2015-2016
UNIVERSITY OF PHOENIX
ONLINE
ACADEMIC CATALOG
Volume 49
July 1, 2015 through June 30, 2016 catalog
With Updates Added:
March 1, 2016
(see addenda pages for a summary of updates added by month)

“As we move to meet the educational needs of working adults in a mobile society, our conception of the university must extend beyond place and embrace process. An adult university cannot be campus bound, rather its borders must be defined by the lives of its students.”

Dr. John G. Sperling
Founder
Information contained in this catalog is subject to change at the discretion of the University of Phoenix without prior notification. Unless specifically stated otherwise in a particular Catalog policy, in the event of any inconsistency or conflict between the information contained in this catalog and any other material, the information contained in the catalog shall take precedence.

The University of Phoenix is not responsible for information or claims made by individuals not affiliated with the University that is contrary to University of Phoenix published material.

Annual Security Report Notice

The University of Phoenix annual security report includes statistics for the previous three years concerning reported crimes that occurred on campus, in certain off-campus buildings or property owned or controlled by the University, and on public property within, or immediately adjacent to and accessible from, the campus. The report also includes the sex offender registry, institutional policies concerning alcohol and drug use, crime prevention, the reporting of crimes, sexual assault, and other related matters. You can obtain a copy of this report by contacting your local Campus Security Authority or by accessing the following Web site: http://www.phoenix.edu/about_us/campus-safety.html.

University of Phoenix is authorized by the Washington Student Achievement Council and meets the requirements and minimum educational standards established for degree-granting institutions under the Degree-Granting Institutions Act. This authorization is subject to periodic review and authorizes University of Phoenix to offer and/or advertise and recruit for specific degree programs. The Council may be contacted for a list of currently authorized programs. Authorization by the Council does not carry with it an endorsement by the Council of the institution or its programs. Any person desiring information about the requirements of the act or the applicability of those requirements to the institution may contact the Council at P.O Box 43420, Olympia, WA 98504-3430.

University of Phoenix is authorized by the Tennessee Higher Education Commission. This authorization must be renewed each year and is based on an evaluation by minimum standards concerning quality of education, ethical business practices, health and safety, and fiscal responsibility.

University of Phoenix is registered with the Minnesota Office of Higher Education pursuant to Minnesota Statutes sections 136A.61 to 136A.71. Registration is not an endorsement of the institution. Credits earned at the institution may not transfer to all other institutions. Minnesota residents may enroll in the following programs: Associate of Arts/Concentration in General Studies, Associate of Arts/Concentration in Communications, Associate of Arts/Concentration in Accounting, Associate of Arts/Concentration in Hospitality, Travel and Tourism, Associate of Arts/Concentration in Foundations of Business, Associate of Arts/Concentration in Accounting, Associate of Arts/Concentration in Hospitality, Travel and Tourism, Associate of Arts/Concentration in Human Services Management, Associate of Arts in Psychology, Associate of Arts/Concentration in Health Care Administration, Associate of Arts/Concentration in Health Care Administration/Medical Records, Associate of Arts/Concentration in Criminal Justice, Associate of Arts/Concentration in Information Technology, Associate of Arts/Concentration in Information Technology/Networking, Associate of Arts/Concentration in Information Technology/Programming, Associate of Arts/Concentration in Information Technology/Web Design, Associate of Arts/Concentration in Information Technology/Information Technology Support, Bachelor of Science in Communication, Bachelor of Arts in English, Bachelor of Science in Environmental Science, Bachelor of Science in Psychology, Bachelor of Science in Health Administration, Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice Administration, Bachelor of Science in Organizational Security and Management, The Bachelor of Science in Business, Bachelor of Science in Management, Bachelor of Science in Management Concentration in Manufacturing Sector, Bachelor of Science in Accounting, Bachelor of Science in Information Technology, Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Master of Science in Psychology, Master of Health Administration, Master of Health Administration Bridge, Master of Health Administration/Education, Master of Health Administration/Education Bridge, Master of Health Administration/Gerontology, Master of Health Administration/Gerontology Bridge, Master of Health Administration/Informatics, Master of Health Administration/Informatics Bridge, Master of Science/Administration of Justice and Security, Master of Science/Administration of Justice and Security Bridge, Master of Business Administration, Master of Public Administration, Master of Management, Master of Science in Accountancy, Master of Science in Nursing, Master of Science in Nursing/Specialization in Nursing/Health Care Education, Master of Science in Nursing/Specialization in Informatics, Master of Science in Nursing and Master of Health Administration, Doctor of Management in Organizational Leadership, Doctor of Management in Organizational Leadership with a specialization in Information Systems and Technology, Doctor of Health Administration, Visual Communication Certificate, Information Systems Security Certificate, APLUS Fundamentals Certificate, Information Systems Security Minor, Multimedia and Visual Communication Minor, Graduate Health Care Informatics Certificate, Gerontology Health Care Certificate, Graduate Certificate in Human Resources Management, Graduate Accounting Certificate, Graduate Marketing Certificate
Effective October 7, 2015, new and transfer students will not be eligible for Military Tuition Assistance. University of Phoenix students currently receiving Military Tuition Assistance continue to be eligible.
ADDENDUM - SUMMARY OF POLICY UPDATES ADDED TO THE CATALOG ON MARCH 1, 2016

GENERAL POLICY UPDATES

- The Health Care Services section was updated. (see THE UNIVERSITY'S TEACHING AND LEARNING MODEL)
- The Learning Teams section was updated. (see THE UNIVERSITY'S TEACHING AND LEARNING MODEL)
- The Faculty section was updated. (see THE UNIVERSITY'S TEACHING AND LEARNING MODEL)
- The Accreditation and Affiliations section was updated. (see UNIVERSITY OF PHOENIX)
- The Evaluation of Transfer Activity was updated. (see UNIVERSITY POLICIES)
- The Prior Learning Assessment section was updated. (see UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS)
- The Articulation Agreements section was updated. (see CONSUMER INFORMATION)

PROGRAM POLICY UPDATES

- The Required Course of Study section was updated for all programs and certificates.
- The First-Year Sequence was updated. (see UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS)
- The En-Route Credentials section of the BS/COM was updated. (see UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS - COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES AND SCIENCES)
- The En-Route Credentials section of the BSB was updated. (see UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS - SCHOOL OF BUSINESS)
- The En-Route Credentials section of the BSM was updated. (see UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS - SCHOOL OF BUSINESS)
- The school introductory paragraphs for College of Health Professions was updated. (see UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS-COLLEGE OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS)
- The school introductory paragraphs for College of Health Professions was updated. (see UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS-COLLEGE OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS)
- The Accreditation - School of Nursing Programs was added. (see UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS- COLLEGE OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS)
- The International Nursing Honor Society was updated. (see UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS- COLLEGE OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS)
- The Academic Progression Requirements for all Current Nursing Programs was updated. (see UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS-COLLEGE OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS)
- The University of Phoenix Professional Standards for Candidates in the School of Nursing were updated. (see STUDENTS' RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES)
- The school introductory paragraphs for College of Health Professions was updated. (see GRADUATE PROGRAMS- COLLEGE OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS)
- The Accreditation - School of Nursing Programs was added. (see GRADUATE PROGRAMS- COLLEGE OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS)
- The International Nursing Honor Society was updated. (see GRADUATE PROGRAMS- COLLEGE OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS)
- The Academic Progression Requirements for all Current Nursing Programs was updated. (see GRADUATE PROGRAMS-COLLEGE OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS)
- The college description for College of Information Systems and Technology was added. (see UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS-COLLEGE OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND TECHNOLOGY)
The college description for College of Information Systems and Technology was added. (see GRADUATE PROGRAMS-
COLLEGE OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND TECHNOLOGY)

PROGRAM RETIREMENTS

The following program have been retired from all applicable catalogs:

- AAGEN
- AAGEN (Maryland)
- AAGEN (Minnesota)
- AACOMM
- AACOMM (Maryland)
- AACOMM (Minnesota)
- AARETF
- AARETF (Maryland)
- AARETF (Minnesota)
- AARETFC
- AARETFC (Maryland)
- AARETFC (Minnesota)
- AARETM
- AARETM (Minnesota)
- AARETMC
- AARETMC (Minnesota)
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ERRATA SHEET</td>
<td>iii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADDENDUM - SUMMARY OF POLICY UPDATES ADDED TO THE CATALOG ON MARCH 1, 2016</td>
<td>iv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENERAL POLICY UPDATES</td>
<td>iv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRAM POLICY UPDATES</td>
<td>iv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRAM RETIREMENTS</td>
<td>v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIVERSITY OF PHOENIX</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official School Colors</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ownership Information</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Our Mission Statement</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Our Purpose</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accreditation and Affiliations</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Programs</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrollment and Student Profile</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Library</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Resources of the University Library</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE UNIVERSITY’S TEACHING AND LEARNING MODEL</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Active Learning</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emphasis on Application and Relevance</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University-Wide Learning Goals</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awarding Credit Hours</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convenience of Time and Place</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Format</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class Size</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Teams</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff Screening</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Technology Recommendations and Competencies</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eCampus: Student and Faculty Portal</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classroom Recording Policy</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIVERSITY POLICIES</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calendar</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Equivalencies</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Cancellation</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directed Study</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concurrent Enrollment</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dual Enrollment</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple University Degrees</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Credits per Academic Year</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Credits</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Identification Numbers</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name and Social Security Number Changes</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter Request</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forms</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record Maintenance</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplication of Credit</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Audit Policy</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Deployment and Readmission</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transient Student Policy</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acceptable Transfer Activity</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evaluation of Transfer Activity</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Servicemembers Opportunity College</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nondiscrimination Policy</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harassment Policy</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability Services</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Organizations</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acceptable Use of University Computing and Communication Resources</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do Not Call Policies</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional Review Board</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research, Scholarship, and Surveys</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSUMER INFORMATION</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accreditation, Licensures, Reviews and Approvals</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Programs, Facilities and Instructional Personnel Information</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Articulation Agreements</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit Transfer</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability Services</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Contact Information</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation Rates</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retention Rates</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Diversity</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title II of Higher Education Act-Academic Year 2012-2013</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Financial Aid Application Process</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement of Educational Purpose</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal, State and Institutional Financial Aid Programs</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student/Parent Eligibility Policy</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant Programs</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loans</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advancing Programs Policy</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Transfer Policy</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Changes Policy</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-entry Policy</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost of Attendance Policy</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade-Level Determination</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflicting Information</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Resources</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COLLEGE OF SECURITY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE ................................................................................. 127
  Associate of Arts in Criminal Justice ............................................................................................ 127
  Associate of Arts in Criminal Justice (Minnesota) ...................................................................... 129
  Associate of Arts in Security Management .................................................................................. 131
  Associate of Arts in Security Management (Minnesota) ............................................................ 134
  Bachelor of Science in Security Management ............................................................................. 136
  The Bachelor of Science in Organizational Security and Management .................................... 140
  Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice Administration .......................................................... 142
  Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice Administration (Maryland-Online) ............................ 146
COLLEGE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES ........................................................................................................ 151
  Bachelor of Science in Psychology .............................................................................................. 151
  Bachelor of Science in Human Services ...................................................................................... 154
  Bachelor of Science in Correctional Program Support Services ............................................... 157
SCHOOL OF BUSINESS .................................................................................................................. 161
  Associate of Arts/Concentration in Accounting Fundamentals .................................................. 161
  Associate of Arts/Concentration in Accounting Fundamentals (Minnesota) ............................. 163
  Associate of Arts/Concentration in Accounting Fundamentals (Certificate Track) ................. 164
  Associate of Arts/Concentration in Accounting Fundamentals (Certificate Track) (Minnesota) .. 166
  Associate of Arts/Concentration in Business Fundamentals ..................................................... 168
  Associate of Arts/Concentration in Business Fundamentals (Minnesota) ................................. 170
  The Bachelor of Science in Business ........................................................................................... 172
  The Bachelor of Science in Business (Maryland-Online) ............................................................ 175
  Bachelor of Science in Management ............................................................................................ 180
  Bachelor of Science in Management Concentration in Manufacturing Sector .......................... 183
  Bachelor of Science in Management Emphasis in Manufacturing Sector (Maryland-Online) .... 186
  Bachelor of Science in Accounting .............................................................................................. 187
  Bachelor of Science/Concentration in Accounting (Ohio) ........................................................... 191
COLLEGE OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND TECHNOLOGY ......................................................... 195
  Associate of Arts/Concentration in Information Technology ..................................................... 195
  Associate of Arts/Emphasis in Information Technology (Maryland-Online) ............................... 197
  Associate of Arts/Concentration in Information Technology (Minnesota) .................................. 199
  Bachelor of Science in Information Technology ..................................................................... 201
COLLEGE OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS ............................................................................................ 207
  School of Health Services Administration ............................................................................... 207
  The Bachelor of Science in Health Administration .................................................................... 207
  The Bachelor of Science in Health Administration (Maryland-Online) .................................... 210
  The Bachelor of Science in Health Administration (Certificate Track) (Maryland-Online) .... 213
  School of Nursing ...................................................................................................................... 217
  Accreditation- School of Nursing Programs .............................................................................. 217
  International Nursing Honor Society ......................................................................................... 217
  Academic Progression Requirements for all Current Nursing Programs (excluding BSN/I) ...... 217
  Bachelor of Science in Nursing ................................................................................................. 217
  Bachelor of Science in Nursing/International ......................................................................... 222
  Bachelor of Science in Nursing Partner .................................................................................... 225
  Bachelor of Science in Nursing Partner (California) ................................................................. 227
  State of California Public Health Nursing Certificate ............................................................... 230
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Online) ................................................................................................. 231
  Admission Requirements for University of Phoenix ............................................................... 231
Bachelor of Science in Education/Elementary Education ................................................................. 232
Bachelor of Science in Education/Elementary Education (New Mexico) ........................................ 237
Bachelor of Science in Education/Elementary Education (Colorado) ............................................... 242
Bachelor of Science in Education/Elementary Education (Hawaii) .................................................. 246
Bachelor of Science in Education/Elementary Education (Nevada) ................................................. 251
Bachelor of Science in Education/Elementary Education (Utah) ....................................................... 255
Bachelor of Science in Liberal Studies (California) ........................................................................... 259
Bachelor of Science in Education/Elementary Education (Education Pathway Partnership) ....... 264
Bachelor of Science in Education/Early Childhood Education ....................................................... 267
Bachelor of Science in Education/Educational Studies ..................................................................... 271
Bachelor of Science in Education/Elementary Education (Florida) ............................................... 272

GRADUATE PROGRAMS ........................................................................................................................ 279

Admission Procedures ........................................................................................................................... 279
Graduate Admission Requirements ...................................................................................................... 280

COLLEGE OF SECURITY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE ................................................................. 283
Master of Science/Administration of Justice and Security .............................................................. 283
Master of Public Administration ......................................................................................................... 284

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES ..................................................................................................... 287
Master of Science in Counseling Clinical Mental Health Counseling .............................................. 287
Master of Science in Counseling Clinical Mental Health Counseling (Utah) .................................... 289
Master of Science in Counseling Clinical Mental Health Counseling (Nevada) ............................ 292
Master of Science in Psychology .......................................................................................................... 294
Master of Science in Psychology Concentration in Industrial-Organizational Psychology ................... 295

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS .................................................................................................................... 299
Master of Business Administration ..................................................................................................... 299
Master of Business Administration (Certificate Track) ................................................................. 302
Master of Management ......................................................................................................................... 306
Master of Science in Accountancy .................................................................................................... 307

COLLEGE OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND TECHNOLOGY ..................................................... 311
Master of Information Systems ........................................................................................................... 311

COLLEGE OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS ....................................................................................... 313
School of Health Services Administration ........................................................................................... 313
Master of Health Administration ......................................................................................................... 313
Master of Health Administration Concentration in Education .......................................................... 315
Master of Health Administration Concentration in Gerontology ....................................................... 317
Master of Health Administration Concentration in Informatics .......................................................... 319
Master of Health Administration Concentration in Sustainability Management ............................... 321
Dual Degree in Master of Health Administration/Master of Business Administration/ Concentration in Gerontology ........................................................................................................... 325
Dual Degree in Master of Health Administration/Master of Business Administration/ Concentration in Gerontology (Certificate Track) .................................................................................. 327
Dual Degree in Master of Health Administration/Master of Business Administration/ Concentration in Informatics ............................................................................................................... 329
Dual Degree in Master of Health Administration/Master of Business Administration/ Concentration in Informatics (Certificate Track) .................................................................................. 331
Dual Degree in Master of Health Administration/Master of Business Administration/
Concentration in Sustainability Management ................................................................. 333
Dual Degree in Master of Health Administration/Master of Business Administration/
Concentration in Sustainability Management (Certificate Track) ..................................... 335
Dual Degree in Master of Health Administration/Master of Business Administration/
Concentration in Human Resource Management .......................................................... 338
Dual Degree in Master of Health Administration/Master of Business Administration/
Concentration in Human Resource Management (Certificate Track) ................................ 340
Dual Degree in Master of Health Administration/Master of Business Administration/
Concentration in Project Management ........................................................................... 342
Dual Degree in Master of Health Administration/Master of Business Administration/
Concentration in Project Management (Certificate Track) ................................................ 344
School of Nursing ............................................................................................................. 346
Accreditation- School of Nursing Programs .................................................................. 347
International Nursing Honor Society ............................................................................... 347
Academic Progression Requirements for all Current Nursing Programs (excluding BSN/I) .... 347
Master of Science in Nursing Concentration in Nurse Administration ............................... 348
Master of Science in Nursing Concentration in Nurse Administration Bridge ..................... 351
Master of Science in Nursing Concentration in Nurse Administration-International .............. 354
Master of Science in Nursing Concentration in Nurse Education ...................................... 356
Master of Science in Nursing Concentration in Nurse Education Bridge .............................. 359
Master of Science in Nursing Concentration in Nurse Education-International ................. 362
Dual Degree in Master of Science in Nursing and Master of Health Administration
Concentration in Gerontology ......................................................................................... 367
Dual Degree in Master of Science in Nursing and Master of Health Administration
Concentration in Informatics .......................................................................................... 369
Dual Degree in Master of Science in Nursing and Master of Health Administration
Concentration in Sustainability Management .................................................................. 372
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Online) .................................................................................. 375
Admission Requirements ................................................................................................. 375
Master of Arts in Education/Administration and Supervision .......................................... 376
Master of Arts in Education/Administration and Supervision (Colorado) ............................ 379
Master of Arts in Education/Administration and Supervision (New Mexico) ...................... 381
Master of Arts in Education/Administration and Supervision (Nevada) .............................. 383
Master of Arts in Education/Administration and Supervision (Utah) .................................. 386
Master of Arts in Education/Administration and Supervision (California) ...................... 388
Master of Arts in Education/Administration and Supervision (Texas) ............................... 390
Master of Arts in Education/Adult Education and Training ............................................ 393
Master of Arts in Education/Elementary Teacher Education ........................................... 394
Master of Arts in Education/Secondary Teacher Education .............................................. 398
Master of Arts in Education/Elementary Teacher Education (Colorado) ............................ 402
Master of Arts in Education/Secondary Teacher Education (Colorado) ............................. 405
Master of Arts in Education/Elementary Teacher Education (New Mexico) ...................... 408
Master of Arts in Education/Secondary Teacher Education (New Mexico) ....................... 411
Master of Arts in Education/Elementary Teacher Education (Hawaii) ............................... 414
Master of Arts in Education/Secondary Teacher Education (Hawaii) ............................... 417
Master of Arts in Education/Elementary Teacher Education (California) ....................... 421
Master of Arts in Education/Teacher Education Middle Level Generalist (Texas) ............. 425
PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS ................................................................................................................   517
CREDIT-BEARING CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS ..................................................................................   517
Admission Requirements ......................................................................................................................   517
CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS FOR SCHOOL OF BUSINESS - UNDERGRADUATE ....................   519
Hospitality Fundamentals Certificate (Undergraduate) ....................................................................   519
Retail Fundamentals Certificate (Undergraduate) ..............................................................................   520
Sales Management Certificate (Undergraduate) ..................................................................................   521
Supply Chain Management Certificate (Undergraduate) ...................................................................   522
Small Business Management and Entrepreneurship Certificate (Undergraduate) .......................   523
Retail Management Certificate (Undergraduate) ...............................................................................   524
Operations Management Certificate (Undergraduate) ......................................................................   525
Marketing Certificate (Undergraduate) .............................................................................................   526
Hospitality Management Certificate (Undergraduate) .....................................................................   528
Human Resource Management Certificate (Undergraduate) ..........................................................   529
CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS FOR THE SCHOOL OF HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION ................................................................. 555
- General Management Certificate (Undergraduate) .................................................................................................................. 530
- Project Management Certificate (Undergraduate) .................................................................................................................. 531
- Business Administration Certificate (Undergraduate) ........................................................................................................... 532
- Bookkeeping Fundamentals Certificate (Undergraduate) ........................................................................................................ 534
- Digital Marketing Certificate (Undergraduate) ....................................................................................................................... 535
- Financial Planning Certificate (Undergraduate) ...................................................................................................................... 536
CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS FOR THE COLLEGE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES ........................................................................ 548
- Health and Wellness Administration Foundations Certificate (Undergraduate) ................................................................. 562
- Health Management Certificate Program ............................................................................................................................ 560
- Gerontology Health Care Certificate Program ................................................................................................................... 559
- Graduate Health Care Informatics Certificate .................................................................................................................... 558
- Graduate Health Care Sustainability Management Certificate ................................................................................................ 557
- Nursing/Health Care Education Certificate Program ......................................................................................................... 556
- Addictions Certificate ............................................................................................................................................................ 553
CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS FOR THE SCHOOL OF NURSING ......................................................................................... 568
- Long Term Care Certificate Program .................................................................................................................................. 555
- Nursing/Health Care Education Certificate Program ........................................................................................................ 556
- Graduate Health Care Sustainability Management Certificate .............................................................................................. 557
- Graduate Health Care Informatics Certificate ................................................................................................................... 558
- Gerontology Health Care Certificate Program ................................................................................................................... 559
- Health Management Certificate Program ............................................................................................................................... 560
- Health and Wellness Administration Foundations Certificate (Undergraduate) ................................................................. 562
- Electronic Health Records Fundamentals Certificate (Undergraduate) .................................................................................. 563
- Medical Records Certificate (Undergraduate) ....................................................................................................................... 564
- Emergency Management Certificate Program ....................................................................................................................... 565
CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS FOR THE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS - GRADUATE ................................................................. 537
- Graduate Human Resource Management Certificate ........................................................................................................ 537
- Graduate Accounting Certificate ............................................................................................................................................... 538
- Graduate Marketing Certificate .................................................................................................................................................. 540
- Graduate CPA Bridge Certificate ............................................................................................................................................ 541
- Graduate Project Management Certificate .................................................................................................................................. 542
CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS FOR THE COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES AND SCIENCES .................................................. 543
- Environmental Sustainability Certificate ................................................................................................................................... 543
- Cultural Studies and Communications Certificate (Undergraduate) ................................................................................... 544
- Leadership Communication in Organizations Certificate (Undergraduate) ........................................................................... 545
- Marketing and Sales Communication Certificate (Undergraduate) .......................................................................................... 546
- Journalism Certificate (Undergraduate) ............................................................................................................................... 547
CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS FOR THE COLLEGE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES ................................................................. 548
- Human Services Management Certificate .................................................................................................................................. 548
- Gerontology Certificate ............................................................................................................................................................. 550
- Family and Child Services Certificate ..................................................................................................................................... 551
- Addictions Certificate ............................................................................................................................................................. 553
CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS FOR THE SCHOOL OF HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION ................................................................. 555
- Long Term Care Certificate Program .................................................................................................................................. 555
- Nursing/Health Care Education Certificate Program ........................................................................................................ 556
- Graduate Health Care Sustainability Management Certificate .............................................................................................. 557
- Graduate Health Care Informatics Certificate ................................................................................................................... 558
- Gerontology Health Care Certificate Program ................................................................................................................... 559
- Health Management Certificate Program ............................................................................................................................... 560
- Health and Wellness Administration Foundations Certificate (Undergraduate) ................................................................. 562
- Electronic Health Records Fundamentals Certificate (Undergraduate) .................................................................................. 563
- Medical Records Certificate (Undergraduate) ....................................................................................................................... 564
- Emergency Management Certificate Program ....................................................................................................................... 565
CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS FOR THE SCHOOL OF NURSING ......................................................................................... 568
- Academic Progression Requirements for all Current Nursing Programs (excluding BSN/I) .............................................. 568
- Post Master's Certificate in Nurse Administration ................................................................................................................ 569
- Post Master's Certificate in Nurse Administration International ........................................................................................... 570
- Post Master's Certificate in Nurse Education ......................................................................................................................... 572
- Post Master's Certificate in Nurse Education International .................................................................................................. 573
CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS FOR THE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION ......................................................................................... 575
- Alternative Pathway/Elementary Education (Hawaii) ................................................................................................................ 575
- Alternative Pathway/Secondary Education (Hawaii) ................................................................................................................... 576
- Alternative Pathway/Special Education (Hawaii) .................................................................................................................... 578
- Alternative Pathway/Elementary Education (Florida) ................................................................................................................ 580
- Alternative Pathway/Secondary Education (Florida) ................................................................................................................ 582
- Administration and Supervision Certificate Program (California) ........................................................................................ 584
- Principal Licensure Certificate Program (Utah) ....................................................................................................................... 586
University of Phoenix, 2015-2016

TECHNOLOGY

Advanced Cyber Security Certificate (Undergraduate)................................................................. 592
Advanced Networking Certificate (Undergraduate)................................................................. 596
Advanced Multimedia Development Certificate (Undergraduate)............................................... 597
Cisco Networking Certificate (Undergraduate)............................................................................ 602
Cisco Networking Fundamentals.................................................................................................. 609
Desktop Support Certificate (Undergraduate)............................................................................. 603
Graduate Cyber Security Certificate............................................................................................. 610
Graduate Business Analytics Certificate....................................................................................... 611
Graduate Information Systems Management Certificate............................................................ 612

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Critical Incident Response Certificate (Undergraduate).............................................................. 614
Asset Protection/Loss Prevention Certificate (Undergraduate)..................................................... 616
Cybercrimes Certificate (Undergraduate)...................................................................................... 617
Human Services and the Criminal Justice System Certificate (Undergraduate)......................... 618
Criminal Justice Security Certificate (Undergraduate)................................................................. 619
Certificate Awards......................................................................................................................... 620

NONCREDIT-BEARING PROGRAMS

Principal Licensure Certificate Program (Colorado)....................................................................... 587
Certificate in Special Education (Nevada)...................................................................................... 589
Certificate in Special Education (Colorado)................................................................................... 591

CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS FOR THE COLLEGE OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND TECHNOLOGY

Network+ Technologies Certificate................................................................................................. 608
A+ Fundamentals Certificate........................................................................................................... 607
Health Care Information Technology Certificate (Undergraduate)................................................ 607
Network Support Certificate (Undergraduate).................................................................................. 604
Web Administration Certificate (Undergraduate)............................................................................ 605

CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS FOR THE COLLEGE OF SECURITY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Criminal Justice Management Certificate (Undergraduate)......................................................... 613

TUITION AND FEES

UNDERGRADUATE (Online)........................................................................................................ 623
GRADUATE (Online)..................................................................................................................... 626

FACILITIES......................................................................................................................................... A-1

UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION.................................................................................................... A-5
University of Phoenix Board of Trustees...................................................................................... A-5
University of Phoenix Senior Administration.............................................................................. A-5
Enrollment Services Administration............................................................................................... A-5
Operational Services......................................................................................................................... A-6
Campus Administration.................................................................................................................... A-6
FACULTY .................................................................................................................................................. A-9
COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES AND SCIENCES ....................................................................................... A-9
  Executive Dean................................................................................................................................. A-9
  Academic Dean ................................................................................................................................. A-9
  Associate Dean ................................................................................................................................. A-9
  Assistant Dean ................................................................................................................................. A-9
  Campus College Chairs ..................................................................................................................... A-9
  Campus Area Chairs .......................................................................................................................... A-9
COLLEGE OF SECURITY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE ........................................................................ A-9
  Executive Dean................................................................................................................................. A-9
  Associate Dean ................................................................................................................................. A-9
  Assistant Dean ................................................................................................................................. A-9
  Campus College Chairs ..................................................................................................................... A-9
  Program Managers ............................................................................................................................ A-9
  Campus Area Chairs .......................................................................................................................... A-9
COLLEGE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES ........................................................................................................ A-9
  Executive Dean................................................................................................................................. A-9
  Assistant Dean ................................................................................................................................. A-9
  Campus College Chairs ..................................................................................................................... A-9
  Program Managers ............................................................................................................................ A-9
  Campus Area Chairs .......................................................................................................................... A-9
SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ......................................................................................................................... A-10
  Executive Dean................................................................................................................................. A-10
  Assistant Dean ................................................................................................................................. A-10
  Campus College Chairs ..................................................................................................................... A-10
  Campus Area Chairs .......................................................................................................................... A-10
COLLEGE OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND TECHNOLOGY .......................................................... A-10
  Executive Dean................................................................................................................................. A-10
  Campus College Chairs ..................................................................................................................... A-10
  Program Managers ............................................................................................................................ A-10
  Campus Area Chairs .......................................................................................................................... A-10
COLLEGE OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS ............................................................................................. A-10
  Executive Dean................................................................................................................................. A-10
  Academic Dean ................................................................................................................................. A-10
  Assistant Dean ................................................................................................................................. A-10
  Campus College Chairs ..................................................................................................................... A-10
  Campus Area Chairs .......................................................................................................................... A-10
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION ..................................................................................................................... A-11
  Associate Dean................................................................................................................................. A-11
  Assistant Dean ................................................................................................................................. A-11
  Campus College Chairs ..................................................................................................................... A-11
  Program Managers ............................................................................................................................ A-11
  Campus Area Chairs .......................................................................................................................... A-11
SCHOOL OF ADVANCED STUDIES ....................................................................................................... A-11
  Executive Dean................................................................................................................................. A-11
  Associate Dean................................................................................................................................. A-11
  Assistant Dean ................................................................................................................................. A-11
  Campus College Chairs ..................................................................................................................... A-11
  Campus Area Chairs .......................................................................................................................... A-11
Beginnings -- A Brief History

In 1976, the leading edge of the Baby Boom generation was just turning 30. That same year saw the introduction of the first personal computer, the Apple I -- an event that signaled the birth of a new economic system in which intellectual capital would eventually supplant industrial might as the dominant economic force. These milestones marked the beginning of a sea of change in higher education, though many (perhaps even most) within that system did not recognize it at the time.

Considered together, these phenomena suggested that the jobs that would make up the workforce of the future were only just beginning to be created or imagined. In order to fill those jobs, the bulk of the new workforce would require higher-level knowledge and skills than those needed in a manufacturing economy. At the same time, the largest-ever age cohort of the population, adult learners, would be going through the stages of life during which they would be most affected by the coming economic dislocation and would need advanced education to adapt to these changes.

It was in this historical context in 1976 that Dr. John Sperling, a Cambridge-educated economist and professor-turned-entrepreneur, founded University of Phoenix. Sperling anticipated the confluence of technological, economic, and demographic forces that would in a very short time herald the return of ever larger numbers of adult learners to formal higher education.

In the early 1970s, at San Jose State University in San Jose, California, Sperling and several associates conducted field-based research in adult education. The focus of the research was to explore teaching/learning systems for the delivery of educational programs and services to adult learners who wished to complete or further their education in ways that complemented both their experience and current professional responsibilities. At that time colleges and universities were organized primarily around serving the needs of the 18-22 year-old undergraduate student. That is not all that surprising, given that the large majority of those enrolled were residential students of traditional college age, just out of high school. According to Sperling adult learners were invisible on the traditional campus and were treated as second-class citizens.

Other than holding classes at night (and many universities did not even do this), no efforts were made to accommodate their needs. No university offices or bookstores were open at night. Students had to leave work during the day to enroll, register for classes, buy books or consult with their instructors and advisors. Classes were held two or three nights per week and parking was at the periphery of a large campus. The consequence, according to Dr. Sperling was that most adult learners were unable to finish a four-year program in less than eight years, or a two-year program in less than four years (Tucker, 1996, p. 5).

Sperling’s research convinced him not only that these underserved learners were interested in furthering their educational goals, but also that this group differed from their more traditional counterparts in significant ways. He saw a growing need for institutions that were sensitive to and designed around the learning characteristics and life situations of a different kind of learner population.

He suggested ways for institutions to pioneer new approaches to curricular and program design, teaching methods, and student services. These beliefs eventually resulted in the creation of University of Phoenix, and they continue to this day to inspire the University’s mission, purpose, and strategies. As an institution, University of Phoenix is unique in its single-minded commitment to the educational needs of non-traditional students, who in fact today make up the majority (73 percent) of all college enrollees. This focus informs the University’s teaching and learning model approach to designing and providing student services, and academic and administrative structure. It also guides the institution as it plans and prepares to meet the needs of the next generation of learners.

Over the last three and a half decades, the University of Phoenix has been cause-driven working to build an institution with the agility to address directly the shifting economic and academic challenges that many students face. Dr. Sperling’s predictions concerning the innovations higher education would be required to make have come to pass. Today roughly 45 percent of all college students work at least part-time and approximately one quarter of all students have dependent children. The educational tenets set forth by Dr. Sperling in 1976 now apply to the majority of college students in the United States.

The University’s growth has been fueled by constant innovation, and ongoing efforts to improve the learning experience through advanced technology. The University has grown from a degree-completion institution serving an audience of mostly middle managers wishing to complete their education and excel in the workplace, to a comprehensive university serving students of all ages from the associate through the doctoral degree levels.

Official School Colors

University of Phoenix Official School Colors are University of Phoenix Red and University of Phoenix Platinum.

These are custom colors and proprietary to the University.

Ownership Information

University of Phoenix, Inc. is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Apollo Education Group, Inc. (the “Parent”). The Parent’s voting stock (Class B Common Stock) is 100 percent held by management. The Parent has one class of non-voting stock (Class A Common Stock) which is publicly traded on the NASDAQ Stock Exchange under the symbol “APOL”. The Parent files quarterly and annual financial statements with the Securities and Exchange Commission and these are available to the general public. The University’s central administration offices are located in Phoenix, Arizona.

Our Mission Statement

University of Phoenix provides access to higher education opportunities that enable students to develop knowledge and skills necessary to achieve their professional goals, improve the performance of their organizations, and provide leadership and service to their communities.

Our Purpose

- To facilitate cognitive and affective student learning-knowledge, skills, and values- and to promote use of that knowledge in the student’s workplace.
- To develop competence in communication, critical thinking, collaboration, and information utilization, together with a commitment to lifelong learning for enhancement of students’ opportunities for career success.
• To provide instruction that bridges the gap between theory and practice through faculty members who bring to their classroom not only advanced academic preparation, but also the skills that come from the current practice of their professions.
• To provide General Education and foundational instruction and services that prepare students to engage in a variety of university curricula.
• To use technology to create effective modes and means of instruction that expand access to learning resources and that enhance collaboration and communication for improved student learning.
• To assess student learning and use assessment data to improve the teaching/learning system, curriculum, instruction, learning resources, counseling, and student services.
• To be organized as a private institution in order to foster a spirit of innovation that focuses on providing academic quality, service, excellence, and convenience to the working student.

Accreditation and Affiliations

Regional Accreditation
University of Phoenix is accredited by The Higher Learning Commission (http://hlcommission.org).
The Higher Learning Commission
230 South LaSalle Street, Suite 7-500,
Chicago, Illinois 60604-1413
Phone: 800.621.7440 | 312.263.0456 | Fax: 312.263.7462
http://hlcommission.org

Program Accreditation

School of Business and Business Programs
University of Phoenix is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs (ACBSP) to offer business degrees in Associate of Arts/Concentration in Business Foundations, Associate of Science in Business, Bachelor of Science in Accounting, Master of Business Administration, Master of Management, Master of Science in Accountancy, Doctor of Business Administration, and Doctor of Management.

Accreditation Council for Business Schools & Programs (ACBSP)
11520 W. 119th Street
Overland Park, KS 66213
(913) 339-9356
http://www.acbsp.org

School of Nursing Programs
The Bachelor of Science in Nursing and Master of Science in Nursing programs are accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE).

CCNE
One Dupont Circle, NW, Suite 530
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 887-6791
http://www.aacn.nche.edu/accreditation/

College of Education and Education Programs
The College of Education has approval for education programs through the following state agencies:
• Arizona Department of Education
• California Commission on Teacher Credentialing
• Colorado Department of Education
• Florida Department of Education
• Hawaii Teacher Standards Board
• Indiana Department of Education
• Missouri Department of Elementary and Secondary Education
• New Mexico Public Education Department
• Nevada Department of Education
• Texas Education Agency
• Utah State Office of Education
Programs vary by state. Not all programs are approved in all states.
The University also maintains voluntary memberships with numerous educational organizations, including the American Council on Education, the Association of American Colleges, the American Association for Adult and Continuing Education, the American Association for Higher Education, National Association of Schools of Public Affairs and Administration, the Council for Adult and Experiential Learning, the College and University Personnel Association, the Pacific Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers, the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers, the Independent Colleges and Universities of Arizona, the American Association of Colleges of Nursing, National League for Nursing, the National Board for Certified Counselors, the National Association for Foreign Student Admissions, Association of International Educators, the National Association of Veterans Program Administrators, the Service Members Opportunity College, and Defense Activity for Non–Traditional Support. Additionally, the University maintains memberships in various professional, program specific organizations.

Academic Programs

Undergraduate and graduate programs at University of Phoenix are offered in business and management, nursing and health sciences, education, criminal justice, social sciences, natural sciences, humanities, and information technology. Undergraduate students are required to complete general education requirements that are distributed across traditional liberal arts categories and interdisciplinary components. General Education requirements are described in greater detail in the Undergraduate Programs section of the catalog. Not all programs are offered at all campuses. Specific programs offered are listed later in this catalog.

Enrollment and Student Profile

As of the second quarter ending February 28, 2014, University of Phoenix had an enrollment of 250,300 students and had expanded to in excess of 190 campuses and learning centers in 40 U.S. States as well as locations in the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico. Additionally, University of Phoenix offers degree programs globally through its online delivery system.

According to students responding to a registration survey during fiscal year 2013, the average student is in his or her mid-thirties. Gender of entering students is approximately 66 percent female and 34 percent male. Approximately 48 percent of entering students reporting belonged to an ethnic minority.
University Library

The University of Phoenix Approach to Library Services

As busy working professionals, our students and faculty members know how difficult it can be to travel to a distant library and match their schedules to library building hours. To accommodate student and faculty needs, University of Phoenix offers its library services online. This online distribution of information is well suited to the needs of today’s “knowledge workers” and offers a functional version of the types of information systems University of Phoenix students and faculty will be expected to use throughout their careers. The core of our library web site is the University Library, a collection of resources available to all students and faculty at any time and from virtually any location where an Internet connection is available. In addition to our University Library, the library maintains selected links to other worthwhile sites on the web and provides user education and research assistance.

The online distribution of information is not only optimally matched to the needs of working professionals, but also allows for equitable sharing of library resources among students and faculty members at all University of Phoenix learning centers and in our distance education programs. Instead of encountering disparities in library resources between large and small learning centers and between on-campus and online students, University of Phoenix library patrons enjoy access to the same broad spectrum of resources regardless of where and how they attend class.

University of Phoenix provides a comprehensive digital library for students at all locations. For more information, please see your Library Handbook or contact the University Library at library@phoenix.edu.

What is in the University Library?

Thousands of scholarly journals and periodicals holding full-text articles relevant to each University of Phoenix degree program are contained in the University Library’s resources. Financial reports on over 10,000 public companies and a variety of directories and other reference publications are also available. In addition, the University Library has a collection of multimedia available, including videos, images, and audio files, on a variety of topics. Many of the resources found in the University Library are commercial products held by the University through license agreements with content providers and are not accessible to the general public like web pages found through an Internet search engine.

Getting Started with the University Library

To get started using the University Library, students and faculty members should follow these steps:

- Visit the student and faculty website https://ecampus.phoenix.edu/. This is the same website used to obtain course modules, grades, and other University of Phoenix resources and services.
- After logging into the student and faculty website, select the Library tab and then the University Library link to enter the University Library.
- Select an appropriate resource and begin research.

Electronic Reserve Readings

In addition to the University Library resources for research by topic, University Library staff members also maintain Electronic Reserve Readings for individual courses. These pages provide links to materials relevant to the course curriculum. Links to Electronic Reserve Readings, when available, are listed on course pages within eCampus.

Additional Resources for Help

- The Library Handbook includes detailed information and helpful tips on conducting research.
- Ask a Librarian is a service found in the University Library that allows users to direct specific reference or research strategy questions to University Library staff.
- Request a Specific Document is a service found in the University Library that allows users to request a document or book that is not available in the University Library. Specific timelines and rules apply to this service.
- View the Research Tutorials is a feature in the University Library that allows users to learn research skills by viewing web-based video tutorials.
- Choose Resources by Subject and Subject Guides on the homepage of the University Library website contain overviews of and information on research recommendations for specific subject areas.
- Search FAQs on the homepage of the University Library contains a searchable form to obtain answers to “Frequently Asked Questions” received by the library.

How to Contact the University Library

Student Technical Support 1-877-832-4867
Email library@phoenix.edu

International students and faculty can reach Tech Support at 1-602-387-2222. Callers should identify themselves as international students or faculty and give a call back number. Tech Support will call back to minimize phone charges.

Current Resources of the University Library

For a current list of resources in the University Library, please refer to the Library Handbook. Students, staff, and faculty can also view the full listing of the University Library’s resources by clicking the View All Resources Alphabetically link on the University Library homepage.
THIS PAGE WAS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY
THE UNIVERSITY’S TEACHING AND LEARNING MODEL

The mission of University of Phoenix is to provide access to higher education opportunities that enable students to develop the knowledge and skills necessary to achieve their professional goals. As a result, the University’s teaching and learning model is grounded in the theoretical and empirical literature of learning and cognitive psychology. The University employs best practice from recent education literature, as well as best service practices that enhance the academic experience for students who are new to higher education. This combination increases student retention and successful degree completion.

Active Learning

The model is based first on the assumption that the learner’s active involvement in the learning process is essential to good practice. Thus, in all modalities University of Phoenix classrooms are intended to be dynamic learning spaces. Instructors are expected to serve as facilitators of learning who manage the learning process by engaging learners in a variety of activities (lectures being but one) that lead students to an understanding of course content and the development of academic and professional competence. By involving students in a variety of learning activities, respect is demonstrated for diverse ways of learning and knowing. Interaction and participation in classes and Learning Teams is expected of those students in the bachelor and master degree programs. Students pursuing an associate degree at the Online Campus (excluding AACR & AAPF) are involved in collaborative learning activities, and a small number of courses may require participation in formal Learning Teams.

Collaboration

The effectiveness of cooperation and collaboration in enhancing learning is well and widely documented. Structures that encourage and facilitate collaboration are central to the University’s teaching and learning model. Working students frequently come to formal learning activities with greater life and work experience. This means that learners themselves can be invaluable resources in enhancing their own and others’ learning. Traditional pedagogy emphasizes a top-down, vertical transfer of information. Students with rich and varied experience find benefit in instructional practices that encourage collaboration. This adds a robust horizontal dimension to the learning exchange as students teach and learn from one another. Good practice in education capitalizes on this dimension to the students’ advantage.

Emphasis on Application and Relevance

There is wide agreement in the literature that students learn best when bridges are built between new knowledge and the learners’ experience. Practices that encourage reflection and application are based on the recognition that a learner’s experience provides a context through which he or she is more able to construct meaning from new information. It also makes learning relevant to the learners. In University of Phoenix courses, students’ experiences and current circumstances are interwoven with subject matter in class discussions as well as in individual, team and other collaborative assignments. Real-world relevance is critical to basic comprehension as well as to maintaining student interest. Students very often say they are able to apply at work the next day what they learned in class the night before.

University-Wide Learning Goals

The University’s faculty leadership has established five broad learning goals that guide curriculum development, instruction, learning assessment, and program evaluation and improvement. The University Learning Goals are:
1. Professional Competence and Values
2. Critical Thinking and Problem Solving
3. Communication
4. Information Utilization
5. Collaboration

The intent is to help all University graduates attain levels of theoretical and practical disciplinary knowledge appropriate to the levels of degrees or credentials they are earning, while developing competence in essential intellectual and social processes that will enable graduates to practice their professions successfully.

Curriculum

The University’s curriculum is faculty-developed and centrally managed by a team of college staff and instructional designers with objectives and outcomes that are carefully defined. Individual instructors have the responsibility to expand and enhance the basic curriculum by augmenting it with current resources and practices. The curriculum is under continual content and quality review.

Awarding Credit Hours

Credit hours are awarded in accordance with common practice among institutions of higher education. Course content and outcomes are determined by faculty and are delivered in a format informed by adult learning principles and aligned to Carnegie unit guidelines. Achievement of outcomes related to the awarding of credit hours is measured using standard national benchmarks. The curriculum at University of Phoenix is faculty-developed and centrally managed. Instructional strategies include the use of synchronous and asynchronous activities inside and outside the online and/or physical classroom and are designed to be outcome focused and engaging. To ensure the appropriate level of curriculum coverage and rigor, students are required to participate in weekly classroom-based learning activities including direct faculty instruction and collaborative activities, and/or additional hours of faculty-directed student engagement using a variety of instructional strategies and online learning activities, which are designed to support the course topics and objectives.

The table below summarizes the minimum required number of hours of faculty-directed (instruction) and student directed (homework) learning activity engagement for each credit award value at all credential levels. Additionally, the table includes the minimum course duration (in weeks) for each credit value necessary for faculty to effectively cover course content, and for students to reasonably assimilate the information, based upon federal guidelines and commonly accepted practices in higher education. All courses which award college credit shall conform to these minimum required hours.

The table includes the academic year 2015-2016.
University of Phoenix College Credit Bearing Course Recommendations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
<th><strong>Minimum required faculty-directed classroom-based hours</strong></th>
<th><strong>Minimum faculty recommended hours for student-directed homework (includes reading, research, study time, and assignment development)</strong></th>
<th><strong>Minimum hours</strong></th>
<th>Minimum required duration of course in total weeks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>2 (*22.5/week)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>4 (*22.5/week)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>5 (*27/week)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>6 (*22.5/week)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>7 (*26/week)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Average hours per week, assumes student is generally taking one class at a time

Doctoral residencies, laboratory work, internships, practica, studio work, student teaching, clinical hour, and other course formats as established by the University may deviate from the minimum required duration of a course in total weeks. However, alternatives of these course types leading to the award of credit hours must still reflect at least an equivalent amount of work (i.e., time on task) as outlined in policy.

Program length is determined by faculty in accordance with common practice among institutions of higher education. The following list reflects the minimum number of credits generally required at each credential level.

**Degree Level & Minimum Total Semester Credits:**
- Associate Degree: 60 credits
- Bachelor Degree: 120 credits
- Master’s Degrees: minimum 30 credits beyond the Bachelor Degree
- Ph.D. or Applied Doctorate: minimum 30 credits beyond the Master’s Degree

**Convenience of Time and Place**

University of Phoenix classroom programs are offered at times and in places that are convenient to adult learners. Classes are held primarily in the evening and on weekends when learners are most likely to need access. The University’s goal is to make access to programs and services convenient to its student population. Wherever possible, campuses and learning centers are located at strategic locations near major freeways and thoroughfares that permit convenient access.

**Access**

Access in the 21st Century means many different things. To the student in rural America or the working parent with children at home, access may be possible only through an Internet connection. Those students usually work toward their degrees through the Online Campus or through courses offered via FlexNet®, a combination of classroom and online learning. The University’s goal is to make access to programs and services available to all those who wish to avail themselves of them and to work to completion of a degree program.

**Program Format**

University of Phoenix is a non-term institution and does not operate according to a traditional academic calendar. New student cohorts can begin at any time. Typically, graduate courses at University of Phoenix meet for six consecutive weeks and undergraduate courses meet for five weeks. Classes meet once per week for four (4) hours. When a course ends, the next course usually begins the following week. This intensive calendar allows students to achieve their educational goals in a more time-efficient manner. The University's low student/faculty ratio and class size that averages 13-15 students facilitate active learning and collaboration and encourage time-on-task. As a rule, bachelor and graduate degree seeking students take only one course at a time. This allows them to focus attention and resources on one subject, a structure that enhances learning and helps students balance ongoing professional and personal responsibilities.

**Class Size**

Minimum and maximum class size may vary by college, course, and location. Some Schools and Colleges may determine a specific minimum and maximum class size given the curriculum and learning model.

**Learning Teams**

In addition to regular course instructional sessions, bachelor’s and master's level students work in Learning Teams. Learning Teams are small groups of three to six students drawn from within the larger cohort. Learning Teams are an essential design element in the University’s teaching and learning model through which students develop the ability to collaborate -- an ability expected of employees in information-age organizations and one of the University’s primary learning goals. Due to the unique teaching and learning model and objectives, students enrolled in an associate degree program at the Online Campus (excluding AACR & AAPF)
usually do not participate in Learning Teams, but are encouraged
to collaborate and participate in classroom assignments.
All students enrolled in degree programs and/or designated certif-
icate programs using the learning team model must meet learning
team attendance policies. Teams may meet in person or via telecon-
fERENCE, real-time electronic conferencing, or asynchronous meet-
ing in the classroom team forums. Students must indicate their
participation in the learning team meetings and/or assignment
deliverables. Students are expected to actively participate in the
team’s activities. Students attending a local campus must acknowl-
edge participation in their learning team each week in the Assign-
ments section of eCampus. At the end of each course, students are
given the opportunity to evaluate the contributions of each team
member to the accomplishment of team goals.

Faculty

University of Phoenix faculty members are accomplished manag-
ers, technology leaders, professional educators, corporate execu-
tives, financial officers, healthcare and human services
professionals and leaders in other professional arenas. A listing of
faculty may be obtained at each local campus and/or in the appen-
dix pages at the end of this catalog. Faculty Lists are also published
for each college and school on www.phoenix.edu.

Staff Screening

All external candidates must have a new background check sub-
mitted each time they are being considered for a position with the
University. The background check must be completed prior to the
start date.

Student Technology Recommendations and
Competencies

In an effort to assist students with adequate preparation for their
course work at the University of Phoenix, technology recommen-
dations and competencies have been established. These recommenda-
tions and competencies are in effect for the School of Advanced
Studies, School of Business, College of Education, College of Infor-
mation Systems and Technology, College of Health Professions,
College of Security and Criminal Justice, College of Humanities
and Sciences, College of Social Sciences, and the School of Continu-
ing Education. To that end, students will need to access and use the
hardware and software as described below. Additional recommenda-
tions and competencies may be required for particular courses/
programs. Students using software and hardware other than that
recommended must still meet the technology competencies. Please
note that due to the rapid rate of change in information technology,
hardware and software competencies will be updated on a regular
basis. Some courses in the College of Information Systems and
Technology may require additional software.

Technology Recommendations

Hardware and Peripherals

You need access to a computer with the following.

• A processor of 2 GHz or faster
• 4 GB RAM or greater
• A high speed internet connection with a connection speed of 1.5
MB/s or better
• The use of satellite and cellular connections may result in slowness or errors (timeouts, access problems) when
accessing the classroom and course materials

• The use of public access computers and internet (for example, at restaurants and public institutions such as
libraries) may result in slowness or errors (timeouts or access problems) when accessing the classroom and course
materials. Public access computers may not permit any
access to certain course materials or systems due to security
limitations.
• Monitor and video card with 1024x768 or greater resolution
• Speakers/Headphones and Microphone
• Public access computers may not permit usage of speakers, head-
phones or microphones.
• A web camera capable of video web conferencing
• Public access computers may not permit usage of web
cameras.

A DVD/CD-ROM drive may be needed to install software in select
courses

Software and Applications

You need access to and familiarity with the following items.

Operating System

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Minimum</th>
<th>Recommended</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Microsoft® Windows®</td>
<td>Windows 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple® MacOSx</td>
<td>MacOSx 10.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Some courses may utilize software that requires a Windows computer or a
Mac with a Windows partition.

Web Browser

Windows

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Browser</th>
<th>Minimum</th>
<th>Recommended</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internet Explorer</td>
<td>10 or higher</td>
<td>11 or higher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Google Chrome</td>
<td>35 or higher</td>
<td>39 or higher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mozilla Firefox</td>
<td>31 or higher</td>
<td>34 or higher or 31 ESR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mac OSx

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Browser</th>
<th>Minimum</th>
<th>Recommended</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple Safari</td>
<td>7 or higher</td>
<td>8 or higher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Google Chrome</td>
<td>35 or higher</td>
<td>39 or higher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mozilla Firefox</td>
<td>31 or higher</td>
<td>34 or higher or 31 ESR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please note that newer browser versions incorporate security fixes and
newer technologies, which may often lead to a better user experience.
Current browser versions are recommended when the option is available.

Additional Software
- Microsoft® Office 2010 or later for a personal computer (PC), Microsoft® Office 2011 for a Mac.
- An up to date installation of Adobe® Reader
- An up to date installation of the Adobe® Flash plug-in
- An up to date installation of Java® may be required for some courses
- A system enabled to allow installation of browser plug-ins as required
- Local administrative privileges to operating system may be required
- A current antivirus application (updated regularly)
Some courses may require the purchase of additional software including
- Microsoft® Visio
- Microsoft® Project

Mobile Devices
Students are required to have access to a PC or Mac but may use a mobile device such as a phone or tablet as a secondary means of access with the University of Phoenix mobile app. Access to website functionality and required course materials may be limited on mobile devices.

College Specific Requirements

The College of Information Systems and Technology
The College of Information Systems and Technology may require access to additional software. Software currently provided by the University on the student website is subject to change and may require students to purchase or obtain access to the software. Please look for updated software requirements in your course.

Students must have access to a Mac computer to complete iOS mobile coursework or the latest Windows operating system to complete Windows mobile coursework. These courses are options in the BSIT/Mobile Development concentration and the Advanced Mobile Development Certificate and as individual courses as electives.

School of Advanced Studies
The School of Advanced Studies requires doctoral learners to bring a laptop computer to residencies.

College of Education
The College of Education may require access to additional software and hardware for the purpose of meeting individual state mandates. You may be required to submit video clips during your program to meet assignment requirements, during the student teaching or practicum experience (if applicable) to meet assessment requirements, and near the end of your program to meet licensure requirements. You may be required to purchase or obtain access to relevant software and hardware. Please look for updated software/hardware requirements in your courses.

eCampus: Student and Faculty Portal

eCampus is a secure multifunctional electronic gateway to student services, the University Library, class schedules, course materials, the electronic class environment, assignment feedback and grade reports, as well as transcripts. eCampus is accessible 24/7 and requires no special software. Students can login to eCampus from any computer and Internet Service Provider. Student resources on eCampus include the University Library, eBooks, Media Library, Center for Writing Excellence, Center for Mathematics Excellence, student workshops, Life Resource Center, and Phoenix Career Services.

When students are admitted to a program, they are provided with all the information needed to connect to eCampus. Each student’s eCampus login credentials are unique; students must not share their login credentials with anyone.

University of Phoenix students attend class on-campus, online, or in a hybrid modality known as FlexNet®. Regardless of modality, all students use the same materials for a specific course, have access to all student resources available on eCampus, and turn in assignments by accessing assignment links on eCampus. Discussions and participation during online class weeks are asynchronous, so there is no need to be online at a specific time during each online class week. Class discussions are private, limited to members of the class.

University of Phoenix authorizes Directors of Academic Affairs, Campus College Chairs, and certain university administrators as well as certain faculty to review submissions to the electronic class environment and to assignment links to assist in the resolution of grade disputes, grievances, and charges of academic dishonesty, as well as to confirm and/or investigate other academic-related issues as necessary.

Classroom Recording Policy

Students may only make audio and/or video recordings of University of Phoenix class presentations, activities, and discussions if they meet one or more of the following criteria:
- the recording occurs with the prior written consent of the faculty teaching the class and of all students in the class at the time of the recording
- there is a documented University of Phoenix Disabilities Service Office authorized accommodation requiring recording of specific parts of a class session

Faculty wishing to make audio or video recordings of class presentations, activities, and/or discussions must obtain prior written permission of the campus Director of Academic Affairs and of all students in the class at the time of the recording.

If a class recording is made with appropriate authorization, unless there is clear and unambiguous prior written approval to the contrary, the recording must not be copied or shared with others, posted on a website to which others have access, or disseminated in any other manner, but shall be used for personal class-related study purposes only by the individual who made the recording.
The educational mission of the University of Phoenix is to provide access to higher education opportunities that enable students to develop the knowledge and skills necessary to achieve their professional goals, improve the productivity of their organizations, and provide leadership and service to their communities. A student could begin a degree program in virtually any month of the year. This calendar allows the adult student to balance the demands of career, family, and education.

Students qualifying for financial aid may receive a new award each academic year. An academic year is defined as the period of time in which a student completes at least 24 credit hours and 30 weeks of instructional time. Therefore, students may have their eligibility assessed for grants and/or loans several times during their program of study. The average processing time for financial aid is 90 days. Students should reapply for financial aid prior to the start of each new academic year.

Equivalent courses are University approved courses that act as an acceptable alternative to a required course, as determined by the College and may apply to a program in place of a required course. Courses must have substantially similar content, course objectives, and/or learning outcomes. The equivalencies are subject to change based on program update or College need.

Equivalent courses must be an equal level or higher, and have the same number of credit hours or higher.

Combination equivalencies are used when the content of two or more courses taken together are deemed to have substantially similar content, course objectives, and/or learning outcomes to the content of one course. Unless stated, when a combination of multiple courses is used to satisfy an equivalency with a course, the excess credits from the combination may apply towards the Additional Liberal Arts, Interdisciplinary, and/or Elective requirements for the program.

If all courses needed to satisfy a combination equivalency are not completed, the equivalency will not be satisfied. Students should complete the required course as outlined in the program policy.

When two equivalent courses are completed, only the most recent course completed will be counted for credit and grade point average calculations.

The College may also provide course options which are not direct equivalencies to the required course, but which the College has determined to be acceptable alternatives to a required course for a specific program.

The University of Phoenix may be required to cancel courses or programs when necessary. In addition, courses or programs may not begin on their scheduled start dates in the event of certain circumstances, such as faculty unavailability or insufficient enrollment. In such situations, the University will work with students in an effort to provide them with the opportunity to reschedule or to transfer to a comparable University course or program if available.

Directed Study

With approval of the Campus Director of Academic Affairs or designated appointee, students may complete Dean approved courses, as available, via Directed Study delivery as outlined below:

- Degree program enrollment: a maximum of twelve (12) completed credits in the program
Credit bearing certificate program enrollment consisting of four or more courses: a maximum of three (3) completed credits in the program.

Deployed active duty military students: a maximum of (15) completed credits per academic year upon providing official documentation of the deployment timeframe to their local campus.

**Concurrent Enrollment**

Concurrent enrollment is defined as simultaneous enrollment. This refers to enrollment in any two University courses. Students enrolled in courses outside the University are excluded from the definition. Courses will be considered concurrent when start and/or end dates overlap.

- Students enrolled in an undergraduate or graduate degree program may not enroll in more than two credit bearing courses concurrently.
- Students enrolled in an Online Associate degree program may not enroll in more than three credit bearing courses concurrently.
- Concurrent enrollment in the first four courses is prohibited for all new students.

**Dual Enrollment**

Any student planning to complete both an associate of arts degree and a baccalaureate degree must complete all required credits of the associates degree and meet admission requirements for their chosen degree before enrolling in any University baccalaureate degree program.

There is no dual enrollment between Degree Seeking Students from University of Phoenix and Online Associate programs with the exception of AAPF.

**Multiple University Degrees**

Students may earn multiple credentials from the University of Phoenix. The following policies apply:

- Only one degree in a specific discipline may be earned at each program level (i.e. associate, undergraduate, graduate); however, students can earn multiple degrees in different disciplines.
- Students may earn only one certificate in a specific discipline at each course level (lower division, upper division, graduate).
- Programmatic residency must be met for each credential through the completion of a prescribed minimum number of unique University of Phoenix credits.
- Graduate degree-seeking students must complete a minimum of 18 credits toward an additional degree. Exceptions are outlined within programmatic policies.
- Bachelor degree-seeking students must complete a minimum of 30 unique credits of the additional degree’s required course of study in order to meet residency.
- Residency requirements that do not fall within the above guidelines are outlined in specific program policies.

Students may only earn one associate degree.

Students may not complete more than one program from the School of Advanced Studies with the exception of Educational Specialist (EdS) graduates who may return and receive the Doctor of Education in Educational Leadership (EDD) or Doctor of Education in Educational Leadership/Curriculum and Instruction (EDD/CI).

Unless otherwise stated within a program policy, students may receive a certificate in the same area of focus as the specialization, concentration, or emphasis in their degree program.

**Maximum Credits per Academic Year**

The number of credits completed within an academic year is limited by the program level of study the student is actively pursuing. An academic year is calculated as 12 months from the student’s actual start date in their program at the University.

- All undergraduate students may complete a maximum of 45 UOPX credits in an academic year.
- Graduate students may complete a maximum of 39 UOPX graduate credits in an academic year.
- Students who are enrolled in both graduate and undergraduate programs are limited by the undergraduate credit maximum.

**Course Credits**

All credits issued for successfully completed University of Phoenix course work are in semester credits. Courses numbered 100-299 carry undergraduate, lower division credit. Courses numbered 300-499 carry undergraduate, upper division credit. Courses numbered 500-599 carry graduate credit. Professional courses numbered 600-699 may be applied to either undergraduate or graduate credit requirements. Courses numbered 700-799 carry doctoral credit.

Most courses are three semester credits. In a typical three-credit course, and consistent with federal and accreditation requirements regarding the award of college credit, students can expect to engage in a minimum of 45 hours of faculty directed learning activities including classroom-based instruction/discussion, learning team projects, and/or additional learning activities (e.g., simulations, tutorials, videos, etc.). Additionally, students can expect to engage in a minimum of 90 hours of faculty recommended homework (i.e., reading, research, assignment development, and class preparation). These faculty-directed and student-directed expectations are intended to ensure a minimum level of content coverage and overall curriculum rigor is achieved in addressing the course objectives.

**Student Identification Numbers**

All students are assigned a unique student identifier called an Individual Record Number (IRN). This is the primary number students use to obtain campus, web and voice response services. A letter and ID card will be mailed upon request.

**Name and Social Security Number Changes**

The University requires documentation of legal name and social security number changes. The following primary forms of identification will be accepted: passport, signed Social Security Card, Certificate of Naturalization, or Permanent Resident Card. These forms must illustrate the name exactly how it is requested on the Name Change form. A signed social security card issued by the Social Security Administration is required for changes in social security numbers.

**Letter Request**

All student letter request must be processed by the Registrar’s Office. Students may contact the Admissions and Records Service Center (ARSC) to request letters and will be required to verify their identity per FERPA guidelines. A FERPA release form may be required if the letter is to be faxed, mailed, or emailed to a third party. The Registrar’s Office is unable to provide letters of recommenda-
tions or assist with scholarship letters or scholarship nominations. Students who are requesting letters of recommendation or nominations regarding scholarships should contact scholarships@phoenix.edu for assistance.

In lieu of providing a letter of recommendation, the Registrar's Office can provide a University of Phoenix approved letter or a customized letter based on information in the student's record that can be validated by a member of the Registrar's Office.

Students may call the National Student Clearinghouse at (703)742-4200 to verify information related to their enrollment. If the National Student Clearinghouse has sent information to lenders within the last 30 days, an enrollment verification letter is not required by the lender.

**Forms**

The Registrar's Office is the University's designated department to review and route forms requiring a school official's signature. If the Registrar's Office cannot complete a form, the form will be re-routed to the appropriate department for completion.

University of Phoenix cannot comply with or complete certain forms.

**Record Maintenance**

University of Phoenix requires students to complete and sign all student-related documents in connection with their education record. Nobody other than the student may sign forms (wet signature or e-signature) on behalf of a student.

**Duplication of Credit**

Duplication occurs when students take the same course more than once or take a course that duplicates the content of a satisfactorily completed course. The grade and credit earned for the most recently completed course will apply toward academic standing and the total number of credits required for degree completion.

The previously completed course will remain on the permanent transcript, but will not be applied toward academic standing or the total number of credits required for degree completion.

**Course Audit Policy**

With approval of the Campus Director of Academic Affairs or designated appointee, students may register for and audit University courses.

Auditing students are passive participants in the class and are not held accountable for Study Group Task/Team work nor for assignment submission unless otherwise negotiated with the faculty member.

Auditing students are governed by all University policies and procedures that apply to non-auditing students.

Auditing students who have met the minimum attendance requirements for the course will receive a grade of "AU" on their permanent record which will not carry any academic credit.

Students who have selected to audit a course may not change their auditing status after the start of the course.

**Military Deployment and Readmission**

The Higher Education Opportunity Act (HEOA) provides that an institution may not deny admission or readmission to a service-member of the uniformed services for reasons relating to that service. An affected service-member is any individual who is a member of, applies to be a member of, or performs, has performed, applies to perform, or has the obligation to perform, service in the uniformed services. This applies to service in the uniformed services, whether voluntary or involuntary, on active duty in the Armed Forces, on active duty for training, and full-time National Guard duty under Federal authority for a period of more than 30 consecutive days under a call or order to active duty of more than 30 consecutive days. A call/order to active duty includes state-side deployment of active duty military personnel and deployment outside of the country. This does not include National Guard service under authority of State law.

The policies outlined below support and assist University of Phoenix with the deployment and readmission of students who are servicemembers.

- Upon receipt of deployment orders, students should be advised to notify the University's Military Division either orally or in writing. It is recommended that a copy of the military deployment paperwork or a signed official letter from the commanding officer be submitted to the student's campus. Although this formal documentation is not required at the time of deployment, students should be advised that it will be necessary in order to be readmitted. If documentation is provided, the campus must fax the documents to eXp for inclusion in the student's file for future reference.

- Prior to deployment, students should be advised of FERPA policies as the University is unable to coordinate decisions regarding the student's record or take action on the student's record through a third party without appropriate authorization granted through a Power of Attorney. The Power of Attorney form must be housed in the student's eXp file.

- Students enrolled in a course at the time of deployment are eligible to receive excused absences in accordance with the excused absences policy. Campuses should use discretion and take such action only if the excused absences would benefit the student by allowing the student the opportunity to complete the course instead of being automatically dropped from the course for not meeting the University course attendance requirement.

- If the student will be unable to complete the course due to military deployment, the student may drop from the course and receive a full refund of tuition and mandatory fees for the course and a withdrawal "W" grade may be issued.

- If the student would like an opportunity to complete the course while deployed, an incomplete "I" grade can be issued instead of a "W" grade. The "I" grade may be issued with an initial extension of six (6) weeks beyond the traditional five (5) week extension. The campus practice of requiring final grades to be lowered by one full letter grade as a result of the incomplete "I" grade shall be waived for deployed students.

- Students scheduled to be deployed for active military duty should be advised to contact their campus Financial Representative regarding the status of their account and/or financial aid.

- Program completion deadline and re-entry policies will be suspended to cover deployment time provided the student's cumulative absence from the University does not exceed five years.

Any student whose absence from the University is necessitated by reason of service in the uniformed services is entitled to readmission if the following criteria are met:
The student (or an appropriate officer of the Armed Forces or official of the Department of Defense) gives verbal or written notice to the University’s Military Division verifying that the student’s absence from the University was necessitated by service in the uniformed services. The cumulative length of the absence and of all previous absences from the University by reason of service in the uniformed services does not exceed five years. The student submits verbal or written notification of intent to reenroll. A separation of such person from the Armed Forces (including the National Guard and Reserves) with a dishonorable or bad conduct discharge, OR A dismissal of such person permitted under section 1161(a) of Title 10, USC, OR A dropping of such person from the roles pursuant to section 1161(b) of Title 10, USC. With the same number of credit hours completed previously by the student, unless the student is readmitted to a different program or program version to which the completed credit hours are not transferable. With the same academic standing (SAP) the student previously had. If the student is readmitted to the same program, the student will be assessed the same tuition and fee charges for the first academic year of return that he/she would have been assessed during the academic year when the student left the university. For subsequent academic years, a student admitted to the same program will be charged no more than the institutional charges that other students in the program are assessed for that academic year. If the student is admitted to a different program he/she will be charged no more than the institutional charges that other students in the program are assessed for that academic year. If the student is not prepared to resume the program at the point where he/she left off, or will not be able to complete the program, the University will make reasonable efforts to help the student become prepared to enable the student to complete the program including, but not limited to, providing refresher courses at no extra cost and allowing the student to retake a pretest at no extra cost.

Re-entry policy for Servicemembers Opportunity Colleges (SOC): Students out for a period of more than three years, with current, active or prior military experience in the Army, Coast Guard, Marine Corps, and Navy are covered under the Servicemembers Opportunity Colleges (SOC) guidelines, and therefore will be permitted to continue in their original program/version of study. These students are required to complete all degree requirements within the graduation deadline period. Students are granted five (5) years to complete an associate degree and eight (8) years to complete an undergraduate degree from the first date of positive attendance with the University. If the student is unable to complete their degree requirements within the deadline, the University is not obligated to uphold the agreement of the SOC Degree Network.

Transient Student Policy

A transient student is an individual who is enrolled in a degree program at an outside institution but is approved to complete non-degree coursework at University of Phoenix (UOPX) to fulfill program requirements at their home institution. Prior to being scheduled for coursework at UOPX, Transient students must have an approved transient student request form on file. Students attending the University as transient students:

- Will be held accountable for, and be governed by, all University classroom, conduct, and other associated policies regarding student behavior and academic progression as set forth in the University’s Academic Catalog.
- Will not be reviewed for the specific University admission requirements as a degree-seeking student.
- Are held to their home institution’s academic preparedness requirements and will not be individually reviewed for satisfying University pre-requisite requirements for the courses they are entering.

Acceptable Transfer Activity

The following completed transfer activity types will be reviewed for transfer into the university:

1. Coursework which was completed at an institution that offers associate degrees or higher, which was accredited, or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended, by a regional or approved national accrediting body, or a foreign institution recognized/authorized by the country’s Ministry of Education, will be reviewed for transfer into the University. The current listing of regional and national accrediting bodies is maintained by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. In addition, graduate level coursework from institutions that hold accreditation through the ABA (American Bar Association) or that have been provisionally approved for accreditation may also be reviewed for transfer into the University. Coursework from ABA accredited institutions that is not from a Graduate level program will not be accepted.

2. American Council on Education credit recommendations
3. National testing program credit earned from:
   a. College Level Examination Program (CLEP)
   b. Excelsor
   c. Berlitz
   d. National League of Nursing Exams (NLN)
   e. Advanced Placement Examinations (AP)
   f. Defense Language Proficiency Tests (DLPT)
   g. College Level General Education Development (GED)
   h. DSST Exams (previously DANTES and USAFI)
4. Prior learning that has been assessed for credit-worthiness by either the Prior Learning Assessment department or by one of the University’s Colleges, Schools, or Provost’s Office. To evaluate previously completed transfer activity, the University must receive transcripts, mark sheets, and documents that are originals from the issuing institution. Documents from Canada or the United States and its territories must be submitted in a sealed envelope or via an approved alternative means such as fax, Escrip, or EDI directly to the University of Phoenix. Applicants with academic records from colleges or universities in other countries: The University will accept copies of academic records issued from international institutions with no time of issue limitations. If official academic records are received directly from the institution in a sealed envelope, no verification will be required. Students with International credentials will be placed on an Admissions status of RI (Registered International Credentials) until either the verification or official document is received from the issuing institution.
Evaluation of Transfer Activity

Only transfer activity evaluations performed by the University’s Office of Admissions & Evaluation or Prior Learning Assessment division are official. Any preliminary reviews by campus personnel are unofficial, not binding, and subject to change. The following criteria are applied to the evaluation of all transfer credit:

1. Credit-bearing coursework in which students earn a minimum grade of “C-” or grades of credit, pass or satisfactory may be accepted towards student’s degree requirements.
2. Acceptable transfer activities will be transferred as semester hour credit.
3. The University will accept courses that are numbered as non-remedial, college level, transferable, or degree applicable, as determined by the issuing institutions transcript key.
4. Lower and upper division credit is transferred as awarded by the issuing institution.
5. Physical Education activity credits are limited to four credits.
6. Application of transferable credit and limitations are determined by program requirements and by state or jurisdiction of the student’s residence.

Specific regulatory requirements regarding credit limit applications are listed in the grid below and apply to residents regardless of modality of study. Use this grid for the given states only.

Coursework earned in the following manners will not be accepted in direct transfer towards University degree requirements:

1. Credit is not awarded for transfer activity that duplicates or is regressive to previously completed transfer activities, either at the same or a different transferring institution. If a transcript is received by the University following initial evaluation that shows that a transfer activity duplicates an activity that has already been accepted in transfer, only the credit awarded to the initial transfer activity will be accepted and reviewed for applicability to the student’s program.
2. Professional development level or vocational courses as determined by the issuing institution’s transcript key or program description.

Associate degree transfer policy: Students transferring to University of Phoenix into an undergraduate baccalaureate degree program (excluding BSN, LPN/BSN, LVN/BSN, P/VN/BSN, B.SLS, BS/SED, BS/BIO, BA/ENG, BS/EVS, BS/HIS, BS/HST, and BSIT [all concentrations]) with a previously completed regionally accredited Associate of Arts degree from a Community College will be considered as satisfying their lower division elective and general education requirements making the student Required Course of Study ready at University of Phoenix. Students utilizing this policy will still need to meet all pre-requisite or state specific content requirements as outlined in the Academic Progression and General Education Requirements policy sections for their chosen program.

California block transfer policy: Students transferring to University of Phoenix into an undergraduate baccalaureate degree program (excluding BSN, LPN/BSN, LVN/BSN, P/VN/BSN, B.SLS, BS/DED, BS/BIO, BA/ENG, BS/EVS, BS/HIS, BS/HST, and BSIT [all concentrations]) or students residing in Arkansas, Nevada, Oregon, Puerto Rico with a previously completed CSU (California State University) or IGETC (Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum) certification from a regionally accredited California College or University will be considered as satisfying their General Education liberal arts component for their degree program. Students utilizing this policy will still need to meet all pre-requisite or state specific content requirements as outlined in the Academic Progression and General Education Requirements policy sections for their chosen program.

NOTICE CONCERNING TRANSFERABILITY OF CREDITS AND CREDENTIALS EARNED AT OUR INSTITUTION

The transferability of credits you earn at University of Phoenix is at the complete discretion of an institution to which you may seek to transfer. Acceptance of the degree, diploma, or certificate you earn is also at the complete discretion of the institution to which you may seek to transfer. If the credits or degree, diploma, or certificate that you earn at this institution are not accepted at the institution to which you seek to transfer, you may be required to repeat some or all of your coursework at that institution. For this reason you should make certain that your attendance at this institution will meet your educational goals. This may include contacting an institution to which you may seek to transfer after attending University of Phoenix to determine if your credits or degree, diploma or certificate will transfer.

Servicemembers Opportunity College

University of Phoenix is a current member of the Servicemembers Opportunity Colleges Degree Network System (DNS). The DNS is a group of institutions selected to provide servicemembers and their eligible family members the opportunity to complete college degrees without losing credit because of frequent changes in duty station. For example, many courses offered by member institutions have two-way guaranteed transferability to provide more flexibility and options in order to satisfy degree requirements. The SOC DNS Student Agreement issued to all eligible students at member institutions provides a complete evaluation of the servicemember’s prior learning, including courses from other colleges and universities, military training courses, military occupational experience, nationally-recognized exams, and other non-traditional credit, as well as clearly identifying requirements for completing the degree. Current SOC Degree Network System membership and participating degree information is available at http://www.soc.aascu.org. Although University of Phoenix is currently a member of the SOC Degree Network System, membership or participating degrees may change at any time.

Nondiscrimination Policy

University of Phoenix is guided by the principle of equal opportunity and respect for others. The University is firmly committed to providing equal opportunity in its educational programs and activities, including admission, and employment practices and will not tolerate any discrimination or harassment of any kind with regard to race, color, religion, sex (including pregnancy or childbirth), sexual orientation, gender identity, gender expression, nonconformity with sex stereotypes, age, national origin, disability, veteran status, or any other category protected by federal, state, or local law. More specifically, the University complies with Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and regulations, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1974, and any other applicable federal, state, or local law.

Conduct deemed to be in violation of this policy is prohibited and will not be tolerated by the University of Phoenix. Retaliation, in any form, against the person raising such a concern will also not be tolerated by the University of Phoenix.

Discrimination Grievance Procedures:
1. Students, faculty, or staff alleging discrimination should present
their grievance as soon as possible after the incident(s) that gave rise to the allegation(s). In most cases a student must present the grievance within six weeks after the alleged incident(s). (E1, E2)

2. Allegations of sex discrimination (including discrimination based on sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, gender expression, and nonconformity with sex stereotypes) must be presented to Camie Pratt, Vice President and Title IX Coordinator, 4025 S. Riverpoint Parkway, Mailstop CF-5907, Phoenix, AZ 85040, 602.557.3391, TitleIX@phoenix.edu. Title IX concerns will be processed according to the Title IX/VAWA Policy (http://cdn.assets-phoenix.net/content/dam/altcloud/doc/UOPX-Title-IX-and-VAWA-Policy-accessible-final.pdf).

3. All other discrimination claims must be presented to the Campus Director of Academic Affairs, Campus Director of Operations, Campus Director of Student Services, or their respective designee.
   a. Campus Director of Academic Affairs, Director of Operations, or Director of Student Services, or their respective designee will conduct a prompt, thorough and impartial investigation and make a determination on whether the student presented a factual connection between the allegation of discrimination and the alleged actions.
   b. If the appropriate director or designee finds that there is a factual connection between the alleged discrimination and the alleged actions then one of the following procedures will be followed:
      i. If the accusation is against a faculty then the Faculty Code of Conduct procedures apply.
      ii. If the accusation is against a student then the Student Code of Conduct procedures apply.
      iii. If the accusation is against an employee then the Title IX Coordinator or their designee will contact Human Resources and human resources policies for processing claims of discrimination will be followed.
   iv. In the event that the University finds that the discrimination was not caused by an individual’s actions, but rather by a discriminatory policy or practice, the University will take steps to remedy the discrimination and prevent its reoccurrence. These steps may include revising a policy or practice that has resulted in discrimination, eliminating the policy or practice, and/or addressing any effects of the discrimination on the individual filing the grievance.

Harassment Policy

It is the policy of the University of Phoenix that the educational environment at each of its campuses be free of all forms of improper or unlawful harassment including sexual harassment or sexually offensive conduct. Conduct on the part of faculty, staff, or students which would violate this policy includes, but is not limited to:

• Unwelcome or unwanted sexual advances,
• Requests for sexual favors,
• Any suggestion, whether overt or subtle, that a grade or other academic achievement is dependent upon the granting of sexual favors or submission to sexual requests,
• Unwelcome physical contact, including patting, pinching, hugging, kissing, fondling, etc.,
• Offensive verbal conduct, including sexually explicit jokes, comments, innuendo, or other tasteless action that would offend a reasonably sensitive person,
• The display of sexually offensive pictures, posters, illustrations, or objects,
• Slurs, jokes, or ridicule based on race, ethnic or national origin, religion, gender, sexual orientation, gender identity or disability.

Conduct deemed to be in violation of this policy is prohibited and will not be tolerated by the University of Phoenix. Retaliation, in any form, against the person raising such a concern will also not be tolerated by the University of Phoenix.

Harassment Grievance Procedures

1. Students, faculty, or staff alleging harassment should present their grievance as soon as possible after the incident(s) that gave rise to the allegation(s). In most cases a grievance must be presented within six weeks after the alleged incident(s).
   a. The following is an exception to the six-week limitations period:
      • If the alleged harassment occurs in the context of a student’s involvement in a particular course, the student may file a grievance within six weeks after the student’s grade in that particular course has been issued, even if the last act of alleged harassment occurred in a course that was offered six weeks prior to the presenting of the grievance.
   b. Additionally, an exception to the six week limitation period will be granted upon a showing of good cause, including the existence of extenuating circumstances that prevented the student from filing the grievance (e.g., incapacitation).

   a. Allegations of sexual harassment must be presented to Camie Pratt, Vice President and Title IX Coordinator, 4025 S. Riverpoint Parkway, Mailstop CF-5907, Phoenix, AZ 85040, 602.557.3391, TitleIX@phoenix.edu. Title IX concerns will be processed according to the Title IX/VAWA Policy (http://cdn.assets-phoenix.net/content/dam/altcloud/doc/UOPX-Title-IX-and-VAWA-Policy-accessible-final.pdf).
   b. All other harassment claims must be presented to the Campus Director of Academic Affairs, Campus Director of Operations, Campus Director of Student Services, or their respective designee.
      i. Campus Director of Academic Affairs, Campus Director of Operations, or Director of Student Services, or their respective designee will conduct a prompt, thorough and impartial investigation and make a determination on whether the student presented a factual connection between the allegation of harassment and the alleged actions.
      ii. If the appropriate director or designee finds that there is a factual connection between the allegation of harassment and the alleged actions then one of the following procedures will be followed:
         1. If the accusation is against a faculty then the Faculty Code of Conduct procedures apply.
         2. If the accusation is against a student then the Student Code of Conduct procedures apply.
         3. If the accusation is against an employee then the Title IX Coordinator or their designee will contact Human Resources and human resources policies for processing claims of harassment will be followed.
   4. In the event that the University finds that the discrimination was not caused by an individual’s actions, but rather by a discriminatory policy or practice, the University will take steps to remedy the discrimination and prevent its reoccurrence. These steps may include revising a policy or practice that has resulted in discrimination, eliminating the policy or practice, and/or addressing any effects of the discrimination on the individual filing the grievance.
Disability Services

The University recognizes and accepts its obligations under the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA), Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the ADA Amendments Act of 2008, prohibiting discrimination on the basis of a disability and requiring the University to provide reasonable accommodations to otherwise qualified disabled students in all University programs and activities. Determination of reasonable accommodations and compliance with the ADA and the Rehabilitation Act for students are managed by the Disability Services Office with oversight by the University Office of Compliance. No student shall be retaliated against for seeking accommodation under this policy or for participating in any complaint procedures brought against the University for its noncompliance with the policy.

Disability Services Office Contact Information

The Disability Services Office provides students with the opportunity to contact a Disability Services Advisor, via e-mail, 24 hours a day. For more information, please visit:

4025 S. Riverpoint Parkway
Phoenix, AZ 85040
Mail Stop CF-S907

Phone: 800.366.9699
Fax: 602.735.4671

Students needing assistance with accessibility questions or concerns can contact Robert Becker, Disability Services Manager/Accessibility & Usability at Robert.Becker@phoenix.edu.

The University’s Director of Disability Services and Section 504 Coordinator, is Julie Scaff, Julie.Scaff@phoenix.edu.

Additional information about services for students with disabilities can be found at http://www.phoenix.edu/students/disability-services.html

Student Organizations

It is the policy of University of Phoenix (UOPX) to provide our students with opportunities to form student organizations that are recognized under the University’s Conditions of Recognition for Student Organizations (RSO).

Conditions of Recognition for Student Organizations

The University has established the following minimum criteria that each student organization must meet to be recognized by, and to function within, the University of Phoenix community:

- Recognized Student Organizations are independently installed, organized, and managed by students enrolled and actively attending at the University.
- All student members of a University Recognized Student Organization must be enrolled in and must have posted positive attendance within the last 90 days.
- Recognized Student Organizations must operate under the appropriate bylaws and/or policies to ensure that their student members remain in good academic and financial standing with the University and are free from code of conduct violations and related disciplinary action.

- Recognized Student Organizations are recognized by, but not official units of University of Phoenix or Apollo Education Group, Inc.
- Recognized Student Organizations must have a published purpose/mission, operate under a formal leadership/governance structure, and maintain membership rosters, financial statements, meeting minutes, etc. Said items shall be submitted upon initial application and upon annual review or more frequently, as required or requested.
- Recognized Student Organizations must have a University-approved Campus Liaison. The role of the Campus Liaison is voluntary and intended to serve as a liaison between the campus-based student organization and the University and to provide general guidance related to installing, organizing, leading, managing, and sustaining a healthy and productive student organization. If it becomes necessary for a student organization to be dissolved, the Campus Liaison will provide guidance/support to ensure a seamless exit strategy for the participating students, student organization, and the University. (Information pertaining to the minimum University of Phoenix Campus Liaison criteria is provided on pages 11-12).
- Recognized Student Organizations may not possess any financial ties or result in any financial impact to University of Phoenix or any other subsidiaries of Apollo Education Group, Inc. All expenses related to installing, organizing, leading, managing, and/or sustaining a student organization are the sole responsibility of the student organization.
- The tax status of the University does not extend to student organizations. Student organizations must follow all local, state, and federal guidelines. Student organizations have sole responsibility for securing, maintaining, or demonstrating that they operate under the appropriate nonprofit tax exemptions (i.e., 501(c)(7)) or tax employer identification numbers, as appropriate. Under no circumstances are student organizations allowed to utilize the federal tax numbers or designations of University of Phoenix or any other subsidiaries of Apollo Education Group, Inc.
- Consistent with the University of Phoenix Mission, Recognized Student Organizations must strive to enhance the student experience, the University culture, and their communities as demonstrated with the organization’s purpose/mission and charter.
- Recognized Student Organizations must meet all Conditions of Recognition and agree to abide by all University of Phoenix regulations, policies, and procedures. This includes, but is not limited to, all academic catalog policies, campus safety policies, consumer information policies, public relations policies, marketing/advertising guidelines, privacy policies, and the student, faculty, and staff codes of conduct.
- Recognized Student Organizations must be open to all students who meet the membership requirements. Recognized Student Organizations may not limit membership based on race, color, gender, age, religion, disability or perceived disability, veteran status, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, or any other category protected by federal, state, or local law.
• Student organizations must submit a Student Organization Recognition application to the University of Phoenix Office of Academic Administration and be approved by the University to receive formal recognition status and recognition-related benefits. Formal recognition and access to the recognition-related benefits will not be granted until an application is reviewed and approved.

• Recognized Student Organizations must submit for affiliation renewal 30 days prior to the anniversary of their initial recognition approval date. Upon approval, recognition status and benefits will be renewed for one year. This ensures proper maintenance of each student organization recognition and continued compliance with regulatory, policy, and procedural changes.

• Student Organizations that are academically oriented or request to install an institutional-level chapter/charter must receive approval from the appropriate Institutional Sponsor (i.e., College/School Dean or Director-level representative in University of Phoenix Central Administration), as appropriate.

• The bylaws and/or policies for any student organization must meet the minimum standards outlined in the Recognized Student Organizations Handbook.

• Recognized Student Organizations must meet one of the University’s approved Student Organization Types and Recognition Statuses as defined below.

Approved Recognized Student Organization "Types"

• Academic excluding Honor Societies - Academic organizations are generally intended for students with common academic interests, pursuing a particular field of study, and/or students who are interested in academic engagement and support beyond the classroom.

• Honor Societies - Honor Societies are generally geared toward students who demonstrate a high level of academic achievement. Membership in honor societies (e.g., Delta Mu Delta) is typically by invitation and criteria-based.

• Professional - Established professional associations are generally intended for students with a specific program, interest area, and possibly occupational aspirations in a professional field (e.g., Project Management Institute [PMI], Society for Human Resource Management [SHRM]).

• Service - Service organizations are generally intended for students seeking opportunities to participate in community service and/or philanthropic activities.

Approved Recognized Student Organization "Statuses"

• University-Level Recognition - Student organizations, which have been approved by the University and the participating student organization’s corporate office to install an institutional-level charter/chapter under which all local campus sites would operate. For example, University of Phoenix installed the Delta Mu Delta Lambda Sigma institutional charter in 2009, under which all campus sites are eligible to apply to install a local area co-chapter.

• Local Campus-Level Recognition - Additional local campus sites that have been approved by the University to operate under the governance/oversight of the University-Level recognized charter/chapter. For example, the Boise Campus has been approved to install a "co-chapter" which operates under the University’s Delta Mu Delta Lambda institutional-level charter.

• Single Site Recognition - Student organizations which have been approved by the University and the participating student organization's corporate office to install a charter/chapter to operate separately and independently at one of the University's local campus sites.

• Non-Standard Recognition - Student organizations, which do not fit any of the other recognized affiliation statuses, may apply for affiliation under this status. These requests are considered on a case-by-case basis.

Acceptable Use of University Computing and Communication Resources

University computing and communication resources are for approved business and educational purposes consistent with University policies and procedures.

• Computing and communication resources comprise all components of the University’s computer information systems, including, but not limited to, facilities, hardware, software, network infrastructure, and related devices, including those used for voice and video communication.

• The University’s computing and communication resources are the property of the University. Use of University computing and communication resources is a privilege and is provided as a service to the University’s users. Among other purposes, these resources are provided for the delivery of curriculum and related materials; for conducting online classes; for conducting educational research; for communication between and among students, faculty, and staff; and for accessing and obtaining the University’s services.

• Students and faculty using these resources without authorization, or in excess of their authorization, will be subject to appropriate review processes and sanctions. In addition, all activity and information, including personal activity and information, on University systems may be monitored and recorded. Any individual accessing University computing and communication resources expressly consents to such monitoring and is advised that if such monitoring reveals unauthorized or criminal activity, members of the Apollo Group Information Security and Compliance Office (ISCO) (or other personnel designated by ISCO) will provide the evidence from monitoring to the appropriate University officials for investigation and possible release to law enforcement authorities.

General Requirements of Users

Users of University computing and communication resources must:

• Comply with this policy and all applicable local, state, and federal laws and regulations.

• Not intentionally compromise the confidentiality, integrity or availability of University computing and communication resources.

• Not attempt to circumvent the University’s physical, technical, or administrative security measures.

• Abide by the provisions of the Student Code of Conduct (for students) or the provisions of the Faculty Standards (for faculty members).

• Be truthful and accurate in personal identification.

• Respect the rights and privacy of others.

• Maintain the security of their user resource accounts.
• Comply with the terms of use of any University of third-party service provider website(s).

**Intellectual Property**

Users must adhere to applicable intellectual property law, and the terms and conditions of any and all software licensing agreements and/or copyright laws as specified by the vendor or licensor. Explicitly:

• Unauthorized use of University trademarks or logos and other protected trademarks and logos is prohibited.
• Infringing upon the copyright, trademark, patent, or other intellectual property rights of others in computer programs or electronic information (including plagiarism and unauthorized use or reproduction) is prohibited.
• The unauthorized storing, copying or use of audio files, images, graphics, computer software, data sets, bibliographic records and other protected property is prohibited except as permitted by law.

**Privacy & Security**

The University strives to maintain the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of its systems, networks, and data. The University implements policies to ensure that access to sensitive data is restricted to those individuals who have a need-to-know. The following sections describe how ISCO personnel may monitor computing and communication resources for violations of this acceptable use policy.

**Monitoring**

System and network activities of users are routinely logged and monitored. These activities include:

• Use of accessed accounts
• Time and duration of network activity
• Web pages accessed and duration of access
• Network software accessed
• Volume of data storage and transfers

In the case of a suspected violation of this policy, University officials may authorize ISCO personnel to conduct a more detailed investigation to gather evidence on the suspected violation.

**Restriction of Access to Computing and Communication Resources**

Access to University computing and communication resources is a privilege that may be wholly or partially restricted without prior notice and without consent of users:

• If required by applicable law or policy.
• If a reasonable suspicion exists that there has been or may be a violation of law, regulation, or policy.
• If required to protect the confidentiality, integrity, or availability of computing and communication resources.

**Conditions for Permitting Inspection, Monitoring, or Disclosure**

The University may permit the inspection, monitoring, or disclosure of e-mail, computer files, and network transmissions when:

• Required or permitted by law, including public records law, or by subpoena or court order
• The University or its designated agent reasonably believes that a violation of law or policy has occurred
• Necessary to protect the confidentiality, integrity, or availability of computing and communication resources.

**Confidentiality**

Confidentiality of e-mail and other network transmissions cannot be completely assured. Therefore, all users should exercise caution when sending personal, financial, confidential, or sensitive information by e-mail or across the Internet.

**Responsibility to Inform User of Unauthorized Access or Disclosure**

If the University believes unauthorized access to or disclosure of private user information has occurred, the University will make reasonable efforts to inform the affected user, except when notification is impractical or when notification would be detrimental to an investigation of a violation of law or policy.

**Violations and Enforcement**

**Reporting Violations**

Any actual or suspected violation of this policy should immediately be brought to the attention of the system administrator of the equipment or facility most directly involved. Alternatively, a report may be made directly to the University Office of Dispute Management or Apollo ISCO.

**Office of Dispute Management**

4025 S. Riverpoint Parkway, Mail Stop: CF-S907
Phoenix, AZ 85040
602-557-5566
Email: uofphoenix@phoenix.edu

**Apollo Group Information Security & Compliance**

4025 South Riverpoint Parkway, Mail Stop: CF-L601
Phoenix, AZ 85040
FAX: (602) 557-6606
e-mail: infosec@apollogrp.edu

**Response to a Reported Violation**

Upon receiving notice of a violation, the University may temporarily suspend a user's privileges or move or delete the allegedly offending material pending further investigation.

A person accused of a violation will be notified of the charge and have an opportunity to respond before the University imposes a permanent sanction. Appropriate cases will be referred to the University disciplinary process appropriate to the violator's status (i.e., faculty member or student) or to appropriate law enforcement authorities.

In addition to sanctions available under applicable law and University policies, the University may impose a temporary or permanent reduction or elimination of access privileges to computing and communication resources.

The University may temporarily suspend any account, whether or not the account user is suspected of any violation, if it is believed to be necessary to preserve the integrity of University computing and communication resources. The University will provide appropriate notice to the account user. Servers and computers that threaten the security of University systems will be removed from the network and allowed to reconnect only with the approval of ISCO Personnel.

In the event of any inconsistency or conflict between this policy and any other terms or conditions students may be subject to, the University reserves the right to resolve such conflicts in its sole discretion.
Violation Examples

- This list below contains examples of actions considered to be a violation of this policy. It is not intended to be all-inclusive, nor does it represent all possible violations in a particular circumstance or the applicability of any other law or policy to those facts.
- Unlawful communications, including threats of violence, obscenity, pornography, and harassing communications.
- Unauthorized, anonymous communication is prohibited. (All users are required to cooperate with appropriate University personnel or other authorized personnel when investigating the source of anonymous messages.)
- Misrepresenting or forging the identity of the sender or the source of electronic communication.
- Altering the content of a message originating from another person or computer with intent to deceive.
- Use of University computing and communication resources for private business or commercial activities.
- Fund-raising or advertising on behalf of non-University organizations.
- The unauthorized reselling of University computing and communication resources.
- Unauthorized acquisition attempts to acquire and use the user id or passwords of others.
- Interference with or disruption of the computer or network accounts, services, or equipment of others.
- The intentional propagation of computer "worms" and "viruses," the sending of electronic chain mail, denial of service attacks, and inappropriate "broadcasting" of messages to large numbers of individuals or hosts.
- Failure to comply with requests from appropriate University officials to discontinue activities that threaten the operation or integrity of computers, systems or networks, or otherwise violate this policy.
- Revealing passwords or otherwise permitting the use by others (by intent or negligence) of personal accounts for computer and network access without authorization is prohibited.
- Altering or attempting to alter files or systems without authorization.
- Unauthorized scanning of networks for security vulnerabilities.
- Attempting to alter any University computing or networking components (including, but not limited to, bridges, routers, and hubs) without approval or beyond one's level of authorization.
- Negligent or intentional conduct leading to disruption or damage of University data, systems or networks.

Do Not Call Policies

National Do Not Call Registry

The Federal Trade Commission (FTC) amended the Telemarketing Sales Rule (TSR) to give consumers a choice about whether they want to receive most telemarketing calls. As of October 1, 2003, it is illegal for most telemarketers or sellers to call a number listed on the National Do Not Call Registry.

- Consumer Inquires about a service UOPX offers - UOPX may call a consumer for up to three months (90 days) after the consumer makes an inquiry or submits an application to the company.
- Consumer has established a business relationship with UOPX - UOPX may call a consumer with whom it has an established business relationship for up to 18 months after the consumer’s last purchase, delivery, or payment - even if the consumer’s number is on the National Do Not Call Registry.
- Written Permission - If a consumer has given UOPX written permission, the University may call even if the consumer’s number is on the National Do Not Call Registry.

Institutional Review Board

- The University of Phoenix Institutional Review Board (IRB) will review all studies, pilot studies, policies and legal/regulatory requirements that involve human subjects research before any study or sponsored or non-sponsored research begins. Research that has been conducted or is to be conducted using human subjects will be reviewed on a regular basis depending on the IRB decision rendered to ensure compliance with all federal and state laws. No researcher can begin collecting data before receiving IRB approval for the study.
- The IRB is expected to review a research study design presented by the researcher to determine risk (including physical, psychological/emotional, social, social desirability, and economic risk) as there may be ethical issues that affect the rights and welfare of research participants that are beyond methodological or design questions.
- The University of Phoenix (UOPX), holds a Federal WIDE Assurance filed with the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (FWA: 00004202) and maintains an Institutional Review Board (IRB) to assure that all University human subjects research complies with federal regulations.
- UOPX has charged the Institutional Review Board (IRB) with ensuring that all legal/regulatory and ethical codes are upheld at all institutional and non-institutional sites of this institution both domestic and foreign.
- All students, staff, faculty, and external researchers who engage with UOPX and are conducting human subject research under the auspices of the University are required to complete an IRB review before they begin any research activities involving human subjects. Researchers must complete human subjects’ ethics training through the Collaborative Institutional Training Initiative (CITI) Program and receive CITI certification prior to submitting an IRB application for review and beginning research activities. Researchers’ CITI certification must be in place throughout all aspects of the research study.

Required Procedures: IRB Review, Research and Reports

- IRB Review: The UOPX IRB conducts an initial review of the research protocol using the IRBNet application and all protocol forms based on the federal categories for human subject protections. The protocol forms address both federal and institutional requirements for the study. The initial review of research determines which research studies require full-committee review and which may be reviewed via expedited, exempt, or non-human subject research processes.
• IRB Research: The UOPX IRB provides annual oversight of studies that are determined Expedited or Non-Exempt. Researchers are to file a Continuing Review of Research if the study has not been completed within 364 days of the approval date on the IRB letter received through IRBNet. Exempt studies are to be completed within three (3) years of the approval date on the IRB letter received through IRBNet. The Continuing Review of research form is found in the UOPX IRBNet system.

• IRB Reports: The UOPX IRB may reach out to researchers if the following situations occur: Serious or continuing noncompliance with 45 CFR 46 or institutional policies, and if study participants contact the University or the IRB Office with a complaint about a study. Researchers are to contact the UOPX IRB Office if unanticipated problems or adverse effects occur during a study being conducted. Unanticipated problems are unexpected incidents (in terms of the nature, severity, or frequency) where an IRB-approved research protocol and informed consent documents are not followed; such incidents relate or possibly relate to participation in the research (possibly relate means there is a reasonable possibility that the incident or experience or outcome may have been caused by the procedures involved in the research) and the research places participants or others at a greater risk of harm (physical, psychological, economic, or social harm) than was previously known or recognized. Based on an IRB review of the unanticipated problem based on the criteria listed, consideration of substantive changes in the research protocol or informed consent process or other corrective actions may need to occur up to and including suspension or termination of IRB approval. Researchers are to contact the UOPX IRB Office as soon as possible if an unanticipated problem or adverse effect occurs during the study.

Research, Scholarship, and Surveys

General Research Policies

• University of Phoenix (UOPX) encourages student, faculty, and staff research and scholarship efforts. To support faculty and staff research efforts, the Office of Scholarship Support (OSS) oversees a series of Research Centers launched by University of Phoenix to support all research.

• Research for purposes of this policy is defined as scholarly and scientific inquiry projects focused upon the collection and analysis of empirical data and facts.

• All individuals associated with or conducting research at the University level must gain approval prior to conducting all research, scholarship, and/or surveys, in or on University of Phoenix.

• Researchers are student, faculty, staff, or external constituents of University of Phoenix who plan to systematically collect and analyze data for public dissemination.

• This policy applies to students, faculty, and staff associated with the University, all external requests that include University records, data, or materials, and all associated University systems, websites, and/or tools.

• Failure to Comply: Those found doing research related activities and not following these policies, including failure to provide the resulting data, analysis and research instrumentation to the OSS may be subject to appropriate disciplinary action, including, but not limited to, those documented in the Student Code of Conduct and/or Employee Handbook.

• All UOPX focused research requires Committee on Research (COR) approval prior to Institutional Review Board (IRB) approval. IRB will not approve any UOPX focused studies without COR approval. COR is a university-wide committee run by the Office of Scholarship Support.

• If the subject of any proposed research is UOPX, the COR shall be responsible for the review and approval of any and all research and scholarship, for public dissemination conducted on University of Phoenix students, faculty, staff, or data regardless of the researchers affiliation with University of Phoenix.

• All research conducted by any student, faculty, or staff of UOPX is subject to IRB approval. The IRB is a federally required review of all research requests to determine:
  - if the work is research,
  - if the research is on human subjects, AND
  - if human subjects are involved, the overall risks and if they are protected and treated fairly.

• IRB and COR are two separate and distinct groups operating within the structure of Academic Affairs. While the IRB is a federally mandated committee, with the mandate of protecting human subjects from unethical research practices, the development and use of COR is entirely internal to the University of Phoenix. If a person or group has received permission from COR to pursue research activities at the University and their activities will impact protected populations, as defined under federal law, they must still submit their proposed research to UOPX’s IRB or they must show that they have received approval from another university’s IRB. Approval by COR shall not be misconstrued as approval by an Institutional Review Board. Further approval from another, non-UOPX IRB prior to COR submission shall not be misconstrued as approval by COR.

Required Procedures: Conducting Research on University of Phoenix Students, Faculty, Staff or Data

• All researchers using University of Phoenix as a subject (i.e.: using UOPX students, faculty, staff, or data) for their research, must submit a formal request to the Committee on Research (COR) for approval prior to conducting research.

• The COR can be found at https://research.phoenix.edu/content/committee-research.

• Examples situations for submittal include:
  - When the person or group wanting to perform the research has no active affiliation with the University of Phoenix (e.g. a professional researcher connected to a higher education organization other than UOPX), and/or
  - When the research being pursued falls outside the UOPX person’s normal scope of responsibility or authority, and/or
  - When the results of the research being pursued will be provided to a person, organization, or audience external to the University and/or when the provision of this information would fall outside standard institutional processes and/or the normal responsibilities for the person or group doing the research.
THIS PAGE WAS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY
CONSUMER INFORMATION

All institutions participating in federal financial aid programs are required to provide enrolled and potential students and current and prospective employees available consumer information. This guide provides you with important information and institutional policies. Where applicable, each section lists specific locations where additional information is available. To request and receive this information in writing, contact the campus director or designee at each University of Phoenix location during regular business hours. A list of campus locations is available at http://www.phoenix.edu/campus_locations.html

Accreditation, Licensures, Reviews and Approvals

University of Phoenix is accredited, reviewed and/or approved by federal, state and international agencies, as well as private accreditation bodies.

Federal

U.S. Department of Education, Certificate of Eligibility

The University of Phoenix has been approved by the Department of Education to participate in each of the following listed Title IV HEA programs:
- Federal Pell Grant Program
- Federal Direct Student Loan Program
- Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant Program
- Federal TEACH Grant Program

Regional Accreditation


For more information about University of Phoenix accreditations and licensures, please visit http://www.phoenix.edu/about_us/accreditation.html.

HLC
230 S. LaSalle St., Ste. 7-500
Chicago, IL 60604-1413
Phone: 312.263.0456
800.621.7440
Fax: 312.263.7462
http://hlcommission.org

State and International Licensures

University of Phoenix is approved to operate in most U.S. states, territories and possessions, either through licensure, registration, general or specific approvals, or annual extension of exemption.
- Alabama Commission on Higher Education
- Arizona State Board for Private Postsecondary Education
- Arkansas Department of Higher Education
- California Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education
- Colorado Department of Higher Education, Commission on Higher Education
- Connecticut Office of Higher Education
- Delaware Department of Education
- District of Columbia, Education Licensure Commission
- Florida Commission for Independent Education
- Georgia Nonpublic Postsecondary Education Commission
- State of Hawaii Post-Secondary Education Authorization Program (HPEAP), Department of Commerce & Consumer Affairs
- Idaho State Board of Education
- Illinois Board of Higher Education
- Indiana Board for Proprietary Education
- Iowa College Student Aid Commission
- Kansas Board of Regents
- Kentucky Council on Postsecondary Education
- State of Louisiana Board of Regents
- Maryland Higher Education Commission
- Commonwealth of Massachusetts Board of Higher Education
- State of Michigan Department of Education, Postsecondary Services
- Minnesota Office of Higher Education
- Mississippi Commission on College Accreditation
- State of Missouri Coordinating Board of Higher Education
- Nebraska Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education
- Nevada State Commission on Postsecondary Education
- New Jersey Secretary of Higher Education
- New Mexico Higher Education Department
- Board of Governors for the University of North Carolina
- Ohio Board of Regents
- Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education
- Oregon Office of Degree Authorization
- Pennsylvania Department of Education
- Consejo de Educación Superior de Puerto Rico/Puerto Rico Council on Higher Education
- South Carolina Commission on Higher Education
- Tennessee Higher Education Commission
- Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board
- Utah System of Higher Education State Board of Regents
- The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia
- State of Washington Higher Education Coordinating Board
- West Virginia Higher Education Policy Commission
- State of Wisconsin Educational Approval Board
- Wyoming Department of Education

For additional information on state and international licensures visit http://www.phoenix.edu/about_us/accreditation.html

Program Accreditation

School of Business/Business Programs

The University of Phoenix School of Business offers the following programs that are accredited by the Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs (ACSBP): Associate of Arts in Business Foundations, Associate of Arts in Accounting Foundations, Bachelor of Science in Business, Bachelor of Science in Accounting, Master of Business Administration, Master of Management, Master of Science in Accountancy, Doctor of Business Administration and Doctor of Management.
University of Phoenix, 2015-2016

ACSBP
11520 W. 119th St.
Overland Park, KS 66213
Phone: 913.339.9356
http://www.acsbp.org

College of Health Professions: School of Nursing
The Bachelor of Science in Nursing and Master of Science in Nursing programs are accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE).

CCNE
One Dupont Cir. NW, Ste. 530
Washington, DC 20036-1120
Phone: 202.887.6791
http://www.aacnc.nche.edu/ccne-accreditation

College of Education/Education Programs
University of Phoenix initial degree programs lead to teaching certification (Early Childhood, Elementary, Middle Level, Secondary and Special Education) in certain states. The College of Education offers state-approved initial programs in Arizona, California, Colorado, Florida, Hawaii, Nevada, New Mexico, Texas and Utah. The College of Education offers state-approved advanced programs in Arizona, California, Colorado, Florida, Nevada, New Mexico, Texas and Utah. Individual programs vary by state, and not all programs are available at all locations or in both online and on-campus modalities.

Candidates may request an institutional recommendation upon successful completion of their program (academic and program requirements). Candidates should check with their state agency for any state-specific requirements, including the acceptability of the University’s initial programs in any state in which they intend to seek licensure or certification. Program requirements are subject to change based on state certification requirements. Please speak to a campus representative for a listing of programs available at each campus location.

College of Social Sciences/Counseling Programs
The Master of Science in Counseling program with a specialization in Clinical Mental Health Counseling (Phoenix and Southern Arizona Campuses) and the Master of Science in Counseling program in Mental Health Counseling (Utah Campuses) are accredited by the Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Educational Programs (CACREP).

CACREP
1001 North Fairfax St., Ste. 510
Alexandria, VA 22314
Phone: 703.535.5990
http://www.cacrep.org

Additional Information
A student can view additional information at http://www.phoenix.edu/about_us/accreditation.html. To obtain a copy of University accreditation and licensure documents, or information on how to contact any of the agencies that regulate the University, contact the Apollo Legal Department at 602.557.1554.

Academic Programs, Facilities and Instructional Personnel Information

Academic program offerings and instructional facilities vary according to geographic area and delivery mode at the local campus or online campus. Not all programs are available at all locations.

Academic Programs
University of Phoenix offers undergraduate and graduate programs in business and management, information systems and technology, security and criminal justice, nursing and health services administration, social sciences, humanities and sciences, and education. Detailed information regarding academic programs offered at specific instructional facilities is located at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/degree-programs.html and the appropriate Academic Catalog at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/degree-programs/academic-catalog.html. Admissions and program requirements vary by state. Please refer to the Academic Catalog for state and/or program-specific information.

Academic Program Improvement
University of Phoenix pursues a strategy of continuous improvement in relation to its academic programs. This strategy is implemented through assessment processes designed to measure student learning at various levels within the University. Multiple direct and indirect outcomes-based assessment and evaluation measures are utilized to create a comprehensive picture of the strengths and potential challenges to student learning. Resulting data is used to evaluate and improve academic programs and enhance the overall academic experience.

For University of Phoenix, the purpose of outcomes-based assessment of student learning is to generate information to the faculty, program, college and school, and University about the efficacy of its curricula and educational practices in enabling students to achieve exit-level expectations at the course, program and institutional levels. Assessment answers the question: How well are University of Phoenix students meeting the general education, programmatic and institutional learning outcomes underscored by the University’s mission? Its findings inform opportunities for curricular and pedagogical improvement, decision-making processes for policy consideration and resource allocation, and accountability. The process for outcomes-based assessment of student learning uses the following conceptual framework:

- Assessment Planning
- Collecting Evidence and Analyzing Data
- Implementing Improvement
- Monitoring Effectiveness of Improvements

By utilizing this assessment process, the colleges and schools establish clear, measurable outcomes and ensure that students have sufficient opportunities to achieve outcomes; systematically gather, analyze and interpret evidence to determine how well student learning matches stated expectations; use assessment findings to improve student learning; and monitor improvements by measuring changes in student learning over time.

Articulation Agreements

A list of institutions that University of Phoenix has established articulation agreements with can be viewed at http://www.phoenix.edu/admissions/transfer_information/transfer-guides.html

Corporate Partnerships- Credit Recommendation Guide

The University will endeavor to create Corporate Partnerships with other corporations as appropriate in order to enhance transfer credit options for students coming to University of Phoenix. Transfer credit recommendations will be created in the format of a Credit Recommendation Guide (CRG).

CRGs will define transferability, applicability, and individual credit recommendations of partner corporations’ professional training/
semesters, deemed by assessment as comparable to college level learning, to University undergraduate degree program credit requirements. Credits indicated on a CRG are only a recommendation and not a guarantee of credits to be awarded as professional training programs and content may change over time. Evaluation and determination of credit award for activities listed on the CRG will follow the Credit Assessment Guidelines as indicated in Prior Learning Assessment Credit Assessment. A list of corporations with which University of Phoenix has established corporate partnerships can be viewed at http://www.phoenix.edu/admissions/transfer_information/transfer_credit/corporate_articulation.html

Credit Transfer

Information regarding criteria used to evaluate the transfer of credits earned at another institution is located at http://www.phoenix.edu/admissions/transfer_information/previous_college_education.html

The University Credit Transfer Policy can be viewed at http://www.phoenix.edu/tuition_and_financial_options/policies/credit_transfer_policy.html

Reverse Transfer Agreements

University of Phoenix has established reverse transfer agreements with partnering institutions. With a reverse transfer agreement in place, University of Phoenix will notify the partner transfer institution and provide them with education record information for students meeting certain criteria whom authorize its release by completing the Reverse Transfer Transcript Release form. Only students whom meet certain credit requirements that indicate they may be eligible to earn an associate degree from the transfer institution will be submitted to the partner transfer institution. The transfer institution may pursue communication with the student to discuss requirements and may award the associate degree to the student per its discretion.

Disability Services

University of Phoenix recognizes and accepts its obligations under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990 and the ADA Amendments Act of 2008, prohibiting discrimination on the basis of a disability and requiring the University to provide reasonable accommodations to otherwise qualified disabled students in all University programs and activities.

The University of Phoenix Disability Services Office provides services to students with appropriate documentation for temporary health issues or a permanent disability.

Students with a temporary or permanent disability seeking disability services from the University must: (1) disclose their disability to the Disability Services Office and (2) request accommodation through the Disability Services Office. Confirmation through documentation from a health care provider may be required prior to accommodations being determined and fulfilled.

Obtain Information

The disability services advisor is responsible for managing the accommodation process, including any negotiations regarding services, and finalizing appropriate student accommodations.

Additional information and a list of disability services advisors are located at http://www.phoenix.edu/students/disability-services.html

General Contact Information

Direct any questions regarding admissions, academics, financial options, facilities or general institutional issues to the following offices:

Central Administration
University of Phoenix
1625 W. Fountainhead Pkwy.
Mail Stop: CF-SX03
Tempe, AZ 85282-2371
800.366.9699

Online Campus
University of Phoenix
3157 E. Elwood St.
Mail Stop: CF-B105
Phoenix, AZ 85034
866.766.0766

Admissions and Records Service Center
4025 S. Riverpoint Pkwy.
Mail Stop: CF-A208
Phoenix, AZ 85040
800.866.3919
480.446.4600
ARSC@phoenix.edu

Faculty
University faculty members are accomplished managers, technology leaders, professional educators, corporate executives, financial officers, human services professionals and leaders in other professional areas who also possess advanced degrees. A list of faculty may be obtained from each local campus. To find a local campus, go to http://www.phoenix.edu/campus-locations.html

Faculty profiles can be found at http://www.phoenix.edu/faculty/our_faculty.html

Graduation Rates

In accordance with the Higher Education Act (HEA) of 1965, as amended, each postsecondary educational institution must publish information regarding graduation rates as defined by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES). This graduation measure includes the cohort of full-time, first-time (FTFT) degree/certificate-seeking undergraduate students and tracks their completion status at 150% of the normal time to complete all requirements of their program of study. A first-time student is defined as a student who has no prior postsecondary experience attending any institution for the first time at the undergraduate level.

Data are collected on the number of students entering the institution as FTFT degree- and/or certificate-seeking undergraduate students in a particular cohort year. Graduation rates are disaggregated by race and ethnicity, gender and federal financial aid grant or loan funds. The graduation rates shown below represent students from the 2008–2009 cohort and the percentages of those students who graduated within 150% by Aug. 31, 2014. The table below shows FTFT undergraduate students and is derived from the IPEDS graduation rate survey, although shown in aggregate rather than by degree/award type. The University is a nontraditional institution that caters to a wide variety of students, including many who have previously attended another institution.
Retention Rates

In accordance with the Higher Education Act (HEA) of 1965, as amended, each postsecondary educational institution must make available information regarding retention rates of degree- and/or certificate-seeking first-time, full-time (FTFT) undergraduate students entering the institution. Retention rate is a measure of the rate at which students persist in their educational program at an institution, expressed as a percentage. The table shown below is the percentage of FTFT undergraduate degree-seeking students from the previous fall who were still enrolled in the next fall.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Retention Rates for FTFT Undergraduate Students</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Count of FTFT undergraduate students enrolled Fall 2013 (8/1/2013 to 10/31/2013)*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Count of FTFT undergraduate students enrolled Fall 2013 (8/1/2013 to 10/31/2013) still enrolled in Fall 2014 (8/1/2014 to 10/31/2014)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Retention 35.5%

* Excludes students who became deceased after 10/31/13 and those who were enrolled in and completed a certificate program shorter than 1 year in length who would not be expected to be retained in the following year.

Student Diversity

In accordance with the Higher Education Act (HEA) of 1965, as amended, each postsecondary educational institution must make available information regarding student diversity as defined by the IPEDS. Data reported are for enrolled full-time students. Table 1 represents all enrolled students from July 1, 2013, through June 30, 2014. Of the total enrolled students, those who received Pell Grant funds during the July 1, 2013, through June 30, 2014, timeframe are shown in Table 2.

### Student Diversity Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Enrolled FTFT Undergraduates</th>
<th>Enrolled FTFT Undergraduates Graduated Within 150% Timeframe Allowed</th>
<th>Graduation Percent Enrolled FTFT Undergraduates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Totals</td>
<td>121,517</td>
<td>20,838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td>34,940</td>
<td>4,963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td>86,577</td>
<td>15,875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonresident Alien</td>
<td>1,527</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic/Latino</td>
<td>7,407</td>
<td>1,404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian or Alaskan Native</td>
<td>1,201</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>674</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black or African American</td>
<td>24,867</td>
<td>3,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>41,864</td>
<td>10,308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race or Ethnicity Unknown</td>
<td>43,277</td>
<td>5,098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pell Grant Recipients</td>
<td>81,370</td>
<td>13,045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subsidized Stafford Loan Recipients who did not receive a Pell Grant</td>
<td>18,485</td>
<td>4,436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students who received neither Pell Grants nor Subsidized Stafford Loans</td>
<td>21,662</td>
<td>3,337</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Excludes 497 students who became deceased after entering the cohort, but before they graduated.
Table 1: All Enrolled Students by Gender and Race/Ethnicity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Enrolled*</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total Enrollment</td>
<td>418,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td>142,479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td>276,311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonresident Alien</td>
<td>7,630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic/Latino</td>
<td>40,946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian or Alaskan Native</td>
<td>2,197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>5,912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black or African American</td>
<td>81,620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</td>
<td>3,079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>129,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two or more races</td>
<td>14,503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>133,128</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 2: Pell Grant Recipients by Gender and Race/Ethnicity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Enrolled*</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pell Grant Recipients</td>
<td>187,270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td>50,905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td>136,365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonresident Alien</td>
<td>2,330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic/Latino</td>
<td>19,688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian or Alaskan Native</td>
<td>937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>1,731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black or African American</td>
<td>42,394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</td>
<td>1,248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>59,395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two or more races</td>
<td>9,189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>50,358</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Information reported on student diversity for all enrolled students is from the IPEDS 12 Month Enrollment Survey (July 1, 2013, to June 30, 2014). Pell recipients were those students from the 12 Month Enrollment Survey who were disbursed Pell funds during the July 1, 2013, to June 30, 2014 timeframe.

Types of Education in Which Graduates Enroll

In accordance with the Higher Education Act (HEA) of 1965, as amended, each postsecondary educational institution must make available information regarding the types of graduate and professional education in which graduates of the institution’s four-year degree programs enrolled.

Approximately 14% of students who completed a bachelor’s degree from University of Phoenix between July 1, 2013, to June 30, 2014, went on to enroll in a graduate or professional program at University of Phoenix. The most common programs students enrolled in are as follows:

- Master of Business Administration
- Master of Science in Psychology/Behavioral Health
- Master of Science in Psychology
- Master of Science in Administration/Human Resource Management
- Master of Health Administration

The data is derived from the IPEDS Completions Survey (July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014 data) and the IPEDS Fall Enrollment Survey (Aug. 1, 2014 to Oct. 31, 2014 data).

Alumni Attending Graduate School

Fifty-five percent of University of Phoenix alumni indicated they are attending, or plan to attend, graduate school. Of this 55%, 19% are currently pursuing a graduate degree at University of Phoenix. Forty-three percent of University of Phoenix master program graduates indicated they planned to attend a doctoral-level program. Of this 43%, 4% are currently pursuing a doctoral degree at University of Phoenix.

Sixty-five percent of University of Phoenix bachelor program graduates indicated they planned to attend a master-level program. Of this 65%, 15% are currently pursuing a master’s degree at University of Phoenix.

Working Alumni

Based on responses from the Alumni Association’s 2012 survey, the following represents the types of industry in which our alumni work:
University of Phoenix Alumni Employment by Industry*

Health Services 17%
Education 13%
Manufacturing 6%
Retail Trade (Non-Restaurant) 5%
Technology 5%
State and Local Government 4%
Federal Government 4%
Business Services 2%
Social Services 2%
Insurance 3%
Transportation 3%
Finance/Financial Services 3%
Banking 3%
Military 2%

*Question #40: In what industry do you work? Bases: Respondents who are employed - 25,214

Alumni Occupations
The following represents occupations of University of Phoenix alumni, based on a survey completed in 2012 between January 25 and March 2 by 31,506 respondents:

University of Phoenix Alumni Occupation*

Engineer/Architect (including technology) 13%
Finance/Accountant 10%
Teacher/Educator/Education Administrator 9%
Sales/Marketing Representative 6%
Registered Nurse/Other Nursing Professional 5%
Executive/Manager/Administrator 5%
Operations/Production 5%
Technician/Technologist 4%
Other Health Professional 4%
Protective Services (Police, Fire, Security) 3%
Admin Support, Records/Data Processor 2%
Consultant 2%
Human Resources 2%
Psychologist, Counselor, Social Worker 2%
Business Owner 2%
Other 5%

*Question #41: What is your occupation? Bases: Respondents who are employed - 25,214.

Title II of Higher Education Act-Academic Year 2012-2013

In compliance with Title II of the Higher Education Act (HEA), University of Phoenix has submitted institutional questionnaires that detail the University’s program offerings, student demographics and student performance in those states where the University has teacher education programs that have produced program completers, also known as graduates. University of Phoenix provides professional preparation for teachers in multiple states. This is an overview of the information contained in the Institutional Report for University of Phoenix.

Title II HEA Pass-Rate Information
Program completers achieved the following scores for academic year 2013–2014:

Arizona
Professional knowledge — Elementary: 95%
Professional knowledge — Secondary: 100%
Professional knowledge — Early Childhood: Less than 10 candidates, score not provided
Aggregate professional knowledge: 95%
Aggregate content areas: 96%
Special populations: 96%
California
California basic educational skills test (CBEST): 100%
Reading instruction competence assessment (RICA) — Elementary only: 78%
Aggregate content areas: 96%
Other academic content areas: 100%
Colorado
Aggregate academic content areas: 100%
Other academic content areas: 100%
Special populations: Less than 10 candidates, score not provided
Hawaii
Aggregate basic skills: 100%
Aggregate professional knowledge: 100%
Aggregate academic content areas: 100%
Indiana
Aggregate basic skills: Less than 10 candidates, score not provided
Aggregate academic content areas: Less than 10 candidates, score not provided
Missouri
Aggregate professional knowledge: Less than 10 candidates, score not provided
Nevada
Aggregate basic skills: 100%
Aggregate academic content areas: 100%
Aggregate teaching special education: Less than 10 candidates, score not provided
Aggregate teacher competency: 88%
Aggregate academic content areas: 100%
Oregon
Aggregate teacher competency: Less than 10 candidates, score not provided
Aggregate academic content areas: Less than 10 candidates, score not provided
Texas
Aggregate basic skills: Less than 10 candidates, score not provided
Texas
Aggregate professional knowledge: Less than 10 candidates, score not provided
Utah
Aggregate academic content areas: 100%
Aggregate teaching special populations: Less than 10 candidates, score not provided

Program Information for Academic Year 2013–2014

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>AZ</th>
<th>CO</th>
<th>CA</th>
<th>HI</th>
<th>IN</th>
<th>MO</th>
<th>NM</th>
<th>NV</th>
<th>OR</th>
<th>TX</th>
<th>UT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number of students enrolled</td>
<td>9,104</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>1,381</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of students in student teaching</td>
<td>1,328</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of supervising faculty including part- and full-time</td>
<td>407</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student-to-faculty ratio for student teaching</td>
<td>4:1</td>
<td>4:1</td>
<td>2:1</td>
<td>2:1</td>
<td>2:1</td>
<td>6:1</td>
<td>3:1</td>
<td>4:1</td>
<td>7:1</td>
<td>2:1</td>
<td>3:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average hours per week in student teaching</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of weeks of student teaching</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is the Teacher Education Program currently approved by the state?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is the Teacher Education Program currently designated as low performing?</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Federal Financial Aid Application Process

Student Aid (FAFSA), available at http://www.fafsa.gov. This is the first step to determining a student’s eligibility for federal financial aid.

Federal financial aid will be processed after submitting an application for admission and registering for courses in an eligible degree program. Admissions and program requirements vary by state. Please refer to the Academic Catalog for state- and/or program-specific information at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/
Federal, State and Institutional Financial Aid Programs

During the federal financial aid application process, the following forms may be completed for federal financial aid grants and loans:
- Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA)
- University of Phoenix Loan Request form
- Federal Direct Loan Master Promissory Note (MPN)
- Entrance counseling
- Financial Aid Authorization form if, and only if, a student chooses this option

The University highly recommends using the online financial aid application website. This website allows a student to complete and electronically sign financial aid documents, and directs them to complete the FAFSA and MPN.

Students interested in utilizing financial aid programs should complete all required application materials each academic year. A student should reapply for financial aid prior to the start of each new academic year.

The average processing time for financial aid awards is 90 days.

Statement of Educational Purpose

The parent or student signing a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) certifies the following:
- (1) use federal and/or state student financial aid only to pay the cost of attending an institution of higher education,* (2) is not in default on a federal student loan or has made satisfactory arrangements to repay it, (3) does not owe money back on a federal student grant or has made satisfactory arrangements to repay it, (4) will notify college if defaulting on a federal student loan, and (5) will not receive a Federal Pell Grant from more than one college for the same period of time.

The parent or student signing the FAFSA agrees, if asked, to provide information that will verify the accuracy of the completed form. This information may include federal or state income tax forms filed or that are required to file. In addition, the parent or student certifies and understands that the Secretary of Education has the authority to verify information reported on this application with the IRS and other federal agencies. If the parent or student signs any document related to the federal student aid programs electronically using a personal identification number (PIN), username and password, and/or other credential, that person certifies that he or she is the person identified by the PIN, username and password, and/or other credential and has not disclosed that PIN, username and password, and/or other credential to anyone else. If the parent or student purposely gives false or misleading information, he or she may be fined up to $20,000, sent to prison or both.

Referrals to the Office of Inspector General

University of Phoenix is required by law to make referrals to the Office of Inspector General any time there is credible information or evidence that an applicant (student) may have engaged in fraud or other criminal misconduct in connection with the application involving federal financial aid programs.

General Eligibility Requirements

General eligibility requirements for federal financial aid are as follows:
- Be a U.S. citizen or an eligible noncitizen.
- Have a valid Social Security number (with the exception of students from the Republic of the Marshall Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, or the Republic of Palau).
- Be registered with Selective Service, if you’re a male (you must register between the ages of 18 and 25).
- Be enrolled or accepted for enrollment as a regular student in an eligible degree or certificate program.*
- Be enrolled at least half-time to be eligible for Direct Loan Program funds.
- Maintain satisfactory academic progress in college or career school.
- Sign statements on the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) stating that:
  - You are not in default on a federal student loan and do not owe money on a federal student grant and
  - You will use federal student aid only for educational purposes.
- Show you are qualified to obtain a college or career school education by having a high school diploma or
  - Final high school transcript that shows the date a diploma was awarded
  - Recognized equivalent such as a General Educational Development (GED) certificate or other state-sanctioned test of diploma-equivalency certificate
  - California High School Proficiency Examination (CHSPE) Certificate; High School Equivalency Test (HiSET); Test Assessing Secondary Completion (TASC)
  - Completed homeschooling and was conferred a diploma by the state

For additional eligibility requirements, go to: http://studentaid.ed.gov/eligibility/basic-criteria.

Federal, State and Institutional Financial Aid Programs

Degree-seeking students who are U.S. citizens or eligible noncitizens enrolled in an eligible academic program can apply for federal financial aid as a means of assisting with financing their education. Certificate programs may also be eligible for federal financial aid. Depending on the program, student eligibility may be need-based, non-need-based, credit-based or dependent on other specific conditions.

Students may also be eligible to receive funding through state grant or scholarship programs in their states where available. Students should contact a Finance Advisor at 866.766.0766 for additional information on the financial aid programs available at each campus. A list of campuses is available at http://www.phoenix.edu/campus-locations.html

Federal, State and Institutional Financial Aid Programs

Degree-seeking students who are U.S. citizens or eligible noncitizens enrolled in an eligible academic program can apply for federal financial aid as a means of assisting with financing their education. Certificate programs may also be eligible for federal financial aid. Depending on the program, student eligibility may be need-based, non-need-based, credit-based or dependent on other specific conditions.

Students may also be eligible to receive funding through state grant or scholarship programs in their states where available. Students should contact a Finance Advisor at 866.766.0766 for additional information on the financial aid programs available at each campus. A list of campuses is available at http://www.phoenix.edu/campus-locations.html

General Eligibility Requirements

General eligibility requirements for federal financial aid are as follows:
- Be a U.S. citizen or an eligible noncitizen.
- Have a valid Social Security number (with the exception of students from the Republic of the Marshall Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, or the Republic of Palau).
- Be registered with Selective Service, if you’re a male (you must register between the ages of 18 and 25).
- Be enrolled or accepted for enrollment as a regular student in an eligible degree or certificate program.*
- Be enrolled at least half-time to be eligible for Direct Loan Program funds.
- Maintain satisfactory academic progress in college or career school.
- Sign statements on the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) stating that:
  - You are not in default on a federal student loan and do not owe money on a federal student grant and
  - You will use federal student aid only for educational purposes.
- Show you are qualified to obtain a college or career school education by having a high school diploma or
  - Final high school transcript that shows the date a diploma was awarded
  - Recognized equivalent such as a General Educational Development (GED) certificate or other state-sanctioned test of diploma-equivalency certificate
  - California High School Proficiency Examination (CHSPE) Certificate; High School Equivalency Test (HiSET); Test Assessing Secondary Completion (TASC)
  - Completed homeschooling and was conferred a diploma by the state

For additional eligibility requirements, go to: http://studentaid.ed.gov/eligibility/basic-criteria.

Student/Parent Eligibility Policy

Federal regulations require students meet specific eligibility criteria before being awarded federal financial aid.

Policy

The University ensures all students meet all eligibility requirements prior to awarding federal financial aid.

Enrollment

Prior to awarding federal financial aid, the University confirms the student is enrolled, or accepted for enrollment, as a regular student at the University. Students must be admitted and matriculated to a program of study eligible for federal financial aid. Students who are not admitted and matriculated will not be certified or disbursed federal financial aid. Any student enrolled in an elementary or secondary institution is not eligible to receive federal financial aid.

Students who are provisionally admitted, as described below, must also be matriculated.
Students in any graduate (non-doctoral) degree program who meet all admission requirements, except the minimum GPA requirement for their program, may be admitted on a provisional status if they earned a GPA between 2.0 and 2.49 on the undergraduate degree posted transcript, unless otherwise noted in academic policy.

**High School Diploma or Equivalent**

Students must be qualified to study at the postsecondary level. For students attending the University, one of the following criteria must be met and appropriate documentation provided:

- A copy of the student’s high school diploma
- Recognized equivalent of a high school diploma
- General Education Development (GED) certificate
- California High School Proficiency Examination (CHSPE)
- HiSET Completion Certificate
- Documentation provided by the state or appropriate Department of Education in the student’s state or jurisdiction indicating that the student has earned a secondary completion credential that has the same rights, privileges and rigor of a normal high school diploma
- An academic transcript indicating the student successfully completed at least a two-year program that is acceptable for full credit toward a bachelor’s degree
- A homeschool diploma that is conferred by the state in which it was completed or by an entity that is accredited by an approved body

**Loan Limits**

A student is ineligible for federal financial aid if annual or aggregate loan limits made under any federal financial aid HEA loan program have been exceeded or has property subject to a judgment lien for a debt owed to the United States.

**Drug Convictions**

Students become ineligible for Title IV federal financial aid if convicted of possession or sale of drugs for any offense that occurred during any period of enrollment for which the student was receiving federal financial aid funds. Any conviction that was reversed, set aside or removed from the student’s record does not count; nor does a conviction received when the student was a juvenile, unless the student was tried as an adult. If the student was convicted of both selling and possessing illegal drugs and the periods of ineligibility are different, the student will be ineligible for the longer period.

The University will make available to all students, through consumer information, details regarding the penalties for these types of drug violations. Other departments will send notification to Student Financial Services — Operations (SFS-O) once a student has been convicted of any offense involving the possession or sale of illegal drugs, to cancel future federal financial aid disbursements. SFS-O will notify the student of lost eligibility due to a drug violation and provide information regarding the specific penalties, along with information on how to regain eligibility for federal financial aid.

**Incarcerated Students**

University of Phoenix must ensure that no more than 25% of its regular students are incarcerated. This percentage will be monitored for the latest completed award year.

An incarcerated student is someone serving a criminal sentence in a federal, state or local penitentiary, prison, jail, reformatory, work farm or other similar correctional institution. A student in a less formal arrangement, such as a halfway house, home detention or sentenced to serve only weekends, is not considered to be incarcerated.

**Title IV Eligibility for Incarcerated Students**

All incarcerated students are:

- Not eligible for Title IV federal financial aid loans
- Eligible for FSEOG

Students incarcerated in federal or state penal institutions are not eligible for Pell Grants.

Students incarcerated by jurisdictions defined as a state in the law for immigration status to undergo paper secondary confirmation. If the University receives a SAR/ISIR with a secondary confirmation match flag of P, the DHS will continue to check its records in a process called automated secondary confirmation. The University will wait at least five, but no more than 15, business days for the result of automated secondary confirmation. If the result is not received by that time, the University will begin the paper process of secondary confirmation.

The University has 10 business days after receipt of the documents for immigration status to undergo paper secondary confirmation. The University will notify the student of the final decision based on the secondary confirmation results.

**Cost of Attendance for Incarcerated Students**

Cost of attendance includes an allowance for tuition, course materials fees, books and supplies, if required in the program of study. No other expenses are included. Allowable costs are assessed at the rate designated in the University’s Student Financial Aid budgets.

**Regaining Title IV Eligibility for Incarcerated Students**

The University may accept a written self-certification indicating the student is no longer incarcerated. The student becomes eligible for federal financial aid funds as of the date his or her incarceration has ended.

**Citizenship**

All students must be a U.S. citizen or national or U.S. permanent resident or other eligible noncitizen to receive federal financial aid.

A citizen of the Federated States of Micronesia, Republic of the Marshall Islands, or the Republic of Palau is eligible to receive federal financial aid under the Federal Pell Grant but is not eligible for Direct Loans. Citizens of Palau are also eligible for FSEOG.

**Secondary Confirmation**

If a student indicates an eligible noncitizen on the FAFSA and provides an A-Number, identifying information will be automatically sent to the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) for primary and, if necessary, secondary confirmation. If the University receives an SAR/ISIR with a secondary confirmation match flag of P, the DHS will continue to check its records in a process called automated secondary confirmation. The University will wait at least five, but no more than 15, business days for the result of automated secondary confirmation. If the result is not received by that time, the University will begin the paper process of secondary confirmation.

The University has 10 business days after receipt of the documents for immigration status to undergo paper secondary confirmation. The University will notify the student of the final decision based on the secondary confirmation results.

**Default**

Any student applying for federal financial aid must not be in default on a loan made under any federal financial aid program or HEA loan program.

**Overpayments**

A student must not currently owe an overpayment of federal grant funds or Federal Perkins Loan to be eligible for federal financial aid.
Selective Service
The University requires men who are age 18 through 25 to register with the Selective Service System. Students who are exempt or waived from this requirement are asked to provide the University with supporting documentation for review. The review process is documented along with the supporting documentation provided. If, after the review, the student is not clearly exempt or waived from the requirement to register, the University will ask the student to provide a Status Information Letter from the Selective Service.

Unusual Enrollment History (UEH)
The University resolves an Institutional Student Information Record (ISIR) that reports a UEH flag prior to awarding a student Title IV funds. The UEH flags are:

• N — No resolution is required by the university; the student’s enrollment pattern is not unusual.

• 2 — The University reviews the student’s enrollment and financial aid records to determine if, during the three-award-year review period (award years 2011/2012, 2012/2013 and 2013/2014), the student received a Pell Grant at the University.

• 3 — The University reviews the student’s academic records to determine if the student received academic credit at the University during the three-award-year period (award years 2011/2012, 2012/2013, 2013/2014). In addition, the University reviews the National Student Loan Data System (NSLDS) to identity all schools where the student received Pell Grant funding over the past three award years. The University will determine, for each of the previously attended schools, whether academic credit was earned during the award year the student received Pell Grant funds. This determination is based upon academic transcripts already obtained by the University or by asking the student to provide academic transcripts or grade reports.

Students who do not show earned credit for the Pell Grant awards received in the past three years, and who may have special circumstances, may submit a request through the Professional Judgment (PJ) Team for approval. Students who do not meet any of the above criteria are immediately not eligible for federal aid.

Approval of Continued Eligibility for UEH
If the student’s continued eligibility for federal financial aid funds is approved, and in order for the student to remain eligible for federal financial aid funds, the student must successfully complete one payment period at the University.

Denial of Continued Eligibility for UEH
If the student did not earn academic credit at one or more of the relevant schools and does not provide acceptable documentation, the University will deny the student any additional federal financial aid funds.

Regaining Eligibility for UEH
The student is required to successfully complete one payment period at the University to regain federal financial aid eligibility. During this time, the student is required to use an alternate method of payment for tuition and fees. Upon regaining eligibility, loans may be awarded retroactively back to the beginning of the AY, but Pell Grants are only awarded going forward starting with the next payment period.

Parental Nonsupport
Although students whose parents refuse support are not eligible for a dependency override, the University has the authority to offer a dependent student a Direct Unsubsidized Loan without requiring the parent(s) to file a FAFSA provided supporting documentation is obtained. Supporting documentation consists of a completed parental nonsupport confirmation form or a signed and dated verification statement from the parent(s) specifying the following:

• The parent(s) do not provide any financial support and the date the financial support ended,

• The parent(s) will not provide any financial support in the future; and

• The parent(s) refuse to complete the parental section of the FAFSA.

The University may accept documentation from a third party (e.g., teacher, counselor, clergy, court, etc.) describing the student’s relationship with the parent(s) if the parent(s) will not provide the required verification statement.

Students who are offered the Direct Unsubsidized Loan without parental data on the FAFSA are only eligible to receive the loan limit based on dependent undergraduate student annual maximums. For example, a first-year undergraduate student cannot receive more than $5,500 ($3,500 base plus $2,000). The parent(s) cannot later apply for a PLUS Loan, unless the parents are separated or divorced, in which case the noncustodial parent can apply for a PLUS Loan. If the noncustodial parent is subsequently denied the PLUS Loan, the student’s Direct Unsubsidized Loan eligibility is not increased. The student will not be eligible for any other Title IV financial aid programs.

Dependency Overrides
A student who does not meet the definition of independent may be designated as independent if the University makes a documented determination of independence due to special circumstances. The U.S. Department of Education interprets a special circumstance as one that makes it inappropriate to expect a parental contribution. Examples of special circumstances include inability to locate parents, an abusive family environment or abandonment by parents. Generally, the documentation of special circumstances will come from a third party who knows the student’s situation (such as a teacher or member of the clergy), but in cases where this is not available, the University will accept a signed statement from the student detailing the special circumstance.

Professional judgment is not used to change the status of a student from independent to dependent. However, the University may use professional judgment to account for parental support where special circumstances warrant.

Dependency overrides do not carry over from one year to the next. If the student is not independent for some other reason noted on the FAFSA, the University will reaffirm each year that the special circumstance persists and an override is still justified.

PLUS Exceptional Factor
Dependent students whose parents are unable to borrow PLUS Loans due to adverse credit or other exceptional circumstances may receive additional Direct Unsubsidized Loans for the same amount as independent undergraduate students. The PLUS exceptional factor is not a dependency override, as parent information is provided on the FAFSA. Examples include:

• The parent is incarcerated.

• The parent’s whereabouts are unknown.

• The parent has filed for bankruptcy and has provided a letter from the bankruptcy court stating that as a condition of the bankruptcy filing, the parent may not incur any additional debt.
• The parent’s income is limited to public assistance or disability benefits, and it has been documented that the parent would not be able to repay the PLUS Loan.
• The parent of a dependent student is not a U.S. citizen or permanent resident, or is unable to provide evidence from the U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Service (USCIS) that he or she is in the United States for other than a temporary purpose with the intention of becoming a citizen or permanent resident.

Supporting documentation may include, but is not limited to, documentation that corroborates the exceptional circumstances. The University will re-examine and document that exceptional circumstances continue to apply before certifying/originating additional unsubsidized loan amounts for the dependent in a subsequent award year.

Eligibility for Direct and PLUS Loans
A student is eligible to receive a Direct Subsidized Loan, a Direct Unsubsidized Loan or a combination of these loans if the student meets the following requirements:
• The student is enrolled, or accepted for enrollment, on at least a half-time basis in a school that participates in the Direct Loan Program.
• The student meets the requirements for an eligible student.
• In the case of an undergraduate student who seeks a Direct Subsidized Loan or a Direct Unsubsidized Loan at a school that participates in the Federal Pell Grant Program, the student has received a determination of Federal Pell Grant eligibility for the period of enrollment the loan is sought.

The annual loan limit for graduate and professional students is $20,500. This amount is limited to Direct Unsubsidized Loans only. In the case of a borrower whose previous loan or TEACH Grant service obligation was cancelled due to total and permanent disability, or discharged after a final determination of total and permanent disability, the borrower:
• Must obtain certification from a physician that the borrower is able to engage in substantial gainful activity;
• Must sign a statement acknowledging the Direct Loan the borrower receives cannot be discharged in the future on the basis of any impairment present when the new loan is made, unless that impairment substantially deteriorates; and
• If the borrower receives a new Direct Loan, other than a Direct Consolidation Loan, within three years of the date that any previous Title IV loan or TEACH Grant service obligation was discharged due to a total and permanent disability, the student must resume payment on the old loan before receipt of the new loan or TEACH Grant.

In the case of a borrower whose prior loan under Title IV federal financial aid was conditionally discharged after an initial determination that the borrower was totally and permanently disabled based on a discharge request received prior to July 1, 2010:
• The suspension of collection activity on the prior loan has been lifted;
• The borrower complies with all requirements;
• The borrower signs a statement acknowledging the loan that has been conditionally discharged prior to a final determination of total and permanent disability cannot be discharged in the future on the basis of any impairment present when the borrower applied for a total and permanent disability discharge or when the new loan is made, unless that impairment substantially deteriorates; and

• The borrower signs a statement acknowledging that the suspension of collection activity on the prior loan will be lifted. A graduate/professional student or parent is eligible to receive a Direct PLUS Loan if the following requirements are met:
• Student completes a current award year Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA).
• The parent borrower is the student’s biological or adoptive mother or father or the student’s stepparent if his or her income and assets are taken into account when calculating the student’s EFC.
• The parent borrower is borrowing to pay for educational costs of a dependent undergraduate student who meets the requirements for an eligible student.
• The parent borrower provides a Social Security number for himself or herself and the student.
• Student or parent borrower meets the requirements pertaining to citizenship and residency.
• Student or parent borrower meets the requirements concerning defaults and overpayments.
• Student or parent borrower is not incarcerated.
• The federal government does not have a judgment lien on the parent’s property.
• Complies with the requirements for submission of a Statement of Educational Purpose for the student, except for the completion of a Statement of Selective Service Registration Status.
• Student or parent borrower does not have an adverse credit history.
• Student or parent borrower has an adverse credit history but has obtained an endorser who does not have an adverse credit history; or has an adverse credit history but documents to the satisfaction of the Secretary that extenuating circumstances exist. (Note: Effective March 29, 2015: PLUS Loan counseling must be completed by the applicant [parent or graduate/professional student] with an adverse credit history who qualifies for a Direct PLUS Loan by obtaining an endorser who does not have an adverse credit history, or who documents to the satisfaction of the Department of Education that there are extenuating circumstances related to the adverse credit information.)

Grant Programs
University of Phoenix participates in the following federal grant programs:
Federal Pell Grant
A Federal Pell Grant, unlike a loan, does not have to be repaid. Pell Grants may be awarded to undergraduate students who have not earned a bachelor’s or a professional degree. The amount of aid students can receive varies depending on their financial need, cost of attendance and other eligibility criteria.

Students can receive the Federal Pell Grant for no more than 12 semesters or the equivalent: http://studentaid.ed.gov/types/grants-scholarships/pell/calculate-eligibility

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)
The FSEOG program is for undergraduate students with exceptional financial need. Pell Grant recipients with the lowest expected family contributions (EFCs) will be considered first for an FSEOG.
The FSEOG does not have to be repaid. For more detailed information on eligibility and how to apply for the FSEOG, visit http://studentaid.ed.gov/types/grants-scholarships/fseog.

Iraq and Afghanistan Service Grant (IASG)
A student whose parent or guardian was a member of the U.S. Armed Forces and died as a result of service performed in Iraq or Afghanistan after Sept. 11, 2001, may be eligible to receive the Iraq and Afghanistan Service Grant.

For more detailed information on eligibility and how to apply for the IASG, visit http://studentaid.ed.gov/types/grants-scholarships/iraq-afghanistan-service

Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education (TEACH) Grant Program
The Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education (TEACH) Grant Program provides grants of up to $4,000 per academic year to students who are completing or plan to complete coursework required to start a career in teaching. Students receiving the grant must sign the agreement to serve and agree to teach:
- In a high-need field
- At an elementary school, secondary school or educational service agency that serves low income students
- At least four complete academic years within eight years after completing the course of study the grant was received for

All students in a TEACH-eligible program at the University will be sent a notification letter of their potential eligibility and instructions on how to apply for the TEACH Grant. Students must have a cumulative GPA of at least 3.25, sign an Agreement to Serve (ATS) at https://teach-atss.ed.gov/ats/index.action, and complete all required counseling each year they wish to be considered for the TEACH Grant.

For more detailed information on eligibility and how to apply for the TEACH Grant, visit http://studentaid.ed.gov/types/grants-scholarships/teach

TEACH Grant-Eligible Programs
The University has latitude to designate TEACH-eligible programs provided it meets criteria set forth by the U.S. Department of Education. TEACH-eligible programs are as follows:

MAED/SPE Master of Arts in Education/Special Education
MAED/TED-S Master of Arts in Education/Secondary Teacher Education
MAED/TEDHS (Oregon) Master of Arts in Education/Secondary Education — High School/Middle Level
MAED/TEDMM (Texas) Master of Arts in Education/Teacher Education Middle Level Mathematics
MAED/TEDMS (Texas) Master of Arts in Education/Teacher Education Middle Level Science
MAED/TEDMG (Texas) Master of Arts in Education/Teacher Education Middle Level Generalist
MAED/TEDSS (Texas) Master of Arts in Education/Teacher Education Secondary Level Generalist
MAED/TEDSM (Texas) Master of Arts in Education/Teacher Education Secondary Level Mathematics

State Grant Programs
Students may also be eligible to receive funding through state grant or scholarship programs where available. Depending on the program, student eligibility may be need-based, non-need-based, credit-based or dependent on other specific conditions. Contact a Finance Advisor at 866.766.0766 for additional information on state grant and/or scholarship programs. A list of campuses is available at http://www.phoenix.edu/campus-locations.html.

The actual amount of state grants awarded to any student is contingent on the availability of funds. The University cannot guarantee any funding from the state grant sources listed, as the list is subject to change without notice based upon changes in state budgetary constraints, state law or regulation, and/or University participation. Where work or other requirements are included in order to preclude the conversion of a scholarship or grant to a loan, the University makes no representation or warranty as to whether a graduate will be able to obtain such employment or fulfill such other requirements.

For information regarding the grants offered by states — how to apply, eligibility, deadlines, etc. — see the list of programs and their respective websites and phone numbers below. For additional specific eligibility information, the institution may contact you directly when determining grant eligibility. Please note that states sometimes change eligibility requirements for existing grant programs or even eliminate programs for a period of time. The list below is deemed complete, but please confirm with your state.

ETV (Education Training Voucher) Program for Alabama, Arizona, Colorado, Maryland, Missouri, New York, North Carolina, Ohio and Washington D.C.
http://www.fc2sprograms.org/

Arizona
- Arizona Commission for Postsecondary Education (ACPE)
  https://www.acpe.az.gov
  602.258.2435

- Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (LEAP) Grant
  https://azgrants.az.gov/arizona-leveraging-educational-assistance-partnership-azleap

- College Access Challenge Last Stretch (CAC Last Stretch) Scholarship
  https://azgrants.az.gov/college-access-challenge-last-stretch-scholarship

- Math, Science, Special Education (MSSE) Teacher Forgiveness Loan Program
  https://azgrants.az.gov/math-science-and-special-education-teacher-loan-forgiveness-program

- Private Postsecondary Education Student Financial Assistance Grant Program (PFAP)
  https://azgrants.az.gov/arizona-private-postsecondary-education-student-financial-assistance-program

- Postsecondary Education Grant (PEG) Program
  https://azgrants.az.gov/postsecondary-education-grant

- Special Postsecondary Education Grant (Special PEG)
  https://azgrants.az.gov/special-postsecondary-education-grant

California
- Chafee Grant
  888.224.7268
  https://highered.ca.gov

Florida
- Office of Student Financial Assistance (OSFA)
  http://www.studentaid.ed.gov/types/grants-scholarships/teach
888.827.2004
http://www.floridastudentfinancialaid.org/

Florida Student Assistance Grant Program
http://www.floridastudentfinancialaid.org/SSFAD/home/uamain.htm

Bright Futures Scholarship Program
Florida Medallion Scholars (FMS) Award
Florida Gold Seal Vocational Scholars (GSV) Award
http://www.floridastudentfinancialaid.org/SSFAD/bf

Scholarship for Children or Spouses of Deceased or Disabled Veterans and Service Members
http://www.floridastudentfinancialaid.org/SSFAD/factsheets/CDDV.pdf
José Martí Scholarship Challenge Grant Fund
http://www.floridastudentfinancialaid.org/SSFAD/factsheets/JoseMartiri.pdf

Hawaii
Kamehameha Schools Financial Aid and Scholarship Services (FASS)
800.344.8328
http://www.ksbe.edu/finaid/
Na Ho Okama A Pauahi
Imi Na Auao
http://www.ksbe.edu/finaid/

Indiana
Education and Training Voucher (ETV) Program
855.577.2388
http://www.indianaetv.org/

Louisiana
Chafee Educational and Training Voucher (ETV) Program
800.259.5626
http://www.osfa.state.la.us/Chafee.htm

Maine
http://maine.gov/portal/education/
Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs
866.291.0004
http://www.gearupme.org

Michigan
Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs
888.447.2687
http://www.michigan.gov/mistudentaid/0,4636,7-128-60968_61015--,00.html

Minnesota
Minnesota Office of Higher Education (MO HE)
651.642.0567
http://www.ohe.state.mn.us/

Minnesota State Grant
http://www.ohe.state.mn.us/mPg.cfm?pageID=138

Child Care Grant
http://www.ohe.state.mn.us/mPg.cfm?pageID=140

Minnesota GI Bill Program
http://www.ohe.state.mn.us/mPg.cfm?pageID=1803

Minnesota Indian Scholarship Program
http://www.ohe.state.mn.us/mPg.cfm?pageID=149

Missouri
Education and Training Voucher (ETV) Program
800.585.7115
http://www.fc2sprograms.org/missouri/

New York
Education and Training Voucher (ETV) Program
877.766.5025
http://www.fc2sprograms.org/new-york/

North Carolina
College Foundation of North Carolina (CFNC)
http://www.cfnco.org/about/info_about.jsp
Education and Training Voucher (ETV) Program
800.585.6118
http://www.fc2sprograms.org/north-carolina/
National Guard Tuition Assistance Program (TAP)
866.866.2362
http://www.cfnco.org/Gateway?command=GetProgramDetail&type=3&id=56

Ohio
Ohio Higher ED
http://www.ohiohighered.org/

Ohio College Opportunity Grant Program
Tamika Braswell
614.728.8862
https://www.ohiohighered.org/ocog

Nurse Education Assistance Loan Program
Melissa Marshall
614.466.3561
https://www.ohiohighered.org/nea lp

Ohio War Orphans Scholarship
Amber Brady
614.752.9528
https://www.ohiohighered.org/ohio-war-orphans

Ohio Education Training Voucher (ETV) Program
855.471.1931
http://www.fc2sprograms.org/ohio/

Ohio National Guard Scholarship Program
Afrika Alsup
614.336.7143 | 888.400.6484
http://ong.ohio.gov/information/education/scholarship_index.html
Institutional Grant Programs

Oklahoma
Institutional Grants
405.225.9239 | 800.858.1840
http://www.ckhired.org/okpromise/

Oregon
Office of Student Access and Completion (OS AC)
541.687.7400 | 800.452.8807
Chafee Education and Training Grant
http://www.oregonstudentaid.gov/chafee.aspx

Pennsylvania
Pennsylvania Higher Education Assistance Agency (PHEAA)
800.233.0557
http://www.pheaa.org/index.html
Pennsylvania State Grant Program
800.692.7392
http://www.pheaa.org/funding-opportunities/state-grant-program/index.shtml
Pennsylvania National Guard Educational Assistance Program (EAP)
800.692.7392

Rhode Island
Rhode Island Higher Education Assistance Authority (RIHEAA)
401.736.1100
http://www.riheaa.org/
Rhode Island State Grant Program
401.736.1170
http://www.riheaa.org/sng/

Tennessee
Tennessee National Guard Scholarship Program
615.833.9100 | 888.642.8448
http://www.state.tn.us/veteran/state_benefits/nat_guard_scholar.html

Vermont
Vermont Student Assistance Corp (VSAC)
888.307.8722 | Burlington area 654.3765
http://services.vsac.org/wps/wcm/connect/vsac/VSAC
Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs (GEAR UP)
Vermont Incentive Grant Program
http://services.vsac.org/wps/wcm/connect/vsac/VSAC/Pay+for+College/Funding+Sources/Grants/

Institutional Grants
University of Phoenix is committed to providing financial assistance opportunities through institutional grant programs for potential and current students. Various institutional grants are offered throughout the year. For a complete list of current institutional grant offerings, please visit http://www.phoenix.edu/institutionalgrants

Scholarships
The Center for Scholarship Excellence (CSE) is a department of University of Phoenix. The CSE is committed to assisting with financial support through institutional and external scholarship programs. The CSE encourages students to borrow responsibly as they work toward their educational goals.

University of Phoenix has a comprehensive scholarship website at http://www.phoenix.edu/tuition_and_financial_options/scholarships.html to meet the needs of students. This website features scholarships offered by University of Phoenix, scholarship resources, tips, suggestions, articles, an external scholarship search engine and much more.

Institutional Scholarships
University of Phoenix offers a number of institutional scholarships, which are listed at http://www.phoenix.edu/tuition_and_financial_options/scholarships/institutional-scholarships.html. The University often partners with organizations to promote scholarship programs. These scholarships are available to potential students or alumni. The CSE website, http://www.phoenix.edu/tuition_and_financial_options/scholarships/institutional-scholarships.html, is updated regularly for institutional scholarships, qualifications, and selection criteria specific to University of Phoenix current and potential students as opportunities become available.

External Scholarships
Private outside entities develop and fund external scholarships, some of which are listed at http://www.phoenix.edu/tuition_and_financial_options/scholarships/external-scholarships.html. External scholarships are available to the general public, which may include University of Phoenix students. Your eligibility for external scholarships depends on qualifying requirements that vary from scholarship to scholarship. The Center for Scholarship Excellence (CSE) evaluates external scholarship programs, determines applicability to the University student populations, and communicates these opportunities to students and campuses. The website is updated regularly as opportunities become available.

Loans
Federal Direct Loan (DL) Program
Direct Loans, from the William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program, are low-interest loans for eligible students to help cover the cost of higher education. Eligible students borrow directly from the U.S. Department of Education at participating schools.

Direct Subsidized Loans — Direct Subsidized Loans are for students with financial need. The University will review the results of the FAFSA and determine the amount a student can borrow. The student is not charged interest while enrolled in school at least half-time. Federal regulations limit a first-time borrower’s eligibility for Direct Subsidized Loans to a period not to exceed 150% of the length of the borrower’s educational program. Under certain conditions, the provision also causes first-time borrowers who have exceeded the 150% limit to lose the interest subsidy on their Direct Subsidized Loans. For more detailed information on Direct Subsidized Loan Time Limitation, visit https://studentloans.gov/
Direct Unsubsidized Loans — Direct Unsubsidized Loans are available to students with and without financial need. Like subsidized loans, the University will review the results of the FAFSA to determine the amount a student can borrow. Interest accrues (accumulates) on an unsubsidized loan from the date the loan is initially disbursed. The student can pay the interest while in school and during grace periods and deferment or forbearance periods, or can allow it to accrue and be capitalized (that is, added to the principal amount of the loan). If a student chooses not to pay the interest as it accrues, this will increase the total amount to be repaid because the student will be charged interest on a higher principal amount.

Terms and Conditions — Students who receive a Direct Loan are subject to the terms and conditions disclosed on the Federal Direct Loan Master Promissory Note (MPN), http://www2.ed.gov/offices/OSFAP/DirectLoan/mpn.html, and the Direct Loan Disclosure Statement, http://www2.ed.gov/offices/OSFAP/DirectLoan/pubs/dlplain.pdf

Borrower’s Rights and Responsibilities — Students receiving federal financial aid have varying rights and responsibilities in accordance with the Borrower’s Rights and Responsibilities Statement, http://www2.ed.gov/offices/OSFAP/DirectLoan/pubs/dlrights.pdf, attached to the Master Promissory Note (MPN). For more detailed information on eligibility and how to apply for the Federal Direct Loan Program, visit https://www.studentaid.ed.gov/types/loans/subsidized-unsubsidized

Federal Direct PLUS Loan for Parent(s)

Parents of dependent students may apply for a Direct PLUS Loan to help pay their child’s education expenses as long as certain eligibility requirements are met. Direct PLUS Loan eligibility is dependent upon the applicant’s credit history. If it is determined that the applicant has adverse credit history, the applicant will have the option to appeal the credit decision or to obtain an endorser. If a parent is unable to secure a Direct PLUS Loan, the dependent student may be eligible for additional unsubsidized loans.

Terms and Conditions — Students whose parent(s) receive a PLUS Loan are subject to the terms and conditions disclosed on the Federal Direct PLUS Loan Application and Master Promissory Note (MPN) at http://www2.ed.gov/offices/OSFAP/DirectLoan/pubs/plus-rights.pdf, attached to the Master Promissory Note (MPN). For more detailed information on eligibility and how to apply for Direct PLUS Loans, please visit http://www2.ed.gov/offices/OSFAP/DirectLoan/pubs/plus-rights.pdf, attached to the Master Promissory Note (MPN) for Direct PLUS Loans.

Federal Direct Subsidized and Unsubsidized Annual Loan Limits

For more detailed information on eligibility and how to apply for the Direct PLUS Loan for Graduate and Professional students, visit http://studentaid.ed.gov/types/loans/plus

Federal Direct Subsidized and Unsubsidized Annual and Aggregate Loan Limits are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade Level</th>
<th>Dependent Undergraduate Student</th>
<th>Independent Undergraduate Student</th>
<th>Graduate/Professional Student</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Freshman</td>
<td>$5,500 - No more than $3,500 of this amount can be subsidized loan</td>
<td>$9,500 - No more than $3,500 of this amount can be subsidized loan</td>
<td>$20,500 Unsubsidized Loan only*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Sophomore</td>
<td>$6,500 - No more than $4,500 of this amount can be subsidized loan</td>
<td>$10,500 - No more than $4,500 of this amount can be subsidized loan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 &amp; 4 Senior</td>
<td>$7,500 - No more than $5,500 of this amount can be subsidized loan</td>
<td>$12,500 - No more than $5,500 of this amount can be subsidized loan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Maximum total loan debt (aggregate loan limits) | $31,000 - No more than $23,000 of this amount may be in subsidized loans. | $57,500 - No more than $23,000 of this amount may be in subsidized loans. | $138,500 - No more than $65,500 of this amount may be in subsidized loans. The aggregate amounts for graduate students include loans for undergraduate study.

Award Amount — Students are eligible to receive a Graduate PLUS Loan award up to their academic year cost of attendance (COA) minus any other financial assistance received.

Terms and Conditions — Students who receive a PLUS Loan for Graduate and Professional programs are subject to the terms and conditions disclosed on the Federal Direct PLUS Loan Application and Master Promissory Note (MPN) at http://www2.ed.gov/offices/OSFAP/DirectLoan/pubs/plus-rights.pdf, attached to the Master Promissory Note (MPN) for Direct PLUS Loans.

Borrower’s Rights and Responsibilities — Students receiving federal financial aid have varying rights and responsibilities in accordance with the Borrower’s Rights and Responsibilities Statement, http://www2.ed.gov/offices/OSFAP/DirectLoan/pubs/dlrights.pdf, attached to the Master Promissory Note (MPN) for Direct PLUS Loans.

Federal Direct PLUS Loan for Graduate and Professional Degree Students

Graduate and professional degree students can borrow a Direct PLUS Loan to help cover education expenses at a fixed interest rate. Direct PLUS Loan eligibility is dependent upon the applicant’s credit history. If it is determined that the applicant has adverse credit history, the applicant will have the option to appeal the credit decision or to obtain an endorser.
A student whose parent cannot obtain a PLUS Loan is allowed to borrow additional unsubsidized federal Direct amounts. Student dependency status will be determined based on answers to questions on the FAFSA.

Federal Education Loan Interest Rates and Origination Fees
For information regarding Federal Student Loan Interest Rates and Origination Fees, please visit http://studentaid.ed.gov/types/loans/interest-rates

Interest Rate Cap for Military Members
During military service, students who qualify under the Service-members Civil Relief Act may be eligible for 6% interest rate cap on the loans obtained before entering military service. Qualifying students must contact their loan servicer to request this benefit. In addition, no interest is charged (for a period of no more than 60 months) on Direct Loans first disbursed on or after Oct. 1, 2008, while a borrower is serving on active duty or performing qualifying National Guard duty during a war, other military operation or national emergency, and serving in an area of hostilities qualifying for special pay. Qualifying students should contact their loan servicer for eligibility details and to request this benefit.

Prior Federal Loans and Financial Aid History
Federal financial aid borrowers can check the interest rate, servicer information and other financial aid history via the National Student Loan Data System (NSLDS) at http://www.nslds.ed.gov/. Private Student Loans Understand your rights and responsibilities when considering private loan options. Clear and accurate information can help you make informed choices, so you borrow only what you need and can reasonably repay.

The University encourages that private loans be considered only after all federal and state financial aid options are exhausted. Private loans are made through third-party lenders and other financial institutions and are subject to a credit review and individual lender terms and conditions. These loans are not subsidized or guaranteed by the federal government. For more information on the difference between federal and private loans, please visit http://www.consumerfinance.gov/paying-for-college/choose-a-student-loan/

Private student loans may be available to both students and parents who are not eligible for federal financial aid or who need assistance beyond their financial aid eligibility. The lender determines eligibility, and amounts are limited to the cost of attendance minus other aid, including discounts and any other resources received. Students may choose to use any eligible lender that offers private loans. The University does not maintain a list of lenders that offer private loans, nor will it endorse a particular lender. Students who need a focused resource to assist in finding a private loan may choose to use the list of private loan options developed by FinAid at http://www.finaid.org/loans/privatestudentloans.phtml

Financial Aid Awarding
For students who have completed all required financial aid materials, the University will evaluate student eligibility for federal, state and institutional aid programs.

If a student is eligible, Student Financial Services — Operations calculates an estimated financial aid award and provides notification to the student. The notification includes eligibility information for each financial aid program awarded, as well as the amount and anticipated disbursement dates. This notification may be electronic. Generally, financial aid awards are divided into two payment periods. Payment periods are based on individual course schedules and follow academic year requirements.

Federal Pell Grant eligibility for an undergraduate student is estimated before originating a Direct Subsidized or Unsubsidized Loan. In addition, a Direct Unsubsidized Loan is not originated without first determining the eligibility for a Direct Subsidized Loan. However, if the amount of the Direct Subsidized Loan is $200 or less and the amount can be included as part of a Direct Unsubsidized Loan, the University is not required to originate a separate Subsidized Loan.

For a dependent student, the University may originate and disburse Parent PLUS funds without determining Federal Pell Grant and Direct Subsidized Loan eligibility. For a graduate student, the University must determine graduate/professional maximum Direct Unsubsidized Loan eligibility before originating a Graduate/Professional PLUS Loan.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) eligibility for undergraduate students is determined by the expected family contribution (EFC) for the current award year. Awards are made beginning with the lowest EFC until program funds are obligated.

State grant program eligibility is determined by each state authority. The University is notified of student eligibility by the state authority.

Institutional grant and scholarship eligibility determination will vary.

Schedule Requirements
The University defines its academic year as follows:

- Associate programs are a minimum of 24 credits and 36 weeks of instructional time.
- Bachelor’s programs are a minimum of 24 credits and 40 weeks of instructional time.
- Master’s programs are a minimum of 24 credits and 48 weeks of instructional time.
- Doctoral programs are a minimum of 24 credits and 48 weeks of instructional time.

Note: The academic year definition may vary based on program level, version and course length.

The academic year begins with the first eligible course of a degree program and ends when a student successfully completes both the credits and weeks of instructional time requirements. An academic year has no calendar time constraints and continues through periods of nonattendance that are less than 180 days until both the credit and weeks requirements are met. A week of instructional time is a week (a consecutive seven-day period) in which one day
of instruction occurs. Instructional time does not include periods of vacation, orientation or homework. An academic year that begins before a previous existing academic year has ended is considered an overlapping academic year.

Students who overlap courses or take courses concurrently may be required to complete additional credits to meet the number of weeks of instructional time required to complete the academic year.

The academic policy of the University prohibits a student from taking more than two courses concurrently without written approval from the Campus Director of Academic Affairs.

Federal regulations prohibit payment for auditing a course or payment for any course for which an assigned grade is not used in computing requirements for graduation. This includes repeats of grades D or better, unless a higher grade is required, withdrawals and courses that are not applicable to the declared degree objective. This does not apply to repeats of required courses that a student has failed.

Advancing Programs Policy

The purpose of this policy is to document the University’s treatment and determination of federal financial aid eligibility for students who advance programs (aka finish one program and begin another program) at the University.

If the student begins a new program at the University before the expiration of the prior program’s end of program (EOP) academic year, the University will award all federal financial aid to complete the remainder of the prior program’s EOP academic year.

Advancing Programs

A student who graduates from one program at the University and begins another program at the University is a student who is advancing programs. Federal financial aid awards for students who advance programs will be based on whether or not the student has begun a new academic year or has an overlapping academic year with the prior program.

New Academic Year

A student who graduates from one program at the University and begins another program after the expiration of the prior program’s EOP academic year is a student who is advancing programs with a new academic year.

For these scenarios, the University will award the student all federal financial aid based on a full academic year as defined by the new program of study. (Refer to the Federal Pell Grant — IASG Policy, Direct Loan Policy, and Campus-Based Policy for further information on awarding and the Academic Year Definition Policy for further information on defined academic years.)

Overlapping Academic Years

A student who graduates from one program at the University and begins another program prior to the expiration of the prior program’s EOP academic year is a student who is advancing programs with overlapping academic years. If an overlapping academic year exists, the student is required to complete the academic year in terms of both instructional weeks and credits in the prior program.

For these scenarios, federal financial aid awards are determined as follows:

**FEDERAL PELL GRANT AWARD**

A student cannot receive more than his or her scheduled Federal Pell Grant award for a federal award year. (Refer to the Federal Pell Grant — IASG Policy for further information.) When a student has already received a Federal Pell Grant during the same federal award year, the University determines the percentage of the scheduled Federal Pell Grant award that the student has received in order to calculate the student’s remaining eligibility (if any) for a Federal Pell Grant award.

To calculate the student’s remaining eligibility, the University uses the following formula:

\[
\text{Pell disbursed in prior program} = \frac{\text{Scheduled award in prior program}}{\frac{100\% \text{ of scheduled award used}}{\text{Scheduled award in prior program}}}
\]

The University then determines the maximum percentage of the scheduled Federal Pell Grant Award the student may receive in the new program by using the following formula:

\[
\frac{100\% \text{ of scheduled award}}{- \text{(% of scheduled award used)}}
\]

Maximum % of scheduled Pell award student may receive

When calculating the student’s Federal Pell Grant award, the University also ensures the student does not exceed the Pell Lifetime Eligibility Used (Pell LEU).

The remaining Federal Pell Grant award amount is not divided equally across the payment periods in the new program. Instead, the Federal Pell Grant funds may be disbursed in an amount up to the student’s remaining eligibility for each payment period, except that no payment period disbursement can exceed 50% of the scheduled annual award.

**Federal Pell Grant Example**: A student graduates from the AAB program and advances to the BSBA program at the University. It is determined the student’s academic year for the AAB program overlaps with the academic year for the BSBA program.

**Pell Data from the Prior Program at the University**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scheduled Pell award</th>
<th>$4,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pell award disbursed</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The University must now determine the student’s remaining Pell Grant eligibility for the federal award year to determine the amount it may actually award to the student.
Pell Calculations by the University

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scheduled Pell award</th>
<th>$4,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Percentage of Pell award already used in the prior program (Pell award disbursed / scheduled Pell award)</td>
<td>$1,500 / $4,000 = 37.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percentage of remaining Pell eligibility (100% – % used)</td>
<td>100% – 37.5% = 62.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student’s remaining Federal Pell Award (Scheduled award at University X percentage remaining eligibility)</td>
<td>$4,000 X 62.5% = $2,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The student’s remaining Federal Pell Grant eligibility is $2,500. Since this amount is more than half of the scheduled Federal Pell Grant award, the award must be disbursed in two payment periods. The student may receive half of the scheduled Federal Pell Grant award in the first payment period as long as the first payment period is half an academic year, and the remainder of the amount in the second payment period. If the first payment period is not at least half an academic year, the Pell is disbursed based on the remaining credits in the academic year.

Pell Disbursements in the New Program at the University

- First payment period $2,000
- Second payment period $500

FEDERAL DIRECT LOAN AWARD

The University will award a Direct Loan in the new program for the remainder of the prior program’s EOP academic year as long as the student is enrolled at least half-time — i.e., at least six credit hours. (Refer to the Student/Parent Eligibility Policy for further information.) The loan period will cover the remaining credits and weeks of the overlapping academic year. The Direct Loan funds will not exceed the remaining balance of the student’s annual loan limit at the loan level associated with the new program.

Direct Loan example: A student graduates from the AAB program and advances to the BSBA program at the University. It is determined the student’s academic year for the AAB program overlaps with the academic year for the BSBA program. In the BSBA program, the student is a third-year, independent undergraduate student with a maximum annual Subsidized Loan eligibility of $5,500 and Unsubsidized Loan eligibility of $7,000.

Direct Loan Data from the Prior Program at the University

- Subsidized Loan disbursed $1,688
- Unsubsidized Loan disbursed $2,250

The University must now determine the student’s remaining Subsidized and Unsubsidized Loan eligibility for the overlapping academic year in the BSBA program.

Direct Loan Calculations to Determine Remaining Eligibility for

\[
\text{Remaining Subsidized Loan eligibility for overlapping AY} = (\text{Annual Subsidized Loan limit} - \text{Subsidized Loan funds already disbursed})
\]

\[
\text{Remaining Unsubsidized Loan Eligibility for Overlapping AY} = (\text{Annual Unsubsidized Loan limit} - \text{Unsubsidized Loan funds already disbursed})
\]

These remaining loan fund amounts will be disbursed based on the payment periods in the loan period at the University. (Refer to the Disbursements Policy for additional information.)

OTHER FEDERAL AID AWARDS

All other federal financial aid, including the Federal Supplemental Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) and Federal TEACH Grant, follow the same awarding process of finishing out the prior program’s academic year.

External Transfer Policy

The purpose of this policy is to document the University’s treatment and determination of federal financial aid eligibility for students who transfer to the University from another school.

External Transfers

Students who transfer to the University with or without accepted credits and who have overlapping academic years (AYs) with a prior school are referred to as external transfers. An overlapping AY exists if the student begins a program at the University prior to the expiration of the prior school’s AY. If the prior school’s AY length is less than 30 weeks, the University contacts the prior school to confirm the dates are correct or requests the school correct the dates in common origination and disbursement (COD).

The loan period (LP) — or payment period (PP), in the case of all other federal financial aid — to finish out the overlapping AY begins on the first day of courses at the University and ends on the inherited AY end date of the prior school. If this date falls in the middle of a course at the University, the LP/PP and AY end dates are extended to reflect the end date of the last course on the student’s schedule that the student began prior to the inherited AY end date. If the inherited AY end date falls between courses scheduled, the inherited AY end date and the LP/PP end date to finish out the overlap reflects the inherited end date of the prior school. When awarding federal financial aid for the overlapping AY, the University determines the number of credits required to complete the overlapping AY. The student must be enrolled at least half-time — i.e., at least six credit hours in the LP that is finishing out the overlapping AY — in order to be eligible for Direct Loans. (Refer to the Student/Parent Eligibility Policy for additional information.) The student must successfully complete the required number of credits in order to progress to the next AY and LP. The AY and LP are extended, as needed, until the student earns these credits. Therefore, if the student receives a W or F for courses in the overlap, the end dates of the overlapping AY and LP are extended, as needed, until the student earns these credits. Similarly, if the student receives an I grade or is granted an extension on time to complete coursework, the required number of credits are not successfully earned, and the overlapping AY and LP must be extended.

Federal Pell Grant Award

Students who transfer to the University after receiving a Federal
Pell Grant at a previous school during the same award year may receive a Federal Pell Grant only if:
- The student submits a valid SAR to the University; or
- The University obtains a valid ISIR.

A student cannot receive more than his or her scheduled Pell award for a federal award year. (Refer to the Federal Pell Grant — IASG Policy for additional information.) When a student has already received a Federal Pell Grant during the same federal award year, the University determines the percentage of the scheduled Federal Pell Grant award that the student has already received in order to calculate the student’s remaining eligibility (if any) for a Federal Pell Grant award.

To calculate the student’s remaining eligibility, the University uses the following formula:

\[
Pell\text{ disbursed at prior school}\times\frac{\text{Scheduled award at prior school}}{\text{Scheduled award at prior school}} = \% \text{ of scheduled award used}
\]

The University then subtracts the percentage of scheduled award used from 100 to calculate the maximum percentage of the scheduled award the student may receive at the University. The University determines the Federal Pell Grant Award the student is eligible for by using the following formula:

\[
\text{Maximum Pell award} = \left(\frac{\text{Maximum of scheduled award remaining}}{\text{Scheduled award at university}}\right)\times\text{Scheduled award at university}
\]

When calculating the student’s Federal Pell Grant award, the University also ensures the student does not exceed the Pell Lifetime Eligibility Used (Pell LEU).

The remaining Federal Pell Grant award amount is not divided equally across the PPs in the new program. Instead, the Federal Pell Grant funds may be disbursed in an amount up to the student’s remaining eligibility for each PP, except that no PP disbursement can exceed 50% of the scheduled annual award.

**Pell Grant example:** A student received a portion of a Federal Pell Grant at a community college, and then transferred to the University during the same federal award year. The community college performed a Return to Title IV (R2T4) calculation and returned a portion of the student’s Federal Pell Grant award.

**Pell Data from the Community College**

- Scheduled Pell award $3,000
- Pell award disbursed $1,500
- Amount of Pell funds returned due to R2T4 calculation $300
- Net amount of Pell funds disbursed to student $1,200

The University’s cost of attendance is higher than the community college, which increases the student’s scheduled Federal Pell Grant to $4,000 for the federal award year. The University must now determine the student’s remaining Federal Pell Grant eligibility for the federal award year to determine the amount it may actually award to the student.

**Pell Calculations to Determine Remaining Pell Eligibility**

- Scheduled Pell award at the University $4,000
- Percentage of Pell award already used (Net Pell disbursed ÷ Scheduled Pell award at prior school) $1,200 ÷ $3,000 = 40%
- Percentage of remaining Pell eligibility (100% – Percentage used) 100% – 40% = 60%
- Student’s remaining Federal Pell Grant Award (Scheduled award at University × Percentage remaining eligibility) $4,000 × 60% = $2,400

The student’s remaining Federal Pell Grant eligibility is $2,400. Since this amount is more than half of the scheduled Federal Pell Grant award, the award must be disbursed in two payment periods. As long as the student’s first PP in the new program is at least half of an AY (in both credits and weeks), the student may receive half of the scheduled award in the first PP. If the second PP in the new program falls in the same federal award year, the student will receive the remainder of the Federal Pell Grant amount in the second PP.

**Pell Disbursements at the University**

- First payment period $2,000
- Second payment period $500

**FEDERAL DIRECT LOAN AWARD**

The loan at the University may not exceed the remaining balance of the student’s annual loan limits after the disbursements at the previous school are considered. If the balance of the program is less than an AY, those Direct Loans originated for a single PP are disbursed in two disbursements. (Refer to the Disbursements Policy for additional information.)

**Direct Loan example:** A student received a portion of a Direct Loan at a community college, and then transferred to the University during the same AY, creating an overlapping AY at the University. When the student transferred, the community college performed a Return to Title IV (R2T4) calculation and returned a portion of the student’s Direct Loan funds. The student is enrolled at the University as a first-year independent undergraduate student with maximum annual Subsidized Loan eligibility of $3,500 and Unsubsidized Loan eligibility of $6,000.
Program Changes Policy

The purpose of this policy is to document the University’s treatment and determination of federal financial aid eligibility for students who change programs during an open payment period at the University.

Program Changes

Federal regulations require the University to evaluate the federal financial aid award for a student who has changed programs during an open payment period to determine whether or not the student may remain in the same payment period or if the student will be required to begin a new academic year (AY) and payment period. For a student to be considered in the same payment period, all five (5) of the following conditions must be met:

- The student is continuously enrolled at the University.
- The courses in the payment period the student is transferring out of are substantially similar to the courses the student will be taking in the new program, and credits associated with the courses transfer to the new program.
- The payment periods are substantially equal in weeks of instruction and credit hours.
- There are little or no changes in tuition and fee charges associated with the payment period.
- The credits successfully completed and earned in the payment period for the program the student is transferring out of are accepted for credit in the new program.

If All Five Conditions Are Met

If all five (5) conditions are met, the student will remain in the original payment period and AY. However, adjustments to disbursement dates, payment period start and end dates, and the AY end date may be made to address any changes to when the student will complete the required credit hours and weeks of instructional time of the AY.

If All Five Conditions Are Not Met

If all five (5) conditions are not met, the University will perform a Return to Title IV (R2T4) calculation to withdraw the student from the payment period for the program the student is transferring out of and update the program’s AY/loan period (LP) accordingly. (Please refer to the Return to Title IV Policy for additional information.)

Once the Return to Title IV (R2T4) calculation has been completed and all required federal aid funds returned as required, the University will package the student for the new program based on a new AY/LP as follows:

**FEDERAL PELL GRANT AWARD**

If the student is eligible for the Federal Pell Grant, the University must identify the amounts of Federal Pell Grant already received for the federal award year in the program the student transferred out of and determine the percentage of the student’s annual scheduled Federal Pell Grant award already used.

To calculate the student’s remaining eligibility, the University uses the following formula:

\[
\text{Pell disbursed in prior program} \div \text{Scheduled award in prior program} = \% \text{ of scheduled award used}
\]

The University then determines the maximum percentage of the scheduled Federal Pell Grant award the student may receive in the new program by using the following formula:

\[
\frac{\text{Maximum } \% \text{ scheduled Pell award student may receive}}{(100\% \text{ of scheduled award}) - (\% \text{ scheduled award used})}
\]

When calculating the student’s Federal Pell Grant award, the University will also ensure the student does not exceed the Pell Lifetime Eligibility Used (Pell LEU). The remaining Federal Pell Grant award amount is not divided equally across the payment periods in the new program. Instead, the Federal Pell Grant funds may be disbursed in an amount up to the student’s remaining eligibility for each payment period, except that no payment period disbursement can exceed 50% of the scheduled annual award.

**Federal Pell Grant example:** A student transfers from the AAB program to the BSBA program at the University and all five condi-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Loan Type</th>
<th>Amount Disbursed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subsidized Loan</td>
<td>$1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unsubsidized Loan</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Loan Funds Disbursed</td>
<td>$4,750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The University must now determine the student’s remaining Subsidized and Unsubsidized Loan eligibility for the overlapping AY. Direct Loan Calculations to Determine Remaining Eligibility for Overlapping AY

Remaining Subsidized Loan eligibility

(Annual Subsidized Loan limit – Net Subsidized Loan funds disbursed) = $3,500 – $1,750 = $1,750

Remaining Unsubsidized Loan eligibility

(Annual Unsubsidized Loan limit – Net Unsubsidized Loan funds disbursed) = $6,000 – $2,000 = $4,000

These remaining loan fund amounts will be disbursed based on the PPs in the LP at the University. (Refer to the Disbursements Policy for additional information.)

**OTHER FEDERAL AID AWARDS**

All other federal financial aid, including the Federal Supplemental Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) and Federal TEACH Grant, will follow this same awarding process of finishing out the overlapping AY.
tions are NOT met.

Pell Data from the Prior Program at the University

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scheduled Pell award</th>
<th>$4,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pell award kept as a result of the R2T4 calculation</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The University must now determine the student’s remaining Pell eligibility for the federal award year to determine the amount it may actually award to the student.

Pell Calculations by the University

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scheduled Pell award</th>
<th>$4,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Percentage of Pell award already used in the prior program (Pell award disbursed ÷ Scheduled Pell award)</td>
<td>37.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percentage of remaining Pell eligibility (100% – Percentage used)</td>
<td>62.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student’s remaining Federal Pell award (Scheduled award at University X Percentage remaining eligibility)</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The student’s remaining Federal Pell Grant eligibility is $2,500. Since this amount is more than half of the scheduled Federal Pell Grant award, the award must be disbursed in two payment periods. The student may receive half of the scheduled Federal Pell Grant award in the first payment period, and the remainder of the amount in the second payment period as long as the second payment period falls in the same award year.

Pell Disbursements in the New Program at the University

| First payment period | $2,000 |
| Second payment period | $500 |

Direct Loan Data from the Prior Program at the University

| Subsidized Loan disbursed | $1,688 |
| Unsubsidized Loan disbursed | $2,250 |

The University must now determine the student’s remaining Subsidized and Unsubsidized Loan eligibility for the overlapping academic year in the BSBA program.

Direct Loan Calculations to Determine Remaining Eligibility for New Loan Period in New Program

| Remaining Subsidized Loan Eligibility for New Programs LP (Annual Subsidized Loan limit – Subsidized Loan funds already disbursed) | $3,812 |
| Remaining Unsubsidized Loan Eligibility for New Programs LP (Annual Unsubsidized Loan limit – Unsubsidized Loan funds already disbursed) | $4,750 |

These remaining loan fund amounts will be disbursed based on the payment periods in the new program’s loan period at the University. (Refer to the Disbursements Policy for additional information.)

Program Change After Payment Period Is Completed

If the student changes programs after successfully completing a payment period and prior to starting another payment period, regardless of the five (5) conditions, the University will not perform an R2T4 calculation because the student completed the payment period for which funds were disbursed. Students in these scenarios will remain in the same AY/LP and will be required to complete the remaining credits and weeks of the AY/LP.

Program Change Effective Date

The program change effective date will be the start date of the first course the student will attend in the new program. This is also known as the program begin date.

Program Version Changes

A student enrolled at the University who changes versions of a program is not a student who is changing programs for federal financial aid purposes. Therefore, the University will not reevaluate payment periods for students changing versions of the same program at the University.

Re-entry Policy

Federal regulations require certain procedures take place when a student withdraws from the University and re-enters the same program within 180 days, or withdraws from the University and re-enters after 180 days. The 180-day break is determined by counting the days between the student’s official last date of attendance (OLDA) and the course start date when the student returns. This federal financial aid Re-entry policy is separate from the institution’s Academic Program Re-entry policy.

Re-entry Within 180 days

When a student withdraws from the University and re-enters within 180 days to the same program at the University, the student remains in the same payment period the student was in when originally withdrawn.
The cost of attendance (COA) for a student who re-enters within 180 days will reflect the original educational costs associated with the payment period from which the student withdrew. The student is immediately eligible to receive all federal financial aid funds returned when the student withdrew. The University will take the following actions, if applicable, for a student who re-enters the same program within 180 days:

• Re-disburse federal financial aid that was disbursed and returned under the Return of Title IV (R2T4) provisions.

• Disburse federal financial aid the student was otherwise eligible for but had not yet been disbursed at the time the student withdrew.

• Cancel any overpayments assessed to the student as a result of the prior withdrawal that were disbursement on re-entry. The student becomes eligible for subsequent federal financial aid payments when the payment period for which he or she was paid is completed.

If the date of a student’s return is outside the period for which the loan was originated, the University will extend the original loan period (LP) and originate a new loan. Additionally, if the scheduled date for a second disbursement is outside the period the loan was originated, the University will extend the LP and the date(s) for the second and any subsequent disbursement.

If a student returns to the University within 180 days and before federal financial aid funds are returned due to an R2T4 calculation, the University will not return the funds.

If a student withdrew, had a previous overpayment referred to Debt Resolution Services, and reenters within 180 days, the University will send Debt Resolution Services a fax identifying the student overpayment. The fax will state the overpayment should be made void as the student has returned to the University.

Re-entry Within 180 Days and in a New Federal Award Year

If a student re-enters the University within 180 days and was originally enrolled in a payment period that began and was scheduled to end in one federal award year, but returns after the end of that federal award year, the University will disburse any remaining funds using the original federal award year. The University will follow this process as long as the original federal award year is still open. If the original federal award year is closed and the student is due additional Pell funds from the closed federal award year, the University will request the Pell Grant funds through the COD website.

If the student was originally awarded campus-based funds and the funds are no longer available from the original federal award year, the University may award funds from the current federal award year if funds are available. However, this does not increase the annual maximum campus-based funds award a student may receive.

If the student was awarded Direct Loan (DL) funds and the original federal award year is still open, the University will recover the DL funds from that federal award year. If the original federal award year is closed, the University will award the student remaining DL funds using current federal award year paperwork. However, the original LP dates along with original cost of attendance and expected family contribution will be used to award the remaining DL funds.

Re-entry After 180 days or Re-entry into a Different Program

When a student withdraws from the University and re-enters after 180 days have elapsed or reenters into a different program of study at any time, the University will award the student based on new payment periods. The length of the program will be the number of credit hours and weeks of instructional time remaining in the program the student re-enters. If the remaining credit hours and weeks of instruction constitute one-half of an academic year (AY) or less, the remaining hours will constitute one payment period. If the start of the new AY overlaps with a previous AY, meaning the start of the new program begins before the calendar end date of the previous program’s AY, prior funds disbursed will be taken into consideration when packaging the student for the new program.

Consortium Agreements

Purpose

Written arrangements consist of consortium and contractual agreements. The purpose of this policy is to document the University’s position on participating in consortium agreements with other institutions for the purpose of receiving or processing federal financial aid funds.

Policy

The University chooses to not participate in consortium agreements, defined as written agreements between two or more federal financial aid (Title IV) eligible institutions. Therefore, the University will not provide signature or approval on any consortium agreement submitted, whether as a host or home institution.

Verification

A federal financial aid student may be chosen to participate in the verification process by the U.S. Department of Education Central Processing System. The Central Processing System prints an asterisk next to the expected family contribution (EFC) on the Student Aid Report (SAR) or SAR Acknowledgement to identify the student has been selected for verification.

The purpose of verification is to maintain the integrity of federal financial aid programs by verifying the information provided by students and parents on financial aid applications. If a student is selected for verification, the University will request the student provide all applicable documentation, which may include, but is not limited to, the following:

• IRS-issued federal tax return transcript(s)
• IRS W-2 form for each source of employment income
• Verification worksheet
• Verification of household member(s) receiving Supplemental Nutrition Assistance
• Program (SNAP) benefits
• Verification of child support paid
• Verification of untaxed income
• Documentation of high school completion
• Government-issued photo identification

To comply with 18 USC § 701, the University is unable to make or accept photo copies of military identification cards. Copies of military identification cards will not be accepted.

Statement of Educational Purpose

Additional documents may be required by the University to complete the verification process. A student will receive written notification from the University of verification requirements, required documentation and the timelines for completion of the process. The student must return any requested verification documents within 30 days of receiving written notification from the University. If verification documents are not received within this timeframe, the University will cease processing his or her financial aid request.

Applicants selected for verification must complete the process by
the federally published deadline, Sept. 26, 2016, or 120 days after the last day of the student’s enrollment, whichever is earlier.

**Cost of Attendance Policy**

A student’s cost of attendance (COA) is established solely for use in calculating federal financial aid eligibility and awarding financial aid, for a specific period of enrollment. The University reviews and, if necessary, updates each component annually, referencing the College Board website at http://professionals.collegeboard.com/higher-ed and actual institutional data. The University uses estimated monthly living expenses, and an average cost of tuition, electronic course materials and books. Amounts used in this year’s federal cost of attendance (COA) are as follows:

**Ground Campuses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cost of Attendance Components</th>
<th>Undergraduate Certificate**</th>
<th>Undergraduate Degree</th>
<th>Graduate Certificate**</th>
<th>Graduate Degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuition</td>
<td>$8,190</td>
<td>$11,184</td>
<td>$12,312</td>
<td>$14,832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rEsource &amp; Loan Fees</td>
<td>$900</td>
<td>$1,224</td>
<td>$1,440</td>
<td>$1,464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living Expense*</td>
<td>$10,368</td>
<td>$12,960</td>
<td>$15,552</td>
<td>$15,552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual COA</td>
<td>$19,458</td>
<td>$25,568</td>
<td>$21,304</td>
<td>$31,848</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Housing expense for Military Basic Allowance for Housing (BAH) is reduced by 72%. Living expenses include allowances for room and board, transportation and miscellaneous educational expenses.

**Online Campus**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cost of Attendance Components</th>
<th>Associate Degree</th>
<th>Undergraduate Certificate**</th>
<th>Undergraduate Degree</th>
<th>Graduate Certificate**</th>
<th>Graduate Degree**</th>
<th>Doctoral Degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuition</td>
<td>$9,720</td>
<td>$9,108</td>
<td>$11,904</td>
<td>$10,350</td>
<td>$16,560</td>
<td>$19,296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rEsource &amp; Loan Fees</td>
<td>$1,176</td>
<td>$900</td>
<td>$1,224</td>
<td>$900</td>
<td>$1,464</td>
<td>$1,536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living Expense*</td>
<td>$11,664</td>
<td>$10,368</td>
<td>$12,960</td>
<td>$10,368</td>
<td>$15,552</td>
<td>$15,552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual COA</td>
<td>$22,560</td>
<td>$20,376</td>
<td>$26,088</td>
<td>$21,618</td>
<td>$33,576</td>
<td>$36,384</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Housing expense for Military Basic Allowance for Housing (BAH) is reduced by 72%. Living expenses include allowances for room and board, transportation and miscellaneous educational expenses.

**Policy**

The University uses an average monthly cost of living expense, based on the following:
- Seven months for certificate-seeking students
- Nine months for associate degree-seeking students
- Ten months for bachelor’s degree-seeking students
- Twelve months for graduate students

The University COA consists of the following components:
- Tuition
- Electronic Course Materials and Books (resource fees)
- Living Expense
- Housing
- Transportation
- Miscellaneous (school supplies and personal expenses)
- Loan Fees

If a student is attending less than half-time, the COA is made up of the following components:
- Tuition
- Electronic Course Materials and Books (rEsource Fees)

**Tuition**

Average tuition rates are obtained annually for online programs, and programs for each certificate and degree level. The tuition expense for the COA is an average based on modality and certificate and degree level. The University documents how averages are calculated and makes this information available upon request. Exceptions include professional judgment decisions and elimination of an overaward using actual tuition costs. If a student’s period of enrollment is less than a full academic year, costs are adjusted to match the period of enrollment.

**Electronic Course Materials and Books**

This mandatory fee encompasses course electronic textbooks and electronic materials, the University library, eBook collection, math labs, programming software, the Centers for Math and Writing Excellence, and Phoenix Career Guidance System™.

**Living Expense**

The monthly living expense component is based on the low budget for a 12-month academic year, as published by the College Board at http://professionals.collegeboard.com/higher-ed/financial-aid/living-expense. This is used to calculate a monthly living expense amount used for students of all regions and states. The monthly living expense is multiplied by the months in the loan period, based on the degree level. Students receiving military housing assistance will have a reduction in living expenses in the amount of...
the housing allowance.

End of Program Periods
The end of program (EOP) COA is based on the credits required to complete the program and the weeks of instructional time, converted to months, needed to complete those credits. The months are rounded up and multiplied by the monthly living expense amount to determine the EOP COA.
The COA will not increase if a remaining period needs to be extended due to the student failing or withdrawing from a course(s) in the prorated period.

Loan Fees
The University calculates an average loan fee by performing a separate calculation for undergraduate and graduate students.

Incarcerated Students
The COA for incarcerated students is limited to tuition, course material fees, and books and supplies, if required in the program of study. (Refer to the Student/Parent Eligibility Policy for further information.)

Tribal Budget
The University prepares a separate tribal budget for students who receive tribal funding. The tribal budget consists of actual tuition rates for the tuition component and may include a child/dependent care average component obtained from the National Association of Childcare Resource and Referral Agency (NACCRRA). The University averages each childcare type for weekly and hourly cost for each state. Documentation is available for review, upon request.

Minnesota Child Care Budget
For students who are receiving the Minnesota Postsecondary Child Care Grant, the University will add actual childcare costs to the cost of attendance before computing financial need. This amount will be captured in the application process.

Grade-Level Determination
Determination of grade level is an important part of calculating eligibility for federal and state financial aid. The University determines the student’s grade level by calculating the total number of credits that have been completed at the beginning of an academic year. For example, a student with 12 transfer credits at the start of his or her program at the University will be considered a grade level 1 student.

After the completion of one academic year of 24 credits, the student will have a total of 36 credits completed, making the student eligible for grade level 2 loans in his or her second academic year. The following chart illustrates the number of credits required to complete each grade level.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade Level</th>
<th>Credits Applied in Primary Program (includes Transfer Credit)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GL 1 (freshman)</td>
<td>0-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL 2 (sophomore)</td>
<td>24-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL 3 (junior)</td>
<td>49-72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL 2 (senior)</td>
<td>73+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: A student in a two-year program cannot receive more than a grade level 2 (GL 2) annual loan limit in any given year, no matter how long it takes to complete the program. A student in an undergraduate certificate program cannot receive more than a grade level 1 (GL 1) annual loan limit in any given year, no matter how long it takes to complete the undergraduate certificate. For information on academic year definitions, please see the Financial Aid Awarding section.

Conflicting Information
If the University has conflicting information concerning a student’s eligibility or has any reason to believe a student’s application information is incorrect, the University will resolve such discrepancies before disbursing student financial aid funds. If discrepancies are discovered after disbursing student financial aid funds, the University will reconcile the conflicting information and require the student to repay any funds for which he or she was ineligible. Examples of conflicting information may include, but are not limited to, the following:
- Social Security numbers
- Date of birth
- Legal name
- Discrepant tax data (including whether or not the student/parent was required to file a tax return)
- Household size or marital status
- Citizenship status

Other Resources
Students are required to disclose financial assistance that will be paid by a third party on their behalf. When a portion of a student’s cost of attendance is waived or paid by another source, other than federal financial aid, this is considered other resources. Examples of other resources include, but are not limited to, the following:
- External grants and scholarships
- University grants and scholarships
- Tuition assistance
- Military tuition benefits
- University tuition discounts and waivers
- University administration tuition and/or student account adjustments
- Income from insurance programs that pay for the student’s education
- Private loans
- Private and state grants
- Tribal aid
- Other financial assistance paid directly to the University

Note: Adjustments to tuition due to an approved leave of absence, early payment discounts and cash payments made by the student will not count as other resources.

A student must have financial need to receive all federal financial aid funds except for Direct Unsubsidized and PLUS Loans under the Direct Loans program. As such, a student’s expected family contribution and other resources will be subtracted from the cost of attendance when determining eligibility for federal financial aid (Title IV). All awards, including need and non-need-based aid, cannot exceed a student’s annual cost of attendance.

If the University receives additional other resources that cause the student to exceed the cost of attendance, it will adjust the awards appropriately to eliminate the overaward. This may include reducing future disbursements for a second or subsequent payment period or returning awards to the
funding source. Funds will be returned in the order most beneficial to the student.

**Satisfactory Academic Progress**

Information regarding University academic progress standards for individual programs and information regarding the University’s Program and Cumulative Grade Point Average policy may be found under the Academic Policies section of the appropriate University Academic Catalog at [http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/degree-programs/academic-catalog.html](http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/degree-programs/academic-catalog.html)

**Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) for DVA Education Benefits**

To receive Department of Veterans Affairs (DVA) education benefits, a student must maintain satisfactory academic progress (SAP) and conduct. Accordingly, benefits will be terminated for individuals who are disqualified, suspended or expelled from the University.

**Academic Probation**

Academic probation (AP) shall occur when a grade point average (GPA) falls below acceptable levels for the program. Probation lasts for a period of four consecutive program-applicable courses. Concurrent enrollment is prohibited during the four-course AP sequence.

Associate degree students enrolled at the online campus should continue traditional block scheduling format with concurrent enrollment in two courses (excluding AACR and AAPF). In graduate programs, the four-course sequence excludes any undergraduate prerequisite courses.

Financial aid students will continue to receive funds during the probationary period. Veteran students will continue to receive DVA education benefits during the probation period. The veteran will be informed of the probation, and a notation to the student DVA file will be recorded when the probationary period commenced.

**Academic Disqualification**

Academic disqualification (AD) will result if a student fails to clear an academic probation status within four courses from the onset of probation. Veteran students will not be eligible for DVA educational benefits after disqualification. The DVA and student will be notified of the disqualification. To reapply, a formal application for admission must be submitted in accordance with University admission procedures. In addition, applicants should explain the reasons for the scholastic deficiencies; the manner in which the intervening time has been spent; and why they should be given favorable consideration for readmission.

The readmission file will be reviewed by the Student Appeals Center and a decision reached regarding readmission. If approved, the student would be required to complete all program requirements in effect at the time of readmission. An application for DVA education benefits will also be necessary to re-establish benefits with the University of Phoenix. If readmission to the University is approved, please contact your Academic Advisor to determine if your chosen program remains eligible for DVA education benefits.

**Federal Financial Aid Satisfactory Academic Progress**

**Purpose**

Federal regulations require institutions to establish a reasonable satisfactory academic progress (SAP) policy for determining whether an otherwise eligible student is meeting SAP in an educational program and may receive financial aid under the Title IV HEA programs. The policy must be as strict as the policy the institution applies to a student who is not receiving federal financial aid under the Title IV HEA programs.

**Policy**

Students must maintain SAP throughout the duration of their academic program to remain eligible for federal financial aid. SAP is assessed by qualitative and quantitative measures and is evaluated at the end of each completed payment period in the student’s academic program.

**Qualitative Measure**

**GRADE POINT AVERAGE**

Undergraduate students must have a cumulative program grade point average (GPA) of 2.0 at the end of each completed payment period, unless otherwise defined by academic policy. Graduate students must have a program GPA of 3.0 at the end of each completed payment period.

A student’s cumulative program GPA is calculated using only those grades earned at the University for the current program of study. The program GPA is computed by adding the program applicable cumulative grade quality points earned (calculated by multiplying the credit hours and the weight of the grade earned in the course) and dividing it by the program applicable cumulative total number of credit hours completed.

Courses from which the student withdraws are not included in the program GPA calculation for the qualitative measurement.

**Qualitative Exclusions**

The following are excluded from the qualitative computation:

- Waivers
- National Testing Programs
- Courses with the following grades:
  - In Progress Extension (IX)1 (provided there is no formal grade)
  - Audit (AU)
  - Incomplete (I)
  - In Progress (IP)
  - No Grade Awarded (QC)2
  - Passing (P)
  - Withdrawal (W)
  - Withdrawal/Failing (WF)
  - Waived with Credit (WC)
  - No Credit (NC)
- Orientations with the following completion statuses:
  - Orientation Complete (OC)
  - Orientation Not Complete (ON)
  - Orientation Extension (OX)
- Assessed Credits

**Quantitative Measure**

Each academic program has a published standard credit load for completion. Pace of completion is automatically evaluated for all periods of attendance at the University, including periods the student did not receive federal financial aid.

**MAXIMUM TIMEFRAME**

The maximum timeframe to complete the program cannot exceed 150% of the published length of the program measured in credit hours attempted for undergraduate and graduate students. Progress is evaluated cumulatively at the completion of each payment period for a student’s primary program of study to ensure completion of the program within the 150% maximum timeframe.

If a student cannot complete the program of study within the max-
PACE OF COMPLETION
The quantitative measure for the pace of completion is calculated using the following formula:

Cumulative number of credit hours the student successfully completed

Cumulative number of credit hours the student attempted

At the end of each payment period, the student’s pace of completion is evaluated. Students must earn at least 67% of the credit hours attempted toward completion of the primary program of study. Credit hours taken at other institutions and accepted toward a student’s primary program of study at the University are included in both attempted and completed credit hours when measuring pace of completion. Courses from which the student withdraws are counted as attempted credit hours when calculating the quantitative measurement or program pace.

INCLUDED IN PACE OF COMPLETION
The following are included as attempted in the pace of completion calculation:
- Courses that are waived with credit (WC)
- Assessed credits
- Withdrawal (W)
- Withdrawal/Failing (WF)
- Courses completed with the following grades: A, B, C, D and F (+/-)
- In progress (IP)
- Incompletes (I, IX and IF)
- No grade awarded (QC)

EVALUATION
The University evaluates SAP for the student’s primary program of study, based on a completed payment period (generally, at least 12 credit hours). As a result of the evaluation, a student is assigned a Federal SAP status.

FINANCIAL AID WARNING
Undergraduate students with less than a cumulative 2.0 GPA, or the minimum as stated in policy, and graduate students with less than a 3.0 OR who do not earn 67% of their attempted credits (cumulatively) at the end of a completed payment period, are automatically placed on financial aid warning (FW) status. The University can disburse federal financial aid funds to students on FW status for one payment period.

FINANCIAL AID DISQUALIFICATION
If a student on FW status does not meet SAP at the end of the subsequent completed payment period, the student is not eligible for additional federal financial aid and will be placed on an FD status. Students who are placed on an FD status are ineligible for federal financial aid.

FINANCIAL AID PROBATION
Students who are granted an appeal will be placed on financial aid probation (FP) status and will have their financial aid eligibility reinstated based on the appeal. The University can disburse federal financial aid funds to students on FP status for one probationary payment period, provided all other eligibility requirements are met. The student must meet the University’s SAP standards to maintain federal financial aid eligibility.

STUDENT NOTIFICATION
The University will notify students at any point during their enrollment if they are placed on or taken off the FW, FP, FD or Regular Student (RG) statuses, as these affect student eligibility to receive federal financial aid.

STUDENT FINANCIAL AID APPEALS
Students placed on FD status due to a violation of the qualitative and/or quantitative standards during the financial aid warning period may appeal the disqualification to regain eligibility for federal financial aid. Students may do so by submitting an appeal to the Student Financial Services — Operations Professional Judgment (SFS-OPJ) Team. The SAP-OPJ form is located on the University’s financial aid website. If there are unusual circumstances that should be considered during the appeal process, federal financial aid reinstatement may be possible during a financial aid probation period.

Approval and/or reinstatement of federal financial aid eligibility are not guaranteed. The SAP PJ Team reviews all appeals on a case-by-case basis. Approval is only granted when there are significant extenuating circumstances. All decisions made by the SAP PJ Team are final.

The University allows a student to have a maximum of two approved appeals during his or her time at the University. These appeals cannot be consecutive and are only considered if unusual circumstances exist. Examples of unusual circumstances may include, but are not limited to, the following:
- Death of a relative
- An injury or illness of the student
- Other special circumstances

Students must explain in the appeals process why the nature and timing of their unusual circumstance(s) directly prohibited them from maintaining SAP, and what has changed in their situation that would allow them to demonstrate SAP at the next evaluation. If students have more than 12 credits remaining in their program of study, they must demonstrate the ability to graduate within the maximum timeframe allowed and meet the GPA requirements. If students have 12 or less credits remaining, they must demonstrate the ability to complete the remaining credits successfully.

REGAINING ELIGIBILITY AFTER PAYMENT PERIOD OF INELIGIBILITY
A student who is not making SAP regains eligibility only when the student is in compliance with the University’s SAP requirements. Therefore, if a student loses eligibility for federal financial aid as a result of not meeting SAP requirements, the student must pay for the ineligible payment period using non-federal financial aid funds. If the student meets all SAP criteria after the ineligible payment period, the student’s borrow-based academic year (BBAY) will start at the beginning of the eligible payment period following the period of ineligibility. The BBAY is packaged for a full 24 credits and 30 weeks of instructional time.

If the ineligible payment period is the second payment period of an academic year, loan period already established, any federal financial aid awarded for the second payment period will be canceled and, if necessary, returned to the funding source.

MAXIMUM TIMEFRAME
If at any time during the evaluation period it is determined a student is not going to complete the program of study within the max-
Determining Enrollment at the University

Professional Judgment

The University may exercise discretion to accommodate special circumstances, with respect to some aspects of eligibility, using professional judgment. Professional judgment allows the University to treat a student individually when the student has special circumstances not sufficiently addressed by standard procedures. The University uses professional judgment on a case-by-case basis. Special circumstances will include conditions that differentiate an individual student from a whole class of students. The University will not accept professional judgments made for a student by another school, but will independently review the circumstances and, if appropriate, document the professional judgment decision. The decision of the University regarding professional judgment is final and cannot be appealed to the U.S. Department of Education. A student should contact a Finance Advisor if interested in submitting a professional judgment request.

Note: The University will complete verification before exercising professional judgment for students who have been selected for verification.

Determining Enrollment at the University

Active enrollment is determined by a student’s continuous attendance at the University. A student is considered to be in continuous attendance as long as no more than 14 days exists between academically related activities (ARAs). For exceptions to this 14-day requirement, please refer to Withdrawing from the University. For additional information, please see Academically Related Activities below. Students may have one of the following active enrollment statuses based upon the academic workload for his or her program:

- **Active Full-Time:** The student’s required academic workload for his or her program is at least 6 credits for an academic year, and the student is actively attending class and the student’s official last date of attendance based on ARAs does not exceed 14 days. Institutionally Scheduled Breaks and In Progress Extensions are excluded from the 14 day out of attendance calculation.

- **Active Less Than Half Time:** The student’s required academic workload for his or her program amounts to less than the 6 credits for an academic year, as determined by the institution. In addition, the student is actively attending class and student’s official last date of attendance based on ARAs does not exceed 14 days. Institutionally Scheduled Breaks and In Progress Extensions are excluded from the 14 day out of attendance calculation.

**Academically Related Activities**

ARAs are used to determine a student’s official last date of attendance and corresponding enrollment status at the University. ARAs are also used to determine the effective date of active and withdrawn enrollment statuses.

The following activities that occur on or after the course start date and on or before the course end date will be considered academically related activities by the University:

- Postings/Messages in a course (online, directed study and online weeks of FlexNet® courses)
- Assignment submissions posted via the online classroom
- Quiz/Exam submissions recorded by the system via the online classroom
- Learning Team acknowledgements via the online classroom
- Physical attendance verified by a signed attendance roster (local campus courses only)

Exception: ARAs will not generate for activities in Audited (AU) courses.

**Institutionally Scheduled Break**


**Course Attendance Policy**

Attendance at all scheduled class meetings is required. Students are responsible for scheduling and planning ahead for any absences that may occur during a course to the extent possible. For more information, please see Unexcused Absence Policy.

**Online Class Attendance**

In order to be in attendance during a week, a student must post at least one (1) message, assignment submission or quiz/exam that is recorded by the system in the online classroom on two (2) separate days during the online week. Deadlines for attendance are based on Mountain Standard Time. Attendance is tracked automatically in all online courses.

**Local Campus Class Attendance**

Students must physically attend the local campus workshop meeting during the scheduled class and sign the attendance roster in order to be in attendance. Most local campus courses meet four hours per week.

**Directed Study Class Attendance**
Attendance in directed study courses is tracked in the same manner for both the local campus and online modalities. A directed study student receives automatic attendance for a class week if she or he posts one (1) message, assignment submission or quiz/exam submission that is recorded by the system in the online classroom during the scheduled class week. Deadlines for attendance are based on Mountain Standard Time. Attendance is tracked automatically in all directed study courses.

**FlexNet® Class Attendance**

FlexNet® students are in attendance at a local campus workshop if they physically attend the local campus workshop meeting during the scheduled class hours and sign the attendance roster. A FlexNet® student receives automatic attendance for an online class week if she or he posts one (1) message, assignment submission or quiz/exam submission that is recorded by the system in the online classroom on two (2) separate days during the online week. Deadlines for attendance are based on Mountain Standard Time. Attendance is tracked automatically in all online weeks of FlexNet courses.

**School of Advanced Studies Class Attendance**

In order to be in attendance during a week, a student must post at least one (1) message, assignment submission or quiz/exam submission that is recorded by the system in the online classroom on two (2) separate days during the online week. Deadlines for attendance are based on Mountain Standard Time. Dissertation courses (i.e., DOG 722, DOG 733, etc.) only require one (1) message, assignment submission or quiz/exam submission that is recorded in the online classroom during each workshop week to remain in attendance. Residency courses require daily sign-in on the attendance roster to verify attendance.

**Counseling Residency Courses**

Online week: Students must post at least one message, assignment submission, or quiz/exam submission that is recorded by the system in the online classroom on two (2) separate days during the online week. Three day residency: Students must physically attend the face to face workshop meetings during the scheduled class and sign the attendance roster each day.

**Unexcused Absence Policy**

Attendance is mandatory in all University courses; however, circumstances do occasionally arise which prevent a student from attending class. The University’s unexcused absence policy allows unexcused absence(s) to be granted based on the number of workshops within a course (refer to the chart below). An unexcused absence may affect the final course grade due to the missed opportunity to earn participation points. Unexcused absences will result in a Withdrawal (W) grade if students miss more than the maximum allowed absences.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of workshops</th>
<th>Allowed Unexcused Absences</th>
<th>Unexcused Absences resulting in withdrawal (W) grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students may submit a request for an excused absence for one of the following reasons with supporting documentation:

- Military deployment
- Documentation can consist of military orders.
- Extreme serious illness or hospitalization of student or family member
- Family members for hospitalization or serious illness include: mother, father, spouse, and child.
- Documentation can include a note from the doctor or release from the hospital. The documentation does not need to contain specifics of the medical condition and/or injury, etc.
- Title IX - Pregnancy and Childbirth
- A student must be excused for medically necessary absences due to pregnancy, pregnancy-related conditions or childbirth for as long as the doctor deems the absence(s) medically necessary.
- A student may request an “E” excused absence based on extenuating circumstances, as approved by the University.
- Natural disaster, inclement weather, or emergency situations which requires campus(es) to cancel classes.

**Leave of Absence**

The University must have a written formal leave of absence (LOA) policy. The University and students must comply with the stated policy as well as governing regulations when requesting, approving, and processing LOAs.

**Policy**

This policy is applicable to all students enrolled in degree programs at University of Phoenix. If a student is not actively enrolled in a program, the student...
is not eligible to apply for a leave of absence.

Students may be approved by the University for multiple LOAs in a 12-month period. The total of all approved LOAs may not exceed 180 calendar days in the 12-month period. During an approved LOA, the student is not considered withdrawn and no Return to Title IV (R2T4) calculation is required for financial aid recipients.

**Required Documentation**

An LOA may be approved if the University determines there is a reasonable expectation the student will return. Students must follow the University’s LOA Policy when requesting an LOA, by providing (on or before the start date of the LOA) a written, signed and dated request, including the reason for the LOA, to the Finance Advisor. All requests will be forwarded to Student Financial Services – Operations (SFS-O).

If unforeseen circumstances prevent a student from providing a request to the campus on or before the start of the LOA, the University may grant the LOA if the campus has documented the reason and decision. The campus must collect the signed LOA request form from the student at a later date and provide it to SFS-O within a reasonable amount of time from the student’s last date of attendance. Unforeseen circumstances may include, but are not limited to, medical and family emergencies, military, jury duty, business travel, University course cancellation and/or facility closure, and natural disasters.

If a student is out of attendance due to an unforeseen circumstance and considered an unofficial withdrawal and the campus can document the reason and decision for the LOA prior to the Return of Title IV (R2T4) Calculation being performed, the student will be placed on an approved LOA and no calculation will be required. However, if the student is an unofficial withdrawal and the campus does not document the reason prior to the calculation being performed, the student will be considered an unofficial withdrawal.

An LOA will NOT be approved if a student requests the LOA after 14 consecutive days of nonattendance, is in an unofficial withdrawal (UW) status and the request is not due to unforeseen circumstances that occurred prior to the UW status.

If a student requests an LOA start date in the future and is officially withdrawn, unofficially withdrawn, or administratively withdrawn from the University prior to the start date of the LOA, the LOA is not valid and will be negated.

**HEROES Act**

The Higher Education Relief Opportunities for Students (HEROES) Act of 2003 was created to ensure students who are receiving federal financial aid are not adversely affected because of their military status, a natural disaster or a national emergency, and to minimize the administrative burden placed on such individuals. If an affected student has difficulty providing a written LOA request because of affected status, a verbal LOA request may be approved. Affected students include those who:

- Are serving on active duty during a war or other military operation, or national emergency
- Are performing qualifying National Guard duty during a war or other military operation, or national emergency
- Reside or are employed in an area that is declared a disaster area by any federal, state or local official in connection with a national emergency

The University will document the decision for granting an approved LOA to an affected student if that student has difficulty providing a written LOA request because of affected status. The documentation will include both the reason for the LOA and the reason for waiving the requirement that the LOA be requested in writing. For additional information, students should contact their Finance Advisor.

**Length**

In determining the length of the LOA, the LOA start date is the first day of the LOA, and the LOA end date is the day before the start date of the course the student is returning to at the University. The first day of the student’s initial LOA is used when determining the start date for the 12-month period. If a student is granted an LOA due to unforeseen circumstances, the beginning date of the approved LOA, as recorded by the student on the LOA form, is the date the student was unable to attend class because of the unforeseen circumstance.

The course start date will cease the LOA day count; however, the University’s academic system of record will use an active enrollment status effective date as determined by the date the student posts an academic related activity (ARA) in the course the student returns to at the University. NSLDS Enrollment Reporting will use the standard effective date for an active enrollment (i.e., course start date). A new LOA request form will be required for any additional LOAs.

Note: At the time of the LOA approval, the University will review the LOA dates requested by the student and may adjust those dates based on ARAs, classes scheduled, etc.

**Extending an LOA**

A student may request an LOA extension as long as the request is made before the scheduled end date. Students must follow the University LOA Policy when requesting the LOA extension, by providing on or before the scheduled end date, a written, signed, and dated request, including the reason for the LOA extension to the Finance Advisor. All requests must be forwarded to Student Financial Services – Operations (SFS-O).

**Institutionally Scheduled Breaks**

If a student submits an LOA request with a start date being the same day as the start of an institutionally scheduled break or a start date that falls within an institutionally scheduled break, the University will update the LOA start date to the first day after the institutionally scheduled break ends.

If a student’s LOA is scheduled to end on or within an institutionally scheduled break, the University will update the LOA return date to the start date of the course that is scheduled to begin after the institutionally scheduled break, as long as the student is registered for a course set to begin when the institutionally scheduled break ends.

If a student’s LOA request completely overlaps an institutionally scheduled break, all days of the institutionally scheduled break and the LOA days will count toward the length of the LOA and apply toward the maximum of 180 days in a 12-month period. The University will not allow a student to take two consecutive LOAs separated by an institutionally scheduled break.

**Disbursements During an LOA**

The University may disburse Pell, IASG and FSEOG funds to a student on an LOA during certain times of the year. Federal financial aid funds that are part of a credit balance created before a student began an LOA may be paid to a student, since those funds were disbursed before the student went on the LOA.

**Completion of Coursework upon Return**

If a student takes an approved LOA in the middle of a course, the University must ensure no additional charges are incurred when
the student returns. To ensure no additional charges are incurred, the University will issue the student an LOA Credit (LOAC). This LOAC will be applied to the course schedule after the LOA end date.

**Failure to Return**

The University will advise the student, prior to granting the LOA, the effect that failure to return from an LOA may have on loan repayment terms, including the expiration of the student’s grace period. If a student does not return from an approved LOA, the withdrawal date and beginning of the grace period will be the student’s last date of attendance.

If the student reeneters, after withdrawing from the University, the previously approved LOA days will count toward the student’s LOA maximum of 180 days in a 12-month period.

**Financial Aid Disbursements**

Federal Funds

A student is eligible to receive the first disbursement of federal financial aid when the University confirms the student is enrolled in courses for the payment period and is eligible to receive the funds. The student becomes eligible to receive a disbursement of federal financial aid for the second payment period when the student successfully completes one-half the weeks of instructional time and earns one-half the credit hours in the defined academic year (AY). Typically, the University disburses funds once the student successfully completes half the credits and weeks of instruction in the current AY, which may consist of more credit hours and weeks of instruction than the defined AY.

First-time, first-year undergraduate borrowers will not have the first installment of the Direct Loan disbursed until 30 calendar days after the program of study academic year begins.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Federal Loans</th>
<th>First Disbursement Eligibility</th>
<th>Second Disbursement Eligibility</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct</td>
<td>30 days after academic year or program start date</td>
<td>Successfully completes ½ weeks and credits in academic year or program and has posted attendance for the second payment period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subsequent Borrower</td>
<td>10 days after academic year start date or 10 days after date of certification if the academic year start date is in the past</td>
<td>Successfully completes ½ weeks and credits in academic year or program and has posted attendance for the second payment period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Grants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application of Funds**

Federal financial aid and/or state assistance funds are retained at the time of disbursement to pay allowable academic year or payment period charges owed to the University. Allowable charges are defined as tuition (including independent study and state sales tax) and electronic course material. Federal financial aid funds may only be used to pay for costs the student incurs for the period for which the federal financial aid funds are provided. However, the University may use current-year federal financial aid funds to satisfy prior award year allowable charges for a total of not more than $200.

**Financial Aid Authorization to Hold Funds**

The University may obtain a student (or parent in the case of a PLUS Loan) written, voluntary authorization through the University’s financial aid application process to hold a federal financial aid credit balance.

The University does not require or coerce the authorization and notifies the student (or parent in the case of a PLUS Loan) that the authorization may be canceled at any time. If the student (or parent in the case of a PLUS Loan) chooses to cancel the authorization, the cancellation is not retroactive. Funds held for incurred allowable charges and prior year charges prior to the University receiving the authorization cancellation will remain on account. At any time, the University will accept a signed statement from a
student (or parent in the case of a PLUS Loan), canceling or modifying the authorization initially provided. The Financial Aid Authorization form is available to students on the University’s financial aid web (FAW) site.

The University will accept an authorization provided by the student (or parent in the case of a PLUS Loan) orally, rather than in writing if the student (or parent in the case of a PLUS Loan) has been affected by a federally declared natural disaster and is prevented from providing a written authorization based on status. If a student (or parent in the case of a PLUS Loan) cancels an authorization to apply a federal financial aid credit balance, the funds will be paid directly to the student (or parent in the case of a PLUS Loan, or student if authorized by the parent) as soon as possible, but no later than 14 days after the University receives the notice. The University automatically holds funds for invoiced allowable charges for the current payment period as well as Direct Loan funds for any prior loan period charges for tuition, electronic course material fees and directed study for a total not to exceed $200. If both the first and second disbursements are received simultaneously, allowable charges may be withheld for both payment periods provided those charges have been charged to the student account.

**Application of Funds**

The University applies funds received from a federal financial aid disbursement in the following order:

1. Invoiced and unpaid allowable charges for the current payment period or prior payment period of the loan period;
2. If authorization has been obtained from the student (or parent in the case of a PLUS Loan), future allowable charges in the payment period of the applicable loan period; and
3. Direct Loan funds to any unpaid allowable charges for a prior loan period, not to exceed $200.

Note: There may be instances where a disbursement of Direct Loan funds is received and there are no current invoiced or future allowable charges on the student’s account. In these instances, the University first applies the Direct Loan funds to any unpaid allowable charges for a prior loan period, not to exceed $200. Any remaining credit balance funds are disbursed to the student (or parent in the case of a PLUS Loan, or student if authorized by the parent) no later than 14 days after the date the balance occurred on the student’s account.

Notwithstanding any authorization, the University pays any remaining balance on loan funds to the student (or parent in the case of a PLUS Loan, or student if authorized by the parent) by the end of the loan period (Refer to the Federal Financial Aid Credit Balance Policy for additional information).

**Disbursement for Books and Supplies**

Pell-eligible students may use Pell funds to purchase books if those funds could have been disbursed 10 days prior to the beginning of the payment period and disbursed funds would create a federal financial aid credit balance. These students are notified of the University’s book voucher request process. If a student requests a book voucher, the student will be provided with the lesser of the amount of the credit balance or the amount needed for the books and supplies, as determined by the University. These funds will be issued to the student no later than the seventh day of the payment period. Students may opt out of this offer by not requesting the book voucher.

**Cancellation of Federal Financial Aid**

The student (or parent in the case of a Parent PLUS Loan) must inform the University if all or a portion of federal financial aid funds are to be canceled. Once the loan is disbursed, the University sends the student/parent a Right to Cancel letter, which includes the time given to respond should the student and/or parent borrower wish to cancel their loan request(s). This notification is mailed after the loan disbursement has been credited to the student’s account. Borrowers who wish to cancel all or a portion of their loan must inform the University within 30 days from the date the University sends the disbursement notification. Any requests received after the 30 days but prior to 110 days will be honored as a partial cancellation based on Title IV funds that are currently unapplied. The University notifies the student/parent in writing of the outcome of his or her request regardless of when the cancellation request is received.

**State Funds**

A payment period is defined according to individual state requirements. The payment period determines when funds are disbursed and the exact amount to be disbursed.

**Federal Financial Aid Counseling**

**Federal Direct Loan Entrance Counseling**

The University ensures loan entrance counseling is conducted using an online counseling module for students borrowing Federal Subsidized/Unsubsidized Loans or PLUS Loans for the first time. A link to the iGrad entrance counseling module is displayed within the online financial aid application process for student borrowers. Entrance counseling generally includes the following:

- An explanation of the use of a Master Promissory Note (MPN)
- Importance of repayment obligation
- Description of consequences of default
- Sample repayment schedules
- Information in reference to a borrower’s rights and responsibilities
- Information on the National Student Loan Data System (NSLDS), http://www.nslds.ed.gov/nslds_SA/
- Information on possible loss of eligibility for additional Direct Subsidized Loans
- Information on how a borrower’s maximum eligibility period, remaining eligibility period and subsidized usage period are determined
- The potential for a borrower becoming responsible for all accruing interest on Direct Subsidized Loans during in-school periods, grace periods and periods of authorized deferment
- Impact of borrower responsibility for accruing interest on the borrower’s total debt
- Other terms and conditions

The goal of entrance counseling is to help the borrower understand what it means to borrow federal student loans.

**Federal Direct Loan Exit Counseling**

The University notifies students to complete loan exit counseling online at the U.S. Department of Education website (https://studentloans.gov/myDirectLoan/index.action) within 30 days of completion of a program, withdrawal from the University or when a student ceases to be enrolled at least half-time. Exit counseling generally includes the following:

- An explanation of the use of a Master Promissory Note (MPN)
- Importance of repayment obligation
- Description of consequences of default
- Sample repayment schedules
• Information in reference to a borrower’s rights and responsibilities
• Information on the National Student Loan Data System (NSLDS), http://www.nslds.ed.gov/nslds_SA/
• Information on possible loss of eligibility for additional Direct Subsidized Loans
• Information on how a borrower’s maximum eligibility period, remaining eligibility period, and subsidized usage period are determined
• The potential for a borrower becoming responsible for all accruing interest on Direct Subsidized Loans during in-school periods, grace periods and periods of authorized deferment
• Impact of borrower responsibility for accruing interest on the borrower’s total debt
• Other terms and conditions

A letter is sent to students advising them of the exit counseling requirement. This letter includes an attachment with all required exit information. The attachment can be found at http://www.direct.ed.gov/pubs/exitcounselguide.pdf

Federal Perkins Loan Counseling
Perkins Loans exit counseling is conducted online at the Mapping Your Future Online Counseling website at http://mappingyourfuture.org/oslc/. Perkins Loan counseling generally includes the following:
• Importance of repayment obligation
• Explanation of repayment terms
• Consequences of delinquency and default
• Sample repayment schedules
• Information in reference to a borrower’s rights and responsibilities
• Other terms and conditions

Federal Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education Grant Counseling
The University ensures initial and subsequent Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education (TEACH) Grant counseling is conducted online at http://www.nslds.ed.gov/nslds_SA/

Within 30 days of learning a TEACH Grant recipient is no longer in attendance, a letter is sent to the recipient advising him or her of the exit counseling requirement. This letter includes an attachment that can be found at https://teach-ats.ed.gov/ats/images/gen/teachExitCounselingGuide.pdf

Federal Loan Repayment

Prior Federal Student Loan Deferments (Postponing Payments)
A student who is registered and attending classes at the University can postpone making payments on federal student loans from previous colleges by requesting a deferment from the loan holder or servicer. Return all deferment forms to a Finance Advisor, who forwards the forms to the Registrar’s Office for processing. The loan holder or servicer makes the final determination to grant a deferment request.

Students receiving federal student loans may also obtain deferments for several reasons including serving in the Peace Corps, under the Domestic Volunteer Service Act and as a volunteer for a tax exempt organization of demonstrated effectiveness in the field of community service.

Receiving a deferment is not automatic; therefore, the student or parent(s) must apply for it. Borrowers must formally request a deferment through the procedures established by the holder of their loan(s). Detailed information regarding deferments may be viewed at http://www2.ed.gov/offices/OSFAP/DirectLoan/postpone.html

Loan Payment Calculator
Loan payment calculators may be used by students or potential students to calculate monthly payments under the different student loan repayment plans available. The Repayment Estimator at https://studentloans.gov/myDirectLoan/mobile/repayment/repaymentEstimator.action allows students to estimate their payment under all available repayment plans.

Sample Standard Repayment Calculator Detail

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Loan Amount</th>
<th>$12,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interest Rate</td>
<td>6.80%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Repayment Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Months in Repayment</th>
<th>120</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monthly Payment</td>
<td>$138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Interest Payment</td>
<td>$4,572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Loan Payment</td>
<td>$16,572</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

With the standard plan, a fixed payment amount is due each month until loans are paid in full. Monthly repayments will be at least $50, and have up to 10 years to repay.

Graduated Repayment Detail — 120 months starting at a payment of $80 and a final monthly payment amount of $239. Total interest paid would be $5,832, for a total of $17,832.

Extended Repayment — Only available for loan amounts greater than $30,000

Payment amounts under the Pay As You Earn, Income-Based and Income-Contingent repayment plans will be available in the Repayment Estimator after you enter tax filing status, adjusted gross income, family size and state of residence.

Federal Student Loan Consolidation
A Direct Loan consolidation allows a borrower to combine multiple federal student loans into one, which results in one bill, and one lender. It can also lower monthly payments by giving borrowers up to 30 years to repay their loans; however, by increasing the length of the repayment period, you will also make more payments, and pay more in interest. Most federal student loans, including the following, are eligible for consolidation:
• Direct Subsidized Loans
• Direct Unsubsidized Loans
• Subsidized Federal Stafford Loans
• Unsubsidized Federal Stafford Loans
• Direct PLUS Loans
• PLUS Loans from the Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) Program
• Supplemental Loans for Students (SLS)
• Federal Perkins Loans
• Federal Nursing Loans
• Perkins Loan Cancellation and Discharge (includes Teacher
• Unpaid Refund Discharge
• Closed School Discharge
• Discharge in Bankruptcy (in rare cases)
• Death Discharge
• Total and Permanent Disability Discharge

Veterans Educational Benefits

• Some existing consolidation loans
When considering consolidation, it is important to consider the pros and cons. Consolidation could give borrowers access to alternative repayment plans, which they did not have before, and enable them to switch from a variable interest rate loan to a fixed interest rate. Consolidation may also cause borrowers to lose benefits offered with the original loans such as interest rate discounts, principal rebates, or some loan cancellation benefits, which can significantly reduce the cost of repaying loans. More information regarding loan consolidation is located at http://studentaid.ed.gov/repay-loans/consolidation

Federal Student Loan Forgiveness, Cancellation and Discharge

In certain situations, borrowers can have their federal student loans forgiven, canceled or discharged. Below is a list of the type of discharges offered with the original loans such as interest rate discounts, principal rebates, or some loan cancellation benefits, which can significantly reduce the cost of repaying loans.

• Total and Permanent Disability Discharge
• Death Discharge
• Discharge in Bankruptcy (in rare cases)
• Closed School Discharge
• False Certification of Student Eligibility or Unauthorized Payment Discharge
• Unpaid Refund Discharge
• Teacher Loan Forgiveness
• Public Service Loan Forgiveness
• Perkins Loan Cancellation and Discharge (includes Teacher Cancellation)

Detailed information on these options is available at http://studentaid.ed.gov/repay-loans/forgiveness-cancellation

Veterans Educational Benefits

Students who are entitled to U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs (DVA) education benefits must make initial contact with a campus veterans affairs certifying official. A formal application for admission to the University should be completed before applying for DVA education benefits. Applications for veteran education benefits should be sent to a local campus-certifying official for submission to the DVA.

Each University of Phoenix program segregated by instructional modality (classroom-based or distance education) requires separate State Approving Agency (SAA) approval for the training of veterans or eligible persons. A student should contact a local campus for information on current approvals.

DVA education benefit eligibility and payment rates vary depending on each individual’s military history and the educational program being pursued. Only the DVA can determine eligibility of DVA education applications. For information, a student should contact a DVA representative at 888.GI.BILL.1 (888.442.4551) or review http://www.gibill.va.gov

Students may need to withdraw from the University and should provide official notification of their intent to withdraw. Withdrawing may impact DVA education benefits for the current course as well as the availability of DVA educational benefits in future courses. Please contact your Academic Advisor to verify program eligibility.

Directed study courses have Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Education Support (DSST-DANTES) approval for tuition reimbursement. For more information on this program, a student should contact the Educational Service Officer on the military base.

University of Phoenix does not participate in the DVA education advanced payment program.

More information about veterans’ benefits can be reviewed at http://www.phoenix.edu/colleges_divisions/military.html

Visit the Department of Veterans Affairs website, http://www.gibill.va.gov, for additional information on educational entitlements.

On April 27, 2012, the President of the United States signed Executive Order 13607, Establishing Principles of Excellence for Educational Institutions Serving Service Members, Veterans, Spouses, and Other Family Members. This executive order addresses key areas relating to federal military and veterans educational benefits programs. Military or affiliated students may qualify for federal assistance or student loans under federal financial aid programs (Title IV). Additional information for military tuition benefits can be viewed at: http://www.phoenix.edu/colleges_divisions/military/military-financial-options.html

Credit for Prior Education and Training

Credit for prior education or training must be evaluated and reported to the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs (DVA) prior to the start of week 25 of enrollment. The DVA may not always pay DVA education benefits after week 24 if the DVA records indicate the student has a large amount of transfer credits. Please ensure all prior education transcripts and Joint Services Transcripts (JST) (Army, Navy, Marine), Coast Guard Institute transcripts, or DD-295 and DD-214 forms are submitted for evaluation in a timely manner. The student is responsible for ensuring all transcripts are submitted to the University. Academic credits earned for courses appearing on an official transcript from a regionally accredited or candidate-for-accreditation college or university will be evaluated according to University policies, and accepted subject to the approval of the University Office of Admissions and Evaluation.

Transfer credits based on a different unit of credit than the one prescribed by University of Phoenix are subject to conversion before being transferred. Only the official transcript and course evaluations performed by the University Office of Admissions and Evaluation or Prior Learning Assessment Center are final. Any preliminary reviews by campus personnel are unofficial, not binding and subject to change.

Military Tuition Assistance

To obtain federal military tuition assistance, visit your education or Navy College Office to receive college counseling and develop an education plan. From that point, a student can submit a military tuition assistance request; for more information, visit http://www.phoenix.edu/colleges_divisions/military/military-financial-options/tuition-assistance.html

A student can currently receive 100% of federal tuition assistance from military service, with a $250 cap per semester hour, and a $4,500 annual limit. If a student wants to apply for military tuition assistance, that student will need to submit a completed authorization form to a Military Advisor at least two weeks before a course start date.

DVA Tuition Assistance Top-Up Benefit

Active-duty students who request to use the Tuition Assistance Top-Up (TATU) benefit program should direct all questions or concerns to the DVA at 1.888.GI.BILL.1 (1.888.442.4551) or online at http://www.gibill.va.gov/

For more information about VA Tuition Assistance and financial options, go to http://www.phoenix.edu/colleges_divisions/military
Any student whose absence from the University is necessitated by reason of service in the uniformed services is entitled to readmission if the following criteria are met:

• The student (or an appropriate officer of the Armed Forces or official of the Department of Defense) gives verbal or written notice to the University’s Military Division verifying that the student’s absence from the University was necessitated by service in the uniformed services.

• The cumulative length of the absence and of all previous absences from the University by reason of service in the uniformed services does not exceed five years.

Note: A student who submits an application for readmission to the University must provide documentation to establish that the student has not exceeded the specified service limitations and that the student’s eligibility for readmission has not been terminated. Examples of documentation to verify that the student is still within the acceptable service limitations include the student’s deployment paperwork or a letter from the commanding officer that includes the student’s dates of service. Exception: The University may not delay or attempt to avoid readmission of a student under this section by demanding documentation that does not exist, or is not readily available, at the time of readmission.

• The student submits verbal or written notification of intent to re-enroll.

Note: If the student’s last date of attendance with the University is more than 365 days in the past, the student must complete an updated admissions application and Enrollment Agreement in accordance with the University re-entry policy. The Military Division should then submit these completed documents along with the servicemember’s readmission form. The student may remain in the original program/version without appeal, provided the cumulative length of absence does not exceed five years and that the program has not been expired.

A student’s eligibility for readmission under this section by reason of such student’s service in the armed services terminates upon the occurrence of any of the following events:

• A separation of such person from the Armed Forces (including the National Guard and Reserves) with a dishonorable or bad conduct discharge, or

• A dismissal of such person permitted under section 1161(a) of Title 10, USC, or

• A dropping of such person from the roles pursuant to section 1161(b) of Title 10, USC

Note: If the student does not submit a notification of intent to re-enroll within the time limits, the student is subject to the University-established leave of absence policy and general practices. In addition to the above definition of affected servicemember, the Military Deployment Policies and Procedures will also apply to residents of the state of Iowa who meet the following criteria:

• A student who is an Iowa resident and is a member of the Iowa National Guard or reserve force of the United States who has been ordered to National Guard duty under state authority without such unit being federalized or ordered to Federal active duty, and

• to a student who is an Iowa resident and is the spouse of a member of an Iowa National Guard or reserve force of the United States who has been ordered to National Guard duty under state authority without such unit being federalized or ordered to Federal active duty, provided the member of the Iowa National Guard or reserve force of the United States has a dependent child.

Re-entry Policy for Servicemembers Opportunity Colleges (SOC)

Students out for a period of more than one year, with current, active or prior military experience in the Army, Coast Guard, Marine Corps and Navy are covered under the Servicemembers Opportunity Colleges (SOC) guidelines, and therefore will be permitted to continue in their original program/version of study. These students are required to complete all degree requirements within the graduation deadline period. Students are granted five (5) years to complete an associate degree and seven (7) years to complete an undergraduate degree from the first date of positive attendance with the University. If the student is unable to complete his or her degree requirements within the deadline, the University is not obligated to uphold the agreement of the SOC Degree Network.

Note: A student with a SOC agreement who changes program, major or concentration is required to update to the most current program/version offered in his or her state or jurisdiction. A new SOC agreement will be created for the student when the student is admitted to the new program/version, and the student will be given a new five (5) year (associate) or seven (7) year (undergraduate) timeframe in which to complete the degree.

Student Financial Responsibilities, Policies and Options

Student Financial Responsibilities

The student is responsible to ensure all tuition and electronic course materials fees are paid whether in attendance or not. The student is responsible for knowing the account balance. Student account information is available on the student website. When the student is considered administratively, officially or unofficially withdrawn from his or her program, the University may cancel any federal financial aid in process. The student may receive a refund for or may owe payment to the University depending upon the student’s account balance.

Changing Finance Plans

The student can change a finance plan if in compliance with the current finance plan. To change a finance plan, the student must contact a Finance Advisor and complete all necessary documents. All changes must be approved by University of Phoenix to become effective.

Meeting Financial Plan Obligations

Students who primarily attend a physical University of Phoenix campus are subject to finance approval by their primary campus prior to enrolling in a course. Tuition and all applicable fees for each course must be paid according to the terms and conditions outlined in the primary financial option selected on the Student Financial Agreement form. Students who do not comply with the primary financial option term will not be allowed to attend classes. Students are required to be in compliance with University financial policies before grades and transcripts will be issued or the degree awarded.

A student may be administratively withdrawn for failure to make payment in a timely manner, preventing the student from attend-
ing future class sessions, until the amount owed is paid in full or satisfactory payment arrangements are made. All costs of collection, court costs and reasonable attorneys’ fees will be added to delinquent accounts collected through third parties. University of Phoenix may obtain a current credit report as needed to support decisions to defer tuition payment or to assist in the collection of amounts owed.

**Electronic Course Materials and Books Fees**

Electronic course materials and books for each course must be paid at the time they are ordered or in accordance with a student’s stated payment option. Electronic course materials fees are nonrefundable, unless prohibited by law. The student who drops a course will be granted access to the electronic course materials for that course without additional charge if the course is returned within 180 days of the course’s original start date.

**State Tax**

Various states require universities to collect a tax on tuition, fees, digital goods or access to digital information. The University will collect the appropriate tax on tuition, fees and electronic course materials fees charged to the student in these states. Contact a Finance Advisor for the current list of states requiring tax be collected.

**Financial Policies**

**Multiple-Tuition Discount Policy**

For instances in which a student may qualify for multiple tuition discounts, the discount that provides the greatest benefit to the student will be applied to the tuition amount.

**General Refund Policy**

A tuition refund may be granted to those who qualify, based on the state refund policy. A complete list of state refund policies is located in the Academic Catalog and the Consumer Information Guide. All other fees are nonrefundable, unless prohibited by law.

**Payment Policies**

Payments are accepted on the student website (https://ecampus.phoenix.edu/portal/portal/public/login.aspx) by check, credit card or debit card. Finance Advisors can also process credit card or debit card payments. The student can mail a check, certified check or money order payment to the following address:

Apollo Education Group/Corporate Processing  
P.O. Box 29887  
Phoenix, AZ 85038-9887

If a credit card or a debit card is provided with a completed Authorization to Charge form, tuition and electronic course materials fees will be charged to that card. Automatic payments are set prior to each course upon request. The University is not responsible for fees or penalties incurred as a result of payment with a debit card or other restrictive payment cards. The student should contact his or her financial institution for account balances, daily transaction limits and other restrictions.

**Returned Check Fees**

Returned checks will result in an additional processing fee of $25, unless prohibited by law.

**Late Payment Fees**

Payments must be made in accordance to the selected finance plan. If tuition payment is not received within the terms and conditions of the selected finance plan, fees up to $25 will be assessed to the student account, unless otherwise restricted by law. Late fees are due immediately upon invoice.

**Notice**

The University may report information about student accounts to credit bureaus. Late payments, missed payments or other defaults on student accounts may be reflected in a credit report. If payment for tuition and electronic course materials fees is not received in accordance with the Student Finance Agreement, the student may be withdrawn from the program and official transcripts withheld.

**Financial Options**

Understanding and choosing the right finance plan is critical to the successful completion of the student’s selected program. University of Phoenix offers a number of finance plan options to assist the student in managing financial obligations. The student can utilize one or more of the plans listed below, depending on personal circumstances. For more detailed information regarding actual tuition fees for programs and locations, visit the tuition and fees calculator web page at http://www.phoenix.edu/tuition_and_financial_options/tuition_and_fees.html or contact a Finance Advisor with any questions regarding financial options and scholarships.

**Cash Plan**

The Cash Plan requires all tuition and electronic course materials fees to be paid in full prior to the start of each course. For more information, please visit http://www.phoenix.edu/tuition_and_financial_options/cash-plan.html

**Federal Financial Aid Plan**

The Federal Financial Aid Plan is available to students receiving federal grants, federal loans or both to pay for tuition in an eligible degree or a certificate program. To learn more, please visit http://www.phoenix.edu/federal_financial_aid.html

**Military or Government Billing Plan**

Under the Military or Government Billing Plan, University of Phoenix directly bills the military or other government agency for a student’s tuition. For more information, please visit http://www.phoenix.edu/colleges_divisions/military/military-financial_options.html

**Third-Party Billing Plan**

Under the Third-Party Billing Plan, University of Phoenix directly bills an approved employer for a student’s tuition. To learn more, please visit http://www.phoenix.edu/tuition_and_financial_options/third_party_billing.html

**Tuition Deferral Plan**

The Tuition Deferral Plan is available for students whose employers offer to repay some or all of their employees’ tuition. The plan is also available to students receiving benefits from the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs or U.S. Department of Defense. For more information, please visit http://www.phoenix.edu/tuition_and_financial_options/tuition-deferral-plan.html

**Tribal Funding**

Several American Indian tribal nations provide funding for the tuition of a student who is a recognized member. For more information, please contact tribalrelations2@phoenix.edu

**Withdrawing from the University**

Circumstances may necessitate withdrawal from the University. A student who receives, or is eligible to receive federal financial aid funds provided certain criteria are met, and subsequently officially
or unofficially withdraws is subject to a Return of Title IV (R2T4) Calculation as required by federal regulations.

**Official Withdrawals**

There are two ways a student can provide official notification of the intent to withdraw from the University to be considered an official withdrawal:

2. Notify the designated campus offices of Enrollment Services, Academic Services and Financial Services.

**Withdrawal Date**

The withdrawal date for an official withdrawal is the last date of academic attendance or attendance of an academically related activity (ARA) determined from University attendance records. This date is always earlier than or equal to the date the student notifies the University of his or her withdrawal.

**Date of Determination**

The date of determination (DOD) for students who officially withdraw from the University is the latter of the student’s withdrawal date or the date of notification. The University will return the amount of federal financial aid for which it is responsible no later than 45 days after the date the University determines the student has withdrawn. (See Return of Federal Financial Aid for additional information.)

**Rescission of Official Withdrawal**

Students who rescind their intent to withdraw must provide an electronic or written statement to the University stating their intent to participate in ARAs and complete the payment period.

Students may rescind the intent to withdraw by completing the Official Withdrawal Rescind request via the University eCampus website. Rescissions may be requested up until the time a Return of Title IV (R2T4) calculation has been completed. The student may also submit an electronic or written statement to the University stating his or her intent to return to the University, remain in academic attendance and continue to participate in ARAs through the end of the payment period.

If the student subsequently withdraws after rescinding the intent to withdraw, the withdrawal date is the last date of academic attendance or academically related activity determined from University attendance records.

The DOD for students who rescind their intent to withdraw and subsequently withdraw from the University, without official notification, is no greater than 15 days after the student’s official last date of academic attendance or attendance at an academically related activity.

**Unofficial Withdrawals**

Students who do not provide official notification to the University of their intent to withdraw are considered unofficial withdrawals (UWs) after 14 days of consecutive nonattendance in an ARA.

**Exceptions**

The University allows the following exceptions when counting the 14 days of consecutive nonattendance in an ARA:

- **I Grades** — If a student is granted an extension of the course he or she is currently attending and the intent is to complete the course, the days in the extension period will not count toward the 14 days of consecutive nonattendance in an ARA. During this time, a student in an extension period will remain in active status. An extension of the course is indicated by the issuance of an I (Incomplete), IP (In Process) or IX (In Progress Extension) grade.

- **Institutionally Scheduled Breaks** — Students on institutionally scheduled breaks will not have the days of the break count toward the 14 days of consecutive nonattendance at an academically related activity. The following are different types of institutionally scheduled breaks at the University:
  - Holidays
  - Inclement Weather
  - Administrative

**Withdrawal Date**

The withdrawal date for students who cease attendance at the University, including a student who does not return from an approved leave of absence, is the last date of academic attendance or attendance in an ARA determined from University attendance records. In the case of a student who has received an approved leave of absence, the University will review the student record on or after the original approved return date. The University review determines if the student reentered as scheduled, or did not reenter as scheduled and must be withdrawn for the purposes of the Return of Title IV (R2T4) calculation and deferment processing.

**Date of Determination**

The DOD for students who unofficially withdraw from the University is no greater than 15 days after the official last date of attendance; or when a student fails to return from an approved leave of absence. Students granted an extension (I, IX, IP grades) have the period of the extension excluded when counting the 14 days of consecutive nonattendance. For example, if the student was out of attendance (OAA) for 5 days prior to the extension, once the extension is completed the days continue to count from day 6 until the next ARA posts. If the student does not post an ARA, then at 14 days (excluding the extension period) the DOD will populate. The University will return the amount of federal financial aid funds for which it is responsible no later than 45 days after the date the University determines the student has withdrawn.

**Administrative Withdrawals**

Students who are withdrawn from the University for failure to meet admission, academic, candidacy, financial or code of conduct policies are considered administrative withdrawals (AWs).

**Withdrawal Date**

The withdrawal date for students who are AW is the last date of academic attendance or attendance in an ARA that occurred prior to the decision to administratively withdraw the student.

**Date of Determination**

The DOD for students who are AW from the University is the date the University determines the withdrawal. The University will return the amount of federal financial aid for which it is responsible no later than 45 days after the date of the AW.

**Academic Related Activities That Occur During an Institutionally Scheduled Break**

The University does not recognize any ARA that occurs during an institutionally scheduled break as attendance for federal financial aid purposes only.

**Withdrawal Date**

If a student posts an ARA during an institutionally scheduled break, the University will look for the most recent ARA that occurred prior to the start of the institutionally scheduled break. This date will be used as the withdrawal date for Title IV purposes.

**Date of Determination**

The DOD for students who post ARAs during an institutionally scheduled break is no greater than 15 days after the official last date of attendance.
scheduled break will be no greater than 15 days after the end date of the institutionally scheduled break.

For example: A student attends class on December 19th. An institutionally scheduled break occurs December 20 – January 4. The student posts an ARA on December 29th, which is during the scheduled break. The DOD is January 19th (the 15th day after the end date of the institutionally scheduled break).

Return of Federal Financial Aid

A federal financial aid (Title IV) recipient who withdraws from the University is subject to a Return of Title IV (R2T4) calculation. For the purpose of R2T4 calculation requirements, a recipient is a student who has actually received federal financial aid funds or has met the conditions that entitled the student to a late disbursement of federal financial aid funds. The University is required to review the amount of federal loan and grant aid a student received for the payment period, to determine what percentage of federal financial aid the student earned prior to withdrawal. The percentage of federal financial aid determined to be unearned for the payment period must be returned to the appropriate federal financial aid program(s).

Policy

When a federal financial aid recipient withdraws from the University prior to the end of a payment period, an R2T4 calculation must be performed to determine the amount of federal financial aid funds disbursed as of the date of withdrawal. If the total amount of federal financial aid funds earned is less than the amount of federal financial aid funds disbursed to the student or on behalf of the student in the case of a parent PLUS Loan, the difference between these amounts is returned to the applicable federal financial aid programs. If federal financial aid funds earned is greater than federal financial aid funds disbursed, the difference between these amounts is treated as a post withdrawal disbursement. An R2T4 calculation is not performed if the federal financial aid recipient withdraws after successfully completing the payment period and all funds awarded for that period have been disbursed.

Return Calculation

The amount of federal financial aid earned is calculated by determining the percentage of aid earned and applying this percentage to the total amount of aid disbursed and that could have been disbursed for the period. The payment period is defined as the period of time it takes the student to complete at least one-half of the weeks and credits in the student’s academic year. For purposes of determining earned federal financial aid, a student’s aid is considered disbursement as if it is disbursed as of the student’s last date of attendance. As long as conditions for a late disbursement (described below) are met prior to the date the student became ineligible (the student’s last date of attendance), any undisbursed federal financial aid will be counted as aid that could have been disbursed.

Conditions for a Late Disbursement (Including Post Withdrawal Disbursements)

- The Department of Education (ED) processes a Student Aid Report (SAR) or Institutional Student
- Information Record (ISIR) with an official Expected Family Contribution (EFC) for the student (except in the case of a parent PLUS Loan)
- The University originated a Direct Loan (DL)
- The University made the award to the student for a Federal Perkins Loan or Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)
- The University originated the award to the student for the TEACH Grant program.
- The University does not include as a post-withdrawal disbursement any funds the University was prohibited from disbursing on or before the date the student withdrew, which would apply to the following:
  - Second or subsequent disbursements of DL funds unless the student has graduated or successfully completed the loan period.
  - Second disbursements of DL for the period that the University is prohibited from making until the student successfully completes one-half of the weeks of instructional time and one-half the credit hours in the academic year.
  - Disbursements of DL or Perkins Loan funds for which the borrower has not signed a promissory note.
  - Disbursements of Federal Pell Grant, Iraq Afghanistan Service Grant and TEACH Grant funds to a student for whom the University did not receive a valid SAR or a valid ISIR by the deadline date established by the Secretary in the Federal Register.
  - Federal Pell Grant, Iraq Afghanistan Service Grant and TEACH Grant funds for a subsequent payment period when the student has not successfully completed the earlier payment period for which the student has already been paid.
  - Disbursements of DL funds to a first-year, first-time borrower who withdraws before the 30th day of the student’s program of study.

Inadvertent Overpayments

An inadvertent overpayment occurs when the University disburses funds to a student no longer in attendance but prior to the date the University determines the student withdrew from the program. This would include any federal financial aid fund disbursements made after the student’s last date of attendance but prior to the University’s determination that the student was withdrawn. These inadvertent overpayments are included in the R2T4 calculation as aid that could have been disbursed.

Only students who meet late disbursement criteria are entitled to keep federal financial aid funds disbursed as an inadvertent overpayment. If an inadvertent overpayment cannot be made as a late disbursement, the University returns the entire amount of the federal financial aid funds disbursed. If the inadvertent overpayment can be made as a late disbursement, the University returns the unearned portion of the inadvertent overpayment within 45 days of the University’s date of determination that the student withdrew. Unearned inadvertent overpayments are returned according to the requirements for the return of unearned funds.

Verification and the Return Calculation

If a student provides required verification documents after withdrawing from the University, but within 30 days of the date of the notification informing the student of the requirements, and in time for the University to meet the 30-day Return deadline, the University performs the R2T4 calculation based on all federal financial aid the student had established eligibility for prior to the withdrawal. For the Federal Pell Grant Program, if the student provides the verification documents after the 30-day deadline but before the earlier of 120 days after the student’s last date of attendance or the deadline established by ED each award year, the University reviews and addresses eligibility as required. If a student does not provide all verification documents in time for the University to complete verification and meet the R2T4 deadlines, the University includes in the R2T4 calculation only the fed-
eral financial aid that was not subject to verification (unsubsidized and PLUS Loan funds) and for which the conditions of a late disbursement were met prior to the withdrawal.

**Institutionally Scheduled Breaks**

Institutionally scheduled breaks of five or more consecutive days are excluded from the R2T4 calculation. This includes all holiday, inclement weather and administrative breaks of five or more consecutive days.

**When Funds Are Disbursed Using Different Payment Periods**

When the University disburses different types of aid using different payment periods, e.g., one payment period for disbursing grant funds and another payment period for disbursing DL, only one payment period is used in determining earned funds. The payment period ending later is used for the R2T4 calculation.

**Percentage of Federal Financial Aid Earned**

The calculation of Percentage of Federal Financial Aid Earned includes all financial aid disbursed or that could have been disbursed to a student. This percentage is equal to the percentage of the payment period completed by the student as of the student’s last date of attendance in the payment period. This percentage is determined using the University’s rate of progression calculation. If the student withdraws after successfully completing the payment period, 100% of the federal financial aid funds are earned and no calculation is required. If the withdrawal date occurs after the student completes more than 60% of the payment period, the student earns 100% of the federal financial aid funds.

**Rate of Progression Calculation**

The percentage of the period completed is calculated as follows:

\[
\text{Percentage of Period Completed} = \left( \frac{\text{Total Number of Days Completed}}{\text{Total Number of Days in Payment Period}} \right) \times 100
\]

**Total Calendar Days Completed in the Payment Period**

The total number of calendar days completed in the payment period (numerator) is the count of calendar days from the payment period start date to the student's last date of attendance.

**Required Adjustments to Calendar Days Completed in the Payment Period**

Calendar days are removed from calendar days completed in the payment period if any of the following occurred between the payment period start date and the student's last date of attendance:

- Institutionally scheduled breaks of five (5) consecutive calendar days or more
- Holidays
- Inclement weather
- Administrative
- Student scheduled or selected breaks of five (5) consecutive calendar days or more between courses
- All approved Leave of Absence calendar days
- Unapproved breaks of less than 180 days

**Total Calendar Days in the Payment Period**

The total number of calendar days in a payment period (denominator) is determined based upon the number and type (credential level and modality) of credits awarded in the payment period.

**Required Adjustments to Calendar Days in the Payment Period**

Additional calendar days will be added to the payment period for unsuccessful course(s) completions with grades of I, IX, IP, QC, F or W that occurred in a course prior to the course the student’s last date of attendance occurs within. If the payment period needs to be extended, it is extended by a defined number of days based upon the following credential levels and modalities:

- **Associate Program (9-week courses)** — 63 days if one or two courses are needed, 126 days if three or four courses are needed
- **Associate Program (5-week courses online)** — 35 days if one course is needed, 70 days if two courses are needed, 105 days if three courses are needed, etc.
- **Associate Program (5-week courses ground)** — 29 days if one course is needed, 58 days if two courses are needed, 87 days if three courses are needed, etc.
- **Bachelor’s Program Online** — 35 days if one course is needed, 70 days if two courses are needed, 105 days if three courses are needed, etc.
- **Bachelor’s Program Ground** — 29 days if one course is needed, 58 days if two courses are needed, 87 days if three courses are needed, etc.
- **Master’s/Doctoral Program Online** — 42 days if one course is needed, 84 days if two courses are needed, 126 days if three courses are needed, etc.
- **Master’s/Doctoral Program Ground** — 36 days if one course is needed, 72 days if two courses are needed, etc.

Note: Additional calendar days are NOT added for the course(s) in which the student's official last date of attendance falls within. This includes any course(s) the student was enrolled in, but did not complete at the time of withdrawal.

Calendar days are removed from the calendar days in the payment period if any of the following occurred or is scheduled to occur from the payment period start date to the payment period end date:

- Institutionally scheduled holiday breaks of five (5) consecutive calendar days or more
- Student scheduled of selected breaks of five (5) consecutive calendar days or more between courses
- All approved Leave of Absence calendar days
- Periods of non-enrollment of five (5) consecutive calendar days or more due to administrative and inclement weather closures
- Unapproved breaks of less than 180 days

**Rate of Progression Examples**

The following examples illustrate the rate of progression calculation outlined above. The figures provided are examples only; actual amounts may vary for each student.

**Bachelor’s Program Online**

Last date of attendance is 07/15/20XX. Payment Period is 06/07/20XX to 10/24/20XX.
**Course Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course #1</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>06/07/20XX</td>
<td>07/11/20XX</td>
<td>SMITH</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course #2</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>07/12/XX</td>
<td>08/15/20XX</td>
<td>JONES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course #3</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>08/16/20XX</td>
<td>09/19/20XX</td>
<td>JOHNSON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course #4</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>09/20/20XX</td>
<td>10/24/20XX</td>
<td>BROWN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rate of Progression Calculation**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Days Completed</th>
<th>Total Days</th>
<th>Percentage of Payment Period Completed</th>
<th>Federal Financial Aid Disbursed for the Payment Period</th>
<th>Disbursed Financial Aid Earned*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>22.28%</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
<td>$2,785</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Estimate for illustrative purposes only

**Title IV Credit Balance and the Return Calculation**

A Title IV credit balance created during the period is not released to the student nor returned to federal financial aid programs prior to performing the R2T4 calculation. The University holds these funds even if, under the 14-day credit balance payment requirements, funds are otherwise required to be released.

In the R2T4 calculation, the University includes any federal financial aid credit balance as disbursed aid. Although not included in the R2T4 calculation, any federal financial aid credit balance from a prior payment period in the academic year that remains on a student’s account when the student withdraws is included as federal financial aid funds for purposes of determining the amount of any final federal financial aid credit balance when a student withdraws. Upon application of any applicable refund policies, a federal financial aid credit balance is allocated first to repay grant overpayments owed by the student as result of the current withdrawal.

Within 14 days of the date that the University performs the R2T4 calculation, the University pays any remaining federal financial aid credit balance in one or more of the following ways:

- Pay authorized charges at the University
- To the student (or parent for a PLUS loan)

The University applies its own refund policy before allocating a federal financial aid credit balance. However, the University does not actually complete the refund process before completing the steps for allocating the federal financial aid credit balance.

If the University is unable to locate the student (or parent) when attempting to pay a credit balance, it returns the funds to federal financial aid programs.

**Return of Unearned Aid**

In the R2T4 calculation, the total Amount Disbursed plus Amount That Could Have Been Disbursed to the student or on the student’s behalf, minus the Amount of Federal Financial Aid Earned by the Student determines the amount of federal financial aid funds unearned and required to be returned to the funding source. When a return of federal financial aid is required, the University and the student may both need to return funds. The University returns the lesser of the following amount to the appropriate federal financial aid program(s):

- The total amount of unearned aid; or
- The amount equal to the total University charges incurred by the student for the payment period multiplied by the percentage of unearned aid.

University (institutional) charges incurred by the student include tuition, fees, books and directed study (including state sales tax) initially assessed the student for the entire payment period. Initial charges are only adjusted for changes the University makes prior to the student’s withdrawal. The amounts of institutional charges included in the R2T4 calculation are those charged or anticipated to be charged to the student’s account. Although institutional charges may not have actually been charged due to the student’s withdrawal, the University uses the actual charges to date, to include full tuition, fees, books and directed study (including sales tax) for each course in the payment period, and estimate remaining charges based on the students’ primary campus. Institutional charges include all invoiced and scheduled charges, as well as any adjustments made to correct these charges, that occur prior to the beginning of the course from which the student withdrew.

Tuition waivers for military students and Campus Footprint initiative are not counted as Estimated Financial Aid (EFA) and will be subtracted from institutional charges in the R2T4 calculation.

If after the student withdraws, the University changes the amount of institutional charges it assessed, or decides to eliminate all institutional charges, those changes do not impact the charges or aid earned in the calculation.

The University returns federal financial aid funds to programs in the following order up to the net amount disbursed from each:

- Unsubsidized FFEL/Direct Unsubsidized Loan
- Subsidized FFEL/Direct Subsidized Loan
- Federal Perkins Loans
- Federal Direct PLUS (Graduate Student)
- Federal Direct PLUS (Parent of Dependent Student)
- Federal Pell Grants
- FSEOG
- TEACH Grants
- Iraq & Afghanistan Service Grant (IASG)

After the University allocates its portion of unearned funds, the student must return federal financial aid owed in the same order specified above for the University. The amount of federal financial aid the student is responsible for returning is calculated by subtracting the amount returned by the University from the total amount of unearned federal financial aid funds to be returned. The student (or parent in the case of funds due to a parent PLUS Loan) must return or repay, as appropriate, the calculated amount...
Refund for State University of Phoenix, 2015-2016

to any federal financial aid loan program in accordance with the terms of the loan; and any federal financial aid grant program as an
overpayment of the grant. The amount of a grant overpayment due from a student is limited to the amount by which the original grant
overpayment exceeds one-half of the total federal financial aid
grant funds received by the student.
The University may round final repayment amounts, for which the University and student are responsible, to the nearest dollar.

**Timelines for Return of Funds**
The University completes a student’s R2T4 calculation within 30
days of the University’s date of determination. The University returns the amount of federal financial aid funds for which it is
responsible as soon as possible but no later than 45 days after the
date the University determines the student has withdrawn.

**Deceased Student**
If the University receives reliable information indicating an individual borrower or student for whom a parent received a PLUS
Loan dies, the University suspends further awarding and disburse-
ments. An original or certified copy of the death certificate or accu-
rate and complete photocopy of the original or certified copy of the
death certificate is requested and forwarded to the Secretary of
Education (Secretary). Under exceptional circumstances and on a
case-by-case basis, the Secretary may approve a discharge based
upon other reliable documentation supporting the discharge
request.

**DETERMINATION OF WITHDRAWAL OF A DECEASED
STUDENT**
The withdrawal date for a deceased student is the last date of aca-
demic attendance or attendance at an ARA determined from Uni-
versity attendance records. The date of determination is the date the University becomes aware of the student’s death. (Refer to
Withdrawing from the University for further information.)

**RETURN OF TITLE IV FUNDS FOR A DECEASED STUDENT**
The amount of federal financial aid funds earned by the student is calculated according to the Return of Title IV Funds (R2T4)
calculation. If the calculation indicates the amount of funds earned is less than the amount disbursed to the student, or on behalf of the
student in the case of a PLUS Loan, the difference between these amounts is returned to the appropriate federal financial aid
programs. The University does not report grant overpayments for
deceased students to NSLDS or refer a grant overpayment to Debt Resolution Services, as the student’s estate is not required to return
any federal financial aid funds.

The following represents procedures the University follows if a credit balance of federal financial aid funds, created from funds disbursed before the death of the student, exists after the completion of the R2T4 and the University’s refund calculations:

- Pay authorized charges owed to the University.
- Return any federal financial aid grant overpayments owed by
  the student for previous withdrawals from the University.
- Return any remaining credit balance to the federal financial aid
  programs.

If the University previously referred a grant overpayment to Debt Resolution Services, documentation will be forwarded by the Uni-
versity indicating the student is deceased. Based on this information
and documentation, Debt Resolution Services will remove the overpayment from the student’s records.

Although the student may be eligible to receive a post withdrawal or late disbursement, the University is prohibited by federal financial aid Title IV regulations from further disbursements and will therefore not request additional funds from federal financial aid programs nor send out a post withdrawal letter.

**Tuition Refund Policy**

**Institutional**
The following provisions pertain to all refund policies applied by
the University unless specifically stated otherwise. When a student
begins a program under Registered (R) status, pending the comple-
tion of the student admission file, and is subsequently denied
admission, the student is eligible for a full tuition refund. The Uni-
versity does not refund tuition for any completed course. A tuition
refund can be requested in writing from a local campus.

Students who withdraw from a course prior to the start date will receive a 100% refund for that course. Students who have com-
pleted 60% or less of the course are eligible for a pro-rata refund.
The pro-rata refund percentage will be calculated by dividing the
number of weeks remaining by the total number of weeks in the
course.*

Here are a few examples of common course lengths:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weeks Attended</th>
<th>Refund for 5-Week Course</th>
<th>Refund for 6-Week Course</th>
<th>Refund for 7-Week Course</th>
<th>Refund for 9-Week Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Week</td>
<td>80% Refund</td>
<td>83% Refund</td>
<td>86% Refund</td>
<td>89% Refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Weeks</td>
<td>60% Refund</td>
<td>67% Refund</td>
<td>71% Refund</td>
<td>78% Refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Weeks</td>
<td>40% Refund</td>
<td>50% Refund</td>
<td>57% Refund</td>
<td>67% Refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Weeks</td>
<td>No Refund</td>
<td>No Refund</td>
<td>43% Refund</td>
<td>56% Refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Weeks</td>
<td>No Refund</td>
<td>No Refund</td>
<td>44% Refund</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Weeks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Attendance for doctoral residency is submitted after the student has attended and completed all days in the residency.

**State**
If a student attends a class in one of these states, the specific state refund policy will be applied in addition to the University Institutional Refund Policy. In the event that there is a conflict in the poli-

...
cies, the state policy will supersede the general University policy, unless the University policy is better for the student’s situation. These policies are outlined below.

**Arizona**

Students have the right to a full refund of all monies paid, including application and materials fees, if they withdraw within three business days after signing the Enrollment Agreement. Otherwise, students in Arizona will have tuition refunded using the University Institutional Refund Policy.

**California**

Students in the state of California will have tuition refunded using the University Institutional Refund Policy with the following exception:

- Students have the right to cancel the Enrollment Agreement and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later.
- To cancel enrollment, the student must submit a written request postmarked on or before the applicable time period to the campus director of finance at the appropriate address listed below:
  - Refund Administrative address for students attending any of the five California Campuses (Southern California, San Diego, Bay Area, Central Valley and Sacramento Valley)
    - **University of Phoenix**
      - 3090 Bristol Street
      - Costa Mesa, CA 92626
  - Refund Administrative address for California residents attending Online
    - **University of Phoenix**
      - 4035 S. Riverpoint Pkwy
      - Phoenix, AZ 85040

**Florida**

Students in the state of Florida will have tuition refunded using the University Institutional Refund Policy with the following exceptions:

- Students have the right to a full refund of all monies paid, including application and materials fees, if they withdraw within three business days after signing the Enrollment Agreement.
- The University will retain $45 of the application fee for students who withdraw from the University prior to the start of their program and after the three-day cancellation period.
- Refunds will be paid within 30 days of a student’s official withdrawal.

**Georgia**

Students in Georgia will have tuition refunded using the University Institutional Refund Policy with the following exceptions:

- Students have the right to a full refund of all monies paid, including application and materials fees, if they withdraw within three business days after signing the Enrollment Agreement.
- Students providing written notification of withdrawal prior to the first class session or who have been out of attendance for more than 14 days will receive a full refund of tuition paid for the unattended course.
- Refunds are paid within 30 days of a student’s official withdrawal.

- Students who are out of attendance for more than 14 days is considered withdrawn from the course.

**Indiana**

Indiana has established refund policies that differ from the University Institutional Refund Policy. If a student attends a class in Indiana, the state’s refund policy will be applied. The University must make the proper refund no later than 31 days after the request for cancellation or withdrawal.

A student is entitled to a full refund if one or more of the following criteria are met:

- The student cancels the Enrollment Agreement within six business days after signing.
- The student does not meet the University minimum admission requirements.
- The student’s enrollment was procured as a result of a misrepresentation in the written materials utilized by the University.

If the student has not visited the University prior to enrollment and, upon touring the University or attending the regularly scheduled orientation or classes, the student withdrew from the program within three days, he or she will not have a financial obligation.

A student withdrawing from an instructional program after starting the instructional program at the University and attending one week or less is entitled to a refund of 90% of the cost of the financial obligation, less an application or enrollment fee of 10% of the total tuition, not to exceed $100.

A student withdrawing from an instructional program after attending more than 25% but equal to or less than 50% of the duration of the instructional program, is entitled to a refund of 50% of the cost of the financial obligation, less an application or enrollment fee of 10% of the total tuition, not to exceed $100.

A student withdrawing from an instructional program after attending more than 50% but equal to or less than 60% of the duration of the instructional program, is entitled to a refund of 40% of the cost of the financial obligation, less an application or enrollment fee of 10% of the total tuition, not to exceed $100.

A student withdrawing from an instructional program, after attending more than 60% of the duration of the instructional program, is not entitled to a refund.

**Indiana Refund Policy Chart**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weeks Attended</th>
<th>Refund for 5-Week Course</th>
<th>Refund for 6-Week Course</th>
<th>Refund for 9-Week Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Week</td>
<td>80% Refund</td>
<td>83% Refund</td>
<td>89% Refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Weeks</td>
<td>60% Refund</td>
<td>67% Refund</td>
<td>78% Refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Weeks</td>
<td>40% Refund</td>
<td>50% Refund</td>
<td>67% Refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Weeks</td>
<td>No Refund</td>
<td>No Refund</td>
<td>56% Refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Weeks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44% Refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Weeks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No Refund</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Iowa**

Students in the state of Iowa who withdraw from a course prior to
the start date will receive a 100% refund of tuition for that course. Students who withdraw from a course after the start date will receive a pro-rata refund of tuition for the course until they have attended 100% of the course. Refunds will be paid within 30 days of a student’s official withdrawal.

Kans**

Kansas or Missouri

Students in Kansas or Missouri will have tuition refunded using the University Institutional Refund Policy with the following exceptions:

- Students have the right to a full refund of all monies paid if they withdraw within three business days after signing the Enrollment Agreement.
- To cancel enrollment, a student must notify the local campus in writing on or before the three-day period. After the three-day period, all fees, including application fees, assessment fees and book fees, are nonrefundable.
- A tuition refund must be requested in writing to the student’s local campus.

Kentucky

Students in the state of Kentucky will have tuition refunded using the University Institutional Refund Policy with the following exceptions:

- A student who cancels enrollment any time before the start of the first class session will receive a full refund of all monies paid.
- The University may retain 10% of the tuition agreed upon in the Enrollment Agreement or $100, whichever is less, for students who fail to attend in the enrollment period for which advanced payment was made.
- Refunds will be paid within 30 days of a student's official withdrawal.
- A student who is out of attendance for more than 30 days is considered withdrawn.

Louisiana

Students in the state of Louisiana will have tuition refunded using the University Institutional Refund Policy with the following exceptions:

- Students who cancel enrollment any time before the start of the first class session will receive a full refund of all monies paid, except the application fee, which is nonrefundable.
- Refunds will be paid within 30 days of a student’s official withdrawal.
- The University may retain an administrative fee, not to exceed 15% of total tuition and fees paid.

Minnesota

Students in the state of Minnesota will have tuition refunded using the University Institutional Refund Policy with the following exception:

- Refunds for state aid programs and non-state aid programs are calculated on a proportional basis using the state mandated or institutional refund policy.
- To calculate the minimum refund due to the State Grant Program, the SELF Loan Program and other aid programs (with the exception of the state Work Study Program), the Higher Education Services Office Refund Calculation Worksheet of the Minnesota State Grant manual is used.

Nevada

Students in the state of Nevada will have tuition refunded using the University Institutional Refund Policy with the following exceptions:

- Students who cancel enrollment any time before the start of the first class session will receive a full refund of all monies paid.
- The University may retain 10% of the tuition agreed upon in the Enrollment Agreement or $150, whichever is less, for students who fail to attend in the enrollment period for which advanced payment was made.
- Refunds will be paid to the person or entity that paid the tuition within 15 calendar days after one of the following, whichever is applicable:
  - The date of cancellation by a student of his or her enrollment
  - Termination by the University of the enrollment of the student
  - The last day of an authorized leave of absence, if a student fails to return after the period of authorized absence
  - The last day of attendance of a student
- For purposes of this refund calculation, the period of attendance must be measured from the first day of instruction, as set forth in the Enrollment Agreement, through the last day of actual attendance, regardless of absences. In addition, tuition must be calculated using the tuition and fees set forth in the Enrollment Agreement and does not include books, educational supplies or equipment listed separately from tuition and fees. Books, educational supplies or equipment for individual use are not included in the policy for refund, and a separate refund will be paid by the University to the student if those items were not used by the student.
- If the University cancels or discontinues a course or educational program stated in the Enrollment Agreement, the University will refund all monies paid for that course or program.

New Mexico

Students have the right to a full refund of all monies paid, including application and materials fees, if they withdraw within three business days after signing an Enrollment Agreement. To withdraw, a student must provide written notice to the University or appear personally at the University.

- If a student withdraws following the expiration of the three-day cancellation period, but prior to the first class, the University may retain up to $200.
- Following the beginning of the first class, refunds will be provided according to the University Institutional Refund Policy.
- Refunds must be made within 30 calendar days of the University’s receipt of written notice of withdrawal or the University’s termination of the student’s enrollment, whichever is earlier.

Ohio

Students in the state of Ohio will have tuition refunded using the University Institutional Refund Policy with the following exceptions:

- Students have the right to a full refund of all monies paid if they withdraw within five calendar days of signing the Enrollment Agreement.
- A student who withdraws before the first class and after the five-day cancellation period is obligated for the registration fee.

Oregon

Students in the state of Oregon will have tuition refunded using the University Institutional Refund Policy except all fees, including application fees, assessment fees, student service fees and book fees, are nonrefundable.
South Carolina

Students in the state of South Carolina will have tuition refunded using the University Institutional Refund Policy with the following exceptions:

- Students have the right to cancel enrollment until midnight of the third business day after receipt of notice of acceptance and are entitled to a full refund of any tuition paid.
- Refunds will be paid within 30 days of a student's official withdrawal.

Wisconsin

Students in the state of Wisconsin will have tuition refunded using the University Institutional Refund Policy with the following exceptions:

- Students have the right to cancel enrollment until midnight of the third business day after receipt of notice of acceptance and are entitled to a full refund of any tuition paid.
- Refunds will be paid within 30 days of a student's official withdrawal.
- If the University cancels or discontinues a course or educational program stated in the Enrollment Agreement, the University will refund all monies paid for that course or program.

Online

The refund policy of the state where online campus students reside will be used to calculate their refund amount. The refund policy of the state where local campus students attend class will be used to calculate their refund amount.

Consumer Policies and Codes of Conduct

University of Phoenix Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act

University student records are confidential for all schools receiving funding under programs administered by the U.S. Department of Education in accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1974. Generally, information pertaining to a student record is not to be released to a third party without written or authorized electronic consent via a FERPA Release form, judicial order or a lawfully issued subpoena. Education records are defined as all records, files, documents and materials that contain information directly related to a student, and maintained by an educational institution. The following are not interpreted as education records:

- Personal records maintained by an individual; must be kept in the sole possession of the individual and are not accessible to others
- Records of the law enforcement unit of an educational institution
- Personnel records; records related to a person as an employee not used for any other purpose
- Medical records
- Records created after the student is no longer a student; alumni records

Exception: The Student Health Insurance Plan Enrollment/Acknowledgment form completed by local campus students in New Jersey and Massachusetts is defined as an education record.

Releasable Information - Directory

In compliance with FERPA, a University-designated representative without prior written or authorized electronic consent of the student can release the following educational record information, provided the student does not have a FERPA Hold Request form on record.

- Student name
- Home address
- Email address
- Home telephone number
- Year of birth
- Dates of attendance at the University
- Dates of admission to the University
- University programs of study
- University degree completion dates and type of degrees earned
- Current enrollment status
- Most recent previous institutions attended and degree(s) earned
- Grade level (freshman, sophomore, junior or senior)
- Photographs
- Honors and awards received
- Participation in officially recognized activities

Information Not Released - Non-Directory

In compliance with FERPA, the following student information shall not be released by the University without prior written or authorized electronic consent of the student, a judicial order or a lawfully issued subpoena. The student’s signature on the written requests shall be verified before acting upon the request. Information that must not be released:

- Place of birth*
- Month and day of birth*
- Social Security number (SSN), individual record number (IRN) or personal identification number (PIN)**
- Grades or grade point averages
- Course schedules
- Employment information including: employer, position held, work address or work telephone number
- Academic performance information, such as academic suspension, probation disqualification or academic dishonesty charges

* If the student is under the age of 18 or is an emancipated minor
** If the student is an adult and has not signed a FERPA Hold Request form
- Admission information, including test scores or entry grade point averages
- Financial and accounting information
- Gender*
- Race*
- Ethnicity*
- Citizenship*
- Country of origin*

Non-directory information can only be released to third parties via telephone or in person if the student has provided written or authorized electronic consent including a security word. If the student does not complete the release information, including security word, information is not released via telephone or in person.

Note: All third parties, including parents, with inquiries require a FERPA Release form on file until the third party meets one of the definitions under FERPA allowing access without prior written or authorized electronic consent from the student.

Exceptions: The University may release personally identifiable information (PII), directory and nondirectory information without the student’s consent under the following conditions:

- School officials with legitimate educational interests, which include any University employee acting within the scope of her or his University employment, and any duly appointed agent or representative of the University acting within the scope of his or her appointment
- Person or company with whom the University has contracted as its agent to provide a service instead of using University employees or officials such as Apollo Education Group, Inc., Nelnet Scholarship Management, Aptomus, Protiviti, ACS, ECMC Solutions, National Student Clearinghouse, jParadigms, LLC, Taylor Corporation, Education Sales Management, Double Positive, Hills Consulting Group, SCRIP-SAFE, Student Outreach Solutions, i3, Inside Track, Salesforce, Iron Mountain, Outsell Y-Connecting, Cenveo, IntraEdge, ITC Infosys, TK20, Microsoft, Western International University, iGrad, HCL Technologies, Echosign, Regent Education, Google, College Board, and other services.
- Other schools to which a student seeks or intends to enroll
- Specified officials for audit and evaluation purposes
- Appropriate parties in connection with financial aid to a student (The disclosure is in connection with financial aid for which the student has applied or received, if the information is necessary for such purposes as to determine the following: eligibility for aid, amount of aid, conditions for aid and/or enforcement of terms and conditions of the aid.)
- Organizations conducting studies for, or on behalf of, the school
- Accrediting organizations
- Authorized representatives of the Comptroller General of the United States, Secretary of Education, or state and local educational authorities
- To comply with a judicial order or lawfully issued subpoena
- Appropriate officials in cases of health and safety emergencies
- State and local authorities, pursuant to state law
- To appropriate officials to comply with federal law (e.g., the USA Patriot Act, Solomon Amendment, SEVIS program)
- Under the Campus Sex Crime Prevention Act, institutions are permitted to disclose information concerning registered sex offenders who are required to register under the Violent Crime Control & Law Enforcement Act.
- The institution may disclose the results of a disciplinary proceeding if the student is an alleged perpetrator of a crime of violence or nonforcible sex offense and he or she has been found to have violated the institution’s policies and procedures with respect to the allegation. Disclosures may only be made if the institution determines the student did violate its policies and such disclosures must only include the name of the student, violation committed and any sanction imposed by the institution against the student.
- The institution must, upon written request, disclose to the alleged victim of a crime of violence, or a nonforcible sex offense, the results of any disciplinary hearing conducted by the institution against the student who is the alleged perpetrator of the crime or offense. If the alleged victim is deceased as a result of the crime or offense, the institution must provide the results of the disciplinary hearing to the victim’s next of kin, if so requested.
- The disclosure is to organizations conducting studies for, or on behalf of, educational agencies or institutions.
- If a student initiates legal action against an educational institution, the institution may disclose to the court, without a court order or subpoena, the student’s education records that are relevant for the institution to defend itself.
- The disclosure is to parents of a dependent student as defined in Section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code or to parents of students under the age of 21 when laws or university policies regarding alcohol or drugs are violated.

A school official is defined as:

- A person employed by the University in an administrative, supervisory, academic, research or support staff position.
- A person serving on an institutional governing body or committee.
- A school official has a legitimate educational interest if:
  - Performing a task specified in his or her job description or contract.
  - Performing a task related to a student’s education.
  - Providing a service or benefit related to a student or a student’s family.
- A person employed by or under contract to the University to perform a task.
- A person serving on an institutional governing body or committee.
- A school official has a legitimate educational interest if:
  - Performing a task specified in his or her job description or contract.
  - Performing a task related to a student’s education.
  - Providing a service or benefit related to a student or a student’s family.
- Representing a school in which a student seeks to enroll.
- Disclosure of information to federal and state authorities auditing compliance of federal or state support programs.
- Disclosure of information in connection with financial aid, to determine financial aid eligibility, amount of aid, conditions for the aid, or to enforce the terms of conditions of the aid.
- Disclosure of information to state and local officials to whom this information is specifically allowed to be disclosed pursuant to state laws if the allowed disclosure concerns the juvenile justice system and the system’s ability to effectively serve the student whose records are released.
- Performing studies on behalf of educational institutions.
• Disclosing information to accrediting organizations carrying out their function.
• Complying with a judicial order or lawfully issued subpoena provided notification to the student is made before complying with the subpoena.
• The University can disclose personally identifiable information (PII), directory and non-directory, without student consent if the disclosure meets one of the following conditions:
  • This disclosure is to other school officials, whom the University determines have legitimate educational interests.
  • The disclosure is to officials of other schools where the student seeks or intends to enroll.
  • The disclosure is, subject to requirements of 34 CFR 99.35, to authorized representatives of the Comptroller General of the United States, Secretary, or state and local educational authorities.
  • The disclosure is in connection with financial aid for which the student has applied or received, if the information is necessary for such purposes as to determine the following:
    • Eligibility for aid
    • Amount of aid
    • Conditions for aid
    • Enforce terms and conditions of the aid

Financial aid means a payment of funds (or a payment in kind of tangible or intangible property to the individual) that is conditioned on the individual’s attendance at an educational agency or institution [authority: 20 U.S.C.1232g (6)(1)(0)].

Students requesting demographic or PII on other University of Phoenix students for survey or research purposes must contact the appropriate director of operations and Academic Affairs after it has been approved through the University’s Human Subjects Committee and/or Committee on Research as appropriate.

The University shall retain a record of disclosure of student information disclosed to a third party. This information will be stored on the University computer system and will contain dates, names and reasons for release. Students shall have reasonable access to their educational records, may request to review their educational records and may challenge the contents of their educational records if they feel the contents to be inaccurate, misleading or otherwise in violation of their privacy or other rights.

FERPA Challenges Process

Students alleging that their University records are inaccurate or misleading, or who allege violations of FERPA, may present their challenges to the University Registrar.

Students have the right to correct record-keeping errors, but not to seek to overturn administration decisions and assessments. The Registrar shall review students’ challenges and, when appropriate, amend students’ records accordingly. Students will be notified within 14 days of the Registrar’s actions and, based on the action, may request a formal hearing.

A student must submit a request for amendment in writing to the Registrar identifying the specific portion of his or her record he or she wants changed and why he or she believes it’s inaccurate or in violation of his or her privacy. The Registrar will respond to the request within 14 days.

If the University denies the request to change the record, the Registrar will notify the student within 14 days of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to challenge the information. A student’s request for a formal hearing must be made in writing and submitted to the Office of Admissions & Records. The Registrar will arrange for a hearing, and notify the student within 14 days from the receipt of the request of the date, place and time of the hearing. Students may present relevant evidence and may be assisted or represented at the hearings by one or more persons of their choice, including an attorney, at the student’s expense.

The University shall be represented by a hearing panel appointed by the Registrar. The panel will be comprised of individuals that do not have a direct interest in the outcome of the hearing. The panel shall consider all relevant evidence supporting students’ allegations of inaccurate or misleading information in students’ records. Decisions of the panel will be final.

The University will provide a written decision within 14 days of the hearing based on evidence presented at the hearing, and will include a summary of evidence presented and the rationale for the decision.

If the University decides that the challenged information is not misleading, inaccurate or in violation of the student’s privacy rights, it will notify the student within 14 days of his or her right to place in the record a statement commenting on the challenged information or a statement of reasons for disagreeing with the decision.

The statement will be maintained as a part of the student’s record as long as the contested portion is maintained. If the University discloses the contested portion of the record, it must also disclose the statement.

If the University decides the information is inaccurate or in violation of the student’s right of privacy, it will amend the record and notify the student within 14 days, in writing, that the record has been amended.

Students may not inspect and review the following absent a judicial order or legally issued subpoena:

• Confidential letters and recommendations for which they have waived their rights of inspection
• Educational records containing information about more than one student
  (Access is permitted only to that part of the record concerning the inquiring student.)
• Records of instructional, supervisory, administrative and certain educational personnel, which are in the possession of the originator
• Records connected with an application to attend the University if the application was denied
  (For example, a student is enrolled in an undergraduate program and applies for admission to a graduate program but is denied.)

University of Phoenix cannot deny students access to their records. Copies do not need to be provided, unless by not providing copies, the students’ rights are denied. Exception: The University may release foreign transcripts to students.

The University reserves the right to deny transcripts or copies of records not required to be made available by FERPA in any of the following situations absent a judicial order or legally issued subpoena:
• The student is not in compliance with his or her UOPX financial plan.
• There is an unresolved disciplinary action against the student.

Transcripts will be issued as an exception to the above if one of the following exception criteria is met:
• A student has filed for bankruptcy and has provided UOPX with a copy of the bankruptcy petition filed with the courts.
• A student has graduated from a previous UOPX program on record as that student had previously satisfied his or her financial obligation for that program.

If a student believes he or she qualifies for one of the aforementioned policies or exceptions but is unable to order a transcript on the University student website, the student should contact the Admissions and Records Service Center at 800.866.3919 for assistance.

Students have the right to file a complaint with the FERPA. Inquiries should be directed to:

Family Policy Compliance Office
U.S. Department of Education
400 Maryland Ave., SW
Washington, DC 20202-5920

For a period of 25 years following the death of a student, education records of deceased students may only be released to the executor of the estate (written authorization required) or immediate family members (notarized affidavit required) defined as: spouse or legally recognized domestic partner, parents, children (over the age of 18) and siblings. Beyond this time, requests for these records may be released to anyone after review and approval from the Registrar’s Office.

The University is required to provide students a copy of its FERPA policy annually and upon written request from the student.

Student Right to Access

Students wishing to review their educational records shall submit a written request to the Registrar specifying the records to be reviewed. Only records covered by FERPA will be made available. If necessary, the Registrar’s Office will work with a campus designee so that the student can review the record.

FERPA regulations require the University to comply with the students’ right to inspect and review their academic records by responding within 45 days from the time the University receives a written request to access their records. However, the Office of Admissions & Records will respond to students’ requests to review their records within 14 days from receipt of the request. Students should submit their request to the University Registrar and specify the record or records they wish to have a copy of or to inspect.

Students who wish to review their records at a campus location must present photo identification before access to educational records is allowed. For copies of records from a student’s file, the student must fill out and submit the Student Request for Information from Files form. Distance education students must submit a written request specifically outlining which record they would like to review.

A designated University official must be present when a student wishes to review his or her records at a campus location. This includes documents on file or student history notes that do not reference other student information. Printed files requested by the student and mailed from the Registrar’s Office will not include history notes from any record systems.

Solomon Act

University of Phoenix complies with the Solomon Act, which provides certain information to military recruiters. Information that may be released includes the following:

• Student name
• Home address
• Telephone listing
• Age (date of birth)

• Level of education
• Academic major

If available, the following information will also be provided:

• Email address
• Degrees received
• Most recent educational institution attended

Gainful Employment Disclosures

Disclosures regarding University programs related to gainful employment are provided on the program home page for each eligible program. Each program home page is linked to gainful employment information specific to that program. For more information about gainful employment disclosures, visit http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/gainful-employment.html

Student Loan Code of Conduct

The University protects students with established loan policies. University of Phoenix follows federal regulations that govern student loan requirements. The Student Loan Code of Conduct at http://www.phoenix.edu/tuition_and_financial_options/student_loan_code_of_conduct.html creates and maintains uniform student loan practices that focus on the best interest of student borrowers. It also manages relationships between school employees, learning institutions, lender advisory board members and student loan organizations.

University of Phoenix encourages students to review the Student Loan Code of Conduct at http://www.phoenix.edu/ tuition_and_financial_options/student_loan_code_of_conduct.html to learn about loan regulations.

Consumer Privacy Policy

Summarized below are key elements of the University Privacy Policy. The full version of the policy is available at http://www.phoenix.edu/copyright-legal/privacy_policy.html

Scope of Privacy Policy

This policy applies to website visitors, current and potential students, alumni and any other user of services offered through our Sites including any websites or mobile applications operated by or on their behalf. This policy applies to both online and offline collection, storage, processing and transfer of personal information. However, certain Sites or services may be subject to additional privacy policies or privacy disclosures relating to the services provided on the Site(s) (collectively “Additional Policies”).

Information Collected

We collect various types of information through our Sites and other websites where you can express interest in our services, through our mobile applications, over the phone and in person where print materials and digital technology may be used to collect information from you. Some information is collected automatically through various web and Internet technologies, including Social Networking tools used by your University to foster communication and collaboration among members of our community. Other information is collected when you provide it in response to an advertisement, a survey or a request for information; apply for admission or financial aid; register for classes; order educational or other products and services; set up a social network or other site profile; or use one of our career resources, learning assessments, or other interactive tools. We may also obtain information from other sources and combine that with information we collect about you.

Information Uses

University of Phoenix, 2015-2016
We will not sell, rent or lease your personal information to others except as provided in this policy. We may collect, use and disclose personal information for the following purposes:

- To determine your admissibility and to register you for your selected educational programs
- To contact you regarding your status with the University
- To provide requested products and services
- To respond to your inquiries and provide customer support
- To administer promotions in which you have indicated an interest
- For our internal marketing purposes, which includes, but is not limited to, sending you material about products, services, updates, etc. that we think may be of interest to you
- For fostering communication and collaboration among members of your University community through social networks
- For sharing with our Educational Partners who may contact you with respect to their educational or other services
- For sharing with our Educational Partners or Business Associates who are performing services on our behalf
- To analyze how Sites and services are being accessed and used
- For investigation of information security and information asset protection-related incidents
- To test, correct and improve our content, applications and services
- To develop new applications, products and services
- For Online Behavioral Advertising purposes
- To improve Site and service performance and delivery
- To prevent potentially illegal activities (including illegal downloading of copyrighted materials in accordance with our Copyright Infringement Policy)
- To investigate suspicious information that denotes illegal activity such as financial aid fraud
- To analyze academic and learning outcomes and preferences
- For external academic research and scholarship
- To analyze risk and business results
- To obtain payment for services that we provide to you
- To provide you with information concerning arrangements and other options for the repayment of funds loaned to you for your education
- To maintain business records for reasonable periods
- To enforce our Terms of Use
- To provide to Educational Partners, Business Associates or Unrelated Entities in connection with the contemplated or actual reorganization, merger, acquisition, financing, securitization, insuring, sale or other disposal of all or part of our business or assets, including for the purposes of determining whether to proceed with such transaction or fulfilling any records or other reporting requirements to such parties. In the event of any actual reorganization, merger or acquisition, such information may be transferred as part of the transaction to the acquirer.
- And/or as may be required or permitted by legal, regulatory, industry self-regulatory, insurance, audit or security requirements applicable to Apollo Education Group, Inc., our Educational Partners or our Business Associates.

Your Rights and Choices
Marketing Communications
where indicated on the applicable email or other communication, or cut and paste this link into a browser: http://www.phoenix.edu/about_us/contact_us/unsubscribe.html
If you do not wish to receive marketing telephone calls or mailings, you may express your choice to opt out by emailing Office.ComplianceUOPX@phoenix.edu
If you do not wish to receive text messages, reply STOP to cancel future text messages. By sending STOP, you agree to one additional confirmation message stating that you’ve opted out and will no longer receive text messages from University of Phoenix. To get help, text HELP. You may also get additional support or help by sending an email to TextMsgSupport@phoenix.edu or by calling 866.766.0766.
Under California’s Shine the Light law, Cal. Civ. Code § 1798.83, we provide California residents the ability to opt out of disclosures to Educational Partners for direct marketing purposes. To opt out of these disclosures at no cost, email Office.ComplianceUOPX@phoenix.edu

Do Not Track and Online Behavioral Advertising
University of Phoenix does not itself respond to web browser-based DNT signals.
We or our Business Associates may use data collected on this site for Online Behavioral Advertising purposes, e.g., to customize ads to you on other websites as you browse the web. If you do not want your browsing behavior on the sites to be collected for Online Behavioral Advertising purposes, visit http://info.evidon.com/pub_info/184

Other Collection, Use and Disclosure
You may be able to opt out of our collection, use and disclosure of your personal information in other situations subject to applicable contractual, academic, legal or technical restrictions and reasonable notice. Note that if you opt out of certain uses of your personal information, we may no longer be able to provide certain products or services. For more information on your ability to opt out, email Office.ComplianceUOPX@phoenix.edu

Other Important Information
We will take commercially reasonable measures to secure and store your information to protect against the loss, misuse and alteration of the information under our control. We utilize industry standard security measures when accepting your credit card information during your registration or other transaction you have initiated with us, as well as whenever we ask you to log in to any of our sites.
If you become a student, your educational records are subject to the U.S. federal Family Education Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), state laws and your University policies. To obtain a copy of the “Students’ Rights to Privacy and Access to Educational Records” policy, visit http://www.phoenix.edu/about_us/regulatory/consu-mer-information.html
You may also contact us via one of the below methods:

Mail: University of Phoenix
Attn: Registrar’s Office
3201 E. Elwood St.
Mail Stop CF-A103
Phoenix, AZ 85034-7259

Email: ARSC@phoenix.edu
Phone: 800.866.3919

University of Phoenix may update this policy or revise it from time to time. If you are concerned about how your personal information is used, you may contact us via one of the below methods:

Mail: University of Phoenix
Attn: Registrar’s Office
3201 E. Elwood St.
Mail Stop CF-A103
Phoenix, AZ 85034-7259

Email: ARSC@phoenix.edu
Phone: 800.866.3919

University of Phoenix may update this policy or revise it from time to time. If you are concerned about how your personal information is used, you may contact us via one of the below methods:

Mail: University of Phoenix
Attn: Registrar’s Office
3201 E. Elwood St.
Mail Stop CF-A103
Phoenix, AZ 85034-7259

Email: ARSC@phoenix.edu
Phone: 800.866.3919
is used or disclosed, you should contact the University as described above or review the web page at http://www.phoenix.edu/copyright-legal/privacy_policy.html.

**How to Contact Us or Access Your Information**

If you want access to or wish to update any of your personal information or have any questions about our privacy practices, contact the University Office of Compliance at Office.Compliance@phoenix.edu or University of Phoenix
Attn: Office of Compliance
1625 S. Fountainhead Pkwy.
Mail Stop: CF-S903
Phoenix, AZ 85040

**State Authorization and Contact Information for Filing Complaints**

University of Phoenix is regulated by a large number of state regulatory bodies across the country for filing complaints in the state that a student resides. If a student chooses to file a complaint, he or she can submit an internal complaint to the University’s Office of Dispute Management or file an external complaint with the designated state regulatory agency. For Online students who reside in Arizona, Georgia, Washington or Wisconsin, students can file a complaint with their own state regulatory agency.

**State Authorization Reciprocity Agreement (SARA)**

University of Phoenix is approved by the National Council for State Authorization Reciprocity Agreements (NC-SARA) as a SARA member institution. (http://nc-sara.org). The University has reciprocity with other SARA states for its distance education programs. Please visit the NC-SARA website for the most current list of states that participate in SARA.

Online students residing in a SARA state may appeal a complaint to the Arizona SARA Council (AZ SARA) for review after exhausting the institution’s internal complaint process. SARA complaints must first be submitted internally for resolution through the University’s Office of Dispute Management. The Arizona SARA Council will not review complaints regarding student grades or student code of conduct violations. For more information visit the AZ SARA Council website (http://azsara.arizona.edu).

All other Online students should file external complaints with the Arizona State Board for Private Postsecondary Education. The following is a list of the contact information for those regulatory bodies.

**Alabama:** The student may contact the Alabama Department of Postsecondary Education, PO Box 302130, Montgomery, AL 36130-2130; telephone 334.242.2959.

**Arizona:** The student may contact the Arizona State Board for Private Postsecondary Education, 1400 W. Washington, Room 260, Phoenix, AZ 85007; telephone 602.542.2399.

**Arkansas:** The student may contact the Arkansas Department of Higher Education, 114 East Capitol, Little Rock, AR 72201-3818; telephone 501.371.2065.

**California:** The student may contact the California Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education, C/O Department of Consumer Affairs, PO Box 980818, W. Sacramento, CA 95798-0818; telephone 916.431.6959, 888.370.7589.

**Colorado:** The student may contact the Department of Higher Education, Commission on Higher Education, 1300 Broadway Road, Second Floor, Denver, CO 80203; telephone 303.866.2723, 303.866.4209.

**Connecticut:** The student may contact the Office of Higher Education, Connecticut State Board of Education, 61 Woodland Street, Hartford, CT 06105-2326; telephone 860.947.1800, 860.947.1821.

**Delaware:** The student may contact the Delaware Department of Education, The Townsend Building, 401 Federal St., Suite 2, Dover, DE 19901-3639; telephone 302.735.4000.

**Florida:** The student may contact the Commission for Independent Education, 325 West Gaines Street, Suite 1414, Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400; telephone 850.245.3200.

**Georgia:** The student may contact the Nonpublic Postsecondary Education Commission, 2082 East Exchange Place, Suite 220, Tucker, GA 30084; telephone 770.414.3306.

**Hawaii:** The student may contact the Hawaii Post-Secundary Education Authorization Program, P.O. Box 541, Honolulu, HI 96809; telephone 808.586.7327.

**Idaho:** The student may contact the Idaho State Board of Education, P.O. Box 83720, Boise, ID 83720-0037; telephone 208.332.1587.

**Illinois:** The student may contact the Illinois Board of Higher Education, 431 East Adams Street, Second Floor, Springfield, IL 62701-1418; telephone 217.557.7359; website: www.ibhe.org.

**Indiana:** The student may contact the Indiana Commission for Higher Education, Board for Proprietary Education, 101 West Ohio Street, Suite 670, Indianapolis, IN 46204; telephone 317.464.4400.

**Iowa:** The student may contact the Iowa College Student Aid Commission, 430 E. Grand Avenue, FL 3, Des Moines, IA 50309-1920; telephone 515.725.3400.

**Kansas:** The student may contact the Kansas Board of Regents, 1000 SW Jackson, Suite 520, Topeka, KS 66612-1368; telephone 785.296.4936, 785.296.4917.

**Kentucky:** The student may contact the Kentucky Council on Postsecondary Education, 1024 Capital Center Drive, Suite 320, Frankfort, KY 40601-8204; telephone 502.573.1555.

**Louisiana:** The student may contact the State of Louisiana Board of Regents, P.O. Box 3677, Baton Rouge, LA 70821; telephone 225.342.4253.

**Maryland:** The student may contact the Maryland Higher Education Commission, 6 North Liberty Street, Baltimore, MD 21201; telephone 800.974.0203.

**Massachusetts:** The student may contact the Massachusetts Board of Higher Education, One Ashburton Place, Room 1401, Boston, MA 02108-1696; telephone 617.994.6950.

**Michigan:** The student may contact the Michigan Department of Education, P.O. Box 30008 (or) 608 W. Allegan, Lansing, MI 48909; telephone 517.373.9235.

**Minnesota:** The student may contact the Minnesota Office of Higher Education, 1450 Energy Park Drive, Suite 350, St. Paul, MN 55108; telephone 651.642.0567, 800.657.3866.

**Mississippi:** The student may contact the Mississippi Commission on College Accreditation, 3825 Ridgewood Road, Jackson, MS 39211; telephone 601.432.6372.

**Missouri:** The student may contact the State of Missouri Coordinating Board for Higher Education, 205 Jefferson Street, Jefferson City, MO 65101; telephone 573.751.2361.

**Nebraska:** The student may contact the Nebraska Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education, P.O. Box 95005, Lincoln, NE 68509-5005; telephone 402.471.0020, 402.471.2847.

**Nevada:** The student may contact the Nevada Commission on Postsecondary Education, 8778 S. Maryland Parkway, Suite 115, Las Vegas, NV 89123; telephone 702.486.7330.

**New Jersey:** The student may contact the New Jersey Secretary of
Copyright Infringement and Peer-to-Peer File Sharing

Copyright is a form of legal protection provided by U.S. law, Title 17 United States Code 512(c) (2), which protects an owner’s right to control the reproduction, distribution, performance, display and transmission of a copyrighted work. The public, in turn, is provided with specific rights for fair use of copyrighted works. Copyrighted works protect original works of authorship and include:

- Books, articles and other writings
- Songs and other musical works
- Movies and television productions
- Pictures, graphics and drawings
- Computer software
- Pantomimes and choreographic works
- Sculptural and architectural works

The copyright law provides the owner of a copyright the exclusive right to do the following:

- Reproduce the work in copies.
- Prepare derivative works based upon the work.
- Distribute copies of the work to the public by sale or other transfer of ownership, or by rental, lease or lending.
- Perform the work publicly.
- Display the copyrighted work publicly.
- Perform the work publicly by means of a digital audio transmission in the case of sound recordings.

The copyright law states, "Anyone who violates any of the exclusive rights of the copyright owner is an infringer of the copyright or right of the author."

Specific information on copyright law and fair use may be found at the following sites:

- The U.S. Copyright Office: http://www.copyright.gov
- The Electronic Frontier Foundation fair use frequently asked questions: http://www.eff.org/IP/eff_fair_use_faq.php

Peer-to-Peer File Sharing

Peer-to-Peer (P2P) file sharing is a general term that describes software programs that allow computer users, utilizing the same P2P software, to connect with each other and directly access digital files from one another's hard drives. Many copyrighted works may be stored in digital form, such as software, movies, videos, photographs, etc. Through P2P file sharing it has become increasingly easy to store and transfer these copyrighted works to others, thus increasing the risk that users of P2P software and file-sharing technology will infringe the copyright protections of content owners. If P2P file-sharing applications are installed on your computer, you may be sharing someone else's copyrighted materials without realizing you are doing so. As a user of the University network, recognizing the legal requirements of the files that you may be sharing with others is important. You should be careful not to download and share copyrighted works with others.

The transfer and distribution of these works without authorization of the copyright holder is illegal and prohibited.

Violations and Penalties Under Federal Law

In addition to University sanctions under its policies as more fully described below, anyone found liable for civil copyright infringement may be ordered to pay either actual damages or statutory damages affixed at not less than $750 and not more than $30,000 per work infringed. For willful infringement, a court may award up to $150,000 per work infringed. A court can, in its discretion, also assess costs and attorneys’ fees. For details, see Title 17, United States Code, Sections 504, 505.

Willful copyright infringement can also result in criminal penalties, including imprisonment of up to five years and fines of up to $250,000 per offense.

University Methods to Effectively Combat Unauthorized
Distribution of Copyrighted Material and Student Sanctions

A student's conduct in the University classrooms and websites is subject to and must fully conform to the University Student Code of Conduct policy, its Acceptable Computer Use for Faculty and Students policy and any other applicable University policies. The University may monitor traffic or bandwidth on the networks utilizing information technology programs designed to detect and identify indicators of illegal P2P file-sharing activity. In addition to, or as an alternative, the University may employ other technical means to reduce or block illegal file sharing and other impermissible activities.

The University will also provide for vigorous enforcement and remediation activities for those students identified through the University Digital Millennium Copyright Act policy as potential violators or infringers of copyright.

Disciplinary sanctions will be based on the seriousness of the situation and may include remediation based on a comprehensive system of graduated responses designed to curb illegal file sharing and copyright offenses through limiting and denial of network access or other appropriate means. These sanctions may be in conjunction with additional sanctions through the University Student Code of Conduct, its Acceptable Computer Use for Faculty and Students Policy and any other University policy applicable to the particular situation. Students who are subject to professional codes of conduct that apply to their enrollment at the University shall be sanctioned according to the requirements of the respective code.

Education and Awareness

The University uses a variety of means to inform students, faculty and other network users about copyright laws and the response to copyright infringement claims by the University.

The University informs its campus community through the Consumer Information Guide and other periodic communications that unauthorized distribution of copyrighted material, including unauthorized P2P file sharing, may subject students and faculty to civil and criminal liabilities and their possible extent.

The Consumer Information Guide is available on the University website, is provided to potential students and employees, and is sent by email on a yearly basis to current students, faculty and employees.

Link to Consumer Information Guide: http://www.phoenix.edu/about_us/regulatory/consumerinformation.html

Legal Sources for Online Music and Videos

The legal sources for online music and videos are reviewed annually by the University's Sr. Director of Governance, Risk and Compliance. The following links are online sources that provide information on legal access to copyrighted music and videos: EDUCAUSE is an association of colleges and universities, which maintains a list of legal media sources:

http://www.educause.edu/legalcontent

The Recording Industry Association of America (RIAA) provides a list of legal music sources:


Digital Millennium Copyright Act Policy (DMCA)

The University computer networks, including its online library and classroom environment, are critical assets. Accordingly, University of Phoenix respects the rights of the copyright owners and expects its faculty, staff, students and other network users to comply with U.S. copyright laws. Federal law prohibits the reproduction, distribution, public display or performance of copyrighted materials over the Internet without permission of the copyright owner, except in compliance with fair use or other copyright applicable statutory exceptions. Please refer to the University's Copyright Infringement and Peer-to-Peer File Sharing policies for more information.

University of Phoenix may terminate the network accounts or access to users who have repeatedly infringed on the copyrights of others. In addition to sanctions that may be applicable under the University Student Code of Conduct, the Acceptable Computer Use for Faculty and Student, or other policies. The University of Phoenix, in compliance with the federal Digital Millennium Copyright Act (DMCA), has established a mandated process for receiving and tracking alleged incidents of copyright infringement.

The University has designated an agent who will investigate notices of alleged copyright infringement and take appropriate actions. Such actions may include terminating repeat infringers' accounts under the DMCA.

Copyright infringement notices must be given in writing, preferably by email, or by U.S. mail to the agent listed below:

University of Phoenix
Attn: Copyright Agent
Subject: Copyright Compliance
4025 S. Riverpoint Pkwy.
Mail Stop: CF-K612
Phoenix, AZ 85040
Email: CopyrightAgent@apollo.edu

If a valid DMCA notification is received, the University will respond under the 'Process for Filing Notice of Alleged Infringement' by taking down the infringing content found on our networks. When taking down content under the DMCA, the University will take reasonable steps to contact the owner of the removed content so that a counter notification may be filed. Upon receiving a valid counter notification, the University will generally restore the content in question, unless the University receives notice from the notification provider that a legal action has been filed seeking a court order to restrain the alleged infringer from engaging in the infringing activity.

The DMCA provides that a person who falsely claims that someone is infringing on his or her copyright may be liable for damages including costs and attorneys' fees. Alternatively, an individual can also be liable for damages including attorneys' fees if materially misrepresenting that an activity is infringing on the copyright of another. Therefore, the University recommends contacting an attorney to confirm whether a work is protected by copyright laws. Pursuant to the DMCA, unless the University receives notification that legal action to seek a court order restraining the alleged infringer from further engaging in the infringing activity has been filed, upon receiving a valid counter notification, the University will:

- Provide the person who filed the original notification with a copy of the counter notice
- Inform him or her that the material will be reinstated or access to it restored between 10 and 14 business days following receipt of the counter notice.

Process for Filing Notice of Alleged Infringement

Below is the process for filing a notification under the DMCA when an individual believes their work has been infringed upon. Notice must be given in writing to the designated agent as specified above.
and contain the following information:

- Identify in sufficient detail the copyrighted work that you believe has been infringed upon; for example, describe the work and the copyright owner.
- Identify the material that you claim is infringing on your copyright as set forth in number one and provide detailed information that is reasonably sufficient to locate the infringing item; for example, provide the link to the infringing material.
- Provide sufficient contact information: phone number, address and email address.
- If possible, provide information that allows the University to notify the alleged infringing party of notice of the alleged infringement.
- The following statement must be included in your notice: “I swear, under penalty of perjury, that the information in the notification is accurate and that I am the copyright owner or am authorized to act on behalf of the owner of an exclusive right that is allegedly infringed.”
- The notice must be signed.

**Process for Filing Counter Notification of Alleged Infringement**

The person or provider of the alleged infringing material may present a counter notification pursuant to the DMCA. Upon proper counter notification, the University may reinstate the removed content a counter notification pursuant to the DMCA. Upon proper counter notification, the University may reinstate the removed content.

1. Identify the material that has been removed. This may include providing the location or the URL when possible.
2. Provide your name, address, telephone number, and email address if available.
3. Provide a statement that you consent to the jurisdiction of Federal District Court for the judicial district in which you reside, or for any address outside the United States or any judicial district, in which the service provider may be found, and that you will accept service of process from the person who provided notification to the University of the alleged infringement or an agent of such person.
4. Provide the following statement: “I swear, under penalty of perjury, that I have a good faith belief that the material identified above was removed or disabled as a result of a mistake or misidentification of the material to be removed or disabled.”
5. The notice must be signed.

**Vaccinations and Immunizations**

Information regarding program admissions requirements, including immunization requirements for designated states, is located at http://www.phoenix.edu/admissions/admission_requirements.html

**Register to Vote**

The National Mail Voter Registration Form can be used to register U.S. citizens to vote, to update registration information due to a change of name, make a change of address or to register with a political party. You must follow the state-specific instructions listed for your state. After completing the form, you must sign your name where indicated and send it to your state or local election office for processing.

The national form also contains voter registration rules and regulations for each state and territory. For more information about registering to vote, contact your state election office at http://www.eac.gov/voter_resources/register_to_vote.aspx

**Campus Safety and Security**

**Campus Safety Policies**

The University Campus Safety policies at http://cdn.assets-phoenix.net/content/dam/alc麟doc/about_uopx/Campus-Safety-Policies.pdf have been prepared to increase University of Phoenix community’s awareness of current programs that exist to protect its members’ safety and well-being and to satisfy the requirements of the Safe and Drug Free Schools and Communities Act and Clery Act. The information included relates to the following:

- Alcohol and other drug abuse prevention, health risks and counseling services
- Annual crime statistics
- Available counseling and assistance resources
- Crime prevention measures
- Reporting criminal activities
- Emergency mass notification
- Information related to campus safety programs
- Penalties and sanctions regarding the unlawful use, sale, possession or distribution of illegal drugs and alcohol
- Legal effects of alcohol and other drug use
- Prohibited use or distribution of alcohol and other drugs
- Safety and awareness
- Sex offender registry
- Sexual violence policy and prevention

The information is intended to provide a useful description of University of Phoenix campus safety policies; however, it is not intended to serve as a contractual agreement between the University and the recipient. Additionally, the University will disseminate and publicize, for each of its campus locations, crime statistics from the most recent calendar year and two preceding calendar years. Visit http://www.phoenix.edu/about_us/campus-safety/campus-safety-policies.html to access a PDF file of University of Phoenix Campus Safety Policies.

**Campus Crime Statistics**

This report is compiled in conjunction with University ofPhoenix’s Campus Safety Policies. The following statistics are in accordance with definitions used in the Uniform Crime Reporting System of the Department of Justice and FBI, as modified by the Hate Crime Statistics Act. The data includes all crimes reported to the police or a University of Phoenix campus security authority over the previous three years that occurred on campus, in certain off-campus buildings or property owned or controlled by the University, and on public property within or immediately adjacent to and accessible from the campus. If a crime has occurred but has not been reported, it cannot be reflected in the following statistics. For this reason, University ofPhoenix encourages everyone to report all crimes to their designated campus security authority and local law enforcement agency.

Specific campus location statistics are available electronically at http://www.phoenix.edu/about_us/campus-safety/campus-crime-statistics.html or by requesting a printed copy from your local campus security authority. (Contact information can be
Drug-Free Workplace and Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act regulations regardless of individual state legalization. Students are expected to conduct themselves ethically, honestly and with integrity as responsible members of the University’s academic community. Any member of the University community found consuming or selling alcohol and other drugs on University property, including attending class or meeting with campus personnel, is subject to disciplinary action up to and including dismissal from the University, depending on the seriousness of the situation. All alcohol and other drug abuse policies, prevention and referrals can be viewed in the Campus Safety Policies document at http://www.phoenix.edu/about_us/campus-safety/campus-safety-policies.html

Prohibition of Illicit Drug Use

The University community must adhere to a code of conduct that recognizes the unlawful manufacture, sale, delivery, unauthorized possession or use of any illicit drug is prohibited on property owned or otherwise controlled by University of Phoenix. If an individual is apprehended for violating any alcohol- or other drug-related law while at a University location or activity, the University will fully support and cooperate with federal and state law enforcement agencies. The University enforces a “zero tolerance” policy regarding underage drinking.

Underage possession or consumption of alcoholic beverages is not permitted on property owned or controlled by the University, and the state laws will be enforced. Also, intentionally or knowingly selling, or intentionally or knowingly furnishing alcoholic beverages to persons under the age of 21, or to persons obviously inebriated, is not permitted on property owned or controlled by the University.

Federal Financial Aid Penalties for Drug Violations

According to the Higher Education Act (HEA), students convicted for a drug offense that occurred during a period of enrollment while they were receiving federal financial aid may lose eligibility for federal aid. Federal aid includes Federal Pell and FSEOG Grants, Federal Work Study, Federal Perkins Loans, Federal Stafford Loans, Federal PLUS Loans, Graduate PLUS Loans and other financial assistance.

The Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) asks students if they have been convicted of a drug-related offense. If the student answers “yes” to the question, then he or she will be sent a worksheet by the federal processing center in order to determine whether the conviction affects eligibility for aid. Should the financial aid office be notified that a student has been convicted of sale or possession of illegal drugs, financial assistance will be suspended immediately. If a conviction was reversed, set aside or otherwise rendered invalid, it does not count. Convictions occurring during periods of non-enrollment also do not count. In addition, any conviction received as a juvenile does not count, unless the student was tried as an adult.

Failure to answer the question automatically disqualifies students from receiving federal financial aid. Answering this question falsely could result in fines, imprisonment or both. More information about federal penalties and sanctions is located at http://www.justice.gov/dea/druginfo/ftp3.shtml

Penalties for Drug Convictions

If a student is convicted of a drug-related felony or misdemeanor that took place while her or she was receiving federal student aid, the student will become ineligible to receive further during a period of enrollment for which he or she was receiving federal stu-
dent aid. If the student was convicted of both possessing and selling illegal drugs during a period for which the student was receiving federal student aid, and the periods of ineligibility are different, then the student will be ineligible for the longer period.

**POSSSESSION OF ILLEGAL DRUGS**

- **First offense:** Loss of eligibility for federal financial aid for one year from the date of conviction.
- **Second offense:** Loss of eligibility for federal financial aid for two years from the date of conviction.
- **Third offense and subsequent offenses:** Indefinite ineligibility for federal financial aid from the date of conviction.

**SALE OF ILLEGAL DRUGS**

- **First offense:** Loss of eligibility for federal financial aid for two years from the date of conviction.
- **Second offense and subsequent offenses:** Indefinite ineligibility from the date of conviction.

**How to Reduce the Period of Eligibility or Regain Eligibility**

The student may shorten the period of ineligibility by:

- Successfully completing an approved drug rehabilitation program that includes passing two unannounced drug tests;
- Passing two unannounced drug tests administered by an approved drug rehabilitation program; or
- Having the conviction reversed, set aside or otherwise rendered invalid.

The student may regain eligibility the day after the period of ineligibility ends.

Students denied eligibility for an indefinite period can regain it after successfully completing a qualified rehabilitation program, passing two unannounced drug tests from such a program, or if a conviction is reversed, set aside or removed from the student’s record so that fewer than two convictions for sale or three convictions for possession remain on the record (in such cases, the nature and dates of the remaining convictions will determine when the student regains eligibility).

Students who regain eligibility during the award year should notify the financial aid office immediately so that they might receive any eligible financial aid which they are entitled to receive. It is the student’s responsibility to certify that a rehabilitation program was successfully completed, as with the conviction question on the FAFSA, the University is not required to confirm the reported information unless conflicting information is determined.

**Qualified Drug Rehabilitation Program**

A qualified drug rehabilitation program must include at least two unannounced drug tests and must satisfy at least one of the following requirements:

- Be qualified to receive funds directly or indirectly from a federal, state or local government program.
- Be qualified to receive payment directly or indirectly from a federally or state-licensed insurance company.
- Be administered or recognized by a federal, state or local government agency or court.
- Be administered or recognized by a federal or state-licensed hospital, health clinic or medical doctor.

**Convictions for Offense That Occurred During Enrollment**

Federal regulations require an enrolled student convicted of a drug offense after receiving federal financial aid to notify Student Financial Services immediately. The student may be ineligible for further aid in that academic year and required to pay back all federal aid received after the date of the conviction. Student Financial Services will work with the student regarding all of the available options.

**Institutional Sanctions for Alcohol and Drug Violations**

Any member of the University community found possessing or selling illegal drugs on University property shall be subject to discipline on a case-by-case basis.

- Discipline will be based on the seriousness of the situation.
- A case may result in dismissal from the University.
- In all cases, the University will abide by local, state and federal sanctions regarding unlawful possession of drugs and the consumption of alcohol.
- Additional state penalties and sanctions may also apply.
- The University has adopted a zero-tolerance policy regarding alcohol and drug violations.
THIS PAGE WAS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY
STUDENTS’ RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Policy on Nursing Ethics and Professional Competence

The University of Phoenix Policy on Nursing Ethics and Professional Competence is defined as compliance with the following nursing guidelines:

University of Phoenix Professional Nursing Responsibilities.

American Nurses Association Code for Nurses.

The policy sets forth expectations and regulations for professional and ethical conduct by students enrolled in the Bachelor of Science in Nursing and Master of Science in Nursing degree programs. The policy states that all forms of unethical behavior or professional incompetence are to be reported and reviewed. Reported violations will be addressed through a formal process to the Campus Ethics Committee.

Expectations for conduct and the standards are discussed in the beginning classes for either the baccalaureate or graduate degree programs. Content supporting this information is provided to students in their program handbooks.

Students’ Right to Privacy

The University of Phoenix maintains compliance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA), as amended. FERPA defines requirements which are designed to protect the privacy of student records maintained by the University. The law requires that:

1. Students should be provided access to official records directly related to them. Students who wish to see their records must make an appointment or submit a written request through the University Registrar’s Office or local campus office.

2. Students may not remove any materials, but are entitled, at their expense, to one copy of any materials contained in their file, unless a disclaimer appears on the document indicating that the student is not to be given a copy, or if the student waived the rights to the document.

3. Students be given the opportunity for a hearing to challenge such records on the grounds that they are inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise inappropriate. The right to a hearing under the law does not include any right to challenge the appropriateness of a grade as determined by the faculty member.

4. Students’ written or authorized electronic consent must be received prior to releasing personally identifiable student data from their records to other than a specified list of exceptions.

The University is authorized to release public directory information concerning students. Directory information includes the student’s name, address, phone number, year of birth, program of study, dates of attendance, dates of admission, degree completion dates and types of degrees earned, enrollment status, grade level, photographs, honors, and awards received, participation in officially recognized activities and the most recent previous educational agency or institution attended by the student. Directory information is subject to release by the University at any time unless the Registrar has received a prior written request from the student specifying that the information not be released.

The University is authorized to provide access to student records to University officials and employees who have legitimate educational interests for such access; these are persons who have responsibilities in the University’s academic, administrative, service, or research functions.

A copy of the University’s FERPA policy is available to students through the Registrar’s Office or the student ecampus website at: http://ecampus.phoenix.edu.

Education records also will be released pursuant to a judicial order or a lawfully issued subpoena, but only after the student is given reasonable and necessary notification of the University’s intent to comply with the subpoena before release of the records.

Students have the right to restrict disclosure of directory information by submitting a FERPA Hold Request Form to the Registrar’s Office. Requests are valid throughout student’s enrollment unless otherwise notified. Please send or fax your request to: Registrar, University of Phoenix, 4025 South Riverpoint Parkway, Mall Stop CF-A206, Phoenix, AZ 85040, Fax (480) 643-1600.
STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT

The University of Phoenix has established a Student Code of Conduct. Students are expected to conduct themselves ethically, honestly, and with integrity as responsible members of the University’s academic community. This requires the demonstration of mutual respect and civility in all University-related academic and professional discourse. As part of the Student Code of Conduct, in addition to the information listed here, the University maintains conduct-related policies and procedures for violations that are specific to the following:

1. Code of Academic Integrity
2. Student Records Violations
3. Title IX and Violence Against Women Act Policy

Students are accountable for their actions and are required to work independently and collaboratively with teams in achieving learning goals and objectives. As a member of the University’s academic community, students acknowledge and accept an obligation to abide by the Student Code of Conduct. Conduct on or off campus which is determined to impair, interfere with, or obstruct the opportunities of others to learn, or which disrupts the mission, processes, or orderly functions of the University, will be deemed misconduct. A violation of the Student Code of Conduct will be subject to disciplinary action. Misconduct for which students are subject to disciplinary action includes, but is not limited to, the following:

1. Actions, oral statements, and written statements which threaten or violate the personal safety of any member of the faculty, staff, or other students.
2. Harassment that has the effect of creating a hostile or offensive educational environment for any student, faculty, or staff member.
3. Sex discrimination/sexual harassment that has the effect of creating a hostile or offensive educational environment for any student, faculty, or staff member. This includes, but is not limited to, sex discrimination, sexual harassment, unwelcome conduct of a sexual nature, unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal and nonverbal, or physical conduct of a sexual nature including sexual violence.
4. Stalking or persistently pursuing another person that has the effect of imposing unwelcomed contact and/or communication.
5. Disruptive behavior that hinders or interferes with the educational process.
6. Failure to promptly comply with any reasonable directive from faculty or University officials.
7. Failure to cooperate in a University investigation.
8. Carrying of weapons on campus, at campus-sanctioned events, or when meeting with campus personnel. (This policy is not applicable to students who are law enforcement officers required by law to carry firearms at all times).
9. Using, dealing in, or being under the influence of alcohol, other substances, or illegal drugs or use of tobacco or electronic cigarettes while in class, at campus-sanctioned events, or when meeting with campus personnel.
10. Failure to maintain confidentiality and respect for the privacy of personal or professional information communicated about clients, one's employer, other students, or their employers.
11. Falsification, alteration, or invention of information, including, but not limited to, any third party document used to apply for financial aid or lying during a University investigation.
12. Violation of the policy on Acceptable Computer Use for Faculty and Student.
13. Hazing (any action which recklessly or intentionally endangers the mental or physical health or safety of a student for the purpose of initiation or admission into or affiliation with any University-sanctioned organization).
14. Violation of federal, state, or local laws or regulations that impacts the University’s educational environment.

Alleged Student Code of Conduct violations are subject to a fair and impartial process and may result in a warning or charge.

Procedure for Processing Alleged Violations of the Student Code of Conduct:

1. Investigation - alleged violations will be investigated in a prompt, thorough, and impartial manner. The investigation will gather relevant evidence, including, but not limited to, pertinent documents and statements from witnesses.
   a. During an investigation a student may be removed from class, campus-sanctioned events, and other University functions after a. a student response admitting guilt will be sent to the Campus Director or their designee who will determine the appropriate sanction(s).
   b. If this is a drug and/or alcohol related offense the campus must also notify the Office of Dispute Management.
   c. If this is an allegation of sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, or stalking, timely notice should be provided to both the Accuser and the Accused and they should be given equal access to any information that will be used during informal and formal disciplinary meetings and hearings.
2. Notification - Following the investigation, if there is sufficient evidence to indicate that a violation has occurred, the student will be notified of the specific charge(s) in writing.
   a. In those instances where it is determined the conduct does not warrant a Charging Letter, a Warning Letter and/or counseling to the student will be provided. Note: A Warning Letter is not appealable.
   b. If this is a drug and/or alcohol related offense the campus must also notify the Office of Dispute Management.
3. Student Response - A student will be given ten (10) calendar days to submit a written response to the designated University official.
   a. Failure of a student to respond to the Charging Letter will result in suspension from the University following completion of the current course (if the student is actively attending classes) and is not subject to immediate suspension.
4. Processing Student Response -
   a. A student response admitting guilt will be sent to the Campus Director or their designee who will determine the appropriate sanction(s).
   b. A student response denying the charge(s) will follow the Ethics Committee process outlined below.
      i. An Ethics Committee will be convened to review the file and provide findings of fact and recommendations to the Campus
Director (or designee).

ii. The Ethics Committee will be facilitated by an impartial University administrator and composed of three impartial individuals who have no prior involvement with the student or the investigation. The Committee members include: a faculty member and two staff members: one from Student Services and one from Academic Affairs.

iii. The preponderance of the evidence standard of proof (more likely than not) will be used to weigh the evidence and make a recommendation to the Campus Director or designee whether a violation occurred and what sanction, if any, is warranted.

iv. Students will be afforded the opportunity to address the Committee via teleconference to make a statement in their defense.

v. Students are not entitled to representation by an attorney or any other third party at any point in the process. If the violation involved allegations of sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence or stalking, then the Accused and the Accuser are entitled to the same opportunity to have others present during a disciplinary proceeding, including the opportunity to be accompanied to any related meeting or proceeding by an advisor of their choice.

vi. Tape, digital, or other electronic recording of the committee meeting is not permitted.

vii. The Committee members are given a Case Packet with all relevant information for the committee meeting, including any written response received from the student.

viii. The Committee members sign a Confidentiality Statement for Committee Members and, after the Committee’s deliberations, the Case Packets are required to be destroyed in order to maintain confidentiality.

5. Decision - the administrator delivers a summary report, generally containing findings of fact and recommendations, to the Campus Director or designee, who has the ultimate authority to accept, reject, or modify the recommendations of the Ethics Committee and render the decision. All tasks related to the Student Code of Conduct procedure must be completed in the appropriate system by the Campus Director or designee within 45 days.

a. The decision will be communicated in writing to the student by the decision maker.

b. In accordance with the requirements under the Higher Education Opportunity Act (HEOA), upon written request, the University of Phoenix will disclose to an alleged victim of a crime of violence, or a non-forcible sex offense, the results of any disciplinary hearing conducted by the institution against the student(s) who is/are the alleged perpetrator(s) of the crime or offense. If the alleged victim is deceased as a result of the alleged crime or offense, the University of Phoenix will provide the results of the disciplinary hearing to the victim’s next of kin, if so requested. For matters of alleged sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, or stalking, both the Accuser and the Accused shall be simultaneously informed in writing of the outcome of any institutional disciplinary proceeding. The result must include the rationale and the sanctions. Compliance of this disclosure does not constitute a violation of FERPA.

c. Any decision which affects a student’s admissions, enrollment, or academic status will be communicated to the Registrar’s Office for records update.

6. Sanctions - If a violation is found, disciplinary sanctions will be based on the seriousness of the situation and may include, but are not limited to, documented counseling by a University staff member, loss of academic credit, a failing grade on assignments or for the course, suspension, and/or expulsion.

a. A recommendation of expulsion by the decision maker will be automatically reviewed by the Student Discipline Review Committee (SDRC) in the Office of Dispute Management (ODM) and must be endorsed before the campus communicates that sanction to the student.

b. The SDRC is comprised of an administrator from the University, a Director of Academic Affairs, and an Associate or Assistant Dean from the accused student’s college or their respective designee. The decision of the SDRC is final and shall be communicated in writing directly to the student, except in the case of a decision by the SDRC supporting a campus recommendation of expulsion.

c. If the student is sanctioned with expulsion, the review of the appeal will be conducted by the Senior Management Review Committee (SMRC) in the Office of Dispute Management. The SMRC is comprised of the Provost, a Vice President of the Office of Admissions & Records, and the Dean of the accused student’s college (or their respective designees). The decision of the SMRC is final and will be communicated in writing directly to the student and the campus.

d. For matters of allegations of sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence or stalking, the University will notify the Accused and the Victim of the procedures to appeal the results of the decision; and of any change to the results that occurs prior to the time that such results become final; and when such results become final. Appeals must be requested in writing to the Office of Dispute Management (ODM) within ten (10) days of receiving the decision.

7. Appeals - In the event the Ethics Committee finds a student to be in violation of the Student Code of Conduct, the student may request an appeal of the decision to the SDRC.

a. Appeals must be requested in writing to ODM within ten (10) days of receiving the campus decision. Appeals will only be accepted if the student can demonstrate one or more of the following:

   1) new information which was unavailable at the time of the hearing, or

   2) procedures were not followed.

b. The SDRC is comprised of an administrator from the University, a Director of Academic Affairs, and an Associate or Assistant Dean from the accused student’s college or their respective designee. The decision of the SDRC is final and shall be communicated in writing directly to the student.

c. If the student is sanctioned with expulsion, the review of the appeal will be conducted by the Senior Management Review Committee (SMRC) in the Office of Dispute Management. The SMRC is comprised of the Provost, a Vice President of the Office of Admissions & Records, and the Dean of the accused student’s college (or their respective designees). The decision of the SMRC is final and will be communicated in writing directly to the student and the campus.

d. For matters of allegations of sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence or stalking, the University will notify the Accused and the Victim of the procedures to appeal the results of the decision; and of any change to the results that occurs prior to the time that such results become final; and when such results become final. Appeals must be requested in writing to the Office of Dispute Management (ODM) within ten (10) days of receiving the decision.

Code of Academic Integrity

The University of Phoenix requires that students adhere to the ethical standards necessary to maintain individual and institutional academic integrity. As members of the University’s academic community, students acknowledge and accept a responsibility to abide by this Student Code of Academic Integrity, which is a part of the Student Code of Conduct. A violation of the Student Code of Conduct - Code of Academic Integrity will be subject to appropriate disciplinary action. Academic integrity violations include all forms of academic dishonesty, including but not limited to:

1. Plagiarism - Intentional or unintentional representation of another’s words or ideas as one’s own in an academic exercise. Examples of plagiarism include but are not limited to:

   a. The exact copy of information from a source without proper citation and without use of quotation marks or
block quotation formatting. When a student copies information from a source, he or she must acknowledge the source with quotation marks or block quotes irrespective of whether or not the source has been formally published.

b. Paraphrasing statements, paragraphs, or other bodies of work without proper citation using someone else’s ideas, data, language, and/or arguments without acknowledgement.

c. Presenting work as the student’s own that has been prepared in whole or part by someone other than that particular student. This includes the purchase and/or sharing of work.

d. Failure to properly cite and reference statistics, data, or other sources of information that are used in one’s work.

2. Self-plagiarism, double dipping, or dovetailing - Submission of work that has been previously prepared and submitted for credit without fair citation of the original work. The use of one’s previous work in an assignment requires prior approval from the current faculty member and citation of the previous work.

3. Fabrication - Falsification or invention of any information, citation, data, or document. This includes the invention or alteration of data or results or relying on another source’s results in any assignment without proper acknowledgement of that source. Fabrication includes citing sources that the student has not actually used or consulted.

4. Unauthorized assistance - Use of materials or information not authorized by the faculty member to complete an academic exercise or the completion of an academic exercise by someone other than the student. This includes, but is not limited to, providing or receiving answers to an exam, use of faculty materials or answer keys, or a student having someone take his or her exam.

5. Misrepresentation - Falsely representing the student’s situation to faculty; for example when justifying an absence or the need for an incomplete grade or requesting a makeup exam, a special due date, or extension of a syllabus or class deadline for submitting a course requirement.

6. Collusion - Helping or allowing another student to commit any act of academic dishonesty.

7. Copyright infringement - Acquisition or use of copyrighted works without appropriate legal license or permission. Any unauthorized distribution of copyrighted material, including peer-to-peer file sharing and/or illegal downloading or unauthorized distribution of copyrighted materials using the University information technology system may subject a student to civil and criminal liabilities.

   a. For more information, refer to: http://www.copyright.gov/title17/92chap5.pdf for information on federal copyright infringement and remedies. Students may also access the University’s Copyright Infringement and Peer-to-Peer File Sharing policies.

Alleged Code of Academic Integrity violations are subject to a fair and impartial process and may result in a warning or charge.

**Procedure for Processing Alleged Violations of the Student Code of Conduct - Code of Academic Integrity:**

1. Investigation - alleged violations will be investigated in a prompt, thorough, and impartial manner. The investigation will gather relevant evidence, including, but not limited to, pertinent documents and statements from witnesses.

2. Notification - Following the investigation, if there is sufficient evidence to indicate that a violation has occurred, the student will be notified of the specific charge(s) in writing.

   a. In those instances where it is determined the conduct does not warrant a Charging Letter, a Warning Letter and/or counseling to the student will be provided. Note: A Warning Letter is not appealable.

3. Student Response - A student will be given ten (10) calendar days to submit a written response to the designated University official.

   a. Failure of a student to respond to the Charging Letter will result in suspension from the University following completion of the current course (if the student is actively attending classes) and is not subject to immediate suspension.

4. Processing Student Response -

   a. A student response admitting guilt will be sent to the Campus Director or their designee who will determine the appropriate sanction(s).

   b. A student response denying the charge(s) will follow the Ethics Committee process outlined below.

   i. An Ethics Committee will be convened to review the file and provide findings of fact and recommendations to the Campus Director or designee.

   ii. The Ethics Committee will be facilitated by an impartial University administrator and composed of three impartial individuals who have no prior involvement with the student or the investigation. The Committee members include: a faculty member and two staff members: one from Student Services and one from Academic Affairs.

   iii. The preponderance of the evidence standard of proof (more likely than not) will be used to weigh the evidence and make a recommendation to the Campus Director or designee whether a violation occurred and what sanction, if any, is warranted.

   iv. Students will be afforded the opportunity to address the Committee via teleconference to make a statement in their defense.

   v. Students are not entitled to representation by an attorney or any other third party at any point in the process.

   vi. Tape, digital, or other electronic recording of the committee meeting is not permitted.

   vii. The Committee members are given a Case Packet with all relevant information for the committee meeting, including any written response received from the student.

   viii. The Committee members sign a Confidentiality Statement for Committee Members and, after the Committee’s deliberations, the Case Packs are required to be destroyed in order to maintain confidentiality.

5. Decision - the administrator delivers a summary report, generally containing findings of fact and recommendations, to the Campus Director or designee, who has the ultimate authority to accept, reject, or modify the recommendations of the Ethics Committee.
and render the decision. All tasks related to the Student Code of Conduct procedure must be completed in the appropriate system by the Campus Director or designee within 45 days.

a. The decision will be communicated in writing to the student by the decision maker.
b. Any decision which affects a student’s admissions, enrollment, or academic status will be communicated to the Registrar’s Office for records update.

6. Sanctions - If a violation is found, disciplinary sanctions will be based on the seriousness of the situation and may include, but are not limited to, documented counseling by a University staff member, loss of academic credit, a failing grade on assignments or for the course, suspension, and/or expulsion.

a. A recommendation of expulsion by the decision maker will be automatically reviewed by the Student Discipline Review Committee (SDRC) in the Office of Dispute Management (ODM) and must be endorsed before the campus communicates that sanction to the student.

b. The SDRC is comprised of an administrator from the University, a Director of Academic Affairs, and an Associate or Assistant Dean from the accused student's college or their respective designee. The decision of the SDRC is final and shall be communicated in writing directly to the student, except in the case of a decision by the SDRC supporting a campus recommendation of expulsion.

c. If the student is sanctioned with expulsion, the review of the appeal will be conducted by the Senior Management Review Committee (SMRC) in the Office of Dispute Management. The SMRC is comprised of the Provost, a Vice President of the Office of Admissions & Records, and the Dean of the accused student’s college (or their respective designees). The decision of the SMRC is final and will be communicated in writing directly to the student and the campus.

7. Appeals - In the event the Ethics Committee finds a student to be in violation of the Code of Academic Integrity, the student may request an appeal of the decision to the SDRC.

a. Appeals must be requested in writing to ODM within ten (10) days of receiving the campus decision. Appeals will only be accepted if the student can demonstrate one or more of the following:
1) new information which was unavailable at the time of the hearing, or
2) procedures were not followed.

b. The SDRC is comprised of an administrator from the University, a Director of Academic Affairs, and an Associate or Assistant Dean from the accused student's college or their respective designee. The decision of the SDRC is final and shall be communicated in writing directly to the student, except in the case of a decision by the SDRC supporting a campus recommendation of expulsion.

c. If the student is sanctioned with expulsion, the review of the appeal will be conducted by the Senior Management Review Committee (SMRC) in the Office of Dispute Management. The SMRC is comprised of the Provost, a Vice President of the Office of Admissions & Records, and the Dean of the accused student’s college (or their respective designees). The decision of the SMRC is final and will be communicated in writing directly to the student and the campus.

Student Records Violations

The University of Phoenix Student Code of Conduct requires that students submit complete and accurate information regarding their student records. Full and accurate disclosure by the student allows appropriate advisement to occur. An alleged violation of the Student Code of Conduct that relates to student records will be forwarded in writing to the Registrar. Alleged Student Code of Conduct - Student Records violations are subject to a fair and impartial process and may result in a warning or charge.

Procedure for Processing Alleged Violations of the Student Code of Conduct - Student Records Violations:

1. Investigation - alleged violations will be investigated in a prompt, thorough, and impartial manner. The investigation will gather relevant evidence, including, but not limited to, pertinent documents and statements from witnesses.

a. During an investigation a student may be removed from class, campus-sanctioned events, and other University functions after review and consultation with the Office of Dispute Management.

2. Notification - Following the investigation, if there is sufficient evidence to indicate that a violation has occurred, the student will be notified of the specific charge(s) in writing.

a. In those instances where it is determined the conduct does not warrant a Charging Letter, a Warning Letter and/or counseling to the student will be provided. Note: A Warning Letter is not appealable.

3. Student Response - A student will be given ten (10) calendar days to submit a written response to the designated University official.

a. Failure of a student to respond to the Charging Letter will result in suspension from the University following completion of the current course if the student is actively attending classes and is not subject to immediate suspension.

4. Processing Student Response -

a. A student response admitting guilt will be sent to the Registrar, or their designee, who will determine the appropriate sanction(s).

b. A student response denying the charge(s) will follow the Registrar's committee process outlined below.

i. After the Apollo Ethics and Compliance Department’s investigation is completed and the student has responded to the Charging Letter and denied the charge, a Registrar's Committee will be convened to review the file and provide findings of fact and recommendations to the Registrar (or designee).

ii. The Registrar’s Committee will be facilitated by a Manager or Senior Investigator from Apollo Ethics and Compliance. The facilitator must be impartial and have had no prior involvement with the investigation or student.

iii. The Registrar’s Committee composition will be three impartial individuals who have no prior involvement with the student or the investigation: an Associate Registrar (or designee); a Director or Operations Manager from the Registrar's Office (or designee), and a Director from the Office of Admissions & Records or a Director of Finance.

iv. The Registrar’s Committee will use the preponderance of the evidence standard of proof (more likely than not) to weigh the evidence and make a recommendation to the Registrar (or designee) about whether a violation occurred and what sanction, if any, is warranted.

v. Students will be afforded the opportunity to address the Registrar’s Committee via teleconference to make a statement in their defense.

vi. Students are not entitled to representation by an attorney or any other third party at any point in the process.

vii. Tape, digital, or other electronic recording of the committee meeting is not permitted.
viii. The Registrar's Committee members are given a Case Packet with all relevant information for the committee meeting, including any written response received from the student.

ix. The Registrar's Committee members sign a Confidentiality Statement for Committee Members and, after the Committee's deliberations, the Case Packets are required to be destroyed in order to maintain confidentiality.

5. Decision - the administrator delivers a summary report, generally containing findings of fact and recommendations, to the Registrar (or designee), who has the ultimate authority to accept, reject, or modify the recommendations of the Registrar's Committee and render the decision.

a. The decision will be communicated to the student in writing by the decision maker.

b. In accordance with the requirements under the HEOA, upon written request, the University of Phoenix will disclose to an alleged victim of a crime of violence, or a non-forcible sex offense, the results of any disciplinary hearing conducted by the institution against the student(s) who is/are the alleged perpetrator(s) of the crime or offense. If the alleged victim is deceased as a result of the alleged crime or offense, the University of Phoenix will provide the results of the disciplinary hearing to the victim's next of kin, if so requested. For cases of alleged domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, both the accuser and the accused shall be simultaneously informed in writing of the outcome of any institutional disciplinary proceeding. Compliance of this disclosure does not constitute a violation of FERPA.

6. Sanctions -

a. If a violation is found, disciplinary sanctions will be based on the seriousness of the situation and may include, but are not limited to, documented counseling by a University staff member, loss of academic credit, a failing grade on assignments or for the course, suspension and/or expulsion.

b. A recommendation of expulsion by the decision maker will be automatically reviewed by the Student Discipline Review Committee (SDRC) in the Office of Dispute Management (ODM) and must be endorsed before the Registrar communicates that sanction to the student.

7. Appeals - In the event the Registrar Committee finds a student to be in violation of the Student Code of Conduct the student may appeal the decision by the Registrar Committee (SMRC) in the Office of Dispute Management. The SMRC is comprised of the Provost, a Vice President of the Office of Admissions & Records, and the Dean of the accused student's college (or their respective designees). The decision of the SMRC is final and will be communicated directly to the student and the campus.

d. In cases of alleged domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, the institution must simultaneously inform the accused and the victim in writing of the following: the procedures to appeal the results of the institutional disciplinary proceeding, of any change to the results that occurs prior to the time that such results become final, and when such results become final.

Title IX and Violence Against Women Act (VAWA) Policy

The University recognizes its responsibility to adhere to Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972. An alleged violation of the Student Code of Conduct - Title IX and VAWA which relates to sex discrimination, sexual harassment, sexual violence, dating violence, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking is subject to a prompt, thorough, impartial review process which may result in a warning or charge.

Procedure for Processing Alleged Violations of the Student Code of Conduct - Title IX and VAWA Policy:

1. Investigation - An alleged violation of Title IX or an allegation of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking will be forwarded to the University’s Title IX Coordinator, Camie Pratt, Associate Vice President, Office of Dispute Management, 4025 S. Riverpoint Parkway, Mailstop CF-S907, Phoenix, AZ 85040, 602.557.3391, TitleIX@phoenix.edu.

a. An investigation will gather relevant evidence, including, but not limited to, pertinent documents and statements from witnesses.

b. The investigation, any hearing and appeals and any sanctions or action as a result of the process may take up to sixty (60) days. Extensions of the timeframes may be allowed for good cause with written notice to the Accuser and the Accused of the delay and the reason for the delay. It will also be a fair and impartial investigation conducted by officials who receive annual training on the issues related to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking and how to conduct an investigation that protects the safety of victims and promotes accountability.

c. During an investigation, after review and consultation with the Office of Dispute Management, a student may be removed from class, campus-sanctioned events, and other University functions.

2. Notification - Following an investigation, if there is sufficient evidence to indicate that a violation has occurred, the student will be notified of the specific charge(s) in writing

a. In those instances where it is determined the conduct does not warrant a Charging Letter, a Warning Letter and/or counseling to the student will be provided. Note: A Warning Letter is not appealable.

b. The complainant(s) shall be notified of when and if a Charge Letter or warning is sent to the respondent(s).

3. Student Response - A student will be given ten (10) calendar days to submit a written response to the designated University official.
4. Processing Student Response -

a. Failure of a student to respond to the Charging Letter will result in suspension from the University following completion of the current course if the student is then actively attending classes and is not subject to immediate suspension.

4. Processing Student Response -

b. A student response admitting guilt will be sent to the Title IX Coordinator (or designee), who will determine the appropriate sanction(s).

c. A student response denying the charge(s) will follow the Title IX Committee process outlined below:

i. After the investigation is completed and the student has responded to the Charging Letter and denied the charge, both the Complainant/Accuser and the Respondent/Accused will be given notice of the Title IX Committee meeting and afforded the opportunity to appear at the meeting telephonically and /or present written witness statements for inclusion in the Title IX Case Packet.

ii. The Title IX Committee will be convened to review the file and make findings and recommendations to the Title IX Coordinator, Assistant Title IX Coordinator, or Deputy Coordinator (a designee may be appointed if the Coordinator has recused himself/herself).

iii. The Title IX Committee will be facilitated by a fair and impartial administrator from the Office of Dispute Management.

iv. The Title IX Committee composition will be three fair and impartial individuals who have no prior involvement with the parties or the investigation: a faculty member, and two staff members: one from student services and one from academic affairs. The Committee will have received annual training on the issues related to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking and how to conduct a hearing process that protects the safety of victims and promotes accountability.

v. The Title IX Committee will use the preponderance of the evidence standard of proof (more likely than not) to weigh the evidence and make a recommendation to the Title IX Coordinator, Assistant Title IX Coordinator, Deputy Coordinator, or designee about whether a violation occurred and what sanction, if any, is warranted.

vi. Respondents/Accused and Complainants/Accuser will be afforded the opportunity to separately address the Title IX Committee. This may be done via teleconference.

vii. Students are entitled to have third parties present during the committee process. The Complainant/Accuser and the Respondent/Accused are entitled to the same opportunity to have others present during a disciplinary proceeding, including the opportunity to be accompanied by an advisor of their choice. The University permits each party to have at least one support person present. This support person may be an attorney; however, this person may not speak on behalf of the student.

viii. Tape, digital, or other electronic recording of the committee meeting is not permitted.

ix. The Title IX Committee members are given a Case Packet with all relevant information for the committee meeting, including any written response received from the Complainant/Accuser or Respondent/Accused, all evidence discovered during the investigation, and any written witness statements the parties have submitted.

x. The Title IX Committee members sign a Confidentiality Statement for Committee Members and, after the Title IX Committee’s deliberations, the Case Packets are required to be destroyed in order to maintain confidentiality.

5. Decision - the administrator delivers a summary report, containing findings of fact and recommendations, to the Title IX Coordinator, Assistant Title IX Coordinator, or Deputy Coordinator (or designee), who has the ultimate authority to accept, reject, or modify the recommendations of the Title IX Committee and render the decision. Any publicly available records will not include identifying information about the victim to the extent permissible by law.

a. The decision will be communicated in writing simultaneously to both the Complainant/Accuser and the Respondent/Accused by the Title IX Coordinator or designee. The result must also include the rationale for the result and the sanction. Compliance of this disclosure does not constitute a violation of FERPA.

b. In accordance with the requirements under the Higher Education Opportunity Act (HEOA), upon written request, the University of Phoenix will disclose to an alleged victim of a crime of violence, or a non-forcible sex offense, the results of any disciplinary hearing conducted by the institution against the student(s) who is/are the alleged perpetrator(s) of the crime or offense. If the alleged victim is deceased as a result of the alleged crime or offense, the University of Phoenix will provide the results of the disciplinary hearing to the victim’s next of kin, if so requested.

c. Any decision which affects a student’s enrollment or academic status shall be communicated to the Registrar’s Office for records update.

6. Sanctions - If a violation is found, disciplinary sanctions will be based on the seriousness and/or frequency of the situation and may include, but are not limited to, documented coaching by a University staff member, counseling by a contracted third-party provider, suspension and/or expulsion.

a. A recommendation of expulsion by the decision maker will be automatically reviewed by the Student Discipline Review Committee in the Office of Dispute Management and must be endorsed before the Title IX Coordinator communicates that sanction to the student.

7. Appeals - The University will notify the Respondent/Accused and the Victim of the procedures to appeal the results of the decision to the Student Discipline Review Committee (SDRC) and of any change to the results that occurs prior to the time that such results become final; and when such results become final.

a. Appeals must be requested in writing to the Office of Dispute Management (ODM) within ten (10) days of receiving the Title IX Coordinator’s decision. Appeals will only be accepted if one or more of the following can be demonstrated:

1) new information which was unavailable at the time of the hearing, or
2) procedures were not followed.

b. The SDRC is comprised of a senior manager from the University, a Regional Director of Academic Affairs, and an Associate or Assistant Dean from the accused student’s college (or their respec-
Candidates in the School of Nursing are subject to greater scrutiny because of their anticipated interactions with students, families, and clients in the community. These degree candidates participate in one or more clinical rotations, practicum, and/or preceptorships as part of their academic program. University of Phoenix faculty members have a legal, ethical, and academic responsibility to ensure degree candidates refrain from unsafe or unprofessional nursing practices. Candidates in the School of Nursing are expected to represent the University as professionals and adhere to the ethics and standards of their profession, irrespective of where the conduct may occur.

The following Professional Standards apply to Candidates in the School of Nursing Programs before, during, and after clinical rotations, practicum, and/or preceptorships. The Professional Standards address a candidate's affective attributes and disposition to be nurses, nurse practitioners and/or healthcare providers. Monitored behaviors may extend outside the classroom to off-site activities and locations when the candidate's behavior infringes upon the reputation of University of Phoenix, School of Nursing.

The School of Nursing adheres to the broader nursing community's ethical standards as well as additional professional standards put forth by the School of Nursing administration.

1. University of Phoenix Student Code of Conduct
   Guidelines for acceptable student behavior, including academic integrity, at University of Phoenix can be identified in the Student Code of Conduct, available in the academic catalog.

   The School of Nursing adheres to the ANA Code of Ethics for Nurses. Students are expected to read, understand, and perform in compliance with this Code. Candidates can locate the ANA code of Ethics here: http://www.nursingworld.org/codenoethics

3. Nurse Practice Act (by state)
   Because nursing care poses a risk of harm to the public if practiced by professionals who are unprepared or incompetent, the state, through its police powers, is required to protect its citizens from harm. That protection is in the form of reasonable laws to regulate nursing. Students are required to read, understand, and perform in compliance with their state's nurse practice act. Candidates can locate this information here: https://www.ncsbn.org/nurse-practice-act.htm

4. ANA Principles for Social Networking and the Nurse
   ANA’s Principles for Social Networking and the Nurse: Guidance for the Registered Nurse provides guidance to registered nurses on using social networking media in a way that protects patients’ privacy and confidentiality and maintains the standards of professional nursing practice. A copy of the ANA Principles for Social Networking and the Nurse can be found here: http://www.nursingworld.org/principles

5. The candidate is sensitive to community and cultural norms that pertain to the University classroom, clinical rotations, practicum, and/or preceptorships.

6. The candidate appreciates and values human diversity and shows respect for others' varied talents and perspectives.

7. The candidate refrains from engaging in nursing practice for which the student has not been authorized or for which the student has not been educated/validated at the time of the incident.

8. The candidate refrains from disrupting the programs of the School of Nursing or its affiliates.

9. The candidate will participate in or complete clinical work consistent with professional nursing practice, including satisfactory performance of all critical behaviors specified.

10. The candidate will adhere to College, School, Clinical, and Agency site policies and procedures.

11. Candidates will refrain from aiding, abetting or inducing another to commit a violation of the Student Code of Conduct or Professional Standards.

12. Candidates in the School of Nursing will assume responsibility for their own health as well as their own behavior.

   a. Transportation: Candidates in the School of Nursing are responsible for personal transportation to and from health agencies and/or clinical sites.

   b. Personal Electronic Devices: Candidates in the School of Nursing are responsible to be aware of and comply with agency policies regarding personal electronic devices.

A Candidate's ability to satisfactorily meet the Professional Standards is a matter of ongoing academic judgment made by faculty, campus staff and campus management. When it is determined by faculty, campus staff, or campus management that a candidate falls short of meeting any of the above Professional Standards, they may file a "Referral Form" with the Campus College Chair, Regional or Campus Director of Academic Affairs, or designee. Any candidate who receives one or more referral(s) shall be counseled, remediated, or withdrawn from his/her program as appropriate.

Candidates who are separately charged with violating the University of Phoenix Student Code of Conduct shall be subject to the policies, procedures, and sanctions issued by that office.

Procedure for Processing Referral Forms

The School of Nursing has instituted processes to ensure candidates are regularly evaluated by the faculty and have access to guidance and advisement on professional requirements. These processes are conducted through collaboration between faculty, campus staff, and campus management who understand the profession and who can offer constructive feedback. It is the intention of the Referral Process to identify a candidate's deficiencies and promote dialogue on how the candidate can improve and move forward in their program.

During the course of his/her program, faculty members, through a
review of grades and dispositions, will monitor a candidate’s academic progress. The Campus College Chair (CCC), Regional or Campus Director of Academic Affairs or Designee, will serve as the primary point of contact for remediation plans and/or Candidate Retention Committees.

A. One Referral

a. Notification of a Referral Form is sent to the candidate in writing through the ecampus letter center by the Campus College Chair or designee identifying the candidate’s deficiencies in meeting the above Professional Standards.

b. The candidate shall be provided with ten (10) days to respond to the notification. If the student does not respond within ten (10) days the student will receive a suspension letter pending his/her response.

c. The candidate must meet with the Campus College Chair or designee to discuss why the referral occurred and whether or not a formal remediation plan or other corrective action is needed. At times this will result in the student being unable to resume classes until the requirements of the violation are fulfilled.

d. The Campus College Chair or designee may convene a meeting of the Candidate Retention Committee ("CRC") if deemed necessary. If the CRC will be convened, the notification to the candidate shall specifically describe the issue(s) to be discussed and the possible recommendation options available to the CRC.

e. If the CRC meeting is held, the Committee members shall discuss with the candidate the issues or problems that appear to be hindering his/her success and make one of the following recommendations:
   i. Take no action;
   ii. Institute a formal remediation plan; or
   iii. Programmatically withdraw the student

f. The candidate will have 30 days to complete any remediation plan or other corrective action decided on with the CCC, CRC, or designee. Failure to complete the plan within 30 days will result in a suspension.

g. The CRC shall issue a report explaining the basis for its recommendation.

h. If the candidate was placed on a status hindering academic progression during this process, that status will be removed once the candidate has fulfilled the requirements of the remediation plan and/or corrective action and will be able to resume coursework.

B. Two or More Referrals (of the same nature)

a. Notification of a Referral Form is sent to the candidate in writing through the ecampus letter center by the Campus College Chair or designee identifying the candidate’s deficiencies in meeting the above Professional Standards.

b. Notification shall specifically describe the issue(s) to be discussed and the possible recommendation options available to the CRC. At times this will result in the student being unable to resume classes until a meeting with the CRC and the subsequent actions are fulfilled.

c. The candidate shall be provided with ten (10) days to respond to the notification.

d. After the candidate has the opportunity to respond, the Campus College Chair or designee shall convene a meeting of the Candidate Retention Committee.

e. The CRC members shall discuss with the candidate the issues or problems that appear to be hindering his/her success and make one of the following recommendations:
   i. Take no action;
   ii. Institute a formal remediation plan; or
   iii. Programmatically withdraw the student.

f. The candidate will have 30 days to complete any remediation plan or other corrective action decided on with the CRC or designee. Failure to complete the plan within 30 days will result in a suspension.

g. The CRC shall issue a report explaining the basis for its recommendation.

h. If the candidate was placed on a status hindering academic progression during this process, that status will be removed once the candidate has fulfilled the requirements of the remediation plan and/or corrective action and will be able to resume coursework.

Appeals

If the CRC recommends that the candidate be withdrawn from the program, and this recommendation is endorsed by the Campus Director of Academic Affairs, the candidate has the right to appeal this decision to the Central Administration Appeals Committee (CAAC) within 10 days of receipt of the decision.

The CAAC is generally comprised of at least the Dean and an Associate Dean from the School of Nursing or designee(s), and a Regional Director of Academic Affairs (RDAA). The decision of the CAAC is final.

Who is the Candidate Retention Committee?

1. The CRC is comprised of the Campus College Chair or designee and at least two faculty members.
2. The candidate will be expected to participate in a dialogue with the Committee to exchange ideas on remediation or withdrawal from the program.
3. The candidate will not be permitted to have representation by an attorney or any other third party in this academic meeting.

University of Phoenix Supplemental Standards for Candidates in College of Social Sciences Counseling and Human Services Programs

Candidates in College of Social Sciences programs leading to certi-
The following Supplemental Standards for Candidates in College of Social Sciences Programs ("Supplemental Standards") apply to these degree candidates before, during, and after their field placements. The Supplemental Standards address a candidate’s affective attributes and disposition to be a human services worker or counselor. A corresponding Professional Dispositions Rubric provides additional guidance.

A candidate’s ability to satisfactorily meet the Supplemental Standards is a matter of ongoing academic judgment made by faculty, campus staff, and campus management.

1. The candidate contributes to a positive climate in the University classroom and all field placements, practicums, and internships.
2. The candidate demonstrates mastery of written and spoken language for self-expression, as well as for effective interaction in all settings.
3. The candidate is a thoughtful and responsive listener.
4. The candidate is committed to reflection, assessment, and learning as an ongoing process.
5. The candidate is willing to give and receive help.
6. The candidate is sensitive to community and cultural norms of the counseling and/or human services industry, the University classroom, and all field placements, practicums, and internships.
7. The candidate values human diversity and shows respect for others’ varied talents and perspectives.
8. The candidate values the development of critical thinking, independent problem solving, and performance capabilities in himself/herself and those with whom he/she interacts.
9. The candidate demonstrates a commitment to keeping abreast of new ideas and understanding in the human services and/or counseling field.
10. The candidate demonstrates a level of responsibility and ethical judgment consistent with professional guidelines developed for these fields and appropriate for a professional human services worker and/or counselor. These guidelines are outlined in the National Organization for Human Services (NOHS) Code of Ethics, the American School Counselor Association (ASCA) Ethical Standards for School Counselors, and the American Counselors Association (ACA) Code of Ethics.
11. The candidate maintains the highest ethical standards in interactions with faculty, students, staff, and clients as well as in preparation and submission of required course work, and the completion of assignments.
12. The candidate maintains a pattern of consistently meeting academic and professional standards in courses, field placements, practicums and internships.

When it is determined by faculty, campus staff, or campus management that a candidate falls short of meeting any of the above Supplemental Standards, they may file a "Referral Form" with the

Campus College Chair, Campus Director of Academic Affairs, or designee. Any candidate who receives one or more referral(s) shall be counseled, remediated, or withdrawn from their program, as appropriate.

Candidates who are separately charged with violating the Student Code of Conduct shall be subject to the policies, procedures, and sanctions for processing such charges. However, a charge under the Student Code of Conduct may also be the basis for a referral on separate academic grounds under these Supplemental Standards. Similarly, an observation under the Referral Process may be the basis for a Student Code of Conduct charge.

University of Phoenix Supplemental Standards for Candidates in College of Education Programs

Candidates in a University of Phoenix College of Education program leading to certification or licensure are subject to greater scrutiny because of their anticipated interactions with students, parents, and the school community. These degree candidates participate in one or more field placements as part of their academic program. As prospective educators/administrators, College of Education candidates are expected to represent the University as professionals and adhere to the ethics and standards of their profession, as well as the University’s Student Code of Conduct.

The College of Education has instituted processes to ensure that candidates demonstrate the appropriate behavioral and programmatic skills required of the profession. As such, candidate interactions with staff, faculty, fellow students, and external placement constituents are observed throughout their attendance. Additionally, candidates are regularly evaluated by the faculty and have access to counseling on professional requirements. These processes are conducted through collaboration between faculty, campus staff, and campus management who understand the profession and who can offer constructive feedback. It is the intention of the Referral Process to identify a candidate’s deficiencies and promote dialogue on how the candidate can improve and move forward in their program. The Referral Process is not intended as punitive, but rather as a corrective measure to ensure candidates are prepared to enter their profession.

During the course of their program, including general education courses, candidates are expected to conduct themselves in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct, Professional Dispositions Rubric, and Supplemental Standards criteria. Faculty members will closely monitor a candidate’s academic progress through a review of grades and dispositions. Should a student be reported for academic or behavioral issues at any time during their period of attendance, a student may be issued a Referral under the Supplemental Standards. A referral may be issued with or without a corresponding Student Code of Conduct action.

Supplemental Standards

The following Supplemental Standards for Candidates in College of Education Programs ("Supplemental Standards") apply to these degree candidates before, during, and after their field placements. The Supplemental Standards address a candidate’s affective attributes and disposition to be an educator/administrator. A corresponding Professional Dispositions Rubric provides additional guidance. A candidate’s ability to satisfactorily meet the Supplemental Standards is a matter of ongoing academic judgment made by faculty, campus staff, and campus management, and external placement constituents.

1. The candidate contributes to a positive climate in the University
Programs

Students/Candidates in School of Advanced Studies

University of Phoenix Supplemental Standards for

Referral under the Supplemental Standards

When it is determined by faculty, campus staff, or campus management that a candidate falls short of meeting any of the above Supplemental Standards, they may file a Referral Form with the Campus College Chair, Campus Director of Academic Affairs, or designee. Any candidate who receives one or more referral(s) shall be counseled, remediated, or withdrawn from their program, as appropriate.

Candidates who are separately charged with violating the Student Code of Conduct shall be subject to the policies, procedures, and sanctions for such charges. However, a charge under the Student Code of Conduct will also be the basis for a referral on separate academic grounds under these Supplemental Standards. Similarly, an observation under the Referral Process may be the basis for a Student Code of Conduct charge.

University of Phoenix Supplemental Standards for Students/Candidates in School of Advanced Studies Programs

Students/candidates in a University of Phoenix School of Advanced Studies program are subject to greater scrutiny because doctoral students/candidates are expected to represent the University as scholars and professionals and adhere to the ethics and standards of their profession, as well as the University’s Student Code of Conduct.

The School of Advanced Studies has instituted processes to ensure that doctoral students/candidates demonstrate the appropriate scholarly and professional skills required of their advanced academic and professional standing that the doctorate represents. As such, student/candidate interactions with staff, faculty, fellow students, and external contacts are observed throughout their attendance. Additionally, doctoral students/candidates are regularly evaluated by the faculty and have access to counseling and academic advisement on scholarly and professional requirements. These processes are conducted through collaboration between faculty, campus staff, and campus management who understand the requirements of doctoral standing and who can offer constructive feedback. It is the intention of the Referral Process to identify a student’s/candidate’s deficiencies and promote dialogue on how the student/candidate can improve and move forward in their program. The Referral Process is not intended as punitive, but rather as a corrective measure to ensure doctoral students/candidates are prepared to enter their profession at the advanced level appropriate to a completed doctoral education.

During the course of their program students/candidates are expected to conduct themselves in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct, Professional Dispositions Rubric, and Supplemental Standards criteria. Faculty members will closely monitor a student’s/candidate’s academic progress through a review of grades and dispositions. Should a student be reported for academic or behavioral issues at any time during their period of attendance, a student/candidate may be issued a Referral under the Supplemental Standards. A referral may be issued with or without a corresponding Student Code of Conduct action.

Supplemental Standards

The following Supplemental Standards pertain to doctoral students/candidates in School of Advanced Studies programs. The Supplemental Standards address a student’s/candidate’s affective attributes and disposition to be a successful scholar and professional at the doctoral level. A corresponding Professional Dispositions Rubric provides additional guidance. A student’s/candidate’s ability to satisfactorily meet the Supplemental Standards is a matter of ongoing academic judgment made by faculty, campus staff, and campus management, and external placement constituents.

1. The student/candidate contributes to a positive climate in the University classroom, all residencies and research and/or practice settings.
2. The student/candidate demonstrates mastery of written and spoken language for self-expression, as well as for effective interaction in all settings.
3. The student/student/candidate is a thoughtful and responsive listener.
4. The student/candidate is committed to reflection, assessment, and learning as an ongoing process.
5. The student/candidate is willing to give and receive help.
6. The student/candidate is sensitive to doctoral community values and cultural norms for the degree program, the University classroom, research and scholarly activities, and/or practice hours within their discipline.
7. The student/candidate appreciates and values human diversity and shows respect and fairness for others’ varied talents and perspectives.
8. The student/candidate values the development of critical thinking, independent problem solving, and performance capabilities in himself/herself and those with whom he/she interacts.
9. The student/candidate demonstrates a commitment to keeping abreast of new ideas, theories, and understanding in their scholarly discipline and professional field.
10. The student/candidate demonstrates a level of responsibility and ethical judgment appropriate for an advanced scholar, professional, and leader in their professional field.
11. The student/candidate maintains the highest ethical standards...
and professional demeanor in interactions with faculty, students, staff, and external contacts related to research and scholarly activities and/or practice hours, as well as in preparation and submission of required course work and dissertation research.

12. The student/candidate maintains a pattern of meeting academic and professional standards in courses, residencies, and research and/or practice settings.

**Referral under the Supplemental Standards**

When it is determined by School of Advance Studies faculty, staff, or management that a student/candidate falls short of meeting any of the above Supplemental Standards, they may file a Referral Form with the Associate Dean of Instruction, Dean of Instruction, or designee. Any student/candidate who receives one or more referral(s) shall be counseled, remediated, or withdrawn from their program, as appropriate.

Students/candidates who are separately charged with violating the Student Code of Conduct will be subject to the policies, procedures, and sanctions for such charges. However, a charge under the Student Code of Conduct may also be the basis for a referral on separate academic grounds under these Supplemental Standards. Similarly, actions leading to a referral under the Referral Process may be the basis for a Student Code of Conduct charge.

---

**DISPUTE RESOLUTION POLICY AND PROCEDURES**

The following policy and procedures are to be used to resolve disputes by both current and former students of the University. The policy applies to all students who applied to the University for the first time or as a re-entry student with an enrollment agreement executed on or after September 1, 2012. Students who change from one program to another program at a different degree level (for example, a student who changes from an associate-level program to a bachelor-level program) will be considered newly entering students for purposes of this policy. Students are encouraged to bring the concerns outlined below to the attention of the appropriate individual/department, as set forth in Step One below. These individuals/departments will investigate and resolve such concerns accordingly. A covered dispute is subject to the conditions below and may be submitted to the formal Dispute Resolution Procedures set forth in this section if not satisfactorily resolved through the prior intervention of Step One.

In connection with the University policies identified in Step One below, this policy is intended to address disputes between a student and the University and create a framework by which students and the University can resolve all such disputes arising from a student’s interactions with the University. Although the University strongly recommends utilization of the resources identified in Step One to resolve such disputes, the only dispute resolution policy that is mandatory is the arbitration policy. Arbitration is the exclusive means by which all covered disputes asserted by either a student (whether current or former) or the University, involving justiciable disputes and/or any justiciable matter arising from the student’s interactions with the University, shall be decided and finally resolved.

Claims and/or disputes covered by this policy fall into one of two levels:

- **Level One disputes involve alleged violations of state or federal law, any statutory or common law tort claim or alleged breach of contract claim, claims of discrimination or harassment pursuant to state or federal law, or any other issue of a substantial nature. If not resolved sooner, Level One disputes may be processed through all three steps of the following Dispute Resolution Procedures.**

- **Unless such issue involves a violation of law, issues of a lesser nature — for example, Student Code of Conduct violations, general student grievances, academic issues and grade disputes, etc. — are considered Level Two disputes and, if not resolved sooner, may be processed only through Step One of the following Dispute Resolution Procedures.**

**Step One: Internal Resolution**

Students should first attempt to resolve any dispute or issue related to the following subject matters, or like subject matters, by contacting the following individuals/departments, and utilizing the process set forth in the corresponding section(s) of the Academic Catalog, as referenced below. Please note that the information provided below represents only the initial contact with whom such disputes should be reported. Students should carefully consult the Academic Catalog (https://www.phoenix.edu/programs/degree-programs/academic-catalog.html) to gain a fuller understanding of the processes associated with reporting and resolving disputes related to these subject matters.

- Allegations of sex discrimination or sexual harassment: Camie Pratt, Associate Vice President and Title IX Coordinator, Office of Dispute Management (“ODM”). See Nondiscrimination Policy and Harassment Policy in Academic Catalog.
- Allegations concerning all other forms of discrimination: Campus Director of Academic Affairs, Campus Director of Operations, Campus Director of Student Services, or their respective designee. See Nondiscrimination Policy and Harassment Policy in Academic Catalog.
- Student Code of Conduct violations, other than sex discrimination and sexual harassment: Registrar. See Student Code of Conduct section in Academic Catalog.
- General student grievances (other than sex discrimination and sexual harassment): Office of Dispute Management. See General Student Grievances section in Academic Catalog.
- Student grievances relating to financial aid, account balances or collections: Campus Management. See General Student Grievances section in Academic Catalog.
- Academic issues: Student Appeals Center in ODM. See Student Appeals Center Section in Academic Catalog.
- Grade disputes: Director of Academic Affairs or designee. See Grade Disputes section in Academic Catalog.

**Step Two: Mediation**

If a Level One dispute is not resolved as a result of Step One, then prior to proceeding to Arbitration, all parties are encouraged to participate in a formal mediation session facilitated by a professional, neutral mediator. Mediation is not mandatory but is strongly encouraged as an effective way to resolve disputes. Mediation is not a mandatory prerequisite to arbitration.

The physical location for the mediation shall be mutually selected by the parties. If the parties elect mediation, the student is required
to pay the sum of $100 toward the mediation costs, which amount shall be paid directly to the mediator. Any other costs associated with the mediation shall be paid by the University. Both the student and the University shall submit in writing to the other the name(s) of one or more professional, neutral mediators as a potential mediator in the matter. The parties will exercise their best efforts to agree on the selection of a mediator. If the parties cannot agree on the selection of a mediator, then the parties can submit the matter to the American Arbitration Association for the purpose of having a neutral mediator appointed.

The mediator shall schedule the mediation as expeditiously as possible. All parties will have the opportunity to attend and participate in the mediation. Any party may be represented by counsel of his or her choosing, at his or her own expense. The mediator shall direct how the mediation will be conducted. As with all mediations, any resulting resolution must be agreed to by the parties, which shall constitute a final and binding resolution of the matter.

Step Three: Binding Arbitration

1. This Binding Arbitration provision (“Arbitration Agreement”) is governed by the Federal Arbitration Act 9 U.S.C. § 1 et seq., and evidences a transaction involving commerce. This Arbitration Agreement is a condition of becoming enrolled with the University. This Arbitration Agreement applies to any covered dispute arising out of or related to the student’s interactions with the University. Nothing contained in this Arbitration Agreement shall be construed to prevent or excuse the student from utilizing the University’s existing internal procedures for resolution of complaints, as set forth in Step One above, and this Arbitration Agreement is not intended to be a substitute for the utilization of such procedures. Except as it otherwise provides, this Arbitration Agreement is intended to apply to the resolution of disputes that otherwise would be resolved in a court of law, and therefore this Arbitration Agreement requires all such disputes to be resolved only by an arbitrator through final and binding arbitration and not by way of court or jury trial. Such disputes include without limitation disputes arising out of or relating to interpretation or application of this Arbitration Agreement, including the enforceability, revocability or validity of the Arbitration Agreement or any portion of the Arbitration Agreement. Regardless of any other terms of this Arbitration Agreement, claims may be brought before an administrative agency if applicable law permits access to such an agency notwithstanding the existence of an agreement to arbitrate. Such administrative claims include without limitation claims or charges brought before the U.S. Department of Education, State Boards of Education or the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs.

2. Notwithstanding any other language in this Arbitration Agreement, a student’s Enrollment Agreement, the Academic Catalog or any other University policy or practice, this Arbitration Agreement will not be unilaterally revised, modified or eliminated by the University with respect to any covered dispute after that dispute has been submitted to arbitration pursuant to this Arbitration Agreement.

3. The parties shall select the neutral arbitrator and/or arbitration sponsoring organization by mutual agreement. If the parties cannot mutually agree to an arbitrator and/or arbitration sponsoring organization, the arbitration will be held and the arbitrator selected under the auspices of the American Arbitration Association (AAA). Except as provided in this Arbitration Agreement, the arbitration shall be held in accordance with the then current Commercial Arbitration Procedures of the AAA. The AAA rules are available at http://www.adr.org. However, nothing in said rules or procedures and/or any modification thereto shall affect the enforceability and validity of the Class Action Waiver, including but not limited to the provision that the enforceability of the Class Action Waiver may be determined only by a court and not by an arbitrator. Unless the parties jointly agree otherwise, the arbitrator shall be either an attorney who is experienced in the subject matter at issue and licensed to practice law in the state in which the arbitration is convened, or a retired judge.

4. The party bringing the claim must demand arbitration in writing and deliver the written demand by hand or first class mail to the other party within the applicable statute of limitations period. Any demand for arbitration made to the University shall be provided to the Legal Department, University of Phoenix at 4025 S. Riverpoint Parkway, Mail Stop: CF-KX01, Phoenix, AZ 85040. The arbitrator shall resolve all disputes regarding the timeliness or propriety of the demand for arbitration. A party may apply to a court of competent jurisdiction for temporary or preliminary injunctive relief in connection with an arbitrable controversy, but only upon the ground that the award to which that party may be entitled may be rendered ineffectual without such provisional relief.

5. In arbitration, the parties will have the right to conduct adequate civil discovery, bring dispositive motions, present witnesses and evidence as needed to present their cases and defenses, and any disputes in this regard shall be resolved by the arbitrator.

6. CLASS ACTION WAIVER: There will be no right or authority for any dispute to be brought, heard or arbitrated as a class, collective or representative action or as a class member in any purported class, collective action or representative proceeding (Class Action Waiver). Notwithstanding any other clause contained in this Arbitration Agreement, the preceding sentence shall not be severable from this Agreement in any case in which the dispute to be arbitrated is brought as a class, collective or representative action. Notwithstanding any other clause contained in this Arbitration Agreement, any claim that all or part of the Class Action Waiver is unenforceable, unconscionable, void or voidable may be determined only by a court of competent jurisdiction and not by an arbitrator.

7. Each party will pay the fees for his, her or its own attorneys, subject to any remedies to which that party may later be entitled under applicable law. The University shall initially bear the administrative costs associated with the conduct of the Arbitration, subject to: (1) a one-time payment by the student toward these costs equal to the filing fee then required by the court of general jurisdiction in the state where the student in question attended the University; and (2) any subsequent award by the Arbitrator in accordance with applicable law.

8. The Federal Rules of Evidence shall apply. The arbitrator shall have jurisdiction to hear and rule on prehearing disputes and is authorized to hold pre-hearing conferences by telephone or in person, as the arbitrator deems necessary. The arbitrator shall have the authority to entertain a motion to dismiss and/or a motion for summary judgment by any party and shall apply the standards governing such motions under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and applicable federal common law.

9. Within 30 days of the close of the arbitration hearing, any party will have the right to prepare, serve on the other party and file with the arbitrator a brief. The arbitrator may award any party any remedy to which that party is entitled under applicable law,
but such remedies shall be limited to those that would be available to a party in his or her individual capacity in a court of law for the claims presented to and decided by the arbitrator, and no remedies that otherwise would be available to an individual in a court of law will be forfeited by virtue of this Arbitration Agreement. The arbitrator will issue a decision or award in writing, stating the essential findings of fact and conclusions of law. Except as may be permitted or required by law, as determined by the arbitrator, neither a party nor an arbitrator may disclose the existence, content or results of any arbitration hereunder without the prior written consent of all parties. A court of competent jurisdiction shall have the authority to enter a judgment upon the award made pursuant to the arbitration.

10. It is against University policy for any student to be subject to retaliation if he or she exercises his or her right to assert claims under this Arbitration Agreement. If any student believes that he or she has been retaliated against by anyone at the University, the student should immediately report this to the ODM.

11. This section entitled “Binding Arbitration” is the full and complete agreement relating to the formal resolution of student-related disputes in arbitration. Except as stated in paragraph 6, above, in the event any portion of this Arbitration Agreement is deemed unenforceable, the remainder of this Arbitration Agreement will be enforceable. If the Class Action Waiver is deemed to be unenforceable, the University and the student agree that this Arbitration Agreement is otherwise silent as to any party’s ability to bring a class, collective or representative action in arbitration.

**Complaints to the Texas Education Agency**

If the stakeholder is not satisfied with the complaint process or outcome, the stakeholder may file a complaint against the Program with the Texas Education Agency. The official Texas Education Agency complaint process can be found at http://tea.texas.gov/About_TEA/Contact_Us/Complaints/Complaints/.
ACADEMIC POLICIES

Academic Advisement

All students are provided the opportunity to communicate with a representative throughout the duration of their program. This advisement can provide students with a preliminary evaluation of their academic status prior to admission and the requirements they must satisfy for both admission to and the completion of their degree program. All students are notified of their official transfer of credits at the time of matriculation and may view their official transfer credit evaluation and progress toward degree completion at any time on their student website. Student services available on the student website include transfer credit summaries, official grades, program GPA, access to update demographic information, and the ability to request transcripts. Guidance on degree completion progress and options may also be discussed at any time with a representative.

Registration

Students must sign an Enrollment/Disclosure Agreement for the program of study which they intend to pursue. The student’s Enrollment/Disclosure Agreement defines the student’s curriculum and degree requirements. The executed Enrollment Agreement will be effective for one year from the date signed. Students who register in an eligible program may qualify for financial aid in accordance with federal regulations.

Admission Statuses

There are thirteen types of admission statuses at the University of Phoenix representing a student’s standing: Registered, Orientation Pending, Admitted with Condition, En-Route Credential, Admitted, Deferred Admission, Graduate Provisional, Registered International Credentials, Non-Degree, Denied for Cause, Denied Admission, Admission Deadline Exceeded, and Re-Entry. Applicants to certain degree programs are permitted to begin their course of study under Registered, Registered with International Credentials and Provisional admissions statuses, but are not considered unconditionally admitted until the Office of Admissions and Evaluation grants a status of Admitted and all transfer credits are reviewed for applicability to the degree program.

Official decisions regarding admission and academic statuses may be delivered to students via the student website or US Mail.

Registered (RR) Status

Students qualify for registered status upon completion of the application for admission and payment of the application fee (if applicable). Qualified degree-seeking students in the business, human services, management, education, counseling, computer information systems, psychology or nursing programs may attend a maximum of four courses under registered status. The University makes no guarantees of a favorable admission to students enrolled in course work under registered status.

Orientation Pending (OP) Status

Undergraduate degree applicants with less than 24 credits of previous college credit/experience as listed on their admissions application will be granted Orientation Pending (OP) admitted status after all admission documents have been received, the admission file has been reviewed, and all admission requirements for the chosen program have been met. As a condition of admission, students on Orientation Pending (OP) admitted status must satisfactorily complete the University Orientation prior to gaining unconditional admission status.

Admitted with Condition (AC) Status

Undergraduate degree applicants participating in a university sponsored trial period will be granted Admitted with Condition admission status after all admission documents have been received, the admission file has been reviewed, and the minimum admission requirements for the chosen program have been met. As a condition of admission, students on Admitted with Condition (AC) admission status must meet class attendance requirements in the fourth week of their first course (or after) and have all transfer credits evaluated prior to being unconditionally admitted.

En-route Credential (EC) Status

Students who are pursuing an en-route credential on the way to earning a higher level degree program will be placed on En-route Credential (EC) admission status for the lower level program being earned en-route. Student’s admissibility as a regular student will be enforced and maintained under the degree program of pursuit associated with the student’s enrollment agreement.

Admitted (AM) Status

The Office of Admissions and Evaluation in Office of Admissions & Records grants a student unconditional admitted status after all documents have been received, the applicant’s admission file has been officially reviewed, and all admission requirements and conditions for the chosen program have been met. Students in all programs must attain admitted status and be officially evaluated by the completion of their fourth University course. This provides the University the necessary information to develop individualized program schedules for each student and provides an opportunity for an admission decision to be made early in the program. Students who are unable to obtain an official admission status by the completion of their fourth University course will be administratively withdrawn from the University and placed on Admission Deadline Exceeded (DE) admission status.

Deferred Admission (DF) Status

Students will be granted deferred admission (DF) if documents or information required for admission (AM) are missing from the file. Students will remain on DF status until the required documents or information is received. Students on DF status cannot attend class and will be administratively withdrawn from the University until the status is resolved.

Graduate Provisional (PV) Status

Students who meet all admission requirements in graduate programs except the minimum GPA requirement of 2.50 or 3.00 (see program specific admissions requirements) may be admitted on Provisional status if their entrance GPA is between 2.0 and 2.49 or 2.50 and 2.99 depending on the program of interest. Students admitted on provisional status must achieve a GPA of 3.0 in their University of Phoenix course work at the end of their fourth completed program applicable course to be unconditionally admitted and placed on Admitted status. Failure to meet the minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 by the fourth completed program applicable course will result in a DA (Disqualified for Admission) student academic status.

Registered International Credentials (RI) Status

Students using copies of international academic credentials qualify for registered with international credentials status upon comple-
tion of the application for admission and payment of the application fee (if applicable). Students will not be granted unconditional admission using copies of international credentials until verification of the credentials or an original international academic record is received. Qualified degree-seeking students in the business, human services, management, education, counseling, computer information systems, psychology or nursing programs may attend a maximum of four courses under registered status. The University makes no guarantees of a favorable admission to students enrolled in course work under registered with international credentials status.

Non-Degree (ND) Status
Individuals interested in taking coursework at the University, but not interested in pursuing a degree, may register as non-degree students. Non-degree students enrolling in single courses within a degree or certificate program must meet the admissions requirements for the respective college or school. An approved list of courses is available on www.phoenix.edu under Individual Courses.

Students may also register for single courses for credit that are not currently part of a degree program or for non-credit bearing courses resulting in Continuing Education Units (CEU), Professional Development Units (PDU), or Contact Hours. Non-degree status may be granted upon completion of the application. Placement on this status for a student is determined by the campus in which the student seeks to complete non-degree coursework.

Denied for Cause (DC) Status
Applicants for admission who have violated a University policy or procedure or committed some other act which, if he or she were already a student, would pose a risk to the University or would subject him or her to sanctions for violating the Student Code of Conduct, will be placed on Denied for Cause status (DC) and will be administratively withdrawn from the University.

Denied Admission (DN) Status
Applicants who do not meet the minimum requirements for admission to a program will be placed on denied admission status and be administratively withdrawn from the University.

Admission Deadline Exceeded (DE) Status
Students who are unable to attain admitted status by the completion of their fourth university course will be placed on Admission Deadline Exceeded (DE) status and be administratively withdrawn from the University.

Re-entry Required (RE) Status
Students who were previously admitted (AM, PV, IV, OP) into a program but have not posted positive attendance in a course for the amount of time designate by the re-entry policy will be placed on Re-entry Required (RE) admission status. Students placed on Re-entry Required (RE) status will be required to re-enter the most current program/version in their state or jurisdiction and submit an admission application, enrollment agreement and any other documents as required by the new program.

Student Academic Standing

The University recognizes the following Student Academic statuses for degree and certificate seeking students:

Regular (RG)
Student is in compliance with applicable academic standing and progression based on program requirements.

Disqualified for Admission (DA)
Disqualified for Admission results when provisionally-admitted students fail to achieve the minimum-required grade point average at the conclusion of the provisional period. The date of disqualification is determined by the course end date of the final course completed within the Provisional Admission (PV) period.

Students placed on DA status:
- will be administratively withdrawn from the University and are not eligible to re-enroll until six months from the date of disqualification.
- must be granted approval by the Student Appeals Center to re-enroll at the University and may not appeal to return prior to the end of the six month disqualification period. There will be no exceptions.
- may not transfer to another program or major until they have fulfilled the six month disqualification period and have received approval through a student appeal.
- must meet all conditions of the appeal decision and may be required to retake or replace the course(s) with the lowest grade(s) earned.

Academic Disqualification (AD)
Academic Disqualification results when students on Academic Probation (AP) fail to achieve the minimum-required grade point average (GPA) at the conclusion of the probationary period. The date of disqualification is determined by the course end date of the final course completed within the AP sequence. The University will note the date a student is placed on and removed from Academic Disqualification on the permanent transcript.

Students placed on AD status:
- will be administratively withdrawn from the University and are not eligible to re-enroll until six months from the date of disqualification.
- must be granted approval by the Student Appeals Center to re-enroll at the University and may not appeal to return prior to the end of the six month disqualification period. There will be no exceptions.
- may not transfer to another program or major until they have fulfilled the six month disqualification period and have received approval through a student appeal.
- must meet all conditions of the appeal decision and may be required to retake or replace the course(s) with the lowest grade(s) earned.

Scholastic Disqualification (SD)
Scholastic Disqualification results when a student does not meet the minimum grade requirement for a designated course in their program. If the minimum grade is not earned, the course will be treated as a non-passing grade (F) and will be awarded zero (0.00) credit. The course will be counted in the calculation of the GPA based on attempted credits. The University will note the date a student is placed on and removed from Scholastic Disqualification on the permanent transcript.

Students placed on SD status:
- will not be allowed to continue in their program until they have fulfilled the requirements for progression as determined by University policy.
- may not transfer to another program or major without an approved SAC appeal, or until they have fulfilled the requirements for progression.

Scholastic Suspension (SS)
Scholastic Suspension occurs when a student is suspended for a period of time or indefinitely from the University. The student will be administratively withdrawn and the University will note the
dates of suspension on the permanent transcript. Students placed on SS status will not be allowed to continue in their program or transfer to another program or major without an approved appeal. Students who are placed on Scholastic Suspension must use the following respective appeal processes:

- Student Code of Conduct Violation - Appeal to the Student Discipline Review Committee (SDRC)
- Program Progression Requirements - Appeal to the Student Appeal Center (SAC), except were specifically noted in program policies
- Supplemental Standards Withdrawal from Program - Appeal to the Central Administration Appeals Committee (CAAC)

Expulsion (EX)
Expulsion occurs when a student is administratively withdrawn from the university and not permitted to return under any circumstances. The date of expulsion is noted on the official transcript.

Program Academic Standing

The University recognizes the following Program Academic statuses for degree and certificate seeking students.

Regular (RG)
Student is in compliance with applicable academic standing and progression based on program requirements.

Academic Probation (AP)
Students will be placed on Academic Probation when their program grade point average (GPA) falls below the minimum GPA required in their program. (R1) Students on Academic Probation status are restricted to a period of four consecutive completed program-applicable courses to bring their GPA to the minimum requirement for their degree program. Only courses that start and end after the course that placed the student on AP (Academic Probation) status will apply toward Academic Probation Concurrent enrollment is prohibited in this status.

Course Statuses

Administrative Withdrawal (AW)
Student is removed from a course due to certain academic, admissions, and/or financial statuses.

Audit (AU)
Student has received appropriate approvals to observe the course and will not receive a letter grade.

Completed (CO)
Student has attended enough workshops to meet minimum attendance requirements and to receive a letter grade.

Dropped (DR)
Student was in a SC or EN course status and requested to be removed from the course. The student has not met the minimum attendance requirements in the course.

Enrolled (EN)
Student has satisfied at least one week of positive class attendance and continues to actively meet class attendance requirements.

Obsolete (OB)
Student has been scheduled for a course that has been retired and that will no longer be offered by the University.

Scheduled (SC)
Student is registered for a course and no class attendance has been posted.

Insufficient Attendance (TA)
Student has been automatically removed from the course due to not meeting minimum class attendance requirements.

Withdrawn for Admissions (WI)
Student not matriculated or student has been removed from admissions (AM) status after completing five courses.

Waived with Credit (WO)
Student has processed a waiver request through the Office of Admissions & Records.

Withdrawn for Prerequisite (WP)
Student has failed to meet the course and/or program prerequisite requirement.

Exemption (WV)
Course waived without credit.

Candidacy Statuses

Level 1 Candidate Status
Level 1 Candidate status is determined at the time of admission and is based on the admissions requirements for the desired program. Not all programs have a candidate status requirement.

- 1S: Level 1 Candidate Status Satisfied: Student has met the admissions requirements and has been admitted.
- 1N: Level 1 Candidate Status has not been satisfied: Student has not met the admissions requirements, has been denied admission, and therefore does not meet the requirements to achieve Level 1 Candidate Status. Students in a 1N Candidate Status should not attend class.

Level 2 Candidate Status
Level 2 Candidate status is a review of additional requirements needed for the student to progress in their program past a certain point, as designated in program policy.

- 2S: Level 2 Candidate Status Satisfied: Student has met the additional requirements by the specified deadline indicated in the program requirements.
- 2N: Level 2 Candidate Status Not Satisfied: Student has not met the additional requirements by the specified deadline indicated in the program requirements. A candidate status of 2N restricts the student from attending any future courses until the requirements are met and the student will be administratively withdrawn from the university.
Enrollment Status

The University recognizes the following enrollment statuses:

**Program Level Enrollment Status**

- **Active Full-Time** F: The student's required academic workload for his/her program is at least 6 credits for an academic year, the student is actively attending class and the student's official last date of attendance based on Academically Related Activities (ARAs) does not exceed 14 days. Institutionally Scheduled Breaks and In Progress Extension (IX) grades are excluded from the 14 day out of attendance calculation.

- **Active Less Than Half Time** L: The student's required academic workload for his/her program amounts to less than the 6 credits for an academic year, as determined by the institution. In addition, the student is actively attending class and student's official last date of attendance based on Academically Related Activities (ARAs) does not exceed 14 days. Institutionally Scheduled Breaks and In Progress Extension (IX) grades are excluded from the 14 day out of attendance calculation.

- **Leave of Absence** A: The student is on an approved Leave of Absence (LOA).

- **Withdrawn** W: The student has been withdrawn from the University. Withdrawal can be unofficial, official or administrative.

- **Academic Complete** C: Academic program requirements have been satisfied, as identified by the academic complete date field in the academic system of record; however, the student's program has not been officially audited nor has the University's Registrar's office officially conferred the degree.

- **Graduated** G: The student has completed all program requirements and degree is conferred.

**Student Level Enrollment Status (Overall Enrollment Status)**

The program level enrollment status determines a student's overall enrollment status with the University. If there are multiple programs on record, the overall enrollment status will reflect the enrollment status of the program with the highest priority based on the hierarchy below:

1. Deceased
2. Approved Leave of Absence
3. Full Time
4. Less Than Half Time
5. Withdrawn
6. Graduated
7. Academic Complete
8. Not Started

**Student Falsification of Information**

All students applying for admission to the University have the responsibility to submit a complete and accurate application package including all academic and professional credentials required. Submitting incomplete, false, or misleading information may be grounds for dismissal at any time.

**General Grievances**

The University has established specific processes for students who wish to submit a grievance or appeal. These processes are outlined within the respective policies.

Grievances relating to financial aid, account balances, or collections must be reviewed by campus management before being submitted to the Office of Dispute Management (ODM). When such a grievance is received in the ODM, the student will be provided with guidance on filing a formal grievance via this office.

Student grievances and appeals not addressed in policy can be submitted in writing to the ODM, which will determine the appropriate course of action.

**Academically-Related Appeals - Student Appeals Center (SAC)**

Requests for exceptions to academic policy must be submitted via appeal to the Student Appeals Center (SAC). SAC decision-makers have the authority to make exceptions to University policy based upon a student’s individual circumstances. Decisions are based upon maintaining the academic integrity of the institution. It is incumbent upon the student to provide his/her campus representative with an appeal letter and all relevant documents and statements of support for the request. SAC Decisions are ineligible for appeal through any other entity within the University.

**Grading Procedures**

Course grades can be viewed on the student website (https://ecampus.phoenix.edu) on the Schedule and Grades page. In addition, students may view their grades on the official and unofficial transcript available on the home page by selecting Order Tran-
scripts under the Quick Links listing. Faculty members are required to post final grades within seven days of completion of the course.

The University has established the following grading guidelines to be complied with by all faculty.

**Grade Definitions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Quality Points</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Quality Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>= 4.00</td>
<td>C—</td>
<td>= 1.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A–</td>
<td>= 3.67</td>
<td>D+</td>
<td>= 1.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+</td>
<td>= 3.33</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>= 1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>= 3.00</td>
<td>D—</td>
<td>= .67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B–</td>
<td>= 2.67</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>= .00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C+</td>
<td>= 2.33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>= 2.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following grades are not issued quality points and do not calculate into the GPA:

- **I** = Incomplete
- **IP** = In Progress
- **IX** = In Progress extension
- **W** = Withdrawal
- **W/F** = Withdrawal failing
- **P** = Passing
- **AU** = Audit
- **QC** = No grade awarded
- **NC** = No credit
- **WC** = Waived with credit

The minimum passing grade for a University course is D–; however, some University programs and courses require higher minimum grades. Minimum grade requirements are documented within policy for those specific programs. Students who receive a grade below the minimum passing grade established for a course will not earn quality points, as the grade is considered a failing grade.

- **A** = Outstanding achievement. Student demonstrates intellectual initiative in accomplishing course goals and objectives through high levels of originality and creativity.
- **B** = Very good work. Student performance meets designated course goals and objectives by demonstrating understanding of the course materials at an acceptable level.
- **C** = Average work. Student performance demonstrates average comprehension and satisfactory achievement of the course goals and objectives.
- **D** = Unacceptable work. Student performance demonstrates minimum acceptable performance in accomplishing course goals and objectives.
- **F** = Failing. Student performance demonstrates unsatisfactory or below minimally acceptable achievement in accomplishing course goals and objectives.
- **I** = INCOMPLETE Student granted extension to complete assignments. A student who receives an incomplete is given up to five (5) weeks, at the discretion of the faculty, from the scheduled course completion date to complete the course requirements and receive a grade.
  - The student’s final grade will be reduced by one full letter grade by the faculty member, regardless of the circumstances under which the Incomplete was granted. Students who do not complete any additional course requirements prior to the new deadline will be awarded the grade earned for the entire course, as though an incomplete grade had not been requested. Faculty members are required to produce completed Incomplete Grade Contracts as needed to enforce the new course completion deadline date.
  - Incomplete grades are granted for active duty military personnel, regardless of component and including reserve and National Guard personnel who are deployed in operational war zones or in adjacent geographic areas in support of operational war zones. An “operational war zone” is, for purposes of this policy, defined as an area of operations where military personnel are engaged in active conflict or in post-conflict activities. If the student would like an opportunity to complete the course while deployed, an incomplete “I” grade can be issued instead of a “W” grade. The “I” grade may be issued with an initial extension of six (6) weeks beyond the traditional five (5) week extension. The practice of requiring final grades to be lowered by one full letter grade as a result of the incomplete "I" grade shall be waived for deployed students.

- **IP** = IN PROGRESS An IP grade may be awarded in the following instances:
  - IP grade can only be awarded in qualified courses by the instructor. The IP grade allows the student additional time to complete requirements. IP grades will default to a QC or an F, depending on the course, if a letter grade is not posted by the instructor by the end of the IP timeframe. Faculty are not required to subtract one letter grade for IP grade awards.

- **IX** = IN PROGRESS EXTENSION An IX grade may be awarded in the following instances:
  - This grade is only awarded to eligible students who are approved for reasonable accommodations under American Disabilities Act (ADA).
  - A new IX course completion date must be determined by the Disability Services Advisor.
  - Students who are approved for reasonable accommodations will not be penalized one letter grade after completing the course to comply with an academic adjustment granted by the University in accordance with the ADA.
  - IX grade will default to an F when the course exceeds its expiration date and no grade has been submitted.

- **QC** = No grade awarded. A QC is awarded in the following instances:
  - This grade may be used for zero credit courses once the attendance requirement has been satisfied.
  - A QC grade may automatically post for certain Doctoral and Counseling courses when the IP period expires and no formal grade has been submitted.

- **IX** = IN PROGRESS EXTENSION An IX grade may be awarded in the following instances:
  - This grade allows students to repeat a course without penalizing their GPA in eligible courses.

- **AU** = AUDIT Students will receive a designation of “AU” on their permanent record which will not carry any academic credit because there is no measurement of the student’s performance.

- **W** = WITHDRAWAL Student withdrew due to exceeding the maximum allowable absences from the course or has been administratively withdrawn by the university. A “W” grade will be issued in...
the following scenarios:

- The student recorded positive class attendance in at least one scheduled week and did not meet the class attendance requirements due to exceeding the maximum allowable absences.
- The student recorded positive class attendance in at least one week and has been administratively withdrawn from the University and/or program during the course.

**WF** = WITHDRAWAL/FAILING Student withdrew from the course and the faculty member determined that the student was failing the course at the time of the withdrawal. The student attended at least one week of a course and reached the maximum allowable number of absences. Quality points are 0.00; the grade is not calculated in the GPA.

**P** = PASSING
Student satisfactorily completed the course.

**NC** = NO CREDIT
Student withdrew from the course; no grade was issued.

**WC** = WAIVED WITH CREDIT
University of Phoenix required course, waived with credit.

### Program and Cumulative Grade Point Average

Program GPA is calculated using all University of Phoenix (UOPX) courses applicable to the student’s degree program. UOPX cumulative GPA is a calculation of all completed UOPX courses.

The following quality points are associated with the respective grades below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Quality Points</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Quality Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>C−</td>
<td>1.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A−</td>
<td>3.67</td>
<td>D+</td>
<td>1.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+</td>
<td>3.33</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>D−</td>
<td>.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B−</td>
<td>2.67</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C+</td>
<td>2.33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program applicable coursework that may not apply towards the program in terms of credit, but is needed to fulfill a proficiency, prerequisite, or other degree requirement will be included in the Program GPA.

### Grade Reports and Transcripts

At the end of each course, the faculty member submits and posts grades for each student. Students can view their course information including grades, GPA, program information and scheduled courses online at https://ecampus.phoenix.edu. The student’s official transcript is prepared by the Registrar’s Office. The official transcript will show the current enrollment status, all program(s) and GPAs as well as courses, grades, credits, and dates of instruction for all graded for-credit courses taken at University of Phoenix. Credits awarded from the Prior Learning Assessment will be recorded on the transcripts as the credits are awarded and assessment fees are paid.

Only a summary of credits transferred by institutions will be included on the transcript. If itemized information for these credits is needed, the student must contact the school where the credits were completed.

**NOTE:** Students may repeat courses. Only the grade and credit for the most recent repetition is used in calculating total hours earned and total cumulative grade-point averages. However, the original and repeated grades remain on the transcript bearing a symbol to show that a particular course has been repeated.

Transcripts will be released only to students who are in good financial standing with the University.

Students may request official transcripts from the student website (https://ecampus.phoenix.edu) on the home page by selecting Order Transcripts under the Quick Links listing and by following the directions for requesting a transcript. Students may also request transcripts by phone, fax or mail by contacting the Office of Admissions and Records Service Center at 800-866-3919. Transcript Request Forms are also available at any University of Phoenix campus. Completed forms should be mailed to the Office of the Registrar, University of Phoenix, 4025 S Riverpoint Parkway CF-A206, Phoenix, AZ 85040. The Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 requires that all mail-in transcript requests be submitted in writing and be signed by the student.

All student academic records are retained, secured, and disposed of in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations. All student record information is maintained on the University computer system, paper and/or microfiche, microfilm, disc or electronic imaging system.

### Grade Disputes and Grade Corrections

The University has established a dispute process for students who believe a grade has been awarded incorrectly.

- Requests or disputes related to grades must be resolved by the faculty member, whose decision is final, unless the dispute alleges discrimination or harassment.

- Disputes challenging the accuracy of a grade must be submitted by the student to the faculty member, with a copy to the campus Director of Academic Affairs, or designee, within six weeks from the grade posting date. Grade disputes based on work submitted, class participation, or claiming a calculation error are to be resolved solely by the faculty member, whose decision is final.

- Disputes challenging a grade which also allege discrimination or harassment by the faculty member are addressed according to the Non-Discrimination and Harassment policies.

Student grades represent the work and knowledge level attained within the regularly scheduled course dates. Students are not allowed to submit extra work to raise their grade after the course has ended because this grade would no longer reflect the level of competency achieved upon completion of the course.

Student grades may not be changed by the faculty member after the grades have been submitted unless the student initiates the formal grade dispute process or if the faculty member determines the original grade was improperly calculated.

Disputes challenging a grade that also allege violation of an established University policy (other than discrimination or harassment) are addressed by the Director of Academic Affairs, or designee, who may mediate a resolution between the student and faculty member. However, the decision regarding whether to change the grade rests solely with the faculty member.
Decisions for grade disputes must be rendered prior to the student being degree conferred.

**Program Changes**

Students wishing to change their program/version must enter into the most current program or version offered in their state or jurisdiction. Students must do this through consultation with appropriate campus personnel as some other institutional requirements or restrictions may apply. Students changing into a new program must have documentation on file that meets all admission requirements for the new program being entered. Students who are changing programs to a new program that has employment/work experience/access to work environment requirements must submit a Program Change Addendum. Previously transferred or completed University of Phoenix coursework may not apply to the new program requirements due to differences in degree and content requirements for the new program being entered.

**Diploma Application and Degree Conferred**

University diplomas and certificates are issued to students who have completed all program requirements, are in good academic and financial standing, and whose credential has been officially conferred.

Upon completion of all program requirements, students must submit a diploma application (for a degree program) or certificate application (for a certificate program) in order to be considered for credential conferral.

Following credential conferral, the University will issue one complimentary diploma or certificate.

The date documented on the diploma will reflect the last day of the month in which all program requirements were completed and applied.

The date documented on the certificate will reflect the date on which all program requirements were completed and applied.

**Braille Embossed Diplomas**

Students may submit a request for a braille embossed diploma to the Disability Services Department. Requests for braille embossed diplomas should be submitted to Robert Becker, Disability Services Manager/Accessibility & Usability at Robert.Becker@phoenix.edu. Approved requests will be routed to the Registrar’s Office for fulfillment. Students must provide appropriate documentation and be officially degree conferred.

**Posthumous Degrees**

The University may present posthumous degrees for deceased students who were enrolled and posted positive attendance, and were in good academic standing in a University program at the time of their death.

Posthumous degrees may be presented to immediate family members who submit a notarized Affidavit of Family Member of Deceased Student or to the executor of the estate with official written authorization.

**Degree Posting**

Degrees are conferred and posted to students’ academic record and transcript on a monthly basis. A student’s degree will be posted on his or her academic record and transcript with the last day of the month in which all degree requirements are completed. Degree requirements are considered to be met when all credit has been posted to the academic record. The student’s individual program completion date is recorded on the academic record and transcript, indicating that all academic requirements for the degree were fulfilled on that date.

Diplomas are ordered bearing the last day of the month in which all degree requirements were completed for all students who have completed the degree requirements and who have paid all tuition and fees.

Students who are not eligible for degree conferral are notified by their Academic Representative of their degree deficiencies.

**Graduation with Honors**

 Bachelor degree students who complete their degree program with a program grade point average of 3.85 or higher will graduate with “Honors”. The “Graduated with Honors” designation will appear on the University diploma and permanent transcript.

**Participation in Commencement Ceremony**

Commencement ceremonies are held by the majority of campuses. Students who have met all of the requirements and completed a program with University of Phoenix (UOPX) are eligible to participate in commencement.

Students who have not yet completed degree requirements are eligible to participate in commencement ceremonies when they meet the requirements as outlined below:

- Regular (RG) student academic status by the ceremony registration deadline date
- Regular (RG) program academic status by the ceremony registration deadline date
- Satisfaction of all financial obligations to the University
- Completion of degree requirements within the specific credit limits outlined below by the final registration deadline:
  - Associate students- successful completion of all but 6 credits
  - Bachelor’s and Master’s students- successful completion of all but 9 credits
  - Doctoral students - successful completion of all credit and non-credit bearing degree requirements, including a completed dissertation approved by the Dean, prior to commencement eligibility.
  - Certificate students - successful completion of all but 3 credits

Students who do not meet the eligibility requirements will not be allowed to participate in commencement ceremonies. Campuses are not permitted to grant exceptions to these policies and no appeals will be accepted.

Students who attend commencement ceremonies prior to completing their degree requirements are not guaranteed a University Degree. Academic standards must be met in order for a degree to be awarded. Students may fail to meet these standards after attending the commencement ceremonies.

Any student who meets the eligibility requirements may participate in a commencement ceremony at any UOPX campus location. Registration information and a complete listing of scheduled commencement ceremonies may be accessed via the student website. Per the Puerto Rico Council on Higher Education, students enrolled in programs that are not approved for enrollment at the Puerto Rico campus are restricted from participating in commencement ceremonies held in Puerto Rico.

All Bachelors level students who have met the University Honors requirements, and have been degree conferred, will be recognized at commencement ceremonies with the University honor cord (Students must be degree conferred before the ceremony date).
Program Completion Deadlines
The following program completion deadlines outline the maximum timeframes allotted to students who have remained in continuous attendance according to the University’s re-entry policy to complete all requirements for their selected program version.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Years for Completion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Certificate</td>
<td>within 5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate of Arts</td>
<td>within 5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate of Arts (Credit Recognition)</td>
<td>within 2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelors</td>
<td>within 8 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>within 5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctoral except for PHD/IO &amp; EdS</td>
<td>within 8 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHD/IO</td>
<td>within 9 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EdS</td>
<td>within 3 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program completion deadlines are calculated based on first date of positive recorded class attendance in the student’s program version.

Changes to a selected major, concentration, emphasis, or en-route credential in which a student remains in the same program version will not result in a change to the student’s program completion deadline.

A student who changes their program and/or version will have a new program completion deadline calculated based on the first date of positive recorded attendance in the course beginning after the student signature date on the most recent enrollment agreement on file.

• A student who posts positive class attendance in a program version, changes their program and then reverts back to their prior program version will be held to their original program completion deadline for that program version.

Disclaimer on Job Placement
The purpose of the degree programs offered by the University of Phoenix is to extend the nature and range of careers available to its students by providing a quality education that integrates theory with practical application. However, the University cannot offer guarantees of job placement, advancement, or continued employment.
ACADEMIC QUALITY AND OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT

Academic Quality and Outcomes Assessment - Ensuring Consistent Quality

Ensuring Consistent Quality
Over the last three decades, University of Phoenix has made significant investments in developing and maintaining systems to ensure academic quality. These systems enable the institution to measure and evaluate the University's effectiveness in meeting its mission and purposes and to use the evidence to continuously improve students' educational experiences and institutional processes. The comprehensive nature of the academic quality systems and the data produced provide the University with significant and meaningful input that is used to review and improve every aspect of the institution. Data gathered from course evaluations and student learning assessment are used in the curriculum development process and in the creation of faculty professional development tools. Data gathered from the continuous evaluation of institutional processes and systems are used to streamline processes and to make administrative support systems more user-friendly, continuously building on the analysis of information gathered.

Academic Quality Improvement and Outcomes-based Assessment

Academic quality is an integral part of the culture of continuous improvement at University of Phoenix. The University's focus on academic quality improvement ensures that the institution is meeting its mission through continuous assessment and evaluation of faculty, curriculum, and processes.

Curriculum Development
University of Phoenix curriculum is designed to integrate adult learning theory, constructivist learning theory, brain-based learning research, and professional practice. Programs of study are defined and guided by professional standards, competencies, and/or proficiencies for student achievement of learning outcomes. Curriculum is designed to facilitate the acquisition of theoretical content and useful knowledge and skills identified as essential to the academic and professional success of working adults. The curriculum is designed to integrate academic theory, skills, dispositions, lifelong learning, and professional practice in a manner applicable to students' work and life experiences.

Assessment of Student Learning
For University of Phoenix, the purpose of outcomes-based assessment of student learning is to generate information to the faculty, program, college and school, and University about the efficacy of its curricula and educational practices in enabling students to achieve exit-level expectations at the course, program, and institutional levels. Assessment answers the question: How well are University of Phoenix students meeting the general education, programmatic, and institutional learning outcomes underscored by the University's mission? Its findings inform opportunities for curricular and pedagogical improvement, decision-making processes for policy consideration and resource allocation, and accountability. The process for outcomes-based assessment of student learning uses the following conceptual framework:

- Assessment Planning
- Collecting Evidence and Analyzing Data
- Implementing Improvement
- Monitoring Effectiveness of Improvements

By utilizing this assessment process, the colleges and schools establish clear, measurable outcomes and ensure that students have sufficient opportunities to achieve outcomes; systematically gather, analyze, and interpret evidence to determine how well student learning matches stated expectations; use assessment findings to improve student learning; and monitor improvements by measuring changes in student learning over time.

Academic assessment provides the means for monitoring the educational experience of our students and gathering evidence of student learning. The University's academic assessment processes include an ongoing combination of direct measures, such as course-embedded assignments, portfolios, and exams, and indirect measures that gather information from students, alumni, and employers. The instruments and measures are designed to provide valid and reliable evidence to support continuous improvement of academic programs.

Assessment of Students' Educational Experiences and Administrative and Educational Support Units
Another major component of ensuring academic quality improvement is the assessment of students' educational experiences and the processes of administrative and educational support units. A cadre of instruments and measures are used to monitor the day-to-day educational systems involving student, faculty, curriculum, and administrative services. By performing interim program review, evaluating faculty adherence to program standards and practices, and making small-scale resource decisions, information from academic quality improvement resources is used for assessing overall quality and compliance.

Multiple Measures of Effectiveness Academic Program Review
Academic Program Review (APR) at University of Phoenix is designed to foster academic excellence at all levels of the University. The APR affords UOPX faculty and college/school leadership the information to support the improvement of student learning; the structure to assess program quality, relevancy, and currency; the opportunity to reflect on the alignment of program goals with institutional mission and strategic initiatives; and the provision of data and evidence to support college/school and institutional planning, budgeting, and decision-making. The APR is a key component of the University's assessment system and reflected within the University Program Life Cycle (UPLC).

Beginning of Program Survey (Registration)
During the registration process, students are asked to provide basic background information about themselves. Much of the information from this Registration Survey is used for analyzing outreach trends and for regulatory reporting. However, the Registration Survey also contributes to assessment in two important ways. First, it is used to obtain basic demographic information about students: age, gender, race/ethnicity, work experience, occupation, and income. Second, students are asked to provide information about their goals in attending the University: to identify major academic and professional objectives, to rate the importance of factors influencing their decision to choose the University of Phoenix over alternative institutions, and to indicate what instructional methods are most effective in helping them assimilate and retain knowledge. The Registration Survey is also used to discover how students learned about the University, how they are financing their education, where they live and work in relation to University facilities, and whether they are satisfied with the recruitment and regis-
Student End-of-Course Survey (SEOCS)

Students in all courses complete an End-of-Course Survey, which focuses on students’ evaluation of the curriculum, educational effectiveness, learning teams, time allocation, University Library, administrative and support services, facilities and equipment, and faculty skills and abilities. These measures are of significant value in diagnosing how well each component of the University’s teaching/learning model is functioning in meeting student needs.

Faculty End-of-Course Survey (FEOCS)

Faculty complete an End-of-Course Survey, which focuses on curriculum evaluation, educational effectiveness, time allocation, administrative and support services, facilities, and access to technology. Because faculty are required to be highly qualified practitioners of the subjects they teach, they serve as an invaluable resource for evaluating programmatic curriculum. Faculty are also the University’s best resource for determining whether students are professionally and academically prepared to benefit from their educational experiences.

Faculty Grading Practices

Accurate and fair evaluation of student academic performance is an important attribute of an effective educational program. Accordingly, measures of grade variance are reported by program. Grade variance for campus and individual faculty members are reported as elements of feedback for self-improvement and compliance with University standards of good practice.

End-of-Program Survey

Students finishing their degree programs complete an End-of-Program Survey. This survey asks graduating students to evaluate their overall University of Phoenix experience in areas such as quality of the education they received, skills and knowledge, and workplace application, as well as career advancement and progression. University officials use the information from this survey to continually enhance curriculum, instruction, student services, and overall university operations.

Academic Alumni Questionnaire

Graduates are asked to evaluate the effectiveness of their University of Phoenix education after they have had sufficient time to integrate their learning with the demands of their career and personal responsibilities. Using measures driven by the University’s mission, the alumni identify factors that influenced their decision to attend the University of Phoenix, the major personal and professional goals they achieved as a result, the quality of their educational experience according to the stated program student learning outcomes, how effective the University’s teaching/learning model was in helping them achieve their educational goals, and their employers’ opinions of the programs’ benefits. Data gleaned from the Questionnaire is used in program evaluation.

Persistence, Retention, and Graduation Studies

Numerous special studies are undertaken to explore trends and issues of potential significance to academic decision-makers in program evaluation. These studies may include enrollment by campus by academic program, persistence and graduation rates by admission status (first-time; lower-and upper-division transfers), gender and race/ethnicity, class size by rating of faculty and educational effectiveness, etc. Emphasis is placed on examining the nature and extent to which students’ educational needs and expectations are being met during the enrollment process, throughout their coursework, when they graduate, and in their continuing professional development as alumni.

Classroom Performance Review

The University is committed to providing excellent instructors, which necessarily calls for an ongoing system of faculty evaluation. Faculty members receive periodic Classroom Performance Reviews and feedback from Student End-of-Course Surveys. Faculty members also have an opportunity to provide the University with input about course curriculum, University services, and other related topics at the end of each course. Campus staff review and follow up on all input and feedback from students and faculty. A periodic Classroom Performance Review is completed for each active faculty member at least once every two years. The review represents one method of faculty evaluation based on a class observation.

Each review is conducted with a standardized form by a trained reviewer. Based on the observation, campus academic leadership and the faculty member discuss strengths and areas for improvement related to the faculty member’s facilitation skills, assessment and feedback practices, coverage of course objectives, and overall class management.
Whether you are a recent graduate or a long-time University of Phoenix alumnus, the Alumni Association is an exclusive benefit of University of Phoenix. You are automatically a lifetime member, and no fee or registration is required.

To get the most out of your membership, visit the alumni website at alumni.phoenix.edu and update your profile. You may also print your Alumni Membership Card from your profile page to use as proof of graduation for discounts and more. Begin connecting with the association and your fellow graduates, and start exploring the benefits available to you:

**Career Resources**
- **Phoenix Career Guidance System™** Continue accessing the entire suite of career tools you enjoyed as a student. Use it throughout your career to conduct labor market research, attend workshops and explore job openings. Learn more at alumni.phoenix.edu/career-resources.
- **Phoenix Career Corner™** Get the latest career advice from recognized social experts at alumni.phoenix.edu/career-resources.

**Alumni Services**
- **Alumni Locator Tool** - Find and connect with other graduates of University of Phoenix who have public profiles, and build a foundation that promotes communication and networking. Visit alumni.phoenix.edu/search-alumni.
- **Alumni Mentor Program** - Join forces: knowledge + experience = power. The program connects University of Phoenix students to UOPX alumni volunteers for one-on-one online mentorships. Alumni mentors share success stories, industry insights and provide motivation and support. You can apply to be a mentor today or request a mentor for yourself. Find out more on the Alumni Association website at alumni.phoenix.edu/mentor.
- **Alumni Business Directory** - Are you an entrepreneur? Promote your business to fellow alumni. Not an entrepreneur? Support the businesses of your fellow alumni. alumni.phoenix.edu/bizdirectory
- **Alumni Chapters** - There are Alumni Chapters in cities across the country. Share experiences, advice and contacts informally by joining a chapter near you. To learn more about specific locations and chapter events, visit alumni.phoenix.edu/chapters.
- **Benefits & Savings** - Save money on brand-name items through University Marketplace, featuring discounts and cash-back offers from hundreds of retailers. Visit uopxalumnimarketplace.com. University of Phoenix also has partnerships with several businesses to bring discounts to UOPX alumni. You can find these special offers on the Benefits and Discounts page of the Alumni Association website.
- **Scholarships** - The Center for Scholarship Excellence and the Alumni Association have scholarships specifically designed for alumni. Take a look at the scholarship opportunities available to help you continue your education. Visit alumni.phoenix.edu/scholarships.
- **Social Media** - When our network grows, so does yours. Connect and stay in touch with fellow graduates near and far through Facebook®, Instagram®, LinkedIn®, Pinterest® and Twitter® online communities.
- **Homecoming** - The Alumni Association hosts Homecoming festivities across the country every year. Visit with old friends and make new connections. Other local networking and career events are held throughout the year. alumni.phoenix.edu/events
- **Phoenix Focus** - Be in the know with Phoenix Focus, your alumni magazine, featuring alumni profiles, career advice and in-depth articles to inspire you. Read the latest edition of Phoenix Focus at alumni.phoenix.edu/pf.
- **Share Your Story** - Tell others how education played a part in your success. Email your story to alumni@phoenix.edu.

**Financial Services**
- **Student Loan Resources** - Manage your student loan repayment options and make better financial decisions with iGrad, our complimentary financial planning tool. Visit alumni.phoenix.edu/iGrad.

**Academic Resources**
- **Complimentary online resources** - Keep learning and brush up on skills you use in the workplace with continued 24/7 access to the University Library phoenix.edu/library, the Center for Mathematics Excellence phoenix.edu/mathematics-excellence and the Center for Writing Excellence phoenix.edu/writing-excellence.
- **Transcripts** - Need a copy of your transcript? Visit phoenix.edu/students/transcripts to order one.

**Additional Information**
Visit us on the Web at alumni.phoenix.edu
800.795.2586
E-mail address: alumni@phoenix.edu
facebook.com/uopxalumni
instagram.com/uopxalumni
linkd.in/uopxalumni
pinterest.com/uopx
twitter.com/uopxalumni
THIS PAGE WAS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY
Admission Procedures

Application Process
Potential students applying for admission to the University's undergraduate degree programs begin the admission process by submitting a complete and accurate application. An application which is later verified to contain incomplete, false or misleading information may be grounds for dismissal and administrative withdrawal. Once the application has been received by the University, applicants are responsible for ensuring the completion of their admission file. No applicant will be formally accepted for admission until their admission file is complete and officially evaluated. Formal written notice is provided by the central Office of Admissions & Evaluation upon formal acceptance. The University will advise students which admission file documents are required in order to begin a program of study. Students may attend their first four courses under Registered status. Students, however, must submit all admission documentation and gain unconditional admission status prior to the start of their fifth course. Students failing to submit all documentation prior to the end of the required time frame will be administratively withdrawn until formally admitted by the central Office of Admissions & Evaluation. The University cannot guarantee that a student who begins course work under Registered status will be admitted to the degree program.

Undergraduate students who have served in the United States military must submit their Joint Services Transcript (JST) or a transcript from a regionally accredited military university or college (Community College of the Air Force and US service academies). If these documents are unavailable, American Council on Education Registry Transcripts (AARTS and SMARTS) or discharge papers (DD-214) will be accepted. This is a requirement if students will be applying for VA educational assistance. Applications of individuals who have not gained admission to, or enrolled in the University, will be kept on file for one year. After that time, the applicant is required to submit a new application and materials for admission review.

Transcript Requests of Other Institutions
Because institutions vary in the time they take to respond to transcript requests, all transcripts should be requested immediately upon submission of an application. University staff will process all requests for transcripts on behalf of the student. However, it remains the student’s responsibility to ensure that all transcripts are submitted to the University. Students must sign a “Transcript Request Form” for each transcript being requested from educational institutions and national testing programs.

Official Transcript Time Limits
All official transcripts must show an issuance date not more than one year prior to receipt by the University. This is to ensure that all prior course work is reflected on the transcript. Official foreign records do not have the same time limit issuance requirements, as these documents may be difficult to obtain. This exception does not apply to Canada or U.S. territories.

General International Admissions Information
Graduate applicants relying on educational credentials from an institution outside of the United States to meet admission requirements may enroll in University of Phoenix courses prior to the student being officially admitted only if they meet all the following requirements:

- If residing in the United States, have an appropriate immigrant or nonimmigrant status which does not prohibit educational studies
- Graduate applicants must have a professional evaluation report (or pre-eval completed by the Office of Admissions and Records from a country that the Office of Admissions & Records evaluates in-house) indicating that the student has the appropriate academic background to meet the admission requirements, and
- All other program specific admission requirements must be met. An applicant who has earned an undergraduate degree, or other transfer credit, from an institution outside of the United States, but has earned a Master’s degree from a regionally accredited or approved nationally accredited institution is eligible to enroll in the University at the graduate level provided all program specific policies have been met by the previous credential earned without requiring an evaluation of the previous international credentials.

Undergraduate applicants relying on educational credentials from an institution outside of the United States may enroll in University of Phoenix courses upon the completion of their admission application and enrollment agreement provided that they meet all admission requirements for their selected program.

For applicants with academic records from colleges or universities earned outside of the United States, the University will accept copies of academic records issued from international institutions to conduct a pre-evaluation to determine comparability of previous academic studies for unofficial placement and advisement purposes.

For official admission and transfer credit evaluation purposes previous academic credentials earned outside of the United States must meet the University’s verification standards prior to an official admission or transfer credit decision being rendered. Verification of previous academic credentials earned outside of the United States can be satisfied by the following methods:

- Receipt and verification of official academic credentials issued directly to University of Phoenix by the student’s previous institution, or
- Receipt and verification of official academic credentials held in possession of the student as the official record of academic studies conducted in the student’s specific country, or
- Receipt and verification of official correspondence issued directly to University of Phoenix by the student’s previous institution indicating copies of academic credentials and/or level study is valid, or
- Receipt of an official professional evaluation issued directly from a professional evaluation agency that is approved to satisfy verification requirements as indicated by the Office of Admission and Records.

For applicants with academic records from colleges or universities earned outside of the United States from a regionally accredited or approved nationally accredited institution, academic credentials earned outside of the United States from a regionally accredited or approved nationally accredited institution is eligible to enroll in the University of Phoenix courses.

Graduate applicants relying on educational credentials from a regionally accredited or approved nationally accredited institution, academic credentials earned outside of the United States from a regionally accredited or approved nationally accredited institution is eligible to enroll in the University of Phoenix courses.

For applicants with academic records from international institutions to conduct a pre-evaluation to determine comparability of previous academic studies for unofficial placement and advisement purposes.

For official admission and transfer credit evaluation purposes previous academic credentials earned outside of the United States must meet the University’s verification standards prior to an official admission or transfer credit decision being rendered. Verification of previous academic credentials earned outside of the United States can be satisfied by the following methods.

- Receipt and verification of official academic credentials issued directly to University of Phoenix by the student’s previous institution, or
- Receipt and verification of official academic credentials held in possession of the student as the official record of academic studies conducted in the student’s specific country, or
- Receipt and verification of official correspondence issued directly to University of Phoenix by the student’s previous institution indicating copies of academic credentials and/or level study is valid, or
- Receipt of an official professional evaluation issued directly from a professional evaluation agency that is approved to satisfy verification requirements as indicated by the Office of Admission and Records.

For applicants with academic records from colleges or universities earned outside of the United States from a regionally accredited or approved nationally accredited institution, academic credentials earned outside of the United States from a regionally accredited or approved nationally accredited institution is eligible to enroll in the University of Phoenix courses.

Graduate applicants relying on educational credentials from a regionally accredited or approved nationally accredited institution, academic credentials earned outside of the United States from a regionally accredited or approved nationally accredited institution is eligible to enroll in the University of Phoenix courses.
Completion credentials and do not need to be validated unless required by the student’s state or jurisdiction.

Applicants who completed high school/secondary school outside of the United States, in a country where English is not the official language, must meet the English language proficiency requirement for admission. Specific English language proficiency policies will be listed in the admission requirements section for each program.

If documents are issued to University of Phoenix in a language other than English, the student will be required to obtain an official translation and submit it to University of Phoenix. Translations must be completed/verified by an official translation service, a foreign language department of an accredited college or university, the country’s embassy/consulate or by the Office of Admission and Records at University of Phoenix if translation services are provided for that specific language.

The University is authorized under Federal law to enroll nonimmigrant students. University of Phoenix only issues Forms I-20/A-B to Border Commuters and approved doctoral learners during their residency in the United States. Form I-20/A-B is required by students who need to obtain F-1 (Student) visas to attend school in the United States. The University is only authorized to issue the I-20 for students attending specific campus locations and programs recorded with DHS.

Admission Deadlines

The University cannot guarantee that a student who begins coursework will be admitted to his/her degree or credit-bearing certificate program. Students in all programs must be officially admitted by the completion of their fourth University course. Students who are unable to be admitted by the completion of their fourth University course will be administratively withdrawn from the University and placed on Admission Deadline Exceeded (DE) admission status.

Admissions Appeal Process for Expelled Students

Expelled students are not eligible for admission to University of Phoenix. No appeals will be accepted for students expelled from University of Phoenix. Appeals will be reviewed for students who were expelled from other institutions. Applicants for admission are not eligible to begin classes until formal approval of the appeal is obtained. Students who fail to disclose all prior colleges and universities attended on their Application for Admission may result in a charge under the Student Code of Conduct if it is discovered after their admission to UOPX that they were expelled from an undisclosed institution.

Undergraduate Admission Requirements

Most undergraduate programs have additional admission requirements listed within the program specific information. All applicants are expected to meet the following admission requirements:

- Applicants who completed high school/secondary school outside of the United States, in a country where English is not the official language, must meet one of the following exceptions in order to meet the English Language Proficiency Requirement:
  - achieved a minimum score of 213 on the computer-based test (cBT), or a score of 79 on the internet-based test (iBT), or a score of 550 on the written-based test (wBT) on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) within two years of application to the University.
  - achieved a minimum passing score of 750 on the Test of English as an International Communication (TOEIC) within two years of application to the University.
  - achieved a minimum passing score of 6.5 on the test of the International English Language Testing System (IELTS) within two years of application to the University.
  - achieved a minimum score of 69 on the Berlitz Online Test of Reading and Listening Skills - English or a minimum score of 550 on the Berlitz Online English Proficiency Exam within two years of application to the University.
  - successful completion of the approved ESL series of courses completed at: Canadian College of English Language (CCEL), International Language Schools of Canada (ILSC) or Kaplan.
  - achieved a minimum score of 59 on the Pearson Test of English Academic Exam within two years of application to the University.

- The following may exempt a non-native speaker from having to take the TOEFL/TOEIC/IELTS, however official documentation may be required:
  - The applicant has successfully completed thirty (30) transferable, academic semester credits at a regionally or nationally accredited college or university in the United States.
  - The applicant has successfully completed the equivalent of thirty (30) transferable, academic semester credits at a recognized college or university in a country in which English is the official language.
  - The applicant has successfully completed the equivalent of thirty (30) transferable, academic semester credits at a recognized institution where English is the medium of instruction.
  - The applicant has previously earned, prior to applying for admission to the University of Phoenix, a U.S. high school diploma or G.E.D. Applicants that list any language other than English as their native language on the admission application and G.E.D is taken, must submit a copy of the G.E.D to verify it was taken in the English version format.
  - The applicant has earned the equivalent of a U.S. high school diploma in a country in which English is the official language.
  - The applicant has earned the equivalent of a U.S. high school diploma at an institution where English is the medium of instruction.

- Applicants who reside in the United States must meet one of the following requirements:
  - Be a legal resident of the United States
  - Have been granted permanent residency
  - Have a valid visa that does not prohibit educational studies
  - Have been granted temporary protected status and has been verified through Citizenship and Immigration Service that the country is eligible for TPS status at the time of application sign date. Student must list TPS as the visa type on the admissions application in order for US to verify TPS status.
  - Have been granted asylum or refugee status.
• Applicants who reside in Canada must meet one of the following requirements:
  • Be a legal resident of Canada
  • Be a landed immigrant
  • Have a valid visa that does not prohibit educational studies
• A completed and signed undergraduate application
• A signed Enrollment/Disclosure Agreement.
• Completion of any state-specific required documents or forms.
• Applicants who have been expelled from other institutions are not eligible for admission to University of Phoenix.
• Students who have been expelled from University of Phoenix are not eligible for readmission to University of Phoenix.
• Completion of any state-specific required documents or forms.
• Students attending a local campus in Oklahoma must provide the state appropriate forms must be completed and sent to Office of Admissions & Records.
• Students enrolled in programs that are not administered under the risk free period policy*, who list less than 24 previous college credits as recognized by the University on the admissions application, are required to successfully complete a University Orientation Workshop (UNIV 100 or UNIV 101) to be officially admitted (AM).

Students who begin their studies at campuses located in the states listed below are required to submit immunization information to the University. The state appropriate forms must be completed and sent to Office of Admissions & Records.
• Students attending a local campus in Oklahoma must provide written documentation of vaccinations or immunity against Hepatitis B, measles, mumps, and rubella (MMR). Students must demonstrate compliance with the immunization requirement prior to the first attendance in a university course and documentation concerning this requirement must be on file at the time of admission to the university.
• Students attending a physical campus in the state of Tennessee are required to submit a Hepatitis B Waiver form to the University.

Students attending a local campus in the states listed below are required to submit health insurance information to the University. The state appropriate forms must be completed and sent to Office of Admissions & Records.
• Full and part-time students enrolled in a college, university or other institution of higher learning in Massachusetts must participate in a school sponsored health insurance plan, or an alternate plan with comparable coverage. All full and part-time students attending a Massachusetts local campus must complete the Student Health Insurance Plan Enrollment / Acknowledgement form indicating either that they have either enrolled in the University’s sponsored plan or that they decline participation in the University sponsored plan as they have comparable health insurance coverage. Students must complete and submit this form prior to enrolling in any class. Students who do not complete the Enrollment/Acknowledgement form each calendar year may not enroll in further courses until the form has been completed and the student has appropriate health insurance coverage.

Students who begin their studies at campuses located in Hawaii are required to submit immunization information to the University. The state appropriate forms must be completed and sent to Office of Admissions & Records.

The Hawaii State Department of Health requires that all students attending school at a campus in this state who were born after December 31, 1956, be immunized for measles-mumps-rubella (MMR). Students shall demonstrate compliance with the immunization requirement prior to the first attendance in a university course and documentation concerning this requirement must be on file at the time of admission to the university.

Exemptions from the MMR immunization requirement may be granted for the following reasons:
• A medical exemption may be granted to specific vaccines.
  • A U.S. licensed physician (M.D. or D.O.) must state in writing that giving a specific vaccine would endanger the student’s life or health, and specify the reason based on valid medical contraindications.
  • The physician must state the length of time during which the vaccine would endanger the student’s health or life.
  • The exemption certification must be signed by the physician on the physician’s printed stationery.
• A religious exemption may be granted if the student signs a statement certifying that the student’s religious beliefs prohibit the practice of immunization.
• If the State of Hawaii Director of Health determines that there is a danger of an outbreak from any of the diseases for which immunization is required, no exemption shall be recognized and inadequately immunized students shall be excluded from school until the Director has determined that the outbreak is over.
• A copy of each exemption must be kept in the student’s health record at school.

The Hawaii State Department of Health requires that all students attending school at a campus in this state shall provide a Certificate of TB Examination issued in the United States within 12 months prior to their first attendance in a post-secondary school in Hawaii. A completed Certificate of TB Examination shall be submitted prior to the first night of class or the student will not be permitted to attend class. Students shall complete Section A of this form, or submit a copy of their TB Clearance Certification received prior to their attendance at another Hawaii post-secondary school.

Students residing in the state of Connecticut are required to submit immunization information to the University. The state appropriate forms must be completed and sent to Office of Admissions & Records.

In accordance with Section 10a-155 of the Connecticut general statutes, all full time or matriculating students will be required to demonstrate proof of adequate immunization against measles, mumps, rubella (MMR) and varicella as recommended by the Advisory Committee for Immunization Practices (ACIP). For more specific state information, refer to the link below. Students shall demonstrate compliance with the immunization requirement prior to the first attendance in a university course and documentation concerning this requirement must be on file at the time of admission to the university.

Exemptions from the MMR and varicella immunization requirements may be granted for the following reasons:
• The student was born before January 1, 1957 (applicable to MMR vaccine only).
• The student was born in the United States before January 1, 1980 (applicable to the varicella (chicken pox) vaccine only)
• The student has documentation from a physician stating that it is medically inadvisable to receive the vaccines for the one or more of the diseases as indicated on the immunization form.
The student has documentation from a physician or director of health that he/she has had a confirmed case of one or more of the diseases as indicated on the immunization form.

The student has laboratory confirmation of immunity to the disease(s) as indicated on the immunization form.

The student has submitted a statement that immunization is contrary to his/her religious beliefs.

The student is enrolled exclusively in the Online Campus and does not congregate with other students on campus or at campus-sponsored events. If the student later decides to attend a class at a University of Phoenix local campus location in Connecticut, the student must meet the immunization requirements before he/she may begin attending classes at a local campus location.

The student graduated from a public or nonpublic high school in the state of Connecticut in 1999 or later and was not exempt from the measles, rubella and on or after August 1, 2010, the mumps vaccination requirement pursuant to subdivision (2) or (3) of subsection (a) of section 10-204a.

* Programs administered under the risk free period policy are indicated as such in the “General Information” section of the program’s policy in the catalog.

**Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for Bachelor Programs**

Please see the program for any additional program specific residency requirements and course waivers. The following does not apply to nursing and education programs.

- Students must meet the established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 30 credits (as a part of the final 60 credits of the program) come from a combination of the Required Course of Study, General Education, and Electives must be completed at University of Phoenix.
- In order to be granted a waiver for a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous credit bearing activity in transfer which meets the following criteria:
  - The activity must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university, or from an approved source of nontraditional transfer credit as listed in University transfer policy.
  - The activity must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better or comparable passing benchmark for nontraditional credits.
  - The activity must be comparable in content and semester academic credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
- Experiential Learning (essay) credit is not eligible to waive courses in the required course of study.

- Providing that University residency policy is met, through an approved articulation agreement or Educational Partnership Pathway (EPP) students may be able to waive courses outside of standard course waiver policy requirements to facilitate seamless transfer for Associate degree completers.

- Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

- Eligible students who have attended a SOC Member Institution and have successfully completed equivalent courses according to the SOC Transfer Tables may transfer all equivalent courses into a student’s required course of study as a waiver if the courses meet the minimum grade and timeframe as stated in policy.

**Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for Associate Programs**

Please see the program for any additional program specific residency requirements and course waivers. The following does not apply to nursing and education programs in addition to the AACR.

- Students must meet the established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 15 credits (as a part of the final 30 credits of the program) from a combination of Required Course of Study and General Education courses must be completed at University of Phoenix.

In order to be granted a waiver for a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous credit bearing activity in transfer which meets the following criteria:

- The activity must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university, or from an approved source of nontraditional transfer credit as listed in University transfer policy.

- The activity must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better or comparable passing benchmark for nontraditional credits.

- The activity must be comparable in content and semester academic credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

- Experiential Learning (essay) credit is not eligible to waive courses in the required course of study.

- Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.
• Eligible students who have attended a SOC Member Institution and have successfully completed equivalent courses according to the SOC Transfer Tables may transfer all equivalent courses into a student’s required course of study as a waiver if the courses meet the minimum grade and timeframe as stated in policy.

University Orientation Workshops

Applicants to designated undergraduate programs requiring the Workshop for admission who list less than 24 previous college credits as recognized by the University on the admissions application are required to successfully complete a three week University Orientation Workshop (UNIV 100 for Online or UNIV 101 for local campus) prior to attending a credit bearing degree applicable course.

The following define the University Orientation Workshop statuses:

• Orientation Complete (OC): Applicant has attended all three weeks and successfully submitted all assignments.
• Orientation Not Complete (ON): Applicant has not successfully completed all Orientation requirements and will remain on Orientation Pending (OP) admission status. Applicants will be allowed two attempts to successfully complete the Orientation. After a second unsuccessful attempt, participants are required to sit out for a period of six months after the last posted attendance in the second attempt.
• Orientation Extended (OX): An extension has been awarded to eligible applicants who require reasonable accommodations under Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). If an applicant does not fulfill the Orientation Workshop requirements at the end of the extension period, the OX status will default to Orientation Not Complete (ON) status.

Orientation Complete (OC) and Orientation Not Complete (ON) completion statuses are not considered grades and will not be calculated in the grade point average (GPA).

Students who were previously admitted to the University are not required to complete the University Orientation Workshop.

Risk Free Period Policy

Students enrolled in programs that are eligible for the risk free period policy* are not required to complete a University Orientation Workshop.

The first three weeks of the first course constitute the trial period for programs that are eligible for the risk free period policy. First time attendees who indicate less than 24 previous college credits as recognized by the University on the admissions application, who have not previously been admitted as a regular student to the University, and who are intending to pursue such programs will participate in the trial period and will be conditionally admitted. This trial period will apply to all repeated attempts to complete the first course in the program while students are in Admitted with Condition status. Students will be eligible for unconditional admission to the University after meeting class attendance requirements in the fourth week of their first course (or after the fourth week) and after having transfer credits evaluated.

Students will not be eligible for Title IV, HEA funds until they are admitted as a regular student after the trial period has completed. Once admitted as a regular student, students become eligible for Title IV, HEA program funds back to the beginning of the payment or loan period, as applicable, including the trial period. Students who decide not to continue in the trial period may opt out with no financial obligation prior to meeting class attendance requirements for their fourth week in their first course with the University. Students who withdraw after the trial period and do not continue enrollment will not be eligible for Title IV, HEA program funds for the trial period.

Students will indicate their intent to continue with their program by meeting class attendance requirements in the fourth week of their first course (or after the fourth week) at which point the trial period will end. Students completing the trial period that meet class attendance requirements for their fourth week or after will be financially responsible for all associated course charges. Students that record positive class attendance in at least one class that do not meet the class attendance requirements for the course due to exceeding maximum allowable absences will receive a "W" grade for the course which will be documented on the University of Phoenix transcript.

*Programs that are eligible for the risk free period policy are indicated as such in the "General Information" section of the program's policy in the catalog.

Academic Progression Requirements

Students entering the University bachelor degree programs (other than AAEE, LVN/BSN, LPN/BSN, BSN, BSL, and BSED/F) with fewer than 24 previous college credits as recognized by the University on the admissions application are required to complete the First-Year Sequence. To enroll in the required course of study students must have a minimum of 24 credits. Students who have 24 credits may take select courses in the business foundation. Students must have 60 credits to enroll in the major.

As an alternative, enrollment into major course work also extends to students who have completed 45 credits, of which 21 credits were earned at the University.

First-Year Sequence

• Applicants disclosing 24 or more previous college credits on the admissions application, enrolling in designated undergraduate programs must successfully complete the entry course as outlined in the individual program policy as the first course with University of Phoenix, and are not required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence.
• Applicants disclose fewer than 24 previous college credits on the admissions application, enrolling in designated undergraduate programs, are required to complete the First-Year Sequence.
• Prior Learning Assessment and credits earned through National Testing Programs are not included as previous college credits when determining placement in the First-Year Sequence.
• First-Year Sequence students must satisfy all seven (7) required courses from the First-Year Sequence prior to enrolling in any other program applicable course.

Some courses require prerequisites. Prerequisites and course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Preferred Sequence

GEN 195 .......................................................... 3 credits
Foundations of University Studies
COM 170 .......................................................... 3 credits
Elements of University Composition and Communication I
COM 172 .......................................................... 3 credits
Elements of University Composition and Communication II
HUM 114 ~ ..................................................................................3 credits
Critical Thinking and Creative Problem Solving
PSY 211 ~ ..................................................................................3 credits
Essentials of Psychology
SCI 163 ~ ..................................................................................3 credits
Elements of Health and Wellness
FP 120 ~ ..................................................................................3 credits
Essentials of Personal Finance

Course Descriptions for First-Year Sequence

GEN 195 ..................................................................................3 credits
Foundations of University Studies
The essential information, skills, tools, and techniques necessary for academic success and personal effectiveness at the University of Phoenix are introduced in this course. The course develops and applies practical knowledge and skills immediately relevant to first-year university students. Course topics include goal setting and working with personal motivation, understanding and using University resources, developing efficient study habits, making the most of personal learning styles, and how best to manage time and reduce personal stress levels.

COM 170 ..................................................................................3 credits
Elements of University Composition and Communication I
This course addresses the key elements necessary for effective academic writing in college. The course begins with focus on pre-writing strategies and builds to drafting and revising essays. In addition, the course includes skill development at the sentence and paragraph level.

COM 172 ..................................................................................3 credits
Elements of University Composition and Communication II
This course builds upon the foundations established in Com155. It addresses the various rhetorical modes necessary for effective college essays: narration, illustration, description, process analysis, classification, definition, comparison and contrast, cause and effect, and argumentation. In addition, requirements for research essays, including the use of outside sources and appropriate formatting, are considered.

HUM 114 ..................................................................................3 credits
Critical Thinking and Creative Problem Solving

This course focuses on developing the critical and creative thinking skills necessary to analyze and solve problems, make decisions, implement strategies, and formulate well supported points of view on key academic, social, and professional issues. The principles of creative thinking are essential to critical thinking skills. Students will learn how to evaluate their ideas and how to communicate their points of view persuasively.

PSY 211 ..................................................................................3 credits
Essentials of Psychology
This course overviews the foundations of psychology as the field applies to everyday life. The physical and mental aspects of psychology are traced through lifespan development with emphasis on psychological health and wellness. Further study focuses on personality, thinking, learning and memory, motivation and emotions, and gender and sexuality. Based in various historical traditions, the course is set in the context of contemporary psychological principles.

SOC 110 ..................................................................................3 credits
Teamwork, Collaboration, and Conflict Resolution
This course provides an applied approach to team building, collaboration, and conflict resolution. Students will understand and apply these concepts within academic and professional settings.

PSY 211 ..................................................................................3 credits
Essentials of Psychology

This course reinforces the concept that learning effectively and living well involves both the mind and body. It presents the fundamentals of wellness and preventive health including strategic planning to attain and maintain personal optimal health. In addition, physical and mental diseases are discussed along with the dangers of environmental pollution, stress, addiction, and other negative factors that can affect personal health.

FP 120 ..................................................................................3 credits
Essentials of Personal Finance

This course provides an overview of the elements necessary for effective personal financial planning and the opportunity to apply the techniques and strategies essential to this understanding. Primary areas of study include creating and managing a personal budget, understanding and paying taxes, working with financial institutions, wise use of credit cards and consumer loans, financing automobiles and homes, and the use of insurance for protecting one’s family and property.

SOC 110 ..................................................................................3 credits
Teamwork, Collaboration, and Conflict Resolution

This course provides an applied approach to team building, collaboration, and conflict resolution. Students will understand and apply these concepts within academic and professional settings.

Psyc 211 ..................................................................................3 credits
Essentials of Psychology

This course overviews the foundations of psychology as the field applies to everyday life. The physical and mental aspects of psychology are traced through lifespan development with emphasis on psychological health and wellness. Further study focuses on personality, thinking, learning and memory, motivation and emotions, and gender and sexuality. Based in various historical traditions, the course is set in the context of contemporary psychological principles.

FP 120 ..................................................................................3 credits
Essentials of Personal Finance

This course provides an overview of the elements necessary for effective personal financial planning and the opportunity to apply the techniques and strategies essential to this understanding. Primary areas of study include creating and managing a personal budget, understanding and paying taxes, working with financial institutions, wise use of credit cards and consumer loans, financing automobiles and homes, and the use of insurance for protecting one’s family and property.

SOC 110 ..................................................................................3 credits
Teamwork, Collaboration, and Conflict Resolution

This course provides an applied approach to team building, collaboration, and conflict resolution. Students will understand and apply these concepts within academic and professional settings.

Waivers

The University defines a waiver as the substitution of a required course at the University with a course of the same level listed on an official transcript from another institution. Students may find specific course waiver information for their program after the applicable required course of study. Students requesting course waivers must have formal written requests submitted to the central Office of Admissions & Evaluation, utilizing the Request for Course Waiver Form citing the courses requested to be waived, the courses to be transferred into the required course of study, and the university where the transfer courses were completed. An official catalog course description must accompany the request. The official transcript from the institution where the course was completed must also be submitted, unless it has previously been submitted to the University as part of the application process.

General Education

In its commitment to help working adults achieve their profes-
ional and personal goals, the University of Phoenix endorses the role of general education in ensuring student success in the classroom, the workplace, and the community. The general education curriculum, which is developed through the College of Humanities and Sciences, provides instruction that focuses on skills in communication, critical thinking, and computation, and fosters a philosophical orientation that enables students to function as productive members of society. The University’s general education program embraces four goals:

- To refine students’ abilities to apply problem-solving skills in many settings and contexts.
- To promote students’ active awareness of their relationships to the natural, social, and cultural environments.
- To develop students’ appreciation for and commitment to lifelong learning.
- To prepare students with competencies needed to fully benefit from and successfully complete their professional programs of study.

Undergraduate general education requirements emphasize the mastery of competencies within the respective frameworks of mathematics and physical sciences, life sciences, technology, communication arts, social sciences, and humanities. Students are required to demonstrate proficiency in written and oral communications, in the handling and use of quantitative information, and the application of analytic and synthetic-creative thinking skills. This background provides students with the perspectives needed for meaningful self-examination of personal and social values, as well as enhanced ability to understand and cope with social, technological, and cultural change.

If elective curriculum is being taken to satisfy graduation requirements, the courses being taken cannot duplicate credits earned in the required course of study, credits earned at other institutions, credits earned through national testing programs, or credits awarded through Prior Learning Assessment.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program:

- Students will apply scientific reasoning and knowledge, and use basic research methods in science to explain key concepts in the physical and life sciences.
- Students will develop the necessary writing skills to share knowledge, present analysis and engage effectively in daily workplace communication.
- Students will employ appropriate technology to collect, analyze, synthesize and disseminate information.
- Students will use mathematical principles to interpret and represent information in various mathematical forms, and perform computation and quantitative analyses to solve problems and draw appropriate conclusions.
- Students will incorporate essential knowledge, theories and research methods in social sciences, history and behavioral sciences to analyze and propose solutions for social, political and economic problems.
- Students will use information literacy principles to locate and evaluate information for relevancy, reliability and currency.
- Students will evaluate the role of diversity, including culture, class, ethnicity and gender identity, in human affairs.

- Students will analyze works of art and literature as aesthetic and cultural expressions of specific historical and social contexts to demonstrate artistic involvement in society.

Liberal Arts Components

The liberal arts component of the General Education Program is comprised of traditional liberal arts categories. The number of credits required in each category varies by program and may be found after each program. The purpose of this component is to ensure that students are exposed to a breadth of traditional liberal arts essential to a baccalaureate experience, and is distributed as follows:

Communication Arts, credit requirements vary by program
Course work in the Communication Arts primarily focuses on the development and application of writing, speaking, group process, and interpersonal communication skills.

English/Language Arts, credit requirements vary by program
Course work in the English/Language Arts primarily focuses on the development and application of writing, speaking, group process, and interpersonal communication skills.

Mathematics, credit requirements vary by program
Course work in the mathematics area develops quantitative and analytical skills in the fields of mathematics and advanced logic. The area does not include courses in which mathematics is merely an applied component (such as finance and accounting), nor does it include mathematics foundation courses below the level of college algebra.

Social Sciences, credit requirements vary by program
Course work in the social science promotes understanding of human behavior as well as the structure and dynamics of social systems. Emphasis is on the discovery of patterns in social processes and institutions, both past and present. Courses in anthropology, sociology, ethnic and gender studies, geography, political science, psychology, history, and certain communications courses focusing on mass media and society typically satisfy these requirements.

In accord with the General Education requirements, Nevada students must take six units of social science credits. However, three of those units may be HIS 311 Nevada and the U.S. Constitutions which is required for Nevada students.

Social Studies, credit requirements vary by program
Course work in the social studies promotes understanding of human behavior as well as the structure and dynamics of social systems. Emphasis is on the discovery of patterns in social processes and institutions, both past and present. Courses in anthropology, sociology, ethnic and gender studies, geography, political science, psychology, history, and certain communications courses focusing on mass media and society typically satisfy these requirements.

Spanish, credit requirements vary by program
Course work in Spanish primarily focuses on the development and application of writing, speaking, group process, and interpersonal communication skills in Spanish. This is a requirement of the Puerto Rico Council on Higher Education.

Humanities, credit requirements vary by program
Course work in the humanities focuses on the development of ideas and values, appreciation of cultural and artistic achievements, and the evaluation of human experience. Courses in general humanities, philosophy, literature, fine arts, music, theater, and religious studies normally satisfy requirements in this area. Certain courses in political science and intellectual history emphasizing the
development of cultural thought processes may also satisfy humanities requirements.

**Fine Arts**, credit requirements vary by program

Course work in the fine arts focuses on the development of ideas and values, appreciation of cultural and artistic achievements, and the evaluation of human experience. Courses in general humanities, philosophy, literature, fine arts, music, theater, and religious studies normally satisfy requirements in this area. Certain courses in political science and intellectual history emphasizing the development of cultural thought processes may also satisfy humanities requirements.

**Science/Technology**, credit requirements vary by program

Course work in the sciences provides students with an understanding of nature and the physical world, along with knowledge of the methods scientists use to study the world around them. Courses in astronomy, biology, chemistry, physics, anatomy and physiology, geology, and environmental science typically satisfy requirements in this area. All students must complete a minimum of three credits in the physical/biological sciences as part of the six credit Science/Technology requirement. Certain courses in geography or aerospace studies which emphasize the earth’s physical characteristics, weather, and climate are included in the science category, along with highly specialized course work in the social sciences such as physical anthropology, archaeological field methods, and psychology courses which focus on human physiological processes.

Technology refers to the application of scientific knowledge in making and using tools to enhance materials culture. Course work in the area of technology which satisfies general education requirements includes engineering, materials science, electronics courses that emphasize theory and design, and computer science courses that focus on programming languages and hardware/software engineering. Courses which focus primarily on the social and environmental conflicts which arise over the uses of technology usually satisfy requirements in the social sciences and humanities.

**Additional Liberal Arts**, credit requirements vary by program

Students will pursue more depth in the liberal arts by selecting two different courses in any of the liberal arts categories listed above.

**Interdisciplinary Component**

Interdisciplinary, credit requirements vary by program

To fulfill this requirement, students may select additional general education courses, or they may select from any University courses other than those in their major field. The intent of this requirement is to further increase students’ exposure to the liberal arts and to facilitate their exposure to field of study beyond the necessarily narrow scope of their professional interest. Students are encouraged to explore diverse content areas to add depth to their academic and professional knowledge base.

**Professional Development Component**

Professional Development, 3 credits

GEN 300, Skills for Professional Development, is required as the first course for all undergraduate students. It is part of the required course of study. This course focuses on the knowledge and skills necessary for a returning adult student to be successful. It also introduces students to the theories of adult learning that underlie their professional programs. Note: This requirement can also be filled with GEN 101 for ICS students. ICS students will be required to complete other upper division elective or business credits in the BSB program to satisfy degree requirements. The upper division credit must be business-related for Bachelor of Science in Business students.

**Integrating Component**

**Integrating**, 3 credits

GEN 480, This is the capstone course for business, health and human services, and information technology undergraduate students. The course provides students with the opportunity to integrate and apply learning from their professional programs of study in a comprehensive manner. Students will also assess the impact of their educational experiences on their ethical perspectives and critical thinking skills. Students will reflect on and evaluate their personal and professional growth, the benefits of lifelong learning, and the impact of these elements on their future.

BUS 475, The integrated business topics course examines strategic business management while integrating topics from previously completed business foundation coursework. This allows students to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the undergraduate business curricula with a significant emphasis placed on the assessment of individual outcomes to determine content mastery.

In addition to the 54 credits in this prescribed General Education program, each major course of study at the University of Phoenix’s includes courses that integrate general education principles. The University of Phoenix’s educational philosophy is based on the integration of theory and practice. Within that philosophical framework, a number of the courses required for the professional programs have a strong general education component.

**Prior Learning Assessment**

University of Phoenix offers Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) as an option by which students can earn assessed credits toward degree completion requirements.

All prior learning must have academic equivalence to college-level learning to be awarded credit.

- All coursework, professional training, and Experiential Learning must be of sufficient academic merit, and must be determined to have learning, rigor and breadth of knowledge at the post-secondary level as defined by the University’s acceptable transfer activity policy.

- Credit is granted for demonstrated knowledge, not for experience alone. Learning must be clearly differentiated from experience through the appropriate demonstration of knowledge application and supporting documentation.

Students are required to submit official and verifiable supporting documentation for all courses, professional training, and experiential learning essays upon applying to PLA. This documentation includes, but is not limited to, proof of completion, proof of course length, proof of course modality, course descriptions, and verification letters. Documentation of professional training submitted for evaluation must match the timeframe in which the license was completed.

The student must demonstrate college-level writing skills in Experiential Learning Essays conforming to the writing standards required of all students enrolled at University of Phoenix. Credits will be awarded for coursework, professional training, and experiential learning only when it does not duplicate credits previously applied as transfer activity, the UOPX required course of study, or topics from other submissions for credit.

The University of Phoenix recognizes credit recommendations of the American Council on Education ACE/CREDIT Guide, the American Council Guide to Educational Credit by Examination, and the National College Credit Recommendation Service (NCCRS). Credit is awarded using the recommendations as a guide.
and is not required to be assessed internally by the University’s PLA department.

Courses which have been transcripted for academic college-level credit by a regionally accredited institution are not eligible for evaluation through the assessment process, whether or not credit has been awarded, unless they are Continuing Education Units (CEU), professional training courses, extension courses, or courses that are generally considered less than degree applicable college-level credit.

PLA may apply towards both the lower division and upper division credit requirements of the University’s undergraduate degree programs unless otherwise specified in policy or limited by the state or jurisdiction of a student’s residence. PLA may also apply towards graduate level requirements upon the assessment and review of the activity by the appropriate college or school in which the associated graduate level program or courses reside.

Students may not rewrite an Experiential Learning Essay more than once.

Students may submit a completed Experiential Learning Essay up to 90 days after an essay topic has been removed or modified from the Approved Essay Topic List.

University of Phoenix Code of Academic Integrity Policy is applicable to all PLA submissions.

**Prior Learning Assessment Credit Assessment**

Credit is awarded based on clock hours or academic content equivalence as determined by PLA evaluators or one of the University’s Colleges, Schools, or the Provost’s Office.

If an item submitted for professional training review is determined by the evaluator to be so extensive that it is worth more than three credits, the evaluator may recommend division of the content into multiple course titles.

Experiential Learning Essays shall be awarded one, two, or three lower division or upper division undergraduate semester credits as indicated on the Approved Essay Topics List.

With an approved essay, the student will be awarded the credit as indicated in the essay submission documentation. Incomplete or unsatisfactory essays will not be awarded credit. No partial credit will be awarded for essays.

Experiential Learning Essays will be awarded credit limited in application to elective and/or general education options at the undergraduate level only.

Assessed credits will appear on the student’s University of Phoenix transcript after they are awarded.

Students have the right to challenge credit awards. Challenges must be submitted to PLA in writing by the student within six weeks of the date of the credit award letter. Challenges received after this date will not be considered.

A student enrolled in an associate degree program may earn a maximum of 15 credits for Experiential Learning Essays and a student enrolled in a baccalaureate program may earn a maximum of 30 credits for Experiential Learning Essays.

**Corporate Partnerships- Credit Recommendation Guide**

The University will endeavor to create Corporate Partnerships with other corporations as appropriate in order to enhance transfer credit options for students coming to University of Phoenix. Transfer credit recommendations will be created in the format of a Credit Recommendation Guide (CRG).

CRGs will define transferability, applicability, and individual credit recommendations of partner corporations’ professional training/
THIS PAGE WAS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY
COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES AND SCIENCES

The study of Humanities and Sciences illuminates the world in which we live. Through the Humanities we have a greater understanding of the human experience on its highest cognitive, spiritual, and social levels. Students in the Humanities learn to think critically, effectively express themselves, understand the complexities of diverse cultural identities, appreciate the power of words, images and ideas, and interpret the human experience. Studying the sciences gives students insight into the fundamental processes of nature and provides the basic knowledge needed to understand modern scientific accomplishments. Students also develop independent and critical thinking for problem solving that forms the basis of lifelong learning. The College of Humanities and Sciences offers a variety of courses in Biology, Communication, English, Environmental and Natural Sciences, History, Languages, Literature, Mathematics, Philosophy, Politics, Religion, and the Arts.

Associate of Arts/Professional Focus

The following Associate of Arts/Professional Focus (AA/PF) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The University of Phoenix Associate of Arts in Professional Focus acknowledges college level coursework, military training, and national testing to partially fulfill the requirements of the degree. The Associate of Arts degree includes a professional focus recognized by the American Council on Education (ACE) as equivalent college content, to fulfill a 15 credit professional focus in the degree.

**Note: Students enrolled in this degree program are ineligible to receive Federal Student Financial Aid.**

General Information for the AA/PF

- First time attendees with the University who indicate less than 24 previous college credits (as recognized by the university) on the admission application and who meet the requirements for “Admitted with Condition” status, will be admitted with condition to this program according to the risk free period policy.
- Prior Learning Assessment and credits earned through National Testing Programs are excluded from the calculation of previous college credits.
- Applicants must complete a Pathway Diagnostic before enrolling into their first credit-bearing course. The results of the diagnostic will determine placement in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) or standard pathway (B Track).
- Students who are placed in the Accelerated Pathway may choose to pursue the standard pathway without appeal, but must complete the standard pathway in its entirety upon the change. Students who are placed in the standard pathway must appeal to pursue the Accelerated Pathway.
- Any student planning to complete an associate of arts degree prior to enrolling in a bachelor degree must complete all required credits of the associates degree and meet admission requirements for their chosen bachelor degree before enrolling in any University bachelor degree programs.
- The AA/PF is not eligible for financial aid and thus students may not dual enroll in the AA/PF and a bachelor or Online Associates degree program and receive financial aid funding for the AA/PF courses that apply toward the bachelor or Online Associates degree program.

Additional Admission Requirements for the AA/PF

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
- Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
- Applicants for admission must be active duty military, retired military, veterans, spouses of active duty military personnel, full or part-time Reservists, National Guard members, Coast Guard members, or Department of Defense employees.

Degree and General Education Requirements for the AA/PF

Completion of a minimum of 60 credits that include the following distribution:

Communication Arts, 6 credits
A Track must include ENG 220, equivalent or higher
B Track must include ENG 147

Mathematics, 6 credits
Must include MTH 209, equivalent or higher

Science and Technology, 6 credits
Must include: three (3) credits in the physical or biological sciences

Humanities, 6 credits
Must include: HUM 115

Social Science, 6 credits

Additional Liberal Arts, 9 credits
A Track must include GEN 201
B Track must include GEN 127

Professional Focus/Interdisciplinary, 15 credits
The 15 credit Professional Focus requirement will be fulfilled through selected transfer credits, including American Council on Education (ACE) recognized credit earned from military specialty training, technical schools, MOS’s, Navy ratings, NEC’s, and law enforcement training.

Elective, 6 credits
• Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
• Students must complete the AA/PF degree within 5 years.
• The Professional Focus is reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diploma.
• The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Associate of Arts

Academic Progression Requirements for the AA/PF

• Students placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) are required to successfully complete GEN 201 followed by HUM 115 prior to proceeding into additional coursework in their programs.
• Standard pathway (B Track) students must satisfy all three (3) courses from the standard pathway prior to enrolling in any other course: GEN 127, HUM 115, ENG 147
• Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students have the option to satisfy HUM 115 by meeting one of the following criteria:
  • Transfer a regionally accredited Associate of Arts degree from a community college, or higher degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited institution.
  • Transfer to University of Phoenix with an Associate’s Degree, or higher, from an articulated institution where the Program Transfer Guide requirements do not mandate completion of a critical thinking course.
  • Transfer a Critical Thinking course of 2.67 credits or higher with a C- grade.
  • Previous completion of an Associate of Arts or higher degree from University of Phoenix.
  • Previous completion of a Critical Thinking course with University of Phoenix.
• Non-pathway students may not enroll in HUM 115 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education, or elective requirements.
• Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students may not enroll in GEN 127 or ENG 147 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education or elective requirements.
• Concurrent enrollment is prohibited during any of the following courses: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
• Continuously enrolled students in an approved entry point course should not execute a program or version change until completion of the entry point course to determine if the pathway diagnostic is required based on the outcome of the course.
• Students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program and are re-entry or executing a program change will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).
• Students who previously completed an approved entry point course and choose to transition to the standard pathway (B Track) are not required to take GEN 127.
• Students may not complete any of the following courses via Directed Study: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
• With the exception of GEN 147, GEN 127, HUM 201, and HUM 115, General Education and Elective course requirements may be satisfied by any of the following means:
  • University of Phoenix coursework.
  • Regionally or nationally accredited coursework (C- or higher grade).
  • University of Phoenix Prior Learning Assessment
  • National Testing Programs, and
  • ACE evaluated Military credits.
• Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements
• Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.

Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
• Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
• Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
  • Completed within ten years of enrollment
  • Grade of C- or better
  • At least 2.67 semester credits
  • Eligible to receive general education credits
• Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.
• Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.
• Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University’s Re-Entry policy.

Professional Focus for the AA/PF

• The AA/PF program offers a Professional Focus. The University does not certify students in their Professional Focus but acknowledges their qualifications by recognizing their regionally or approved nationally accredited transferable coursework, ACE certified training received through the United States Armed Forces or law enforcement training. University of Phoenix coursework may also be recognized to fulfill professional focus credits.
• A minimum of 15 credits are required for each Professional Focus chosen.
• The student may amend their Professional Focus by submitting a signed request prior to graduation.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the AA/PF

Students must meet the established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that 15 credits (as a part of the final 30 credits of the program) must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Re-entry for the AA/PF

Re-entry students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track). They will not be required to enroll in the standard pathway (B Track) courses.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.
Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version. Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/ restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

**Bachelor of Science in Communication**

The following Bachelor of Science in Communication (BS/COM) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Bachelor of Science in Communication (BS/COM) degree program is designed to develop knowledge and skills for effective communication in a variety of public and private work environments. The program was created specifically to build upon personal and professional communication experiences. The BS/COM degree enhances the communication skills necessary for the development of professional competence and values; critical thinking and problem solving; information utilization; and collaboration. The curriculum focuses on the development of core communication competencies. It emphasizes theory and application in the domains of interpersonal, small group, organizational, mass communication, culture, and communication technology. Specific areas of focus include business communication, diversity, intercultural communication, conflict resolution, legal and ethical issues, media, and future trends in communication technology.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at [http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bs-com](http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bs-com).

**Program Student Learning Outcomes**

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Humanities and Sciences graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

- Students will apply the theoretical concepts and techniques of communication in their professional and personal environments.
- Students will apply interaction strategies in interpersonal, intercultural and organizational settings using multiple media.
- Students will evaluate communication effectiveness in the workplace.
- Students will analyze the historical foundations of communication in order to forecast trends in contemporary society.
- Students will apply ethical principles to all communication channels and strategies.
- Students will recognize the legal implications of the use of all types of communication.

- Students will apply research methods in the field of communication.

**Program Category Requirements and Course Selections for the BS/COM**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

**Foundations of Human Communication, 3 total credits**

- BSCOM 100 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
  - Introduction to Communication

**Interpersonal, 3 total credits**

- BSCOM 234 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
  - Foundations of Interpersonal Communication

**Mass Communication, 6 total credits**

- BSCOM 268 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
  - Foundations of Mass Communication
- BSCOM 410 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
  - Media and Society

**Communication Research, 3 total credits**

- BSCOM 324 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
  - Communication Research

**Communication Theory, 3 total credits**

- BSCOM 336 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
  - Communication Theories and Practice

**Group Communication, 3 total credits**

- BSCOM 348 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
  - Small Group and Team Communication

**Organizational, 3 total credits**

- BSCOM 360 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
  - Organizational Communication

**Intercultural, 3 total credits**

- BSCOM 390 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
  - Intercultural Communication

**Communication Law, 3 total credits**

- BSCOM 415 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
  - Communication Law

**Communication Ethics, 3 total credits**

- BSCOM 460 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
  - Ethics and Communication

**Mediation/Conflict Resolution, 3 total credits**

- BSCOM 465 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
  - Communication in Mediation and Conflict Resolution

**Communication Capstone, 3 total credits**

- BSCOM 485 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
  - Capstone in Communication
Upper Division Communication Electives, 18 total credits

**General Information for the BS/COM**

- First time attendees with the University who indicate less than 24 previous college credits (as recognized by the university) on the admission application and who meet the requirements for "Admitted with Condition" status, will be admitted with condition to this program according to the risk free period policy.
- Prior Learning Assessment and credits earned through National Testing Programs are excluded from the calculation of previous college credits.
- Applicants who have not previously completed an associate degree or higher at a regionally or approved nationally accredited institution must complete a Pathway Diagnostic before enrolling into their first credit-bearing course. The results of the diagnostic will determine placement in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) or standard pathway (B Track).
- Students who have completed an associate degree or higher at a regionally or nationally accredited institution are not required to complete the Pathway Diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).
- Students who are placed in the Accelerated Pathway may choose to pursue the standard pathway without appeal, but must complete the standard pathway in its entirety upon the change. Students who are placed in the standard pathway must appeal to pursue the Accelerated Pathway.

**En-Route Credentials for the BS/COM**

- Students may declare and earn additional credentials that are approved in their state or jurisdiction en-route to completing the bachelor degree. Students must sign and submit the enrollment agreement that corresponds with the unique combination of desired credentials to be earned. Possible credentials include an associate degree or upper division certificate. Listed below are all of the possible en-route credentials:
  - Cultural Studies and Communication Certificate
  - Leadership Communication in Organizations Certificate
  - Communication and Technology Certificate
  - Journalism Certificate
  - Marketing and Sales Certificate
- Students may apply for conferral of an en-route credential upon meeting the following program requirements:
  - Successful completion of all the courses outlined in the enrollment agreement for the credential
  - Achievement of the minimum program GPA
  - Fulfillment of the minimum University residency requirement
- Students may elect to update or remove the selected credentials by completing a new enrollment agreement reflecting the new selection of credentials.

**Additional Admission Requirements for the BS/COM**

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.

- Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.

**Degree Requirements for the BS/COM**

- Completion of a minimum of 120 credits that include the following distribution:
  - General Education - 45 credits
  - Required Course of Study - 39 credits
  - Upper Division Communication Electives - 18 credits
  - Electives - 18 credits
- A minimum of 48 upper division credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Bachelor of Science in Communication

**General Education Requirements for the BS/COM**

A minimum of 45 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.

- Communication Arts, 6 credits
  - A Track must include: COMM 215, equivalent or higher
  - B Track must include: ENG 147
- Mathematics, 6 credits
  - Must include MTH 209 or higher
- Science and Technology, 6 credits
  - Must include at least 3 credits in the physical or biological sciences
- Humanities, 6 credits
  - Must include: HUM 115
- Social Science, 6 credits
- Additional Liberal Arts, 6 credits
  - A Track must include: GEN 201
  - B Track must include: GEN 127
- Interdisciplinary Component, 9 credits
  - Any credit that is not being applied to the primary major as a waiver may be applied to the lower division electives/Interdisciplinary requirement.
  - Physical Education activity credits are limited to four (4) credits.
- Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

**General Education Requirements for the BS/COM for Minnesota Students**

A minimum of 45 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.

- Communication Arts, 6 credits
  - A Track must include: COMM 215, equivalent or higher
  - B Track must include: ENG 147
- Mathematics, 6 credits
  - Must include MTH 209, equivalent, or higher
- Natural Science, 6 credits
- Humanities, 6 credits
Must include: HUM 115
Social Science, 6 credits
Additional Liberal Arts, 6 credits
A Track must include: GEN 201
B Track must include: GEN 127
Interdisciplinary Component, 9 credits
Physical Education activity credits are limited to four (4) credits.
Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

General Education Requirements for the BS/COM for Minnesota Students obtaining an Associates En-Route Credential

A minimum of 45 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.
Communication Arts, 6 credits
A Track must include: COMM 215, equivalent or higher
B Track must include: ENG 147
Mathematics, 6 credits
Must include MTH 209, equivalent, or higher
Natural Science, 9 credits
Humanities, 9 credits
Must include: HUM 115
Social Science, 9 credits
Additional Liberal Arts, 6 credits
A Track must include: GEN 201
B Track must include: GEN 127
Students are required to complete at least 1 credit in either
Communication Arts, Social Science, Natural Science, Humanities, or Mathematics.

Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

Academic Progression Requirements for the BS/COM

- Students placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) are required to successfully complete GEN 201 followed by HUM 115 prior to proceeding into additional coursework in their programs.
- Standard pathway (B Track) students must satisfy all three (3) courses from the standard pathway prior to enrolling in any other course: GEN 127, HUM 115, ENG 147
- Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students have the option to satisfy HUM 115 by meeting one of the following criteria:
  - Transfer a regionally accredited Associate of Arts degree from a community college, or higher degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited institution.
  - Transfer to University of Phoenix with an Associate’s Degree, or higher, from an articulated institution where the Program Transfer Guide requirements do not mandate completion of a critical thinking course.
  - Transfer a Critical Thinking course of 2.67 credits or higher with a C- grade.
- Previous completion of an Associate of Arts or higher degree from University of Phoenix.
- Previous completion of a Critical Thinking course with University of Phoenix
- Non-pathway students may not enroll in HUM 115 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education, or elective requirements.
- With the exception of ENG 147, GEN 127, GEN 201, and HUM 115, General Education and Elective course requirements may be satisfied by any of the following means:
  - University of Phoenix coursework,
  - Regionally or nationally accredited coursework (C- or higher grade),
  - University of Phoenix Prior Learning Assessment
  - National Testing Programs, and
  - ACE evaluated Military credits.
- Concurrent enrollment is prohibited during any of the following courses: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
- Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students may not enroll in GEN 127 or ENG 147 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education or elective requirements.
- Continuously enrolled students in an approved entry point course should not execute a program or version change until completion of the entry point course to determine if the pathway diagnostic is required based on the outcome of the course.
- Students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program and are re-entry or executing a program change will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).
- Students who previously completed an approved entry point course and choose to transition to the standard pathway (B Track) are not required to take GEN 127.
- Students may not complete any of the following courses via Directed Study: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
- Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements
- Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.
- Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
  - Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
  - Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
    - Completed within ten years of enrollment
    - Grade of C- or better
    - At least 2.67 semester credits
    - Eligible to receive general education credits
  - Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.
  - Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.
• Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University’s Re-Entry policy.

Additional Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the BS/COM

• Students in this program may waive a maximum of 12 credits from their required course of study.
• The 18 credit Upper Division Communication Electives requirement may be satisfied by any of the following means:
  • Upper Division University of Phoenix Communication coursework.
  • Upper Division Certificate approved in the student’s state or jurisdiction.
  • Upper Division Communication transfer coursework that is acceptable for transfer and was completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of C- or better.
  • Upper Division Communication National Testing Program exams that are acceptable for transfer and were completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date.
  • Upper Division Communication American Council on Education recommended (Military) credits that are acceptable for transfer and were completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date.
  • Upper Division Communication Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) credits awarded to activities completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date.
• The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: BSCOM 485

Re-entry for the BS/COM

Re-entry students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track). They will not be required to enroll in the standard pathway (B Track) courses.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Bachelor of Arts in English

The following Bachelor of Arts in English (BA/ENG) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Bachelor of Arts degree with a language requirement and primary major in English is designed to provide students with substantive academic content in a liberal arts discipline of their choice. The program prepares students for teaching opportunities in elementary and secondary education after completion of additional methodology courses required for teacher certification in all states. The degree also provides an academic foundation for students interested in pursuing further graduate education necessary for postsecondary teaching positions in liberal arts at most colleges and universities. Focused studies are designed to provide an interdisciplinary component that will increase the student’s breadth of learning. The program will provide workers in business and government, as well as education, with learning that promotes critical thinking, information utilization, collaboration, communication, and analytical skills essential to effective and efficient work productivity. The Bachelor of Arts in English introduces students to literature, rhetoric, grammar and composition as a disciplined course of study. Students will gain a multifaceted understanding of the major literary genres, authors, and forms; and proficiency in the English language through their course of study. Using English language as a context, students develop skills in research, critical thinking & analysis, and communication.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/ba-eng.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Humanities and Sciences graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

• Students will demonstrate mastery of written English and apply this to a variety of rhetorical strategies of exposition, persuasion, narration and descriptive writing.
• Students will demonstrate understanding of texts and apply rhetorical concepts in a variety of diverse communication situations and contingencies.
• Students will apply collaborative learning skills in analysis and composition to works collectively authored in a team setting in the creation of a product.
• Students will compare and contrast literature across its forms, genres and schools, using significant authors and works in the identification of essential elements.
• Students will research authors, historical contexts and theoretical frames to deepen comprehension of written works.
• Students will evaluate literary and rhetorical works for quality and purpose.
• Students will apply concepts from literary works and scholarly research to their lives.
• Students will explain the importance of literature, rhetoric and linguistics to society.

**BA/ENG Preferred Sequence- A Track and B Track**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

**Lower Division Courses - 21 credits**

**Major Courses - 6 credits**

- ENG 270 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Rhetoric and Critical Thinking
- ENG 280 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Survey of English Literature to 1798
- LIT 245 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Survey of English Literature since 1798
- LIT 255 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Survey of American Literature to 1860
- LIT 265 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Survey of American Literature since 1860
- LIT 267 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

**Select 3 courses from the following or another 200 level ENG course:**

- ENG 230 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Mechanics of Writing
- ENG 235 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Linguistics
- ENG 240 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Introduction to Creative Writing
- ENG 250 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- History of the English Language
- ENG 260 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Folklore and Fairytales
- ENG 265 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- The Short Story
- ENG 295 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Children’s Literature

**Upper Division Courses - 27 credits**

**Major Courses - 6 credits**

- LIT 375 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Literary Theory and Criticism
- WRIT 320 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Advanced Composition for the English Major
- Select 6 courses from the below list or another upper division course with a LIT, WRIT, or RHET prefix:
- LIT 304 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Shakespeare
- LIT 305 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Major American Novel
- LIT 315 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- American Autobiography
- LIT 304 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Modern Theatre
- LIT 305 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Modern Poetry
- LIT 340 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- African American Literature
- LIT 341 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Literature of the Fantastic
- LIT 420 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Comic Books and Graphic Novels
- LIT 430 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- The Romantic Poet
- LIT 450 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Women Writers
- RHET 300 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
- Rhetorical Theories
- RHET 450 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
- Advanced Linguistics
- RHET 470 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
- Studies of American Rhetoric
- RHET 475 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
- Rhetoric and Social Media
- WRIT 310 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
- Creative Writing: Personal Essays and Creative Non-Fiction
- WRIT 350 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
- Writing for Social Media
- WRIT 410 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
- Creative Writing: Poetry
- WRIT 415 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
- Creative Writing: Short Story
- WRIT 420 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
- Creative Writing: One Act Play
- Select 1 Capstone:
- WRIT 480 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
- Applied Rhetoric

**Focus Study -15 credits**

To satisfy the Focus Study requirement, students must complete 15 credits in a content area outside of their selected major, nine (9) of which must be upper division. All 15 credits must be from the same content area and can be satisfied using transfer or University of Phoenix coursework. Credits completed and applying to satisfy the Focus Study requirement may not also apply within applicable General Education categories.

**General Information for the BA/ENG**

- First time attendees with the University who indicate less than 24 previous college credits (as recognized by the university) on the admission application and who meet the requirements for "Admitted with Condition” status, will be admitted with condition to this program according to the risk free period policy.
- Prior Learning Assessment and credits earned through National Testing Programs are excluded from the calculation of previous college credits.
• Applicants who have not previously completed an associate degree or higher at a regionally or approved nationally accredited institution must complete a Pathway Diagnostic before enrolling into their first credit-bearing course. The results of the diagnostic will determine placement in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) or standard pathway (B Track).

• Students who have completed an associate degree or higher at a regionally or nationally accredited institution are not required to complete the Pathway Diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).

• Students who are placed in the Accelerated Pathway may choose to pursue the standard pathway without appeal, but must complete the standard pathway in its entirety upon the change. Students who are placed in the standard pathway must appeal to pursue the Accelerated Pathway.

Additional Admission Requirements for the BA/ENG

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.

• Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.

Degree Requirements for the BA/ENG

• Completion of a minimum of 120 credits that include the following distribution:
  • General Education 42 credits
  • Major-English 48 credits
  • Focus Study 15 credits
  • Elective Credits 15 credits

• A minimum of 42 upper division credits.

• Completion of a fifteen (15) credit Focus Study, nine (9) of which must be upper division.

• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.

The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Bachelor of Arts in English

Degree Requirements for the BA/ENG for Minnesota Students

• Completion of a minimum of 120 credits that include the following distribution:
  • General Education 51 credits
  • Major-English 48 credits
  • Focus Study 15 credits
  • Elective Credits 6 credits

• A minimum of 42 upper division credits.

• Completion of a fifteen (15) credit Focus Study, nine (9) of which must be upper division.

• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.

The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Bachelor of Arts in English

General Education Requirements for the BA/ENG

A minimum of 42 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.

Communication Arts, 6 credits
A Track must include: ENG 220, equivalent or higher
B Track must include: ENG 147

Mathematics, 6 credits
Must include MTH 209, equivalent or higher

Social Science, 6 credits
Science & Technology, 6 credits
Must include at least three (3) credits in the physical or biological sciences
Humanities, 6 credits
Must include: HUM 115

Additional Liberal Arts, 3 credits
A Track must include: GEN 201
B Track must include: GEN 127

Foreign Language, 6 credits
NTP Foreign Language Exams may be used to satisfy foreign language requirements.

Interdisciplinary Component, 3 credits

Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

General Education Requirements for the BA/ENG for Minnesota Students

A minimum of 51 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.

Communication Arts, 6 credits
A Track must include: ENG 220, equivalent or higher
B Track must include: ENG 147

Mathematics, 6 credits
Must include MTH 209, equivalent or higher

Social Science, 9 credits
Natural Science, 9 credits
Humanities, 9 credits
Must include: HUM 115

Additional Liberal Arts, 6 credits
A Track must include: GEN 201
B Track must include: GEN 127

Students are required to complete at least 1 credit in either Communication Arts, Social Science, Natural Science, Humanities, or Mathematics.

Foreign Language, 6 credits
NTP Foreign Language Exams may be used to satisfy foreign language requirements.

Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.
Academic Progression Requirements for the BA/ENG

- Students placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) are required to successfully complete GEN 201 followed by HUM 115 prior to proceeding into additional coursework in their programs.
- Standard pathway (B Track) students must satisfy all three (3) courses from the standard pathway prior to enrolling in any other course: GEN 127, HUM 115, ENG 147
- Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students have the option to satisfy HUM 115 by meeting one of the following criteria:
  - Transfer a regionally accredited Associate of Arts degree from a community college, or higher degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited institution.
  - Transfer to University of Phoenix with an Associate’s Degree, or higher, from an articulated institution where the Program Transfer Guide requirements do not mandate completion of a critical thinking course.
  - Transfer a Critical Thinking course of 2.67 credits or higher with a C- grade.
  - Previous completion of an Associate of Arts or higher degree from University of Phoenix.
  - Previous completion of a Critical Thinking course with University of Phoenix
- Non-pathway students may not enroll in HUM 115 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education, or elective requirements.
- With the exception of ENG 147, GEN 127, GEN 201, and HUM 115, General Education and Elective course requirements may be satisfied by any of the following means:
  - University of Phoenix coursework,
  - Regionally or nationally accredited coursework (C- or higher grade),
  - University of Phoenix Prior Learning Assessment
  - National Testing Programs, and
  - ACE evaluated Military credits.
- Concurrent enrollment is prohibited during any of the following courses: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
- Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students may not enroll in GEN 127 or ENG 147 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education or elective requirements.
- Continuously enrolled students in an approved entry point course should not execute a program or version change until completion of the entry point course to determine if the path diagnostic is required based on the outcome of the course.
- Students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program and are re-entry or executing a program change will not be required to complete the path diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).
- Students who previously completed an approved entry point course and choose to transition to the standard pathway (B Track) are not required to take GEN 127.
- Students may not complete any of the following courses via Directed Study: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
- Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements
- Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.
- Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
  - Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
  - Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
    - Completed within ten years of enrollment
    - Grade of C- or better
    - At least 2.67 semester credits
    - Eligible to receive general education credits
  - Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.
  - Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.
- Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University’s Re-Entry policy.

Additional Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the BA/ENG

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 15 credits from their required course of study.

Re-entry for the BA/ENG

Re-entry students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program will not be required to complete the path diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track). They will not be required to enroll in the standard pathway (B Track) courses.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Bachelor of Science in Environmental Science

The following Bachelor of Science in Environmental Science (BS/EVS) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Bachelor of Science degree with a mathematics requirement and primary majors in natural sciences and history is designed to provide students with substantive academic content in the discipline of their choice. The program prepares students for teaching opportunities in elementary and secondary education after com-
completion of additional methodology courses required for teacher certification in all states. The degree also provides an academic foundation for students interested in pursuing further graduate education necessary for postsecondary teaching positions in natural science or history at most colleges and universities. Focused studies are designed to provide an interdisciplinary component that will increase the student’s breadth of learning. The program will provide workers in business and government, as well as education, with learning that promotes critical thinking, information utilization, collaboration, communication, and analytical skills essential to effective and efficient work productivity. The major in Environmental Science is designed to provide students with a comprehensive understanding of the relationship between scientific principles and the environment. Topics will include biological and ecological fundamentals, the environment and society, environmental management and law, global health, risk assessment, ethics, and technology.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bs-evs.

**Program Student Learning Outcomes**

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Humanities and Sciences graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

- Students will explain key concepts and theories in the physical and life sciences.
- Students will analyze environmental issues using the fundamentals of the physical and life sciences.
- Students will evaluate scientific reasoning to critically analyze environmental issues.
- Students will apply basic research methods in science.
- Students will explain professional knowledge and ethical responsibilities in environmental science.
- Students will propose solutions to environmental problems based on interdisciplinary knowledge.
- Students will generate effective communications of theory, findings and conclusions in a scientific manner.
- Students will apply laws and policies when evaluating environmental issues.

**Preferred Sequence for the BS/EVS**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

**Major Requirements**

**Lower Division Courses - 26 credits**

**Major Courses - 23 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 101</td>
<td>Principles of Biology</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 280</td>
<td>Conservation Biology</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 150</td>
<td>General Chemistry I</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 151</td>
<td>General Chemistry II</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 152</td>
<td>Environmental Geology</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLG 220</td>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLG 240</td>
<td>Environmental Geology</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 180</td>
<td>Physical Geography</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 181</td>
<td>Environmental Management</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 362</td>
<td>Environmental Risk Assessment</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 370</td>
<td>Environmental Issues and Ethics</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 380</td>
<td>Environmental Sustainability</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives - Select (1) course - 3 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 204</td>
<td>Plant Physiology</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 240</td>
<td>General Biology</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 180</td>
<td>Physical Geography</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLG 210</td>
<td>Environmental Geology</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 190</td>
<td>Oceanography</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Upper Division Courses - 30 credits**

**Major Courses - 21 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENV 100</td>
<td>Principles of Environmental Science</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLG 220</td>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Geography</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 256</td>
<td>People, Science and the Environment</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives - Select (3) Courses - 9 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 315</td>
<td>Ecology and Evolution</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 370</td>
<td>Environmental Economics</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 320</td>
<td>Environmental Economics</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 340</td>
<td>Global Environmental Health</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 350</td>
<td>Environmental Economics</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 360</td>
<td>Environmental Management</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 370</td>
<td>Environmental Issues and Ethics</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 380</td>
<td>Environmental Sustainability</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 325</td>
<td>Economic Botany</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 310</td>
<td>Environmental Management</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 315</td>
<td>Global Change</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 330</td>
<td>Global Environmental Health</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 340</td>
<td>Energy and the Environment</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 350</td>
<td>Water and Wastewater Treatment Technology</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 400</td>
<td>Watershed Hydrology</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 430</td>
<td>Environmental Technology</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 431</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Public Policy Analysis

Focus Study - 15 credits
To satisfy the Focus Study requirement, students must complete 15 credits in a content area outside of their selected major, 9 of which must be upper division. All 15 credits must be from the same content area and can be satisfied using transfer or University of Phoenix coursework. Credits completed to satisfy the Focus Study requirement may not apply within applicable General Education categories. The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

General Information for the BS/EVS
• First time attendees with the University who indicate less than 24 previous college credits (as recognized by the university) on the admission application and who meet the requirements for "Admitted with Condition" status, will be admitted with condition to this program according to the risk free period policy.
• Prior Learning Assessment and credits earned through National Testing Programs are excluded from the calculation of previous college credits.
• Applicants who have not previously completed an associate degree or higher at a regionally or nationally accredited institution must complete a Pathway Diagnostic before enrolling into their first credit-bearing course. The results of the diagnostic will determine placement in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) or standard pathway (B Track).
• Students who have completed an associate degree or higher at a regionally or nationally accredited institution are not required to complete the Pathway Diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).
• Students who are placed in the Accelerated Pathway may choose to pursue the standard pathway without appeal, but must complete the standard pathway in its entirety upon the change. Students who are placed in the standard pathway must appeal to pursue the Accelerated Pathway.

Additional Admission Requirements BS/EVS
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
• Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.

Degree Requirements for the BS/EVS
• Completion of a minimum of 120 credits that include the following distribution:
  • General Education - 36 credits
  • Major-Environmental Science - 56 credits
  • Focus Study - 15 credits
  • Elective Credits - 13 credits
  • A minimum of 42 upper division credits.
  • Completion of a fifteen (15) credit Focus Study, nine (9) of which must be upper division.
  • A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
  • Students may choose additional elective credits to fulfill upper division and elective requirements.
  • The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Bachelor of Science in Environmental Science

General Education Requirements for the BS/EVS
A minimum of 36 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University
Electives Requirement 13 credits
Select elective courses to meet the minimum upper division and general education requirements for the Bachelor of Science in Environmental Science degree.

Communication Arts Requirement(s) 6 credits
A Track must include: ENG 220, equivalent or higher
B Track must include: ENG 147

Mathematics Requirement(s) 9 credits
Must include: MTH 220 and MTH 231, equivalent or higher
The MTH 220 requirement may be satisfied with College Algebra transfer coursework or math transfer coursework requiring College Algebra as a prerequisite.

Social Science Requirement(s) 6 credits
Science/Tech Requirement(s) 6 credits
Must include at least three (3) credits in the physical or biological sciences

Humanities Requirement(s) 6 credits
Must include: HUM 115

Additional Liberal Arts Requirement(s) 3 credits
A Track must include: GEN 201
B Track must include: GEN 127

Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

General Education Requirements for the BS/EVS for Minnesota Students
A minimum of 36 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University

Communication Arts, 6 credits
A Track must include: ENG 220, equivalent or higher
B Track must include: ENG 147

Mathematics, 9 credits
Must include: MTH 220 and MTH 231, equivalent or higher
The MTH 220 requirement may be satisfied with College Algebra transfer coursework or math transfer coursework requiring College Algebra as a prerequisite.

Social Science, 6 credits
Natural Science, 6 credits
Humanities, 6 credits
Must include: HUM 115

Additional Liberal Arts, 3 credits

University of Phoenix, 2015-2016

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES AND SCIENCES

121
A Track must include: GEN 201
B Track must include: GEN 127
Electives, 13 credits

Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

Academic Progression Requirements for the BS/EVS

- Students placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) are required to successfully complete GEN 201 followed by HUM 115 prior to proceeding into additional coursework in their programs.
- Standard pathway (B Track) students must satisfy all three (3) courses from the standard pathway prior to enrolling in any other course: GEN 127, HUM 115, ENG 147
- Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students have the option to satisfy HUM 115 by meeting one of the following criteria:
  - Transfer a regionally accredited Associate of Arts degree from a community college, or higher degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited institution.
  - Transfer to University of Phoenix with an Associate’s Degree, or higher, from an articulated institution where the Program Transfer Guide requirements do not mandate completion of a critical thinking course.
  - Transfer a Critical Thinking course of 2.67 credits or higher with a C- grade.
  - Previous completion of an Associate of Arts or higher degree from University of Phoenix.
  - Previous completion of a Critical Thinking course with a grade of C- or better.
- Non-pathway students may not enroll in HUM 115 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education, or elective requirements.
- With the exception of ENG 147, GEN 127, GEN 201, and HUM 115, General Education and Elective course requirements may be satisfied by any of the following means:
  - University of Phoenix coursework,
  - Regionally or nationally accredited coursework (C- or higher grade),
  - University of Phoenix Prior Learning Assessment
  - National Testing Programs, and
  - ACE evaluated Military credits.
- Concurrent enrollment is prohibited during any of the following courses: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
- Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students may not enroll in GEN 127 or ENG 147 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education or elective requirements.
- Continuous enrolled students in an approved entry point course should not execute a program or version change until completion of the entry point course to determine if the pathway diagnostic is required based on the outcome of the course.
- Students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program and are re-entry or executing a program change will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).
- Students who previously completed an approved entry point course and choose to transition to the standard pathway (B Track) are not required to take GEN 127.
- Students may not complete any of the following courses via Directed Study: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
- Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements
- Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.
- Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
  - Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
  - Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
    - Completed within ten years of enrollment
    - Grade of C- or better
    - At least 2.67 semester credits
  - Eligible to receive general education credits
- Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.
- Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.
- Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University’s Re-Entry policy.

Additional Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the BS/EVS

- Students in this program may waive a maximum of 15 credits from their required course of study.

Re-entry for the BS/EVS

Re-entry students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track). They will not be required to enroll in the standard pathway (B Track) courses.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.
### Major Courses - 20 credits

#### Lower Division Courses - 23 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 101 - Principles of Biology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 150 - General Chemistry I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 151 - General Chemistry II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLG 150 - Exploration of the Earth Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 101 - Fundamentals of Physics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 256 -</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Major Requirements

- Students will integrate multiple disciplines to explain aspects in the life sciences.
- Students will apply communication skills in the biological sciences.
- Students will apply fundamental scientific research methods in the biological sciences.
- Students will apply scientific reasoning to critically analyze topics in biology.
- Students will apply professional knowledge and ethical responsibilities.
- Students will explain key concepts and theories in the physical and life sciences.

### Upper Division Courses - 29 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 204</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Physiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 280</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 151</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 209</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BS/BIO Required Course of Study - Biological Science Major

- Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

### Electives - Select (1) course - 3 credits

- People, Science and the Environment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 350</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Biology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 351</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Biology II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 315</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecology and Evolution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 340</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 405</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 410</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Discipline Electives - Select (2) Courses - 6 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 310</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethnobotany</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 325</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Botany</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 330</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invertebrate Zoology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 335</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 420</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornithology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 421</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herpetology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 422</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ichthyology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 423</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertebrate Zoology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 424</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mycology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 425</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primatology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUS 300</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Sustainability</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Environment Electives - Select (1) Course - 3 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 402</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 315</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Global Change  
ENV 410 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Environmental Toxicology  
SCI 362 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Environmental Issues and Ethics

Focus Study - 15 credits
To satisfy the Focus Study requirement, students must complete 15 credits in a content area outside of their selected major, 9 of which must be upper division. All 15 credits must be from the same content area and can be satisfied using transfer or University of Phoenix coursework. Credits completed to satisfy the Focus Study requirement may not apply within applicable General Education categories.
The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

General Information for the BS/BIO
• First time attendees with the University who indicate less than 24 previous college credits (as recognized by the university) on the admission application and who meet the requirements for "Admitted with Condition" status, will be admitted with condition to this program according to the risk free period policy.
• Prior Learning Assessment and credits earned through National Testing Programs are excluded from the calculation of previous college credits.
• Applicants who have not previously completed an associate degree or higher at a regionally or nationally accredited institution must complete a Pathway Diagnostic before enrolling into their first credit-bearing course. The results of the diagnostic will determine placement in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) or standard pathway (B Track).
• Students who have completed an associate degree or higher at a regionally or nationally accredited institution must complete a Pathway Diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).
• Students who are placed in the Accelerated Pathway may choose to pursue the standard pathway without appeal, but must complete the standard pathway in its entirety upon the change. Students who are placed in the standard pathway must appeal to pursue the Accelerated Pathway.

Additional Admission Requirements BS/BIO
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HSPE examination with a passing score.
• Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.

Degree Requirements for the BS/BIO
• Completion of a minimum of 120 credits that include the following distribution:
  • General Education - 36 credits
  • Major - Biological Science - 52 credits
  • Focus Study - 15 credits
  • Elective Credits - 17 credits
• A minimum of 45 upper division credits.
• Completion of a fifteen (15) credit Focus Study, nine (9) of which must be upper division.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
• Students may choose additional elective credits to fulfill upper division and elective requirements.
• The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Bachelor of Science in Biological Science

General Education Requirements for the BS/BIO
A minimum of 36 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University
Communication Arts, 6 credits
A Track must include: ENG 220, equivalent or higher
B Track must include: ENG 147
Mathematics, 9 credits
Must include: MTH 220 and MTH 231, equivalent or higher
The MTH 220 requirement may be satisfied with College Algebra transfer coursework or math transfer coursework requiring College Algebra as a prerequisite.
Social Science, 6 credits
Science/Tech, 6 credits
Must include at least three (3) credits in the physical or biological sciences
Humanities, 6 credits
Must include: HUM 115
Additional Liberal Arts, 3 credits
A Track must include: GEN 201
B Track must include: GEN 127
Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

General Education Requirements for the BS/BIO for Minnesota Students
A minimum of 36 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University
Communication Arts, 6 credits
A Track must include: ENG 220, equivalent or higher
B Track must include: ENG 147
Mathematics, 9 credits
Must include: MTH 220 and MTH 231, equivalent or higher
The MTH 220 requirement may be satisfied with College Algebra transfer coursework or math transfer coursework requiring College Algebra as a prerequisite.
Social Science, 6 credits
Natural Science, 6 credits
Humanities, 6 credits
**Academic Progression Requirements for the BS/BIO**

- Students placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) are required to successfully complete GEN 201 followed by HUM 115 prior to proceeding into additional coursework in their programs.
- Standard pathway (B Track) students must satisfy all three courses from the standard pathway prior to enrolling in any other course: GEN 127, HUM 115, ENG 147.
- Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students have the option to satisfy HUM 115 by meeting one of the following criteria:
  - Transfer a regionally accredited Associate of Arts degree from a community college, or higher degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited institution.
  - Transfer to University of Phoenix with an Associate’s Degree, or higher, from an articulated institution where the Program Transfer Guide requirements do not mandate completion of a critical thinking course.
  - Transfer a Critical Thinking course of 2.67 credits or higher with a C- grade.
  - Previous completion of an Associate of Arts or higher degree from University of Phoenix.
  - Previous completion of a Critical Thinking course with University of Phoenix.
- Non-pathway students may not enroll in HUM 115 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education, or elective requirements.
- With the exception of ENG 147, GEN 127, GEN 201, and HUM 115, General Education and Elective course requirements may be satisfied by any of the following means:
  - University of Phoenix coursework.
  - Regionally or nationally accredited coursework (C- or higher grade).
  - University of Phoenix Prior Learning Assessment.
  - University of Phoenix evaluation of college credits.
- Concurrent enrollment is prohibited during any of the following courses: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
- Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students may not enroll in GEN 127 or ENG 147 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education or elective requirements.
- Continuous enrollment students in an approved entry point course should not execute a program or version change until completion of the entry point course to determine if the pathway diagnostic is required based on the outcome of the course.
- Students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program and are re-entry or executing a program change will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).

**Additional Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the BS/BIO**

- Students in this program may waive a maximum of 15 credits from their required course of study.

**Re-entry for the BS/BIO**

Re-entry students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track). They will not be required to enroll in the standard pathway (B Track) courses.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version. Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/ restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.
THIS PAGE WAS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY
The College of Security and Criminal Justice prepares students for professional and management-related career opportunities in criminal justice and security by applying a multidisciplinary comparative management approach to criminal justice theory and application. Students will be prepared to understand, explain, and predict criminal justice and security concepts and to contribute to the development of public and private policy within communities. Our mission is to enhance the academic preparation and professionalism of the nation’s criminal justice and security communities through access to quality criminal justice and security higher education. The College of Security and Criminal Justice provides innovative, respected, relevant, affordable, and student-focused programs, designed to prepare students for opportunities of service and leadership in a diverse, global society. Curriculum is delivered by experts who relate both theory and practice in this evolving field. The College has earned respect through continuous improvements driven by a combination of innovation in the field and empirical evidence of learning outcomes, all of which is accomplished through the integrity, teamwork, and creativity of college faculty and staff. We are a respected criminal justice and security college, known for its distinctive strengths in providing superior and relevant educational programs to its students.

It is the student’s responsibility to ascertain whether their past history and conduct may prohibit their placement or participation in the criminal justice and security field. The University makes no guarantee or representation that the student will meet all qualifications for such employment or licensure for the occupation or profession related to the chosen program.

**Associate of Arts in Criminal Justice**

The following Associate of Arts in Criminal Justice (AACJS) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The AA in Criminal Justice Program is designed to address the needs of the Criminal justice and security occupations that require the breadth and depth of knowledge and a continually evolving set of physical, technological, cognitive, and interpersonal skills to navigate a rapidly changing environment. The program is designed to accommodate those requiring basic knowledge, as well as individuals seeking a comprehensive understanding of the field.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at [http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/aacjs](http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/aacjs).

**Program Student Learning Outcomes**

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Security and Criminal Justice graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

- Students will critically analyze issues of diversity, race, ethnicity and multiculturalism related to criminal justice disciplines in order to identify and apply sound strategies to overcome socioeconomic and racial issues in service to the communities they serve.
- Students will compare and contrast criminal justice standards relating to the codes of professional conduct in order to apply ethical principles to value-driven community service.
- Students will identify and recognize the importance of nonverbal communication, and the drafting of professionally written communication documents and verbal presentations, in the criminal justice disciplines.
- Students will define and articulate clear understanding in the application of public safety theory and practices, juvenile justice processes, criminal courts and correction systems through the use of technology. This will include the understanding of how sources of information are interpreted and applied to the criminal justice process.
- Students will examine different criminal justice and security problems by analyzing information using learned critical- and creative-thinking skills to find diverse solutions to improve the productivity of criminal justice organizations, and to provide quality community service.
- Students will demonstrate how to utilize information that identifies and classifies historical and contemporary social and behavioral theories to draft theoretical models of victim and criminal behavior, while exploring diverse policy approaches in criminal justice environments geared toward creating improvements in service to the community.
- Students will exhibit an understanding of foundations in forensic science, technology and mathematical principles used in crime laboratories and how utilization of this information applies to criminal justice environments for improved community service.

**Required Course of Study for the Criminal Justice- A Track and B Track**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

**CJS 201** ~ Introduction to Criminal Justice

**CJS 225** ~ Critical Thinking in Criminal Justice

**CJS 241** ~ Introduction to Police Theory and Practices

**CJS 245** ~ Juvenile Justice Systems and Processes

**CJS 251** ~ Introduction to Criminal Court Systems

**CJS 255** ~ Introduction to Corrections

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.
The University’s Criminal Justice programs are educational degree programs. For those interested in pursuing a career in law enforcement, corrections or as a peace officer with any particular local, state, federal or international agency, there are numerous additional qualifications (and often disqualifications) depending on the position. Before enrolling in a Criminal Justice program, potential students are highly encouraged to check with the relevant agency for a complete list of position requirements. The University makes no representations regarding whether any particular University program will qualify a graduate for any such position.

General Information for the AACJS

• First time attendees with the University who indicate less than 24 previous college credits (as recognized by the university) on the admission application and who meet the requirements for "Admitted with Condition" status, will be admitted with condition according to the risk free period policy.
• Prior Learning Assessment and credits earned through National Testing Programs are excluded from the calculation of previous college credits.
• Applicants must complete a Pathway Diagnostic before enrolling into their first credit-bearing course. The results of the diagnostic will determine placement in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) or standard pathway (B Track).
• Students who are placed in the Accelerated Pathway may choose to pursue the standard pathway without appeal, but must complete the standard pathway in its entirety upon the change. Students who are placed in the standard pathway must appeal to pursue the Accelerated Pathway.
• Any student planning to complete an associate of arts degree prior to enrolling in a bachelor degree must complete all required credits of the associates degree and meet admission requirements for their chosen bachelor degree before enrolling in any University bachelor degree programs.

Additional Admission Requirements for AACJS

• Applicants must be at least 16 years of age at the time of application.
• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
• Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
• Signed Acknowledgement Form

Degree Requirements for AACJS

• Completion of a minimum of 60 credits that include the following distribution:
  • General Education - 42 credits
  • Required Course of Study - 18 credits
  • A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
• The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Associate of Arts.

General Education Requirements for the AACJS

The General Education requirements for this program are the following:

• Communication Arts, 6 credits
  Must include: CJS 205
  A Track must include: COMM 215, equivalent or higher
  B Track must include: ENG 147
• Mathematics, 6 credits
  Must include MTH 209, equivalent, or higher
• Science and Technology, 6 credits
  Must include: CJS 215
  Must include 3 credits in the physical or biological sciences
• Humanities, 6 credits
  Must include: CJS 211
  Must include: HUM 115
• Social Science, 9 credits
  Must include: CJS 221 and CJS 235
• Additional Liberal Arts, 6 credits
  Must include CJS 231
  A Track must include: GEN 201
  B Track must include: GEN 127
• Interdisciplinary Component, 3 credits

CJS 201 is a prerequisite for the following General Education courses: CJS 215 and CJS 235.

Academic Progression Requirements for the AACJS

• Students placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) are required to successfully complete GEN 201 followed by HUM 115 prior to proceeding into additional coursework in their programs.
• Standard pathway (B Track) students must satisfy all three (3) courses from the standard pathway prior to enrolling in any other course: GEN 127, ENG 147, and HUM 115.
• With the exception of ENG 147, GEN 127, GEN 201, and HUM 115, General Education and Elective course requirements may be satisfied by any of the following means:
  • University of Phoenix coursework,
  • Regionally or nationally accredited coursework (C- or higher grade),
  • University of Phoenix Prior Learning Assessment
  • National Testing Programs, and
  • ACE evaluated Military credits.

Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students have the option to satisfy HUM 115 by meeting one of the following criteria:
• Transfer a regionally accredited Associate of Arts degree from a community college, or higher degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited institution.
• Transfer to UoPX with an Associate’s Degree, or higher, from an articulated institution where the Program Transfer Guide requirements do not mandate completion of a critical thinking course.
• Transfer a Critical Thinking course of 2.67 credits or higher with a C- grade.
• Previous completion of an Associate of Arts or higher degree from UOPX.
• Previous completion of a Critical Thinking course with UOPX.
• Non-pathway students may not enroll in HUM 115 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education, or elective requirements.
• Concurrent enrollment is prohibited during any of the following courses: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
• Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students may not enroll in GEN 127 or ENG 147 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education or elective requirements.
• Continuously enrolled students in an approved entry point course should not execute a program or version change until completion of the entry point course to determine if the pathway diagnostic is required based on the outcome of the course.
• Students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program and are re-entry or executing a program change will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).
• Students who previously completed an approved entry point course and choose to transition to the standard pathway (B Track) are not required to take GEN 127.
• Students may not complete any of the following courses via Directed Study: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
• Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements
• Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.
• Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
  • Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
  • Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
    - Completed within ten years of enrollment
    - Grade of C- or better
    - At least 2.67 semester credits
    - Eligible to receive general education credits
  • Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.
  • Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.
  • Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University’s Re-Entry policy.

**Additional Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the AACJS**

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.

**Re-entry for the AACJS**

Re-entry students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track). They will not be required to enroll in the standard pathway (B Track) courses.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version. Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

**Associate of Arts in Criminal Justice (Minnesota)**

The following Associate of Arts in Criminal Justice (AACJS) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version. Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

**Program Student Learning Outcomes**

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Security and Criminal Justice graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

• Students will critically analyze issues of diversity, race, ethnicity and multiculturalism related to criminal justice disciplines in order to identify and apply sound strategies to overcome socioeconomic and racial issues in service to the communities they serve.
• Students will compare and contrast criminal justice standards relating to the codes of professional conduct in order to apply ethical principles to value-driven community service.
• Students will identify and recognize the importance of nonverbal communication, and the drafting of professionally written communication documents and verbal presentations, in the criminal justice disciplines.
• Students will define and articulate clear understanding in the application of public safety theory and practices, juvenile justice processes, criminal courts and correction systems through the use of technology. This will include the understanding of how sources of information are interpreted and applied to the criminal justice process.
• Students will examine different criminal justice and security problems by analyzing information using learned critical- and creative-thinking skills to find diverse solutions to improve the productivity of criminal justice organizations, and to provide quality community service.
• Students will demonstrate how to utilize information that identifies and classifies historical and contemporary social and behavioral theories to draft theoretical models of victim and criminal behavior, while exploring diverse policy approaches in criminal justice environments geared toward creating improvements in service to the community.
• Students will exhibit an understanding of foundations in forensic science, technology and mathematical principles used in crime laboratories and how utilization of this information applies to criminal justice environments for improved community service.

**Required Course of Study for the Criminal Justice- A Track and B Track**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

**CJS 201 ~ Introduction to Criminal Justice**

**CJS 225 ~ Critical Thinking in Criminal Justice**

**CJS 241 ~ Introduction to Police Theory and Practices**

**CJS 245 ~ Juvenile Justice Systems and Processes**

**CJS 251 ~ Introduction to Criminal Court Systems**

**CJS 255 ~ Introduction to Corrections**

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

The *Associate of Arts in Criminal Justice* degree program does not satisfy the requirements of the Minnesota Police Officer Standards and Training Board. Students will not qualify to be a police officer nor sit for the licensing exam in Minnesota upon successful completion of this program.

The University’s Criminal Justice programs are educational degree programs. For those interested in pursuing a career in law enforcement, corrections or as a peace officer with any particular local, state, federal or international agency, there are numerous additional qualifications (and often disqualifications) depending on the position. Before enrolling in a Criminal Justice program, potential students are highly encouraged to check with the relevant agency for a complete list of position requirements. The University makes no representations regarding whether any particular University program will qualify a graduate for any such position.

**General Information for the AACJS**

• First time attendees with the University who indicate less than 24 previous college credits (as recognized by the university) on the admission application and who meet the requirements for “Admitted with Condition” status, will be admitted with condition to this program according to the risk free period policy.

• Prior Learning Assessment and credits earned through National Testing Programs are excluded from the calculation of previous college credits.

• Applicants must complete a Pathway Diagnostic before enrolling into their first credit-bearing course. The results of the diagnostic will determine placement in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) or standard pathway (B Track).

• Students who are placed in the Accelerated Pathway may choose to pursue the standard pathway without appeal, but must complete the standard pathway in its entirety upon the change. Students who are placed in the standard pathway must appeal to pursue the Accelerated Pathway.

• Any student planning to complete an associate of arts degree prior to enrolling in a bachelor degree must complete all required credits of the associates degree and meet admission requirements for their chosen bachelor degree before enrolling in any University bachelor degree programs.

**Additional Admission Requirements for AACJS**

• Applicants must be at least 16 years of age at the time of application.

• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.

• Signed Acknowledgement Form

**Degree Requirements for AACJS**

• Completion of a minimum of 66 credits that include the following distribution:
  • General Education - 48 credits
  • Required Course of Study - 18 credits
  • A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.

• The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Associate of Arts

**General Education Requirements for the AACJS**

The General Education requirements for this program are the following:

Communication Arts, 6 credits

Mathematics, 6 credits

Natural Science, 9 credits

Humanities, 9 credits

Social Science, 9 credits

Additional Liberal Arts, 6 credits

Mathematics: Must include CJS 231

A Track must include: GEN 201

B Track must include: GEN 127

Students are required to complete at least 1 credit in either

Communication Arts, Social Science, Natural Science, Humanities, or Mathematics. Note: CJS 231 will count toward additional social science
Academic Progression Requirements for the AACJS

- Students placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) are required to successfully complete GEN 201 followed by HUM 115 prior to proceeding into additional coursework in their programs.
- Standard pathway (B Track) students must satisfy all three (3) courses from the standard pathway prior to enrolling in any other course: GEN 127, ENG 147, and HUM 115.
- With the exception of ENG 147, GEN 127, GEN 201, and HUM 115, General Education and Elective course requirements may be satisfied by any of the following means:
  - University of Phoenix coursework,
  - Regionally or nationally accredited coursework (C- or higher grade),
  - University of Phoenix Prior Learning Assessment
  - National Testing Programs, and
  - ACE evaluated Military credits.
- Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students have the option to satisfy HUM 115 by meeting one of the following criteria:
  - Transfer a regionally accredited Associate of Arts degree from a community college, or higher degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited institution.
  - Transfer to UoPX with an Associate’s Degree, or higher, from an articulated institution where the Program Transfer Guide requirements do not mandate completion of a critical thinking course.
  - Transfer a Critical Thinking course of 2.67 credits or higher with a C- grade.
  - Previous completion of an Associate of Arts or higher degree from UoPX.
  - Previous completion of a Critical Thinking course with UoPX.
- Non-pathway students may not enroll in HUM 115 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education, or elective requirements.
- Concurrent enrollment is prohibited during any of the following courses: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
- Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students may not enroll in GEN 127 or ENG 147 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education or elective requirements.
- Continuously enrolled students in an approved entry point course should not execute a program or version change until completion of the entry point course to determine if the pathway diagnostic is required based on the outcome of the course.
- Students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program and are re-entry or executing a program change will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).
- Students who previously completed an approved entry point course and choose to transition to the standard pathway (B Track) are not required to take GEN 127.
- Students may not complete any of the following courses via Directed Study: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
- Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements
- Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.
- Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
  - Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
  - Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
    - Completed within ten years of enrollment
    - Grade of C- or better
    - At least 2.67 semester credits
  - Eligible to receive general education credits
- Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.
- Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.
- Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University’s Re-Entry policy.

Additional Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the AACJS

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.

Re-entry for the AACJS

Re-entry students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track). They will not be required to enroll in the standard pathway (B Track) courses.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Associate of Arts in Security Management

The following Associate of Arts in Security Management (AASEC) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state.
Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The mission of the Associate of Arts in Security Management (AASEC) degree program is to develop critical thinking, creative decision-making, and management capabilities of private industry security practitioners that will enable professional success. Specifically, the program prepares graduates to employ current security, management, and leadership theories and evidence-based practices to:

- Conduct and apply threat assessments and risk analysis, manage integrated physical security systems and the appropriate identification, implementation and ongoing evaluation of security measures.
- Manage corporate investigations through applied investigative interviewing methodologies, case management, evidence collection and preparation of reports and testimony to substantiate findings.
- Apply security practices that enhance the corporate business model and function through workplace safety, loss prevention strategies, ethical applications and corporate communication skills.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/aasec.

Preferred Sequence for the AASEC - Track A and B

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Required:

SEC 100 ~ Introduction to Security Management ........................................3 credits
SEC 120 ~ Corporate Security Essentials .........................................................3 credits
SEC 130 ~ Security Management Essentials ...................................................3 credits
SEC 150 ~ Insider Threats Fundamentals .........................................................3 credits
SEC 200 ~ Emergency Management and Response ........................................3 credits
SEC 240 ~ Loss Prevention and Supply Chain Security .................................3 credits

Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The mission of the Associate of Arts in Security Management (AASEC) degree program is to develop critical thinking, creative decision-making, and management capabilities of private industry security practitioners that will enable professional success. Specifically, the program prepares graduates to employ current security, management, and leadership theories and evidence-based practices to:

- Conduct and apply threat assessments and risk analysis, manage integrated physical security systems and the appropriate identification, implementation and ongoing evaluation of security measures.
- Manage corporate investigations through applied investigative interviewing methodologies, case management, evidence collection and preparation of reports and testimony to substantiate findings.
- Apply security practices that enhance the corporate business model and function through workplace safety, loss prevention strategies, ethical applications and corporate communication skills.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/aasec.

Preferred Sequence for the AASEC - Track A and B

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Required:

SEC 100 ~ Introduction to Security Management ........................................3 credits
SEC 120 ~ Corporate Security Essentials .........................................................3 credits
SEC 130 ~ Security Management Essentials ...................................................3 credits
SEC 150 ~ Insider Threats Fundamentals .........................................................3 credits
SEC 200 ~ Emergency Management and Response ........................................3 credits
SEC 240 ~ Loss Prevention and Supply Chain Security .................................3 credits

Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The mission of the Associate of Arts in Security Management (AASEC) degree program is to develop critical thinking, creative decision-making, and management capabilities of private industry security practitioners that will enable professional success. Specifically, the program prepares graduates to employ current security, management, and leadership theories and evidence-based practices to:

- Conduct and apply threat assessments and risk analysis, manage integrated physical security systems and the appropriate identification, implementation and ongoing evaluation of security measures.
- Manage corporate investigations through applied investigative interviewing methodologies, case management, evidence collection and preparation of reports and testimony to substantiate findings.
- Apply security practices that enhance the corporate business model and function through workplace safety, loss prevention strategies, ethical applications and corporate communication skills.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/aasec.

Preferred Sequence for the AASEC - Track A and B

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Required:

SEC 100 ~ Introduction to Security Management ........................................3 credits
SEC 120 ~ Corporate Security Essentials .........................................................3 credits
SEC 130 ~ Security Management Essentials ...................................................3 credits
SEC 150 ~ Insider Threats Fundamentals .........................................................3 credits
SEC 200 ~ Emergency Management and Response ........................................3 credits
SEC 240 ~ Loss Prevention and Supply Chain Security .................................3 credits

Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The mission of the Associate of Arts in Security Management (AASEC) degree program is to develop critical thinking, creative decision-making, and management capabilities of private industry security practitioners that will enable professional success. Specifically, the program prepares graduates to employ current security, management, and leadership theories and evidence-based practices to:

- Conduct and apply threat assessments and risk analysis, manage integrated physical security systems and the appropriate identification, implementation and ongoing evaluation of security measures.
- Manage corporate investigations through applied investigative interviewing methodologies, case management, evidence collection and preparation of reports and testimony to substantiate findings.
- Apply security practices that enhance the corporate business model and function through workplace safety, loss prevention strategies, ethical applications and corporate communication skills.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/aasec.

Preferred Sequence for the AASEC - Track A and B

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Required:

SEC 100 ~ Introduction to Security Management ........................................3 credits
SEC 120 ~ Corporate Security Essentials .........................................................3 credits
SEC 130 ~ Security Management Essentials ...................................................3 credits
SEC 150 ~ Insider Threats Fundamentals .........................................................3 credits
SEC 200 ~ Emergency Management and Response ........................................3 credits
SEC 240 ~ Loss Prevention and Supply Chain Security .................................3 credits

Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The mission of the Associate of Arts in Security Management (AASEC) degree program is to develop critical thinking, creative decision-making, and management capabilities of private industry security practitioners that will enable professional success. Specifically, the program prepares graduates to employ current security, management, and leadership theories and evidence-based practices to:

- Conduct and apply threat assessments and risk analysis, manage integrated physical security systems and the appropriate identification, implementation and ongoing evaluation of security measures.
- Manage corporate investigations through applied investigative interviewing methodologies, case management, evidence collection and preparation of reports and testimony to substantiate findings.
- Apply security practices that enhance the corporate business model and function through workplace safety, loss prevention strategies, ethical applications and corporate communication skills.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/aasec.

General Information for the AASEC

- First time attendees with the University who indicate less than 24 previous college credits (as recognized by the university) on the admission application and who meet the requirements for "Admitted with Condition" status, will be admitted with condition to this program according to the risk free period policy.
- Prior Learning Assessment and credits earned through National Testing Programs are excluded from the calculation of previous college credits.
- Applicants must complete a Pathway Diagnostic before enrolling into their first credit-bearing course. The results of the diagnostic will determine placement in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) or standard pathway (B Track).
- Students who are placed in the Accelerated Pathway may choose to pursue the standard pathway without appeal, but must complete the standard pathway in its entirety upon the change. Students who are placed in the standard pathway must appeal to pursue the Accelerated Pathway.
- Any student planning to complete an associate of arts degree prior to enrolling in a bachelor degree must complete all required credits of the associates degree and meet admission requirements for their chosen bachelor degree before enrolling in any University bachelor degree programs.

En-Route Credentials for the AASEC

- Students may declare and earn additional credentials that are approved in their state or jurisdiction en-route to completing the bachelor degree. Students must sign and submit the enrollment agreement that corresponds with the unique combination of desired credentials to be earned. Possible credentials include an associate degree and a lower division certificate. Listed below are all of the possible en-route credentials:
  - Asset Protection/Loss Prevention Certificate (Undergraduate)
- Students may apply for conferment of an en-route credential upon meeting the following program requirements:
  - Successful completion of all the courses outlined in the enrollment agreement for the credential
  - Achievement of the minimum program GPA
  - Fulfillment of the minimum University residency requirement
- Students may elect to update or remove the selected credentials by completing a new enrollment agreement reflecting the new selection of credentials.

Additional Admission Requirements for AASEC

- Applicants must be at least 16 years of age at the time of application.
- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
• Completion of a minimum of 60 credits that include the Degree Requirements for AASEC
• Signed Acknowledgement Form
• With the exception of ENG 147, GEN 127, GEN 201, and HUM courses: SEC 110, SEC 140, SEC 210, SEC 220, SEC 230, and SEC 250.

General Education Requirements for the AASEC
The General Education requirements for this program are the following:
Communication Arts, 6 credits
A Track must include: ENG 220, equivalent or higher
B Track must include: ENG 147
Mathematics, 6 credits
Must include MTH 209, equivalent, or higher
Science and Technology, 6 credits
Must include SEC 250
Must include: 3 credits in the physical or biological sciences
Humanities, 6 credits
Must include: SEC 220
Must include: HUM 115
Social Science, 9 credits
Must include: SEC 110 and SEC 210
Additional Liberal Arts, 6 credits
Must include: SEC 230
A Track must include: GEN 201
B Track must include: GEN 127
Interdisciplinary Component, 3 credits
Must include: SEC 140
SEC 100 is a prerequisite for the following General Education courses: SEC 110, SEC 140, SEC 210, SEC 220, SEC 230, and SEC 250.

Academic Progression Requirements for the AASEC
• Students placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) are required to successfully complete GEN 201 followed by HUM 115 prior to proceeding into additional coursework in their programs.
• Standard pathway (B Track) students must satisfy all three (3) courses from the standard pathway prior to enrolling in any other course: GEN 127, HUM 115, ENG 147
• With the exception of ENG 147, GEN 127, GEN 201, and HUM 115, General Education and Elective course requirements may be satisfied by any of the following means:
  • University of Phoenix coursework,
  • Regionally or nationally accredited coursework (C- or higher grade),
  • University of Phoenix Prior Learning Assessment
  • National Testing Programs, and
  • ACE evaluated Military credits.
• Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students who meet the following criteria may satisfy the HUM 115 requirement with transfer coursework:
  • Students transferring to UoPX with a regionally accredited Associate of Arts degree from a community college.
  • Students transferring to UoPX with an Associate’s Degree from an articulated institution where the Program Transfer Guide requirements do not mandate completion of a critical thinking course.
• Concurrent enrollment is prohibited during any of the following courses: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
• Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students may not enroll in GEN 127 or ENG 147 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education or elective requirements.
• Continuously enrolled students in an approved entry point course should not execute a program or version change until completion of the entry point course to determine if the pathway diagnostic is required based on the outcome of the course.
• Students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program and are re-entry or executing a program change will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).
• Students who previously completed an approved entry point course and choose to transition to the standard pathway (B Track) are not required to take GEN 127.
• Students may not complete any of the following courses via Directed Study: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
• Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements
• Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.
• Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
  • Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
  • Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
    • Completed within ten years of enrollment
    • Grade of C- or better
    • At least 2.67 semester credits
    • Eligible to receive general education credits
  • Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.
• Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.
• Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University’s Re-Entry policy.
Additional Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the AASEC

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 3 credits from their required course of study. The 15 credit Security Management Electives requirement may be satisfied by any of the following means:

- Lower Division UOPX Security Management Elective coursework.
- Lower Division Certificate from the College of Security and Criminal Justice approved in the student’s state or jurisdiction.
- Lower Division or Upper Division Security Management transfer coursework that is acceptable for transfer and was completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of C or better.
- Lower or Upper Division Security Management National Testing Program exams that are acceptable for transfer and were completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date.
- Lower or Upper Division Security Management American Council on Education recommended (Military) credits that are acceptable for transfer and were completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date.
- Lower or Upper Division Security Management Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) credits awarded to activities completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date.

Re-entry for the AASEC

Re-entry students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track). They will not be required to enroll in the standard pathway (B Track) courses. Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version. Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Associate of Arts in Security Management (Minnesota)

The following Associate of Arts in Security Management (AASEC) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The mission of the Associate of Arts in Security Management (AASEC) degree program is to develop critical thinking, creative decision-making, and management capabilities of private industry security practitioners that will enable professional success. Specifically, the program prepares graduates to employ current security, management, and leadership theories and evidence-based practices to:

- Conduct and apply threat assessments and risk analysis, manage integrated physical security systems and the appropriate identification, implementation and ongoing evaluation of security measures.
- Manage corporate investigations through applied investigative interviewing methodologies, case management, evidence collection and preparation of reports and testimony to substantiate findings.
- Apply security practices that enhance the corporate business model and function through workplace safety, loss prevention strategies, ethical applications and corporate communication skills.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/aasec.

Preferred Sequence for the AASEC - Track A and B

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Required:

- SEC 100 ~ Introduction to Security Management
- SEC 120 ~ Security Management Electives:
  - SEC 120 ~ Corporate Security Essentials
  - SEC 130 ~ Private Security Issues and Conflicts
  - SEC 150 ~ Insider Threats Fundamentals
  - SEC 200 ~ Emergency Management and Response
  - SEC 240 ~ Loss Prevention and Supply Chain Security

The Associate of Arts in Security Management program does not satisfy the requirements of the Minnesota Police Officer Standards and Training Board. Students will not qualify to be a police officer nor sit for the licensing exam in Minnesota upon successful completion of this program. The University’s Criminal Justice programs are educational degree programs. For those interested in pursuing a career in law enforcement, corrections or as a peace officer with any particular local, state, federal or international agency, there are numerous additional qualifications (and often disqualifications) depending on the position. Before enrolling in a Criminal Justice program, potential students are highly encouraged to check with the relevant agency for a complete list of position requirements. The University makes no representations regarding whether any particular University program will qualify a graduate for any such position.

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.
General Information for the AASEC

- First time attendees with the University who indicate less than 24 previous college credits (as recognized by the university) on the admission application and who meet the requirements for "Admitted with Condition" status, will be admitted with condition to this program according to the risk free period policy.
- Prior Learning Assessment and credits earned through National Testing Programs are excluded from the calculation of previous college credits.
- Applicants must complete a Pathway Diagnostic before enrolling into their first credit-bearing course. The results of the diagnostic will determine placement in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) or standard pathway (B Track).
- Students who are placed in the Accelerated Pathway may choose to pursue the standard pathway without appeal, but must complete the standard pathway in its entirety upon the change. Students who are placed in the standard pathway must appeal to pursue the Accelerated Pathway.
- Any student planning to complete an associate of arts degree prior to enrolling in a bachelor degree must complete all required credits of the associates degree and meet admission requirements for their chosen bachelor degree before enrolling in any University bachelor degree programs.

En-Route Credentials for the AASEC

- Students may declare and earn additional credentials that are approved in their state or jurisdiction en-route to completing the bachelor degree. Students must sign and submit the enrollment agreement that corresponds with the unique combination of desired credentials to be earned. Possible credentials include an associate degree and a lower division certificate. Listed below are all of the possible en-route credentials:
  - Asset Protection/Loss Prevention Certificate (Undergraduate)
  - Security Management Electives - 15 credits
  - A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
  - The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Associate of Arts

General Education Requirements for the AASEC

The General Education requirements for this program are the following:

- Communication Arts, 6 credits
  - Must include: SEC 140
  - A Track must include: ENG 220, equivalent or higher
  - B Track must include: ENG 147
- Mathematics, 6 credits
  - Must include MTH 209, equivalent, or higher
- Natural Science, 9 credits
  - Must include: SEC 220
  - Must include: HUM 115
- Social Science, 9 credits
  - Must include: SEC 210
  - Must include: SEC 210
  - Must include: SEC 210

Additional Liberal Arts, 6 credits

- Additional Liberal Arts, 6 credits
  - Must include: SEC/230
  - A Track must include: GEN 201
  - B Track must include: GEN 127

Students are required to complete at least 1 credit in either Communication Arts, Social Science, Natural Science, Humanities, or Mathematics. Note: SEC 230 will count toward additional social science credits.

Interdisciplinary Component, 3 credits

- Interdisciplinary Component, 3 credits
  - Must include: SEC 250
  - SEC 100 is a prerequisite for the following General Education courses: SEC 110, SEC 140, SEC 210, SEC 220, SEC 230, and SEC 250.

Academic Progression Requirements for the AASEC

- Students placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) are required to successfully complete GEN 201 followed by HUM 115 prior to proceeding into additional coursework in their programs.
- Standard pathway (B Track) students must satisfy all three (3) courses from the standard pathway prior to enrolling in any other course: GEN 127, HUM 115, ENG 147
- Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students have the option to satisfy HUM 115 by meeting one of the following criteria:
  - Transfer a Critical Thinking course of 2.67 credits or higher
  - Transfer to UOPX with an Associate’s Degree, or higher degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited institution.
  - Transfer to UoPX with an Associate’s Degree, or higher degree from an articulated institution where the Program Transfer Guide requirements do not mandate completion of a critical thinking course.
  - Transfer a Critical Thinking course of 2.67 credits or higher with a C- grade.
  - Previous completion of an Associate of Arts or higher degree from UOPX.

Degree Requirements for AASEC

- Completion of a minimum of 66 credits that include the following distribution:
  - General Education - 48 credits
  - Required Course of Study - 3 credits

Non-pathway students may not enroll in HUM 115 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education, or elective requirements.
• Concurrent enrollment is prohibited during any of the following courses: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
• Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students may not enroll in GEN 127 or ENG 147 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education or elective requirements.
• Continuously enrolled students in an approved entry point course should not execute a program or version change until completion of the entry point course to determine if the pathway diagnostic is required based on the outcome of the course.
• Students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program and are re-entry or executing a program change will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).
• Students who previously completed an approved entry point course and choose to transition to the standard pathway (B Track) are not required to take GEN 127.
• Students may not complete any of the following courses via Directed Study: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
• With the exception of ENG 147, GEN 127, GEN 201, and HUM 115, General Education and Elective course requirements may be satisfied by any of the following means:
  • University of Phoenix coursework,
  • Regionally or nationally accredited coursework (C- or higher grade),
  • University of Phoenix Prior Learning Assessment
  • National Testing Programs, and
  • ACE evaluated Military credits.
• Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements
• Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.
• Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
  • Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
  • Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
    -Completed within ten years of enrollment
    -Grade of C- or better
    -At least 2.67 semester credits
  • Eligible to receive general education credits
• Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.
• Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.
• Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University’s Re-Entry policy.

**Additional Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the AASEC**

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 3 credits from their required course of study. The 15 credit Security Management Electives requirement may be satisfied by any of the following means:
• Lower Division UOPX Security Management Elective coursework.
• Lower Division Certificate from the College of Security and Criminal Justice approved in the student’s state or jurisdiction.
• Lower Division or Upper Division Security Management transfer coursework that is acceptable for transfer and was completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of C or better.
• Lower or Upper Division Security Management National Testing Program exams that are acceptable for transfer and were completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date.
• Lower or Upper Division Security Management American Council on Education recommended (Military) credits that are acceptable for transfer and were completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date.
• Lower or Upper Division Security Management Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) credits awarded to activities completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date.

**Re-entry for the AASEC**

Re-entry students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track). They will not be required to enroll in the standard pathway (B Track) courses.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

**Bachelor of Science in Security Management**

The following Bachelor of Science in Security Management (BSSEC) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available in all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The mission of the Bachelor of Science in Security Management (BSSEC) degree consistent with the University of Phoenix Mission and Purpose is to academically prepare students from diverse backgrounds for positions as private industry security practitioners. Students actively participating in the BSSEC program will receive core instruction which is aligned to private security industry standards relating to business operations and continuity, client relations, corporate security management methodologies, critical incident response, investigative techniques, laws and regulations,
private security practices, personnel management, security technology.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bssec.

**Program Student Learning Outcomes**

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Security and Criminal Justice graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

- Students will be able to identify and describe key components of business operations and continuity, client relations and corporate security management methodologies.
- Students will be able to describe corporate investigative techniques, applicable laws and regulations, investigative interviewing methodologies, evidence collection procedures, preparation of reports, and investigation case management.
- Students will be able to design, direct, manage and apply threat assessment and risk analysis, and describe the implementation of ongoing evolution of security measures.
- Students will be able to apply security best practices to critical incident responses such as natural disasters, workplace violence, catastrophic events, and other internal and external risks and threats.
- Students will be able to apply critical-thinking and decision-making skills to effectively solve ethical situations related to personnel management in the security industry.
- Students will be able to evaluate and apply security technology needs for an organization based on security industry standards.
- Students will be able to describe and analyze the components of effective loss prevention and workplace safety programs based in security industry best practices and standards.

**Preferred Sequence for the BSEC**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SEC 311</td>
<td>Security Management Fundamentals</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 321</td>
<td>Survey of Security Specializations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 331</td>
<td>Industrial Safety</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 319</td>
<td>Computers and Information Processing in Security</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 300</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Human Resource Management in Security</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 341</td>
<td>Criminology and the Criminal Justice System</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 351</td>
<td>Legal and Regulatory Issues in Security Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 361</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 371</td>
<td>Finance and Budgeting Practices</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 391</td>
<td>Organizational Behavior and Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 401</td>
<td>Threat and Vulnerability Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 431</td>
<td>Principles of Investigation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 441</td>
<td>Security of Networks and Enterprise Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 481</td>
<td>Security Capstone</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 411</td>
<td>Upper Division Security Management Electives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 421</td>
<td>Physical Security</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 451</td>
<td>Personnel Security and Executive Protection</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 461</td>
<td>Global Security Issues</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 461</td>
<td>Terrorism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 471</td>
<td>Critical Incident Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 489</td>
<td>Implementation of Security System Measures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 490</td>
<td>Physical Security Operations Capstone</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 491</td>
<td>Enterprise Security Administration Capstone</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| SEC 411     | First time attendees with the University who indicate less than 24 previous college credits (as recognized by the university) on the admission application and who meet the requirements for “Admitted with Condition” status, will be admitted with condition to this program according to the risk free period policy. Prior Learning Assessment and credits earned through National Learning Programs are excluded from the calculation of previous college credits. Applicants who have not previously completed an associate degree or higher at a regionally or approved nationally accredited institution must complete a Pathway Diagnostic before enrolling into their first credit-bearing course. The results of the diagnostic will determine placement in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) or standard pathway (B Track).
• Students who have completed an associate degree or higher at a regionally or nationally accredited institution are not required to complete the Pathway Diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).
• Students who are placed in the Accelerated Pathway may choose to pursue the standard pathway without appeal, but must complete the standard pathway in its entirety upon the change. Students who are placed in the standard pathway must appeal to pursue the Accelerated Pathway.

En-Route Credentials for the BSSEC
• Students may declare and earn additional credentials that are approved in their state or jurisdiction en-route to completing the bachelor degree. Students must sign and submit the enrollment agreement that corresponds with the unique combination of desired credentials to be earned. Possible credentials include an upper division certificate Listed below are all of the possible en-route credentials:
  • Critical Incident Response Certificate (Undergraduate)
  • Advanced Cyber Security Certificate (Undergraduate)
• Students may apply for conferral of an en-route credential upon meeting the following program requirements:
  • Successful completion of all the courses outlined in the enrollment agreement for the credential
  • Achievement of the minimum program GPA
  • Fulfillment of the minimum University residency requirement
• Students may elect to update or remove the selected credentials by completing a new enrollment agreement reflecting the new selection of credentials.

Additional Admission Requirements for the BSSEC
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
• Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
• Applicants must be currently employed or have access to a work environment.
• Signed Acknowledgement Form

Degree Requirements for the BSSEC
• Completion of a minimum of 120 credits that include the following distribution:
  • General Education - 51 credits
  • Required Course of Study - 42 credits
  • Upper Division Security Management Electives - 15 credits
  • Electives - 12 credits
  A minimum of 42 upper division credits.
  A minimum of 51 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
• The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Bachelor of Science in Security Management

Academic Progression Requirements for the BSSEC
• Students placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) are required to successfully complete GEN 201 followed by HUM 115 prior to proceeding into additional coursework in their programs.
• Standard pathway (B Track) students must satisfy all three (3) courses from the standard pathway prior to enrolling in any other course: GEN 127, HUM 115, ENG 147
• With the exception of ENG 147, GEN 127, GEN 201, and HUM 115, General Education and Elective course requirements may be satisfied by any of the following means:
  • University of Phoenix coursework,
  • Regionally or nationally accredited coursework (C- or higher grade),
  • University of Phoenix Prior Learning Assessment
  • National Testing Programs, and
  • ACE evaluated Military credits.
• Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students have the option to satisfy HUM 115 by meeting one of the following criteria:
  • Transfer a regionally accredited Associate of Arts degree from a community college, or higher degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited institution.
  • Transfer to UoPX with an Associate’s Degree, or higher, from an articulated institution where the Program Transfer Guide requirements do not mandate completion of a critical thinking course.
  • Transfer a Critical Thinking course of 2.67 credits or higher with a C- grade.
  • Previous completion of an Associate of Arts or higher degree from UOPX.
  • Previous completion of a Critical Thinking course with UOPX.
• Non-pathway students may not enroll in HUM 115 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education, or elective requirements.
• Concurrent enrollment is prohibited during any of the following courses: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
• Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students may not enroll in GEN 127 or ENG 147 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education or elective requirements.
• With the exception of ENG 147, GEN 127, GEN 201, and HUM 115, General Education and Elective course requirements may be satisfied by any of the following means:
  • University of Phoenix coursework,
  • Regionally or approved nationally accredited coursework (C- or higher grade),
  • University of Phoenix Prior Learning Assessment
  • National Testing Programs, and
  • ACE evaluated Military credits.
• Non-pathway students may not enroll in HUM 115 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education, or elective requirements.
• Concurrent enrollment is prohibited during any of the following courses: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
• Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students may not enroll in GEN 127 or ENG 147 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education or elective requirements.
• Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements
• Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.
• Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
  - Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
  - Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
    - Completed within ten years of enrollment
    - Grade of C- or better
    - At least 2.67 semester credits
  - Eligible to receive general education credits
• Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.
• Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.
• Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University’s Re-Entry policy.
• Students must earn a grade of “C-” or better in SEC 481 in order to complete the program. Students who earn a grade lower than “C-” must repeat the course until the minimum grade requirement is met.

Additional Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the BSSEC

• Students in this program may waive a maximum of 30 credits from their required course of study.
• Students earning a Security Management Certificate en-route to completing the undergraduate degree may waive a maximum of 3 credits within the certificate program in addition to the 30 credits that can be waived in the BSSEC required course of study by meeting the following criteria:
  - The activity must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university, or from an approved source of nontraditional transfer credit as listed in University transfer policy.
  - The activity must have been completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better or comparable passing benchmark for nontraditional credits
  - The activity must be comparable in content and semester academic credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
• Students earning a Security Management Certificate en-route must use the certificate coursework to fulfill the 15 credit Upper Division Security Management Electives requirement.
• Students not earning an Security Management Certificate en-route may satisfy the 15 credit Upper Division Security Management Electives requirement through the following means:
  - Approved UOPX Upper Division Security Management coursework.
  - Upper Division Security Management transfer coursework that is acceptable for transfer and was completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of C- or better.
  - Upper Division Security Management National Testing Program exams that are acceptable for transfer and were completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date.
  - Upper Division Security Management American Council on Education recommended (Military) credits that are acceptable for transfer and were completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date.
• The following course in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: SEC 481

General Education Requirements for the BSSEC
A minimum of 51 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.

Communication Arts, 6 credits
A Track must include: ENG 220, equivalent or higher
B Track must include: ENG 147
Mathematics, 6 credits
Must include MTH 209, equivalent, or higher
Science and Technology, 6 credits
Must include three (3) credits in the physical or biological sciences
Humanities, 6 credits
B Track must include: HUM 115
Social Science, 6 credits
Additional Liberal Arts, 6 credits
A Track must include: GEN 201
B Track must include: GEN 127
Interdisciplinary Component, 15 credits
Physical Education activity credits are limited to four (4) credits. Any credit that is not being applied to the primary major as a waiver may be applied to the lower division electives/Interdisciplinary requirement. Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

Re-entry for BSSEC
Re-entry students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track). They will not be required to enroll in the standard pathway (B Track) courses.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.
The Bachelor of Science in Organizational Security and Management

The Bachelor of Science in Organizational Security and Management degree is designed to address an increasing national and international need for greater technical competence and professionalism in the security industry. The distinctions between the roles of criminal justice agencies and private security organizations are recognized and the degree program provides the required knowledge for a student to develop competency and management skills in organizational security. While the program includes courses in Terrorism and Homeland Security, it also recognizes the depth and breadth of the discipline and provides a variety of courses designed to expose students to the entire spectrum of the security profession.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Security and Criminal Justice graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program:

- Students will demonstrate an integrated holistic approach to the application of enterprise risk management techniques for physical and technology security.
- Students will comprehend and synthesize diverse ethical, competent and professional leadership skills that are founded on core values congruent with evidence-based legal and professional standards in the modern security discipline.
- Students will master effective, practical and sound security-based problem-solving skills, risk assessment methodologies based on theoretical and technical competence designed to efficiently identify and evaluate problems, utilize critical-thinking skills, and provide options for consideration for the implementation of evidence-based solutions to problems.
- Students will identify and describe key components of diverse leadership and communication skills.

- Students will apply understanding of STEM competencies relating to the occupational development of security personnel.
- Students will apply learned concepts for the strategic design and development of security specializations and processes within both public and private organizations.
- Students will be able to apply business and financial management acumen to develop and implement fiscal strategies for criminal justice and security organizations.
- Students will define and determine strategies and best practices for enhancing team performance, including identifying implications of diversity for group effectiveness.

Required Course of Study for the BS/OSM

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

- GEN 300 .................................................................................3 credits
- Skills for Professional Development
- SEC 310 ~ .................................................................................3 credits
- Introduction to Organizational Security and Management
- SEC 320 ~ .................................................................................3 credits
- Survey of Security Specializations
- CIS 319 ~ .................................................................................3 credits
- Computers and Information Processing
- MGT 431 ~ .................................................................................3 credits
- Human Resources Management
- SEC 340 ~ .................................................................................3 credits
- Criminology and the Criminal Justice System
- SEC 360 ~ .................................................................................3 credits
- Interpersonal Communications
- SEC 390 ~ .................................................................................3 credits
- Organizational Behavior and Management
- SEC 370 ~ .................................................................................3 credits
- The Administration Process
- SEC 330 ~ .................................................................................3 credits
- Industrial Safety
- SEC 350 ~ .................................................................................3 credits
- Legal and Regulatory Issues in Security Management
- SEC 400 ~ .................................................................................3 credits
- Threat and Vulnerability Management
- SEC 430 ~ .................................................................................3 credits
- Principles of Investigation
- SEC 440 ~ .................................................................................3 credits
- Security of Information Systems and Technology
- SEC 410 ~ .................................................................................3 credits
- Physical Security
- SEC 420 ~ .................................................................................3 credits
- Personal Security
- SEC 450 ~ .................................................................................3 credits
- Global Security Issues
- SEC 460 ~ .................................................................................3 credits
- Terrorism
- SEC 470 ~ .................................................................................3 credits
- Homeland Security and Interagency Response
programs. For those interested in pursuing a career in law enforcement, corrections or as a peace officer with any particular local, state, federal or international agency, there are numerous additional qualifications (and often disqualifications) depending on the position. Before enrolling in a Criminal Justice program, potential students are highly encouraged to check with the relevant agency for a complete list of position requirements. The University makes no representations regarding whether any particular University program will qualify a graduate for any such position.

Additional Admission Requirements for the BS/OSM
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
- Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
- Applicants must be currently employed or have access to a work environment.
- Signed Criminal Conviction Prohibition Acknowledgement Form

Degree Requirements for the BS/OSM
- Completion of a minimum of 120 credits that include the following distribution:
  - A minimum of 57 upper division credits.
  - A minimum of 54 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.
  - A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.00.
  - A minimum of 120 total credits that include a minimum of 57 upper division credits. Students must satisfy all required courses of study and general education requirements. Any remaining credits may be satisfied by elective coursework.
  - If a student fails to complete SEC 480 with a C- or better, the student must retake the course to satisfy the degree requirement.

Additional Academic Progression Requirements for the BS/OSM
- Applicants to this program will be required to follow the university’s First-Year Sequence policies. Students required to enter the First-Year Sequence will complete GEN 195 as the first course in their program. Students not required to enter the First-Year Sequence will complete GEN 200 as the first course in their program.
- With the exception of course requirements outlined in the First-Year Sequence policies, General Education and Elective course requirements may be satisfied by any of the following means:
  - University of Phoenix coursework,
  - Regionally or nationally accredited transfer coursework (C- or higher grade),
  - UOPX Prior Learning Assessment
  - National Testing Programs, and
  - ACE evaluated Military credits.
- Many courses in the Required Course of Study build on or reinforce each other. To ensure that students have the requisite skills for specific coursework, certain program areas must be satisfied before students can progress to others.
- Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements
- Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.
- Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
  - Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
  - Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
    - Completed within ten years of enrollment
    - Grade of C- or better
    - At least 2.67 semester credits
  - Eligible to receive general education credits
- Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.
- Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University’s Re-Entry policy.

General Education Requirements for the BS/OSM
A minimum of 54 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.
- Communication Arts, 6 credits
- Mathematics, 6 credits
- Science and Technology, 6 credits
- Humanities, 6 credits
- Social Science, 6 credits
- Additional Liberal Arts, 3 credits
- Interdisciplinary Component, 15 credits

Any credit that is not being applied to the primary major as a waiver may be applied to the lower division electives/Interdisciplinary requirement. Physical Education activity credits are limited to four (4) credits.
- Professional Development, 3 credits
- Integrating, 3 credits
- SEC 480 is completed as part of the required course of study

Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use excess interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance.
Students must use excess interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

**General Education Requirements for the BS/OSM for Minnesota Students**

A minimum of 54 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University. Communication Arts, 6 credits
Mathematics, 6 credits
Natural Science, 6 credits
Humanities, 6 credits
Social Science, 6 credits
Additional Liberal Arts, 3 credits
Interdisciplinary Component, 15 credits
Any credit that is not being applied to the primary major as a waiver may be applied to the lower division electives/Interdisciplinary requirement.
Physical Education activity credits are limited to four (4) credits.
Professional Development, 3 credits
GEN 300 is completed as part of the required course of study
Integrating, 3 credits
SEC 480 is completed as part of the required course of study

Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use excess interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use excess interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

For a description of the preceding general education areas, see the Undergraduate Programs section within this catalog.

**Additional Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the BS/OSM**

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 30 credits from their required course of study.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: GEN 300, SEC 480

**Re-entry for the BS/OSM**

With the exception of BSED/E, BSLS, LVN/BSN, LPN/BSN, and BSN, students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have less than 24 credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are not required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 12 or more UOPX credits, and a total of 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork will not be required to complete GEN 200 upon re-entry.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

**Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice Administration**

The following Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice Administration (BSCJA) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The mission of the Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice Administration is to provide students with a strong foundation in criminal justice principles, concepts, and theories, as well as a practice orientation to justice administration. The degree offers a global perspective, as well as specialty coursework in criminal justice services. Students will receive core instruction in criminal justice as it is represented in the domains of law enforcement, criminal courts, and corrections then advance to emphasis courses within the broad domains of criminal justice.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bscja.

**BSCJA A Track and B Track**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

CJS 211 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Ethics in Criminal Justice

CJS 221 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Cultural Diversity in Criminal Justice

CJS 231 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Criminology

CJS 241 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Introduction to Police Theory and Practices

CJS 245 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Juvenile Justice Systems and Processes

CJS 251 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Introduction to Criminal Court Systems

CJS 255 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Introduction to Corrections

CJA 305 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Criminal Law
CJA 315 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Criminal Procedure
CJA 325 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Criminal Organizations
CJA 335 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Research Statistics
CJA 345 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Research Methods and Evaluation
CJA 355 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Grant Writing
CJA 365 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Budget, Finance, and Planning
CJA 375 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Interagency Communication
CJA 385 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Criminal Justice Policy Analysis & Program Evaluation

Upper Division Criminal Justice Electives, 18 credits

Students may satisfy the 18 credit Upper Division Criminal Justice Electives using the courses below and their respective equivalencies, including students earning an Associate of Arts in Criminal Justice en-route. Students earning a certificate en-route will fulfill the 18 credit Upper Division Criminal Justice Electives using the certificate coursework.

CJA 395 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Issues and Futures in Human Services in Criminal Justice
CJA 400 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Research Methods and Evaluation
CJA 410 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Theory and Practice: Human Services in Criminal Justice
CJA 420 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Mental Health and Crisis Interventions in Criminal Justice
CJA 430 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Case Management and Services Provided in Criminal Justice
CJA 440 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Collaborative Services in Criminal Justice
CJA 441 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Criminal Justice Administration Capstone

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

The Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice Administration program does not satisfy the requirements of the Minnesota Police Officer Standards and Training Board. Students will not qualify to be a police officer nor sit for the licensing exam in Minnesota upon successful completion of this program. The University’s Criminal Justice programs are educational degree programs. For those interested in pursuing a career in law enforcement, corrections or as a peace officer with any particular local, state, federal or international agency, there are numerous additional qualifications and often disqualifications depending on the position. Before enrolling in a Criminal Justice program, potential students are highly encouraged to check with the relevant agency for a complete list of position requirements. The University makes no representations regarding whether any particular University program will qualify a graduate for any such position.

The University’s Criminal Justice programs are educational degree programs. For those interested in pursuing a career in law enforcement, corrections or as a peace officer with any particular local, state, federal or international agency, there are numerous additional qualifications and often disqualifications depending on the position. Before enrolling in a Criminal Justice program, potential students are highly encouraged to check with the relevant agency for a complete list of position requirements. The University makes no representations regarding whether any particular University program will qualify a graduate for any such position.

General Information for the BSCJA

- First time attendees with the University who indicate less than 24 previous college credits (as recognized by the university) on the admission application and who meet the requirements for "Admitted with Condition" status, will be admitted with condition to this program according to the risk free period policy.
- Prior Learning Assessment and credits earned through National Testing Programs are excluded from the calculation of previous college credits.
- Applicants who have not previously completed an associate degree or higher at a regionally or approved nationally accredited institution must complete a Pathway Diagnostic before enrolling in their first credit-bearing course. The results of the diagnostic will determine placement in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) or standard pathway (B Track).
- Students who have completed an associate degree or higher at a regionally or nationally accredited institution are not required to complete the Pathway Diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).
• Students who are placed in the Accelerated Pathway may choose to pursue the standard pathway without appeal, but must complete the standard pathway in its entirety upon the change. Students who are placed in the standard pathway must appeal to pursue the Accelerated Pathway.

En-Route Credentials for the BSCJA
• Students may declare and earn additional credentials that are approved in their state or jurisdiction en-route to completing the bachelor degree. Students must sign and submit the enrollment agreement that corresponds with the unique combination of desired credentials to be earned. Possible credentials include an associate degree and an upper division certificate. Listed below are all of the possible en-route credentials:
  • Criminal Justice Management Certificate
  • Cybercrimes Certificate
  • Human Services and the Criminal Justice System Certificate
  • Criminal Justice Security Certificate
  • Associate of Arts in Criminal Justice

• Students may apply for conferral of an en-route credential upon meeting the following program requirements:
  • Successful completion of all the courses outlined in the enrollment agreement for the credential
  • Achievement of the minimum program GPA
  • Fulfillment of the minimum University residency requirement

• Students may elect to update or remove the selected credentials by completing a new enrollment agreement reflecting the new selection of credentials.

Additional Admission Requirements for the BSCJA
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
• Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
• Applicants must be currently employed or have access to a work environment.
• Signed Acknowledgement Form

Degree Requirements for the BSCJA
• Completion of a minimum of 120 credits that include the following distribution:
  • General Education - 45 credits
  • Required Course of Study - 48 credits
  • Upper Division Criminal Justice Electives - 18 credits
  • Electives - 9 credits
  • A minimum of 45 upper division credits.
  • A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.

• The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice Administration

Degree Requirements for the BSCJA for Minnesota Students obtaining an Associates En-Route Credential
• Completion of a minimum of 120 credits that include the following distribution:
  • General Education - 48 credits
  • Required Course of Study - 48 credits
  • Upper Division Criminal Justice Electives - 18 credits
  • Electives - 6 credits
  • A minimum of 45 upper division credits.
  • A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
• The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice Administration

Academic Progression Requirements for the BSCJA
• Students placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) are required to successfully complete GEN/201 followed by HUM 115 prior to proceeding into additional coursework in their programs.
• Standard pathway (B Track) students must satisfy all three (3) courses from the standard pathway prior to enrolling in any other course: GEN 127, HUM 115, ENG 147
• Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students have the option to satisfy HUM 115 by meeting one of the following criteria:
  • Transfer a regionally accredited Associate of Arts degree from a community college, or higher degree from a nationally or approved nationally accredited institution.
  • Transfer to UOPX with an Associate’s Degree, or higher, from an articulated institution where the Program Transfer Guide requirements do not mandate completion of a critical thinking course.
  • Transfer a Critical Thinking course of 2.67 credits or higher with a C- grade.
  • Previous completion of an Associate of Arts or higher degree from UOPX.
  • Previous completion of a Critical Thinking course with UOPX.
• Non-pathway students may not enroll in HUM 115 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education, or elective requirements.
• Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students may not enroll in GEN 127 or ENG 147 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education or elective requirements.
• Concurrent enrollment is prohibited during any of the following courses: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
• Continuously enrolled students in an approved entry point course should not execute a program or version change until completion of the entry point course to determine if the pathway diagnostic is required based on the outcome of the course.
• Students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program and are re-entry or executing a program change will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).
• Students who previously completed an approved entry point course and choose to transition to the standard pathway (B Track) are not required to take GEN 127.
• Students may not complete any of the following courses via Directed Study: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
• With the exception of ENG 147, GEN 127, GEN 201, and HUM 115, General Education and Elective course requirements may be satisfied by any of the following means:
Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.

Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
- Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
- Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
  - Completed within ten years of enrollment
  - Grade of C- or better
  - At least 2.67 semester credits
- Eligible to receive general education credits

Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.

Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.

Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University’s Re-Entry policy.

Additional Liberal Arts, 6 credits
- Social Science, 9 credits
- Additional Liberal Arts, 6 credits

Additional Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the BSCJA

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 15 credits from their required course of study.

Students earning a Criminal Justice Certificate en-route to completing the undergraduate degree may waive a maximum of 3 credits within the certificate program in addition to the 15 credits that can be waived in the BSCJA required course of study by meeting the following criteria:
- The activity must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university, or from an approved source of nontraditional transfer credit as listed in University transfer policy.
- The activity must have been completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better or comparable passing benchmark for nontraditional credits.
- The activity must be comparable in content and semester academic credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Students earning a Criminal Justice Certificate en-route must use the certificate coursework to fulfill the 18 credit Upper Division Criminal Justice Electives requirement.

Students not earning an additional credential or earning an Associate of Arts in Criminal Justice en-route may satisfy the 18 credit Upper Division Criminal Justice Electives requirement through the following means:
- Choose from a selection of University of Phoenix Upper Division Criminal Justice courses
- Upper Division Criminal Justice transfer coursework that is acceptable for transfer and was completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of C- or better.

The following course in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: CJA 385

General Education Requirements for the BSCJA
A minimum of 45 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.

Communication Arts, 6 credits
- A Track must include: COMM 215, equivalent or higher
- B Track must include: ENG 147

Mathematics, 6 credits
- Must include: MTH 209, equivalent, or higher

Science and Technology, 9 credits
- Must include at least six (6) credits in the physical or biological sciences
- Humanities, 6 credits
- Must include: HUM 115

Social Science, 9 credits
- Additional Liberal Arts, 6 credits

Additional Liberal Arts, 6 credits
- A Track must include: GEN 201
- B Track must include: GEN 127

Interdisciplinary Component, 3 credits
- Any credit that is not being applied to the primary major as a waiver may be applied to the Interdisciplinary requirement. Physical Education activity credits are limited to four (4) credits.

Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

General Education Requirements for the BSCJA for Students Obtaining an Associates En-Route Credential

Communication Arts, 6 credits
- A Track must include: COMM 215, equivalent or higher
- B Track must include: ENG 147
- Must include: CJS 205

Mathematics, 6 credits
- Must include: MTH 209, equivalent, or higher

Science and Technology, 9 credits
- Must include at least six (6) credits in the physical or biological sciences
- Must include: CJS 215

Humanities, 6 credits
- Must include: HUM 115

Social Science, 9 credits
- Must include: CJS 235

Additional Liberal Arts, 6 credits
- A Track must include: GEN 201
- B Track must include: GEN 127

Interdisciplinary Component, 3 credits
- Any credit that is not being applied to the primary major as a waiver may be applied to the Interdisciplinary requirement. Physical Education activity credits are limited to four (4) credits.

University of Phoenix, 2015-2016

COLLEGE OF SECURITY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE

University of Phoenix, 2015-2016
activity credits are limited to four (4) credits.
Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.
For students earning an associate degree en-route, CJS 201 is a prerequisite for the following General Education courses: CJS 215 and CJS 235.

General Education Requirements for the BSCJA for Minnesota Students
A minimum of 45 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.
Communication Arts, 6 credits
B Track must include: ENG 147
Mathematics, 6 credits
Natural Science, 9 credits
Humanities, 6 credits
Must include: HUM 115
Social Science, 9 credits
Additional Liberal Arts, 6 credits
A Track must include: GEN 201
B Track must include: GEN 127
Interdisciplinary Component, 3 credits
Physical Education activity credits are limited to four (4) credits.
Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

General Education Requirements for the BSCJA for Minnesota Students Obtaining an Associates En-Route Credential
A minimum of 48 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.
Communication Arts, 6 credits
A Track must include: COMM 215, equivalent or higher
B Track must include: ENG 147
Must include: CJS 205
Mathematics, 6 credits
Must include: MTH 209, equivalent, or higher
Natural Science, 9 credits
Humanities, 9 credits
Must include: HUM 115
Social Science, 9 credits
Must include: CJS 235
Additional Liberal Arts, 6 credits
A Track must include: GEN 201
B Track must include: GEN 127
Students are required to complete at least 1 credit in either Communication Arts, Social Science, Natural Science, Humanities, or Mathematics.
Interdisciplinary Component, 3 credits
Must include: CJS 215
Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.
For students earning an associate degree en-route, CJS 201 is a prerequisite for the following General Education courses: CJS 215 and CJS 235.

Re-entry for the BSCJA
Re-entry students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track). They will not be required to enroll in the standard pathway (B Track) courses.
Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.
Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.
Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.
Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/ restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice Administration (Maryland-Online)

The following Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice Administration (BSCJA) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and emphases depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The mission of the Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice Administration is to provide students with a strong foundation in criminal justice principles, concepts, and theories, as well as a practice orientation to justice administration. The degree offers a global perspective, as well as specific emphasis areas of criminal justice services delivery. Students will receive core instruction in criminal justice as it is represented in the domains of police, courts, and corrections and then advance to emphases related to specific areas of criminal justice within those domains.
For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bscja.

Program Student Learning Outcomes
In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Security and Criminal Justice graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.
• Students will be able to demonstrate the ability to critically analyze criminological theory, and identify its impact on society and public policy.
• Students will demonstrate a clear understanding of ethical principles and standards for all facets of the criminal justice system.
• Students will be able to identify dynamic human and organizational factors as a process, while applying sound problem-solving and critical-thinking skills to resolve conflict and achieve the desired, measurable outcome.
• Students will demonstrate the application of quantitative and qualitative research methods, and apply each to individualized and complex criminal justice situations.
• Students will demonstrate robust leadership qualities, and exhibit sound management skills aimed at fostering effective communication and performance in a dynamic, collaborative and diverse working environment.
• Students will be able to apply knowledge and skills to successfully collaborate with diverse groups and engage them in best practices. Students also will be able to demonstrate the application of research and evaluation methods to identify trends and evidence-based practices within the components of the criminal justice system and their specializations.
• Students will demonstrate the knowledge and skills to successfully collaborate with diverse groups and engage them in best practices of the criminal justice profession.

**BSCJA Foundation Courses**
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Gen 200 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
Foundations for General Education and Professional Success
CJA 204 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
Introduction to Criminal Justice
CJA 214 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
Introduction to Police Theory and Practices
CJA 224 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
Introduction to Criminal Court Systems
CJA 234 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
Introduction to Corrections

**BSCJA Required Course of Study**
CJA 304 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
Interpersonal Communications
CJA 314 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
Criminology
CJA 324 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
Ethics in Criminal Justice
CJA 334 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
Research Methods in Criminal Justice
CJA 344 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
Cultural Diversity Issues in Criminal Justice
CJA 354 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
Criminal Law
CJA 364 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
Criminal Procedure
CJA 374 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
Juvenile Justice Systems and Processes
CJA 384 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
Criminal Organizations
CJA 394 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits

Contemporary Issues and Futures in Criminal Justice
Students must select one emphasis in a particular area of study at the time of enrollment. Students may also complete an additional emphasis. Please contact your academic representative for more information.

**Emphasis in Human Services**
The BSCJA Human Services emphasis is intended to give graduates knowledge and basic skills to work in the human services and helping areas of the criminal justice system. This particular emphasis represents an integrated program combining academic instruction in criminal justice with applied skills for students whose goal is a career in the areas of the system where basic skills in interviewing, case management, mental health interventions, advocacy and mediation are required. Human Services graduates are prepared to provide services in a variety of institutional and community settings within the criminal justice domains of policing, the courts, institutional and community corrections.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bscja-hs.

Bshs 311 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
Models of Effective Helping
Bshs 401 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
Case Management
Bshs 441 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
Advocacy and Mediation
Bshs 471 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
Mental Health and Crisis Intervention Practices
Cja 484 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
Criminal Justice Administration Capstone

**Emphasis in Management**
The BS/CJA Management emphasis is designed to give learners a depth of understanding concerning the management and administrative skills necessary to effectively run organizations in the various domains of criminal justice system. The courses included in this degree emphasis focus primarily on the management and administration skill sets associated with the police, the courts, and with corrections. The theories and principles behind criminal justice are also examined. Students learn about policies, procedures associated with management functions, as well as many administrative practices and factors impacting criminal justice agency operations. This will not only give you the insight into what these specific departments are and what they do, but how to maintain and evaluate organizational operations from an administrative viewpoint.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bscja-m.

Cja 444 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
Organizational Behavior and Management
Cja 454 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
Criminal Justice Management Theory and Practice
Cja 464 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
Criminal Justice Policy Analysis
Cja 474 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
Managing Criminal Justice Personnel
CJA 484 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Criminal Justice Administration Capstone

Emphasis in Institutional Healthcare
The BSCJA Institutional Health Care emphasis addresses the basic
body of knowledge, understanding, and skills identified as rele-
vant to criminal justice based health care services. This includes
such areas as management, policy, legal and ethical parameters,
health and disease factors, and health care service delivery. The
reshaping of contemporary criminal justice health care requires
workers to have a broad range of knowledge associated with the
functions of health care in detention and correctional institutions,
as well as various other areas represented in the greater criminal
justice system.
For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt
of students who completed the program, and other important
information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/
programs/bscja-ih.
HCS 310 .................................................................3 credits
Health Care Delivery in the United States
HCS 330 .................................................................3 credits
Introduction to Health and Disease
HCS 430 .................................................................3 credits
Legal Issues in Health Care: Regulation and Compliance
HCS 455 .................................................................3 credits
Health Care Policy: The Past and the Future
CJA 484 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Criminal Justice Administration Capstone

Emphasis in Cybercrimes
The BSCJA Cybercrimes emphasis provides students with the basic
skills needed to recognize relevant sources of electronic evidence
determine how electronic evidence can be used in court pro-
ceedings and as part of an organizational security plan. The
emphasis combines academic instruction in criminal justice and
cybercrime concepts to include; the evolution of cybercrime, cyber-
crime forensics, electronic evidence gathering, and cybercrime
investigation and prevention. Students are prepared to provide ser-
ices in a variety of private and public settings within the criminal
justice domains of policing, the courts, corrections, and security.
For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt
of students who completed the program, and other important
information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/
programs/bscja.
BCC 400 .................................................................3 credits
Information Systems Fundamentals
BCC 401 .................................................................3 credits
Cybercrimes in the 21st Century
BCC 402 .................................................................3 credits
Cybercrime and Role of Law Enforcement Security Personnel
BCC 403 .................................................................3 credits
Global Technology and Cybercrime
CJA 484 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Criminal Justice Administration Capstone

Emphasis in Security
The BSCJA Security concentration is intended to provide students
with the knowledge and basic skills to work in homeland security
and other areas of the criminal justice system that deal with terror-
ism, counterintelligence, and analysis. This concentration com-
bines academic instruction in criminal justice and security practices
to include; risk management, counterterrorism, critical infrastruc-
ture protection, and critical incident management. Students are
prepared to provide services in a variety of private and public set-
tings within the criminal justice domains of policing, the courts,
corrections and security.
For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt
of students who completed the program, and other important
information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/
programs/bscja.
BSS 480 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Risk Management Perception and Communication
BSS 481 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Counterterrorism Intelligence and Analysis
BSS 482 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Securing Critical Infrastructure and Cyberspace
BSS 483 ~ .................................................................3 credits
World View of Homeland Security
CJA 484 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Criminal Justice Administration Capstone

Emphasis in Human Services for Criminal Justice
The BSCJA Human Services for Criminal Justice emphasis is
intended to give graduates knowledge and basic skills to work in
the human services and helping areas of the criminal justice sys-
tem. This particular emphasis represents an integrated program
combining academic instruction in criminal justice with applied
skills for students whose goal is a career in the areas of the system
where basic skills in interviewing, case management, mental health
interventions, advocacy and mediation are required. Human Ser-
services for Criminal Justice graduates are prepared to provide ser-
vices in a variety of institutional and community settings within
the criminal justice domains of policing, the courts, institutional
and community corrections.
CJHS 400 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Theory and Practice: Human Services in Criminal Justice
CJHS 410 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Mental Health and Crisis Interventions in Criminal Justice
CJHS 420 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Case Management and Services Provided in Criminal Justice
CJHS 430 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Collaborative Services in Criminal Justice
CJA 484 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Criminal Justice Administration Capstone
The University reserves the right to modify the required course of
study.

The University’s Criminal Justice programs are educational degree
programs. For those interested in pursuing a career in law enforcement,
corrections or as a peace officer with any particular local, state, federal
or international agency, there are numerous additional qualifications (and
often disqualifications) depending on the position. Before enrolling in a
Criminal Justice program, potential students are highly encouraged to
check with the relevant agency for a complete list of position requirements.
The University makes no representations regarding whether any
particular University program will qualify a graduate for any such
Additional Admission Requirements for the BSCJA

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body. GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
- Applicants must be currently employed or have access to a work environment.
- Signed Criminal Conviction Prohibition Acknowledgement Form

General Education Requirements for the BSCJA

A minimum of 54 credits of the 120 credits in the following general education areas approved by the University:
- Communication Arts, 6 credits
- Mathematics, 6 credits
- Science and Technology, 6 credits
  - Must include at least three credits in physical or biological sciences
- Humanities, 6 credits
- Social Science, 6 credits
- Additional Liberal Arts, 6 credits
- Interdisciplinary Component, 18 credits
  - Any credit that is not being applied to the primary major as a waiver may be applied to the lower division electives/Interdisciplinary requirement. Physical Education activity credits are limited to four (4) credits.

Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

For a description of the preceding general education areas, see the Undergraduate Programs section within this catalog.

Degree Requirements for the BSCJA

- Completion of a minimum of 120 credits that include the following distribution:
  - A minimum of 45 upper division credits.
  - A minimum of 54 credits of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.
  - A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
  - Students must satisfy all required courses of study and general education requirements. Any remaining credits may be satisfied by elective coursework.
  - Students will declare an emphasis at the time of enrollment.
  - Emphases are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diploma. The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice Administration.

Additional Academic Progression Requirements for the BSCJA

- Applicants to this program will be required to follow the university’s First-Year Sequence policies. Students required to enter the First-Year Sequence will complete GEN 195 as the first course in their program. Students not required to enter the First-Year Sequence will complete GEN 200 as the first course in their program.
- With the exception of course requirements outlined in the First-Year Sequence policies, General Education and Elective course requirements may be satisfied by any of the following means:
  - University of Phoenix coursework,
  - Regionally or nationally accredited transfer coursework (C- or higher grade),
  - UOPX Prior Learning Assessment
  - National Testing Programs, and
  - ACE evaluated Military credits.
- Many courses in the Required Course of Study build on or reinforce each other. To ensure that students have the requisite skills for specific coursework, certain program areas must be satisfied before students can progress to others.
- Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements
- Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.
- Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
  - Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
  - Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
    - Completed within ten years of enrollment
    - Grade of C- or better
    - At least 2.67 semester credits
  - Eligible to receive general education credits
- Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.
- Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.
- Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University’s Re-Entry policy.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the BSCJA

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 15 upper division credits from their required course of study.
Students may also waive twelve (12) lower division credits from the required course of study.

The following courses in the required course of study may not be waived: GEN 200, CJA 484, GEN 195.

Re-entry for the BSCJA

Re-entry students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track). They will not be required to enroll in the standard pathway (B Track) courses.
Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version. Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.
COLLEGE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

The College of Social Sciences offers undergraduate and graduate degree programs in a number of diverse academic areas including counseling, psychology, and human services. In addition, the college offers a certificate program in mediation.

The College provides innovative educational programs designed to enhance the core knowledge, skills and values essential for students seeking to achieve their academic goals in the field of social sciences. These programs are developed and taught by skilled practitioners who work in their respective fields. Through individual and collaborative work, students can acquire the knowledge and skills needed in today’s working environment.

Bachelor of Science in Psychology

The following Bachelor of Science in Psychology (BSP) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Bachelor of Science in Psychology program provides students with a strong foundation in general psychology. Students will gain insight into the cognitive and affective processes that underlie the individual human experience through an analysis of a variety of theoretical approaches related to human development and behavior. The courses in this program do not have a clinical emphasis and do not lead to professional licensure; instead, they are designed to provide students with greater skills in critical thinking, communication, collaboration, and information utilization through the enhanced understanding of human psychology and also include field experience possibilities and research activities throughout the program.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bs-p.

Program Purpose

The Bachelor of Science in Psychology is an educational degree program that provides a foundation of knowledge in the field of psychology. This program does not prepare students for any type of professional certification or licensure as a psychologist.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Social Sciences graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

- Students will be able to analyze psychological phenomena based on psychological theories, concepts and research.
- Students will be able to analyze the historical evolution of the science of psychology.
- Students will be able to evaluate the validity of conclusions derived from existing psychological research.
- Students will be able to apply research methods to conduct basic psychological research studies.
- Students will be able to apply ethical principles in all aspects of the science and practice of psychology.
- Students will be able to apply sociocultural and international awareness to all aspects of the science and practice of psychology.
- Students will be able to apply psychological principles to address personal, social and organizational issues.
- Students will be able to apply strategies to self-management and self-improvement.
- Students will be able to apply psychological knowledge, skills and values to meet professional and personal goals and societal needs in a variety of settings.

BSP Required Course of Study - A Track and B Track

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 305</td>
<td>Professional Orientation in Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 310</td>
<td>History and Systems in Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 335</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 340</td>
<td>Biological Foundations in Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 354</td>
<td>Sensation and Perception</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 360</td>
<td>Statistical Reasoning in Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 405</td>
<td>Cognitive Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 410</td>
<td>Theories of Personality</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 420</td>
<td>Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 450</td>
<td>Theories of Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 460</td>
<td>Diversity and Cultural Factors in Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 470</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 480</td>
<td>Industrial/Organizational Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 485</td>
<td>Elements of Clinical Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.
General Information for the BSP

• First time attendees with the University who indicate less than 24 previous college credits (as recognized by the university) on the admission application and who meet the requirements for "Admitted with Condition" status, will be admitted with condition to this program according to the risk free period policy.
• Prior Learning Assessment and credits earned through National Testing Programs are excluded from the calculation of previous college credits.
• Applicants who have not previously completed an associate degree or higher at a regionally or approved nationally accredited institution must complete a Pathway Diagnostic before enrolling into their first credit-bearing course. The results of the diagnostic will determine placement in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) or standard pathway (B Track).
• Students who have completed an associate degree or higher at a regionally or nationally accredited institution are not required to complete the Pathway Diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).
• Students who are placed in the Accelerated Pathway may choose to pursue the standard pathway without appeal, but must complete the standard pathway in its entirety upon the change. Students who are placed in the standard pathway must appeal to pursue the Accelerated Pathway.

En-Route Credentials for the BSP

Students may declare and earn additional credentials that are approved in their state or jurisdiction en-route to completing the bachelor degree. Students must sign and submit the enrollment agreement that corresponds with the unique combination of desired credentials to be earned. Possible credentials include an associate degree.

Students may apply for conferral of an en-route credential upon meeting the following program requirements:
• Successful completion of all the courses outlined in the enrollment agreement for the credential
• Achievement of the minimum program GPA
• Fulfillment of the minimum University residency requirement

Students may elect to update or remove the selected credentials by completing a new enrollment agreement reflecting the new selection of credentials.

Additional Admission Requirements for the BSP

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
• Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.

Degree Completion Requirements for the BSP

• Completion of a minimum of 120 credits that include the following distribution:
  • General Education - 45 credits
  • Required Course of Study (BSP) - 42 credits
  • Electives - 33 credits
• A minimum of 42 upper division credits.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
• The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Bachelor of Science in Psychology

General Education Requirements for the BSP

A minimum of 45 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.

Communication Arts, 6 credits
A Track must include: COMM 215, equivalent for higher
B Track must include: ENG 147
Mathematics, 6 credits
Must include MTH 209 or higher
Science and Technology, 6 credits
Must include at least three (3) credits in the physical or biological sciences
Humanities, 6 credits
Must include: HUM 115
Social Science, 6 credits
Additional Liberal Arts, 6 credits
A Track must include: GEN 201
B Track must include: GEN 127
Interdisciplinary Component, 9 credits
Any credit that is not being applied to the primary major as a waiver may be applied to the lower division electives/Interdisciplinary requirement.
Physical Education activity credits are limited to four (4) credits.

Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use excess interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

General Education Requirements for the BSP for Minnesota Students

A minimum of 45 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.

Communication Arts, 6 credits
A Track must include: COMM 215, equivalent for higher
B Track must include: ENG 147
Mathematics, 6 credits
Must include MTH 209, equivalent, or higher
Natural Science, 6 credits
Humanities, 6 credits
Must include: HUM 115
Social Science, 6 credits
Additional Liberal Arts, 6 credits
A Track must include: GEN 201
B Track must include: GEN 127
Interdisciplinary Component, 9 credits
Physical Education activity credits are limited to four (4) credits.

Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use excess interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use excess interdisciplinary or elective credits to
waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

**General Education Requirements for the BSP for Minnesota Students obtaining an Associates En-Route Credential**

A minimum of 45 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.

**Communication Arts, 6 credits**
- A Track must include: COMM 215, equivalent for higher
- B Track must include: ENG 147

**Mathematics, 6 credits**
- Must include MTH 209, equivalent, or higher
  - Additional Liberal Arts, 6 credits
  - A Track must include: GEN 201
  - B Track must include: GEN 127

Students are required to complete at least 1 credit in either Communication Arts, Social Science, Natural Science, Humanities, or Mathematics.

Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use excess interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use excess interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

**Academic Progression Requirements for the BSP**

- Students placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) are required to successfully complete GEN 201 followed by HUM 115 prior to enrolling in additional coursework in their programs.
- Standard pathway (B Track) students must satisfy three (3) courses from the standard pathway prior to enrolling in any other course: GEN 127, HUM 115, ENG 147
- With the exception of ENG 147, GEN 127, GEN 201, and HUM 115, General Education and Elective course requirements may be satisfied by any of the following means:
  - University of Phoenix coursework,
  - Regionally or nationally accredited coursework (C- or higher grade),
  - University of Phoenix Prior Learning Assessment
  - National Testing Programs, and
  - ACE evaluated Military credits.

Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students have the option to satisfy HUM 115 by meeting one of the following criteria:
- Transfer a regionally accredited Associate of Arts degree from a community college, or higher degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited institution.
- Transfer to UoPX with an Associate’s Degree, or higher, from an articulated institution where the Program Transfer Guide requirements do not mandate completion of a critical thinking course.
- Transfer a Critical Thinking course of 2.67 credits or higher with a C- grade.
- Previous completion of an Associate of Arts or higher degree from UOPX.
- Previous completion of a Critical Thinking course with UOPX.
- Non-pathway students may not enroll in HUM 115 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education, or elective requirements.
- Concurrent enrollment is prohibited during any of the following courses: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
- Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students may not enroll in GEN 127 or ENG 147 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education or elective requirements.
- Continuously enrolled students in an approved entry point course should not execute a program or version change until completion of the entry point course to determine if the pathway diagnostic is required based on the outcome of the course.
- Students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program and are re-entry or executing a program change will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).
- Students who previously completed an approved entry point course and choose to transition to the standard pathway (B Track) are not required to take GEN 127.
- Students may not complete any of the following courses via Directed Study: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
- Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements
- Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.
- Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
  - Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
  - Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
    - Completed within ten years of enrollment
    - Grade of C- or better
    - At least 2.67 semester credits
  - Eligible to receive general education credits
- Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.
- Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.
- Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University’s Re-Entry policy.

**Additional Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the BSP**

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 24 credits from their required course of study.

**Re-entry for the BSP**

Re-entry students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track). They will not be required to enroll in the standard pathway (B Track) courses.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a pro-
The Bachelor of Science in Human Services program provides a general foundation of human services theory and application coursework for students at entry levels in the helping professions. This program does not prepare students for any type of professional certification or state licensure as a social worker, counselor or psychologist. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

- Students will be able to apply knowledge, skills and theory for structuring and administering direct service delivery and use of appropriate interventions with clients.
- Students will be able to develop and integrate self-assessment skills, and human services values and attitudes, for providing ethical human service practices.

**Preferred Sequence for the BSHS**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

- BSHS 305 ~.................................................................3 credits
- Historical Development of Human Services: An Introduction
- BSHS 4150 ~..............................................................0 credits
- Orientation to Field Experience
- BSHS 325 ~.................................................................3 credits
- Human Systems and Development
- BSHS 345 ~.................................................................3 credits
- Diversity and Special Populations
- BSHS 355 ~.................................................................3 credits
- Delivery of Human Services: Theory and Practice
- BSHS 375 ~.................................................................3 credits
- Information Systems and Technology in Human Services
- BSHS 385 ~.................................................................3 credits
- Interpersonal Communication and Interviewing Skills
- BSHS 395 ~.................................................................3 credits
- Client Assessment and Planning
- BSHS 335 ~.................................................................3 credits
- Ethics and Values for Human Service Professionals
- BSHS 405 ~.................................................................3 credits
- Intervention, Direct Service Delivery & Case Management
- BSHS 415 ~.................................................................3 credits
- Field Experience I
- BSHS 425 ~.................................................................3 credits
- Administration & Management of Human Service Programs
- BSHS 435 ~.................................................................3 credits
- Research and Statistics in Human Services
- BSHS 445 ~.................................................................3 credits
- Survey of Crisis and Mental Health Issues and Interventions
- BSHS 455 ~.................................................................3 credits
- Working With Addictions
- BSHS 465 ~.................................................................3 credits
- Professional Development and Identity
- BSHS 475 ~.................................................................3 credits
- Field Experience II
- BSHS 485 ~.................................................................3 credits
- Capstone: Advocacy and Creating Social Change

**BSHS Human Services Electives**

Students may satisfy the 9 credit Human Service Electives using the courses below and their respective equivalencies. Students earning an Associate of Arts in Human Services or a certificate en-route will fulfill the 9 Credits of Human Service Electives using the associate or certificate coursework.

**BSHS Human Services Electives**

- Students will be able to interpret and judge the scope of human conditions that provide the focus for the human services profession.
- Students will be able to analyze client needs when formulating a plan for human service strategies and services.
- Students will be able to apply knowledge, skills and theory for structuring and administering direct service delivery and use of appropriate interventions with clients.

**Program Structure**

The following Bachelor of Science in Human Services (BSHS) program curriculum at University of Phoenix employs an interdisciplinary approach for assimilating theory, knowledge, skills and core competencies of today’s human service professional. The conceptual framework of the program draws from a range of human service domains such as counseling, biopsychosocial development, human systems and social change, psychology, and management theories. The program is designed with experiential components, integrated within the academic foundation, to provide students with experience as service providers in a range of human service settings in both private and public sectors. The Human Services program’s interdisciplinary design builds core skills and competencies based on established methods for delivering a variety of direct service roles in the wide-ranging field of human services. Upon graduation from the program students will be qualified for Registry as Mental Health Facilitators with the National Board for Certified Counselors-International and prepared academically to sit for the Human Services-Board Certified Practitioner examination administered by the Center for Credentialing and Education.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bshs.

**Program Purpose**

The Bachelor of Science in Human Services degree program provides a general foundation of human services theory and application coursework for students at entry levels in the helping professions. This program does not prepare students for any type of professional certification or state licensure as a social worker, counselor or psychologist.
BSHS 406 ~ .............................................................................. 3 credits
Family and Social Systems: Contemporary Trends and Issues

BSHS 407 ~ .............................................................................. 3 credits
Family Violence Across the Lifespan: A Multi-Strata Problem

BSHS 408 ~ .............................................................................. 3 credits
Human Services Program Design and Proposal Writing

Childhood Abuse and Neglect
BSHS 407 ~ .............................................................................. 3 credits
Human Services Management: Theory & Practice

Critical Thinking Skills in Management Decision-Making
BSHS 428 ~ .............................................................................. 3 credits
Human Services Program Design and Proposal Writing

Addiction Interventions for Human Service Workers
BSHS 437 ~ .............................................................................. 3 credits
Social Systems and Aging

BSHS 438 ~ .............................................................................. 3 credits
Care for Aging Populations

Grief, Loss and End of Life Issues
BSHS 456 ~ .............................................................................. 3 credits
Addiction Interventions for Human Service Workers

BSHS 457 ~ .............................................................................. 3 credits
Codependence and Working with Families

Action Planning, Relapse Prevention and Aftercare
HS 205 ~ .............................................................................. 3 credits
Human Service Helping Process and Self-Care

HS 215 ~ .............................................................................. 3 credits
Introduction to the Human Services Profession

HS 225 ~ .............................................................................. 3 credits
Introduction to Case Management and Helping Strategies

HS 235 ~ .............................................................................. 3 credits
Public Policy, Social Welfare, and Research

HS 245 ~ .............................................................................. 3 credits
Fundamentals of Working With People

HS 255 ~ .............................................................................. 3 credits
Human Services Capstone Course

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

General Information for the BSHS

- First time attendees with the University who indicate less than 24 previous college credits (as recognized by the university) on the admission application and who meet the requirements for “Admitted with Condition” status, will be admitted with condition to this program according to the risk free period policy.
- Prior Learning Assessment and credits earned through National Testing Programs are excluded from the calculation of previous college credits.
- Applicants who have not previously completed an associate degree or higher at a regionally or approved nationally accredited institution must complete a Pathway Diagnostic before enrolling into their first credit-bearing course. The results of the diagnostic will determine placement in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) or standard pathway (B Track).
- Students who have completed an associate degree or higher at a regionally or nationally accredited institution are not required to complete the Pathway Diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).

- Students who are placed in the Accelerated Pathway may choose to pursue the standard pathway without appeal, but must complete the standard pathway in its entirety upon the change. Students who are placed in the standard pathway must appeal to pursue the Accelerated Pathway.

En-Route Credentials for the BSHS

- Students may declare and earn additional credentials that are approved in their state or jurisdiction en-route to completing the bachelor degree. Students must sign and submit the enrollment agreement that corresponds with the unique combination of desired credentials to be earned. Possible credentials include an associate degree and/or upper division certificate. Listed below are all of the possible en-route credentials:
  - Addictions Certificate
  - Family and Child Services Certificate
  - Gerontology Certificate
  - Human Services Management Certificate

- Students may apply for conferral of an en-route credential upon meeting the following program requirements:
  - Successful completion of all the courses outlined in the enrollment agreement for the credential
  - Achievement of the minimum program GPA
  - Fulfillment of the minimum University residency requirement

- Students may elect to update or remove the selected credentials by completing a new enrollment agreement reflecting the new selection of credentials.

Additional Admission Requirements for the BSHS

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
- Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
- No work experience and/or current employment is required for this program.
- Effective 7/1/2015, A signed Enrollment Addendum
- Effective 7/1/2015, A signed Criminal Conviction Disclosure Form.

Degree Requirements for the BSHS

- Completion of a minimum of 120 credits that include the following distribution:
  - General Education - 54 credits
  - Required Course of Study - 51 credits
  - Human Services Electives - 9 credits
  - Electives - 6 credits
- A minimum of 51 upper division credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
The diploma awarded for this program will read as:
Bachelor of Science in Human Services

**Academic Progression Requirements for the BSHS**

- Students placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) are required to successfully complete GEN 201 followed by HUM 115 prior to proceeding into additional coursework in their programs.

- Standard pathway (B Track) students must satisfy all three (3) courses from the standard pathway prior to enrolling in any other course: GEN 127, HUM 115, ENG 147.

- With the exception of ENG 147, GEN 127, GEN 201, and HUM 115, General Education and Elective course requirements may be satisfied by any of the following means:
  - University of Phoenix coursework,
  - Regionally or nationally accredited coursework (C- or higher grade),
  - University of Phoenix Prior Learning Assessment
  - National Testing Programs, and
  - ACE evaluated Military credits.

- Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students have the option to satisfy HUM 115 by meeting one of the following criteria:
  - Transfer a regionally accredited Associate of Arts degree from a community college, or higher degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited institution.
  - Transfer to UoPX with an Associate's Degree, or higher, from an articulated institution where the Program Transfer Guide requirements do not mandate completion of a critical thinking course.
  - Transfer a Critical Thinking course of 2.67 credits or higher with a C- grade.
  - Previous completion of an Associate of Arts or higher degree from UOPX.
  - Previous completion of a Critical Thinking course with UOPX.

- Non-pathway students may not enroll in HUM 115 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education, or elective requirements.

- Concurrent enrollment is prohibited during any of the following courses: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.

- Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students may not enroll in GEN 127 or ENG 147 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education or elective requirements.

- Continuously enrolled students in an approved entry point course should not execute a program or version change until completion of the entry point course to determine if the pathway diagnostic is required based on the outcome of the course.

- Students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program and are re-entry or executing a program change will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).

- Students who previously completed an approved entry point course and choose to transition to the standard pathway (B Track) are not required to take GEN 127.

- Students may not complete any of the following courses via Directed Study: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.

- Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements

- Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.

- Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
  - Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
  - Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
    - Completed within ten years of enrollment
    - Grade of C- or better
    - At least 2.67 semester credits
    - Eligible to receive general education credits
  - Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.
  - Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.
  - Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University’s Re-Entry policy.

**Additional Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the BSHS**

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 30 credits from their required course of study.

The 9 credit Human Services Elective requirement may be satisfied by any of the following means:

- Lower or Upper Division UOPX Human Services Elective coursework.
- Upper Division Certificate certificate approved in the student's state or jurisdiction.
- Lower or Upper Division Human Services transfer coursework that is acceptable for transfer and was completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of C- or better.
- Lower or Upper Division Human Services National Testing Program exams that are acceptable for transfer and were completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date.
- Lower or Upper Division Human Services American Council on Education recommended (Military) credits that are acceptable for transfer and were completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date.
- Lower of Upper Division Human Services Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) credits awarded to activities completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: BSHS 305, BSHS 325, BSHS 335, BSHS 345, BSHS 405, BSHS 415, BSHS 415O, BSHS 475, BSHS 485

**General Education Requirements for the BSHS**

A minimum of 54 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.

Communication Arts, 6 credits
Re-entry for the BSHS

Field Experience for the BSHS

Bachelor of Science in Correctional Program Support Services

Program Purpose

Preferred Sequence for the BSCPSS

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).
Institutional and Community-Based Programs

CPSS 405 ................................................................. 3 credits
Working with Sex Offenders
CPSS 410 ................................................................. 3 credits
Overview of Mental Health in Criminal Justice
CPSS 415 ................................................................. 3 credits
Working with Juvenile Offenders
CPSS 420 ................................................................. 3 credits
Issues of Substance Abuse and Addiction
CPSS 430 ................................................................. 3 credits

Maintaining Boundaries and Self-Care

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

General Information for the BSCPSS

- First time attendees with the University who indicate less than 24 previous college credits (as recognized by the university) on the admission application and who meet the requirements for "Admitted with Condition" status, will be admitted with condition to this program according to the risk free period policy.
- Prior Learning Assessment and credits earned through National Testing Programs are excluded from the calculation of previous college credits.
- Applicants who have not previously completed an associate degree or higher at a regionally or approved nationally accredited institution must complete a Pathway Diagnostic before enrolling into their first credit-bearing course. The results of the diagnostic will determine placement in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) or standard pathway (B Track).
- Students who have completed an associate degree or higher at a regionally or nationally accredited institution are not required to complete the Pathway Diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).
- Students who are placed in the Accelerated Pathway may choose to pursue the standard pathway without appeal, but must complete the standard pathway in its entirety upon the change. Students who are placed in the standard pathway must appeal to pursue the Accelerated Pathway.

Additional Admission Requirements for the BSCPSS

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
- Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
- No work experience and/or current employment is required for this program.
- Signed Acknowledgement Form

Degree Requirements for the BSCPSS

- Completion of a minimum of 120 credits that include the following distribution:
  - General Education - 54 credits
  - Required Course of Study - 51 credits
  - Upper Division Correctional Program Support Services Electives - 9 credits
  - Electives - 6 credits
- A minimum of 42 upper division credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Bachelor of Science in Correctional Program Support Services

General Education Requirements for the BSCPSS

A minimum of 54 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.

Communication Arts, 6 credits
A Track must include: ENG 220, equivalent or higher
B Track must include: ENG 147

Mathematics, 6 credits
Must Include MTH 209, equivalent or higher

Science and Technology, 6 credits
Must include at least three (3) credits in the physical or biological sciences

Humanities, 6 credits
Must include: HUM 115

Social Science, 6 credits

Additional Liberal Arts, 6 credits
A Track must include: GEN 201
B Track must include: GEN 127

Interdisciplinary Requirements, 18 credits
Any credit that is not being applied to the primary major as a waiver may be applied to the lower division electives/Interdisciplinary requirement.

Physical Education activity credits are limited to four (4) credits.

Students who lack 67 or fewer general education credits may use extra interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use extra interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

Academic Progression Requirements for the BSCPSS

- Students placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) are required to successfully complete GEN 201 followed by HUM 115 prior to proceeding into additional coursework in their programs.
- Standard pathway (B Track) students must satisfy all three (3) courses from the standard pathway prior to enrolling in any other course: GEN 127, HUM 115, ENG 147
- With the exception of ENG 147, GEN 127, GEN 201, and HUM 115, General Education and Elective course requirements may be satisfied by any of the following means:
  - University of Phoenix coursework,
  - Regionally or nationally accredited coursework (C- or higher grade),
  - University of Phoenix Prior Learning Assessment
  - National Testing Programs, and
  - ACE evaluated Military credits.
• Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students have the option to satisfy HUM 115 by meeting one of the following criteria:
• Transfer a regionally accredited Associate of Arts degree from a community college, or higher degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited institution.
• Transfer to UoPX with an Associate’s Degree, or higher, from an articulated institution where the Program Transfer Guide requirements do not mandate completion of a critical thinking course.
• Transfer a Critical Thinking course of 2.67 credits or higher with a C- grade.
• Previous completion of an Associate of Arts or higher degree from UOPX.
• Previous completion of a Critical Thinking course with UOPX.
• Non-pathway students may not enroll in HUM 115 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education, or elective requirements.
• Concurrent enrollment is prohibited during any of the following courses: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
• Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students may not enroll in GEN 127 or ENG 147 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education or elective requirements.
• Continuously enrolled students in an approved entry point course should not execute a program or version change until completion of the entry point course to determine if the pathway diagnostic is required based on the outcome of the course.
• Students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program and are re-entry or executing a program change will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).
• Students who previously completed an approved entry point course and choose to transition to the standard pathway (B Track) are not required to take GEN 127.
• Students may not complete any of the following courses via Directed Study: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
• Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements
• Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.
• Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
  • Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
  • Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
    - Completed within ten years of enrollment
    - Grade of C- or better
    - At least 2.67 semester credits
  • Eligible to receive general education credits
• Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.
• Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.

• Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University’s Re-Entry policy.

**Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the BSCPSS**

• Students must meet the established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 30 credits (as a part of the final 60 credits of the program) come from a combination of the Required Course of Study, General Education, and Electives must be completed at University of Phoenix.
• In order to be granted a waiver for a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous credit bearing activity in transfer which meets the following criteria:
  • The activity must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university, or from an approved source of nontraditional transfer credit as listed in University transfer policy.
  • The activity must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of ‘C’ (2.0) or better or comparable passing benchmark for nontraditional credits.
  • The activity must be comparable in content and semester academic credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
• Experiential Learning (essay) credit is not eligible to waive courses in the required course of study.
• Providing that University residency policy is met, through an approved articulation agreement or Educational Partnership Pathway (EPP) students may be able to waive courses outside of standard course waiver policy requirements to facilitate seamless transfer for Associate degree completers.
• Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.
• Eligible students who have attended a SOC Member Institution and have successfully completed equivalent courses according to the SOC Transfer Tables may transfer all equivalent courses into a student’s required course of study as a waiver if the courses meet the minimum grade and timeframe as stated in policy.
• Students in this program may waive a maximum of 24 credits from their required course of study.
• Students may fulfill a maximum of 30 credits through their Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) Certification, by submitting their certification documents through Prior Learning Assessment. POST credits not applied as waivers in the required course of study may be applied to interdisciplinary and elective components.

• The nine credit Upper Division Correctional Program Support Services (CPSS) Elective requirement may be satisfied by the following means:
  • University of Phoenix Upper Division CPSS Electives.
  • Upper division transfer coursework that has been approved through a course waiver request.

• The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: CPSS 225, CPSS 400

Re-entry for the BSCPSS

Re-entry students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track). They will not be required to enroll in the standard pathway (B Track) courses.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.
SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

We prepare future leaders for business excellence. Consistent with the values, mission, and purpose of the University of Phoenix, the mission of the School of Business is to provide effective and accessible higher education that prepares its students to be ethical practitioners and leaders. Our goal is to make a difference in the lives of our students and their organizations. We achieve this by always acting with a sense of social responsibility and in a manner consistent with our core values.

In particular we:

- Define quality as standards-based, industry-aligned, career-relevant educational curriculum, linked to current and future business needs.
- Commit to excellence in teaching and to leveraging innovative teaching methodologies.
- Be relentless in driving institutional self-assessment and continuous quality improvement.

By 2020, through its integrated network of faculty, staff and business collaborators, the University of Phoenix, School of Business will be a preferred source for finding and developing emerging leaders for organizations.

Associate of Arts/Concentration in Accounting Fundamentals

The following Associate of Arts/Concentration in Accounting Fundamentals (AAACCT) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Associate of Arts with a concentration in Accounting Fundamentals focuses on the role of accounting in business strategy, financial statements, cost information, economics, management, and ethical issues. Students will encounter real-world scenarios where they will use accounting information resources and systems, and present conclusions based on accounting and business data. Additionally, students will use ledgers, journals, and worksheets to complete formal, informal, and quantitative accounting tasks.

Concentration in Accounting Fundamentals- A Track and B Track

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

BIS 220 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Introduction to Computer Applications and Systems

BCOM 230 ~ .......................................................... 3 credits
Business Communication for Accountants

QNT 275 ~ ............................................................. 3 credits
Statistics for Decision Making

MGT 230 ~ ............................................................ 3 credits
Management Theory and Practice

ACC 290 ~ ............................................................ 3 credits
Principles of Accounting I

ACC 291 ~ ............................................................ 3 credits
Principles of Accounting II

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

General Information for the AAACCT

- First-time attendees with the University who indicate less than 24 previous college credits (as recognized by the university) on the admission application and who meet the requirements for "Admitted with Condition" status, will be admitted with condition to this program.
- Prior Learning Assessment and credits earned through National Testing Programs are excluded from the calculation of previous college credits.
- Applicants must complete a Pathway Diagnostic before enrolling into their first credit-bearing course. The results of the diagnostic will determine placement in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) or standard pathway (B Track).
- Students who are placed in the Accelerated Pathway may choose to pursue the standard pathway without appeal, but must complete the standard pathway in its entirety upon the change. Students who are placed in the standard pathway must appeal to pursue the Accelerated Pathway.
- Any student planning to complete an associate of arts degree prior to enrolling in a bachelor degree must complete all required credits of the associates degree and meet admission requirements for their chosen bachelor degree before enrolling in any University bachelor degree programs.

Additional Admission Requirements for AAACCT

- Applicants must be at least 16 years of age at the time of application.
- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
- Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.

Additional Liberal Arts, 3 credits

Mathematics, 6 credits
Must include MTH 209, equivalent, or higher

Science and Technology, 6 credits
Must include: 3 credits in the physical or biological sciences

Humanities, 6 credits
Must include: HUM 115

Social Science, 6 credits

Communication Arts, 6 credits
A Track must include: COMM 215, equivalent, or higher
B Track must include: ENG 147

Mathematics, 6 credits
Must include MTH 209, equivalent, or higher

Science and Technology, 6 credits
Must include: 3 credits in the physical or biological sciences

161
A Track must include: GEN 201
B Track must include: GEN 127

Interdisciplinary Component, 9 credits

Any credit that is not being applied to the primary major as a waiver may be applied to the lower division electives/Interdisciplinary requirement.

Physical Education activity credits are limited to four (4) credits.

Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

For a description of the preceding general education areas, see the Undergraduate Programs section within this catalog.

Degree Requirements for the AAACCT

- Completion of a minimum of 60 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- Students earning the associate en-route to completion of a bachelor program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
- Students earning this associate en-route to completion of a bachelor degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the associate degree to be eligible for associate conferral.
- Concentrations or emphases are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diploma.
- The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Associate of Arts

Academic Progression Requirements for the AAACCT

- Students placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) are required to successfully complete GEN 201 followed by HUM 115 prior to proceeding into additional coursework in their programs.
- Standard pathway (B Track) students must satisfy all three (3) courses from the standard pathway prior to enrolling in any other course: GEN 127, HUM 115, ENG 147
- Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students have the option to satisfy HUM 115 by meeting one of the following criteria:
  - Transfer a regionally accredited Associate of Arts degree from a community college, or higher degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited institution.
  - Transfer to UoPX with an Associate’s Degree, or higher, from an articulated institution where the Program Transfer Guide requirements do not mandate completion of a critical thinking course.
  - Transfer a Critical Thinking course of 2.67 credits or higher with a C- grade.
  - Previous completion of an Associate of Arts or higher degree from University of Phoenix.
  - Previous completion of a Critical Thinking course with University of Phoenix.
- Non-pathway students may not enroll in HUM 115 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education, or elective requirements.
- Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students may not enroll in GEN 127 or ENG 147 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education or elective requirements.
- Concurrent enrollment is prohibited during any of the following courses: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.

- Continuously enrolled students in an approved entry point course should not execute a program or version change until completion of the entry point course to determine if the pathway diagnostic is required based on the outcome of the course.
- Students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program and are re-entry or executing a program change will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).
- Students who previously completed an approved entry point course and choose to transition to the standard pathway (B Track) are not required to take GEN 127.
- Students may not complete any of the following courses via Directed Study: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
- With the exception of ENG 147, GEN 127, GEN 201, and HUM 115, General Education and Elective course requirements may be satisfied by any of the following means:
  - University of Phoenix coursework.
  - Regionally or nationally accredited coursework (C- or higher grade),
  - UOPX Prior Learning Assessment,
  - National Testing Programs, and
  - ACE evaluated Military credits.
- Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements
- Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.
- Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
  - Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
  - Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
    - Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited coursework that meets the following requirements:
    - Completed within ten years of enrollment
    - Grade of C- or better
    - At least 2.67 semester credits
    - Eligible to receive general education credits
  - Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.
  - Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.
  - Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University’s Re-Entry policy.

Additional Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the AAACCT

- Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.

Re-entry for the AAACCT

Re-entry students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track). They will not be required to enroll in the standard pathway (B Track) courses.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without
appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

**Associate of Arts/Concentration in Accounting Fundamentals (Minnesota)**

The following Associate of Arts/Concentration in Accounting Fundamentals (AAACCT) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Associate of Arts with a concentration in Accounting Fundamentals focuses on the role of accounting in business strategy, financial statements, cost information, economics, management, and ethical issues. Students will encounter real-world scenarios where they will use accounting information resources and systems, and present conclusions based on accounting and business data. Additionally, students will use ledgers, journals, and worksheets to complete formal, informal, and quantitative accounting tasks.

**Concentration in Accounting Fundamentals: A Track and B Track**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

**BIS 220 ~ Computer Applications and Systems**

- 3 credits

**BCOM 230 ~ Business Communication for Accountants**

- 3 credits

**QNT 275 ~ Statistics for Decision Making**

- 3 credits

**MGT 230 ~ Management Theory and Practice**

- 3 credits

**ACC 290 ~ Principles of Accounting I**

- 3 credits

**ACC 291 ~ Principles of Accounting II**

- 3 credits

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

**General Information for the AAACCT**

- First time attendees with the University who indicate less than 24 previous college credits (as recognized by the university) on the admission application and who meet the requirements for “Admitted with Condition” status, will be admitted with condition to this program.

- Prior Learning Assessment and credits earned through National Testing Programs are excluded from the calculation of previous college credits.

- Applicants must complete a Pathway Diagnostic before enrolling into their first credit-bearing course. The results of the diagnostic will determine placement in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) or standard pathway (B Track).

- Students who are placed in the Accelerated Pathway may choose to pursue the standard pathway without appeal, but must complete the standard pathway in its entirety upon the change. Students who are placed in the standard pathway must appeal to pursue the Accelerated Pathway.

- Any student planning to complete an associate of arts degree prior to enrolling in a bachelor degree must complete all required credits of the associate degree and meet admission requirements for their chosen bachelor degree before enrolling in any University bachelor degree programs.

**Additional Admission Requirements for AAACCT**

- Applicants must be at least 16 years of age at the time of application.

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.

**Degree Requirements for the AAACCT**

- Completion of a minimum of 61 credits.

- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.

- Students earning the associate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their bachelor program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.

- Students earning this associate en-route to completion of a bachelor degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the associate degree to be eligible for associate conferral.

- Concentrations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diploma.

The diploma awarded for this program will read as Associate of Arts

**General Education Requirements for the AAACCT**

The General Education requirements for this program are the following:

- **Communication Arts, 6 credits**
  
  * A Track must include: COMM 215, equivalent, or higher
  
  * B Track must include: ENG 147

- **Mathematics, 6 credits**
  
  * Must include MTH 209, equivalent, or higher

- **Natural Science, 9 credits**
  
  * Must include: HUM 115

- **Social Science, 9 credits**
  
  * Additional Liberal Arts, 4 credits
  
  * A Track must include: GEN 201
  
  * B Track must include: GEN 127

  Students are required to complete at least 1 credit in either Communication Arts, Social Science, Natural Science, Humanities, or Mathematics.

Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

For a description of the preceding general education areas, see the Undergraduate Programs section within this catalog.
Academic Progression Requirements for the AAACCT

- Students placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) are required to successfully complete GEN/201 followed by HUM 115 prior to proceeding into additional coursework in their programs.
- Standard pathway (B Track) students must satisfy all three (3) courses from the standard pathway prior to enrolling in any other course: GEN 127, HUM 115, ENG 147.
- Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students have the option to satisfy HUM 115 by meeting one of the following criteria:
  - Transfer a regionally accredited Associate of Arts degree from a community college, or higher degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited institution.
  - Transfer to UoPX with an Associate’s Degree, or higher, from an articulated institution where the Program Transfer Guide requirements do not mandate completion of a critical thinking course.
  - Transfer a Critical Thinking course of 2.67 credits or higher with a C- grade.
  - Previous completion of an Associate of Arts or higher degree from UOPX.
  - Previous completion of a Critical Thinking course with UOPX.
- Non-pathway students may not enroll in HUM 115 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education, or elective requirements.
- Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students may not enroll in GEN 127 or ENG 147 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education or elective requirements.
- Concurrent enrollment is prohibited during any of the following courses: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
- Continuously enrolled students in an approved entry point course should not execute a program or version change until completion of the entry point course to determine if the pathway diagnostic is required based on the outcome of the course.
- Students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program and are re-entry or executing a program change will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).
- Students who previously completed an approved entry point course and choose to transition to the standard pathway (B Track) are not required to take GEN 127.
- Students may not complete any of the following courses via Directed Study: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
- With the exception of ENG 147, GEN 127, GEN 201, and HUM 115, General Education and Elective course requirements may be satisfied by any of the following means:
  - University of Phoenix coursework,
  - Regionally or nationally accredited coursework (C- or higher grade),
  - UOPX Prior Learning Assessment,
  - National Testing Programs, and
  - ACE evaluated Military credits.
- Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements
- Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferment and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.
- Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
  - Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
- Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
  - Completed within ten years of enrollment
  - Grade of C- or better
  - At least 2.67 semester credits
  - Eligible to receive general education credits
- Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.
- Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.
- Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University’s Re-Entry policy.

Additional Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the AAACCT

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.

Re-entry for the AAACCT

Re-entry students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track). They will not be required to enroll in the standard pathway (B Track) courses.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Associate of Arts/Concentration in Accounting Fundamentals (Certificate Track)

The following Associate of Arts/Concentration in Accounting Fundamentals (Certificate Track) (AAACCTC) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Associate of Arts with a concentration in Accounting Fundamentals focuses on the role of accounting in business strategy, financial statements, cost information, economics, management, and ethical issues. Students will encounter real-world scenarios where they will use accounting information resources and systems, and present conclusions based on accounting and business data. Additionally, students will use ledgers, journals, and worksheets to complete formal, informal, and quantitative accounting tasks.

Concentration in Accounting Fundamentals- A Track and B
The Certificate Track associates programs are designed to be an option for students to earn a certificate en-route to earning an associates degree. Students may earn a certificate in the same area of focus as the completed associates degree. Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education requirement.

General Education Requirements for the AAACCTC

- Concentrations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diploma. The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Associate of Arts

Additional Admission Requirements for AAACCTC

- Students who are placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) or standard pathway (B Track).

Applicants must complete a Pathway Diagnostic before enrolling into their first credit-bearing course. The results of the diagnostic will determine placement in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) or standard pathway (B Track).

Students who are placed in the Accelerated Pathway may choose to pursue the standard pathway without appeal, but must complete the standard pathway in its entirety upon the change. Students who are placed in the standard pathway must appeal to pursue the Accelerated Pathway.

Applicants must complete a Pathway Diagnostic before enrolling into their first credit-bearing course. The results of the diagnostic will determine placement in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) or standard pathway (B Track).

- Students earning this associate en-route to completion of a bachelor degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the associate degree to be eligible for associate conferral.

- Students who completed a certificate in its entirety and who later choose to enroll in an associates program with a concentration in the same area of focus as the completed certificate will be required to enroll in the Certificate Track and will not earn a second certificate en-route to completing the associates program.

- Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education requirement.

- Credit that is not being applied to the primary major as a waiver may be applied to the lower division electives/Interdisciplinary requirement. Physical Education activity credits are limited to four (4) credits. Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

- Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.

Degree Requirements for the AAACCTC

- Fulfillment of the minimum University residency requirement.

- Successful completion of the concentration courses outlined in the enrollment agreement for the certificate.

- Completion of a minimum of 60 credits.

- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.

- Students earning the associate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their bachelor program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.

- Students earning this associate en-route to completion of a bachelor degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the associate degree to be eligible for associate conferral.

- Students may apply for certificate conferral upon meeting the following program requirements:

- Successful completion of the concentration courses outlined in the enrollment agreement for the certificate.

- Completion of the minimum program GPA.

- Fulfillment of the minimum University residency requirement.

- Concentrations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diploma. The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Associate of Arts

General Education Requirements for the AAACCTC

Communication Arts, 6 credits

A Track must include: COMM 215, equivalent, or higher

B Track must include: ENG 147

Mathematics, 6 credits

Must include MTH 209, equivalent, or higher

Science and Technology, 6 credits

Must include: 3 credits in the physical or biological sciences

Humanities, 6 credits

Must include: HUM 115

Social Science, 6 credits

Additional Liberal Arts, 3 credits

A Track must include: GEN 201

B Track must include: GEN 127

Interdisciplinary Component, 9 credits

Any credit that is not being applied to the primary major as a waiver may be applied to the lower division electives/Interdisciplinary requirement. Physical Education activity credits are limited to four (4) credits.

- Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

- For a description of the preceding general education areas, see the Undergraduate Programs section within this catalog.
Academic Progression Requirements for the AAACCTC

- Students placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) are required to successfully complete GEN 201 followed by HUM 115 prior to proceeding into additional coursework in their programs.
- Standard pathway (B Track) students must satisfy all three (3) courses from the standard pathway prior to enrolling in any other course: GEN 127, HUM 115, and ENG 147.
- Students are encouraged to complete the concentration or emphasis courses prior to enrolling in any other general education or interdisciplinary courses.
- With the exception of ENG 147, GEN 127, GEN 201, and HUM 115, General Education course requirements may be satisfied by any of the following means:
  - University of Phoenix coursework.
  - Regioneally or nationally accredited coursework (C- or higher grade).
  - University of Phoenix Prior Learning Assessment.
  - National Testing Programs, and
  - ACE evaluated Military credits.
- Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students who meet the following criteria may satisfy the HUM 115 requirement with transfer coursework:
  - Students transferring to UoPX with a regionally accredited Associate of Arts degree from a community college.
  - Students transferring to UoPX with an Associate's Degree from an articulated institution where the Program Transfer Guide requirements do not mandate completion of a critical thinking course.
- Concurrent enrollment is prohibited during any of the following courses: GEN 201, GEN 127, GEN 147, or HUM 115.
- Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students may not enroll in GEN 127 or ENG 147 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education or elective requirements.
- Continuously enrolled students in an approved entry point course should not execute a program or version change until completion of the entry point course to determine if the program diagnostic is required based on the outcome of the course.
- Students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program and are re-entry or executing a program change will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).
- Students who previously completed an approved entry point course and choose to transition to the standard pathway (B Track) are not required to take GEN 127.
- Students may not complete any of the following courses via Directed Study: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
- Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements
- Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.
- Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
  - Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement.
  - Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
    - Completed within ten years of enrollment.
    - Grade of C- or better.
    - At least 2.67 semester credits.
    - Eligible to receive general education credits.
  - Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.
  - Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.
  - Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University's Re-Entry policy.

Additional Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the AAACCTC

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.

Re-entry for the AAACCTC

Re-entry students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track). They will not be required to enroll in the standard pathway (B Track) courses.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Associate of Arts/Concentration in Accounting Fundamentals (Certificate Track) (Minnesota)

The following Associate of Arts/Concentration in Accounting Fundamentals (Certificate Track) (AAACCTC) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Associate of Arts with a concentration in Accounting Fundamentals focuses on the role of accounting in business strategy, financial statements, cost information, economics, management, and ethical issues. Students will encounter real-world scenarios where they will use accounting information resources and systems, and present conclusions based on accounting and business data. Additionally, students will use ledgers, journals, and worksheets to complete formal, informal, and quantitative accounting tasks.

Concentration in Accounting Fundamentals - A Track and B Track

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1). BIS 220 ~ .......................... 3 credits

Introduction to Computer Applications and Systems
The Certificate Track associates programs are designed to be an option for students to earn a certificate en-route to earning the associates degree. Any student planning to complete an associate of arts degree must complete the standard pathway in its entirety upon the change. Students who are placed in the standard pathway must choose to pursue the standard pathway without appeal, but must complete the standard pathway in its entirety upon the change. Students who are placed in the standard pathway must appeal to pursue the Accelerated Pathway. Additional Admission Requirements for AAACCTC

- Prior Learning Assessment and credits earned through National Testing Programs are excluded from the calculation of previous college credits.
- The Certificate Track associates programs are designed to be an option for students to earn a certificate en-route to earning the associates degree.
- Students who completed a certificate in its entirety and who later choose to enroll in an associates program with a concentration in the same area of focus as the completed certificate will be required to enroll in the Certificate Track and will not earn a second certificate en-route to completing the associates program.
- Applicants must complete a Pathway Diagnostic before enrolling into their first credit-bearing course. The results of the diagnostic will determine placement in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) or standard pathway (B Track).
- Students who are placed in the Accelerated Pathway may choose to pursue the standard pathway without appeal, but must complete the standard pathway in its entirety upon the change. Students who are placed in the standard pathway must appeal to pursue the Accelerated Pathway.
- Any student planning to complete an associate of arts degree prior to enrolling in a bachelor degree must complete all required credits of the associates degree and meet admission requirements for their chosen bachelor degree before enrolling in any University bachelor degree programs.

Additional Admission Requirements for AAACCTC

- Applicants must be at least 16 years of age at the time of application.
- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HSET examination with a passing score.

Degree Requirements for the AAACCTC

- Completion of a minimum of 61 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- Students may earn a certificate in the same area of focus as the concentration en route to completing the associates degree. Students may apply for certificate conferral meeting the following program requirements:
  - Successful completion of the concentration or emphasis courses outlined in the enrollment agreement for the certificate.
  - Achievement of the minimum program GPA.
  - Fulfillment of the minimum University residency requirement.
  - Concentrations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diploma. The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Associate of Arts

General Education Requirements for the AAACCTC

The General Education Requirements for this program are the following:

- Communication Arts, 6 credits
  - A Track must include: COMM 215, equivalent, or higher
  - B Track must include: ENG 147
- Mathematics, 6 credits
  - Must include MTH 209, equivalent, or higher
- Natural Science, 9 credits
  - Humanities, 9 credits
  - Must include: HUM 115
- Social Science, 9 credits
- Additional Liberal Arts, 4 credits
  - A Track must include: GEN 201
  - B Track must include: GEN 127

Students are required to complete at least 1 credit in either Communication Arts, Social Science, Natural Science, Humanities, or Mathematics.

Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

For a description of the preceding general education areas, see the Undergraduate Programs section within this catalog.

Academic Progression Requirements for the AAACCTC

- Students placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) are required to successfully complete GEN 201 followed by HUM 115 prior to proceeding into additional coursework in their programs.
- Standard pathway (B Track) students must satisfy all three (3) courses from the standard pathway prior to enrolling in any other course: GEN 127, HUM 115, ENG 147
- Students are encouraged to complete the concentration or emphasis courses prior to enrolling in any other general education or interdisciplinary courses.
- With the exception of ENG 147, GEN 127, GEN 201, and HUM 115, General Education course requirements may be satisfied by any of the following means:
  - University of Phoenix coursework,
  - Regionally or nationally accredited coursework (C- or higher grade),
  - University of Phoenix Prior Learning Assessment
  - National Testing Programs, and
  - ACE evaluated Military credits.
- Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students who meet the following criteria may satisfy the HUM 115 requirement with transfer coursework:
  - Students transferring to UoPX with a regionally accredited Associate of Arts degree from a community college.
  - Students transferring to UoPX with an Associate's Degree from an articulated institution where the Program Transfer Guide requirements do not mandate completion of a critical thinking course.
• Concurrent enrollment is prohibited during any of the following courses: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
• Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students may not enroll in GEN 127 or ENG 147 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education or elective requirements.
• Continuously enrolled students in an approved entry point course should not execute a program or version change until completion of the entry point course to determine if the pathway diagnostic is required based on the outcome of the course.
• Students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program and are re-entry or executing a program change will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).
• Students who previously completed an approved entry point course and choose to transition to the standard pathway (B Track) are not required to take GEN 127.
• Students may not complete any of the following courses via Directed Study: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.

Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements

• Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.
• Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
  • Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
  • Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
    - Completed within ten years of enrollment
    - Grade of C- or better
    - Eligible to receive general education credits
  • Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.
  • Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.
• Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University’s Re-Entry policy.

Additional Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the AAACCTC

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.

Re-entry for the AAACCTC

Re-entry students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track). They will not be required to enroll in the standard pathway (B Track) courses.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Associate of Arts/Concentration in Business Fundamentals

The following Associate of Arts/Concentration in Business Fundamentals (AABFN) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations as of: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Associate of Arts with a concentration in Business Fundamentals focuses on a variety of business essentials including management theory and practice, information systems, financial accounting, critical thinking and effective managerial communications. Students will explore business principles and learn to apply problem solving strategies to real-life scenarios. In addition, students will also discuss the effects of culture and ethics in current global and domestic business environments.

Concentration in Business Fundamentals- A Track and B Track

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

BUS 211 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
  Foundations of Business
COM 295 ~ ............................................................................. 3 credits
  Business Communications
QNT 275 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
  Statistics for Decision Making
BIS 220 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
  Introduction to Computer Applications and Systems
ACC 290 ~ ............................................................................. 3 credits
  Principles of Accounting I
ACC 291 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
  Principles of Accounting II

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

General Information for the AABFN

• First time attendees with the University who indicate less than 24 previous college credits (as recognized by the university) on the admission application and who meet the requirements for “Admitted with Condition” status, will be admitted with condition to this program according to the risk free period policy.
• Prior Learning Assessment and credits earned through National Testing Programs are excluded from the calculation of previous college credits.
• Applicants must complete a Pathway Diagnostic before enrolling into their first credit-bearing course. The results of the diagnostic will determine placement in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) or standard pathway (B Track).
• Students who are placed in the Accelerated Pathway may choose to pursue the standard pathway without appeal, but must complete the standard pathway in its entirety upon the change. Students who are placed in the standard pathway must appeal to pursue the Accelerated Pathway.

• Any student planning to complete an associate of arts degree prior to enrolling in a bachelor degree must complete all required credits of the associates degree and meet admission requirements for their chosen bachelor degree before enrolling in any University bachelor degree programs.

Additional Admission Requirements for the AABFN

• Applicants must be at least 16 years of age at the time of application.

• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.

• Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.

General Education Requirements for the AABFN

Communication Arts, 6 credits

A Track must include: COMM 215, equivalent, or higher

B Track must include: ENG 147

Mathematics, 6 credits

Must include MTH 209, equivalent, or higher

Science and Technology, 6 credits

Must include: 3 credits in the physical or biological sciences

Humanities, 6 credits

Must include: HUM 115

Social Science, 6 credits

Additional Liberal Arts, 3 credits

A Track must include: GEN 201

B Track must include: GEN 127

Interdisciplinary Component, 9 credits

Any credit that is not being applied to the primary major as a waiver may be applied to the lower division electives/Interdisciplinary requirement.

Physical Education activity credits are limited to four (4) credits.

Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

For a description of the preceding general education areas, see the Undergraduate Programs section within this catalog.

Degree Requirements for the AABFN

• Completion of a minimum of 60 credits.

• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.

• Students earning the associate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their bachelor program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.

• Students earning this associate en-route to completion of a bachelor degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the associate degree to be eligible for associate conferral.

• Concentrations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diploma. The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Associate of Arts

Academic Progression Requirements for the AABFN

• Students placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) are required to successfully complete GEN 201 followed by HUM 115 prior to proceeding into additional coursework in their programs.

• Standard pathway (B Track) students must satisfy all three (3) courses from the standard pathway prior to enrolling in any other courses: GEN 127, HUM 115, and ENG 147.

• Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students have the option to satisfy HUM 115 by meeting one of the following criteria:
  - Transfer a regionally accredited Associate of Arts degree from a community college, or higher degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited institution.
  - Transfer to UoPX with an Associate’s Degree, or higher, from an articulated institution where the Program Transfer Guide requirements do not mandate completion of a critical thinking course.
  - Transfer a Critical Thinking course of 2.67 credits or higher with a C- grade.
  - Previous completion of an Associate of Arts or higher degree from UOPX.
  - Previous completion of a Critical Thinking course with UOPX.

• Non-pathway students may not enroll in HUM 115 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education, or elective requirements.

• Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students may not enroll in GEN 127 or ENG 147 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education or elective requirements.

• Concurrent enrollment is prohibited during any of the following courses: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.

• Continuously enrolled students in an approved entry point course should not execute a program or version change until completion of the entry point course to determine if the pathway diagnostic is required based on the outcome of the course.

• Students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program and are re-entry or executing a program change will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).

• Students who previously completed an approved entry point course and choose to transition to the standard pathway (B Track) are not required to take GEN 127.

• Students may not complete any of the following courses via Directed Study: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.

• With the exception of ENG 147, GEN 127, GEN 201, and HUM 115, General Education course requirements may be satisfied by any of the following means:
  - University of Phoenix coursework,
  - Regionally or nationally accredited coursework (C- or higher grade),
  - University of Phoenix Prior Learning Assessment,
  - National Testing Programs, and
  - ACE evaluated Military credits.

• Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements
• Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferment and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.
• Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
  • Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
  • Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
    - Completed within ten years of enrollment
    - Grade of C- or better
    - At least 2.67 semester credits
    - Eligible to receive general education credits
• Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.
• Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.
• Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University's Re-Entry policy.

**Additional Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the AABFN**

- Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.

**Re-entry for the AABFN**

Re-entry students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track). They will not be required to enroll in the standard pathway (B Track) courses.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

**Associate of Arts/Concentration in Business Fundamentals (Minnesota)**

The following Associate of Arts/Concentration in Business Fundamentals (AABFN) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations as of: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Associate of Arts with a concentration in Business Fundamentals focuses on a variety of business essentials including management theory and practice, information systems, financial accounting, critical thinking and effective managerial communications. Students will explore business principles and learn to apply problem solving strategies to real-life scenarios. In addition, students will also discuss the effects of culture and ethics in current global and domestic business environments.

**Concentration in Business Fundamentals- A Track and B Track**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

**General Information for the AABFN**

- Applicants must be at least 16 years of age at the time of application.
- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HSEI examination with a passing score.

**Degree Requirements for the AABFN**

- Completion of a minimum of 61 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- Students earning the associate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their bachelor program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
- Students earning this associate en-route to completion of a bachelor degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the associate degree to be eligible for associate conferral.
- Concentrations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diploma. The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Associate of Arts

**General Education Requirements for the AABFN**

The General Education requirements for this program are the following:

**Communication Arts, 6 credits**
- A Track must include: COMM 215, equivalent, or higher
- B Track must include: ENG 147

**Mathematics, 6 credits**
- Must include MTH 209, equivalent, or higher

**Natural Science, 9 credits**
- Must include: HUM 115

**Social Science, 9 credits**
- A Track must include: GEN 201
- B Track must include: GEN 127

**Students are required to complete at least 1 credit in either**
- Communication Arts, Social Science, Natural Science, Humanities, or Mathematics.

Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

For a description of the preceding general education areas, see the Undergraduate Programs section within this catalog.

**Academic Progression Requirements for the AABFN**

- Students placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) are required to successfully complete GEN 201 followed by HUM 115 prior to proceeding into additional coursework in their programs.
- Standard pathway (B Track) students must satisfy all three (3) courses from the standard pathway prior to enrolling in any other course: GEN 127, HUM 115, ENG 147
- With the exception of ENG 147, GEN 127, GEN 201, and HUM 115, General Education course requirements may be satisfied by any of the following means:
  - University of Phoenix coursework,
  - Regionally or nationally accredited coursework (C- or higher grade),
  - University of Phoenix Prior Learning Assessment
  - National Testing Programs, and
  - ACE evaluated Military credits.
- Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students who meet the following criteria may satisfy the HUM 115 requirement with transfer coursework:
  - Students transferring to UoPX with a regionally accredited Associate of Arts degree from a community college.
- Students transferring to UoPX with an Associate's Degree from an articulated institution where the Program Transfer Guide requirements do not mandate completion of a critical thinking course
- Concurrent enrollment is prohibited during any of the following courses: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
- Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students may not enroll in GEN 127 or ENG 147 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education or elective requirements.
- Continuously enrolled students in an approved entry point course should not execute a program or version change until completion of the entry point course to determine if the pathway diagnostic is required based on the outcome of the course.
- Students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program and are re-entry or executing a program change will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).
- Students who previously completed an approved entry point course and choose to transition to the standard pathway (B Track) are not required to take GEN 127.
- Students may not complete any of the following courses via Directed Study: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
- Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements
- Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.
- Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
  - Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
  - Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
    - Completed within ten years of enrollment
    - Grade of C- or better
    - At least 2.67 semester credits
  - Eligible to receive general education credits
- Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.
- Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.
- Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University’s Re-Entry policy.

**Additional Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the AABFN**

- Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.

**Re-entry for the AABFN**

Re-entry students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track). They will not be required to enroll in the standard pathway (B Track) courses.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without
appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

**The Bachelor of Science in Business**

The following Bachelor of Science in Business (BSB) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and en-route credentials depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs and en-route credentials may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Bachelor of Science in Business (BSB) undergraduate degree program is designed to prepare graduates with the requisite knowledge, skills, and values to effectively apply various business principles and tools in an organizational setting. The BSB foundation is designed to bridge the gap between theory and practical application, while examining the areas of accounting, critical thinking and decision-making, economics, finance, business law and ethics, management, marketing, organizational behavior, business statistical techniques, and information systems. Students are required to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the undergraduate business curricula through an integrated topics course.

**Program Student Learning Outcomes**

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, School of Business graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program:

- Students will apply decision-making skills and consider ethical implications when solving business situations.
- Students will integrate business concepts and principles to advance organizational goals.
- Students will analyze interrelationships among distinct functional areas of an organization.
- Students will analyze the implications of operating in a changing global business environment.
- Students will examine the degree of alignment between their individual values and an organization’s values as reflected in the organization’s plans and actions.
- Students will apply key disciplinary skills as practitioners in business to critical business issues in the following domains of the BSB program:
  - Finance
  - Marketing
  - Information systems
  - Research methodologies
  - Economics
  - Business law
  - Management
  - Accounting

**BSB Program Category Requirements- A Track and B Track**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

**Communications, 3 total credits**

COM 295 ~ .................................................................................3 credits

**Business Communications**

**Business Information Systems, 3 total credits**

BIS 220 ~ .................................................................................3 credits

**Introduction to Computer Applications and Systems**

**Management, 6 total credits**

PHL 320 ~ .................................................................................3 credits

Critical Thinking and Decision Making in Business

**ETH 321 ~ .................................................................................3 credits**

Organizational Behavior for Managers

**Accounting, 6 total credits**

ACC 291 ~ .................................................................................3 credits

Principles of Accounting I

**ACC 291 ~ .................................................................................3 credits**

Principles of Accounting II

**Ethics and Legal Topics in Business, 3 total credits**

**ETH 321 ~ .................................................................................3 credits**

Ethical and Legal Topics in Business

**Economics, 6 total credits**

ECO 365 ~ .................................................................................3 credits

Principles of Microeconomics

**ECO 372 ~ .................................................................................3 credits**

Principles of Macroeconomics

**Finance, 3 total credits**

FIN 370 ~ .................................................................................3 credits

Finance for Business

**Marketing, 3 total credits**

MKT 421 ~ .................................................................................3 credits

Marketing

**Business Statistics, 3 total credits**

QNT 275 ~ .................................................................................3 credits

Statistics for Decision Making

**Business Capstone, 3 total credits**

BUS 475 ~ .................................................................................3 credits

Integrated Business Topics

**BSB Upper Division Business/Management Electives, 18 total credits**

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

**General Information for the BSB**

- First time attendees with the University who indicate less than 24 previous college credits (as recognized by the university) on the admission application and who meet the requirements for “Admitted with Condition” status, will be admitted with condition to this program according to the risk free period policy.
- Prior Learning Assessment and credits earned through National Testing Programs are excluded from the calculation of previous college credits.
• Applicants who have not previously completed an associate degree or higher at a regionally or approved nationally accredited institution must complete a Pathway Diagnostic before enrolling into their first credit-bearing course. The results of the diagnostic will determine placement in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) or standard pathway (B Track).
• Students who have completed an associate degree or higher at a regionally or nationally accredited institution are not required to complete the Pathway Diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).
• Students who are placed in the Accelerated Pathway may choose to pursue the standard pathway without appeal, but must complete the standard pathway in its entirety upon the change. Students who are placed in the standard pathway must appeal to pursue the Accelerated Pathway.

En-Route Credentials for the BSB
• Students may declare and earn additional credentials that are approved in their state or jurisdiction en-route to completing the bachelor degree. Students must sign and submit the enrollment agreement that corresponds with the unique combination of desired credentials to be earned. Possible credentials include an associate degree, lower division certificate, and/or upper division certificate. Listed below are all of the possible en-route credentials:
  • Hospitality Fundamentals Certificate (Undergraduate)
  • Bookkeeping Fundamentals Certificate (Undergraduate)
  • Retail Management Certificate
  • Business Administration Certificate
  • Digital Marketing Certificate
  • Financial Planning Certificate
  • Marketing Certificate
  • Operations Management Certificate
  • Sales Management Certificate
  • Small Business Management and Entrepreneurship Certificate
  • Supply Chain Management Certificate
  • Project Management Certificate
  • Human Resource Management Certificate
  • General Management Certificate
  • Hospitality Management Certificate
  • Associate of Arts with a Concentration in Business Fundamentals
  • Associate of Arts with a Concentration in Accounting Fundamentals
• Students may apply for conferral of an en-route credential upon meeting the following program requirements:
  • Successful completion of all the courses outlined in the enrollment agreement for the credential
  • Achievement of the minimum program GPA
  • Fulfillment of the minimum University residency requirement
• Students may elect to update or remove the selected credentials by completing a new enrollment agreement reflecting the new selection of credentials.

Additional Admission Requirements for the BSB
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
• Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
• Applicants must be currently employed or have access to a work environment.

Degree Requirements for the BSB
• Completion of a minimum of 120 credits.
  • General Education - 45 credits
  • Required Course of Study (BSB) - 39 credits
  • Upper Division Business/Management Electives - 18 credits
  • Electives - 18 credits
• A minimum of 42 upper division credits.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
• The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Bachelor of Science in Business

General Education Requirements for the BSB
A minimum of 45 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.

Liberal Arts Component, 36 credits
• Communication Arts, 6 credits
• Mathematics, 6 credits
• Science and Technology, 6 credits
• Humanities, 6 credits

Required Course of Study (BSB), 39 credits
• Communication Arts, 6 credits
• Mathematics, 6 credits
• Science and Technology, 6 credits
• Humanities, 6 credits

Upper Division Business/Management Electives, 18 credits
• Communication Arts, 6 credits
• Mathematics, 6 credits
• Science and Technology, 6 credits
• Humanities, 6 credits

Electives, 18 credits
• Communication Arts, 6 credits
• Mathematics, 6 credits
• Science and Technology, 6 credits
• Humanities, 6 credits

General Education Requirements for the BSB for Minnesota Students
A minimum of 45 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.

Liberal Arts Component 36 credits
• Communication Arts, 6 credits
• Mathematics, 6 credits
• Science and Technology, 6 credits
• Humanities, 6 credits

Online and On-Campus Students
• Communication Arts, 6 credits
• Mathematics, 6 credits
• Science and Technology, 6 credits
• Humanities, 6 credits

Corporate and Military
• Communication Arts, 6 credits
• Mathematics, 6 credits
• Science and Technology, 6 credits
• Humanities, 6 credits

International Students
• Communication Arts, 6 credits
• Mathematics, 6 credits
• Science and Technology, 6 credits
• Humanities, 6 credits

Graduate Credits
• Communication Arts, 6 credits
• Mathematics, 6 credits
• Science and Technology, 6 credits
• Humanities, 6 credits

General Education Requirements for the BSB for California Students
A minimum of 45 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.

Liberal Arts Component 36 credits
• Communication Arts, 6 credits
• Mathematics, 6 credits
• Science and Technology, 6 credits
• Humanities, 6 credits

General Education Requirements for the BSB for Tennessee Students
A minimum of 45 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.

Liberal Arts Component 36 credits
• Communication Arts, 6 credits
• Mathematics, 6 credits
• Science and Technology, 6 credits
• Humanities, 6 credits
A Track must include: COMM 215, equivalent or higher
B Track must include: ENG 147
Mathematics, 6 credits
Must include MTH 209, equivalent or higher
Natural Science, 6 credits
Humanities, 6 credits
Must include: HUM 115
Social Science, 6 credits
Additional Liberal Arts, 6 credits
A Track must include: GEN 201
B Track must include: GEN 127
Interdisciplinary Component, 9 credits
Physical Education activity credits are limited to four (4) credits.
Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

General Education Requirements for the BSB for Minnesota
Students obtaining an Associates En-Route Credential
A minimum of 45 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.
Liberal Arts Component, 36 credits
Communication Arts, 6 credits
A Track must include: COMM 215, equivalent or higher
B Track must include: ENG 147
Mathematics, 6 credits
Must include MTH 209, equivalent or higher
Natural Science, 6 credits
Humanities, 6 credits
Must include: HUM 115
Social Science, 6 credits
Additional Liberal Arts, 6 credits
A Track must include: GEN 201
B Track must include: GEN 127
Students are required to complete at least 1 credit in either Communication Arts, Social Science, Natural Science, Humanities, or Mathematics.

Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

Academic Progression Requirements for the BSB
- Students placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) are required to successfully complete GEN 201 followed by HUM 115 prior to proceeding into additional coursework in their programs.
- Standard pathway (B Track) students must satisfy all three (3) courses from the standard pathway prior to enrolling in any other course: GEN 127, HUM 115, and ENG 147
- With the exception of ENG 147, GEN 127, GEN 201, and HUM 115, General Education and Elective course requirements may be satisfied by any of the following means:
  - University of Phoenix coursework,
  - Regionally or nationally accredited coursework (C- or higher grade),
  - University of Phoenix Prior Learning Assessment
  - National Testing Programs, and
- ACE evaluated Military credits.
- Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students are the option to satisfy HUM 115 by meeting one of the following criteria:
- Transfer a regionally accredited Associate of Arts degree from a community college, or higher degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited institution.
- Transfer to UoPX with an Associate’s Degree, or higher, from an articulated institution where the Program Transfer Guide requirements do not mandate completion of a critical thinking course.
- Transfer a Critical Thinking course of 2.67 credits or higher with a C- grade.
- Previous completion of an Associate of Arts or higher degree from UOPX.
- Previous completion of a Critical Thinking course with UOPX.
- Non-pathway students may not enroll in HUM 115 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education, or elective requirements.
- Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students may not enroll in GEN 127 or ENG 147 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education or elective requirements.
- Concurrent enrollment is prohibited during any of the following courses: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
- Continuously enrolled students in an approved entry point course should not execute a program or version change until completion of the entry point course to determine if the pathway diagnostic is required based on the outcome of the course.
- Students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program and are re-entry or executing a program change will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).
- Students who previously completed an approved entry point course and choose to transition to the standard pathway (B Track) are not required to take GEN 127.
- Students may not complete any of the following courses via Directed Study: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
- Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements
- Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.
- Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
  - Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
  - Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
    - Completed within ten years of enrollment
    - Grade of C- or better
    - At least 2.67 semester credits
  - Eligible to receive general education credits
- Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.
- Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.
- Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University's Re-Entry policy.
The 18 credit Upper Division Business/Management Elective
Students may also waive twelve (12) lower division credits from the BSB
Additional Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the BSB
- The following course(s) may not be waived: BUS 475
- Students transferring to University of Phoenix into an undergraduate Bachelor of Science in Business degree program with a previously completed Associate degree in Business under Direct Transfer Agreement (DTA) provisions from a Community Technical College in the state of Washington will be considered as satisfying their lower division elective and general education requirements making the student Required Course of Study ready at University of Phoenix. Students utilizing this policy will still need to meet all pre-requisite or state specific content requirements as outlined in the Academic Progression and General Education Requirements policy sections for their Bachelor of Science in Business degree program.

Re-entry for the BSB
- Students transferring to University of Phoenix into an undergraduate Bachelor of Science in Business degree program with a previously completed Associate degree in Business under Direct Transfer Agreement (DTA) provisions from a Community Technical College in the state of Washington will be considered as satisfying their lower division elective and general education requirements making the student Required Course of Study ready at University of Phoenix. Students utilizing this policy will still need to meet all pre-requisite or state specific content requirements as outlined in the Academic Progression and General Education Requirements policy sections for their Bachelor of Science in Business degree program.

The Bachelor of Science in Business (Maryland-Online)

The following Bachelor of Science in Business (BSB) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and emphases depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Bachelor of Science in Business (BSB) undergraduate degree program is designed to prepare graduates with the requisite knowledge, skills, and values to effectively apply various business principles and tools in an organizational setting. The BSB foundation is designed to bridge the gap between theory and practical application, while examining the areas of accounting, critical thinking and decision-making, finance, business law, management, marketing, organizational behavior, research and evaluation, and technology. Students are required to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the undergraduate business curricula through an integrated topics course.

BSB Program Category Requirements - A Track and B Track

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Introductory Course, 3 total credits
- GEN 200 (For A Track only) .................................................... 3 credits
- Foundations for General Education and Professional Success
- GEN 195 (For B Track only) .................................................... 3 credits
- Foundations of University Studies

Communications, 3 total credits
- BCOM 275 ~ (Prerequisite for Track A only) ....................... 3 credits
- Business Communications and Critical Thinking
- COM 295 ~ ............................................................................. 3 credits
- Business Communications

Business Information Systems, 3 total credits
- BIS 220 ~ (Prerequisite for Track A only) ............................ 3 credits
- Introduction to Computer Applications and Systems

Management, 6 total credits
- MGT 230 ~ (Prerequisite for Track A only) ........................... 3 credits
- Management Theory and Practice
- MGT 311 ~ ............................................................................. 3 credits
- Organizational Development

Accounting, 6 total credits
- ACC 290 ~ ............................................................................. 3 credits
- Principles of Accounting I
- ACC 291 ~ ............................................................................. 3 credits
- Principles of Accounting II

Ethics & Social Responsibility, 3 total credits
- ETH 131 ~ (Prerequisite for Track A only) ............................. 3 credits
- Ethics and Social Responsibility

Economics, 6 total credits
- ECO 372 ~ ............................................................................. 3 credits
- Principles of Macroeconomics
- ECO 365 ~ ............................................................................. 3 credits
- Principles of Microeconomics

Business Law, 3 total credits

Re-entry students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track). They will not be required to enroll in the standard pathway (B Track) courses.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/ restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.
The Business Administration emphasis is designed for the working professional employed in a business or public organization. The major coursework emphasizes quantitative skills and is designed to enable graduates to deal effectively with an increasingly complex business environment. The administration emphasis examines the areas of operations management, project management, economics, accounting, finance, and strategic management.

The BS/BACC may not educationally qualify graduates to sit for the CPA exam in some states. To the extent that a student intends to sit for the CPA examination, the student should consult with the applicable board of examiners in the state or states in which the individual intends to sit for the examination to determine the precise educational and other requirements, including the acceptability of the University’s BS/BACC.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bsb-a.

ACC 400 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Accounting for Decision Making
MKT 448 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
Global Business Strategies

Students must choose three of the following courses:

ACC 340 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Accounting Information Systems I
BSA 375 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Fundamentals of Business Systems Development
EBUS 405 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
E-Business Technologies
ISCOM 472 ~ ............................................................ 3 credits
Lean Enterprise
MKT 441 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Marketing Research
MKT 437 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
Project Management
ETH 355 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Understanding Ethics
OI 370 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Innovation for the 21st Century
PHL 410 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
Classical Logic

Finance Emphasis

The Finance Emphasis emphasizes fundamental and advanced financial concepts, theories, and practices to promote well-informed financial decision making. The Finance Emphasis allows students to examine the areas of finance for decision making, financial risk management, mergers, acquisitions, and corporate restructuring, investment analysis and portfolio management, and global finance. Students will integrate advanced topics in financial management through real-world business application. Financial managers need many different skills. Interpersonal skills are important because these jobs involve managing people and working as part of a team to solve problems. Financial managers must have excellent communication skills to explain complex financial data. Since financial managers work extensively with various departments in their firm, a broad understanding of business is essential. Financial managers should be creative thinkers and problem-solvers, applying their analytical skills to business. They must be comfortable with the latest computer technology. Financial managers must have knowledge of international finance because financial operations are increasingly being affected by the global economy.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bsb-f.

FIN 419 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Finance for Decision Making
FIN 486 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Strategic Financial Management

Students must choose three of the following courses:

FIN 366 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
Financial Institutions
FIN 375 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
Financial Management in the Small Business  
FIN 402 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
Investment Fundamentals and Portfolio Management  
FIN 410 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
Working Capital Management  
FIN 415 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
Corporate Risk Management  
FIN 420 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
Personal Financial Planning  
FIN 444 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
Mergers, Acquisitions, and Corporate Restructuring  
FIN 467 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
Real Estate Investment

**Global Management Emphasis**

The Global Management Emphasis emphasizes fundamental principles and practices of conducting global business activities. Components include: international marketing, international trade and investment, global finance, global human resource management, and global value-chain management. Students will integrate advanced topics in global business through real-life applications. The program promotes the development of a "global mindset" and reflects the dynamic nature of global business realities.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bsb-gm.

GBM 380 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
Global Business  
GBM 381 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
International Trade  
HRM 350 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
International Human Resource Management  
ISCOM 383 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
Global Value Chain Management  
GBM 489 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
Strategic Topics in Global Business Management

**Sustainable Enterprise Management Emphasis**

The Sustainable Enterprise Management emphasis will prepare students for management careers based on sustainable business practices. The program emphasizes the development of skills in operating standards, enterprise planning, social responsibility, and sustainable management techniques. Upon completion of this program students will possess the knowledge and skills needed to manage business enterprises for a sustainable future.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bsb-sm.

MGT 360 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
Green and Sustainable Enterprise Management  
MGT 470 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
Sustainable Enterprise Planning  

*Students must choose three of the following courses:*

BUS 327 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
The Sustainable Organization  
BUS 372 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
Business Sustainability Standards  
ECO 370 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
Environmental Economics  
MGT 380 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
Organizational Change Management  
MGT 403 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
Environmental Management Systems  
MGT 411 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
Green Marketing  
MGT 441 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
Business Models in Early-stage Enterprises  
MKT 442 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
Implementing Entrepreneurship in Early-stage Enterprises

**Human Resource Management Emphasis**

The Human Resource Management Emphasis helps students develop an understanding of the fundamentals of human resource management and its strategic relevance in business. The emphasis addresses the legal and ethical components of the decision making process involved in the human resources environment. The Human Resource Management Emphasis introduces students to the basic concepts of human resource management, and allows for further study in the areas of employment law, risk management, recruitment and selection of employees, international HR, change management, compensation and benefits, employee development, and performance management. Students will also develop an understanding of the critical business implications for human resource professionals today and in the future. HR practitioners and managers must be equipped with a solid understanding of the fundamentals of human resource management, along with strong skills in the areas of systems thinking, problem solving, influencing, negotiating, communications, and leadership. This program is consistent with generally accepted human resource management principles, including the professional certification knowledge areas.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bsb-hrm.

HRM 300 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
Fundamentals of Human Resource Management  
HRM 498 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
Strategic Human Resource Management and Emerging Issues

*Students must choose three of the following courses:*

FIN 410 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
Working Capital Management  
FIN 415 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
Corporate Risk Management  
FIN 420 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
Personal Financial Planning  
FIN 444 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
Mergers, Acquisitions, and Corporate Restructuring  
FIN 467 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
Real Estate Investment  
FIN 475 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
Global Finance  
FIN 480 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits  
International Finance
Students must choose three of the following courses:

- HRM 310 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Change Management

- HRM 324 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Total Compensation

- HRM 326 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Employee Development

- HRM 420 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Human Resource Risk Management

- MGT 434 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Employment Law

**Management Emphasis**

The Management Emphasis emphasizes managing human and fiscal resources within the structure, culture, and missions of any organization. The Management Emphasis allows students the opportunity to examine the areas of innovation, design, and creativity in business, global business, quality management and productivity, human resource management, employment law, and organizational negotiations. Students will integrate advanced topics in management through real-world business application.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bsb-m.

- PHL 458 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Creative Minds and Critical Thinking

- MGT 498 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Strategic Management

*Students must choose three of the following courses:*

- HRM 300 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Fundamentals of Human Resource Management

- HRM 326 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Employee Development

- LDR 300 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Innovative Leadership

- MGT 360 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Green and Sustainable Enterprise Management

- MGT 411 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Innovative and Creative Business Thinking

- MGT 426 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Managing Change in the Workplace

- OI 361 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Innovation, Design, and Creativity for a Competitive Advantage

- ETH 355 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Understanding Ethics

- OI 370 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Innovation for the 21st Century

- PHL 410 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Classical Logic

- MUS 320 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- The Music Business Today

**Marketing Emphasis**

The Marketing Emphasis addresses how to identify customer needs, how to communicate information about products and services to customers and potential customers, where to market, the pricing of products and services, and how to respond to growing demands in different countries and cultures. The marketing emphasis builds upon the foundational marketing course, which allows further study in the areas of consumer behavior, advertising, marketing research, public relations, promotion measurement and analysis, and international and global marketing. Marketing managers need creative, analytical, and leadership abilities to manage the marketing function of the business enterprise.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bsb-mkt.

- MKT 435 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Consumer Behavior

- MKT 498 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Integrated Marketing Strategies

*Students must choose three of the following courses:*

- COM 340 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Mass Communication

- COM 400 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Media and Society

- MKT 438 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Public Relations

- BRM 353 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Product and Brand Management

- MKT 411 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Green Marketing

- MKT 431 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Small Business Marketing

- MKT 441 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Marketing Research

**Project Management Emphasis**

The Project Management emphasis focuses on the professional success of its students. It emphasizes real-world application with assignments designed to apply the newfound skills and knowledge to the workplace. Practical study materials, team activities, and presentations to the class foster teamwork, critical thinking, self-confidence, and application of project technical and leadership skills on a real-time basis. This program is consistent with generally accepted project management principles, including the project management processes and knowledge areas that lead to professional certification.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bsb-pm.

- CPMGT 300 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Project Management

- CPMGT 301 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Strategic Portfolio and Project Management

- CPMGT 302 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Procurement and Risk Management

- CPMGT 303 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Project Estimating and Control Techniques

- CPMGT 305 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Project Management Capstone

**Public Sector Emphasis**

The Public Sector emphasis focuses on the efficient and effective utilization of public resources to achieve the public purpose within a state, local, or not-for-profit environment. The emphasis emphasizes the foundations of public policy, program development, implementation and valuation, human resources and labor relations, and public finance. Students will develop powerful leader-
ship skills enabling them to successfully manage complex public programs.
For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bsb-ps.
BPA 303 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Public Programs: Implementation and Evaluation in a Dynamic Environment
BPA 406 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
The Public Leader: Integration and Application
Students must choose three of the following courses:
BPA 301 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Foundations of Public Administration
HRM 330 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Human Resources and Labor Relations in Public Service
FIN 380 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Financial Management of Non-Profit Organizations
ACC 460 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Government and Non-Profit Accounting
MKT 438 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Public Relations

Small Business Management & Entrepreneurship Emphasis
The Small Business Management emphasis provides students with a course framework built around small business planning, financial management, and integrated business topics on entrepreneurship and small business management. Within the emphasis, students can elect to study advanced concepts in small business marketing, leadership, family business management, operations management, and business law for entrepreneurs. They may also elect to explore in more depth either small business management or entrepreneurship studies as a function of their emphasis electives. Students graduating with the Small Business Management emphasis will be prepared to address the challenges and opportunities specific to small business management and entrepreneurship.
For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bsb-sbe.
MGT 401 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
The Small Business: Structure, Planning and Funding
MGT 418 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Evaluating New Business Opportunities
MKT 431 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Small Business Marketing
FIN 375 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Financial Management in the Small Business
MGT 465 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Small Business and Entrepreneurial Planning

Service Sector Emphasis
The Service Sector emphasis focuses the student on the service environment. The program emphasizes skill development in strategic management, marketing, supply management, product and brand management, service operations, merchandising, and personnel management unique to the service industry, which includes retail, hospitality, lodging, restaurant, and gaming management.
Upon completion of this program students will possess the knowledge and skills necessary to be leaders in the service industry.
For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bsb-svc.
OI 365 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Knowledge Management and Intellectual Capital
OI 466 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Organizational Innovation Integrated Project
Students must choose three of the following courses:
BRM 353 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Product and Brand Management
MGT 356 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Retail Personnel Management
HM 322 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Gaming Management
HM 370 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Hospitality Management
ISCOM 354 ~ ......................................................... 3 credits
Retail Operations: Supply Management
MGT 371 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Lodging Management
MGT 372 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Food and Beverage Management
MGT 373 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Events and Recreation Management

Bachelor of Science in Business

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bsb-svc.
OI 365 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Knowledge Management and Intellectual Capital
OI 466 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Organizational Innovation Integrated Project
Students must choose three of the following courses:
BRM 353 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Product and Brand Management
MGT 356 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Retail Personnel Management
HM 322 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Gaming Management
HM 370 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Hospitality Management
ISCOM 354 ~ ......................................................... 3 credits
Retail Operations: Supply Management
MGT 371 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Lodging Management
MGT 372 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Food and Beverage Management
MGT 373 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Events and Recreation Management

Additional Admission Requirements BSB
• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
• Applicants must be currently employed or have access to a work environment.

Degree Requirements for the BSB
• Completion of a minimum of 120 credits that include the following distribution:
  • A minimum of 45 upper division credits
  • A minimum of 54 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.
  • A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
• Emphases are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diploma. The diploma awarded for this program will read as:
  Bachelor of Science in Business

General Education Requirements for the BSB
A minimum of 54 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.
Communication Arts, 6 credits
A Track must include: COMM 215, equivalent or higher
B Track must include: COM 170 and COM 172
Mathematics, 6 credits
Must include MTH 209 or higher
Science & Technology, 6 credits
B Track must include: SCI 163
Must include at least three (3) credits in the physical or biological sciences
Humanities, 6 credits
B Track must include: HUM 114
Social Science, 6 credits
B Track must include: PSY 211
Additional Liberal Arts, 6 credits
Interdisciplinary Component, 18 credits
B Track must include: FP 120

Any credit that is not being applied to the primary major as a waiver may be applied to the lower division electives/Interdisciplinary requirement.

Physical Education activity credits are limited to four (4) credits.
Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

For a description of the preceding general education areas, see the Undergraduate Programs section within this catalog.

**Additional Academic Progression Requirements for the BSB**

- Many courses in the Required Course of Study build on or reinforce each other. To ensure that students have the requisite skills for specific coursework certain program areas must be satisfied before students can progress to others.
- Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements
- Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.
- Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
  - Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
  - Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
    - Completed within ten years of enrollment
    - Grade of C- or better
    - At least 2.67 semester credits
  - Eligible to receive general education credits
- Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.
- Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.
- Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University’s Re-Entry policy.

**Additional Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the BSB**

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 30 credits from their required course of study.

The following courses in the required course of study may not be waived: ACC 497, BPA 406, BUS 475, CPMGT 305, FIN 486, GBM 489, GEN 195, GEN 200, HRM 498, MGT 420, MGT 465, MGT 470, MGT 488, MGT 498, MKT 498, OI 466, SUS 300

**Re-entry for the BSB**

With the exception of AAEE, BSED/E, BSLS, LVN/BSN, LPN/BSN, and BSN, students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have less than 24 credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are not required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 12 or more UOPX credits, and a total of 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork will not be required to complete GEN 200 (or equivalent) upon re-entry.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

**Bachelor of Science in Management**

The following Bachelor of Science in Management (BSM) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Bachelor of Science in Management (BSM) degree program is designed to develop the professional knowledge and skills of cross-functional managers in an organization. The BSM degree enhances skills necessary for improved organizational effectiveness in a dynamic and evolving workplace. The program focuses on the development of management roles and emphasizes skills necessary to align resources, and to improve communication, productivity, and effectiveness. Upon completion of the program, students will possess the skills and competencies needed to determine and implement key management decisions and develop skills in leadership, human resource management, change management, and core business functional areas.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bsm.
Program Student Learning Outcomes
In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, School of Business graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.
- Students will identify management principles necessary for organizational effectiveness.
- Students will evaluate the effectiveness of processes used to achieve organizational goals.
- Students will apply key problem-solving strategies in the analysis and recommendation of business decisions.
- Students will analyze the implications of diversity in an organization.

BSM Program Category Requirements - A Track and B Track
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Business Communications, 3 total credits
COM 295 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Business Communications

Management, 12 total credits
MGT 312 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Organizational Behavior for Managers
HRM 300 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Fundamentals of Human Resource Management
LDR 300 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Innovative Leadership
MGT 426 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Managing Change in the Workplace

Economics, 3 total credits
ECO 372 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Principles of Macroeconomics

Ethics and Social Responsibility, 3 total credits
ETH 321 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Ethical and Legal Topics in Business

Quantitative Techniques/Statistics, 3 total credits
QNT 275 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Statistics for Decision Making

Accounting, 3 total credits
ACC 290 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Principles of Accounting I

Marketing, 3 total credits
MKT 421 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Marketing

Finance, 3 total credits
FIN 419 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Finance for Decision Making

Strategy, 3 total credits
MGT 498 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Strategic Management

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

General Information for the BSM
- First time attendees with the University who indicate less than 24 previous college credits (as recognized by the university) on the admission application and who meet the requirements for “Admitted with Condition” status, will be admitted with condition to this program according to the risk free period policy.
  - Prior Learning Assessment and credits earned through National Testing Programs are excluded from the calculation of previous college credits.
- Applicants who have not previously completed an associate degree or higher at a regionally or approved nationally accredited institution must complete a Pathway Diagnostic before enrolling into their first credit-bearing course. The results of the diagnostic will determine placement in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) or standard pathway (B Track).
- Students who have completed an associate degree or higher at a regionally or nationally accredited institution are not required to complete the Pathway Diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).
- Students who are placed in the Accelerated Pathway may choose to pursue the standard pathway without appeal, but must complete the standard pathway in its entirety upon the change. Students who are placed in the standard pathway must appeal to pursue the Accelerated Pathway.
En-Route Credentials for the BSM

- Students may apply for conferral of an en-route credential upon completing the bachelor degree. Students must sign and submit the enrollment agreement that corresponds with the unique combination of desired credentials to be earned. Possible credentials include an associate degree, lower division certificate, and/or upper division certificate. Listed below are all of the possible en-route credentials:
  - Bookkeeping Fundamentals Certificate (Undergraduate)
  - Hospitality Fundamentals Certificate (Undergraduate)
  - Hospitality Management Certificate (Undergraduate)
  - Human Resource Management Certificate (Undergraduate)
  - Marketing Certificate (Undergraduate)
  - Operations Management Certificate (Undergraduate)
  - Project Management Certificate (Undergraduate)
  - Retail Fundamentals Certificate (Undergraduate)
  - Small Business Management and Entrepreneurship Certificate (Undergraduate)
  - Supply Chain Management Certificate (Undergraduate)
  - Sales Management Certificate (Undergraduate)
  - Associate of Arts Concentration in Accounting Fundamentals
  - Associate of Arts Concentration in Business Fundamentals

- Students may apply for conferral of an en-route credential upon meeting the following program requirements:
  - Successful completion of all the courses outlined in the enrollment agreement for the credential
  - Achievement of the minimum program GPA
  - Fulfillment of the minimum University residency requirement

- Students may elect to update or remove the selected credentials by completing a new enrollment agreement reflecting the new selection of credentials.

Additional Admission Requirements for the BSM

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.

- Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.

- Applicants must be currently employed or have access to a work environment.

Degree Requirements for the BSM

- Completion of a minimum of 120 credits that include the following distribution:
  - General Education - 45 credits
  - Required Course of Study (BSM) - 36 credits
  - Electives - 39 credits
  - A minimum of 33 upper division credits.

- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Bachelor of Science in Management

General Education Requirements for the BSM

A minimum of 45 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.

Communication Arts, 6 credits
  A Track must include: ENG 220, equivalent or higher
  B Track must include: ENG 147

Mathematics, 6 credits
  Must include MTH 209 or higher

Science and Technology, 6 credits
  Must include at least three (3) credits in the physical or biological sciences

Humanities, 6 credits
  Must include: HUM 115
  Must include: 3 credits of upper division Humanities coursework

The preferred course is PHL 320

The preferred course is SOC 315

Additional Liberal Arts, 6 credits
  A Track must include: GEN/201
  B Track must include: GEN/127

Interdisciplinary Component, 9 credits
  Any credit that is not being applied to the primary major as a waiver may be applied to the lower division electives/Interdisciplinary requirement.

Physical Education activity credits are limited to four (4) credits.

Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

Academic Progression Requirements for the BSM

- Students placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) are required to successfully complete GEN 201 followed by HUM 115 prior to proceeding into additional coursework in their programs.

- Standard pathway (B Track) students must satisfy all three (3) courses from the standard pathway prior to enrolling in any other course: GEN 127, HUM 115, ENG 147

Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students have the option to satisfy HUM 115 by meeting one of the following criteria:
  - Transfer a regionally accredited Associate of Arts degree from a community college, or higher degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited institution.
  - Transfer to UoPX with an Associate's Degree, or higher, from an articulated institution where the Program Transfer Guide requirements do not mandate completion of a critical thinking course.

- Transfer a Critical Thinking course of 2.67 credits or higher with a C- grade.

- Previous completion of an Associate of Arts or higher degree from UOPX.

- Non-pathway students may not enroll in HUM 115 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education, or elective requirements.
With the exception of ENG 147, GEN 127, GEN 201, and HUM 115, General Education and Elective course requirements may be satisfied by any of the following means:

- University of Phoenix coursework,
- Regionally or nationally accredited coursework (C- or higher grade),
- University of Phoenix Prior Learning Assessment
- National Testing Programs, and
- ACE evaluated Military credits.

Concurrent enrollment is prohibited during any of the following courses: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.

Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students may not enroll in GEN 127 or ENG 147 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education or elective requirements.

Continuously enrolled students in an approved entry point course should not execute a program or version change until completion of the entry point course to determine if the pathway diagnostic is required based on the outcome of the course.

Students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program and are re-entry or executing a program change will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).

Students who previously completed an approved entry point course and choose to transition to the standard pathway (B Track) are not required to take GEN 127.

Students may not complete any of the following courses via Directed Study: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.

Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements

Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.

Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:

- Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
- Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
  - Completed within ten years of enrollment
  - Grade of C- or better
  - At least 2.67 semester credits
  - Eligible to receive general education credits
- Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.

Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.

Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University’s Re-Entry policy.

Additional Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the BSM

Students in this program may waive a maximum of nine (9) upper division credits from their required course of study. Students may also waive three (3) lower division credits from the required course of study.

The elective requirement may be satisfied by any of the following means:

- Any upper and/or lower division University of Phoenix coursework.
- Upper or lower division Certificate approved in the student’s state or jurisdiction.
- Any upper and/or lower division transfer coursework that is acceptable for transfer and was completed with a grade of C- or better.
- Upper and/or lower division National Testing Program exams that are acceptable for transfer.
- Upper and/or lower division American Council on Education recommended (Military) credits that are acceptable for transfer.
- Upper and/or lower division Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) credits awarded to activities.

The following course(s) and their equivalents may not be waived:
- MGT 498

Re-entry for the BSM

Re-entry students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course will not be required to complete the Pathway Diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track). They will not be required to enroll in the standard pathway (B Track) courses.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Bachelor of Science in Management Concentration in Manufacturing Sector

The following Bachelor of Science in Management Concentration in Manufacturing Sector (BSM/MAN) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Bachelor of Science in Management (BSM) degree program is designed to develop the professional knowledge and skills of cross functional managers in any organization. The BSM degree enhances skills necessary for improved organizational effectiveness in a dynamic and evolving workplace. The curriculum focuses on the development of management roles. It emphasizes skills necessary to align resources, and to improve communication, productivity, and effectiveness. Through a participative learning environment structured for adult learners, students are taught to manage innovation and apply professional skills and knowledge. Special emphasis can be placed on key management areas, including leadership, general management, or human resource management based on student preference. The Manufacturing Sector (MAN) concentration focuses on strategic performance improvement of all business planning, global sourcing and procurement,
production, and logistical activities that make up an organization’s operations and supply chain. The program highlights the important role that operations and supply chain play in satisfying customer demands and expectations. The program also emphasizes a company’s need to develop and maintain a sustainable competitive advantage through the efficient and effective performance of all operations. The program provides the most current content in the manufacturing field as outlined by various specialized manufacturing and supply chain organizations and experts. In addition to courses in the BSM foundation and courses specific to manufacturing, the degree concentration has coursework that stresses key business related knowledge and skill development in the areas of computers and information processing, business law, macro-economics, financial analysis, and marketing.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bsm-man.

**BSM/MAN Program Category Requirements - A Track and B Track**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

**Communications, 3 total credits**

- BCOM 275 ~ ........................................................................... 3 credits
- Business Communications and Critical Thinking

**Management, 3 total credits**

- PHL 438 ~ ........................................................................... 3 credits
- Creative Minds and Critical Thinking

**Ethics and Social Responsibility, 3 total credits**

- ETH 316 ~ ........................................................................... 3 credits
- Ethics and Social Responsibility

**Business Law, 3 total credits**

- LAW 421 ~ ........................................................................... 3 credits
- Contemporary Business Law

**Research and Statistics, 3 total credits**

- RES 320 ~ ........................................................................... 3 credits
- Foundations of Research

**Marketing, 3 total credits**

- PSY 322 ~ ........................................................................... 3 credits
- Consumer Psychology and Research

**Business Information Systems, 3 total credits**

- BIS 320 ~ ........................................................................... 3 credits
- Business Information Systems

**Economics, 3 total credits**

- ECO 365 ~ ........................................................................... 3 credits
- Principles of Microeconomics

**Accounting, 3 total credits**

- ACC 300 ~ ........................................................................... 3 credits
- Principles of Accounting

**Finance, 3 total credits**

- FIN 370 ~ ........................................................................... 3 credits
- Finance for Business

**Management Capstone, 3 total credits**

- MGT 498 ~ ........................................................................... 3 credits
- Strategic Management

**Manufacturing Sector Concentration, 15 total credits**

- OL 361 ~ ........................................................................... 3 credits
- Innovation, Design, and Creativity for a Competitive Advantage
- MGT 420 ~ ........................................................................... 3 credits
- Managing Quality in the Supply Chain

**Students must choose three of the following BSM/MAN Concentration Electives:**

- HRM 420 ~ ........................................................................... 3 credits
- Human Resource Risk Management
- ISCOM 352 ~ ........................................................................ 3 credits
- Logistics Management
- ISCOM 472 ~ ........................................................................ 3 credits
- Lean Enterprise
- ISCOM 471 ~ ........................................................................ 3 credits
- Operations Management
- ISCOM 473 ~ ........................................................................ 3 credits
- Global Sourcing and Procurement

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

**Additional Admission Requirements for the BSM/MAN**

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
- Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations, must provide the university with an official High School transcript which documents high school date of graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.

**Degree Requirements for the BSM/MAN**

- Completion of a minimum of 120 credits that include the following distribution:
  - A minimum of 45 upper division credits.
  - A minimum of 54 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.
  - A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
  - Students holding an associate degree from the University or a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution will have that associate degree emphasis(es) noted on the student's University of Phoenix transcript when the BSM degree is conferred, if applicable.
  - Concentrations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diploma. The diploma awarded for this program will read as follows: Bachelor of Science in Management

**General Education Requirements for the BSM/MAN**

A minimum of 54 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.

**Communication Arts, 6 credits**

(A Track must include COMM 215, equivalent, or higher)

(B Track must include: COM 170 and COM 172)

**Mathematics, 6 credits**

(A Track must include MATH 105, equivalent, or higher)

(B Track must include: MATH 110 and MATH 111)
• Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements
(B Track must include: GEN 195)
(B Track must include: PSY 211)
(B Track must include: HUM 114)
(B Track must include: SCI 163)
(Must include MTH 209, equivalent, or higher)
• Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.
• Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
  • Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
  • Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
    - Completed within ten years of enrollment
    - Grade of C- or better
    - At least 2.67 semester credits
    - Eligible to receive general education credits
  • Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.
  • Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.
  • Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University’s Re-Entry policy.

Additional Academic Progression Requirements for the BSM/MAN

Additional Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the BSM/MAN

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 30 credits from their required course of study.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived:
- MGT 420, MGT 498

Re-entry for the BSM/MAN

With the exception of BSED/E, BLS, LVN/BSN, LPN/BSN, and BSN, students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have less than 24 credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, who have 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are not required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.
Bachelor of Science in Management Emphasis in Manufacturing Sector (Maryland-Online)

The following Bachelor of Science in Management Emphasis in Manufacturing Sector (BSM/MAN) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and emphases depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Bachelor of Science in Management (BSM) degree program is designed to develop the professional knowledge and skills of cross functional managers in any organization. The BSM degree enhances skills necessary for improved organizational effectiveness in a dynamic and evolving workplace. The curriculum focuses on the development of management roles. It emphasizes skills necessary to align resources, and to improve communication, productivity, and effectiveness. Through a participative learning environment structured for adult learners, students are taught to manage innovation and apply professional skills and knowledge. Special emphasis can be placed on key management areas, including, leadership, general management, or human resource management based on student preference.

The Manufacturing Sector (MAN) emphasis focuses on strategic performance improvement of all business planning, global sourcing and procurement, production, and logistical activities that make up an organization’s operations and supply chain. The program highlights the important role that operations and supply chain play in satisfying customer demands and expectations. The program also emphasizes a company’s need to develop and maintain a sustainable competitive advantage through the efficient and effective performance of all operations. The program provides the most current content in the manufacturing field as outlined by various specialized manufacturing and supply chain organizations and experts. In addition to courses in the BSB foundation and courses specific to manufacturing, the degree emphasis has coursework that stresses key business related knowledge and skill development in the areas of computers and information processing, business law, macro-economics, financial analysis, and marketing. For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bsm-man.

BSM/MAN Program Category Requirements - A Track and B Track

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Communications, 3 total credits

BCOM 275 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Business Communications and Critical Thinking

Management, 3 total credits

PHL 458 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Creative Minds and Critical Thinking

Ethics and Social Responsibility, 3 total credits

ETH 316 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Ethics and Social Responsibility

Business Law, 3 total credits

LAW 421 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Contemporary Business Law

Research and Statistics, 3 total credits

RES 320 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Foundations of Research

Marketing, 3 total credits

PSY 322 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Consumer Psychology and Research

Business Information Systems, 3 total credits

BIS 320 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Business Information Systems

Economics, 3 total credits

ECO 365 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Principles of Microeconomics

Accounting, 3 total credits

ACC 300 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Principles of Accounting

Finance, 3 total credits

FIN 370 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Finance for Business

Management Capstone, 3 total credits

MGT 498 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Strategic Management

Manufacturing Sector Emphasis, 15 total credits

OI 361 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Innovation, Design, and Creativity for a Competitive Advantage

MGT 420 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Managing Quality in the Supply Chain

Students must choose three of the following BSM/MAN Emphasis Electives:

HRM 420 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Human Resource Risk Management

ISCOM 352 ~ ............................................................3 credits
Logistics Management

ISCOM 472 ~ ............................................................3 credits
Lean Enterprise

ISCOM 471 ~ ............................................................3 credits
Operations Management

ISCOM 473 ~ ............................................................3 credits
Global Sourcing and Procurement

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the BSM/MAN

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.

Degree Requirements for the BSM/MAN

• Completion of a minimum of 120 credits that include the following distribution:
  • A minimum of 45 upper division credits.
• A minimum of 54 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
• Students holding an associate degree from the University or a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution will have that associate degree emphasis(es) noted on the student’s University of Phoenix transcript when the BSM degree is conferred, if applicable.
• Emphases are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diploma. The diploma awarded for this program will read as follows:
  Bachelor of Science in Management

General Education Requirements for the BSM/MAN
A minimum of 54 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.

Communication Arts, 6 credits
  (A Track must include COMM 215, equivalent, or higher)
  (B Track must include: COM 170 and COM 172)
Mathematics, 6 credits
  (Must include MTH 209, equivalent, or higher)
Science & Technology, 6 credits
  (B Track must include: SCI 163)
  Must include at least three (3) credits in the physical or biological sciences
Humanities, 6 credits
  (B Track must include: HUM 114)
Social Science, 6 credits
  (B Track must include: PSY 211)
Additional Liberal Arts, 6 credits
  (B Track must include: GEN 195)
Interdisciplinary Component, 18 credits
  (B Track must include: FP 120)

Any credit that is not being applied to the primary major as a waiver may be applied to the lower division electives/Interdisciplinary requirement. Physical Education activity credits are limited to four (4) credits.

Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

For a description of the preceding general education areas, see the Undergraduate Programs section within this catalog.

Additional Academic Progression Requirements for the BSM/MAN
• Many courses in the Required Course of Study build on or reinforce each other. To ensure that students have the requisite skills for specific coursework certain program areas must be satisfied before students can progress to others.
• Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements
• Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.
• Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
  • Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
  • Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
    - Completed within ten years of enrollment
    - Grade of C- or better
    - At least 2.67 semester credits
• Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.
• Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.
• Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University’s Re-Entry policy.

Additional Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the BSM/MAN
Students in this program may waive a maximum of 30 credits from their required course of study.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: MGT 420, MGT 498

Re-entry for the BSM/MAN
With the exception of BSED/E, BSLS, LVN/BSN, LPN/BSN, and BSN, students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have less than 24 credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are not required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Bachelor of Science in Accounting

The following Bachelor of Science in Accounting (BSACC) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Bachelor of Science in Accounting (BSACC) promotes identification with, and orientation to, the accounting profession and is
designed to provide knowledge and skills necessary to an accounting career. In addition to the key accounting course work at the introductory and intermediate levels, critical areas of study including auditing and taxation are required in the program. The importance of ethics and international issues are emphasized throughout the curriculum, along with core competencies in technology and communication. The program utilizes specific accounting problemsolving software to provide students with practical knowledge of the accounting field. The program also addresses the goals of professional values, communications and leadership skills, strategic and critical thinking skills, and technology skills of the professional accounting environment and provides additional coverage on the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS). Students are also exposed to varied business disciplines including economics, statistics, law, corporate finance, and marketing to provide the general business overview and context necessary for accounting studies. This program is consistent with generally accepted accounting principles, including the accounting processes and knowledge areas that lead to professional certification.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bsacc.

Each state sets forth standards required to be eligible to take the CPA exam and apply for licensure or certification as a CPA. While this program was designed with consideration for the standards proposed by the National Association of State Boards of Accounting (NASBA), the University of Phoenix cannot, and will not, provide any assurance that completion of this program will allow a successful student to qualify within the student’s specific jurisdiction. Potential applicants should check with the appropriate organization within their jurisdiction to determine requirements. States frequently change their requirements for examination. There is no assurance that at the time of degree completion the specific jurisdiction’s requirements will be consistent with the requirements at the time of admission.

Program Student Learning Outcomes
In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, School of Business graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

Business Core
• Students will demonstrate the ability to make business-related decisions that incorporate ethical implications.
• Students will integrate business concepts and principles to advance organizational goals.
• Students will analyze interrelationships among distinct functional areas of an organization.
• Students will analyze the implications of operating in a changing global business environment.
• Students will apply knowledge attained from the following domains of the MBA program as practitioners in business:
  • Finance
  • Marketing
  • Information systems
  • Research methodologies
  • Economics
  • Business law
  • Management
  • Accounting

• Students will identify the degree of alignment between their individual values and an organization’s values as reflected in the organization’s plans and actions.

Accounting Core
• Students will apply financial accounting principles to record and communicate measurable business activities to stakeholders.
• Students will analyze accounting financial statements to support effective financial decision-making.
• Students will evaluate various accounting activities in relation to ethical, legal and professional standards.
• Students will apply business issues in the application of generally accepted accounting principles, government and not-for-profit accounting, international transactions, taxation, and auditing.

Program Category Requirements - A Track and B Track
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Communications, 3 total credits
COM 295 ~ .......................................................... 3 credits

Business Communications

Business Information Systems, 3 total credits
ACC 210 ~ ........................................................... 3 credits

Accounting Information Systems

Quantitative Techniques/Statistics, 3 total credits
QNT 275 ~ .......................................................... 3 credits

Statistics for Decision Making

Accounting Principles, 6 total credits
ACC 290 ~ ........................................................... 3 credits
ACC 291 ~ ........................................................... 3 credits

Principles of Accounting I
Principles of Accounting II

Management, 6 total credits
PHL 320 ~ ........................................................... 3 credits

Critical Thinking and Decision Making in Business
MKT 421 ~ ........................................................... 3 credits

Organizational Behavior for Managers

Ethics and Legal Topics in Business, 3 total credits
ETH 321 ~ ........................................................... 3 credits

Ethical and Legal Topics in Business

Economics, 6 total credits
ECO 365 ~ ........................................................... 3 credits
ECO 372 ~ ........................................................... 3 credits

Principles of Microeconomics
Principles of Macroeconomics

Marketing, 3 total credits
MKT 421 ~ ........................................................... 3 credits

Marketing

Finance, 3 total credits
FIN 370 ~ ........................................................... 3 credits

Finance for Business

Strategy, 3 total credits
BUS 475 ~ ........................................................... 3 credits

Integrated Business Topics

Cost Accounting, 3 total credits
Students must choose one of the following courses:

**Intermediate Accounting, 9 total credits**
- ACC 421 ~................................................................. 3 credits
- Intermediate Financial Accounting I
- ACC 422 ~................................................................. 3 credits
- Intermediate Financial Accounting II
- ACC 423 ~................................................................. 3 credits

**Tax, 3 total credits**
- ACC 455 ~................................................................. 3 credits
- Corporate Taxation
- ACC 456 ~................................................................. 3 credits
- Individual/Estate Taxation

**Government & Non-Profit Accounting, 3 total credits**
- ACC 460 ~................................................................. 3 credits
- Government and Non-Profit Accounting

**Auditing, 6 total credits**
- ACC 491 ~................................................................. 3 credits
- Contemporary Auditing I
- ACC 492 ~................................................................. 3 credits
- Contemporary Auditing II

**Accounting Research, 3 total credits**
- ACC 497 ~................................................................. 3 credits
- Advanced Topics in Accounting Research

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

**General Information for the BSACC**
- First time attendees with the University who indicate less than 24 previous college credits (as recognized by the university) on the admission application and who meet the requirements for "Admitted with Condition" status, will be admitted with condition to this program according to the risk free period policy.
- Prior Learning Assessment and credits earned through National Testing Programs are excluded from the calculation of previous college credits.
- Applicants who have not previously completed an associate degree or higher at a regionally or approved nationally accredited institution must complete a Pathway Diagnostic before enrolling into their first credit-bearing course. The results of the diagnostic will determine placement in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) or standard pathway (B Track).
- Students who have completed an associate degree or higher at a regionally or nationally accredited institution are not required to complete the Pathway Diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).
- Students who are placed in the Accelerated Pathway may choose to pursue the standard pathway without appeal, but must complete the standard pathway in its entirety upon the change. Students who are placed in the standard pathway must appeal to pursue the Accelerated Pathway.

**En-Route Credentials for the BSACC**
- Students may declare and earn additional credentials that are approved in their state or jurisdiction en-route to completing the bachelor degree. Students must sign and submit the enrollment agreement that corresponds with the unique combination of desired credentials to be earned. Possible credentials include an associate degree. Listed below are all of the possible en-route credentials:
  - Associate of Arts with a Concentration in Business Fundamentals
  - Successful completion of all the courses outlined in the enrollment agreement for the credential
  - Achievement of the minimum program GPA
  - Fulfillment of the minimum University residency requirement
- Students may elect to update or remove the selected credentials by completing a new enrollment agreement reflecting the new selection of credentials.

**Additional Admission Requirements for the BSACC**
- All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
  - High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
  - Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending a regionally or nationally accredited institution are not required to complete a new enrollment agreement reflecting the new selection of credentials.
- Applicants must be currently employed or have access to a work environment.

**Degree Requirements for the BSACC**
- Completion of a minimum of 120 credits that include the following distribution:
  - General Education - 45 credits
  - Required Course of Study - 66 credits
  - Electives - 9 credits
- A minimum of 51 upper division credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.00.
- The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

**General Education Requirements for the BSACC**
- A minimum of 45 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.
- Communication Arts, 6 credits
- B Track must include: ENG 147
- Mathematics, 6 credits
- Science and Technology, 6 credits
- Must include at least three (3) credits in the physical or biological sciences
- Humanities, 6 credits
- Must include: HUM 115
- Social Science, 6 credits
- Additional Liberal Arts, 6 credits
- A Track must include: GEN 201
- B Track must include: GEN 127
- Interdisciplinary Component, 9 credits
- Any credit that is not being applied to the primary major as a waiver may be applied to the lower division electives/Interdisciplinary requirement.
Physical Education activity credits are limited to four (4) credits. Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waived the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

General Education Requirements for the BSACC for Minnesota Students

A minimum of 45 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.

Communication Arts, 6 credits

A Track must include: COMM 215, equivalent or higher

B Track must include: ENG 147

Mathematics, 6 credits

Must include MTH 209, equivalent or higher

Natural Science, 6 credits

Humanities, 6 credits

Must include: HUM 115

Social Science, 6 credits

Additional Liberal Arts, 6 credits

A Track must include: GEN 201

B Track must include: GEN 127

Interdisciplinary Component, 9 credits

Physical Education activity credits are limited to four (4) credits.

Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

General Education Requirements for the BSACC for Minnesota Students obtaining an Associates En-Route Credential

A minimum of 45 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.

Communication Arts, 6 credits

A Track must include: COMM 215, equivalent or higher

B Track must include: ENG 147

Mathematics, 6 credits

Must include MTH 209, equivalent or higher

Natural Science, 9 credits

Humanities, 9 credits

Must include: HUM 115

Social Science, 9 credits

Additional Liberal Arts, 6 credits

A Track must include: GEN 201

B Track must include: GEN 127

Interdisciplinary Component, 9 credits

Students are required to complete at least 1 credit in either Communication Arts, Social Science, Natural Science, Humanities, or Mathematics.

Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

Academic Progression Requirements for the BSACC

- Students placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) are required to successfully complete GEN 201 followed by HUM 115 prior to proceeding into additional coursework in their programs.

- Standard pathway (B Track) students must satisfy all three (3) courses from the standard pathway prior to enrolling in any other course: GEN 127, HUM 115, ENG 147

- With the exception of ENG 147, GEN 127, GEN 201, and HUM 115, General Education and Elective course requirements may be satisfied by any of the following means:
  - University of Phoenix coursework,
  - Regionally or nationally accredited coursework (C- or higher grade),
  - University of Phoenix Prior Learning Assessment
  - National Testing Programs, and
  - ACE evaluated Military credits.

- Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students who meet the following criteria may satisfy the HUM 115 requirement with transfer coursework:
  - Students transferring to UoPX with a regionally accredited Associate of Arts degree from a community college.
  - Students transferring to UoPX with an Associate's Degree from an articulated institution where the Program Transfer Guide requirements do not mandate completion of a critical thinking course

- Concurrent enrollment is prohibited during any of the following courses: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115

- Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students may not enroll in GEN 127 or ENG 147 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education or elective requirements.

- Continuously enrolled students in an approved entry point course should not execute a program or version change until completion of the entry point course to determine if the pathway diagnostic is required based on the outcome of the course.

- Students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program and are re-entry or executing a program change will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).

- Students who previously completed an approved entry point course and choose to transition to the standard pathway (B Track) are not required to take GEN 127.

- Students may not complete any of the following courses via Directed Study: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.

- Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements

- Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.

- Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
  - Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
  - Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
    - Completed within ten years of enrollment
    - Grade of C- or better
    - At least 2.67 semester credits
    - Eligible to receive general education credits

- Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.

- Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.
• Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University’s Re-Entry policy.

Additional Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the BSACC
• Students in this program may waive a maximum of 30 credits from their required course of study.
• The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: ACC 497, BUS 475

Re-entry for the BSACC
Re-entry students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track). They will not be required to enroll in the standard pathway (B Track) courses.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Bachelor of Science/Concentration in Accounting (Ohio)

The following Bachelor of Science/Concentration in Accounting (BSACC) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Bachelor of Science/Concentration in Accounting (BSACC) promotes identification with, and orientation to, the accounting profession and is designed to provide knowledge and skills necessary to an accounting career. In addition to the key accounting course work at the introductory and intermediate levels, critical areas of study including auditing and taxation are required in the program. The importance of ethics and international issues are emphasized throughout the curriculum, along with core competencies in technology and communication. The program utilizes specific accounting problem-solving software to provide students with practical knowledge of the accounting field. The program also addresses the goals of professional values, communications and leadership skills, strategic and critical thinking skills, and technology skills of the professional accounting environment and provides additional coverage on the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS). Students are also exposed to varied business disciplines including economics, statistics, law, corporate finance, and marketing to provide the general business overview and context necessary for accounting studies. This program is consistent with generally accepted accounting principles, including the accounting processes and knowledge areas that lead to professional certification.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bsacc.

Each state sets forth standards required to be eligible to take the CPA exam and apply for licensure or certification as a CPA. While this program was designed with consideration for the standards proposed by the National Association of State Boards of Accounting (NASBA), the University of Phoenix cannot, and will not, provide any assurance that completion of this program will allow a successful student to qualify within the student’s specific jurisdiction. Potential applicants should check with the appropriate organization within their jurisdiction to determine requirements. States frequently change their requirements for examination. There is no assurance that at the time of degree completion the specific jurisdiction’s requirements will be consistent with the requirements at the time of admission.

Program Student Learning Outcomes
In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, School of Business graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

Business Core
• Students will demonstrate the ability to make business-related decisions that incorporate ethical implications.
• Students will integrate business concepts and principles to advance organizational goals.
• Students will analyze interrelationships among distinct functional areas of an organization.
• Students will apply knowledge attained from the following domains of the MBA program as practitioners in business:
  • Finance
  • Marketing
  • Information systems
  • Research methodologies
  • Economics
  • Business law
  • Management
  • Accounting
• Students will identify the degree of alignment between their individual values and an organization’s values as reflected in the organization’s plans and actions.

Accounting Core
• Students will apply financial accounting principles to record and communicate measurable business activities to stakeholders.
• Students will analyze accounting financial statements to support effective financial decision-making.
• Students will evaluate various accounting activities in relation to ethical, legal and professional standards.

Students will apply business issues in the application of generally accepted accounting principles, government and not-for-profit accounting, international transactions, taxation, and auditing.

Program Category Requirements - A Track and B Track

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).
Communications, 3 total credits
COM 295 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Business Communications

Business Information Systems, 3 total credits
ACC 210 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Accounting Information Systems

Quantitative Techniques/Statistics, 3 total credits
QNT 275 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Statistics for Decision Making

Accounting Principles, 6 total credits
ACC 290 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Principles of Accounting I
ACC 291 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Principles of Accounting II

Management, 6 total credits
PHL 320 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Critical Thinking and Decision Making in Business
MGT 312 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Organizational Behavior for Managers

Ethics and Legal Topics in Business, 3 total credits
ETH 321 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Ethical and Legal Topics in Business

Economics, 6 total credits
ECO 365 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Principles of Microeconomics
ECO 372 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Principles of Macroeconomics

Marketing, 3 total credits
MKT 421 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Marketing

Finance, 3 total credits
FIN 370 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Finance for Business

Strategy, 3 total credits
BUS 475 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Integrated Business Topics

Cost Accounting, 3 total credits
ACC 349 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Cost Accounting

Intermediate Accounting, 9 total credits
ACC 421 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Intermediate Financial Accounting I
ACC 422 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Intermediate Financial Accounting II
ACC 423 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Intermediate Financial Accounting III

Tax, 3 total credits
Students must choose one of the following courses:
ACC 455 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Corporate Taxation
ACC 456 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Individual/Estate Taxation

Government & Non-Profit Accounting, 3 total credits
ACC 460 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Government and Non-Profit Accounting

Auditing, 6 total credits
ACC 491 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Contemporary Auditing I
ACC 492 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Contemporary Auditing II

Accounting Research, 3 total credits
ACC 497 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Advanced Topics in Accounting Research

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

General Information for the BSACC
- First time attendees with the University who indicate less than 24 previous college credits (as recognized by the university) on the admission application and who meet the requirements for “Admitted with Condition” status, will be admitted with condition to this program according to the risk free period policy.
- Prior Learning Assessment and credits earned through National Testing Programs are excluded from the calculation of previous college credits.
- Applicants who have not previously completed an associate degree or higher at a regionally or nationally accredited institution must complete a Pathway Diagnostic before enrolling into their first credit-bearing course. The results of the diagnostic will determine placement in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) or standard pathway (B Track).
- Students who have completed an associate degree or higher at a regionally or nationally accredited institution are not required to complete the Pathway Diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).
- Students who are placed in the Accelerated Pathway may choose to pursue the standard pathway without appeal, but must complete the standard pathway in its entirety upon the change. Students who are placed in the standard pathway must appeal to pursue the Accelerated Pathway.

En-Route Credentials for the BSACC
Students may declare and earn additional credentials that are approved in their state or jurisdiction en-route to completing the bachelor degree. Students must sign and submit the enrollment agreement that corresponds with the unique combination of desired credentials to be earned. Possible credentials include an associate degree. Listed below are all of the possible en-route credentials:
- Associate of Arts with a Concentration in Business Fundamentals

Students may apply for conferral of an en-route credential upon meeting the following program requirements:
- Successful completion of all the courses outlined in the enrollment agreement for the credential
- Achievement of the minimum program GPA
- Fulfillment of the minimum University residency requirement

Students may elect to update or remove the selected credentials by appealing to pursue the Accelerated Pathway.

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
• Applicants must be currently employed or have access to a work environment.

Degree Requirements for the BSACC

• Completion of a minimum of 120 credits that include the following distribution:
  • General Education - 45 credits
  • Required Course of Study - 66 credits
  • Electives - 9 credits
  • A minimum of 51 upper division credits.
  • A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.00.
  • The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Bachelor of Science in Accounting

General Education Requirements for the BSACC

A minimum of 45 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.

Communication Arts, 6 credits
B Track must include: ENG 147
Mathematics, 6 credits
Science and Technology, 6 credits
Must include at least three (3) credits in the physical or biological sciences
Humanities, 6 credits
Must include: HUM 115
Social Science, 6 credits
Additional Liberal Arts, 6 credits
A Track must include: GEN 201
B Track must include: GEN 127
Interdisciplinary Component, 9 credits
Any credit that is not being applied to the primary major as a waiver may be applied to the lower division electives/Interdisciplinary requirement. Physical Education activity credits are limited to four (4) credits.

Students who lack 67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

Academic Progression Requirements for the BSACC

• Students placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) are required to successfully complete GEN 201 followed by HUM 115 prior to proceeding into additional coursework in their programs.
• Standard pathway (B Track) students must satisfy all three (3) courses from the standard pathway prior to enrolling in any other course: GEN 127, HUM 115, ENG 147
• With the exception of ENG 147, GEN 127, GEN 201, and HUM 115, General Education and Elective course requirements may be satisfied by any of the following means:
  • University of Phoenix coursework,
  • Regionally or nationally accredited coursework (C- or higher grade),
  • University of Phoenix Prior Learning Assessment
  • National Testing Programs, and
  • ACE evaluated Military credits.

Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students who meet the following criteria may satisfy the HUM 115 requirement with transfer coursework:
• Students transferring to UoPX with a regionally accredited Associate of Arts degree from a community college.
• Students transferring to UoPX with an Associate's Degree from an articulated institution where the Program Transfer Guide requirements do not mandate completion of a critical thinking course
• Concurrent enrollment is prohibited during any of the following courses: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
• Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students may not enroll in GEN 127 or ENG 147 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education or elective requirements.
• Continuously enrolled students in an approved entry point course should not execute a program or version change until completion of the entry point course to determine if the pathway diagnostic is required based on the outcome of the course.
• Students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program and are re-entry or executing a program change will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).
• Students who previously completed an approved entry point course and choose to transition to the standard pathway (B Track) are not required to take GEN 127.
• Students may not complete any of the following courses via Directed Study; GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
• Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements
• Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.
• Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
  • Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
  • Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
    -Completed within ten years of enrollment
    -Grade of C- or better
    -At least 2.67 semester credits
    -Eligible to receive general education credits
  • Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.
  • Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.
  • Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University’s Re-Entry policy.

Additional Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the BSACC

• Students in this program may waive a maximum of 30 credits from their required course of study.
• The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: ACC 497, BUS 475

Re-entry for the BSACC

Re-entry students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated
Pathway (A Track). They will not be required to enroll in the standard pathway (B Track) courses. Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version. Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.
The College of Information Systems and Technology prepares students for professional and management-related career opportunities in six different IT pathways and provides the knowledge students need to successfully apply information systems theory and principles that address real world business opportunities and challenges that meet the needs of today’s information economy. Students will be prepared to work in core technologies such as systems integration, web systems, network architecture, database design, information security, programming and other IT principles. Our mission is to provide industry-relevant education through innovative learning pathways, which will prepare learners for career success. The College of Information Systems and Technology delivers real-time, IT education solutions that are experiential, relevant and applicable to solving IT challenges anywhere, any place, and at any time. The curriculum in the College of Information Systems and Technology is delivered by experts who relate both theory and practice in this evolving, face paced industry. Each degree and certificate program is aligned to one or more of over 40 industry certifications so students are provided the relevant, hands-on learning they need to be successful in this industry. The College of Information Systems and Technology is continuously updating curriculum, staying relevant in the industry and evolving with the always changing world of technology, all of which is accomplished through dedication, creativity and teamwork of the college faculty and staff. The College of Information Systems and Technology is an innovative, education leader in the IT industry and proud to partner with Fortune 100 companies and other entities and creators of emerging IT standards nationwide.

**Associate of Arts/Concentration in Information Technology**

The following Associate of Arts/Concentration in Information Technology (AAITT) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Associate of Arts degree in Information Technology program provides the opportunity to specialize through the selection of College of Information Systems and Technology practical based academic certificates aligned to industry certifications in areas such as desktop support, network support, multimedia development, information security, database administration, web administration, programming and IT healthcare. Knowledge and skills in Information Technology professional competence and values, information utilization, collaboration, communication, critical thinking and problem solving are provided in the program. For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/aaitt.

Some courses require prerequisites. Prerequisites and course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

**Program Category Requirements for the AAITT**

Information Systems and Technology Electives .............. 18 credits

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

**General Information for the AAITT**

- First time attendees with the University who indicate less than 24 previous college credits (as recognized by the university) on the admission application and who meet the requirements for "Admitted with Condition” status, will be admitted with condition to this program according to the risk free period policy.
- Prior Learning Assessment and credits earned through National Testing Programs are excluded from the calculation of previous college credits.
- Applicants must complete a Pathway Diagnostic before enrolling in their first credit-bearing course. The results of the diagnostic will determine placement in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) or standard pathway (B Track).
- Students who are placed in the Accelerated Pathway may choose to pursue the standard pathway without appeal, but must complete the standard pathway in its entirety upon the change. Students who are placed in the standard pathway must appeal to pursue the Accelerated Pathway.
- Any student planning to complete an associate of arts degree prior to enrolling in a bachelor degree must complete all required credits of the associates degree and meet admission requirements for their chosen bachelor degree before enrolling in any University bachelor degree programs.

**En-Route Credentials for the AAITT**

Students may declare and earn additional credentials that are approved in their state or jurisdiction en-route to completing the Associate degree. Students must sign and submit the enrollment agreement that corresponds with the unique combination of desired credentials to be earned. Additional credentials include a lower division certificate. Listed below are all of the possible en-route credentials:

- Cisco Networking Certificate
- Database Administration Certificate
- Desktop Support Certificate
- Health Care Information Technology Certificate
- Information Assurance and Security Certificate
- Multimedia Development Certificate
- Network Support Certificate
- Programming Certificate
- Web Administration Certificate

Students may apply for conferral of an en-route credential upon meeting the following requirements:

- Successful completion of all the courses outlined in the enrollment agreement for the credential
- Achievement of the minimum program GPA
- Fulfillment of the minimum University residency requirement

Students may elect to update or remove the selected credentials by completing a new enrollment agreement reflecting the new selec-
tion of credentials.

**Additional Admission Requirements for the AAITT**

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- Applicants must be at least 16 years of age at the time of application.
- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body; GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HISET examination with a passing score.
- Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
- Signed Hardware/Software Agreement

**Degree Requirements for the AAITT**

- Completion of a minimum of 60 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- All students must complete the minimum number of credits required by their degree program.
- Concentrations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diploma. The diploma awarded for this program will read as follows: Associate of Arts

**General Education Requirements for the AAITT**

The General Education requirements for this program are the following:

- Communication Arts, 6 credits
  - *A Track must include: COMM 215, equivalent, or higher*
  - *B Track must include: ENG 147*

- Mathematics, 6 credits
  - *Must include MTH 220, equivalent, or higher*

- The MTH 220 requirement may be satisfied with College Algebra transfer coursework or math transfer coursework requiring College Algebra as a prerequisite.

- Science & Technology, 6 credits
  - *Must include: 3 credits in the physical or biological sciences*

- Humanities, 6 credits
  - *Must include: HUM 115*

- Social Science, 6 credits

- Additional Liberal Arts, 3 credits
  - *A Track must include: GEN 201*
  - *B Track must include: GEN 127*

- Interdisciplinary Component, 9 credits
  - *Any credit that is not being applied to the primary major as a waiver may be applied to the lower division electives/Interdisciplinary requirement. Physical Education activity credits are limited to four (4) credits. Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.*

**Academic Progression Requirements for the AAITT**

- Students placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) are required to successfully complete GEN 201 followed by HUM 115 prior to proceeding into additional coursework in their programs.
- Standard pathway (B Track) students must satisfy all three (3) courses from the standard pathway prior to enrolling in any other course: GEN 127, HUM 115, ENG 147
- With the exception of ENG 147, GEN 127, GEN 201, and HUM 115, General Education and Elective course requirements may be satisfied by any of the following means:
  - University of Phoenix coursework,
  - Regionally or nationally accredited coursework (C- or higher grade),
  - University of Phoenix Prior Learning Assessment
  - National Testing Programs, and
  - ACE evaluated Military credits.
- Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students who meet the following criteria may satisfy the HUM 115 requirement with transfer coursework:
  - Students transferring to UoPX with a regionally accredited Associate of Arts degree from a community college.
  - Students transferring to UoPX with an Associate’s Degree from an articulated institution where the Program Transfer Guide requirements do not mandate completion of a critical thinking course
- Concurrent enrollment is prohibited during any of the following courses: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
- Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students may not enroll in GEN 127 or ENG 147 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education or elective requirements.
- Continuously enrolled students in an approved entry point course should not execute a program or version change until completion of the entry point course to determine if the pathway diagnostic is required based on the outcome of the course.
- Students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program and are re-entry or executing a program change will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).
- Students who previously completed an approved entry point course and choose to transition to the standard pathway (B Track) are not required to take GEN 127.
- Students may not complete any of the following courses via Directed Study: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
- Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements
- Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.
- Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
  - Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
  - Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
    - Completed within ten years of enrollment
Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most
re-entry students whose program version is not the most current
requirements within their original program completion deadline.
or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program
appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state
Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without
54 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a
The 18 credit Information Systems and Technology Electives
requirement may be satisfied by any of the following means:
• Lower Division University of Phoenix IS&T coursework.
• Previously completed Lower or Upper Division coursework
from the College of IS&T.
• Lower Division Certificate from the College of IS&T approved in
the student’s state or jurisdiction.
• Lower or Upper Division Information Technology transfer
coursework that is acceptable for transfer and was completed
within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment
agreement sign date with a grade of C or better.
• Lower or Upper Division Information Technology National
Testing Program exams that are acceptable for transfer and were
completed within the past five (5) years from current program
enrollment agreement sign date.
• Lower or Upper Division Information Technology American
Council on Education recommended (Military) credits that are
acceptable for transfer and were completed within the past five
(5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date.
• Lower or Upper Division Information Technology Prior
Learning Assessment (PLA) credits awarded to activities
completed within the past five (5) years from current program
enrollment agreement sign date.
Re-entry for the AAITT
Re-entry students who have successfully completed an approved
entry point course in a degree program will not be required to
complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the
Accelerated Pathway (A Track). They will not be required to enroll
in the standard pathway (B Track) courses.
Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365
days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a
program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.
Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without
appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state
or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program
requirements within their original program completion deadline.
Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current
in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most
current version.
Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/
restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic
Advisor for guidance.

Associate of Arts/Emphasis in Information Technology
(Maryland-Online)

The following Associate of Arts/Emphasis in Information Technology
(AAITT) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus
locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of
programs and emphases depend on student demand and other factors. Not
all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may
want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at
Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their
state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Associate of Arts degree in Information Technology program
provides the opportunity to specialize through the selection of Col-
lege of Information Systems and Technology practical based aca-
demic certificates aligned to industry certifications in areas such as
desktop support, network support, multimedia development,
information security, database administration, web administration,
programming and IT healthcare. Knowledge and skills in Informa-
tion Technology professional competence and values, information
utilization, collaboration, communication, critical thinking and
problem solving are provided in the program.
For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of
students who completed the program, and other important
information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/
programs/aaitt.

Some courses require prerequisites. Prerequisites and course
descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of
the catalog (page B-1).

Program Category Requirements for the AAITT
Information Systems and Technology Electives ............... 18 credits

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of
study.

General Information for the AAITT
• First time attendees with the University who indicate less than
24 previous college credits (as recognized by the university) on
the admission application and who meet the requirements for
“Admitted with Condition” status, will be admitted with
condition to this program according to the risk free period
policy.
• Prior Learning Assessment and credits earned through
National Testing Programs are excluded from the calculation
of previous college credits.
• Applicants must complete a Pathway Diagnostic before
enrolling into their first credit-bearing course. The results of the
diagnostic will determine placement in the Accelerated
Pathway (A Track) or standard pathway (B Track).
• Students who are placed in the Accelerated Pathway may
choose to pursue the standard pathway without appeal, but
must complete the standard pathway in its entirety upon the
change. Students who are placed in the standard pathway must
appeal to pursue the Accelerated Pathway.
• Any student planning to complete an associate of arts degree
prior to enrolling in a bachelor degree must complete all
required credits of the associates degree and meet admission
requirements for their chosen bachelor degree before enrolling
in any University bachelor degree programs.

En-Route Credentials for the AAITT
Students may declare and earn additional credentials that are
approved in their state or jurisdiction en-route to completing the
associate degree. Students must sign and submit the enrollment agreement that corresponds with the unique combination of desired credentials to be earned. Additional credentials include a lower division certificate. Listed below are all of the possible en-route credentials:

- Cisco Networking Certificate
- Database Administration Certificate
- Desktop Support Certificate
- Health Care Information Technology Certificate
- Information Assurance and Security Certificate
- Multimedia Development Certificate
- Network Support Certificate
- Programming Certificate
- Web Administration Certificate

Students may apply for conferral of an en-route credential upon meeting the following requirements:

- Successful completion of all the courses outlined in the enrollment agreement for the credential
- Achievement of the minimum program GPA
- Fulfillment of the minimum University residency requirement

Students may elect to update or remove the selected credentials by completing a new enrollment agreement reflecting the new selection of credentials.

Additional Admission Requirements for the AAITT

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- Applicants must be at least 16 years of age at the time of application.
- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
- Signed Hardware/Software Agreement

Degree Requirements for the AAITT

- Completion of a minimum of 60 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- All students must complete the minimum number of credits required by their degree program.
- Emphases are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diploma. The diploma awarded for this program will read as follows: Associate of Arts

General Education Requirements for the AAITT

The General Education requirements for this program are the following:

- Communication Arts, 6 credits
- A Track must include: COMM 215, equivalent, or higher
- B Track must include: ENG 147
- Mathematics, 6 credits
- Must include MTH 220, equivalent, or higher
- The MTH 220 requirement may be satisfied with College Algebra transfer coursework or math transfer coursework requiring College Algebra as a prerequisite.
- Science & Technology, 6 credits

Must include: 3 credits in the physical or biological sciences
- Humanities, 6 credits
- Must include: HUM 115
- Social Science, 6 credits
- Additional Liberal Arts, 3 credits
- A Track must include: GEN 201
- B Track must include: GEN 127
- Interdisciplinary Component, 9 credits

Any credit that is not being applied to the primary major as a waiver may be applied to the lower division electives/Interdisciplinary requirement. Physical Education activity credits are limited to four (4) credits.

Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

Academic Progression Requirements for the AAITT

- Students placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) are required to successfully complete GEN 201 followed by HUM 115 prior to proceeding into additional coursework in their programs.
- Standard pathway (B Track) students must satisfy all three (3) courses from the standard pathway prior to enrolling in any other course: GEN 127, HUM 115, ENG 147.
- With the exception of ENG 147, GEN 127, GEN 201, and HUM 115, General Education and Elective course requirements may be satisfied by any of the following means:
  - University of Phoenix coursework,
  - Regionally or nationally accredited coursework (C- or higher grade),
  - University of Phoenix Prior Learning Assessment
  - National Testing Programs, and
  - ACE evaluated Military credits.
- Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students who meet the following criteria may satisfy the HUM 115 requirement with transfer coursework:
  - Students transferring to UoPX with a regionally accredited Associate of Arts degree from a community college.
  - Students transferring to UoPX with an Associate’s Degree from an articulated institution where the Program Transfer Guide requirements do not mandate completion of a critical thinking course.
- Concurrent enrollment is prohibited during any of the following courses: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
- Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students may not enroll in GEN 127 or ENG 147 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education or elective requirements.
- Continuously enrolled students in an approved entry point course should not execute a program or version change until completion of the entry point course to determine if the pathway diagnostic is required based on the outcome of the course.
- Students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program and are re-entry or executing a program change will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).
Students who previously completed an approved entry point course and choose to transition to the standard pathway (B Track) are not required to take GEN 127.

Students may not complete any of the following courses via Directed Study: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.

Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements
- Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.
- Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
  - Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
  - Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
    - Completed within ten years of enrollment
    - Grade of C- or better
    - At least 2.67 semester credits
  - Eligible to receive general education credits
- Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.
- Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.
- Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University's Re-Entry policy.

Additional Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the AAITT

The 18 credit Information Systems and Technology Electives requirement may be satisfied by any of the following means:
- Lower Division University of Phoenix IS&T coursework.
- Previously completed Lower or Upper Division coursework from the College of IS&T.
- Lower Division Certificate from the College of IS&T approved in the student's state or jurisdiction.
- Lower or Upper Division Information Technology transfer coursework that is acceptable for transfer and was completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of C or better.
- Lower or Upper Division Information Technology National Testing Program exams that are acceptable for transfer and were completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date.
- Lower or Upper Division Information Technology American Council on Education recommended (Military) credits that are acceptable for transfer and were completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date.
- Lower or Upper Division Information Technology Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) credits awarded to activities completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date.

Re-entry for the AAITT

Re-entry students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track). They will not be required to enroll in the standard pathway (B Track) courses.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Associate of Arts/Concentration in Information Technology (Minnesota)

The following Associate of Arts/Concentration in Information Technology (AAITT) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Associate of Arts degree in Information Technology program provides the opportunity to specialize through the selection of College of Information Systems and Technology practical based academic certificates aligned to industry certifications in areas such as desktop support, network support, multimedia development, information security, database administration, web administration, programming and IT healthcare. Knowledge and skills in Information Technology professional competence and values, information utilization, collaboration, communication, critical thinking and problem solving are provided in the program.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/aaitt.

Some courses require prerequisites. Prerequisites and course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Program Category Requirements for the AAITT

Information Systems and Technology Electives .............. 18 credits

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

General Information for the AAITT

- First time attendees with the University who indicate less than 24 previous college credits (as recognized by the university) on the admission application and who meet the requirements for "Admitted with Condition" status, will be admitted with condition to this program according to the risk free period policy.
• Prior Learning Assessment and credits earned through National Testing Programs are excluded from the calculation of previous college credits.
• Applicants must complete a Pathway Diagnostic before enrolling into their first credit-bearing course. The results of the diagnostic will determine placement in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) or standard pathway (B Track).
• Students who are placed in the Accelerated Pathway may choose to pursue the standard pathway without appeal, but must complete the standard pathway in its entirety upon the change. Students who are placed in the standard pathway must appeal to pursue the Accelerated Pathway.
• Any student planning to complete an associate of arts degree prior to enrolling in a bachelor degree must complete all required credits of the associates degree and meet admission requirements for their chosen bachelor degree before enrolling in any University bachelor degree programs.

En-Route Credentials for the AAITT
Students may declare and earn additional credentials that are approved in their state or jurisdiction en-route to completing the Associate degree. Students must sign and submit the enrollment agreement that corresponds with the unique combination of desired credentials to be earned. Additional credentials include a lower division certificate. Listed below are all of the possible en-route credentials:
• Cisco Networking Certificate
• Database Administration Certificate
• Desktop Support Certificate
• Health Care Information Technology Certificate
• Information Assurance and Security Certificate
• Multimedia Development Certificate
• Network Support Certificate
• Programming Certificate
• Web Administration Certificate
Students may apply for conferral of an en-route credential upon meeting the following requirements:
• Successful completion of all the courses outlined in the enrollment agreement for the credential
• Achievement of the minimum program GPA
• Fulfillment of the minimum University residency requirement
Students may elect to update or remove the selected credentials by completing a new enrollment agreement reflecting the new selection of credentials.

Additional Admission Requirements for the AAITT
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
• Applicants must be at least 16 years of age at the time of application.
• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
• Signed Hardware/Software Agreement

Degree Requirements for the AAITT
• Completion of a minimum of 61 credits.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
• Concentrations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diploma.

The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Associate of Arts

General Education Requirements for the AAITT
The General Education requirements for this program are the following:
• Communication Arts, 6 credits
  A Track must include: COMM 215, equivalent, or higher
  B Track must include: ENG 147
• Mathematics, 6 credits
  Must include MTH 220, equivalent, or higher
• Natural Science, 9 credits
  Must include: 3 credits in the physical or biological sciences
• Humanities, 9 credits
  Must include: HUM 115
• Social Science, 9 credits
• Additional Liberal Arts, 4 credits
  A Track must include: GEN 201
  B Track must include: GEN 127

Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

Academic Progression Requirements for the AAITT
• Students placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) are required to successfully complete GEN 201 followed by HUM 115 prior to proceeding into additional coursework in their programs.
• Standard pathway (B Track) students must satisfy all three (3) courses from the standard pathway prior to enrolling in any other course: GEN 127, HUM 115, ENG 147
• With the exception of ENG 147, GEN 127, GEN 201, and HUM 115, General Education and Elective course requirements may be satisfied by any of the following means:
  • University of Phoenix coursework,
  • Regionally or nationally accredited coursework (C- or higher grade),
  • University of Phoenix Prior Learning Assessment
  • National Testing Programs, and
  • ACE evaluated Military credits.

Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students who meet the following criteria may satisfy the HUM 115 requirement with transfer coursework:
• Students transferring to UoPX with a regionally accredited Associate of Arts degree from a community college.
• Students transferring to UoPX with an Associate’s Degree from an articulated institution where the Program Transfer Guide requirements do not mandate completion of a critical thinking course
• Concurrent enrollment is prohibited during any of the following courses: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
• Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students may not enroll in GEN 127 or ENG 147 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education or elective requirements.
- Continuously enrolled students in an approved entry point course should not execute a program or version change until completion of the entry point course to determine if the pathway diagnostic is required based on the outcome of the course.
- Students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program and are re-entry or executing a program change will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).
- Students who previously completed an approved entry point course and choose to transition to the standard pathway (B Track) are not required to take GEN 127.
- Students may not complete any of the following courses via Directed Study: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
- Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements
- Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.
- Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
  - Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
  - Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
    - Completed within ten years of enrollment
    - Grade of C- or better
    - At least 2.67 semester credits
    - Eligible to receive general education credits
  - Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.
  - Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.
  - Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University’s Re-Entry policy.

Additional Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the AAIT

The 18 credit Information Systems and Technology Electives requirement may be satisfied by any of the following means:
- Lower Division UOPX IS&T coursework.
- Previously completed Lower or Upper Division coursework from the College of IS&T.
- Lower Division Certificate from the College of IS&T approved in the student's state or jurisdiction.
- Lower or Upper Division Information Technology transfer coursework that is acceptable for transfer and was completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of C or better.
- Lower or Upper Division Information Technology National Testing Program exams that are acceptable for transfer and were completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date.
- Lower or Upper Division Information Technology American Council on Education recommended (Military) credits that are acceptable for transfer and were completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date.
- Lower or Upper Division Information Technology Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) credits awarded to activities completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date.

Re-entry for the AAIT

Re-entry students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track). They will not be required to enroll in the standard pathway (B Track) courses.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.
Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.
Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.
Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Bachelor of Science in Information Technology

The following Bachelor of Science in Information Technology (BSIT) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and en-route credentials depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs and en-route credentials may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Bachelor of Science in Information Technology (BSIT) program provides the knowledge to successfully apply information technology theory and principles to address real world business opportunities and challenges. The program covers fundamental and advanced knowledge in core technologies such as systems integration, web systems, network architecture, database design, information security, programming and other supporting IT principles. The program provides the opportunity to specialize through the selection of University of Phoenix IT academic certificates, aligned to industry certifications, to support IT career goals.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Information Systems and Technology graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program:
- Students will be able to apply key principles of systems analysis and design to selected business processes within the organization in order to implement effective information systems. (BSA - Business Systems Analysis)
• Students will be able to design and develop key database structures meeting selected business requirements for effective storage and retrieval of information. (DBM - Database Management)
• Students will be able to explain implementation, integration and maintenance for IT applications to support selected business processes. (INT - Integration)
• Students will be able to explain information systems security that will comply with key requirements of accepted industry standards to support and improve the security of an organization's systems. (ISS - Information Systems Security)
• Students will be able to explain select network and telecommunications technologies that will comply with key requirements of accepted industry standards to improve organizational network communications. (NTC - Networking)
• Students will be able to explain and develop an effective IT project plan using selected accepted project management standards to manage projects in a cost-effective manner. (PPL - Project Planning)
• Students will be able to design and develop computer programs using standards promoted by the Association of Software Professionals (ASP) to promote the quality and effectiveness of programs. (PRG - Programming)
• Students will be able to design and develop a website using selected professional web design principles and standards to facilitate the professional appearance of an organization. (WEB - Web development)

Program Category Requirements for the BSIT

Some courses require prerequisites. Prerequisites and course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Systems Integration, 6 total credits
CIS 207 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Information Systems Fundamentals
CMGT 445 ~ ............................................................3 credits
Application Implementation

Web Systems, 3 total credits
WEB 240 ~ .............................................................3 credits
Web Design Fundamentals

Networking, 3 total credits
NTC 362 ~ .............................................................3 credits
Fundamentals of Networking

Information Management, 3 total credits
DBM 380 ~ .............................................................3 credits
Database Concepts

Security, 3 total credits
CMGT 400 ~ ..........................................................3 credits
Intro to Information Assurance & Security

Programming, 3 total credits
PRG 420 ~ .............................................................3 credits
Java Programming I

Supporting IT Principles, 9 total credits
BSA 375 ~ .............................................................3 credits
Fundamentals of Business Systems Development
CMGT 410 ~ ..........................................................3 credits

Project Planning & Implementation
PRG 211 ~ ............................................................3 credits
Algorithms and Logic for Computer Programming
Enhanced Math, 3 total credits
MTH 221 ~ ............................................................3 credits
Discrete Math for IT
MTH 280 ~ ............................................................3 credits
Calculus I

Information Systems and Technology Electives, 15 total credits

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

General Information for the BSIT

• First time attendees with the University who indicate less than 24 previous college credits (as recognized by the university) on the admission application and who meet the requirements for “Admitted with Condition” status, will be admitted with condition to this program according to the risk free period policy.
• Prior Learning Assessment and credits earned through National Testing Programs are excluded from the calculation of previous college credits.
• Applicants who have not previously completed an associate degree or higher at a regionally or nationally accredited institution must complete a Pathway Diagnostic before enrolling into their first credit-bearing course. The results of the diagnostic will determine placement in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) or standard pathway (B Track).
• Students who have completed an associate degree or higher at a regionally or nationally accredited institution are not required to complete the Pathway Diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).
• Students who are placed in the Accelerated Pathway may choose to pursue the standard pathway without appeal, but must complete the standard pathway in its entirety upon the change. Students who are placed in the standard pathway must appeal to pursue the Accelerated Pathway.

En-Route Credentials for the BSIT

Students may declare and earn additional credentials that are approved in their state or jurisdiction en-route to completing the bachelor degree. Students must sign and submit the enrollment agreement that corresponds with the unique combination of desired credentials to be earned. Possible credentials include an associate degree and/or upper division certificate. Listed below are all of the possible en-route credentials:
• Advanced Multimedia Development Certificate (Undergraduate)
• Advanced Software Developer Certificate (Undergraduate)
• Advanced Cyber Security Certificate (Undergraduate)
• Advanced Networking Certificate
• Associate of Arts with a Concentration in Information Technology

Students may apply for conferral of an en-route credential upon meeting the following program requirements:
• Successful completion of all the courses outlined in the enrollment agreement for the credential
• Achievement of the minimum program GPA
• Fulfillment of the minimum University residency requirement
  Students may elect to update or remove the selected credentials by completing a new enrollment agreement reflecting the new selection of credentials.

Additional Admission Requirements for the BSIT
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time of admission to the program.
• Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
• Applicants must be currently employed or have access to a work environment.
• Signed Hardware/Software Agreement
• Students who have previously completed a regionally accredited Associate of Arts or Associate of Science degree from a Community College will be eligible to apply all of the credits earned for the associate degree towards the lower division general education and elective requirements at University of Phoenix. The transfer coursework will be applied as a block at the time of admission to the program.

Students utilizing this policy will need to meet the following conditions:
• Satisfy the Accelerated Pathway entry course sequence (GEN 201 and HUM 115), unless otherwise stated in policy.
• Satisfy the MTH 220 General Education requirement.
• Complete a minimum of 15 credits of upper division Information Technology elective coursework or enroll in an en-route upper division Information Technology certificate approved in the student’s state or jurisdiction.
• Meet all prerequisite or state specific content requirements as outlined in the Academic Progression, Preferred Course Sequence, and General Education Requirements policy sections for their BSIT program.

Degree Requirements for the BSIT
• Completion of a minimum of 120 credits that include the following distribution:
  • General Education - 45 credits
  • Required Course of Study - 33 credits
  • Information Systems and Technology Electives - 15 credits
  • Electives - 6 credits
  • Upper Division Electives - 21 credits
• A minimum of 42 upper division credits.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
• The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Bachelor of Science in Information Technology

General Education Requirements for the BSIT
A minimum of 45 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.
• Communication Arts, 6 credits
  A Track must include: COMM 215, equivalent or higher
  B Track must include: ENG 147
• Mathematics, 6 credits
  (Must include: MTH 220, equivalent, or higher)
• Science & Technology, 6 credits
  Must include at least three (3) credits in the physical or biological sciences
  Humanities, 6 credits
  (Must include: HUM 115)
• Social Science, 6 credits
• Additional Liberal Arts, 6 credits
  A Track must include: GEN 201
  B Track must include: GEN 127
• Interdisciplinary Component, 9 credits
  Any credit that is not being applied to the primary major as a waiver may be applied to the lower division electives/Interdisciplinary requirement.

Physical Education activity credits are limited to four (4) credits.
Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

Graduate coursework from the College of Information Systems and Technology may be completed as an option to satisfy credits within the Upper Division Elective requirement.

General Education Requirements for the BSIT for Minnesota Students
A minimum of 45 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.
• Communication Arts, 6 credits
  A Track must include: COMM 215, equivalent or higher
  B Track must include: ENG 147
• Mathematics, 6 credits
  (Must include: MTH 220, equivalent, or higher)
• Science & Technology, 6 credits
  Must include at least three (3) credits in the physical or biological sciences
  Humanities, 6 credits
  (Must include: HUM 115)
• Social Science, 6 credits
• Additional Liberal Arts, 6 credits
  A Track must include: GEN 201
  B Track must include: GEN 127
• Interdisciplinary Component, 9 credits
  Physical Education activity credits are limited to four (4) credits.
Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

Graduate coursework from the College of Information Systems and Technology may be completed as an option to satisfy credits within the Upper Division Elective requirement.

General Education Requirements for the BSIT for Minnesota Students obtaining an Associates En-Route Credential
A minimum of 45 of the 120 credits must be in the general educa-
tion areas approved by the University.
Communication Arts, 6 credits
A Track must include: COMM 215, equivalent or higher
B Track must include: ENG 147
Mathematics, 6 credits
Must include MTH 220, equivalent, or higher
Natural Science, 9 credits
Humanities, 9 credits
Must include: HUM 115
Social Science, 9 credits
Additional Liberal Arts, 6 credits
A Track must include: GEN 201
B Track must include: GEN 127
Students are required to complete at least 1 credit in either
Communication Arts, Social Science, Natural Science, Humanities, or Mathematics.
Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.
Graduate coursework from the College of Information Systems and Technology may be completed as an option to satisfy credits within the Upper Division Elective requirement.

Academic Progression Requirements for the BSIT

- Students placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) are required to successfully complete GEN 201 followed by HUM 115 prior to proceeding into additional coursework in their programs.
- Standard pathway (B Track) students must satisfy all three (3) courses from the standard pathway prior to enrolling in any other course: GEN 127, HUM 115, ENG 147
- Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students have the option to satisfy HUM 115 by meeting one of the following criteria:
  - Transfer a regionally accredited Associate of Arts degree from a community college, or higher degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited institution.
  - Transfer to UoPX with an Associate’s Degree, or higher, from an articulated institution where the Program Transfer Guide requirements do not mandate completion of a critical thinking course.
  - Transfer a Critical Thinking course of 2.67 credits or higher with a C- grade.
  - Previous completion of an Associate of Arts or higher degree from UOPX.
  - Previous completion of a Critical Thinking course with UOPX.
- Non-pathway students may not enroll in HUM 115 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education, or elective requirements.
- Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students may not enroll in GEN 127 or ENG 147 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education or elective requirements.
- Concurrent enrollment is prohibited during any of the following courses: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
- Continuous enrolled students in an approved entry point course should not execute a program or version change until completion of the entry point course to determine if the pathway diagnostic is required based on the outcome of the course.
- Students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program and are re-entry or executing a program change will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).
- Students who previously completed an approved entry point course and choose to transition to the standard pathway (B Track) are not required to take GEN 127.
- Students may not complete any of the following courses via Directed Study: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
- With the exception of ENG 147, GEN 127, GEN 201, and HUM 115, General Education and Elective course requirements may be satisfied by any of the following means:
  - University of Phoenix coursework,
  - Regionally or nationally accredited coursework (C- or higher grade),
  - UOPX Prior Learning Assessment,
  - National Testing Programs, and
  - ACE evaluated Military credits.
- Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements
- Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.
- Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
  - Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
  - Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:  
    - Completed within ten years of enrollment
    - Grade of C- or better
    - At least 2.67 semester credits
    - Eligible to receive general education credits
- Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.
- Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.
- Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University’s Re-Entry policy.

Additional Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the BSIT

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 21 credits from their required course of study.

The 15 credit Information Systems and Technology Electives requirement may be satisfied by any of the following means:
- Lower/Upper Division or Graduate IS&T University of Phoenix coursework.
- Previously completed Graduate coursework from the College of IS&T.
• Lower or Upper Division Certificate approved in the student's state or jurisdiction.
• Lower/Upper Division or Graduate Information Technology transfer coursework that is acceptable for transfer and was completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of C- or better.
• Lower or Upper Division Information Technology National Testing Program exams that are acceptable for transfer and were completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date.
• Lower or Upper Division Information Technology American Council on Education recommended (Military) credits that are acceptable for transfer and were completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date.
• Lower or Upper Division Information Technology Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) credits awarded to activities completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date.

Re-entry for the BSIT

Re-entry students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track). They will not be required to enroll in the standard pathway (B Track) courses.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.
THIS PAGE WAS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY
The College of Health Professions provides a blend of the business and management focus of health care with the clinical/delivery focus of nursing. Each academic program area will provide students with the insight and perspectives needed to support their specific career focus.

School of Health Services Administration

As the health care industry expands and evolves at a rapid rate, jobs in health care administration (the “business” side of health care) are expected to increase by 23 percent between 2012 and 2022.1 Whether you are already working in the field and looking to deepen your knowledge and advance in your profession, or if you are new to health care and want to gain the skills needed to launch a new career, The University of Phoenix® School of Health Services Administration will equip you with the leading-edge training you need to succeed in today’s dynamic health care environment—and to effectively tackle all of tomorrow’s challenges.

The Bachelor of Science in Health Administration

The following Bachelor of Science in Health Administration (BSHA) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Bachelor of Science in Health Administration (BSHA) Program is designed to integrate a framework of general education courses with a health care curriculum that prepares the graduate with the foundational knowledge needed to enter today’s challenging health industry. The BSHA curriculum addresses the basic body of knowledge, understanding, and skills identified as relevant to an ever expanding and diverse health care arena. Coursework includes content in some of the following areas—management, finance, legal and ethical parameters, risk and quality management, human resources, and information systems. Upon completion of the core curriculum health care students have the opportunity to select an area of focus that is designed to expand their professional opportunities.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bsha.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, School of Health Services Administration graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

- Students will be able to analyze financial and economic issues in the health care industry.
- Students will be able to explain the application of risk and quality management concepts in the health care industry.
- Students will be able to analyze the utilization and application of technology within a health care organization.
- Students will be able to apply management and adaptable leadership skills in the health care industry.

BSHA Foundation Courses

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

HCS 120 ~............................................................... 3 credits
Medical Terminology for Health Care Professionals
HCS 131 ~............................................................... 3 credits
Business Communication Skills for Health Care Professionals
HCS 235 ~............................................................... 3 credits
Health Care Delivery in the U. S.
HCIS 140 ~............................................................. 3 credits
Fundamentals of Electronic Health Records

BSHA Core Courses

HCS 305 ~............................................................... 3 credits
Health Care Professional Development
HCS 335 ~............................................................... 3 credits
Health Care Ethics and Social Responsibility
HCS 325 ~............................................................... 3 credits
Health Care Management
HCS 370 ~............................................................... 3 credits
Organizational Behavior
HCS 341 ~............................................................... 3 credits
Human Resources in Health Care
HCS 380 ~............................................................... 3 credits
Health Care Accounting
HCS 385 ~............................................................... 3 credits
Health Care Finance
HCS 490 ~............................................................... 3 credits
Health Care Consumer - Trends and Marketing
HCS 457 ~............................................................... 3 credits
Public and Community Health
HCS 483 ~............................................................... 3 credits
Health Care Information Systems
HCS 451 ~............................................................... 3 credits
Health Care Quality Management and Outcomes Analysis
en-route credential. Students may satisfy the 15 credit Upper Division Health Administration Electives using the courses below and their respective equivalencies. Students earning a certificate en-route will fulfill the 15 credit Upper Division Health Administration Electives using the certificate coursework.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HCS 465 — Health Care Research Utilization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 499 — Health Care Strategy Capstone</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BSHA Health Administration Electives**

The electives below are intended for students earning their Associates en-route to the BSHA or students pursuing the BSHA with no en-route credential.

Students may apply for conferral of an en-route credential upon meeting the following program requirements:

- Successful completion of all the courses outlined in the enrollment agreement for the credential
- Achievement of the minimum program GPA
- Fulfillment of the minimum University residency requirement
- Students may elect to update or remove the selected credentials by completing a new enrollment agreement reflecting the new selection of credentials.

**Additional Admission Requirements for the BSHA**

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
- Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
- Applicants must be currently employed or have access to a work environment.
- Applicats to the BSHA completing the Emergency Management Certificate (BSHA/EMY) en-route must be currently employed in or have prior employment experience, within the last five (5) years, in an Emergency Management position such as Emergency Medical Technician (EMT), First Responder, firefighter, or other emergency personnel. Effective 10/1/2015 Applicants to the BSHA completing the Emergency Management Certificate (BSHA/EMY) en-route must be currently employed in or have one (1) year minimum of prior employment experience in the last five (5) years in an Emergency Management position such as Emergency Medical Technician (EMT), First Responder, firefighter, or other emergency personnel.

**Degree Requirements for the BSHA**

- Completion of a minimum of 120 credits that include the following distribution:
  - General Education - 45 credits
  - Required Course of Study (BSHA) - 51 credits
  - Upper Division Health Administration Electives - 15 credits
  - Electives - 9 credits
- A minimum of 42 upper division credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Bachelor of Science in Health Administration

**General Education Requirements for the BSHA**

A minimum of 45 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.
Communication Arts, 6 credits
A Track must include: ENG 220, equivalent or higher
B Track must include: ENG 147
Mathematics, 6 credits
Must include: MTH 209, equivalent or higher
Science and Technology, 6 credits
Must include: HCS 245
Humanities, 6 credits
Must include: HUM 115
Social Science, 6 credits
Additional Liberal Arts, 6 credits
A Track must include: GEN 201
B Track must include: GEN 127
Interdisciplinary Component, 9 credits
Any credit that is not being applied to the primary major as a waiver may
be applied to the lower division electives/Interdisciplinary requirement.
Physical Education activity credits are limited to four (4) credits.

Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use
interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students
must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general
education balance in order to complete the minimum general education
credits required for their program.

Bachelor of Science in Health Administration students who want to
transition into the Masters of Health Administration (MHA)
degree program may complete a maximum of six (6) graduate-
level credits as part of their Elective requirement. These courses
may only be taken after the completion of the required course of
study.

Students may select a maximum of six (6) credits from the follow-
ing MHA courses to fulfill their elective credits. A minimum grade
of “B” is required in the courses listed below.

HCS 548 ~ ............................................................ 3 credits
Concepts of Health Care Informatics
HCS 547 ~ ............................................................ 3 credits
Foundations of Gerontology
HCS 567 ~ ............................................................ 3 credits
Entrepreneurship in Health Care
HCS 587 ~ ............................................................ 3 credits
Creating Change within Organizations
HCS 591 ~ ............................................................ 3 credits
Creating a Sustainable Health Care Organization

Academic Progression Requirements for the BSHA

• Students placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) are
  required to successfully complete GEN 201 followed by HUM
  115 prior to proceeding into additional coursework in their
  programs.
• Standard pathway (B Track) students must satisfy all three (3)
  courses from the standard pathway prior to enrolling in any
  other course: GEN 127, HUM 115, ENG 147
• Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students have the option to
  satisfy HUM 115 by meeting one of the following criteria:
    • Transfer a regionally accredited Associate of Arts degree
      from a community college, or higher degree from a
      regionally or approved nationally accredited institution.
    • Transfer to UoPX with an Associate's Degree, or higher, from
      an articulated institution where the Program Transfer Guide
      requirements do not mandate completion of a critical
      thinking course.
    • Transfer a Critical Thinking course of 2.67 credits or higher
      with a C- grade.
    • Previous completion of an Associate of Arts or higher degree
      from UOPX.
    • Previous completion of a Critical Thinking course with
      UOPX.
• Non-pathway students may not enroll in HUM 115 to satisfy
  programmatic prerequisites, general education, or elective
  requirements.
• Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students may not enroll in GEN
  127 or ENG 147 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general
  education or elective requirements.
• Concurrent enrollment is prohibited during any of the following
courses: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
• With the exception of ENG 147, GEN 127, GEN 201, and HUM
  115, General Education and Elective course requirements may
  be satisfied by any of the following means:
  • University of Phoenix coursework,
  • Regionally or nationally accredited coursework (C- or higher
    grade),
  • University of Phoenix Prior Learning Assessment
  • National Testing Programs, and
  • ACE evaluated Military credits.

Continuous enrolled students in an approved entry point
course should not execute a program or version change until
completion of the entry point course to determine if the
pathway diagnostic is required based on the outcome of the
course.

Students who previously completed an approved entry point
course and choose to transition to the standard pathway (B
Track) are not required to complete the pathway
diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A
Track).

Students who previously completed an approved entry point
course and choose to transition to the standard pathway (B
Track) are not required to take GEN/127.

Students may not complete any of the following courses via
Directed Study: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.

Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements

Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English
proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree
progression requirement prior to specific courses in their
program.

Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
• Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and
  English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency
  requirement
• Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited
  transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
    - Completed within ten years of enrollment
    - Grade of C- or better
    - At least 2.67 semester credits
    - Eligible to receive general education credits
University of Phoenix, 2015-2016

- Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.
- Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.
- Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University’s Re-Entry policy.
- Effective for new Enrollment Agreements Signed 7/1/2015 and thereafter: Students must successfully complete a minimum of 24 general education credits prior to entry into the first required course of study course. The 24 credits may be satisfied using UOPX coursework or applied transfer credit. The 24 general education credits must consist of:
  - 6 credits in Communication Arts
  - 3 credits in Humanities
  - 6 credits in Social Science
  - 3 credits in Science/Technology
  - 3 credits in Physical/Biological Science
  - 3 credits in Liberal Arts
- Minnesota students and Minnesota residents attending Online: Effective for new Enrollment Agreements Signed 7/1/2015 and thereafter: Students must successfully complete a minimum of 24 general education credits prior to entry into the first required course of study course. The 24 credits may be satisfied using UOPX coursework or applied transfer credit. The 24 general education credits must consist of:
  - 6 credits in Communication Arts
  - 3 credits in Humanities
  - 6 credits in Social Science
  - 3 credits in Natural Science
  - 3 credits in Liberal Arts

**Minimum Grade Requirements for the BSHA**
- Students in this program are required to achieve a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) in course listed below. A “C-” grade is not acceptable. Students who fail to receive a minimum grade of “C” will be scholastically disqualified from the University.
  - HCS 499 Health Care Strategy Capstone
- Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement and have been scholastically disqualified will not be allowed to continue in the program until the course has been successfully repeated. Students will be allowed to repeat each class in which the minimum grade was not achieved one time. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt will be Scholastically Suspended and will not be able to continue in the BSHA program.

**Additional Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the BSHA**
Students in this program may waive a maximum of 15 upper division credits from their required course of study. Students may also waive 12 lower division credits from the required course of study.
The Upper Division Health Administration Elective requirement may be satisfied by any of the following means:
- Approved UOPX Health Administration Elective coursework.
- Upper division Certificate approved in the student’s state or jurisdiction.
The following course(s) may not be waived: HCS 305, HCS 499

**Re-entry for the BSHA**
Re-entry students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track). They will not be required to enroll in the standard pathway (B Track) courses.
Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version. Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/ restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

**The Bachelor of Science in Health Administration (Maryland-Online)**
The following Bachelor of Science in Health Administration (BSHA) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and emphases depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Bachelor of Science in Health Administration (BSHA) Program is designed to integrate a framework of general education courses with a health care curriculum that provides the graduate with the foundational knowledge needed to enter today’s challenging health industry. The BSHA curriculum focuses on the basic body of knowledge, understanding, and skills identified as relevant to an ever expanding and diverse health care arena. Coursework includes content in some of the following areas- management, finance, legal and ethical parameters, human resources, and information systems. Upon completion of the core curriculum healthcare students have the opportunity to select an emphasis that is designed to expand their professional opportunities. For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bsha.

**Program Student Learning Outcomes**
In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, School of Health Services Administration graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.
- Students will be able to analyze a health care organization from a market-based perspective.
- Students will be able to analyze financial and economic issues in the health care industry.
- Students will be able to explain the application of risk and quality management concepts in the health care industry.
• Students will be able to analyze the utilization and application of technology within a health care organization.
• Students will be able to apply management and adaptable leadership skills in the health care industry.

BSHA Foundation Courses
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

GEN 200 ................................................................. 3 credits
Foundations for General Education and Professional Success
HCS 212 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Vocabulary
HCS 225 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Delivery in the United States
HCS 245 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Introduction to Health and Disease

BSHA Required Course of Study
HCS 320 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Communication Strategies
HCS 325 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Management
HCS 335 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Ethics and Social Responsibility
HCS 341 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Human Resources in Health Care
HCS 483 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Information Systems
HCS 490 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Consumer - Trends and Marketing
HCS 405 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Financial Accounting
HCS 440 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Economics: The Financing of Health Care
HCS 445 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Research Utilization
HCS 491 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Quality Management and Outcome Analysis
Students must select one emphasis in a particular area of study at the time of enrollment.
Students may complete an additional emphasis. Please contact your academic representative for more information.

Emphasis in Health Management
This emphasis is designed to expand the students’ health care management focus. Courses will include content in leadership theory, the legal and regulatory aspects in health care, facility planning, community health as well as an introduction to health care policy.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bsha-hm.

Legal Issues in Health Care: Regulation and Compliance
HCS 475 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Leadership and Performance Development
HCS 455 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Policy: The Past and the Future
HCS 446 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Facility Planning
HCS 449 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Health Administration Capstone

Emphasis in Emergency Management
This emphasis is designed for EMTs, First Responders, Firefighters, or any other emergency personnel that want to expand their knowledge and skills related to emergency management. Focus will be on principles of emergency management, managing emergency response operations, and planning and preparedness of emergency situations.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bsha-em.

Program Student Learning Outcomes
In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, School of Health Services Administration graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

• Students will create emergency operations plans from a community perspective to mitigate, prepare, respond and recover from natural and man-made disasters.
• Students will apply leadership and management skills to all aspects of emergency services.
• Students will evaluate research related to emergency services to prepare the community for all phases of emergency management.

EMC 310 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Principles of Emergency Management
EMC 330 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Political and Policy Issues for Emergency Management
EMC 340 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Emergency Services and the Community
EMC 320 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Emergency Preparedness and Planning
EMC 350 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Managing Emergency Response Operations
HCS 449 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Health Administration Capstone

Emphasis in Long Term Care
As the needs of the long-term care population evolve, there is a growing market for long-term care products and services. The long-term care certificate focuses on increasing the knowledge and skills essential to work with various populations across the life span that require long-term care. Courses focus on long-term care administration, health and wellness, legal issues and perspectives, programs and services, as well as alternative living environments for populations that require long-term care.
For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bsha-ltc.

Program Purpose
This program is designed to integrate a framework of general education courses with a health care curriculum that provides the graduate with the foundational knowledge needed to enter today's challenging health industry. This concentration is designed to increase skills that are essential when working with various populations requiring long-term care. This program does not prepare students for any type of licensure or certification in any state.

Program Student Learning Outcomes
In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, School of Health Services Administration graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

• Students will apply concepts of long-term care administration within the industry.
• Students will analyze health and wellness concepts to address the needs of various LTC populations.
• Students will integrate ethical principles into all aspects of the LTC industry.
• Students will explain products and services to address the needs of various LTC populations.

HCS 437 ................................................................. 3 credits
Long-term Care Administration
HCS 433 ................................................................. 3 credits
Dimensions of Health and the Older Adult
LTC 315 ................................................................. 3 credits
Alternative Living Environments
LTC 328 ................................................................. 3 credits
Legal Perspectives in Aging
LTC 310 ................................................................. 3 credits
Social and Community Related Programs and Services
HCS 449 ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Administration Capstone

Emphasis in Health Information Systems
This emphasis is designed for individuals that want to work with information technology in health care. Focus is on database concepts as well as information network and system design. For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bsha-his.

HCS 410 ................................................................. 3 credits
Project Planning and Implementation in Health Care
DBM 381 ................................................................. 3 credits
Database Concepts
NTC 361 ................................................................. 3 credits
Network and Telecommunications Concepts
BSA 376 ................................................................. 3 credits
Systems Analysis and Design
HCIS 420 ................................................................. 3 credits

Information Systems Risk Management in Health Care
HCS 449 ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Administration Capstone

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study as necessary.

Additional Admission Requirements BSHA
• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
• Applicants must be currently employed or have access to a work environment.
• Applicants to the Emergency Management emphasis (BSHA/EM) must be currently employed or have prior employment experience in an Emergency Management position such as Emergency Medical Technician (EMT), First Responder, firefighter, or other emergency personnel.

Degree Requirements for the BSHA
• Completion of a minimum of 120 credits that include the following distribution:
  • A minimum of 48 upper division credits
  • A minimum of 54 credits of the 120 must be in the general education areas approved by the University.
  • A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
• Students must satisfy all required courses of study and general education requirements. Any remaining credits may be satisfied by elective coursework.
• Students will declare an emphasis at the time of enrollment.
• Emphases are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diploma. The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Bachelor of Science in Health Administration

General Education Requirements for the BSHA
All students must complete a minimum of 54 credits in the following areas as a part of their minimum 120 credit degree requirement.

Communication Arts, 6 credits
Mathematics, 6 credits
Science & Technology, 6 credits
Must include at least 3 credits in the physical or biological sciences
Humanities, 6 credits
Social Science, 6 credits
Additional Liberal Arts, 6 credits

Interdisciplinary Component, 18 credits
Any credit that is not being applied to the primary major as a waiver may be applied to the lower division electives/Interdisciplinary requirement. Physical Education activity credits are limited to four (4) credits.

Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

For a description of the proceeding general education areas, see the Undergraduate Programs section within this catalog.
Academic Progression Requirements for the BSHA

- Applicants to this program will be required to follow the university’s First-Year Sequence policies. Students required to enter the First-Year Sequence will complete GEN 195 as the first course in their program. Students not required to enter the First-Year Sequence will complete GEN 200 as the first course in their program.
- With the exception of course requirements outlined in the First-Year Sequence policies, General Education and Elective course requirements may be satisfied by any of the following means:
  - University of Phoenix coursework,
  - Regionally or nationally accredited transfer coursework (C- or higher grade),
  - UOPX Prior Learning Assessment
  - National Testing Programs, and
  - ACE evaluated Military credits.
- Many courses in the Required Course of Study build on or reinforce each other. To ensure that students have the requisite skills for specific coursework, certain program areas must be satisfied before students can progress to others.
- Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements
- Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.
- Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
  - Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
  - Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
    - Completed within ten years of enrollment
    - Grade of C- or better
    - At least 2.67 semester credits
  - Eligible to receive general education credits
- Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.
- Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.
- Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University’s Re-Entry policy.

Additional Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the BSHA

Students in this program may waive a maximum of eighteen (18) upper division credits from their required course of study (national testing program credit, prior learning credit, and military credit may not be used to waive with or without credit coursework in the required course of study).

Students may also waive nine (9) lower division credits from the required course of study.

The following courses in the required course of study may not be waived:
  - GEN 200
  - HCS 449

Re-entry for the BSHA

With the exception of BSED/E, BSLS, LVN/BSN, LPN/BSN, and BSN, students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have less than 24 credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are required to re-enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are not required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 12 or more UOPX credits, and a total of 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork will not be required to complete GEN 200 upon re-entry.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion date.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

The Bachelor of Science in Health Administration (Certificate Track) (Maryland-Online)

The following Bachelor of Science in Health Administration (Certificate Track) (BSHA) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and emphases depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Bachelor of Science in Health Administration (BSHA) Program is designed to integrate a framework of general education courses with a health care curriculum that provides the graduate with the foundational knowledge needed to enter today’s challenging health industry. The BSHA curriculum focuses on the basic body of knowledge, understanding, and skills identified as relevant to an ever expanding and diverse health care arena.

Coursework includes content in some of the following areas—management, finance, legal and ethical parameters, human resources, and information systems. Upon completion of the core curriculum, healthcare students have the opportunity to select a emphasis that is designed to expand their professional opportunities.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important
Program Student Learning Outcomes

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, School of Health Services Administration graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

- Students will be able to analyze a health care organization from a market-based perspective.
- Students will be able to analyze financial and economic issues in the health care industry.
- Students will be able to explain the application of risk and quality management concepts in the health care industry.
- Students will be able to analyze the utilization and application of technology within a health care organization.
- Students will be able to apply management and adaptable leadership skills in the health care industry.

BSHA Foundation Courses (Certificate Track)

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

- GEN 200 (For A Track only) ..................................................3 credits
- GEN 195 (For B Track only) ..................................................3 credits
- HCS 212 ~ ...........................................................................3 credits
- HCS 235 ~ ...........................................................................3 credits
- HCS 245 ~ ...........................................................................3 credits
- HCS 212 ~ ...........................................................................3 credits
- HCS 235 ~ ...........................................................................3 credits
- HCS 245 ~ ...........................................................................3 credits
- HCS 212 ~ ...........................................................................3 credits
- HCS 235 ~ ...........................................................................3 credits
- HCS 245 ~ ...........................................................................3 credits
- HCS 212 ~ ...........................................................................3 credits
- HCS 235 ~ ...........................................................................3 credits
- HCS 245 ~ ...........................................................................3 credits

BSHA Required Course of Study (Certificate Track)

- HCS 320 ~ ...........................................................................3 credits
- HCS 325 ~ ...........................................................................3 credits
- HCS 335 ~ ...........................................................................3 credits
- HCS 341 ~ ...........................................................................3 credits
- HCS 483 ~ ...........................................................................3 credits
- HCS 490 ~ ...........................................................................3 credits
- HCS 405 ~ ...........................................................................3 credits
- HCS 440 ~ ...........................................................................3 credits
- HCS 457 ~ ...........................................................................3 credits
- HCS 449 ~ ...........................................................................3 credits
- HCS 449 ~ ...........................................................................3 credits
- HCS 449 ~ ...........................................................................3 credits
- HCS 449 ~ ...........................................................................3 credits
- HCS 449 ~ ...........................................................................3 credits

Emphasis in Health Management (Certificate Track)

This emphasis is designed to expand the students' health care management focus. Courses will include content in leadership theory, the legal and regulatory aspects in health care, facility planning, community health as well as an introduction to health care policy.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bsha-hm.

Students must select one emphasis in a particular area of study at the time of enrollment.

Emphasis in Emergency Management (Certificate Track)

This emphasis is designed for EMTs, First Responders, Firefighters, or any other emergency personnel that want to expand their knowledge and skills related to emergency management. Focus will be on principles of emergency management, managing emergency response operations, and planning and preparedness of emergency situations.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bsha-em.

Emphasis in Long Term Care (Certificate Track)

As the needs of the long-term care population evolve, there is a growing market for long-term care products and services. The long-term care certificate focuses on increasing the knowledge and skills essential to work with various populations across the life span that require long-term care. Courses focus on long-term care
administration, health and wellness, legal issues and perspectives, programs and services, as well as alternative living environments for populations that require long-term care.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bsha-ltc.

Program Purpose
This program is designed to integrate a framework of general education courses with a health care curriculum that provides the graduate with the foundational knowledge needed to enter today’s challenging health industry. This concentration is designed to increase skills that are essential when working with various populations requiring long-term care. This program does not prepare students for any type of licensure or certification in any state.

HCS 437 ................................................................. 3 credits
Long-term Care Administration
HCS 433 ................................................................. 3 credits
Dimensions of Health and the Older Adult
LTC 315 ................................................................. 3 credits
Alternative Living Environments
LTC 328 ................................................................. 3 credits
Legal Perspectives in Aging
LTC 310 ................................................................. 3 credits
Social and Community Related Programs and Services
HCS 449 ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Administration Capstone

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study as necessary.

General Information for the BSHA (Certificate Track)
The Certificate Track bachelor's programs are designed to be an option for students to earn a certificate en-route to earning the bachelor's degree.

Students who completed a certificate in its entirety and who later choose to enroll in a bachelor's program with an emphasis in the same area of focus as the completed certificate will not be required to enroll in the Certificate Track and will not earn a second certificate en-route to completing the bachelor's program.

Additional Admission Requirements for the BSHA (Certificate Track)
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate, CHSPE, (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
• Applicants must be currently employed or have access to a work environment.
• Applicants to the Emergency Management emphasis (BSHA/EMC) must be currently employed in or have prior employment experience in an Emergency Management position such as Emergency Medical Technician (EMT), First Responder, firefighter, or other emergency personnel.

Degree Requirements for the BSHA (Certificate Track)
• Completion of a minimum of 120 credits that include the following distribution:
  • A minimum of 48 upper division credits.
  • A minimum of 54 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.
  • A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
• Students may earn a certificate in the same area of focus as the emphasis en route to completing the bachelor degree. Students may apply for certificate conferral upon successful completion of both the 18 credits required for the certificate and the certificate programmatic requirements outlined in the certificate program policy.
• Students must successfully complete the following programmatic requirements for certificate conferral:
  • Health Management Certificate (HM) - 18 credits: GEN 200, HCS 235 Choose four of the following: HCS 325, HCS 335, HCS 341, HCS 405, HCS 430, HCS 446, HCS 457, HCS 483
  • Emergency Management Certificate (EMC) - 18 credits: EMC 310, EMC 320, EMC 330, EMC 340, EMC 350, GEN 200
  • Long Term Care Certificate (LTC) - 18 credits: GEN 200, HCS 433, HCS 437, LTC 310, LTC 315, LTC 328
• Students can only earn one certificate en-route to completing the undergraduate program.
• Emphases are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diploma. The diploma awarded for this program will read as:
  Bachelor of Science in Health Administration

Academic Progression Requirements for the BSHA (Certificate Track)
• Applicants to this program will be required to follow the university's First-Year Sequence policies. Students required to enter the First-Year Sequence will complete GEN 195 as the first course in their program. Students not required to enter the First-Year Sequence will complete GEN 200 as the first course in their program.
• With the exception of course requirements outlined in the First-Year Sequence policies, General Education and Elective course requirements may be satisfied by any of the following means:
  • University of Phoenix coursework,
  • Regionally or nationally accredited transfer coursework (C- or higher grade),
  • UOPX Prior Learning Assessment
  • National Testing Programs, and
  • ACE evaluated Military credits.
• Many courses in the Required Course of Study build on or reinforce each other. To ensure that students have the requisite skills for specific coursework, certain program areas must be satisfied before students can progress to others.
• Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements
• Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.
• Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
  • Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
- Completed within ten years of enrollment
- Grade of C- or better
- At least 2.67 semester credits

Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.

Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.

Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University’s Re-Entry policy.

Additional Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the BSHA (Certificate Track)

Students in this program may waive a maximum of eighteen (18) upper division credits from their required course of study (national testing program credit, prior learning credit, and military credit may not be used to waive with or without credit coursework in the required course of study).

Students may also waive nine (9) lower division credits from the required course of study.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: GEN 195, GEN 200, HCS 449

General Education Requirements for the BSHA (Certificate Track)

All students must complete a minimum of 54 credits in the following areas as a part of their minimum 120 credit degree requirement.

Communication Arts, 6 credits
A track must include: COMM 215, equivalent or higher
B Track must include: COM 170 and COM 172

Mathematics, 6 credits
Must include: MTH 209 or higher
Science & Technology, 6 credits
B Track must include: SCI 163
Must include at least 3 credits in the physical or biological sciences

Humanities, 6 credits
B Track must include: HUM 114
Social Science, 6 credits
B Track must include: PSY 211
Additional Liberal Arts, 6 credits

Interdisciplinary Component, 18 credits
B Track must include: FP 120

Any credit that is not being applied to the primary major as a waiver may be applied to the lower division electives/Interdisciplinary requirement. Physical Education activity credits are limited to four (4) credits.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Re-entry for the BSHA (Certificate Track)

With the exception of BSED/E, BSLS, LVN/BSN, LPN/BSN, and BSN, students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have less than 24 credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are not required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 12 or more UOPX credits, and a total of 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork will not be required to complete GEN 200 upon re-entry.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

For a description of the preceding general education areas, see the Undergraduate Programs section within this catalog.
School of Nursing

Programs in the School of Nursing are designed to support the career advancement and educational needs of licensed practical, vocational and registered nurses, who are looking to expand their professional horizons. In an era of unprecedented and disruptive change in the health care industry—from shifting patient demographics, to the emergence of new models like telemedicine and retail medicine, to an increasingly complex licensing and credentialing environment—today's nurses must work hard to navigate the changes and remain on the leading-edge of their professions. Whether you are a registered nurse looking to bolster your credentials to meet today's higher standards, or an advanced-practice nurse seeking to expand your knowledge and take on greater leadership challenges, The University of Phoenix® School of Nursing will equip you with the deep industry insight and up-to-the-minute knowledge and skills you need to become the nurse tomorrow needs.

Accreditation - School of Nursing Programs

The Bachelor of Science in Nursing and Master of Science in Nursing programs at University of Phoenix are accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE) One Dupont Circle, NW, Suite 530, Washington, DC 20036, (202) 887-6791. http://www.aacn.nche.edu/ccne-accreditation

International Nursing Honor Society

The mission of Sigma Theta Tau International (STTI) is advancing world health and celebrating nursing excellence in scholarship, leadership, and service. The honor society provides products and services that advance the learning and professional development of members and all nurses who strive to improve the health of the world's people. University of Phoenix, School of Nursing is a member of the Omicron Delta chapter of STTI, a virtual chapter that support members across the globe. Membership is by invitation to baccalaureate and graduate nursing students who demonstrate excellence in scholarship and to nurse leaders exhibiting exceptional achievements in nursing. Undergraduate students must have completed at least 1/2 of the nursing curriculum, rank in the upper 35 percent of his/her graduating class, achieved academic excellence (at least a 3.0 on a 4.0 grade point average scale) and met the expectation of academic integrity. Graduate students must have completed at least 1/4 of the nursing curriculum, achieved academic excellence (at least 3.5 on a 4.0 grade point average scale) and met the expectation of academic integrity. STTI has more than 135,000 active members who reside in more than 85 countries. There are roughly 500 chapters at approximately 695 higher education institutions. To learn more about STTI visit their website at www.nursingsociety.org. To learn more about the Omicron Delta chapter visit their website at http://www.omicron-delta.net.

Academic Progression Requirements for all Current Nursing Programs (excluding BSN/I)

License Requirement

PN/VN to BSN students must possess an active unrestricted/unencumbered PN or VN license in the state where they are completing clinical hours. PN/VN to BSN students must hold a valid and unrestricted/unencumbered RN license in all states and jurisdictions in which the applicant holds an active nursing license. RN to BSN, MSN and post-master's certificate students must hold a valid, unrestricted/unencumbered RN license in all states and jurisdictions in which the applicant holds an active nursing license. Students must also hold a valid and unrestricted/unencumbered RN license for the state in which they practice. All active licenses must remain valid and unrestricted/unencumbered through the duration of the program. With the exception of Hawaii, VA, and active duty military students are allowed to practice nursing in a state or country where they are not licensed as long as they are practicing nursing in a federal facility. In Hawaii, students must possess a valid Hawaii license.

Scholastic Disqualification

Students who receive a non-passing grade in a Nursing CORE course (CORE courses are listed in the program description of each program handbook chapter) will be required to meet with the Campus College Chair, an assigned nursing faculty member, or designee to discuss the non-passing grade and resolve any concerns prior to retaking the course that placed the student on scholastic disqualification. Students will also be required to complete and sign an Academic Progression Student Agreement Form. For Students signing an enrollment agreement 10/1/2015 or later: Students are permitted one retake of a nursing course due to non-passing grades. Students who fail to achieve the minimum grade on a second course will be scholastically suspended and permanently withdrawn from their nursing program.

Drug Testing

Any student who demonstrates behaviors in a clinical, classroom, or laboratory setting that gives rise to a reasonable suspicion of substance abuse, or otherwise indicates that the student may be impaired by drugs or alcohol without reasonable justification, will be required to undergo a "for-cause" 10-panel drug screen plus an alcohol drug test.

1. For purposes of this policy, the following definitions apply:
   • Drug testing means the scientific analysis of urine, blood, breath, saliva, hair, tissue, and other specimens from the human body for the purpose of detecting the use of drugs or alcohol.
   • Reasonable suspicion means evidence which forms a reasonable basis for concluding that it is more likely than not that a person is impaired by alcohol or drugs or has engaged in substance abuse. Facts which could give rise to reasonable suspicion include, but are not limited to: the odor of alcohol or drugs, impaired behavior such as slurred speech, decreased motor coordination, difficulty in maintaining balance, marked changes in personality or job performance, and unexplained accidents, without reasonable justification. Such evidence may come from a professional or expert opinion, layperson opinion, scientific tests, or other sources or methods.
• Impaired means that a person's mental or physical capabilities to submit to any "for cause" drug testing required by the University and testing required by each agency or health care facility the nursing student obtains clinical hours, and to any State Board(s) of Nursing in the program and expulsion from the University.

• The student shall meet with their Campus College Chair, Director of Nursing, or NP Program Manager within 24 hours or by the first business day following the test results to discuss the circumstances surrounding suspected behavior.

• The Campus College Chair, Director of Nursing, or NP Program Manager will counsel the student regarding return to the classroom and clinical agency. The preliminary investigation will cease and the student will be released from further action at that time.

• The Campus College Chair, Director of Nursing, or NP Program Manager will arrange for the student to make up the missed clinical hours.

5. If the results of the 10 panel, plus alcohol drug test(s) are positive for alcohol or illegal drugs:

• A full review by the Office of Dispute Management and Apollo Ethics and Compliance shall be conducted. Students who test positive for alcohol or illegal drugs will not be permitted to return to any clinical setting pending conclusion of the review. The findings may result in student dismissal from the nursing program and expulsion from the University.

• The results of the positive test for alcohol or illegal drugs shall be reported to the applicable State Board(s) of Nursing, if required by the applicable State Board(s), by the Campus College Chair, Director of Nursing, or NP Program Manager.

6. If the results of the 10 panel, plus alcohol drug test(s) are positive for a prescribed drug(s) but not those that would be defined as illegal in the definitions above:

• The student shall, within three (3) business days, obtain a written statement from their treating, licensed health care provider (MD, DO, HMD, ND/NMD, NP or PA) stating that:
  • the drug level is within prescribed limits.
  • the level does not indicate abuse.
  • the student’s use of the drug as prescribed will not interfere with safe practice in the clinical area.

This statement must be provided to the Campus College Chair, Director of Nursing, or NP Program Manager. If the statement is approved, then the test result will be deemed acceptable and not failed for these purposes.

• The failure of a student to provide the above statement or a health care provider’s inability to provide a statement meeting the requirements above shall be treated as a positive test for an illegal drug.

7. Students who refuse to submit to a "for-cause" drug test will not be allowed to return to any clinical setting pending conclusion of a full review by the Office of Dispute Management and Apollo Ethics and Compliance. The findings may result in dismissal from the nursing program and expulsion from the University. The results of a positive test for illegal drugs as defined herein or a refusal to undergo a required drug test will be reported to the applicable State Board of Nursing where required by the applicable State Board(s) of Nursing’s statute(s) or regulation(s).

8. Students must also adhere to any other additional policies prescribed by the clinical agency. It is the sole responsibility of the student to read and acknowledge the requirements of the clinical health care facility in addition to University policy.

9. All costs associated with the drug test, including any transportation costs to or from the drug testing facility, will be the responsibility of the student.

10. University of Phoenix, College of Health Professions, School of Nursing, campus officials may be required to report all failed drug test results for alcohol or illegal drugs:...
tests to each State Board of Nursing in which the student holds a nursing license or certificate. Campus officials shall report test results to all applicable State Boards of Nursing as described in the applicable Board’s statutes and/or regulations.

**Bachelor of Science in Nursing**

The following Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment advisor for more information.

The Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN), accredited by the Commission of Collegiate Nursing Education* (CCNE), is a program designed to develop the professional knowledge and skills of registered nurses. The curriculum builds on a foundation of biological, physical, and social sciences, which contribute to the science of nursing. The liberal arts components enhance the development of the intellectual, social, and cultural aspects of the professional nurse. This baccalaureate program includes behavioral objectives that concentrate on the development of the nurse’s role as researcher, practitioner, and leader. Using human caring as a framework, registered nurses are prepared as generalists who are able to apply critical thinking, progressional skills, and knowledge to patient outcomes and health care systems. The Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree program has a 38-credit required course of study. The required course of study includes a capstone course that synthesizes baccalaureate student learning outcomes. The required course of study fulfills only part of the 120-minimum-credit requirement for degree completion. *Nursing programs are accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE), One Dupont Circle, NW, Suite 530, Washington, DC 20036-1120, 202-887-6791

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bsn.

**Program Purpose**

The Registered Nurse to Bachelor of Science in Nursing is a post-licensure education program designed for nurses with current RN licensure who wish to obtain a bachelor’s degree in the professional field of nursing. The program is designed to develop the professional knowledge and skills of registered nurses and prepare them as generalists who are able to apply critical thinking, professional skills, and knowledge to client outcomes and health care systems.

**Program Student Learning Outcomes**

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, School of Nursing graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

- Students will integrate ethical values and respect for cultural diversity in safe patient-centered health care delivery and practice in a variety of health care settings.
- Students will apply theories, knowledge and the nursing process to provide safe patient-centered care in a variety of health care settings.
- Students will apply health promotion and disease management principles that integrate evidenced-based nursing knowledge to ensure safe patient-centered care.
- Students will integrate professional nursing leadership roles as designer, manager and coordinator of safe patient-centered care in a variety of health care settings.
- Students will use health care equipment, technology, communication devices and information systems to provide safe patient-centered care in a variety of health care settings.
- Students will analyze the effect of health care policy, regulatory, legal, economic and sociocultural environments on health care delivery and practice in a variety of health care settings.
- Students will integrate professional role as educator in health care delivery and practice in a variety of health care settings.

**Required Course of Study for the BSN**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSG 301</td>
<td>........................................................................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN 375</td>
<td>Transition to Baccalaureate Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 397</td>
<td>Informatics for Patient-Centered Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 415</td>
<td>Professional Nursing Role</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 425</td>
<td>Theory-Based Nursing Practice</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 455</td>
<td>Nursing Ethics and Professionalism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 467</td>
<td>Evidence-Based Practice and Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN 475</td>
<td>Influencing Quality Improvement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 478</td>
<td>Health Policy and Finance</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 485</td>
<td>Promoting Healthy Communities</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 495</td>
<td>Public Health: Health Promotion and Disease Prevention</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Leadership Project</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The University reserves the rights to modify the required course of study.

State approval of a program to offer Alabama licensed nurses opportunities for advanced degrees does not indicate eligibility for approval to practice as an advance practice nurse in Alabama. Applicants for approval in Alabama are required to meet the Alabama requirements for national certification, graduation from a specific-type program for the advanced practice approval, and completion of the appropriate application. Any program offering a pre-licensure track to Alabama students shall meet the requirements of the Alabama regulations for pre-licensure programs or the graduates may not be eligible to take the national licensure examination required by the Alabama Board of Nursing.
Additional Admission Requirements for the BSN

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
- Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
- Applicants must reside in the United States or in one of the US Territories with documentation of a valid, unrestricted / unencumbered RN license in all states in which the applicant holds an active nursing license. For applicants holding licenses in multiple jurisdictions, all active licenses must be valid, unrestricted / unencumbered through the duration of the program. Applicants from the following territories must also hold a RN license obtained by taking the US NCLEX-RN exam:
  - Guam
  - American Samoa
  - Northern Mariana Islands
  - US Virgin Islands
- Completion of a nursing diploma earned from a recognized school of nursing in the United States; associate degree (any emphasis) earned in the United States from an approved regionally or nationally accredited institution; an associate degree in nursing or post-secondary diploma in nursing or foreign equivalent earned at a recognized foreign institution; California 30 credit option or California BSN approved program.
- Non-military students who enroll in this program while living in the US and then move outside of the U.S. and its territories must change to the international version of the degree BSN-I. Students must sign a new Enrollment Agreement for the international version of the degree. Students must: 1) notify their campus representative within thirty (30) days of their moving outside the country; 2) update their profile to reflect the new international address; and 3) have a nursing license to practice nursing in the country where they are residing for the BSN practicum or contact an Online College representative.
- Signed Criminal Background Check Disclosure
- Signed Acknowledgement of Criminal Conviction Prohibition for Placement and Licensure
- Signed FERPA Release/Drug Test or Failure to Test Results

Degree Requirements for the BSN

- Completion of a minimum of 120 credits that include the following distribution:
  - A minimum of 44 upper division credits.
  - A maximum of 76 lower division credits
  - A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- University of Phoenix offers assessment of prior learning as an option by which students can earn assessed credits toward degree completion requirements. Registered nurses, enrolled in the BSN program, whose nursing education was completed at a non-US institution, or a non-accredited institution, may be evaluated for transferable non-nursing credits for degree completion.
- The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Bachelor of Science in Nursing

Academic Progression Requirements for the BSN

- All students enrolling in the BSN program will take NSG 301 as their first course.
- Students may take courses required for the Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree in any sequence as long as the prerequisite(s) for each course has been satisfactorily completed.
- Students must hold a valid, unrestricted / unencumbered RN license in all states in which the applicant holds an active nursing license. For students holding licenses in multiple jurisdictions, all active licenses must be valid, unrestricted / unencumbered through the duration of the program.
- Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements
- Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.
- Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
  - Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
  - Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements: 
    - Completed within five years of enrollment
    - Grade of C- or better
    - At least 2.67 semester credits
    - Eligible to receive general education credits
- Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within five years of enrollment.
- Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.
- Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University's Re-Entry policy.
- A clinical course may not be taken concurrently with any other course. The clinical courses in this program include: NSG 425, NSG 467, NSG 478, NSG 485, NSG 495.
- Any student who demonstrates behaviors in a clinical, classroom, or laboratory setting that gives rise to a reasonable suspicion, of substance abuse or otherwise indicates that the student may be impaired by drugs or alcohol, without reasonable justification will be required to undergo a "for-cause" 10 panel, plus alcohol drug test.
Minimum Grade Requirements for the BSN

- Students in the Bachelor of Science in Nursing are required to achieve a minimum grade of "C" (2.0) in specific nursing and clinical courses. A "C-" grade is not acceptable. Students who fail to receive a minimum grade of "C" in any of the following courses will be scholastically disqualified from the University: HSN 375, HSN 475, NSG 301, NSG 397, NSG 415, NSG 425, NSG 455, NSG 467, NSG 478, NSG 485
- Students in the Bachelor of Science in Nursing are required to achieve a minimum grade of "B-" (2.5) in the Senior Leadership Project course. A "C+" grade is not acceptable. Students who fail to receive a minimum grade of "B-" will be scholastically disqualified from the University: NSG 495
- Effective for new Enrollment Agreements signed 10/1/2015 or later: Students cannot repeat more than one nursing or clinical course from the lists above. Students who fail to achieve the minimum grade requirement on a second course will be scholastically suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the Bachelor of Science in Nursing program.
- Students who have been scholastically disqualified will not be allowed to continue in their degree program until they have taken the following steps:
  - Met with the Campus College Chair, an assigned nursing faculty member, or designee to discuss the non-passing grade and resolve any concerns moving forward.
  - Completion of the academic progression student agreement form, signed by the student and returned to Campus College Chair, or designee.
  - Retake of the course which placed them on scholastic disqualification and satisfy the grade requirement.
- Re-Admission is granted when the student satisfactorily fulfills the outlined requirements to remove the scholastic disqualification. Students may repeat the specific nursing courses listed above only one time. If the student does not receive the minimum grade requirement on the second attempt, the student will be scholastically suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the Bachelor of Science in Nursing program.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the BSN

Students must meet the established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 30 credits from a combination of the Required Course of Study, General Education, and Electives must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 9 credits from their required course of study.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed at a regionally or nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Through an approved articulation agreement, students who have successfully completed equivalent courses may waive, without credits, up to thirty (30) credits of the Required Course of Study. Students must substitute other upper division coursework to satisfy the upper division credit requirement of their degree program (each program has specific substitution requirements). This policy also applies to upper division courses which are used to fulfill Associate of Arts degree requirements. In order to be granted a waiver, without credit, for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally or nationally accredited institution with which the University of Phoenix has an approved articulation agreement.
- The course must have been completed with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better during the effective dates of the approved articulation agreement.
- The course must be approved through the articulation agreement and must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: NSG 397, NSG 415, NSG 425, NSG 455, NSG 467, NSG 478, NSG 485, NSG 495

General Education Requirements for the BSN

A minimum of 52 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.

Communication Arts, 6 credits
ENG 220, equivalent or higher

Mathematics, 6 credits
MTH 209, equivalent or higher

Natural/Physical Sciences, 12 credits

Humanities, 6 credits

Social Science, 6 credits

Interdisciplinary Requirements, 16 credits

Any earned credit may be applied to the Interdisciplinary Component, with the exception of the credits applied to course(s) in the Required Course of Study as a waiver, equivalent course(s) to the BSN Required Course of Study and credits that apply to other areas of general education or the nursing Required Course of Study. Students may be eligible to apply additional Lower Division nursing content credits towards the interdisciplinary component exceeding 30 total LD nursing credits in transfer.

Physical Education activity credits are limited to four (4) credits.

Six (6) credits must be Upper Division.

Six (6) upper division RN to BSN pathway course credits may be applied to the interdisciplinary category.

Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.
Nursing Pathway for BSN
Bachelor of Science in Nursing students who want to transition into the University’s Master of Science in Nursing (MSN) or (MSN/MHA) degree programs may complete two (2) of the following courses as part of their upper division elective credits which are required for degree completion. The nursing pathway courses may be taken only after completion of the required course of study.

All MSN pathway courses must be completed with a grade of B- or better. Students who do not pass these classes with a grade of B- or better will be scholastically disqualified. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement will be allowed to repeat the class once. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt, will be permanently withdrawn from the program and will be placed on scholastic suspension. Appeals through SAC for readmission to the program will not be accepted by the School of Nursing.

Re-entry for the BSN
Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student to this program.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

An appeal will be required for re-entry students to re-enroll in their program if:

- The student is requesting to return after being administratively withdrawn due to one of the following student academic statuses: academic disqualification (AD), scholastic suspension (SS), or scholastic disqualification (SD).
- The student’s program version is still the most current offered in their state or jurisdiction but they are unable to complete the remaining program requirements within the original program completion deadline.
- The student wishes to return to a prior program version and the student can complete their remaining requirements within the original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students will be required to submit an admissions application as well as all forms and documents required for readmission to the program at the time of re-entry.

Bachelor of Science in Nursing/International
The following Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN-I) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment advisor for more information.

This program is intended for Registered Nurses living outside the US and not considered US residents. The Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN), accredited by the Commission of Collegiate Nursing Education* (CCNE), is a program designed to develop the professional knowledge and skills of registered nurses. The curriculum builds on a foundation of biological, physical, and social sciences, which contribute to the science of nursing. The liberal arts components enhance the development of the intellectual, social, and cultural aspects of the professional nurse. This baccalaureate program includes behavioral objectives that concentrate on the development of the nurse’s role as researcher, practitioner, and leader. Using human caring as a framework, registered nurses are prepared as generalists who are able to apply critical thinking, professional skills, and knowledge to patient outcomes and health care systems. The Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree program has a 38-credit required course of study. The required course of study includes a capstone course that synthesizes baccalaureate student learning outcomes. The required course of study fulfills only part of the 120-minimum-credit requirement for degree completion. *Nursing programs are accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE), One Dupont Circle, NW, Suite 530, Washington, DC

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bsn.

Required Course of Study for the BSN-I
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSG 301</td>
<td>Nursing Ethics and Professionalism</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 375</td>
<td>Transition to Baccalaureate Studies</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 397</td>
<td>Informatics for Patient-Centered Care</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 415</td>
<td>Professional Nursing Role</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 425</td>
<td>Theory-Based Nursing Practice</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 455</td>
<td>Nursing Ethics and Professionalism</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 467</td>
<td>Evidence-Based Practice and Statistics</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN 475</td>
<td>Influencing Quality Improvement</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN 479</td>
<td>Health Policy and Finance</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 485</td>
<td>Promoting Healthy Communities</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 495</td>
<td>Public Health: Health Promotion and Disease Prevention</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 499</td>
<td>Senior Leadership Project</td>
<td>6 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Upper Division Coursework: 36 credits

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the BSN-I
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
• Applicants must be residents outside of the United States or approved US Territories. Program will be offered only through the Online Campus.

• Completion of a nursing diploma, associates degree in nursing, or foreign equivalent program.

• All students, with the exception of students residing in Canada or Puerto Rico, will be required to validate their International Nursing License equivalency by CGFNS (Commission on Graduates of Foreign Nursing Schools) or ICD (International Consultants of Delaware) for RN equivalency.

• All Canadian students must complete the Canadian RN License Verification Form and submit documentation of a valid, unrestricted, unencumbered RN license.

• Applicants residing in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico must have an approved appeal on file documenting successful completion of the US NCLEX-RN exam and that all Puerto Rico RN licensing requirements are met to be eligible for admission.

• A signed Foreign Nursing Memorandum of Understanding

• Signed Criminal Background Check Disclosure

• Signed Acknowledgement of Criminal Conviction Prohibition for Placement and Licensure

• Signed FERPA Release/Drug Test or Failure to Test Results

Degree Requirements for the BSN-I

• Completion of a minimum of 120 credits that include the following distribution:
  • A minimum of 44 upper division credits.
  • A maximum of 76 lower division credits
  • A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.

• University of Phoenix offers assessment of prior learning as an option by which students can earn assessed credits toward degree completion requirements. Registered nurses, enrolled in the BSN program, whose nursing education was completed at a non-US institution or a non-accredited institution, may be evaluated for transferable non-nursing credits for degree completion.

• The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Bachelor of Science in Nursing

Additional Academic Progression Requirements for the BSN-I

• All students enrolling in the BSN program will take NSG 301 as their first course.

• Students may take courses required for the Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree in any sequence as long as the prerequisite(s) for each course has been satisfactorily completed.

• Students must hold a valid, unrestricted / unencumbered RN license in all states in which the applicant holds an active nursing license. For students holding licenses in multiple jurisdictions, all active licenses must be valid, unrestricted / unencumbered through the duration of the program.

• Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements

• Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.

• Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
  • Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
  • Comparable nationally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
    • Completed within five years of enrollment
    • Grade of C- or better
    • At least 2.67 semester credits
    • Eligible to receive general education credits

• Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within five years of enrollment.

• Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.

• Students who satisfied the English and / or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program / version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University’s Re-Entry policy.

• A clinical course may not be taken concurrently with any other course. The clinical courses in this program include: NSG 425, NSG 467, NSG 478, NSG 485, NSG 495.

• Any student who demonstrates behaviors in a clinical, classroom, or laboratory setting that gives rise to a reasonable suspicion of substance abuse or otherwise indicates that the student may be impaired by drugs or alcohol, without reasonable justification will be required to undergo a "for cause" 10 panel, plus alcohol drug test.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the BSN-I

• Students in the Bachelor of Science in Nursing are required to achieve a minimum grade of "C" (2.0) in specific nursing and clinical courses. A “C-” grade is not acceptable. Students who fail to receive a minimum grade of “C” in any of the following courses will be scholastically disqualified from the University: HSN 375, HSN 475, NSG 301, NSG 397, NSG 415, NSG 425, NSG 455, NSG 467, NSG 478, NSG 485

• Students in the Bachelor of Science in Nursing are required to achieve a minimum grade of "B-" (2.5) in the Senior Leadership Project course. A "C+" grade is not acceptable. Students who fail to receive a minimum grade of "B-" will be scholastically disqualified from the University: NSG 495

• Effective for new Enrollment Agreements signed 10/1/2015 or later: Students cannot repeat more than one nursing or clinical course from the lists above. Students who fail to achieve the minimum grade requirement on a second course will be scholastically suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the Bachelor of Science in Nursing program.

• Students who have been scholastically disqualified will not be allowed to continue in their degree program until they have taken the following steps:
  • Met with the Campus College Chair, an assigned nursing faculty member, or designee to discuss the non-passing grade and resolve any concerns moving forward.
  • Completion of the academic progression student agreement form, signed by the student and returned to Campus College Chair, or designee.
  • Retake of the course which placed them on scholastic disqualification and satisfy the grade requirement.

• Re-Admission is granted when the student satisfactorily fulfills the outlined requirements to remove the scholastic disqualification. Students may repeat the specific nursing courses listed above only one time. If the student does not receive the minimum grade requirement on the second attempt, the student will be scholastically suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the Bachelor of Science in Nursing program.
Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the BSN-I

Students must meet the established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 30 credits from a combination of the Required Course of Study, General Education, and Electives must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 9 credits from their required course of study.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Through an approved articulation agreement, students who have successfully completed equivalent courses may waive, without credits, up to thirty (30) credits of the Required Course of Study. Students must substitute other upper division coursework to satisfy the upper division credit requirement of their degree program (each program has specific substitution requirements). This policy also applies to upper division courses which are used to fulfill Associate of Arts degree requirements. In order to be granted a waiver, without credit, for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally or nationally accredited institution with which the University of Phoenix has an approved articulation agreement.
- The course must have been completed with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better during the effective dates of the approved articulation agreement.
- The course must be approved through the articulation agreement and must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: NSG 397, NSG 415, NSG 425, NSG 455, NSG 467, NSG 478, NSG 485, NSG 495

General Education Requirements for the BSN-I

A minimum of 52 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University:

- Communication Arts, 6 credits
- ENG 220, equivalent or higher
- Mathematics, 6 credits
- MTH 209, equivalent or higher
- Natural/Physical Sciences, 12 credits
- Humanities, 6 credits
- Social Science, 6 credits
- Interdisciplinary Requirements, 16 credits

Any earned credit may be applied to the Interdisciplinary Component, with the exception of the following: credits applied to course(s) in the Required Course of Study as a waiver, equivalent course(s) to the BSN Required Course of Study and credits that apply to other areas of general education or the nursing Required Course of Study. Students may be able to apply additional Lower Division nursing content credits towards the interdisciplinary component exceeding 30 total LD nursing credits in transfer.

Physical Education activity credits are limited to four (4) credits.

Six (6) credits must be Upper Division.

Six (6) upper division RN to BSN pathway course credits may be applied to the interdisciplinary category.

Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

Nursing Pathway for BSN-I

Bachelor of Science in Nursing students who want to transition into the University’s Master of Science in Nursing (MSN) or (MSN/MHA) degree programs may complete two (2) of the following courses as part of their upper division elective credits which are required for degree completion. The nursing pathway courses may be taken only after completion of the required course of study.

All MSN 006 pathway courses must be completed with a grade of B- or better. Students who do not pass these classes with a grade of B- or better will be scholastically disqualified. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement will be allowed to repeat the class once. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt, will be permanently withdrawn from the program and will be placed on scholastic suspension.

Appeals through SAC for readmission to the program will not be accepted by the School of Nursing.

Re-entry for the BSN-I

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student to this program.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

An appeal will be required for re-entry students to re-enroll in their program if:

- The student is requesting to return after being administratively withdrawn due to one of the following student academic statuses: academic disqualification (AD), scholastic suspension (SS), or scholastic disqualification (SD).
- The student’s program version is still the most current offered in their state or jurisdiction but they are unable to complete the remaining program requirements within the original program completion deadline.
- The student wishes to return to a prior program version and the student can complete their remaining requirements within the original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students will be required to submit an admissions appli-
This program is a post-licensure education program designed for nurses with current RN licensure who wish to obtain a Bachelor's degree in the professional field of nursing. The program is designed to develop the professional knowledge and skills of registered nurses. The liberal arts components enhance the development of the intellectual, social, and cultural aspects of the professional nurse. This baccalaureate program includes behavioral objectives that concentrate on the development of the nurse’s role as caregiver, teacher, and leader. Utilizing human caring as a framework, registered nurses are prepared as generalists who are able to apply critical thinking, professional skills, and knowledge to client outcomes and health care systems. Registration in the partnership program is limited to students who are following the program of study as outlined by the community college partnership(s): Gateway Community College.

The Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN), accredited by the Commission of Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE), is a program designed to develop the professional knowledge and skills of registered nurses. The curriculum builds on a foundation of biological, physical, and social sciences, which contribute to the science of nursing. The liberal arts components enhance the development of the intellectual, social, and cultural aspects of the professional nurse. This baccalaureate program includes behavioral objectives that concentrate on the development of the nurse’s role as caregiver, teacher, and leader. Utilizing human caring as a framework, registered nurses are prepared as generalists who are able to apply critical thinking, professional skills, and knowledge to client outcomes and health care systems. Registration in the partnership program is limited to students who are following the program of study as outlined by the community college partnership(s): Gateway Community College.

Students are required to complete a minimum of 120 credits to graduate with a Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree. The required course of study for the Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree includes general education courses, professional nursing coursework, and integrative courses.

Learning Goals, School of Nursing graduating students are expected to:
- Apply theories, knowledge and the nursing process to provide safe patient-centered care in a variety of health care settings.
- Analyze the effect of health care policy, regulatory, legal, economic, and sociocultural environments on health care delivery and practice in a variety of health care settings.
- Integrate ethical values and respect for cultural diversity in safe patient-centered health care delivery and practice in a variety of health care settings.
- Integrate professional nursing leadership roles as designer, manager and coordinator of safe patient-centered care in a variety of health care settings.
- Use health care equipment, technology, communication devices and information systems to provide safe patient-centered care in a variety of health care settings.
- Be prepared as generalists who are able to apply critical thinking, professional skills, and knowledge to client outcomes and health care systems.
Additional Admission Requirements for the BSN
- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HISET examination with a passing score.
- Current employment is not a requirement for admission.
- Completion of an associate degree in nursing from an approved RN-BSN transfer partner institution.
- Signed Criminal Background Check Disclosure
- Signed Acknowledgement of Criminal Conviction Prohibition for Placement and Licensure
- Signed FERPA Release/Drug Test or Failure to Test Results
- Signed Criminal Background Check Disclosure
- Completion of an associate degree in nursing from an approved RN-BSN transfer partner institution.

Degree Requirements for the BSN
- Completion of a minimum of 120 credits that include the following:
  - A minimum of 30 upper division credits.
  - A maximum of 90 lower division credits
  - A minimum of 54 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.
  - A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Bachelor of Science in Nursing

Academic Progression Requirements for the BSN
- All students enrolling in the BSN Partner program will take NUR 443CC as their first course.
- Students may take courses required for the Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree in any sequence as long as the prerequisite(s) for each course has been satisfactorily completed.
- Students whose RN license becomes restricted, encumbered or revoked while enrolled in the program may not enroll in any further program courses.
- Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements
- Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferment and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.
- Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
  - Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
  - Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
    - Completed within five years of enrollment
    - Grade of C- or better
    - At least 2.67 semester credits
    - Eligible to receive general education credits
  - Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within five years of enrollment.
  - Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the BSN
- Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University's Re-Entry policy.
- A clinical course may not be taken concurrently with any other course. The clinical courses in this program include: NUR 405CC, NUR 408CC, and NUR 492CC.
- Any student who demonstrates behaviors in a clinical, classroom, or laboratory setting that gives rise to a reasonable suspicion, of substance abuse or otherwise indicates that the student may be impaired by drugs or alcohol, without reasonable justification will be required to undergo a “for-cause” 10 panel, plus alcohol drug test.

Candidacy Status for the BSN
The School of Nursing has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling.
- Level 1 Candidate Status is completed upon admission to the University. Students who are admitted have met the requirements for Candidate Status Level 1.
- All Level 2 Candidate Status requirements must be completed and posted to the student's academic record prior to starting NUR 405CC. Review for Level 2 Candidacy will be based on the following items:
  - Documentation of a permanent valid, unrestricted, unencumbered RN license.
  - Completion of all general education credits.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the BSN
Students must meet the established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 30 credits from a combination of the Required Course of Study, General Education, and Electives must be completed at University of Phoenix.
Students in this program may waive a maximum of 18 credits from their required course of study using their associates degree in nursing from an approved partner institution. The following courses will be waived with coursework from the partner institution: HCS 350, NUR 403, NUR 427, HCS 438, HCS 478, and HCS 482. Students in this program are not eligible to waive any additional courses from the required course of study.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived or satisfied with transfer coursework: HSN 251, HSN 302, NSG 391, NUR 405CC, NUR 408CC, NUR 440CC, NUR 443CC, NUR 492CC, Upper Division Elective, and Upper Division Humanities.

**General Education Requirements for the BSN**

A minimum of 54 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.

- **Communication Arts**, 6 credits
  
  Must include COMM 215, equivalent or higher.

- **Mathematics**, 6 credits
  
  Must include MTH 209, equivalent or higher.

- **Natural/Physical Sciences**, 12 credits
  
  Humanities, 6 credits

  Students will fulfill the Humanities content requirement by completing HSN 251 and a 3-credit upper division Humanities Elective as part of the required course of study. Students may use excess general education or elective credit to satisfy the six required Humanities General Education credits.

- **Social Science**, 6 credits

  Interdisciplinary Component, 18 credits

  Any earned credit may be applied to the Interdisciplinary Component, with the exception of the following: credits applied to course(s) in the Required Course of Study as a waiver, equivalent course(s) to the BSN Required Course of Study and credits that apply to other areas of general education or the nursing Required Course of Study.

  Physical Education activity credits are limited to four (4) credits.

  Students who lack 67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

  For a description of the preceding general education areas, see the Undergraduate Programs section within this catalog.

**Re-entry for the BSN**

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student to this program.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

An appeal will be required for re-entry students to re-enroll in their program if:

- The student is requesting to return after being administratively withdrawn due to one of the following student academic statuses: academic disqualification (AD), scholastic suspension (SS), or scholastic disqualification (SD).

- The student’s program version is still the most current offered in their state or jurisdiction but they are unable to complete the remaining program requirements within the original program completion deadline.

- The student wishes to return to a prior program version and the student can complete their remaining requirements within the original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students will be required to submit an admissions application as well as all forms and documents required for readmission to the program at the time of re-entry.

**Bachelor of Science in Nursing Partner (California)**

The following Bachelor of Science in Nursing Partner (BSN) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN), accredited by the Commission of Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE), is a program designed to develop the professional knowledge and skills of registered nurses. The curriculum builds on a foundation of biological, physical, and social sciences, which contribute to the science of nursing. The liberal arts components enhance the development of the intellectual, social, and cultural aspects of the professional nurse. This baccalaureate program includes behavioral objectives that concentrate on the development of the nurse’s role as caregiver, teacher, and leader. Utilizing human caring as a framework, registered nurses are prepared as generalists who are able to apply critical thinking, professional skills, and knowledge to client outcomes and health care systems.

* For more information about accreditation, please contact CCNE at One Dupont Circle NW, Suite 530, Washington, DC 20036; (202) 887-6791.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bsn.

**Program Purpose**

This program is a post-licensure education program designed for nurses with current RN licensure who wish to obtain a Bachelor’s degree in the professional field of nursing. The program is designed to develop the professional knowledge and skills of registered nurses and prepare them as generalists who are able to apply critical thinking, professional skills, and knowledge to client outcomes and health care systems.

**Program Student Learning Outcomes**

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, School of Nursing graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

- Students will integrate ethical values and respect for cultural diversity in safe patient-centered health care delivery and practice in a variety of health care settings.

- Students will apply theories, knowledge, and the nursing process to provide safe patient-centered care in a variety of health care settings.
• Students will apply health promotion and disease management principles that integrate evidenced-based nursing knowledge to ensure safe patient-centered care.

• Students will integrate professional nursing leadership roles as designer, manager, and coordinator of safe patient-centered care in a variety of health care settings.

• Students will use health care equipment, technology, communication devices, and information systems to provide safe patient-centered care in a variety of health care settings.

• Students will analyze the effect of health care policy, regulatory, legal, economic, and sociocultural environments on health care delivery and practice in a variety of health care settings.

• Students will integrate professional role as educator in health care delivery and practice in a variety of health care settings.

Preferred Sequence and Prerequisites for the BSN

The courses below make up the Required Course of Study for the BSN program and must be completed at the University of Phoenix. Students may be satisfied three different ways. As outlined below, some courses may be completed by the student in a Non-Degree status prior to admission to the program. Other courses may be waived using transfer coursework from the partnering institution. The following courses will be completed at University of Phoenix following admission to the BSN program.

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

The following courses will be taken at University of Phoenix:

HSN 302 ...................................................................................3 credits
Undergraduate Nursing Studies
NSG 391 ~ ..................................................................................3 credits
Professional Nursing Practice
NUR 440CC ~ ............................................................................3 credits
Health Assessment and Promotion for Vulnerable Populations
Upper Division Non-Nursing Elective ~ ..................................6 credits
NUR 443CC ~ ................................................................................3 credits
Evidence-Based Nursing Research and Practice
NUR 405CC ~ ................................................................................4 credits
Healthy Communities: Theory and Practice
NUR 408CC ~ ................................................................................4 credits
Epidemiology: Global and Public Health
NUR 492CC ~ ................................................................................4 credits
Senior Practicum: Leadership and Management

The following courses will be waived with coursework from the partnering institution:

HCS 350 ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Communication
HCS 438 ..................................................................................3 credits
Statistical Applications
HCS 478 ..................................................................................3 credits
Health Law and Ethics
HCS 482 ..................................................................................3 credits
Health Care Informatics
NUR 403 ..................................................................................3 credits
Theories and Models of Nursing Practice

NUR 427 ..................................................................................3 credits
Health and Chronic Disease Management
Lower Division Nursing Elective ~ ........................................24 credits

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the BSN

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

• A minimum of 120 credits that include the following distribution:
  • A minimum of 30 upper division credits.
  • A maximum of 90 lower division credits
  • A minimum of 48 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.
  • A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.

• The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Bachelor of Science in Nursing

Additional Academic Progression Requirements for the BSN

• All students enrolling in the BSN Partner program will take NUR 443CC as their first course.

• Students may take courses required for the Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree in any sequence as long as the prerequisite(s) for each course has been satisfactorily completed.
• Students whose RN license becomes restricted, encumbered or revoked while enrolled in the program may not enroll in any further program courses.

• Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements

• Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.

• Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
  • Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
  • Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
    - Completed within five years of enrollment
    - Grade of C- or better
    - At least 2.67 semester credits
  • Eligible to receive general education credits

• Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within five years of enrollment.

• Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.

• Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University’s Re-Entry policy.

• A clinical course may not be taken concurrently with any other course. The clinical courses in this program include: NUR 405CC, NUR 408CC, and NUR 492CC.

• Any student who demonstrates behaviors in a clinical, classroom, or laboratory setting that gives rise to a reasonable suspicion of substance abuse or otherwise indicates that the student may be impaired by drugs or alcohol, without reasonable justification will be required to undergo a “for-cause” 10 panel, plus alcohol drug test.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the BSN

• Students in the Bachelor of Science in Nursing are required to achieve a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) in specific nursing and clinical courses. A “C-” grade is not acceptable. Students who fail to receive a minimum grade of “C” in any of the following courses will be scholastically disqualified from the University.
  
  These courses include: HSN 302, NSG 391, NUR 405CC, NUR 408CC, NUR 440CC, NUR 443CC, NUR 492CC.

Effective for new Enrollment Agreements signed 10/1/2015 or later: Students cannot repeat more than one nursing or clinical course from the list above. Students who fail to achieve the minimum grade requirement on a second course will be scholastically suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the Bachelor of Science in Nursing program.

Students who have been scholastically disqualified will not be allowed to continue in their degree program until they have taken the following steps:

• Met with the Campus College Chair, an assigned nursing faculty member, or designee to discuss the non-passing grade and resolve any concerns moving forward.

• Completion of the academic progression student agreement form, signed by the student and returned to Campus College Chair, or designee.

• Reteke of the course which placed them on scholastic disqualification and satisfy the grade requirement.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the BSN

• Students must meet the established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 30 credits from a combination of the Required Course of Study, General Education, and Electives must be completed at University of Phoenix.

• Students in this program may waive a maximum of 18 credits from their required course of study using their associates degree in nursing from an approved partner institution. The following courses will be waived with coursework from the partner institution: HCS 350, NUR 403, NUR 427, HCS 438, HCS 478, and HCS 482. Students in this program are not eligible to waive any additional courses from the required course of study.

• The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived or satisfied with transfer coursework: HSN 302, NSG 391, NUR 405CC, NUR 408CC, NUR 440CC, NUR 443CC, NUR 492CC, Upper Division Non-Nursing Elective.

General Education Requirements for the BSN

A minimum of 48 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.

Communication Arts, 6 credits

Must include COMM 215, equivalent or higher.

Must include an oral communication course and a written communication course.

Mathematics, 6 credits

Must include MTH 209, equivalent or higher

Must include a statistics course

Natural/Physical Sciences, 12 credits

Humanities, 6 credits

Social Science, 6 credits

Must include 3 credits of psychology and 3 credits of sociology or anthropology

Additional Liberal Arts, 3 credits

Interdisciplinary Component, 9 credits

Any earned credit may be applied to the Interdisciplinary Component, with the exception of the following: credits applied to course(s) in the Required Course of Study as a waiver, equivalent course(s) to the BSN Required Course of Study and credits that apply to other areas of general education or the nursing Required Course of Study.

Physical Education activity credits are limited to four (4) credits.

Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

Re-entry for the BSN

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student to this program.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.
An appeal will be required for re-entry students to re-enroll in their program if:

- The student is requesting to return after being administratively withdrawn due to one of the following student academic statuses: academic disqualification (AD), scholastic suspension (SS), or scholastic disqualification (SD).
- The student’s program version is still the most current offered in their state or jurisdiction but they are unable to complete the remaining program requirements within the original program completion deadline.
- The student wishes to return to a prior program version and the student can complete their remaining requirements within the original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students will be required to submit an admissions application as well as all forms and documents required for readmission to the program at the time of re-entry.

**State of California Public Health Nursing Certificate**

The State of California has reviewed the University of Phoenix BSN course requirements and has determined that students entering the program after March 1, 1989 meet the state’s standards for Public Health Nursing certification. Those University of Phoenix students who have successfully completed their degree program are eligible to apply for the California PHN Certificate.
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Online)

The College of Education offers undergraduate programs designed for future educators combining content and pedagogical preparation. These programs are developed and taught by skilled practitioners who work in their respective fields, and emphasize knowledge, skills, dispositions, and lifelong learning as essential elements for professional practice. Each program blends theory and practice through a combination of individual and collaborative work to foster a learning environment that allows students to build their knowledge base and apply what they have learned to “impact student learning one educator at a time.” Each student/applicant is responsible for checking with his/her state Department of Education and/or school district to determine specific credentialing requirements. The College of Education offers associate level degree programs designed to provide content knowledge in areas such as English/language arts, fine arts, math, science, and social studies, as well as foundational coursework in education.

Admission Requirements for University of Phoenix

All applicants are expected to meet the following admission requirements:

- Applicants whose native language is not English must have either:
  - achieved a minimum score of 213 on the computer-based test (cBT), or a score of 79 on the internet-based test (iBT), or a score of 550 on the written-based test (wBT) on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) within two years of application to the University.
  - or-
    - achieved a minimum passing score of 750 on the Test of English as an International Communication (TOEIC) within two years of application to the University.
  - or-
    - achieved a minimum passing score of 6.5 on the test of the International English Language Testing System (IELTS) within two years of application to the University.
  - or-
    - achieved a minimum score of 69 on the Berlitz Online Test of Reading and Listening Skills - English or a minimum score of 550 on the Berlitz Online English Proficiency Exam within two years of application to the University.
- or-
  - successful completion of the approved ESL series of courses completed at: Canadian College of English Language (CCEL), International Language Schools of Canada (ILSC) or Kaplan.
  - or-
    - achieved a minimum score of 59 on the Pearson Test of English Academic Exam within two years of application to the University.

The following may exempt a non-native speaker from having to take the TOEFL/TOEIC/IELTS; however official documentation may be required:

- The applicant has successfully completed the equivalent of thirty (30) transferable, academic semester credits at a recognized college or university in a country in which English is the official language.
- The applicant has successfully completed the equivalent of thirty (30) transferable, academic semester credits at a recognized institution where English is the medium of instruction.
- The applicant has previously earned, prior to applying for admission to the University of Phoenix, a U.S. high school diploma or G.E.D. Applicants that list any language other than English as their native language on the admission application and G.E.D is taken, must submit a copy of the G.E.D to verify it was taken in the English version format.
- The applicant has earned the equivalent of a U.S. high school diploma in a country in which English is the official language.
- The applicant has earned the equivalent of a U.S. high school diploma at an institution where English is the medium of instruction.

Applicants who reside in the United States must meet one of the following requirements:

- Be a legal resident of the United States
- Have been granted permanent residency
- Have a valid visa that does not prohibit educational studies
- Have been granted temporary protected status and has been verified through Citizenship and Immigration Service that the country is eligible for TPS status at the time of application sign date. Student must list TPS as the visa type on the admissions application in order for US to verify TPS status.
- Have been granted asylum or refugee status.
- A signed Enrollment/Disclosure Agreement.
- Students, who list less than 24 previous college credits as recognized by the University on the admissions application, are required to successfully complete a University Orientation Workshop (UNIV 100 for Online or UNIV 101 for local campus) to be officially admitted (AM).
- Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a University of Phoenix bachelor or master of education program.
- A signed New Student Checklist may be required.
- Completion of any state-specific required documents or forms.
- Applicants who have been expelled from other institutions are not eligible for admission to University of Phoenix.
- Students who have been expelled from University of Phoenix are not eligible for readmission to University of Phoenix. No appeals will be accepted.

Students who begin their studies at campuses located in the states listed below are required to submit immunization information to the University. The state appropriate forms must be completed and sent to Office of Admissions & Records.
• Students attending a local campus in Oklahoma must provide written documentation of vaccinations or immunity against Hepatitis B, measles, mumps, and rubella (MMR). Students must demonstrate compliance with the immunization requirement prior to the first attendance in a university course and documentation concerning this requirement must be on file at the time of admission to the university.

• Students attending a physical campus in the state of Tennessee are required to submit a Hepatitis B Waiver form to the University.

Students residing in the states listed below are required to submit health information to the University. The state appropriate forms must be completed and sent to Office of Admissions & Records.

• Full and part-time students enrolled in a college, university or other institution of higher learning in Massachusetts must participate in a school sponsored health insurance plan, or an alternate plan with comparable coverage. All full and part-time students attending a Massachusetts local campus must complete the Student Health Insurance Plan Enrollment/Acknowledgement form indicating either that they have either enrolled in the University’s sponsored plan or that they decline participation in the University sponsored plan as they have comparable health insurance coverage. Students must complete and submit this form prior to enrolling in any class. Students who do not complete the Enrollment/Acknowledgement form each calendar year may not enroll in further courses until the form has been completed and the student has appropriate health insurance coverage.

Students who begin their studies at campuses located in Hawaii are required to submit immunization information to the University. The state appropriate forms must be completed and sent to Office of Admissions & Records.

The Hawaii State Department of Health requires that all students attending school at a campus in this state who were born after January 1, 1980 (applicable to MMR) must demonstrate proof of adequate immunization against measles, mumps, rubella (MMR) and varicella as recommended by the Advisory Committee for Immunization Practices (ACIP). For more specific state information, refer to the link below. Students who do not have the required documentation shall provide a signed statement certifying that the student’s religious beliefs prohibit the practice of immunization. In accordance with Section 10a-155 of the Connecticut general statutes, all full time or matriculating students will be required to demonstrate proof of adequate immunization against measles, mumps, rubella (MMR) and varicella as recommended by the Advisory Committee for Immunization Practices (ACIP). For more specific state information, refer to the link below. Students who do not have the required documentation shall provide a signed statement certifying that the student’s religious beliefs prohibit the practice of immunization. Students must meet the immunization requirements before he/she may begin attending classes at a local campus location.

The student graduated from a public or nonpublic high school in the state of Connecticut in 1999 or later and was not exempt from the measles, rubella and on or after August 1, 2010, the mumps vaccination requirement pursuant to subdivision (2) or (3) of subsection (a) of section 10-204a.

Bachelor of Science in Education/Elementary Education

The following Bachelor of Science in Education/Elementary Education (BSED/E) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other
The Bachelor of Science in Education/Elementary (BSEd-E) is an undergraduate degree program preparing candidates for teacher licensure. The guiding philosophy of the BSEd/E program is to provide students with the skills and knowledge that will allow them to become competent and effective educators. This program focuses on elementary student learning by developing skills of the educator responsible for that learning. Student teaching is an integral component of the Teacher Education Program. It provides students with a field-based experience at the appropriate grade and content level. Student teachers work with a cooperating teacher from a school site and with a University of Phoenix faculty advisor. The student teaching experience is designed to emphasize the achievement of state standards leading to certification and to present individuals with growth opportunities that best prepare them to assume the duties of a certified classroom teacher. Throughout the program, students are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels. The focus of each observation will relate to specific course content. Documentation will be maintained in the student’s professional portfolio.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bsed-e.

State authorization to provide a program related to the preparation of teachers or other P-12 school/system personnel does not indicate eligibility for an Alabama certificate. Applicants for an Alabama certificate based on reciprocity must meet Alabama’s test requirements and submit a valid, renewable professional educator certificate/license issued by another state at the degree level, grade level, and in the teaching field or area of instructional support for which an Alabama certificate is sought and for which Alabama issues a certificate. Applicants for Alabama certification in an area of administration must also document at least three years of full-time employment as an administrator in a P-12 school system(s). www.alsde.edu

Program Purpose
The Bachelor of Science in Education/Elementary Education is an undergraduate degree program intended to prepare students with no prior teaching experience for initial teacher licensure. The program is designed for students who want to become elementary school teachers and includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and student teaching above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice and to contact the applicable state educator licensure agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed teacher. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a teacher with any local, state or federal entity.

Program Category Requirements and Course Selections
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Introductory Course, 3 total credits
GEN 201 (A TRACK) .................................................. 3 credits
GEN 127 (B TRACK .................................................. 3 credits)
University Studies for Success

Orientation, 0 total credits
EDU 300 ................................................................. 0 credits
Orientation to Teacher Education

History and Foundations of Education, 6 total credits
EDU 301 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Foundations of Education
EDU 315 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Legal & Ethical Issues in Education

Educational Theories and Models, 6 total credits
EDU 311 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Models and Theories of Instruction
EDU 321 ............................................................... 3 credits
Classroom Management

Human Development, 3 total credits
EDU 305 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Child Development

Assessment, 3 total credits
EED 400 ............................................................... 3 credits
Assessment in Elementary Education

Reading, 9 total credits
RDG 390 ............................................................... 3 credits
Children’s Literature
RDG 420 ~ ............................................................ 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Reading/Language Arts
RDG 415 ~ ............................................................ 3 credits
Diagnosis and Remediation of Reading Difficulties

Special Populations, 9 total credits
SEI 300 ................................................................. 3 credits
Structured English Immersion
SEI 301 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Advanced Structured English Immersion Methods
SPE 300 ............................................................... 3 credits
Orientation to the Exceptional Child

Elementary Methods, 15 total credits
EED 416 ~ ............................................................ 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Mathematics
EED 420 ~ ............................................................ 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Science
EED 425 ~ ............................................................ 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Health/PE
EED 430 ~ ............................................................ 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Social Studies
EED 435 ~ ............................................................ 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Fine Arts

Student Teaching and Field Experience, 9 total credits
EDU 390 ~ ............................................................ 1 credit
Elementary Education Seminar
EED 498 ~ ........................................................... 4 credits
Elementary Student Teaching, Seminar I
EED 499 ~ ........................................................... 4 credits
Elementary Student Teaching, Seminar II
**Georgia and Illinois students will take EED 496 in place of EED 498 and EED 499**

EED 496 ~..................................................................................8 credits
Student Teaching

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of Study.

**General Information for the BSED/E**
- First time attendees with the University who indicate less than 24 previous college credits (as recognized by the university) on the admission application and who meet the requirements for "Admitted with Condition" status, will be admitted with condition to this program according to the risk free period policy.
- Prior Learning Assessment and credits earned through National Testing Programs are excluded from the calculation of previous college credits.
- Applicants who have not previously completed an associate degree or higher at a regionally or approved nationally accredited institution must complete a Pathway Diagnostic before enrolling into their first credit-bearing course. The results of the diagnostic will determine placement in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) or standard pathway (B Track).
- Students who have completed an associate degree or higher at a regionally or nationally accredited institution are not required to complete the Pathway Diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).
- Students who are placed in the Accelerated Pathway may choose to pursue the standard pathway without appeal, but must complete the standard pathway in its entirety upon the change. Students who are placed in the standard pathway must appeal to pursue the Accelerated Pathway.

**Additional Admission Requirements for the BSED/E**
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
- South Carolina: Applicants attending a local campus in South Carolina must submit a copy of their high school diploma, high school transcript with graduation posted, GED certificate, GED transcript with successful completion posted, CHSPE examination results or a letter on letterhead from the high school records office confirming the date of graduation. Students may submit an Associate Degree posted transcript in lieu of the high school documentation. This may include a copy of a transcript or degree verification information from the institution’s student website. Students can also submit a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency to satisfy this requirement.
- Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school attended and date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
- Applicants must be currently employed or have access to a work environment.

**Candidacy Status for the BSED/E**
The College of Education has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling.
- Level 1 Candidate Status is completed upon admission to the University. Students who are admitted have met the requirements for Candidate Status Level 1.
- Level 2 Candidate Status is completed prior to the completion of 12 Required Course of Study (Core) credits of the program. To meet the Candidate Status Level 2 requirements, the following items must be completed. Evidence that these requirements have been met must be entered in IS3 and the student’s eXp file.
  - Demonstration of basic skills proficiency
  - Students who reside in a state that does not have a basic skills exam have three options for completing this requirement.
  - Students must pass the Praxis I exam at the cut score determined by the College of Education.
    * Reading 169
    * Writing 172
    * Math 170
- Students must pass the Essential Academic Skills provided by National Evaluation Systems at the cut scores determined by the national benchmark.
  - * Essential Academic Skills Subtest I: Reading - 220
  - * Essential Academic Skills Subtest II: Writing - 220
  - * Essential Academic Skills Subtest III: Mathematics - 220
  - * Essential Academic Skills Subtest IV: Technology Literacy - 220
- Core Academic Skills for Educators (Core)
  * Core Academic Skills for Educators: Reading 156
  * Core Academic Skills for Educators: Writing - 162
  * Core Academic Skills for Educators: Mathematics - 150
- Verification of fingerprint clearance

Georgia residents attending Online and Local Campus students with enrollment agreements signed 3/1/2015 or thereafter seeking a Georgia certificate:

**Additional Candidacy Level II Requirements:**
- Obtain a Georgia Pre-service Certificate. The steps to qualify for this certificate include:
  - Completion of GACE Educator Ethics Assessment-Program Entry Assessment (350)
  - Signed Pre-service certification application
  - Signed and notarized Verification of Lawful Presence (VLP) Affidavit
  - Completed Background Check Form

Students must be admitted and meet Level 1 Candidate Status
prior to being reviewed for Level 2 Candidate Status.

Degree Completion Requirements for the BSED/E

- Completion of a minimum of 120 credits that include the following distribution:
  - A minimum of 60 upper division credits in the Required Program Category Preferred Sequence.
  - A minimum of 54 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.
  - A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.5.
- Satisfactory completion and uploading of the Teacher Work Sample (TWS).
- Satisfactory completion of any required internship, student teaching, practicum courses and/or alternative clinical practice.
- Complete course within the sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
- Meet state requirements as set forth by state of residency to receive state endorsement.
- Complete Field Experience Observation Record (100 hours).
- All students must complete the minimum number of credits required by their degree program.
- Georgia residents attending Online and Local Campus students who complete field experience, student teaching, and apply for state certification 9/1/2015 or thereafter must complete:
  - Teacher Performance Assessment
  - GACE Educator Ethics Exit Exam (360)
- The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Bachelor of Science in Education Elementary Education

Academic Progression Requirements for the BSED/E

Students placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) are required to successfully complete GEN 201 as the first course in their program.

Standard pathway (B Track) students must satisfy all three (3) courses from the standard pathway prior to enrolling in any other course: GEN 127, HUM 115, ENG 147. With the exception of ENG 147, GEN 127, GEN 201, and HUM 115, General Education and Elective course requirements may be satisfied by any of the following means:

- University of Phoenix coursework,
- Regionally or nationally accredited coursework (C- or higher grade),
- National Testing Programs, and
- ACE evaluated Military credits.

Concurrent enrollment is prohibited during any of the courses in the standard pathway (B Track).

Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students may not enroll in GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education or elective requirements.

Continuously enrolled students in an approved entry point course should not execute a program or version change until completion of the entry point course to determine if the pathway diagnostic is required based on the outcome of the course.

Students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program and are re-entry or executing a program change will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).

Students who previously completed an approved entry point course and choose to transition to the standard pathway (B Track) are not required to take GEN 127.

Students may not complete any of the standard pathway (B Track) courses via Directed Study.

Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements

Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.

Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:

- Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
- Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
  - Completed within ten years of enrollment
  - Grade of C- or better
  - At least 2.67 semester credits
  - Eligible to receive general education credits

Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.

Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.

Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University’s Re-Entry policy.

Candidates must provide verification of content knowledge mastery prior to beginning student teaching. Candidates must provide:

- Passing scores on the designated state content knowledge exam.
- Verification of immunization or TB test results (district specific)
- Verification of the completion of 100 hours of field experience

Many courses in the Required Course of Study build on or reinforce each other. To ensure that students have the requisite skills for specific coursework certain program areas must be satisfied before students can progress to others.

All students must complete GEN 201 or GEN 127 as their first course at the University.

Students must complete all General Education requirements prior to completion of EDU 390.

Candidates will be required to have the minimum GPA for the program prior to entering the Student Teaching experience.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the BSED/E

- A candidate must earn a grade of "B" (grades of "T" and "B-" are not accepted) or better in the following courses in order to student teach: EDU 390, EED 498, EED 499. Georgia and Illinois students only: EDU 390, EED 496
- Candidates must earn a "B" or better in Elementary Student Teaching I & II in order to complete this program. Candidates who do not earn a "B" or better will be required to repeat the seminar(s) in which the candidate did not receive the required minimum grade and the related portion of student teaching. The Campus College chair will coordinate with the Cooperating/Mentor Teacher and Faculty Supervisor to design a remediation plan.
• The candidate must not receive a grade of "B" or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the program.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the BSED/E

Students must meet the established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 30 credits from a combination of the Required Course of Study, General Education, and Electives must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 30 credits from their required course of study on the basis of regionally accredited transferable coursework.

Upon the successful completion of the Child Development Associate (CDA) candidates transferring to UOPX may waive 12 credits using the following coursework in the BSEd/E program. The options for credit application are based upon specific GE requirements for each state:

• *3 credits in social studies
• *9 credits in additional liberal arts
• or
• *12 credits in social studies
• or
• *12 credits in any combination of social studies, additional liberal arts or electives

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

• The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Through an approved articulation agreement, students who have successfully completed equivalent courses may waive, without credits, up to thirty (30) credits of the Required Course of Study. Students must substitute other upper division coursework to satisfy the upper division credit requirement of their degree program (each program has specific substitution requirements). This policy also applies to upper division courses which are used to fulfill Associate of Arts degree requirements. In order to be granted a waiver, without credit, for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

• The course must have been completed and transcribed from a regionally accredited institution with which the University of Phoenix has an approved articulation agreement.
• The course must have been completed with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better during the effective dates of the approved articulation agreement.

• The course must be approved through the articulation agreement and must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: EDU 300, EDU 311, EDU 321, EDU 390, EED 416, EED 498, EED 499, GEN 127, GEN 201, RDC 415, SPE 300, Georgia and Illinois students only: EDU 300, EDU 311, EDU 321, EDU 390, EED 416, GEN 127, GEN 201, RDC 415, SPE 300, EED 496

Arizona residents may waive SEI 300 and/or SEI 301 with an Arizona Department of Education approved SEI course (institution of higher education or approved district workshop) OR verification of one of the following endorsements:

• Arizona Provisional SEI Endorsement (SEI 300)
• Arizona Full SEI Endorsement (SEI 300 and SEI 301)
• Arizona English as a Second Language Endorsement
• Arizona Bilingual Endorsement

Approved SEI courses/workshops can be found at http://www.ade.state.az.us/asd/lep/

General Education Requirements for the BSED/E

A minimum of 54 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.

English/Language Arts Requirement(s) 12 credits
Must include HUM 115

B track must include ENG 147

Mathematics Requirement(s) 12 credits
6 credits must include MTH 213 and MTH 214

Physical/Biological Science Requirement(s) 6 credits
Science Studies Requirement(s) 9 credits
3 credits must include HIS 301 or HIS 110

Effective for Enrollment Agreements signed 7/1/2014 or later 3 credits must include ETH 120. Prior to 7/1/2014, 3 credits must include SOC 315

Prior to 7/1/2014, 3 credits must include SOC 315

Fine Arts Requirement(s) 3 credits
Art, music, drama or dance

Humanities Requirement(s) 3 credits

Additional Liberal Arts Requirement(s) 9 credits

Physical Education activity credits are limited to four (4) credits.

All undergraduate students are required to complete the minimum general education credits required by their program version. Unless otherwise noted, no timeframe or minimum grade (other than a passing grade) is required when applying UOPX or transfer coursework to the mandatory General Education courses (MTH 213, MTH 214, SOC 315, HIS 301 or HIS 110). Students may use a 2 semester credit Constitution course to satisfy the HIS 301 or HIS 110 constitution requirement, or a 2 semester credit Education Math course to satisfy the MTH 213 and MTH 214 requirements, but will be required to make up the credit with other Liberal Arts General Education credit to meet the minimum requirements.

Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

Field Experience for BSED/E

Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of veri-
fied field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels from ages birth through grade eight. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Four formal field experience evaluations are required during the program (observation, one-on-one instruction, small-group instruction, and whole-group instruction). These evaluations must be posted to the students’ electronic portfolio. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty prior to student teaching. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

**Student Teaching for the BSED/E**

Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.

- Student teaching is the culminating experience of the Bachelor of Science in Education program. Students must complete prerequisites leading up to Student Teaching Seminar I prior to beginning the student teaching experience.
- Student teaching must occur in a 1-8 self-contained classroom setting under the supervision of a certified teacher. This applies to self-contained settings only, not departmentalized settings.
- Candidates wishing to do their student teaching in a single subject in grades 6-8 must provide the following prior to Student Teaching I:
  - Transcripts documenting of a minimum of 24 semester credits in their content area
  - Passing scores on the state mandated content exam
  - Candidates must earn a “B” or better in Elementary Education Seminar. If a candidate receives less than a “B” (B- or lower, or an incomplete grade), they must repeat the course.
- Student teachers who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of “F” by their faculty member.
- Candidates must be enrolled in Student Teaching Seminar I and II during their student teaching experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone student teaching they must postpone their enrollment in these seminars.
- Student teaching can only be repeated one time.
- Unapproved self-terminations of student teaching will result in the candidate receiving a failing grade for the student teaching experience and the associated student teaching seminar. This experience counts as one of their two student teaching attempts.
- Candidates that do not successfully complete the second student teaching program will be removed from the program and are not eligible for re-entry.
- Candidates must successfully complete the semester and not complete a Teacher Work Sample project.
- Candidates who are unable to complete their student teaching experience at the campus where they began are not guaranteed a placement. Candidates may be able to complete their student teaching through the University of Phoenix Online campus. A select number of states do not participate in the University of Phoenix Teacher Education program. Candidates must contact the Online campus for a list of participating states and procedures for student teaching placement.
  - Candidates must successfully pass the Elementary Education Seminar with a “B” or better.
  - Candidates must enroll in the remaining Student Teaching Seminars through the Online campus while completing their student teaching experience.
  - Candidates need to work directly with the Online campus to complete the requirements for verification of placement.

**Re-entry for the BSED/E**

Re-entry students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track). They will not be required to enroll in the standard pathway (B Track) courses.

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.

Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

**Institutional Recommendation for the BSED/E**

Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for state teaching credential).

Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix diploma application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates’ records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.

Candidates must pass their state-mandated professional knowledge exam.

Candidates must provide verification of state and U.S. Constitution coursework as required by the state certification agency.

**Bachelor of Science in Education/Elementary**
Education (New Mexico)

The following Bachelor of Science in Education/Elementary Education (BSED/E) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Bachelor of Science in Education/Elementary Education (BSED/E) is an undergraduate degree program preparing candidates for teacher licensure. The guiding philosophy of the BSED/E program is to provide students with the skills and knowledge that will allow them to become competent and effective educators. This program focuses on elementary student learning by developing the skills of the educator responsible for that learning. Student teaching is an integral component of the Teacher Education Program. It provides students with a field-based experience at the appropriate grade level, content level, and location. Student teachers work with a cooperating teacher from a school site and with a University of Phoenix faculty advisor. The student teaching experience is designed to emphasize the achievement of state standards leading to certification and to present individuals with growth opportunities that best prepare them to assume the duties of a certified classroom teacher. Throughout the program, students are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels. The focus of each observation will relate to specific course content. Documentation will be maintained in the student’s professional portfolio.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bsed-e.

Program Purpose

The Bachelor of Science in Education/Elementary Education is an undergraduate degree program intended to prepare students with no prior teaching experience for initial teacher licensure. The program is designed for students who want to become elementary school teachers and includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and student teaching above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice and to contact the applicable state educator licensure agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed teacher. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a teacher with any local, state or federal entity.

Program Category Requirements

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Introductory Course, 3 total credits

| GEN 201 (A Track) | 3 credits |
| GEN 127 (B Track) | 3 credits |

Orientation, 0 total credits

EDU 300 ..................................................................................0 credits

Orientation to Teacher Education

History and Foundations of Education, 6 total credits

EDU 301 ~ ...........................................................................3 credits

Foundations of Education

EDU 315 ~ ...........................................................................3 credits

Legal & Ethical Issues in Education

Educational Theories and Models, 6 total credits

EDU 311 ~ ...........................................................................3 credits

Models and Theories of Instruction

EDU 321 ................................................................................3 credits

Classroom Management

Human Development, 3 total credits

EDU 305 ~ ...........................................................................3 credits

Child Development

Reading, 6 total credits

RDG 420 ~ ...........................................................................3 credits

Elementary Methods - Reading/Language Arts

RDG 415 ~ ...........................................................................3 credits

Diagnosis and Remediation of Reading Difficulties

Special Populations, 6 total credits

ESL 300 ..............................................................................3 credits

Teaching English Language Learners

SPE 300 ..............................................................................3 credits

Orientation to the Exceptional Child

Elementary Methods, 12 total credits

EED 416 ~ ...........................................................................3 credits

Elementary Methods - Mathematics

EED 420 ~ ...........................................................................3 credits

Elementary Methods - Science

EED 430 ~ ...........................................................................3 credits

Elementary Methods - Social Studies

EED 435 ~ ...........................................................................3 credits

Elementary Methods - Fine Arts

Student Teaching, 9 total credits

EDU 390 ~ ...........................................................................1 credit

Elementary Education Seminar

EED 498 ~ ...........................................................................4 credits

Elementary Student Teaching, Seminar I

EED 499 ~ ...........................................................................4 credits

Elementary Student Teaching, Seminar II

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

General Information for the BSED/E

- First time attendees with the University who indicate less than 24 previous college credits (as recognized by the university) on the admission application and who meet the requirements for “Admitted with Condition” status, will be admitted with condition to this program according to the risk free period policy.
- Prior Learning Assessment and credits earned through National Testing Programs are excluded from the calculation of previous college credits.
• Applicants who have not previously completed an associate degree or higher at a regionally or approved nationally accredited institution must complete a Pathway Diagnostic before enrolling into their first credit-bearing course. The results of the diagnostic will determine placement in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) or standard pathway (B Track).
• Students who have completed an associate degree or higher at a regionally or nationally accredited institution are not required to complete the Pathway Diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).
• Students who are placed in the Accelerated Pathway may choose to pursue the standard pathway without appeal, but must complete the standard pathway in its entirety upon the change. Students who are placed in the standard pathway must appeal to pursue the Accelerated Pathway.

Additional Admission Requirements for the BS&E
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score. Applicants must be currently employed or have access to a work environment.

Candidate Status for the BS&E
The College of Education has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling.
• Level 1 Candidate Status is completed upon admission to the University. Students who are admitted have met the requirements for Candidate Status Level 1.
• Level 2 Candidate Status is completed prior to the completion of 12 Required Course of Study (Core) credits of the program. To meet the Candidate Status Level 2 requirements, the following items must be completed. Evidence that these requirements have been met must be entered in BS and the student’s eXp file.
  • Demonstration of basic skills proficiency
  Students who reside in a state that does not have a basic skills exam have three options for completing this requirement. Students must pass the Praxis I exam at the cut score determined by the College of Education.
  • Reading 169
  • Writing 172
  • Math 170
Students must pass the Essential Academic Skills provided by National Evaluation Systems at the cut scores determined by the national benchmark.
  • Essential Academic Skills Subtest I: Reading - 220
  • Essential Academic Skills Subtest II: Writing - 220
  • Essential Academic Skills Subtest III: Mathematics - 220
  • Essential Academic Skills Subtest IV: Technology Literacy - 220
Core Academic Skills for Educators (Core)
  • Core Academic Skills for Educators: Reading 156
  • Core Academic Skills for Educators: Writing - 162
  • Core Academic Skills for Educators: Mathematics - 150
  • Verification of fingerprint clearance
Students must be admitted and meet Level 1 Candidate Status prior to being reviewed for Level 2 Candidate Status.

Degree Completion Requirements for the BS&E
• Completion of a minimum of 129 credits that include the following distribution:
  • A minimum of 48 upper division credits in the Required Program Category Preferred Sequence.
  • A minimum of 78 of the 129 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.
  • A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.5.
  • Satisfactory completion and uploading of the Teacher Work Sample (TWS).
  • Satisfactory completion of any required internship, student teaching, and/or practicum courses.
• Complete courses within the sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
• Meet state requirements as set forth by state of residency to receive state endorsement.
• Complete Field Experience Observation Record (100 hours).
• All students must complete the minimum number of credits required by their degree program.
• The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Bachelor of Science in Education Elementary Education

Academic Progression Requirements for the BS&E
Students placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) are required to successfully complete GEN 201 followed by HUM 115 prior to enrolling into additional coursework in their programs. Standard pathway (B Track) students must satisfy all three (3) courses from the standard pathway prior to enrolling in any other course: GEN 127, HUM 115, ENG 147
With the exception of ENG 147, GEN 127, GEN 201, and HUM 115, General Education and Elective course requirements may be satisfied by any of the following means:
• University of Phoenix coursework,
• Regionally or nationally accredited coursework (C- or higher grade),
• National Testing Programs, and
• ACE evaluated Military credits.
Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students who meet the following criteria may satisfy the HUM 115 requirement with transfer coursework:
• Students transferring to University of Phoenix with a nationally accredited Associate of Arts degree from a community college.
• Students transferring to University of Phoenix with an Associate’s Degree from an articulated institution where the Program Transfer Guide requirements do not mandate completion of a critical thinking course
Concurrent enrollment is prohibited during any of the following courses: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students may not enroll in GEN 127 or ENG 147 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education or elective requirements.
Continuously enrolled students in an approved entry point course should not execute a program or version change until completion of the entry point course to determine if the pathway diagnostic is required based on the outcome of the course.
Students who have successfully completed an approved entry
point course in a degree program and are re-entry or executing a program change will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).

Students who previously completed an approved entry point course and choose to transition to the standard pathway (B Track) are not required to take GEN 127.

Students may not complete any of the following courses via Directed Study: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115. Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements

Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.

Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:

- Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
- Successful completion of College Algebra with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better
- Comparable nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
  - Completed within ten years of enrollment
  - Grade of "C" or better
  - At least 2.67 semester credits
  - Eligible to receive general education credits

Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.

Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.

Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University's Re-Entry policy.

Candidates must provide verification of content knowledge mastery prior to beginning student teaching. Candidates must provide:

- Verification of Elementary Education (Subtest I, II, and III)
- Verification of immunization or TB test results (district specific)
- Verification of completion of 100 hours of field experience

Many courses in the Required Course of Study build on or reinforce each other. To ensure that students have the requisite skills for specific coursework certain program areas must be satisfied before students can progress to others.

All students must complete GEN 201 or GEN 127 as their first course at the University.

Students must complete all General Education requirements prior to completion of EDU 390.

Candidates will be required to have the minimum GPA for the program prior to entering the Student Teaching experience.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the BSED/E

A candidate must earn a grade of "B" (Grades of "I" and "B-" are not accepted) or better in the following courses in order to have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University's Re-Entry policy.

- Candidates must earn a "B" or better in Elementary Student Teaching I & II in order to complete this program. Candidates who do not earn a "B" or better will be required to repeat the seminar(s) in which the candidate did not receive the required minimum grade and the related portion of student teaching.
- The Campus College chair will coordinate with the Cooperating/Mentor Teacher and Faculty Supervisor to design a remediation plan.
- If the candidate does not receive a grade of "B" or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the program.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the BSED/E

Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 30 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 21 credits from their required course of study on the basis of regionally accredited transferable coursework.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Through an approved articulation agreement, students who have successfully completed equivalent courses may waive, without credits, up to thirty (30) credits of the Required Course of Study. Students must substitute other upper division coursework to satisfy the upper division credit requirement of their degree program (each program has specific substitution requirements). This policy also applies to upper division courses which are used to fulfill Associate of Arts degree requirements. In order to be granted a waiver, without credit, for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally accredited institution with which the University of Phoenix has an approved articulation agreement.
- The course must have been completed with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better during the effective dates of the approved articulation agreement.
- The course must be approved through the articulation agreement and must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: GEN 201, GEN 127, EDU 300, EDU 311, EDU 321, EDU 390, EED 416, EED 498, EED 499, RDG 415, SPE 300

General Education Requirements for the BSED/E

A minimum of 78 of the 129 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.
Candidates must complete one of the following Content Areas: English/Language Arts, Mathematics or Social Studies. Content Area credits (18) combined with General Education credit requirements listed in the table below for the categories of English/Language Arts (12), Mathematics (12) and Social Studies (12) will provide candidates with a total of 30 credits in their selected Content Area. The 30 credits in the Content Area must include a breakdown of 15 upper division credits and 15 lower division credits. English/Language Arts Requirement(s) 12 credits
Must include HUM 115
B track must include ENG 147
Spanish Requirement(s) 3 credits
Mathematics Requirement(s) 12 credits
6 credits must include MTH 213 and MTH 214
Physical/Biological Science Requirement(s) 12 credits
Must include at least 3 credits in Physical Science and 3 credits in Biological Science
Social Studies Requirement(s) 18 credits
3 credits must include U.S. Constitution
12 credits must be in History, American History or Western Civilization
3 credits must be in Government, Economics or Sociology
Fine Arts Requirement(s) 3 credits
Art, music, drama or dance
Content Area 18 credits
English/Language Arts, Mathematics and Social Studies
All undergraduate students are required to complete the minimum general education credits required by their program version. Unless otherwise noted, no timeframe or minimum grade (other than a passing grade) is required when applying UOPX or transfer coursework to the mandatory General Education courses (MTH 213, MTH 214, SOC 315, HIS 301 or HIS 110). Students may use a 2 semester credit Constitution course to satisfy the HIS 301 or HIS 110 constitution requirement, or a 2 semester credit Education Math course to satisfy the MTH 213 and MTH 214 requirements, but will be required to make up the credit with other Liberal Arts General Education credit to meet the minimum requirements. Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

Student Teaching and Field Experience for the BSED/E

Student Teaching Policies
Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.

• Student teaching is the culminating experience of the Bachelor of Science in Education program. Students must complete prerequisites leading up to Student Teaching Seminar I prior to beginning the student teaching experience.
• Student teaching must occur in a K-8 self-contained classroom setting under the supervision of a certified teacher. This applies to self-contained settings only, not departmentalized settings.
• Candidates wishing to do their student teaching in a single subject in grades 6 - 8 must provide the following prior to Student Teaching I:
• Transcripts documenting of a minimum of 24 semester credits in their content area
• Passing scores on the state mandated content exam
• Candidates must earn a "B" or better in Elementary Education Seminar. If a candidate receives less than a "B" (B- or lower, or an incomplete grade), they must repeat the course.
• Student teachers who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of "F" by their faculty member.
• Candidates must be enrolled in Student Teaching Seminar I and II during their student teaching experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone student teaching they must postpone their enrollment in these seminars.
• Student teaching can only be repeated one time.
• Unapproved self-terminations of student teaching will result in the candidate receiving a failing grade for the student teaching experience and the associated student teaching seminar. This experience counts as one of their two student teaching attempts.
• Candidates that do not successfully complete the second student teaching program will be removed from the program and are not eligible for re-entry.
• Candidates must student teach in a self-contained elementary setting. Candidates may not student teach in special education.
• Students should complete student teaching within twelve (12) months from the completion date of their last required course in the program.
• Students must complete a minimum of 8 credit hours of student teaching, including the completion of a Teacher Work Sample project.

Out of State Student Teaching
Candidates who are unable to complete their student teaching experience at the campus where they began are not guaranteed a placement. Candidates may be able to complete their student teaching through the University of Phoenix Online campus. A select number of states do not participate in the University of Phoenix Online campus. Candidates must contact the Online campus for a list of participating states and procedures for student teaching placement.

• Candidates must successfully pass the Elementary Education Seminar with a "B" or better.
• Candidates must enroll in the remaining Student Teaching Seminars through the Online campus while completing their student teaching experience.
• Candidates need to work directly with the Online campus to complete the requirements for verification of placement.

Field Experience
Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels from ages birth through grade eight. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Four formal field experience evaluations are required during the program (observation, one-on-one instruction, small-group instruction, and whole-group instruction). These evaluations must be posted to the students’ electronic portfolio. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty prior to student teaching. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.
Re-entry for the BSED/E

Re-entry students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track). They will not be required to enroll in the standard pathway (B Track) courses. Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version.

However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.

Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

Institutional Recommendation for the BSED/E

Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for state teaching credential).

Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix diploma application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates’ records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.

Candidates must pass their state-mandated professional knowledge exam.

Candidates must provide verification of state and U.S. Constitution coursework as required by the state certification agency.

Bachelor of Science Education/Elementary Education

(Colorado)

The following Bachelor of Science in Education/Elementary Education (BSED/E) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Bachelor of Science in Education/Elementary (BSED-E) is an undergraduate degree program preparing candidates for teacher licensure. The guiding philosophy of the BSED/E program is to provide students with the skills and knowledge that will allow them to become competent and effective educators. This program focuses on elementary student learning by developing the skills of the educator responsible for that learning. Student teaching is an integral component of the Teacher Education Program. It provides students with a field-based experience at the appropriate grade and content level. Student teachers work with a cooperating teacher from a school site and with a University of Phoenix faculty advisor. The student teaching experience is designed to emphasize the achievement of state standards leading to certification and to present individuals with growth opportunities that best prepare them to assume the duties of a certified classroom teacher.

Throughout the program, students are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels. The focus of each observation will relate to specific course content. Documentation will be maintained in the student’s professional portfolio.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bsed-e.

Program Purpose

The Bachelor of Science in Education/Elementary Education is an undergraduate degree program intended to prepare students with no prior teaching experience for initial teacher licensure. The program is designed for students who want to become elementary school teachers and includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and student teaching above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice and to contact the applicable state educator licensure agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed teacher. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a teacher with any local, state or federal entity.

Program Category Requirements

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Introductory Course, 3 total credits

GEN 201 (A Track) ........................................................................... 3 credits
GEN 127 (B Track) ........................................................................... 3 credits

Orientation, 0 total credits

EDU 300 ........................................................................................... 0 credits
Orientation to Teacher Education

History and Foundations of Education, 6 total credits

EDU 301 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits
Foundations of Education
EDU 315 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits
Legal & Ethical Issues in Education

Educational Theories and Models, 6 total credits

EDU 311 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits
Models and Theories of Instruction
EDU 321 ....................................................................................... 3 credits
Classroom Management

Human Development, 3 total credits

EDU 305 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits
Child Development
Assessment, 3 total credits
EED 400 ................................................................. 3 credits
Assessment in Elementary Education

Reading, 9 total credits
RDG 412 ................................................................. 3 credits
Scientifically Based Literacy Instruction
RDG 415 ................................................................. 3 credits
Diagnosis and Remediation of Reading Difficulties
RDG 418 ................................................................. 3 credits
Phonological Theory and Reading Instruction

Special Populations, 6 total credits
ESL 300 ................................................................. 3 credits
Teaching English Language Learners
SPE 300 ................................................................. 3 credits
Orientation to the Exceptional Child

Elementary Methods, 15 total credits
EED 416 ~ ............................................................. 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Mathematics
EED 420 ~ ............................................................. 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Science
EED 425 ~ ............................................................. 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Health/PE
EED 430 ~ ............................................................. 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Social Studies
EED 435 ~ ............................................................. 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Fine Arts

Student Teaching, 9 total credits
EDU 390 ............................................................... 1 credit
Elementary Education Seminar
EED 498 ~ ............................................................. 4 credits
Elementary Student Teaching, Seminar I
EED 499 ~ ............................................................. 4 credits
Elementary Student Teaching, Seminar II

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

General Information for the BSED/E

• First time attendees with the University who indicate less than 24 previous college credits (as recognized by the university) on the admission application and who meet the requirements for "Admitted with Condition" status, will be admitted with condition to this program according to the risk free period policy.
• Prior Learning Assessment and credits earned through National Testing Programs are excluded from the calculation of previous college credits.
• Applicants must complete a Pathway Diagnostic before enrolling into their first credit-bearing course. The results of the diagnostic will determine placement in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) or standard pathway (B Track).
• Students who are placed in the Accelerated Pathway may choose to pursue the standard pathway without appeal, but must complete the standard pathway in its entirety upon the change. Students who are placed in the standard pathway must appeal to pursue the Accelerated Pathway.

• Any student planning to complete an associate of arts degree prior to enrolling in a bachelor degree must complete all required credits of the associates degree and meet admission requirements for their chosen bachelor degree before enrolling in any University bachelor degree programs.

Additional Admission Requirements for the BSED/E
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
• Applicants must be currently employed or have access to a work environment.

Candidacy Status for the BSED/E
The College of Education has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling.
• Level 1 Candidate Status is completed upon admission to the University. Students who are admitted have met the requirements for Candidate Status Level 1.
• Level 2 Candidate Status is completed prior to the completion of 12 Required Course of Study (Core) credits of the program. To meet the Candidate Status Level 2 requirements, the following items must be completed. Evidence that these requirements have been met must be entered in IS3 and the student’s eXp file.
  • Demonstration of basic skills proficiency
  Students who reside in a state that does not have a basic skills exam have three options for completing this requirement.
  Students must pass the Praxis I exam at the cut score determined by the College of Education.
  * Reading 169
  * Writing 172
  * Math 170

Students must pass the Essential Academic Skills provided by National Evaluation Systems at the cut scores determined by the national benchmark.
* Essential Academic Skills Subtest I: Reading - 220
* Essential Academic Skills Subtest II: Writing - 220
* Essential Academic Skills Subtest III: Mathematics - 220
* Essential Academic Skills Subtest IV: Technology Literacy - 220

Core Academic Skills for Educators (Core)
* Core Academic Skills for Educators: Reading - 156
* Core Academic Skills for Educators: Writing - 162
* Core Academic Skills for Educators: Mathematics - 150

• Verification of fingerprint clearance

Students must be admitted and meet Level 1 Candidate Status prior to being reviewed for Level 2 Candidate Status.

Degree Completion Requirements for the BSED/E

• Completion of a minimum of 120 credits that include the following distribution:
  Candidates who select the Science Content Area are required to complete 126 credits
  • A minimum of 57 upper division credits in the Required Program Category Preferred Sequence.
• A minimum of 60 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.
• A minimum of 66 of the 126 credits (Science content area) must be in the general education areas approved by the University.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.5.
• Satisfactory completion and uploading of the Teacher Work Sample (TWS).
• Satisfactory completion of any required internship, student teaching, and/or practicum courses.
• Complete courses within the sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
• Meet state requirements as set forth by state of residency to receive state endorsement.
• Complete Field Experience Observation Record (200 hours).
• All students must complete the minimum number of credits required by their degree program.
• The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Bachelor of Science in Education Elementary Education

Academic Progression Requirements for the BSED/E

Students placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) are required to successfully complete GEN 201 followed by HUM 115 prior to proceeding into additional coursework in their programs. Standard pathway (B Track) students must satisfy all three (3) courses from the standard pathway prior to enrolling in any other course: GEN 127, HUM 115, ENG 147

With the exception of ENG 147, GEN 127, GEN 201, and HUM 115, General Education and Elective course requirements may be satisfied by any of the following means:
• University of Phoenix coursework,
• Regionally or nationally accredited coursework (C- or higher grade),
• National Testing Programs, and
• ACE evaluated Military credits.

Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students who meet the following criteria may satisfy the HUM 115 requirement with transfer coursework:
• Students transferring to University of Phoenix with a regionally accredited Associate of Arts degree from a community college.
• Students transferring to University of Phoenix with an Associate’s Degree from an articulated institution where the Program Transfer Guide requirements do not mandate completion of a critical thinking course

Concurrent enrollment is prohibited during any of the following courses: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.

Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students may not enroll in GEN 127 or ENG 147 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education or elective requirements.

Continuously enrolled students in an approved entry point course should not execute a program or version change until completion of the entry point course to determine if the pathway diagnostic is required based on the outcome of the course.

Students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program and are re-entry or executing a program change will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).

Students who previously completed an approved entry point course and choose to transition to the standard pathway (B Track) are not required to take GEN 127.

Students may not complete any of the following courses via Directed Study: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.

Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements

Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.

Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
• Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
• Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
  • Completed within ten years of enrollment
  • Grade of C- or better
  • At least 2.67 semester credits
  • Eligible to receive general education credits

Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment. Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam. Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University’s Re-Entry policy.

Candidates must provide verification of content knowledge mastery prior to beginning student teaching; Candidates must provide:
• Verification of content knowledge mastery prior to student teaching,
• Verification of immunization or TB test results (district specific)
• Verification of the completion of 200 hours of field experience

Many courses in the Required Course of Study build on or reinforce each other. To ensure that students have the requisite skills for specific coursework certain program areas must be satisfied before students can progress to others.

All students must complete GEN 201 or GEN 127 as their first course at the University.

Students must complete all General Education requirements prior to completion of EDU 390. Candidates will be required to have the minimum GPA for the program prior to entering the Student Teaching experience.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the BSED/E

• A candidate must earn a grade of “B” (Grades of “T” and “B-” are not accepted) or better in the following courses in order to student teach: EDU 390, EED 498, EED 499
• Candidates must earn a “B” or better in Elementary Student Teaching I & II in order to complete this program. Candidates who do not earn a “B” or better will be required to repeat the seminar(s) in which the candidate did not receive the required minimum grade and the related portion of student teaching. The Campus College chair will coordinate with the Cooperating/Mentor Teacher and Faculty Supervisor to design a remediation plan.
• If the candidate does not receive a grade of “B” or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholasitically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the program.
Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the BSED/E

Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 30 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 30 credits from their required course of study on the basis of regionally accredited transferable coursework. In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Through an approved articulation agreement, students who have successfully completed equivalent courses may waive, without credits, up to thirty (30) credits of the Required Course of Study. Students must substitute other upper division coursework to satisfy the upper division credit requirement of their degree program (each program has specific substitution requirements). This policy also applies to upper division courses which are used to fulfill Associate of Arts degree requirements. In order to be granted a waiver, without credit, for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally accredited institution with which the University of Phoenix has an approved articulation agreement.
- The course must have been completed with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better during the effective dates of the approved articulation agreement.
- The course must be approved through the articulation agreement and must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: EDU 300, EDU 311, EDU 321, EDU 390, EED 416, EED 498, EED 499, GEN 127, GEN 201, RDG 412, RDG 415, RDG 418, SPE 300

General Education Requirements for the BSED/E

A minimum of 60 of the 120 credits must be in the general education area approved by the University. Candidates must complete one of the following Content Areas: English/Language Arts, Mathematics, Social Studies or Science. Candidates who select English/Language Arts, Mathematics or Social Studies as their Content Area are required to complete the general education requirements outlined in the table below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>Credit(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English/Language Arts</td>
<td>12 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>12 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Studies</td>
<td>12 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical/Biological Science</td>
<td>6 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Candidate teaching and waiver requests must be submitted for approval. Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students who lack 67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance.

Students must complete an additional 12 credits for their selected Content Area outside of their English, Mathematics and Social Studies general education requirements. Candidates who select Science as their Content Area are required to complete the general education requirements outlined in the table below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>Credit(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>6 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Content Area</td>
<td>12 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All undergraduate students are required to complete the minimum general education credits required by their program version. Unless otherwise noted, no timeframe or minimum grade (other than a passing grade) is required when applying UOPX or transfer coursework to the mandatory General Education courses (MTH 213, MTH 214, SOC 315, HIS 301 or HIS 110). Students may use a 2 semester credit Constitution course to satisfy the HIS 301 or HIS 110 constitution requirement, or a 2 semester credit Education Math course to satisfy the MTH 213 and MTH 214 requirements, but will be required to make up the credit with other Liberal Arts General Education credit to meet the minimum requirements. Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance.

Student Teaching and Field Experience for the BSED/E

Student Teaching Policies

Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.

- Student teaching is the culminating experience of the Bachelor of Science in Education program. Students must complete prerequisites leading up to Student Teaching Seminar I prior to beginning the student teaching experience.
• Student teaching must occur in a K-8 self-contained classroom setting under the supervision of a certified teacher. This applies to self-contained settings only, not departmentalized settings.
• Candidates wishing to do their student teaching in a single subject in grades 6 - 8 must provide the following prior to Student Teaching I:
  • Transcripts documenting of a minimum of 24 semester credits in their content area.
  • Passing scores on the state mandated content exam.
• Candidates must earn a “B” or better in Elementary Education Seminar. If a candidate receives less than a “B” (B- or lower, or an incomplete grade), they must repeat the course.
• Student teachers who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of “F” by their faculty member.
• Candidates must be enrolled in Student Teaching Seminar I and II during their student teaching experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone student teaching they must postpone their enrollment in these seminars.
• Student teaching can only be repeated one time.
• Unapproved self-terminations of student teaching will result in the candidate receiving a failing grade for the student teaching experience and the associated student teaching seminar. This experience counts as one of their two student teaching attempts.
• Candidates that do not successfully complete the second student teaching program will be removed from the program and are not eligible for re-entry.
• Candidates must student teach in a self-contained elementary setting. Candidates may not student teach in special education.
• Students should complete student teaching within twelve (12) months from the completion date of their last required course in the program.
• Students must complete a minimum of 8 credit hours of student teaching, including the completion of a Teacher Work Sample project.

Out of State Student Teaching
Candidates who are unable to complete their student teaching experience at the campus where they began are not guaranteed a placement. Candidates may be able to complete their student teaching through the University of Phoenix Online campus. A select number of states do not participate in the University of Phoenix Teacher Education program. Candidates must contact the Online campus for a list of participating states and procedures for student teaching placement.
• Candidates must successfully pass the Elementary Education Seminar with a “B” or better.
• Candidates must enroll in the remaining Student Teaching Seminars through the Online campus while completing their student teaching experience.
• Candidates need to work directly with the Online campus to complete the requirements for verification of placement.

Field Experience
Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 200 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels from ages birth through grade eight. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Four formal field experience evaluations are required during the program (observation, one-on-one instruction, small-group instruction, and whole-group instruction). These evaluations must be posted to the students’ electronic portfolio. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty prior to student teaching. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

Re-entry for the BSED/E
Re-entry students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track). They will not be required to enroll in the standard pathway (B Track) courses.
Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.
Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.
Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

Institutional Recommendation for the BSED/E
Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for state teaching credential).
Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix diploma application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates’ records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.
Candidates must pass their state-mandated professional knowledge exam.
Candidates must provide verification of state and U.S. Constitution coursework as required by the state certification agency.

Bachelor of Science in Education/Elementary Education (Hawaii)

The following Bachelor of Science in Education Elementary Education (BSED/E) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.
The Bachelor of Science in Education/Elementary (BSED-E) is an undergraduate degree program preparing candidates for teacher licensure. The guiding philosophy of the BSED-E program is to provide students with the skills and knowledge that will allow them to become competent and effective educators. This program focuses on elementary student learning by developing the skills of the educator responsible for that learning. Student teaching is an integral component of the Teacher Education Program. It provides students with a field-based experience at the appropriate grade and content level. Student teachers work with a cooperating teacher from a school site and with a University of Phoenix faculty advisor. The student teaching experience is designed to emphasize the achievement of state standards leading to certification and to present individuals with growth opportunities that best prepare them to assume the duties of a certified classroom teacher.

Throughout the program, students are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels. The focus of each observation will relate to specific course content. Documentation will be maintained in the student’s professional portfolio.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bsed-e.

Program Purpose
The Bachelor of Science in Education/Elementary Education is an undergraduate degree program intended to prepare students with no prior teaching experience for initial teacher licensure. The program is designed for students who want to become elementary school teachers and includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and student teaching above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to work as a teacher with any local, state or federal entity.

Program Category Requirements and Course Selections
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Introductory Course, 3 total credits
GEN 201 (A Track) ................................................................. 3 credits
Foundations for University Success
GEN 127 (B Track) ................................................................. 3 credits
University Studies for Success
Orientation, 0 total credits
EDU 300 ................................................................................. 0 credits
Orientation to Teacher Education
History and Foundations of Education, 6 total credits
EDU 301 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
Foundations of Education
EDU 315 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
Legal & Ethical Issues in Education
Educational Theories and Models, 6 total credits
EDU 311 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
Models and Theories of Instruction
EDU 321 ................................................................................. 3 credits

Classroom Management
Human Development, 3 total credits
EDU 305 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
Child Development
Assessment, 3 total credits
EED 400 ................................................................................. 3 credits
Assessment in Elementary Education
Reading, 9 total credits
RDG 350 ................................................................................ 3 credits
Children’s Literature
RDG 420 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Reading/Language Arts
RDG 415 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Diagnosis and Remediation of Reading Difficulties
Special Populations, 6 total credits
ESL 300 ................................................................................ 3 credits
Teaching English Language Learners
SPE 300 ................................................................................ 3 credits
Orientation to the Exceptional Child
Elementary Methods, 18 total credits
EED 416 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Mathematics
EED 420 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Science
EED 425 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Health/PE
EED 430 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Social Studies
EED 435 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Fine Arts
EED 444 ................................................................................ 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Integration of Hawaiian Studies
Student Teaching and Field Experience, 9 total credits
EDU 390 ~ ................................................................................ 1 credit
Elementary Education Seminar
EED 498 ~ ................................................................................ 4 credits
Elementary Student Teaching, Seminar I
EED 499 ~ ................................................................................ 4 credits
Elementary Student Teaching, Seminar II
The University reserves the right to modify the required course of Study.

General Information for the BSED/E
- First time attendees with the University who indicate less than 24 previous college credits (as recognized by the university) on the admission application and who meet the requirements for “Admitted with Condition” status, will be admitted with condition to this program according to the risk free period policy.
- Prior Learning Assessment and credits earned through National Testing Programs are excluded from the calculation of previous college credits.
• Applicants who have not previously completed an associate degree or higher at a regionally or approved nationally accredited institution must complete a Pathway Diagnostic before enrolling into their first credit-bearing course. The results of the diagnostic will determine placement in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) or standard pathway (B Track).
• Students who have completed an associate degree or higher at a regionally or nationally accredited institution are not required to complete the Pathway Diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).
• Students who are placed in the Accelerated Pathway may choose to pursue the standard pathway without appeal, but must complete the standard pathway in its entirety upon the change. Students who are placed in the standard pathway must appeal to pursue the Accelerated Pathway.

Additional Admission Requirements for the BSED/E

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
• Applicants must be currently employed or have access to a work environment.

Candidacy Status for the BSED/E

The College of Education has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling.
• Level 1 Candidate Status is completed upon admission to the University. Students who are admitted have met the requirements for Candidate Status Level 1.
• Level 2 Candidate Status is completed prior to the completion of 12 Required Course of Study (Core) credits of the program. To meet the Candidate Status Level 2 requirements, the following items must be completed. Evidence that these requirements have been met must be entered in IS3 and the student’s eXp file.
  • Demonstration of basic skills proficiency
  • Students who reside in a state that does not have a basic skills exam have three options for completing this requirement. Students must pass the Praxis I exam at the cut score determined by the College of Education.
* Reading 169
* Writing 172
* Math 170
Students must pass the Essential Academic Skills provided by National Evaluation Systems at the cut scores determined by the national benchmark.
* Essential Academic Skills Subtest I: Reading - 220
* Essential Academic Skills Subtest II: Writing - 220
* Essential Academic Skills Subtest II: Mathematics - 220
* Essential Academic Skills Subtest IV: Technology Literacy - 220
Core Academic Skills for Educators (Core)
* Core Academic Skills for Educators: Reading 156
* Core Academic Skills for Educators: Writing - 162
* Core Academic Skills for Educators: Mathematics - 150
• Verification of fingerprint clearance

Degree Completion Requirements for the BSED/E

Students must be admitted and meet Level 1 Candidate Status prior to being reviewed for Level 2 Candidate Status.

Completion of a minimum of 120 credits that include the following distribution:
• A minimum of 60 upper division credits in the Required Program Category Preferred Sequence.
• A minimum of 54 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.5.
• Satisfactory completion and uploading of the Teacher Work Sample (TWS).
• Satisfactory completion of any required internship, student teaching, practicum courses and/or alternative clinical practice.
• Complete course within the sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
• Meet state requirements as set forth by state of residency to receive state endorsement.
• Complete Field Experience Observation Record (100 hours).
• All Students must complete the minimum number of credits required by their degree program.
• The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Bachelor of Science in Education
Elementary Education

Academic Progression Requirements for the BSED/E

Students placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) are required to successfully complete GEN 201 followed by HUM 115 prior to proceeding into additional coursework in their programs.

Standard pathway (B Track) students must satisfy all three (3) courses from the standard pathway prior to enrolling in any other course: GEN 127, HUM 115, ENG 147

With the exception of ENG 147, GEN 127, GEN 201, and HUM 115, General Education and Elective course requirements may be satisfied by any of the following means:
• University of Phoenix coursework,
• Regionally or nationally accredited coursework (C- or higher grade).
• National Testing Programs, and
• ACE evaluated Military credits.

Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students who meet the following criteria may satisfy the HUM 115 requirement with transfer coursework:
• Students transferring to University of Phoenix with a regionally accredited Associate of Arts degree from a community college.
• Students transferring to University of Phoenix with an Associate’s Degree from an articulated institution where the Program Transfer Guide requirements do not mandate completion of a critical thinking course
Concurrent enrollment is prohibited during any of the following courses: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.
Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students may not enroll in GEN 127 or ENG 147 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education or elective requirements.

Continuously enrolled students in an approved entry point course should not execute a program or version change until completion of the entry point course to determine if the pathway diagnostic is required based on the outcome of the course.

Students who have successfully completed an approved entry
point course in a degree program and are re-entry or executing a program change will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).

Students who previously completed an approved entry point course and choose to transition to the standard pathway (B Track) are not required to take GEN 127.

Students may not complete any of the following courses via Directed Study: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.

Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements

Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.

Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:

- Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
- Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
  - Completed within ten years of enrollment
  - Grade of C- or better
  - At least 2.67 semester credits
  - Eligible to receive general education credits

Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.

Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.

Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University’s Re-Entry policy.

Candidates must provide the following verification prior to beginning student teaching:

- Verification of content knowledge mastery prior to student teaching
- Verification of immunization or TB test results (district specific)
- Verification of the completion of 100 hours of field experience

Many courses in the Required Course of Study build on or reinforce each other. To ensure that students have the requisite skills for specific coursework certain program areas must be satisfied before students can progress to others.

All students must complete GEN 201 or GEN 127 as their first course at the University.

Students must complete all General Education requirements prior to completion of EDU 390.

Candidates will be required to have the minimum GPA for the program prior to entering the Student Teaching experience.

**Minimum Grade Requirements for the BSED/E**

- A candidate must earn a grade of "B" (Grades of "I" and "B-" are not accepted) or better in the following courses in order to student teach: EDU 390, EED 498, EED 499
- Candidates must earn a "B" or better in Elementary Student Teaching I & II in order to complete this program. Candidates who do not earn a "B" or better will be required to repeat the seminar(s) in which the candidate did not receive the required minimum grade and the related portion of student teaching. The Campus College chair will coordinate with the Coordinating/Mentor Teacher and Faculty Supervisor to design a remediation plan.
- If the candidate does not receive a grade of "B" or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the program.

**Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the BSED/E**

Students must meet the established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 30 credits from a combination of the Required Course of Study, General Education, and Electives must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 30 credits from their required course of study on the basis of regionally accredited transferable coursework.

Upon the successful completion of the Child Development Associate (CDA) candidates transferring to UOPX may waive 12 credits using the following coursework in the BSED/E program. The options for credit application are based upon specific GE requirements for each state.

- * 3 credits in social studies
- * 9 credits in additional liberal arts
  or
- * 12 credits in social studies
  or
- * 12 credits in any combination of social studies, additional liberal arts or electives

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Through an approved articulation agreement, students who have successfully completed equivalent courses may waive, without credits, up to thirty (30) credits of the Required Course of Study. Students must substitute other upper division coursework to satisfy the upper division credit requirement of their degree program (each program has specific substitution requirements). This policy also applies to upper division courses which are used to fulfill Associate of Arts degree requirements. In order to be granted a waiver, without credit, for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally accredited institution with which the University of Phoenix has an approved articulation agreement.
• The course must have been completed with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better during the effective dates of the approved articulation agreement.
• The course must be approved through the articulation agreement and must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: EDU 300, EDU 311, EDU 321, EDU 390, EED 416, EED 498, EED 499, GEN 127, GEN 201, RDG 415, SPE 300

General Education Requirements for the BSED/E
A minimum of 54 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University:

English/Language Arts Requirement(s) 12 credits
Must include HUM 115
B track must include ENG 147
Mathematics Requirement(s) 12 credits
6 credits must include MTH 213 and MTH 214
Physical/Biological Science Requirement(s) 6 credits
Social Studies Requirement(s) 9 credits
3 credits must include HIS 301 or HIS 110
3 credits must include HIS 265

Effective for Enrollment Agreements signed 7/1/2014 or later, 3 credits must include ETH 120. Prior to 7/1/2014, 3 credits must include SOC 315
Fine Arts Requirement(s) 3 credits
Art, music, drama or dance
Humanities Requirement(s) 3 credits
Additional Liberal Arts Requirement(s) 9 credits

All undergraduate students are required to complete the minimum general education credits required by their program version. Unless otherwise noted, no timeframe or minimum grade (other than a passing grade) is required when applying UOPX or transfer coursework to the mandatory General Education courses (MTH 213, MTH 214, SOC 315, HIS 301 or HIS 110). Students may use a 2 semester credit Constitution course to satisfy the HIS 301 or HIS 110 constitution requirement, or a 2 semester credit Education Math course to satisfy the MTH 213 and MTH 214 requirements, but will be required to make up the credit with other Liberal Arts General Education credit to meet the minimum requirements.

Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

Field Experience for BSED/E
Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels from ages birth through grade eight. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Four formal field experience evaluations are required during the program (observation, one-on-one instruction, small-group instruction, and whole-group instruction). These evaluations must be posted to the students’ electronic portfolio. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty prior to student teaching. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

Student Teaching for the BSED/E
Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.

• Student teaching is the culminating experience of the Bachelor of Science in Education program. Students must complete prerequisites leading up to Student Teaching Seminar I prior to beginning the student teaching experience.
• Student teaching must occur in a K-8 self-contained classroom setting under the supervision of a certified teacher. This applies to self-contained settings only, not departmentalized settings.
• Candidates wishing to do their student teaching in a single subject in grades 6 - 8 must provide the following prior to Student Teaching I:

  - Transcripts documenting of a minimum of 24 semester credits in their content area
  - Passing scores on the state mandated content exam
  - Candidates must earn a "B" or better in Elementary Education Seminar. If a candidate receives less than a "B" (B- or lower, or an incomplete grade), they must repeat the course.
• Student teachers who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of "F" by their faculty member.
• Candidates must be enrolled in Student Teaching Seminar I and II during their student teaching experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone student teaching they must postpone their enrollment in these seminars.
• Student teaching can only be repeated one time.
• Unapproved self-terminations of student teaching will result in the candidate receiving a failing grade for the student teaching experience and the associated student teaching seminar. This experience counts as one of their two student teaching attempts.
• Candidates that do not successfully complete the second student teaching program will be removed from the program and are not eligible for re-entry.
• Candidates must complete student teach in a self-contained elementary setting. Candidates may not student teach in special education.
• Students should complete student teaching within twelve (12) months from the completion date of their last required course in the program.
• Students must complete a minimum of 8 credit hours of student teaching, including the completion of a Teacher Work Sample project.

Candidates who are unable to complete their student teaching experience at the campus where they began are not guaranteed a placement. Candidates may be able to complete their student teaching through the University of Phoenix Online campus. A select number of states do not participate in the University of Phoenix Teacher Education program. Candidates must contact the Online campus for a list of participating states and procedures for student teaching placement.
• Candidates must successfully pass the Elementary Education Seminar with a "B" or better.
• Candidates must enroll in the remaining Student Teaching Seminars through the Online campus while completing their student teaching experience.
• Candidates need to work directly with the Online campus to complete the requirements for verification of placement.

Re-entry for the BSED/E
Re-entry students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track). They will not be required to enroll in the standard pathway (B Track) courses. Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved. Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary. Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

Institutional Recommendation for the BSED/E
Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for state teaching credential). Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix diploma application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates’ records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University. Candidates must pass their state-mandated professional knowledge exam. Candidates must provide verification of state and U.S. Constitution coursework as required by the state certification agency.

Bachelor of Science in Education/Elementary Education (Nevada)

The following Bachelor of Science in Education/Elementary Education (BSED/E) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Bachelor of Science in Education/Elementary (BSED-E) is an undergraduate degree program preparing candidates for teacher licensure. The guiding philosophy of the BSED/E program is to provide students with the skills and knowledge that will allow them to become competent and effective educators. This program focuses on elementary student learning by developing the skills of the educator responsible for that learning. Student teaching is an integral component of the Teacher Education Program. It provides students with a field-based experience at the appropriate grade and content level. Student teachers work with a cooperating teacher from a school site and with a University of Phoenix faculty advisor. The student teaching experience is designed to emphasize the achievement of state standards leading to certification and to present individuals with growth opportunities that best prepare them to assume the duties of a certified classroom teacher.
Throughout the program, students are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels. The focus of each observation will relate to specific course content. Documentation will be maintained in the student’s professional portfolio. For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bsed-e.

Program Purpose
The Bachelor of Science in Education/Elementary Education is an undergraduate degree program intended to prepare students with no prior teaching experience for initial teacher licensure. The program is designed for students who want to become elementary school teachers and includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and student teaching above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice and to contact the applicable state educator licensure agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed teacher. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a teacher with any local, state or federal entity.

Program Category Requirements
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Introductory Course, 3 total credits
GEN 201 (Track A) ................................................................. 3 credits
Foundations for University Success
GEN 127 (Track B) ................................................................ 3 credits
University Studies for Success

Orientation, 0 total credits
EDU 300 ................................................................................ 0 credits
Orientation to Teacher Education

History and Foundations of Education, 6 total credits
EDU 301 ~ ............................................................................. 3 credits
Foundations of Education
EDU 315 ~ ............................................................................. 3 credits
Legal & Ethical Issues in Education

Educational Theories and Models, 6 total credits
EDU 311 ~ ............................................................................. 3 credits
Models and Theories of Instruction
EDU 321 ................................................................................ 3 credits
Classroom Management
Human Development, 3 total credits
EDU 305 ................................................................. 3 credits
Child Development
Assessment, 3 total credits
EED 400 ................................................................. 3 credits
Assessment in Elementary Education
Reading, 9 total credits
RDG 350 ................................................................. 3 credits
Children’s Literature
RDG 420 ................................................................. 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Reading/Language Arts
RDG 415 ................................................................. 3 credits
Diagnosis and Remediation of Reading Difficulties
Special Populations, 6 total credits
ESL 300 ................................................................. 3 credits
Teaching English Language Learners
SPE 300 ................................................................. 3 credits
Orientation to the Exceptional Child
Elementary Methods, 15 total credits
EED 416 ................................................................. 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Mathematics
EED 420 ................................................................. 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Science
EED 425 ................................................................. 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Health/PE
EED 430 ................................................................. 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Social Studies
EED 435 ................................................................. 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Fine Arts
Student Teaching, 9 total credits
EDU 390 ................................................................. 1 credit
Elementary Education Seminar
EED 498 ................................................................. 4 credits
Elementary Student Teaching, Seminar I
EED 499 ................................................................. 4 credits
Elementary Student Teaching, Seminar II

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

General Information for the BSED/E

- Students who have completed an associate degree or higher at a regionally or nationally accredited institution are not required to complete the Pathway Diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).
- Students who are placed in the Accelerated Pathway may choose to pursue the standard pathway without appeal, but must complete the standard pathway in its entirety upon placement. Students who are placed in the standard pathway must appeal to pursue the Accelerated Pathway.

Additional Admission Requirements for the BSED/E

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
- Nevada: Applicants attending a local campus in Nevada must submit a copy of their high school diploma, high school transcript with graduation posted, GED certificate, GED transcript with successful completion posted, CHSPE examination results or a letter on letterhead from the high school records office confirming the date of graduation. Students may submit a college transcript which documents high school attended and date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency to satisfy this requirement.

- Applicants must be currently employed or have access to a work environment.

Candidacy Status for the BSED/E

The College of Education has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling.

- Level 1 Candidate Status is completed upon admission to the University. Students who are admitted have met the requirements for Candidate Status Level 1.
- Level 2 Candidate Status is completed prior to the completion of 12 Required Course of Study (Core) credits of the program. To meet the Candidate Status Level 2 requirements, the following items must be completed. Evidence that these requirements have been met must be entered in IS3 and the student’s eXp file.
  - Demonstration of basic skills proficiency
  - Students who reside in a state that does not have a basic skills exam have three options for completing this requirement. Students must pass the Praxis I Exam at the cut score determined by the College of Education.
    * Reading 169
    * Writing 172
    * Math 170
  - Core Academic Skills for Educators (Core)
    * Core Academic Skills for Educators: Reading 156
    * Core Academic Skills for Educators: Writing - 162
    * Core Academic Skills for Educators: Mathematics - 150
  - CBEST (California Basic Education Skills Test)
  - Verification of fingerprint clearance
    - Nevada residents are required to submit Sublicense with provision 004 removed for fingerprint clearance.
Students must be admitted and meet Level 1 Candidate Status prior to being reviewed for Level 2 Candidate Status.

**Degree Completion Requirements for the BSED/E**
- Completion of a minimum of 120 credits that include the following distribution:
  - A minimum of 57 upper division credits in the Required Program Category Preferred Sequence.
  - A minimum of 51 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.
  - A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.5.
  - Satisfactory completion and uploading of the Teacher Work Sample (TWS).
  - Satisfactory completion of any required internship, student teaching, and/or practicum courses.
  - Complete courses within the sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
  - Meet state requirements as set forth by state of residency to receive state endorsement.
  - Complete Field Experience Observation Record (100 hours).
  - All students must complete the minimum number of credits required by their degree program.
  - The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Bachelor of Science in Education
  
**Elementary Education**

**Academic Progression Requirements for the BSED/E**
- Students placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) are required to successfully complete GEN 201 followed by HUM 115 prior to proceeding into additional coursework in their programs.
- Standard pathway (B Track) students must satisfy all three (3) courses from the standard pathway prior to enrolling in any other course: GEN 127, HUM 115, ENG 147

With the exception of ENG 147, GEN 127, GEN 201, and HUM 115, General Education and Elective course requirements may be satisfied by any of the following means:
- University of Phoenix coursework,
- Regionally or nationally accredited coursework (C- or higher grade),
- National Testing Programs, and
- ACE evaluated Military credits.

Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students who meet the following criteria may satisfy the HUM 115 requirement with transfer coursework:
- Students transferring to University of Phoenix with a regionally accredited Associate of Arts degree from a community college.
- Students transferring to University of Phoenix with an Associate’s Degree from an articulated institution where the Program Transfer Guide requirements do not mandate completion of a critical thinking course.

Concurrent enrollment is prohibited during any of the following courses: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.

Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students may not enroll in GEN 127 or ENG 147 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education or elective requirements.

Continuously enrolled students in an approved entry point course should not execute a program or version change until completion of the entry point course to determine if the pathway diagnostic is required based on the outcome of the course.

Students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program and are re-entry or executing a program change will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).

Students who previously completed an approved entry point course and choose to transition to the standard pathway (B Track) are not required to take GEN 127.

Students may not complete any of the following courses via Directed Study: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.

Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements

Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.

Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
- Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement.
- Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
  - Completed within ten years of enrollment.
  - Grade of C- or better.
  - At least 2.67 semester credits.
  - Eligible to receive general education credits.

Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.

Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.

Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University’s Re-Entry policy.

Candidates must provide verification of content knowledge mastery prior to beginning student teaching. Candidates must provide:
- Verification of content knowledge mastery prior to student teaching.
- Verification of immunization or TB test results (district specific).
- Verification of the completion of 100 hours of field experience.

Many courses in the Required Course of Study build on or reinforce one another. To ensure that students have the requisite skills for specific coursework certain program areas must be satisfied before students can progress to others.

All students must complete GEN 201 or GEN 127 as their first course at the University.

Students must complete all General Education requirements prior to completion of EDU 390.

Candidates will be required to have the minimum GPA for the program prior to entering the Student Teaching experience.

**Minimum Grade Requirements for the BSED/E**
- A candidate must earn a grade of "B" (Grades of "I" and "B-" are not accepted) or better in the following courses in order to student teach: EDU 390, EED 498, EED 499.
• Candidates must earn a “B” or better in Elementary Student Teaching I & II in order to complete this program. Candidates who do not earn a “B” or better will be required to repeat the seminar(s) in which the candidate did not receive the required minimum grade and the related portion of student teaching. The Campus College chair will coordinate with the Coordinating/Mentor Teacher and Faculty Supervisor to design a remediation plan.
• If the candidate does not receive a grade of “B” or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the program.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the BSED/E
Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 30 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 30 credits from their required course of study on the basis of regionally accredited transferable coursework.

Upon the successful completion of the Child Development Associate (CDA) candidates transferring to UOPX may waive 12 credits using the following coursework in the BSED/E program. The options for credit application are based upon specific GE requirements for each state.

- * 3 credits in social studies
- * 9 credits in additional liberal arts
- or
- *12 credits in social studies
- or
- *12 credits in any combination of social studies, additional liberal arts or electives

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Through an approved articulation agreement, students who have successfully completed equivalent courses may waive, without credits, up to thirty (30) credits of the Required Course of Study. Students must substitute other upper division coursework to satisfy the upper division credit requirement of their degree program (each program has specific substitution requirements). This policy also applies to upper division courses which are used to fulfill Associate of Arts degree requirements. In order to be granted a waiver, without credit, for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally accredited institution with which the University of Phoenix has an approved articulation agreement.

- The course must have been completed with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better during the effective dates of the approved articulation agreement.
- The course must be approved through the articulation agreement and must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: GEN 201, GEN 127, EDU 300, EDU 311, EDU 321, EDU 390, EED 416, EED 498, EED 499, RDG 415, SPE 300

Note: All students must meet minimum upper division and residency credit requirements.

General Education Requirements for the BSED/E
A minimum of 51 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.

English/Language Arts Requirement(s) 12 credits
Must include HUM 115
B track must include ENG 147

Mathematics Requirement(s) 12 credits
6 credits must include MTH 213 and MTH 214

Social Studies Requirement(s) 12 credits
3 credits must include HIS 311 Nevada Constitution

Effective for Enrollment Agreements signed 7/1/2014 or later, 3 credits must include ETH 120. Prior to 7/1/2014, 3 credits must include SOC 315

Physical/Biological Science Requirement(s) 6 credits
Fine Arts Requirement(s) 3 credits
Art, music, drama or dance

Humanities Requirement(s) 3 credits
Additional Liberal Arts Requirement(s) 3 credits

All undergraduate students are required to complete the minimum general education credits required by their program version. Unless otherwise noted, no timeframe or minimum grade (other than a passing grade) is required when applying UOPX or transfer coursework to the mandatory General Education courses (MTH 213, MTH 214, SOC 315, HIS 301 or HIS 110). Students may use a 2 semester credit Constitution course to satisfy the HIS 301 or HIS 110 constitution requirement, or a 2 semester credit Education Math course to satisfy the MTH 213 and MTH 214 requirements, but will be required to make up the credit with other Liberal Arts General Education credit to meet the minimum requirements. Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

Student Teaching and Field Experience for the BSED/E

Student Teaching Policies
Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.

- Student teaching is the culminating experience of the Bachelor of Science in Education program. Students must complete prerequisites leading up to Student Teaching Seminar I prior to beginning the student teaching experience.

- Student teaching must occur in a K-8 self-contained classroom setting under the supervision of a certified teacher. This applies to self-contained settings only, not departmentalized settings.

University of Phoenix, 2015-2016
Candidates wishing to do their student teaching in a single subject in grades 6-8 must provide the following prior to Student Teaching I:
- Transcripts documenting a minimum of 24 semester credits in their content area
- Passing scores on the state mandated content exam
- Candidates must earn a "B" or better in Elementary Education Seminar. If a candidate receives less than a "B" (B- or lower, or an incomplete grade), they must repeat the course.
- Student teachers who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of "F" by their faculty member.
- Candidates must be enrolled in Student Teaching Seminar I and II during their student teaching experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone student teaching they must postpone their enrollment in these seminars.
- Student teaching can only be repeated one time.
- Unapproved self-terminations of student teaching will result in the candidate receiving a failing grade for the student teaching experience and the associated student teaching seminar. This experience counts as one of their two student teaching attempts.
- Candidates that do not successfully complete the second student teaching program will be removed from the program and are not eligible for re-entry.
- Candidates must student teach in a self-contained elementary setting. Candidates may not student teach in special education.
- Students should complete student teaching within twelve (12) months from the completion date of their last required course in the program.
- Students must complete a minimum of 8 credit hours of student teaching, including the completion of a Teacher Work Sample project.

Out of State Student Teaching
Candidates who are unable to complete their student teaching experience at the campus where they began are not guaranteed a placement. Candidates may be able to complete their student teaching through the University of Phoenix Online campus. A select number of states do not participate in the University of Phoenix Teacher Education program. Candidates must contact the Online campus for a list of participating states and procedures for student teaching placement.
- Candidates must successfully pass the Elementary Education Seminar with a "B" or better.
- Candidates must enroll in the remaining Student Teaching Seminars through the Online campus while completing their student teaching experience.
- Candidates need to work directly with the Online campus to complete the requirements for verification of placement.

Field Experience
Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels from ages birth through grade eight. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Four formal field experience evaluations are required during the program (observation, one-on-one instruction, small-group instruction, and whole-group instruction). These evaluations must be posted to the students' electronic portfolio. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty prior to student teaching. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

Re-entry for the BSED/E
Re-entry students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track). They will not be required to enroll in the standard pathway (B Track) courses.
Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version.
However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.
Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.
Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

Institutional Recommendation for the BSED/E
Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for state teaching credential).
Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix diploma application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates' records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.
Candidates must pass their state-mandated professional knowledge exam.
Candidates must provide verification of school law, state and U.S. Constitution coursework, as required by the state certification agency.

Bachelor of Science in Education/Elementary Education (Utah)

The following Bachelor of Science in Education/Elementary Education (BSED/E) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students must want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Bachelor of Science in Education/Elementary (BSEd-E) is an
undergraduate degree program preparing candidates for teacher licensure. The guiding philosophy of the BSEd/E program is to provide students with the skills and knowledge that will allow them to become competent and effective educators. This program focuses on elementary student learning by developing the skills of the educator responsible for that learning. Student teaching is an integral component of the Teacher Education Program. It provides students with a field-based experience at the appropriate grade and content level. Student teachers work with a cooperating teacher from a school site and with a University of Phoenix faculty advisor. The student teaching experience is designed to emphasize the achievement of state standards leading to certification and to present individuals with growth opportunities that best prepare them to assume the duties of a certified classroom teacher. Throughout the program, students are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels. The focus of each observation will relate specific course content. Documentation will be maintained in the student’s professional portfolio. For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bsed-e.

Program Purpose
The Bachelor of Science in Education/Elementary Education is an undergraduate degree program intended to prepare students with no prior teaching experience for initial teacher licensure. The program is designed for students who want to become elementary school teachers and includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and student teaching above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice and to contact the applicable state educator licensure agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed teacher. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a teacher with any local, state or federal entity.

Program Category Requirements
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a * symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Introductory Course, 3 total credits
GEN 200 ................................................................. 3 credits
Orientation, 0 total credits
EDU 300 ................................................................. 0 credits
Orientation to Teacher Education

History and Foundations of Education, 6 total credits
EDU 301 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Foundations of Education
EDU 315 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Legal & Ethical Issues in Education

Educational Theories and Models, 6 total credits
EDU 311 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Models and Theories of Instruction
EDU 321 ................................................................. 3 credits
Classroom Management

Human Development, 3 total credits
EDU 305 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Child Development

Assessment, 3 total credits
EED 400 ................................................................. 3 credits
Assessment in Elementary Education

Reading, 9 total credits
RDG 350 ................................................................. 3 credits
Children’s Literature
RDG 420 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Reading/Language Arts
RDG 415 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Diagnosis and Remediation of Reading Difficulties

Special Populations, 6 total credits
ESL 300 ................................................................. 3 credits
Teaching English Language Learners
SPE 300 ................................................................. 3 credits

Orientation to the Exceptional Child

Elementary Methods, 15 total credits
EED 416 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Mathematics
EED 420 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Science
EED 425 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Health/PE
EED 430 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Social Studies
EED 435 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Fine Arts

Elementary Student Teaching, Seminar I
EDU 390 ................................................................. 1 credit
Elementary Education Seminar
EED 498 ~ ................................................................. 4 credits
Elementary Student Teaching, Seminar I
EED 499 ~ ................................................................. 4 credits
Elementary Student Teaching, Seminar II

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of Study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the BSEd/E
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- High school graduation (with a minimum 3.0 high school/college GPA) from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body.
- Applicants must be currently employed or have access to a work environment.

Candidate Status for the BSEd/E
The College of Education has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling.

- Level 1 Candidate Status is completed upon admission to the University. Students who are admitted have met the requirements for Candidate Status Level 1.
• Level 2 Candidate Status is completed prior to the completion of 12 Required Course of Study credits of the program. To meet the Candidate Status Level 2 requirements, the following items must be completed. Evidence that these requirements have been met must be entered in IS3 and the student’s eXp file.
• Demonstration of basic skills proficiency
• Verification of fingerprint clearance

Students must be admitted and meet Level 1 Candidate Status prior to being reviewed for Level 2 Candidate Status.

Degree Completion Requirements for the BSED/E

Completion of a minimum of 120 credits that include the following distribution:
• A minimum of 57 upper division credits in the Required Program Category Preferred Sequence.
• A minimum of 51 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.5.
• Satisfactory completion and uploading of the Teacher Work Sample (TWS).
• Satisfactory completion of any required internship, student teaching, and/or practicum courses.
• Complete courses within the sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
• Meet state requirements as set forth by state of residency to receive state endorsement.
• Complete Field Experience Observation Record (100 hours).
• All students must complete the minimum number of credits required by their degree program.
• The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Bachelor of Science in Education Elementary Education

Academic Progression Requirements for the BSED/E

• Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements
• Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.
• Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
  • Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
  • Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
    - Completed within ten years of enrollment
    - Grade of C- or better
    - At least 2.67 semester credits
  • Eligible to receive general education credits
• Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.
• Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.
• Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University’s Re-Entry policy.

Candidates must provide verification of content knowledge mastery prior to beginning student teaching. Candidates must provide:
• Passing scores on the designated state content knowledge exam.
• Students must provide verification of a student teaching license and submit of copy of the license prior to the student teaching placement.
• Verification of immunization or TB test results (district specific)
• Verification of the completion of 100 hours of field experience
Many courses in the Required Course of Study build on or reinforce each other. To ensure that students have the requisite skills for specific coursework certain program areas must be satisfied before students can progress to others.
• All students must complete GEN 200 as their first course at the University.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the BSED/E

• A candidate must earn a grade of "B" (grades of "I" and "B-" are not accepted) or better in the following courses in order to student teach: EDU 390, EED 498, EED 499
• Candidates must earn a “B” or better in Elementary Student Teaching I & II in order to complete this program. Candidates who do not earn a “B” or better will be required to repeat the seminar(s) in which the candidate did not receive the required minimum grade and the related portion of student teaching. The Campus College chair will coordinate with the Cooperating/Mentor Teacher and Faculty Supervisor to design a remediation plan.
• If the candidate does not receive a grade of “B” or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the program.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the BSED/E

Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 30 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 30 credits from their required course of study on the basis of regionally accredited transferable coursework.

Upon the successful completion of the Child Development Associate (CDA) candidates transferring to UOPX may waive 12 credits using the following coursework in the BSEd/E program. The options for credit application are based upon specific GE requirements for each state.
  • * 3 credits in social studies
  • * 9 credits in additional liberal arts
    or
  • *12 credits in social studies
    or
  • *12 credits in any combination of social studies, additional liberal arts or electives

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Through an approved articulation agreement, students who have successfully completed equivalent courses may waive, without credits, up to thirty (30) credits of the Required Course of Study. Students must substitute other upper division coursework to satisfy the upper division credit requirement of their degree program (each program has specific substitution requirements). This policy also applies to upper division courses which are used to fulfill Associate of Arts degree requirements. In order to be granted a waiver, without credit, for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

• The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally accredited institution with which the University of Phoenix has an approved articulation agreement.

• The course must have been completed with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better during the effective dates of the approved articulation agreement.

• The course must be approved through the articulation agreement and must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing.

Students may use a 2 semester credit Constitution course to satisfy the HIS 301 or HIS 110 constitution requirement, or a 2 semester credit Education Math course to satisfy the MTH 213 and MTH 214 requirements, but will be required to make up the credit with other Liberal Arts General Education credit to meet the minimum requirements.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: GEN 200, EDU 300, EDU 311, EDU 321, EDU 390, EED 416, EED 498, EED 499, RDG 415, SPE 300

**General Education Requirements for the BSED/E**

A minimum of 51 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.

**English/Language Arts Requirements**

12 credits

**Mathematics Requirements**

12 credits

**Social Studies Requirements**

9 credits

**Physical/Biological Science Requirements**

6 credits

**Humanities Requirements**

3 credits

**Arts, music, drama or dance**

3 credits

**Additional Liberal Arts Requirements**

6 credits

A description of the preceding general education areas, see the Undergraduate Programs section within this catalog. All undergraduate students are required to complete the minimum general education credits required by their program version. Unless otherwise noted, no timeframe or minimum grade (other than a passing grade) is required when applying UOPX or transfer coursework to the mandatory General Education courses (MTH 213, MTH 214, SOC 315, HIS 301 or HIS 110). Students may use a 2 semester credit Constitution course to satisfy the HIS 301 or HIS 110 constitution requirement, or a 2 semester credit Education Math course to satisfy the MTH 213 and MTH 214 requirements, but will be required to make up the credit with other Liberal Arts General Education credit to meet the minimum requirements.

Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

**Student Teaching and Field Experience for the BSED/E**

**Student Teaching Policies**

Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.

• Student teaching is the culminating experience of the Bachelor of Science in Education program. Students must complete prerequisites leading up to Student Teaching Seminar I prior to beginning the student teaching experience.

• Student teaching must occur in a K-8 self-contained classroom setting under the supervision of a certified teacher. This applies to self-contained settings only, not departmentalized settings.

• Candidates wishing to do their student teaching in a single subject in grades 6 - 8 must provide the following prior to Student Teaching I:
  - Transcripts documenting of a minimum of 24 semester credits in their content area
  - Passing scores on the state mandated content exam
  - Candidates must earn a "B" or better in Elementary Education Seminar. If a candidate receives less than a "B" (B- or lower, or an incomplete grade), they must repeat the course.

• Student teachers who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of "F" by their faculty member.

• Candidates must be enrolled in Student Teaching Seminar I and II during their student teaching experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone student teaching they must postpone their enrollment in these seminars.

• Student teaching can only be repeated one time.

• Unapproved self-terminations of student teaching will result in the candidate receiving a failing grade for the student teaching experience and the associated student teaching seminar. This experience counts as one of their two student teaching attempts.

• Candidates that do not successfully complete the second student teaching program will be removed from the program and are not eligible for re-entry.

• Candidates must student teach in a self-contained elementary setting. Candidates may not student teach in special education.

• Students must complete student teaching within twelve (12) months from the completion date of their last required course in the program.

• Students must complete a minimum of 8 credit hours of student teaching, including the completion of a Teacher Work Sample project.
Out of state Student Teaching
Candidates who are unable to complete their student teaching experience at the campus where they began are not guaranteed a placement. Candidates may be able to complete their student teaching through the University of Phoenix Online campus. A select number of states do not participate in the University of Phoenix Teacher Education program. Candidates must contact the Online campus for a list of participating states and procedures for student teaching placement.

Field Experience
Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels from ages birth through grade eight. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific content and will follow a structured format. Four formal field experience evaluations are required during the program (observation, one-on-one instruction, small-group instruction, and whole-group instruction). These evaluations must be posted to the students’ electronic portfolio. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty prior to student teaching. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

Re-entry for the BSED/E
Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all course requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance, candidates may need to complete additional coursework. Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum and cannot complete within the original program version may reenter their original program version. Candidates must contact the University of Phoenix Online campus for a list of participating states and procedures for student teaching placement.

Institutional Recommendation for the BSED/E
• Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for state teaching credential).

Bachelor of Science in Liberal Studies (California)

The Bachelor of Science in Liberal Studies (BSLS) program is an undergraduate liberal studies program that combines content and pedagogical preparation required for multiple subject credential candidates. Field experiences are integrated throughout the program, with a culminating student teaching experience. The program and field experiences are designed to emphasize mastery of state standards with ongoing assessment to measure candidate competency.

Program Purpose
The Bachelor of Science in Liberal Studies is an undergraduate degree program intended to prepare students with no prior teaching experience for initial teacher licensure. The program includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and student teaching above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice and to contact the applicable state educator licensing agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed teacher. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a teacher in any local, state or federal entity.

Program Category Requirements and Course Selections
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Orientation, 0 total credits
EDU 300CA ~................................................................. 0 credits
Orientation to Teacher Education

Introductory Course, 3 total credits
GEN 201 (A Track) ................................................................. 3 credits
Foundations for University Success
GEN 127 (B Track) ................................................................. 3 credits
University Studies for Success
Foundations of Education, 3 total credits
EDU 301CA ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Foundations of Education

Education Models & Theories, 6 total credits
EDU 311CA ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Models and Theories of Instruction
EDU 321CA ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Classroom Management

Human Development, 3 total credits
EDU 305CA ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Child Development

Reading, 3 total credits
RDG 421CA ................................................................. 3 credits
Elementary Methods: Reading and Language Arts

Special Populations, 6 total credits
SPE 300CA ................................................................. 3 credits
Orientation to the Exceptional Child
ELL 300................................................................. 3 credits
Instruction and Assessment of English Language Learners

Elementary Methods & Assessment, 6 total credits
EED 436CA ................................................................. 3 credits
Elementary Methods: Social Science and Fine Arts
EED 438CA ................................................................. 3 credits
Elementary Methods: Mathematics and Science

Field Experience and Student Teaching, 8 total credits
EED 498CA ~ ................................................................. 4 credits
Elementary Student Teaching, Seminar I
EED 499CA ~ ................................................................. 4 credits
Elementary Student Teaching, Seminar II

TPA, 2 total credits
TPA 001 ~ ................................................................. 1 credit
Subject Specific Pedagogy
TPA 002 ~ ................................................................. 1 credit
Designing Instruction
The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the BSLS
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body.
- A signed New Student Checklist.
- A receipt of the Request for Certificate of Clearance.
- Verification of negative TB test results
- A signed CalTPA Code of Honor
- Completion of any state-specific required documents or forms
- Students transferring to University of Phoenix on or after July 1, 2015, with a California completed Associate of Arts or Associate of Science degree in Elementary or Early Childhood Education will be considered as satisfying a 60 credit block of courses within the program. To earn the Bachelor of Science in Liberal Studies degree, students must:
  - Successfully complete a minimum of 61 credits at University of Phoenix.
  - Meet all pre-requisite, proficiency, and/or state specific content requirements as outlined in the program policies

Candidacy Status for the BSLS
The College of Education has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling.

Level 1 Candidate Status is completed upon admission to the University. Students who are admitted must meet the requirements for Candidate Status Level 1.

Level 2 Candidate Status is completed prior to the completion of 12 University of Phoenix credits from the Required Course of Study (Core) of the program. To meet the Candidate Status Level 2 requirements, the following items must be completed. Evidence that these requirements have been met must be entered in IS3 and the student’s eXp file.

- Demonstration of basic skills proficiency (CBEST)
- Verification of Certificate of Clearance
- Must provide one of the following verifications prior to the completion of 12 semester credits in the program:
  - The candidate provides evidence of having passed the appropriate subject matter examination(s).
  - The candidate provides evidence of having attempted the appropriate subject matter examination(s).
  - The candidate provides evidence of registration for the next scheduled examination.
• The candidate provides evidence of having completed a Commission approved subject matter preparation program.
• The candidate provides evidence of continuous progress toward meeting the subject matter requirement.

Students must be admitted and meet Level 1 Candidate Status prior to being reviewed for Level 2 Candidate Status.

Degree Completion Requirements for the BSLS
• Completion of a minimum of 121 credits that include the following distribution:
  • A minimum of 43 upper division credits.
  • A minimum of 81 of the 121 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.
  • A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.5.
• Satisfactory completion of CaTTPA 1-4.
• Satisfactory completion of student teaching.
• Complete courses within the sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
• Meet state requirements as set forth by state of residency to receive state endorsement.
• Complete Field Experience Observation Record (100 hours).
• All Students must complete the minimum number of credits required by their degree program.
• The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Bachelor of Science in Liberal Studies

Academic Progression Requirements for the BSLS

Students placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) are required to successfully complete GEN 201 followed by HUM 115 prior to proceeding into additional coursework in their programs. Standard pathway (B Track) students must satisfy all three (3) courses from the standard pathway prior to enrolling in any other course: GEN 127, HUM 115, ENG 147

With the exception of ENG 147, GEN 127, GEN 201, and HUM 115, General Education and Elective course requirements may be satisfied by any of the following means:
• University of Phoenix coursework,
• Regionally or nationally accredited coursework (C- or higher grade),
• National Testing Programs, and
• ACE evaluated Military credits.

Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students who meet the following criteria may satisfy the HUM 115 requirement with transfer coursework:
• Students transferring to University of Phoenix with a regionally accredited Associate of Arts degree from a community college.
• Students transferring to University of Phoenix with an Associate’s Degree from an articulated institution where the Program Transfer Guide requirements do not mandate completion of a critical thinking course.

Concurrent enrollment is prohibited during any of the following courses: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, OR HUM 115.

Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students may not enroll in GEN 127 or ENG 147 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education or elective requirements.

Continuously enrolled students in an approved entry point course should not execute a program or version change until completion of the entry point course to determine if the pathway diagnostic is required based on the outcome of the course.

Students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program and are re-entry or executing a program change will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).

Students who previously completed an approved entry point course and choose to transition to the standard pathway (B Track) are not required to take GEN 127.

Students may not complete any of the following courses via Directed Study: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, OR HUM 115.

• Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements
• Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.

• Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
  • Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
  • Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
    -Completed within ten years of enrollment
    -Grade of C- or better
    -At least 2.67 semester credits
    -Eligible to receive general education credits
  • Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.
  • Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.
  • Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University’s Re-Entry policy.

Candidates must provide verification of content knowledge mastery prior to beginning student teaching. Candidates must provide:
• Verification of content knowledge mastery prior to student teaching (CSET content exam)
• Verification of Disposition Assessments (Self-Evaluation Dispositions Rubric & Personal Assessment Interview)
• Passing score on Teaching Performance Assessment CaTTPA 1: Subject-Specific Pedagogy
• Passing score on Teaching Performance Assessment CaTTPA 2: Designing Instruction
• Completion of all coursework prior to Student Teaching Seminar I & II with a 2.5 program GPA
• Verification of the completion of 100 hours of field experience. Many courses in the Required Course of Study build on or reinforce each other. To ensure that students have the requisite skills for specific coursework certain program areas must be satisfied before students can progress to others.
• All students must complete GEN 201 or GEN 127 and BSLS/101CA as the first two courses at the University.
• BSLS students are not required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence.

Candidates will be required to have the minimum GPA for the program prior to entering the Student Teaching experience. A candidate must earn a grade of “B” (Grades of “I” and “B-” are not accepted) or better in the following courses in order to student teach: HUM 375CA, PHL 310CA
A candidate must earn a grade of "C" (Grades of "I" and "C-" are not accepted) or better in the following course: HIS 110CA

Minimum Grade Requirements for the BSLS

- A candidate must earn a grade of "B" (Grades of "I" and "B-" are not accepted) or better in the following courses in order to student teach: EED 498CA, EED 499CA
- Candidates must earn a "B" or better in Elementary Student Teaching I & II in order to complete this program. Candidates who do not earn a "B" or better will be required to repeat the seminar(s) in which the candidate did not receive the required minimum grade and the related portion of student teaching. The Campus College chair will coordinate with the Cooperating/Mentor Teacher and Faculty Supervisor to design a remediation plan.
- If the candidate does not receive a grade of "B" or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the program.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the BSLS

Students must meet the established University residency requirement for degree conferment. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 30 credits from a combination of the Required Course of Study, General Education, and Electives must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 9 credits from their required course of study on the basis of regionally accredited transferable coursework. In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the required course of study, a student must have completed a previous course meeting the following criteria:
- The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Through an approved articulation agreement, students who have successfully completed equivalent courses may waive, without credits, up to thirty (30) credits of the Required Course of Study. Students must substitute other upper division coursework to satisfy the upper division credit requirement of their degree program (each program has specific substitution requirements). This policy also applies to upper division courses which are used to fulfill Associate of Arts degree requirements. In order to be granted a waiver, without credit, for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
- The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally accredited institution with which the University of Phoenix has an approved articulation agreement.
- The course must have been completed with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better during the effective dates of the approved articulation agreement.

- The course must be approved through the articulation agreement and must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing.

Students may use a 2 semester credit Constitution course to satisfy the HIS 305CA or HIS 110CA constitution requirement, or a 2 semester credit Education Math course to satisfy the MTH 213CA and MTH 214CA requirements, but will be required to make up the credit with other Liberal Arts General Education credit to meet the minimum requirements. The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: EED 498CA, EED 499CA, GEN 127, GEN 201

General Education Requirements for the BSLS

A minimum of 81 of the 121 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.

BSLS Orientation, 0 credits
Must include: BSLS 101CA, Orientation to Liberal Studies in Education
English/Language Arts, 21 credits
Must include the following:
- Must include HUM 115
- B Track must include ENG 147
- 6 credits in Writing (RDG 201CA)
- 3 credits in Communication
- 3 credits in Linguistics
- 3 credits in American Literature
- 3 credits in Reading
- Mathematics, 12 credits
Must include: MTH 213CA & MTH 214CA
Physical/Biological Science, 12 credits
Must include the following:
- 3 credits in Physics
- 3 credits in Biology
- 3 credits in Chemistry
- 3 credits in Earth Science
- 3 credits in Earth Science
- Social Studies, 15 credits
Must include the following:
- 6 credits in World History
- 3 credits in CA History (HIS 305CA)
- 6 credits in U.S. History (HIS 110CA)
Fine Arts, 9 credits
Must include: ARTS 100CA, ARTS 230CA, and ARTS 340CA
Humanities, 6 credits
Must include: HUM 375CA and PHL 310CA
Health/Physical Education, 6 credits
Must include the following:
- 3 credits in Health/PE (HPE 170CA)
- 3 credits in Human Nutrition

Coursework which was completed at an institution that offers associate degrees or higher, which was accredited, or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended, by a regional or approved national accrediting body, or a foreign institution recognized/authorized by the country’s Ministry of Education, will be reviewed for transfer into the University. In order to satisfy RDG 201CA with transfer coursework, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following
Student teaching must occur in two elementary grade levels. Placement must occur in two of the following grade levels: K-2, 3-5, 6. One placement is seven weeks and the other placement is eight weeks. These must be in self-contained classroom settings in which the candidate teaches 6 of the 7 multiple subject areas to the same group of students.

Candidates must earn a "C-" or grades of credit, pass or satisfactory will be accepted towards student's degree requirements. The following courses may not be satisfied by transfer coursework or nontraditional credit (i.e. PLA, NTP, Military, ACE, etc,) and must be completed at University of Phoenix: HUM 375CA, PHL 310CA

All undergraduate students are required to complete the minimum general education credits required by their program version. Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use liberal arts credits to satisfy the balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

Field Experience for BSLS
Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels from ages birth through grade eight. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Four formal field experience evaluations are required during the program (observation, one-on-one instruction, small-group instruction, and whole-group instruction). These evaluations must be posted to the students' electronic portfolio. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty prior to student teaching. Candidates must be placed for field experience by the campus. A Certificate of Clearance and negative TB test is required prior to Field Experience placement.

Student Teaching for the BSLS
Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.

- Student teaching is the culminating experience of the Bachelor of Science in Liberal Studies program. Students must complete prerequisites leading up to Student Teaching Seminar I prior to beginning the student teaching experience.
- Students must complete placements in two elementary grade levels. Placement must occur in two of the following grade levels: K-2, 3-5, 6. One placement is seven weeks and the other placement is eight weeks. These must be in self-contained classroom settings in which the candidate teaches 6 of the 7 multiple subject areas to the same group of students.
- Candidates must earn a "B" or better in Student Teaching Seminar I and II. If a candidate receives less than a "B" (B- or lower, or an incomplete grade), they must repeat the course.
- Student teachers who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of "F" by their faculty member.
- Candidates must be enrolled in Student Teaching Seminar I and II during their student teaching experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone student teaching they must postpone their enrollment in these seminars.

- Student teaching can only be repeated one time.
- Candidates that do not successfully complete the second student teaching experience will be removed from the program and are not eligible for re-entry.
- Candidates must student teach in a self-contained elementary setting. Candidates may not student teach in special education.
- Students should complete student teaching within twelve (12) months from the completion date of their last required course in the program.
- Students must complete a minimum of 8 credit hours of student teaching, including the completion of a Teaching Performance Assessment.

Re-entry for the BSLS
Re-entry students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track). They will not be required to enroll in the standard pathway (B Track) courses.

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.

Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

Institutional Recommendation for the BSLS
- Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for state teaching credential).
- Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix diploma application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates’ records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.
- Candidates must provide verification of U.S. Constitution coursework (with a grade of "C" or better), or exam as required by the state certification agency.
- Candidates must provide proof of certification in cardio pulmonary resuscitation (CPR).
- Candidates must pass the RICA exam.
California Teaching Performance Assessment Policy

- Candidates must receive passing scores on TPA/001: Subject-Specific Pedagogy (course and assessment) and TPA/002: Designing Instruction (course and assessment) prior to beginning their student teaching experience. Verification of scores is maintained by the campus Credential Analyst.
- Candidates may attempt the Teaching Performance Assessment 1: Subject-Specific Pedagogy and Teaching Performance Assessment 2: Designing Instruction a total of three times each. Candidates are required to retake TPA/001 or TPA/002 courses if they have failed the corresponding assessment two times. This retake must be completed prior to the third attempt.
- Teaching Performance Assessment 3: Assessing Learning and Teaching Performance Assessment 4: Culminating Teaching Experience are completed during the student teaching experience. These assessments can only be attempted two times each.
- Candidates must earn a score of 3 or 4 on each Teaching Performance Assessment to be considered passing. Scores of 1 or 2 are not considering passing scores.
- Candidates who are unable to pass any assessment after the allotted number of attempts are permanently removed from the program.
  - TPA 1 and TPA 2 = 3 attempts
  - TPA 3 and TPA 4 = 2 attempts
- Students who transfer into the BSLS program and have documentation of passing TPA 1: Subject-specific Pedagogy and/or TPA 2: Designing Instruction while attending another university are not required to complete the corresponding preparation courses TPA 001 - Subject-specific Pedagogy and/or TPA 002 - Designing Instruction. Students should submit a course waiver request to apply the TPA 1 and/or TPA 2 assessments to the TPA 001 and/or TPA 002 courses at University of Phoenix.

Bachelor of Science in Education/Elementary Education (Education Pathway Partnership)

The following Bachelor of Science in Education/Elementary Education (BSED/E) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs are available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The BSED/E-EPP is an undergraduate degree program preparing candidates for teacher licensure. The BSED/E-EPP program is intended to afford candidates the opportunity to develop the skills and knowledge that will allow them to become competent and effective educators. This program focuses on improving elementary student learning through coursework that focuses on instructional strategies, assessment, and the integration of instructional technology. Throughout the program, students are required to complete verified field experiences covering a variety of developmental levels. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content. Documentation will be maintained in the student’s professional portfolio. Student teaching is an integral component of the program. It provides students with a field-based experience at the appropriate grade and content level. Student teachers work with a cooperating teacher from a school site and with a University of Phoenix faculty supervisor. The student teaching experience is designed to emphasize the achievement of state standards leading to certification and to present individuals with growth opportunities that best prepare them to assume the duties of a certified classroom teacher.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bsed-e.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Education graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

- Students will be able to design and implement effective instruction in the elementary classroom to produce a positive impact on student learning.
- Students will be able to evaluate effective professional practice in elementary education.
- Students will be able to apply professional ethics to their instructional practices in elementary education.
- Students will be able to evaluate learning principles to differentiate instruction to meet the needs of diverse elementary student populations.
- Students will be able to create innovative strategies and incorporate technology in an elementary classroom setting.

Program Category Requirements and Course Selections for the BSED/E

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Introductory Course, 3 total credits
GEN 200 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Foundations for General Education and Professional Success
Orientation, 0 total credits
EDU 340 ~ ................................................................................ 0 credits
Orientation to Teacher Education
Foundations, 3 total credits
SPE 350 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Foundations of Response to Intervention (RTI)
Instructional Design/Curriculum and Instruction, 12 total credits
CUR 506 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Theories and Best Practices of Curriculum and Instruction
CUR 545 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Using Technology for Teaching and Learning
CUR 515 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Critical Thinking and Innovative Skills
Students must select complete 3 elective credits from the following:
EDU 430 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Implementing the Common Core in English Language Arts
EDU 440 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Implementing the Common Core in Mathematics
EDU 450 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Strategies and Innovation in STEM
Assessment, 3 total credits
EED 400 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Assessment in Elementary Education

Elementary Methods, 6 total credits
EED 425 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Health/PE
EED 435 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Fine Arts

Legal and Ethical, 3 total credits
EDU 315 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Legal & Ethical Issues in Education

Student Teaching and Field Experience, 8 total credits
EED 498 ~ ................................................................. 4 credits
Elementary Student Teaching, Seminar I
EED 499 ~ ................................................................. 4 credits
Elementary Student Teaching, Seminar II

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of Study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the BSED/E

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- Successful completion of MCCCD Education Pathway program requirements
- Applicants must be currently employed or have access to a work environment.
- Verification of fingerprint clearance
- Demonstration of basic skills proficiency
- Applicants who completed high school/secondary school outside of the United States, in a country where English is not the official language, must meet the English language proficiency requirement for admission.

Degree Requirements for the BSED/E

- Completion of a minimum of 120 credits that include the following distribution:
  - General Education - 45 credits
  - Education Preparation Coursework - 37 credits
  - Required Course of Study - 38 credits
  - A minimum of 82 of the 120 credits must be in transfer from MCCCD Education Pathway Program.
  - A minimum of 38 upper division credits in the Required Program Category Preferred Sequence.
  - A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.5.
  - Satisfactory completion and uploading of the Teacher Work Sample (TWS).
  - Satisfactory completion of any required internship, student teaching, practicum courses and/or alternative clinical practice.
  - Complete course within the sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
  - Complete Field Experience Observation Record (30-40 hours).
  - All Students must complete the minimum number of credits required by their degree program.
  - The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Bachelor of Science in Education Elementary Education

Academic Progression Requirements for the BSED/E

Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements
Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficienc-

cies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.

Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:

- Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
- Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
  - Completed within ten years of enrollment
  - Grade of C- or better
  - At least 2.67 semester credits
  - Eligible to receive general education credits

Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.

Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.

Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University’s Re-Entry policy.

Candidates must provide verification of content knowledge mastery prior to beginning student teaching. Candidates must provide:

- Passing scores on the designated state content knowledge exam.
- Verification of immunization or TB test results (district specific)
- Verification of the completion of 30-40 hours of field experience.

Candidates will be required to have the minimum GPA for the program prior to entering the Student Teaching experience.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the BSED/E

- A candidate must earn a grade of “B” or better in the following courses in order to student teach: EED 498, EED 499. Grades of “I” and “B-” are not accepted. Students who fail to receive a minimum grade of “B” in any of the following courses will be scholastically disqualified from the University.
- Candidates must earn a “B” or better in Elementary Student Teaching I & II in order to complete this program. Candidates who do not earn a “B” or better will be required to repeat the seminar(s) in which the candidate did not receive the required minimum grade and the related portion of student teaching. The Campus College chair will coordinate with the Cooperating/Mentor Teacher and Faculty Supervisor to design a remediation plan.
- If the candidate does not receive a grade of “B” or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the program.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the BSED/E

Students must meet the established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that 38 credits must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Students in this program may not waive any credits from the required course of study.

General Education Requirements for the BSED/E

A minimum of 45 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.

English/Language Arts Requirement(s) 12 credits
Mathematics Requirement(s) 12 credits
Physical/Biological Science Requirement(s) 6 credits
Social Studies Requirement(s) 9 credits
Field Experience for BSED/E

Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 30-40 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels from ages birth through grade eight. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Four formal field experience evaluations are required during the program (observation, one-on-one instruction, small-group instruction, and whole-group instruction). These evaluations must be posted to the students’ electronic portfolio. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty prior to student teaching. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

Student Teaching for the BSED/E

Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.

- Student teaching is the culminating experience of the Bachelor of Science in Education program. Students must complete prerequisites leading up to Student Teaching Seminar I prior to beginning the student teaching experience.
- Student teaching must occur in a 1-8 self-contained classroom setting under the supervision of a certified teacher. This applies to self-contained settings only, not departmentalized settings.
- Candidates wishing to do their student teaching in a single subject in grades 6-8 must provide the following prior to Student Teaching I:
  - Transcripts documenting of a minimum of 24 semester credits in their content area
  - Passing scores on the state mandated content exam
- Candidates must earn a “B” or better in Elementary Education Seminar. If a candidate receives less than a “B” (B- or lower, or an incomplete grade), they must repeat the course.
- Student teachers who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of “F” by their faculty member.
- Candidates must be enrolled in Student Teaching Seminar I and II during their student teaching experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone student teaching they must postpone their enrollment in these seminars.
- Student teaching can only be repeated one time.
- Unapproved self-terminations of student teaching will result in the candidate receiving a failing grade for the student teaching experience and the associated student teaching seminar. This experience counts as one of their two student teaching attempts.
- Candidates that do not successfully complete the second student teaching program will be removed from the program and are not eligible for re-entry.
- Candidates must student teach in a self-contained elementary setting. Candidates may not student teach in special education.
- Students should complete student teaching within twelve (12) months from the completion date of their last required course in the program.
- Students must complete a minimum of 8 credit hours of student teaching, including the completion of a Teacher Work Sample project.

Out of state Student Teaching for the BSED/E

Candidates who are unable to complete their student teaching experience at the campus where they began are not guaranteed a placement. Candidates may be able to complete their student teaching through the University of Phoenix Online campus. A select number of states do not participate in the University of Phoenix Teacher Education program. Candidates must contact the Online campus for a list of participating states and procedures for student teaching placement.

- Candidates must successfully pass the Elementary Education Seminar with a “B” or better.
- Candidates must enroll in the remaining Student Teaching Seminars through the Online campus while completing their student teaching experience.
- Candidates need to work directly with the Online campus to complete the requirements for verification of placement.

Re-entry for the BSED/E

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.

Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

Institutional Recommendation for the BSED/E

- Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for state teaching credential).
- Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix diploma application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates’ records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.
• Candidates must pass their state-mandated professionalknowledge exam.
• Candidates must provide verification of state and U.S.
  Constitution coursework as required by the state certification
  agency.

**Bachelor of Science in Education/Early Childhood
Education**

The following Bachelor of Science in Education/Early Childhood
Education (BSED/ECH) program may be offered at these University of
Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence.
The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand
and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all
states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the
Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the
Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment
representative for more information.

The Bachelor of Science in Education (BSED) with a specialization
in Early Childhood Education is an undergraduate degree pro-
gram preparing candidates for teacher licensure in the field of early
childhood (birth to age eight/grade 3). The curriculum is aligned with
the Interstate Teaching Assessment and Support Consor-
tium’s (InTASC) model core teaching standards and the National
Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC) stan-
dards. The curriculum includes common core standards, child
development and learning, building family and community rela-
tions, cultural diversity, assessment to support young children and
families, strong content knowledge to build developmentally
appropriate and meaningful curriculum and experiences, and profes-
sionalism and ethics of educators. Throughout the program, stu-
dents are required to complete verified field experiences and
student teaching.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt
of students who completed the program, and other important
information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/
programs/bsed-ech.

State authorization to provide a program related to the preparation
of teachers or other P-12 school/system personnel does not indicate eligibility
for an Alabama certificate. Applicants for an Alabama certificate based on
reciprocity must meet Alabama’s test requirements and submit a valid,
renewable professional educator certificate/license issued by another state
at the degree level, grade level, and in the teaching field or area of
instructional support for which an Alabama certificate is sought and for
which Alabama issues a certificate. Applicants for Alabama certification
in an area of administration must also document at least three years of
full-time employment as an administrator in a P-12 school system(s).

**Program Purpose**

The Bachelor of Science in Education/Early Childhood is an
undergraduate degree program intended to prepare students with no prior
teaching experience for initial teacher licensure. The program is designed
for students who want to work with children from pre-K through grade 3
or age 8 as a licensed early childhood educator. The program includes a
clinical component requiring field experiences and student teaching above
and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by
state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure
requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice and to
contact the applicable state educator licensure agency to verify current
requirements to become a licensed teacher. There may be additional
qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a
teacher with any local, state or federal entity.

**Program Student Learning Outcomes**

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University
Learning Goals, College of Education graduating students are
intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and
abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following
learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

• Students will be able to design and implement effective
  instruction in the early childhood classroom to produce a
  positive impact on student learning.
• Students will be able to evaluate effective professional practice
  in early childhood education.
• Students will be able to apply professional ethics to their
  instructional practices in early childhood education.
• Students will be able to evaluate learning principles to
differentiate instruction to meet the needs of diverse early
  childhood populations.
• Students will be able to create innovative strategies and
corporate developmentally appropriate technology in an early
  childhood setting.

**Program Category Requirements and Course Selections**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol fol-
lowing the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are
listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

**Introductory Course, 3 total credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEN 201 (A Track)</td>
<td>Foundations for University Success</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN 127 (B Track)</td>
<td>University Studies for Success</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECH 300</td>
<td>Orientation to Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>0 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**History and Foundations of Education, 9 total credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECH 301</td>
<td>Foundations of Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 215</td>
<td>Ethics and Social Responsibility in Education</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECH 418</td>
<td>Community and Family Engagement</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Educational Theories and Models, 6 total credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECH 211</td>
<td>Instructional Strategies for Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECH 321</td>
<td>Developmentally Effective Learning Environments</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Human Development, 3 total credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECH 205</td>
<td>Early Childhood Growth and Development</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECH 400</td>
<td>Assessment and Evaluation in Early Childhood</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Reading, 6 total credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RDG 351</td>
<td>Early Childhood Literacy Development</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RDG 416</td>
<td>Early Childhood Growth and Development</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Methods of Teaching in Early Childhood Language and Literacy
Special Populations, 9 total credits
SEI 300 ~ ..............................................................3 credits
Structured English Immersion
SEI 301 ~ ..............................................................3 credits
Advanced Structured English Immersion Methods
ECH 302 ~ ..............................................................3 credits
Exceptionalities of the Young Child
Early Childhood Methods, 12 total credits
ECH 416 ~ ..............................................................3 credits
Methods of Teaching in Early Childhood: Math
ECH 420 ~ ..............................................................3 credits
Methods of Teaching in Early Childhood: Science
ECH 430 ~ ..............................................................3 credits
Methods of Teaching in Early Childhood: Social Studies
ECH 435 ~ ..............................................................3 credits
Methods of Teaching in Early Childhood: Arts & Music
Methods of Teaching and Field Experience, 9 total credits
ECH 390 ~ ..............................................................1 credit
Early Childhood Student Teaching Seminar
ECH 498 ~ ..............................................................4 credits
Early Childhood Student Teaching (Birth-Preschool)
ECH 499 ~ ..............................................................4 credits
Early Childhood Student Teaching (K through Age 8/Grade 3)
Georgian and Illinois students will take EED 496 in place of ECH 498 and ECH 499
EED 496 ~ ..............................................................8 credits
Student Teaching

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

General Information for the BSED/ECH
• First time attendees with the University who indicate less than 24 previous college credits (as recognized by the university) on the admission application and who meet the requirements for "Admitted with Condition" status, will be admitted with condition to this program according to the risk free period policy.
• Prior Learning Assessment and credits earned through National Testing Programs are excluded from the calculation of previous college credits.
• Applicants who have not previously completed an associate degree at a regionally or approved nationally accredited institution must complete a Pathway Diagnostic before enrolling into their first credit-bearing course. The results of the diagnostic will determine placement in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) or standard pathway (B Track).
• Students who have completed an associate degree at a regionally or nationally accredited institution are not required to complete the Pathway Diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).
• Students who are placed in the Accelerated Pathway may choose to pursue the standard pathway without appeal, but must complete the standard pathway in its entirety upon the change. Students who are placed in the standard pathway must appeal to pursue the Accelerated Pathway.

Additional Admission Requirements for the BSED/ECH
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
• Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school attended and date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
• Applicants must be currently employed or have access to a work environment.

Candidate Status for the BSED/ECH
The College of Education has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling.
• Level 1 Candidate Status is completed upon admission to the University. Students who are admitted have met the requirements for Candidate Status Level 1.
• Level 2 Candidate Status is completed prior to the completion of 12 Required Course of Study (Core) credits of the program. To meet the Candidate Status Level 2 requirements, the following items must be completed. Evidence that these requirements have been met must be entered in IS3 and the student’s eXp file.
  • Demonstration of basic skills proficiency
  Students who reside in a state that does not have a basic skills exam have three options for completing this requirement. Students must pass the Praxis I exam at the cut score determined by the College of Education.
* Reading 169
* Writing 172
* Math 170
Students must pass the Essential Academic Skills provided by National Evaluation Systems at the cut scores determined by the national benchmark.
* Essential Academic Skills Subtest I: Reading - 220
* Essential Academic Skills Subtest II: Writing - 220
* Essential Academic Skills Subtest III: Mathematics - 220
* Essential Academic Skills Subtest IV: Technology Literacy - 220
Core Academic Skills for Educators (Core)
* Core Academic Skills for Educators: Reading 156
* Core Academic Skills for Educators: Writing - 162
* Core Academic Skills for Educators: Mathematics - 150
• Verification of fingerprint clearance
Students must be admitted and meet Level 1 Candidate Status prior to being reviewed for Level 2 Candidate Status.

Degree Completion Requirements for the BSED/ECH
• Completion of a minimum of 120 credits that include the following distribution:
  • General Education - 57 credits
  • Required Course of Study - 60 credits

268
• Electives - 3 credits
• A minimum of 48 upper division credits.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.5.
• Satisfactory completion and uploading of the Teacher Work Sample (TWS).
• Satisfactory completion of any required student teaching and/or alternative clinical practice.
• Meet state requirements as set forth by state of residency to receive state endorsement.
• Complete Field Experience Observation Record (100 hours).
• The diploma awarded for this program will read as:
  Bachelor of Science in Education
  Early Childhood Education
• Students who have graduated from any BS Early Childhood Education program leading to initial teacher certification are not eligible for admission to any MAED/TED programs.

Academic Progression Requirements for the BSED/ECH

Students placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) are required to successfully complete GEN 201 followed by HUM 115 prior to proceeding into additional coursework in their programs. Standard pathway (B Track) students must satisfy all three (3) courses from the standard pathway prior to enrolling in any other course: GEN 127, HUM 115, ENG 147.

With the exception of ENG 147, GEN 127, GEN 201, and HUM 115, General Education and Elective course requirements may be satisfied by any of the following means:
• University of Phoenix coursework,
• Regionally or nationally accredited coursework (C- or higher grade),
• University of Phoenix Prior Learning Assessment, (30 credit limit on experiential learning; 30 credit limit on professional training),
• National Testing Programs, and
• ACE evaluated Military credits.

Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students who meet the following criteria may satisfy the HUM 115 requirement with transfer coursework:
• Students transferring to UoPX with a regionally accredited Associate of Arts degree from a community college.
• Students transferring to UoPX with an Associate’s Degree from an articulated institution where the Program Transfer Guide requirements do not mandate completion of a critical thinking course

Concurrent enrollment is prohibited during any of the following courses: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115. Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students may not enroll in GEN 127 or ENG 147 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education or elective requirements.

Continuously enrolled students in an approved entry point course should not execute a program or version change until completion of the entry point course to determine if the pathway diagnostic is required based on the outcome of the course.

Students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program and re-entry or executing a program change will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).

Students who previously completed an approved entry point course and choose to transition to the standard pathway (B Track) are not required to take GEN 127. Students may not complete any of the following courses via Directed Study: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.

Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements
Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.

Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
• Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
• Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
  - Completed within ten years of enrollment
  - Grade of C- or better
  - At least 2.67 semester credits
  - Eligible to receive general education credits

Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.

Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.

Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University’s Re-Entry policy.

Candidates must provide verification of content knowledge mastery prior to beginning student teaching. Candidates must provide:
• Passing scores on the designated state content knowledge exam.
• Verification of immunization or TB test results (district specific)
• Verification of the completion of 100 hours of field experience

Candidates residing in the state of Idaho must provide verification of the completion of twenty (20) required semester credits in one of the endorsement areas below prior to student teaching:
• Social Studies (This may include areas such as American Government, Political Science, Economics, Geography, History, Psychology, Sociology, and Sociology/Anthropology).
• English/Language Arts (This may include areas such as Communication, English, English as a New Language, Journalism, Literacy, Writing and Foreign Language).
• Mathematics (This may include areas such as Mathematics, Geometry, Linear Algebra, Discrete Mathematics, Probability and Statistics, Trigonometry, and Calculus).
• Science (This may include areas such as Biological Science, Chemistry, Earth Science, Geology, Natural Science, and Physical Science).

Students must complete all General Education requirements prior to completion of ECH 390.

Candidates will be required to have the minimum GPA for the program prior to entering the Student Teaching experience.
Minimum Grade Requirements for the BSED/ECH

• A candidate must earn a grade of “B” or better in the following courses in order to progress in future coursework. Grades of “I” and “C” are not accepted. Students who do not receive a B- or better will be placed on Scholastic Disqualification and will be required to repeat the semester(s) in which the candidate did not receive the required minimum grade and the related portion of student teaching. The Campus College chair will coordinate with the Cooperating/Mentor Teacher and Faculty Supervisor to design a remediation plan: ECH 390, ECH 498, ECH 499. Georgia students only: ECH 390, EED 496.

• If the candidate does not receive a grade of “B” or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the program.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the BSED/ECH

• Students must meet the established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 30 credits from a combination of the Required Course of Study, General Education, and Electives must be completed at University of Phoenix.

• Students in this program may waive a maximum of 30 credits from their required course of study on the basis of regionally accredited transferable coursework.

• Upon the successful completion of the Child Development Associate (CDA) candidates transferring to University of Phoenix may waive 21 credits using the following coursework in the BSED/ECH program:
  • 3 credits in social studies
  • 9 credits in additional liberal arts
  • ECH 301: Foundations of Early Childhood (3 credits)
  • ECH 205: Growth and Development (3 credits)
  • ECH 321: Developmentally Effective Learning Environments (3 credits)

• Arizona residents may waive SEI 300 and/or SEI 301 with an Arizona Department of Education approved SEI course (institution of higher education or approved district workshop) or verification of one of the following endorsements:
  • Arizona Provisional SEI Endorsement (SEI/300)
  • Arizona Full SEI Endorsement (SEI/300 and SEI/301)
  • Arizona English as a Second Language Endorsement
  • Arizona Bilingual Endorsement

• In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
  • The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
  • The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better.
  • The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course. It is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

• Through an approved articulation agreement, students who have successfully completed equivalent courses may waive, without credits, up to thirty (30) credits of the Required Course of Study. Students must substitute other upper division coursework to satisfy the upper division credit requirement of their degree program (each program has specific substitution requirements). This policy also applies to upper division courses which are used to fulfill Associate of Arts degree requirements. In order to be granted a waiver, without credit, for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
  • The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally accredited institution with which the University of Phoenix has an approved articulation agreement.
  • The course must have been completed with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better during the effective dates of the approved articulation agreement.
  • The course must be approved through the articulation agreement and must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing.

• The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: ECH 211, ECH 300, ECH 302, ECH 321, ECH 390, ECH 416, ECH 498, ECH 499, RDG 416. Georgia and Illinois students only: ECH 211, ECH 300, ECH 302, ECH 321, ECH 390, ECH 416, RDG 416, EED 496.

General Education Requirements for the BSED/ECH

A minimum of 57 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.

English/Language Arts Requirement(s) 12 credits
Must include: HUM 115
B Track must include: ENG 147
Mathematics Requirement(s) 12 credits
6 credits must include MTH 213 and MTH 214
Physical/Biological Science Requirement(s) 6 credits
Social Studies Requirement(s) 9 credits
3 credits must include ETH 120
3 credits must include HIS 301 or HIS 110
Fine Arts Requirement(s) 6 credits
Art, music, drama or dance
Humanities Requirement(s) 3 credits
Additional Liberal Arts Requirement(s) 9 credits
All undergraduate students are required to complete the minimum general education credits required by their program version. Unless otherwise noted, no timeframe or minimum grade (other than a passing grade) is required when applying UOPX or transfer coursework to the mandatory General Education courses (MTH 213, MTH 214, SOC 315, HIS 301 or HIS 110). Students may use a 2 semester credit Constitution course to satisfy the HIS 301 or HIS 110 constitution requirement, or a 2 semester credit Education Math course to satisfy the MTH 213 and MTH 214 requirements, but will be required to make up the credit with other Liberal Arts General Education credit to meet the minimum requirements. Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

Field Experience for BSED/ECH

Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, can-
candidates are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels from ages birth through grade eight. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Four formal field experience evaluations are required during the program (observation, one-on-one instruction, small-group instruction, and whole-group instruction). These evaluations must be posted to the students’ electronic portfolio. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty prior to student teaching. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

Student Teaching for the BSED/ECHE

Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.

- Student teaching is the culminating experience of the Bachelor of Science in Early Childhood program. Students must complete prerequisites leading up to Student Teaching prior to beginning the student teaching experience.
- Candidates must earn a “B” or better in Early Childhood Education Seminar. If a candidate receives less than a “B” (B- or lower, or an incomplete grade), they must repeat the course.
- Student teachers who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of “F” by their faculty member.
- Candidates must be enrolled in Early Childhood Student Teaching courses during their student teaching experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone student teaching they must postpone their enrollment in these courses.
- Student teaching can only be repeated one time.
- Unapproved self-terminations of student teaching will result in the candidate receiving a failing grade for the student teaching experience and the associated student teaching seminar. This experience counts as one of their two student teaching attempts.
- Candidates that do not successfully complete the second student teaching program will be removed from the program and are not eligible for re-entry.
- Candidates must student teach in a self-contained early childhood setting. Candidates may not student teach in special education.
- Students should complete student teaching within twelve (12) months from the completion date of their last required course in the program.
- Students must complete a minimum of 8 credit hours of student teaching, including the completion of a Teacher Work Sample project.

Candidates who are unable to complete their student teaching experience at the campus where they began are not guaranteed a placement. Candidates may be able to complete their student teaching through the University of Phoenix Online campus. A select number of states do not participate in the University of Phoenix Teacher Education program. Candidates must contact the Online campus for a list of participating states and procedures for student teaching placement.
- Candidates must successfully pass the Early Childhood Seminar with a “B” or better.
- Candidates must enroll in the remaining Student Teaching courses through the Online campus while completing their student teaching experience.
- Candidates need to work directly with the Online campus to complete the requirements for verification of placement.

Re-entry for the BSED/ECHE

- Re-entry students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track). They will not be required to enroll in the standard pathway (B Track) courses.
- Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.
- Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.
- Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

Institutional Recommendation for the BSED/ECHE

- Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for state teaching credential).
- Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix diploma application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates’ records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.
- Candidates must pass their state-mandated professional knowledge exam.
- Candidates must provide verification of state and U.S. Constitution coursework as required by the state certification agency.

Bachelor of Science in Education/Educational Studies

The following Bachelor of Science in Education/Educational Studies (BSED/ES) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment
The Bachelor of Science in Education/Educational Studies (BSEd/ES) degree is a non-teaching degree designed to facilitate the development of professional knowledge, skills and understanding of the teaching and learning process. The program provides students with information across a variety of education topics with an emphasis in the field of education.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bsed-es.

**Program Purpose**

The Bachelor of Science in Education/Educational Studies is an undergraduate degree program intended for students who have completed all coursework from a University of Phoenix initial licensure program with the exception of both student teaching courses. The BSEd/ES program does not prepare students for any type of professional certification or state licensure as a teacher. The program is only intended as a degree completion option.

**BSEd/ES Program Category Requirements and Course Selections**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Students must choose 3 courses from the following list:

- AET 500 ....................................................................................3 credits
- AET 508 ....................................................................................3 credits
- Community-Based Education
- AET 552 ....................................................................................3 credits
- Marketing Adult Education
- AET 560 ....................................................................................3 credits
- Facilitating Change
- AET 562 ....................................................................................3 credits
- Social Media for Professional Learning

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

**Additional Admission Requirements for the BSEd/ES**

Applicants are expected to meet all admissions requirements:

- Applicants enrolling in this program must have met all admission requirements from their University of Phoenix previous pre-licensure program.
- All versions of the following University of Phoenix previous pre-licensure programs eligible for admission to the BSEd/ES:
  - BSEd/E
  - BSEd/E-MTH
  - BSEd/E-SOC
  - BSEd/E-SCI
  - BSEd/E-ELA

- Applicants to this program must have completed all coursework from their University of Phoenix previous pre-licensure program with the exception of both Student Teaching courses.
- Students will be eligible for admission to the BSEd/ES program provided that the Enrollment Agreement sign date for the previous pre-licensure program is no more than nine and a half (9.5) years in the past. Applicants must be able to complete all requirements of the degree within 10 years of the Enrollment Agreement sign date of the previous pre-licensure program.
- Continuously enrolled students completing a program change from a pre-licensure program to the BSEd/ES program only need to submit an Enrollment Agreement and will not be required to complete a new admissions application.

**Degree Completion Requirements for the BSEd/ES**

- Completion of a minimum of 121 credits.
- Completion of three (3) BSEd/ES Elective courses in addition to all completed coursework from the previous pre-licensure program, with the exception of student teaching.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.5.
- BSEd/ES graduates will not be permitted to return to complete student teaching and receive a degree in any previous pre-licensure program at the University. In addition students will not be permitted to enter a new Bachelor or Master level pre-licensure program.
- The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Bachelor of Science in Education

**Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the BSEd/ES**

Students must meet the established University residency requirement for degree conferment. The University requires that all nine (9) elective credits must be completed at University of Phoenix in order to meet residency.

**Re-entry for the BSEd/ES**

Students who have been out of attendance for more than one year must complete an Enrollment Agreement for the BSEd/ES program and will be eligible for re-entry into the program provided that they are able to complete all requirements of the degree within 10 years of the Enrollment Agreement sign date of the previous pre-licensure program.

**Bachelor of Science in Education/Elementary Education (Florida)**

The following Bachelor of Science in Education/Elementary Education (BSED/E) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states.

Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Bachelor of Science in Education/Elementary Education (BSED/E) is an undergraduate degree program preparing candidates for teacher licensure. The guiding philosophy of the BSEd/E program is to provide students with the skills and knowledge that will allow them to become competent and effective educators. This program focuses on elementary student learning by developing the skills of the educator responsible for that learning. Student teaching is an integral component of the Teacher Education Program. It provides students with a field-based experience at the appropriate grade and content level. Student teachers work with a cooperating teacher from a school site and with a University of Phoenix faculty advisor. The student teaching experience is designed to emphasize the achievement of state standards leading to certification and to present individuals with growth opportunities that best prepare them to assume the duties of a certified classroom teacher.

Throughout the program, students are required to complete a min-
imum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels. The focus of each observation will relate to specific course content. Documentation will be maintained in the student’s professional portfolio.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/bsed-e.

Program Purpose
The Bachelor of Science in Education/Elementary Education is an undergraduate degree program intended to prepare students with no prior teaching experience for initial teacher licensure. The program is designed for students who want to become elementary school teachers and includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and student teaching above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to work and to contact the applicable state educator licensure agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed teacher. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a teacher with any local, state or federal entity.

Program Category Requirements and Course Selections
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Introductory Course, 3 total credits
GEN 201 (A TRACK) .............................................................. 3 credits
GEN 127 (B TRACK) .............................................................. 3 credits
University Studies for Success
Orientation, 0 total credits
EDU 300 ................................................................................... 0 credits
Orientation to Teacher Education

History and Foundations of Education, 6 total credits
EDU 301 ~ ................................................................................... 3 credits
Foundations of Education
EDU 315 ~ ................................................................................... 3 credits
Legal & Ethical Issues in Education

Educational Theories and Models, 6 total credits
EDU 311 ~ ................................................................................... 3 credits
Models and Theories of Instruction
EDU 321 ................................................................................... 3 credits
Classroom Management

Human Development, 3 total credits
EDU 305 ~ ................................................................................... 3 credits
Child Development

Assessment, 3 total credits
EED 400 ................................................................................... 3 credits
Assessment in Elementary Education

Reading, 9 total credits
RDG 350 ................................................................................... 3 credits
Children’s Literature
RDG 420 ~ ................................................................................... 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Reading/Language Arts
RDG 415 ~ ................................................................................... 3 credits
Diagnosis and Remediation of Reading Difficulties

Special Populations, 9 total credits
SEI 300 ................................................................................... 3 credits
Structured English Immersion
SEI 301 ~ ................................................................................... 3 credits
Advanced Structured English Immersion Methods
SPE 300 ................................................................................... 3 credits
Orientation to the Exceptional Child

Elementary Methods, 15 total credits
EED 416 ~ ................................................................................... 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Mathematics
EED 420 ~ ................................................................................... 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Science
EED 425 ~ ................................................................................... 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Health/PE
EED 430 ~ ................................................................................... 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Social Studies
EED 435 ~ ................................................................................... 3 credits
Elementary Methods - Fine Arts

Student Teaching and Field Experience, 9 total credits
EDU 390 ~ ................................................................................... 1 credit
Elementary Education Seminar
EED 498 ~ ................................................................................... 4 credits
Elementary Student Teaching, Seminar I
EED 499 ~ ................................................................................... 4 credits
Elementary Student Teaching, Seminar II

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of Study.

General Information for the BSED/E
• First time attendees with the University who indicate less than 24 previous college credits (as recognized by the university) on the admission application and who meet the requirements for “Admitted with Condition” status, will be admitted with condition to this program.
• Prior Learning Assessment and credits earned through National Testing Programs are excluded from the calculation of previous college credits.
• Applicants must complete a Pathway Diagnostic before enrolling into their first credit-bearing course. The results of the diagnostic will determine placement in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) or standard pathway (B Track).
• Students who are placed in the Accelerated Pathway may choose to pursue the standard pathway without appeal, but must complete the standard pathway in its entirety upon the change. Students who are placed in the standard pathway must appeal to pursue the Accelerated Pathway.
• Any student planning to complete an associate of arts degree prior to enrolling in a bachelor degree must complete all required credits of the associates degree and meet admission requirements for their chosen bachelor degree before enrolling in any University bachelor degree programs.

Additional Admission Requirements for the BSED/E
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HISET examination with a passing score.
• Applicants must be currently employed or have access to a work environment.

**Candidacy Status for the BSED/E**

The College of Education has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling.

- **Level 1 Candidate Status** is completed upon admission to the University. Students who are admitted have met the requirements for Candidate Status Level 1.
- **Level 2 Candidate Status** is completed prior to the completion of 12 Required Course of Study (Core) credits of the program. To meet the Candidate Status Level 2 requirements, the following items must be completed. Evidence that these requirements have been met must be entered in IS3 and the student’s eXp file.
  - Demonstration of basic skills proficiency
  - Students who reside in a state that does not have a basic skills exam have three options for completing this requirement. Students must pass the Praxis I exam at the cut score determined by the College of Education.

* Reading 169
* Writing 172
* Math 170

Students must pass the Essential Academic Skills provided by National Evaluation Systems at the cut scores determined by the national benchmark.

* Essential Academic Skills Subtest I: Reading - 220
* Essential Academic Skills Subtest II: Writing - 220
* Essential Academic Skills Subtest III: Mathematics - 220
* Essential Academic Skills Subtest IV: Technology Literacy - 220

Core Academic Skills for Educators (Core)
* Core Academic Skills for Educators: Reading 156
* Core Academic Skills for Educators: Writing - 162
* Core Academic Skills for Educators: Mathematics - 150

• Verification of fingerprint clearance

Students must be admitted and meet Level 1 Candidate Status prior to being reviewed for Level 2 Candidate Status.

**Degree Completion Requirements for the BSED/E**

- **Completion of a minimum of 120 credits** that include the following distribution:
  - A minimum of 60 upper division credits in the Required Program Category Preferred Sequence.
  - A minimum of 54 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.
  - A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.5.
  - Satisfactory completion and uploading of the Teacher Work Sample (TWS).
  - Satisfactory completion of any required internship, student teaching, practicum courses and/or alternative clinical practice.

- Complete course within the sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
- Meet state requirements as set forth by state of residency to receive state endorsement.
- Complete Field Experience Observation Record (100 hours).
- All Students must complete the minimum number of credits required by their degree program.
- The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Bachelor of Science in Education Elementary Education

**Academic Progression Requirements for the BSED/E**

- Students placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track) are required to successfully complete GEN 201 followed by HUM 115 prior to proceeding into additional coursework in their programs.
- Standard pathway (B Track) students must satisfy all three (3) courses from the standard pathway prior to enrolling in any other course: GEN 127, HUM 115, ENG 147
- With the exception of ENG 147, GEN 127, GEN 201, and HUM 115, General Education and Elective course requirements may be satisfied by any of the following means:
  - University of Phoenix coursework,
  - Regionally or nationally accredited coursework (C- or higher grade),
  - National Testing Programs, and
  - ACE evaluated Military credits.

Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students who meet the following criteria may satisfy the HUM 115 requirement with transfer coursework:

- Students transferring to UoPX with a regionally accredited Associate of Arts degree from a community college.
- Students transferring to UoPX with an Associate’s Degree from an articulated institution where the Program Transfer Guide requirements do not mandate completion of a critical thinking course.

Concurrent enrollment is prohibited during the following courses: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.

Accelerated Pathway (A Track) students may not enroll in GEN 127 or ENG 147 to satisfy programmatic prerequisites, general education or elective requirements.

Continuously enrolled students in an approved entry point course should not execute a program or version change until completion of the entry point course to determine if the pathway diagnostic is required based on the outcome of the course.

Students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program and are re-entry or executing a program change will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track).

Students who previously completed an approved entry point course and choose to transition to the standard pathway (B Track) are not required to take GEN 127.

Students may not complete any of the following courses via Directed Study: GEN 201, GEN 127, ENG 147, or HUM 115.

- Satisfy University Proficiency Requirements
• Undergraduate students must satisfy math and English proficiencies as a condition of degree conferral and as a degree progression requirement prior to specific courses in their program.
  
• Students have the following options to fulfill proficiency:
  • Successful completion of University of Phoenix math and English courses designated as applicable to the proficiency requirement
  • Comparable regionally or approved nationally accredited transfer coursework that meets the following requirements:
    - Completed within ten years of enrollment
    - Grade of C- or better
    - At least 2.67 semester credits
    - Eligible to receive general education credits
  • Achieve a passing score (as established by the American Council on Education) on a comparable National Testing Program (NTP) exam completed within ten years of enrollment.
  
• Demonstrate competency by meeting minimum passing score on University of Phoenix approved placement exam.
  
• Students who satisfied the English and/or math proficiency and sign a new enrollment agreement may carry forward the completed proficiency in their new program/version provided they have remained in continuous attendance in alignment with the University’s Re-Entry policy.
  
• Candidates must provide verification of content knowledge mastery prior to beginning student teaching. Candidates must provide:
  • Passing scores on the designated state content knowledge exam.
  • Verification of immunization or TB test results (district specific)
  • Verification of the completion of 100 hours of field experience
  
• Many courses in the Required Course of Study build on or reinforce each other. To ensure that students have the requisite skills for specific coursework certain program areas must be satisfied before students can progress to others.
  
• All students must complete GEN 201 or GEN 127 as their first course at the University.
  
• Students must complete all General Education requirements prior to completion of EDU 390.

Candidates will be required to have the minimum GPA for the program prior to entering the Student Teaching experience.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the BSED/E

• A candidate must earn a grade of "B" (grades of "I" and "B-" are not accepted) or better in the following courses in order to student teach: EDU 390, EED 498, EED 499

• Candidates must earn a "B" or better in Elementary Student Teaching I & II in order to complete this program. Candidates who do not earn a "B" or better will be required to repeat the seminar(s) in which the candidate did not receive the required minimum grade and the related portion of student teaching. The Campus College chair will coordinate with the Cooperating/Mentor Teacher and Faculty Supervisor to design a remediation plan.

• If the candidate does not receive a grade of "B" or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the program.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the BSED/E

Students must meet the established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 30 credits from a combination of the Required Course of Study, General Education, and Electives must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 30 credits from their required course of study on the basis of regionally accredited transferable coursework.

Upon the successful completion of the Child Development Associate (CDA) candidates transferring to University of Phoenix may waive 12 credits using the following coursework in the BSED/E program. The options for credit application are based upon specific GE requirements for each state.

- 3 credits in social studies
- 9 credits in additional liberal arts
- 12 credits in social studies
- 12 credits in any combination of social studies, additional liberal arts or electives

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

• The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Through an approved articulation agreement, students who have successfully completed equivalent courses may waive, without credits, up to thirty (30) credits of the Required Course of Study. Students must substitute other upper division coursework to satisfy the upper division credit requirement of their degree program (each program has specific substitution requirements). This policy also applies to upper division courses which are used to fulfill Associate of Arts degree requirements. In order to be granted a waiver, without credit, for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

• The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally accredited institution with which the University of Phoenix has an approved articulation agreement.
• The course must have been completed with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better during the effective dates of the approved articulation agreement.
• The course must be approved through the articulation agreement and must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: EDU 300, EDU 311, EDU 321, EDU 390, EED 416, EED 498,
EED 499, GEN 127, GEN 201, RDG 415, SPE 300

General Education Requirements for the BSED/E

A minimum of 54 of the 120 credits must be in the general education areas approved by the University.

English/Language Arts Requirement(s) 12 credits
Must include: HUM 115

B Track must include ENG 147

Mathematics Requirement(s) 12 credits
6 credits must include MTH 213 and MTH 214

Physical/Biological Science Requirement(s) 6 credits

Social Studies Requirement(s) 9 credits
3 credits must include HIS 301 or HIS 110

Effective for Enrollment Agreements signed 7/1/2014 or later 3 credits must include ETH 120. Prior to 7/1/2014, 3 credits must include SOC 315

Fine Arts Requirement(s) 3 credits
Art, music, drama or dance

Humanities Requirement(s) 3 credits

Additional Liberal Arts Requirement(s) 9 credits

All undergraduate students are required to complete the minimum general education credits required by their program version. Unless otherwise noted, no timeframe or minimum grade (other than a passing grade) is required when applying UOPX or transfer coursework to the mandatory General Education courses (MTH 213, MTH 214, SOC 315, HIS 301 or HIS 110). Students may use a 2 semester credit Constitution course to satisfy the HIS 301 or HIS 110 Constitution requirement, or a 2 semester credit Education Math course to satisfy the MTH 213 and MTH 214 requirements, but will be required to make up the credit with other Liberal Arts General Education credit to meet the minimum requirements. Students who lack .67 or fewer general education credits may use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the balance. Students must use interdisciplinary or elective credits to waive the general education balance in order to complete the minimum general education credits required for their program.

Field Experience for BSED/E

Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels from ages birth through grade eight. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Formal field experience evaluations are required during the program (observation, one-on-one instruction, small-group instruction, and whole-group instruction). These evaluations must be posted to the students’ electronic portfolio. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty prior to student teaching. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

Student Teaching for the BSED/E

Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.

• Student teaching is the culminating experience of the Bachelor of Science in Education program. Students must complete prerequisites leading up to Student Teaching Seminar I prior to beginning the student teaching experience.

• Student teaching must occur in a K-8 self-contained classroom setting under the supervision of a certified teacher. This applies to self-contained settings only; not departmentalized settings.

• Candidates wishing to do their student teaching in a single subject in grades 6 - 8 must provide the following prior to Student Teaching I:
  - Transcripts documenting of a minimum of 24 semester credits in their content area
  - Passing scores on the state mandated content exam

• Candidates must earn a “B” or better in Elementary Education Seminar. If a candidate receives less than a “B” (B- or lower, or an incomplete grade), they must repeat the course.

• Student teachers who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of “F” by their faculty member.

• Candidates must be enrolled in Student Teaching Seminar I and II during their student teaching experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone student teaching they must postpone their enrollment in these seminars.

• Student teaching can only be repeated one time.

• Unapproved self-terminations of student teaching will result in the candidate receiving a failing grade for the student teaching experience and the associated student teaching seminar. This experience counts as one of their two student teaching attempts.

• Candidates that do not successfully complete the second student teaching program will be removed from the program and are not eligible for re-entry.

• Candidates must student teach in a self-contained elementary setting. Candidates may not student teach in special education.

• Students should complete student teaching within twelve (12) months from the completion date of their last required course in the program.

• Students must complete a minimum of 8 credit hours of student teaching, including the completion of a Teacher Work Sample project.

Candidates who are unable to complete their student teaching experience at the campus where they began are not guaranteed a placement. Candidates may be able to complete their student teaching through the University of Phoenix Online campus. A select number of states do not participate in the University of Phoenix Teacher Education program. Candidates must contact the Online campus for a list of participating states and procedures for student teaching placement.

• Candidates must successfully pass the Elementary Education Seminar with a “B” or better.

• Candidates must enroll in the remaining Student Teaching Seminars through the Online campus while completing their student teaching experience.

• Candidates need to work directly with the Online campus to complete the requirements for verification of placement.

Re-entry for the BSED/E

Re-entry students who have successfully completed an approved entry point course in a degree program will not be required to complete the pathway diagnostic and will be placed in the Accelerated Pathway (A Track). They will not be required to enroll in the stan-
dard pathway (B Track) courses.
Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.
Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.
Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.
Institutional Recommendation for the BSED/E
• Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for state teaching credential).
• Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix diploma application in order to receive a diploma and be degree conferred. Candidates’ records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.
• Candidates must pass their state-mandated professional knowledge exam.
• Candidates must provide verification of state and U.S. Constitution coursework as required by the state certification agency.
GRADUATE PROGRAMS

Admission Procedures

Application Process

Students seeking admission to the University’s graduate programs in business, management, information systems, nursing, counseling, or education begin the admission process by submitting a complete and accurate application. An application which is later verified to contain incomplete, false or misleading information may be grounds for dismissal and administrative withdrawal.

Once the application has been received by the University, applicants are responsible for ensuring the completion of their admission file. No applicant will be formally accepted for admission until their admission file is complete and officially evaluated. Formal written notice is provided by the central Office of Admissions & Evaluation upon formal acceptance.

The University will advise students which admission file documents are required in order to begin a program of study. Students may attend their first four courses under Registered status. Students, however, must submit all admission documentation and gain unconditional admission status prior to the start of their fifth course. Students failing to submit all documentation prior to the end of the required time frame will be administratively withdrawn until formally admitted by the central Office of Admissions & Evaluation.

The University cannot guarantee that a student who begins course work under Registered status will be admitted to the degree program.

Applications of individuals who have not gained admission or enrolled in the University will be kept on file for one year. After that time, the applicant is required to submit a new application and material. A second application fee (if applicable) is not required.

Transcript Requests of Other Institutions

Because institutions vary in the time they take to respond to transcript requests, all transcripts should be requested immediately upon submission of an application and application fee (if applicable). University staff will process all requests for required transcripts on behalf of the student. However, it remains the student’s responsibility to ensure that all transcripts are submitted to the University. The student must sign a “Transcript Request Form” for each transcript being requested from educational institutions. The University’s application fee (if applicable) covers the student’s expense for requesting official transcripts.

General International Admissions Information

Graduate applicants relying on educational credentials from an institution outside of the United States to meet admission requirements, and those relying on educational credentials from an institution outside of the United States to meet admission requirements, and

- All other program specific admission requirements must be met.

An applicant who has earned an undergraduate degree, or other transfer credit, from an institution outside of the United States, but has earned a Master’s degree from a regionally accredited or approved nationally accredited institution is eligible to enroll in the University at the graduate level provided all program specific policies have been met by the previous credential earned without requiring an evaluation of the previous international credentials.

Undergraduate applicants relying on educational credentials from an institution outside of the United States may enroll in University of Phoenix courses upon the completion of their admission application and enrollment agreement provided that they meet all admission requirements for their selected program.

For applicants with academic records from colleges or universities earned outside of the United States, the University will accept copies of academic records issued from international institutions to conduct a pre-evaluation to determine comparability of previous academic studies for unofficial placement and advisement purposes.

For official admission and transfer credit evaluation purposes previous academic credentials earned outside of the United States must meet the University’s verification standards prior to an official admission or transfer credit decision being rendered. Verification of previous academic credentials earned outside of the United States can be satisfied by the following methods:

- Receipt and verification of official academic credentials issued directly to University of Phoenix by the student’s previous institution, or
- Receipt and verification of official academic credentials held in possession of the student as the official record of academic studies conducted in the student’s specific country, or
- Receipt and verification of official correspondence issued directly to University of Phoenix by the student’s previous institution indicating copies of academic credentials and/or level study is valid, or
- Receipt of an official professional evaluation issued directly from a professional evaluation agency that is approved to satisfy verification requirements as indicated by the Office of Admission and Records.

For applicants with academic records from colleges or universities earned outside of the United States from a regionally accredited or approved nationally accredited institution, academic credentials will be subject to the same policies as credentials issued from a domestic institution.

Secondary completion credentials earned outside of the United States are considered comparable to United States secondary completion credentials and do not need to be validated unless required by the student’s state or jurisdiction.

Applicants who completed high school/secondary school outside of the United States, in a country where English is not the official language, must meet the English language proficiency requirement for admission. Specific English language proficiency policies will be listed in the admission requirements section for each program. If documents are issued to University of Phoenix in a language other than English, the student will be required to obtain an official translation and submit it to University of Phoenix.
must be completed/verified by an official translation service, a foreign language department of an accredited college or university, the country’s embassy/consulate or by the Office of Admission and Records at University of Phoenix if translation services are provided for that specific language.

The University is authorized under Federal law to enroll nonimmigrant students. University of Phoenix only issues Forms I-20/A-B to Border Commuters and approved doctoral learners during their residency in the United States. Form I-20/A-B is required by students who need to obtain F-1 (Student) visas to attend school in the United States. The University is only authorized to issue the I-20 for students attending specific campus locations and programs recorded with DHS.

**Admission Deadlines**
The University cannot guarantee that a student who begins coursework will be admitted to his/her degree or credit-bearing certificate program. Students in all programs must be officially admitted by the completion of their fourth University course. Students who are unable to be admitted by the completion of their fourth University course will be administratively withdrawn from the University and placed on Admission Deadline Exceeded (DE) admission status.

**Admissions Appeal Process for Expelled Students**
Expelled students are not eligible for admission to University of Phoenix. No appeals will be accepted for students expelled from University of Phoenix. Appeals will be reviewed for students who were expelled from other institutions. Applicants for admission are not eligible to begin classes until formal approval of the appeal is obtained.

**Graduate Admission Requirements**
For graduate education and doctoral admission requirements please refer to the education and doctoral section(s) of the catalog. Most graduate programs have additional admission requirements listed within the program specific information. All applicants are expected to meet the following admission requirements:

- Applicants who completed high school/secondary school outside of the United States, in a country where English is not the official language, must meet one of the following exceptions in order to meet the English Language Proficiency Requirement:
  - achieved a minimum score of 213 on the computer-based test (cBT), or a score of 79 on the internet-based test (iBT), or a score of 550 on the written-based test (wBT) on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) within two years of application to the University.
  - achieved a minimum score of 69 on the Berlitz Online Test of Reading and Listening Skills - English or a minimum score of 550 on the Berlitz Online English Proficiency Exam within two years of application to the University.
  - achieved a minimum score of 750 on the Test of English as an International Communication (TOEIC) within two years of application to the University.
  - achieved a minimum passing score of 6.5 on the test of the International English Language Testing System (IELTS) within two years of application to the University.
  - achieved a minimum score of 69 on the Berlitz Online Test of Reading and Listening Skills - English or a minimum score of 550 on the Berlitz Online English Proficiency Exam within two years of application to the University.

- Applicants who have been expelled from other institutions.
  - achieved a minimum score of 59 on the Pearson Test of English Academic Exam within two years of application to the University.
  - The following may exempt a non-native speaker from having to take the TOEFL/TOEIC/IELTS, however official documentation may be required:
    - The applicant has successfully completed thirty (30) transferable, academic semester credits at a regionally or nationally accredited college or university in the United States.
    - The applicant has successfully completed the equivalent of thirty (30) transferable, academic semester credits at a recognized college or university in a country in which English is the official language.
    - The applicant has successfully completed the equivalent of thirty (30) transferable, academic semester credits at a recognized institution where English is the medium of instruction.
    - The applicant has previously earned, prior to applying for admission to the University of Phoenix, a U.S. high school diploma or G.E.D. Applicants that list any language other than English as their native language on the admission application and G.E.D is taken, must submit a copy of the G.E.D to verify it was taken in the English version format.
    - The applicant has earned the equivalent of a U.S. high school diploma in a country in which English is the official language.
    - The applicant has earned the equivalent of a U.S. high school diploma at an institution where English is the medium of instruction.

- Applicants who reside in the United States must meet one of the following requirements:
  - Be a legal resident of the United States
  - Have been granted permanent residency
  - Have a valid visa that does not prohibit educational studies
  - Have been granted temporary protected status and has been verified through Citizenship and Immigration Service that the country is eligible for TPS status at the time of application sign date. Student must list TPS as the visa type on the admissions application in order for US to verify TPS status.
  - Have been granted asylum or refugee status.

- Applicants who reside in Canada must meet one of the following requirements:
  - Be a legal resident of Canada
  - Be a landed immigrant
  - Have a valid visa that does not prohibit educational studies
  - Students may not receive a graduate degree and a graduate-level certificate in the same area of focus.
  - A signed Enrollment/Disclosure Agreement.
  - Completion of any state-specific required documents or forms.
  - Applicants who have been expelled from other institutions are not eligible for admission to University of Phoenix.
• Students who have been expelled from University of Phoenix are not eligible for readmission to University of Phoenix. No appeals will be accepted.

Students who begin their studies at campuses located in the states listed below are required to submit immunization information to the University. The state appropriate forms must be completed and sent to Office of Admissions & Records.

• Students attending a local campus in Oklahoma must provide written documentation of vaccinations or immunity against Hepatitis B, measles, mumps, and rubella (MMR). Students must demonstrate compliance with the immunization requirement prior to the first attendance in a university course and documentation concerning this requirement must be on file at the time of admission to the university.

• Students attending a physical campus in the state of Tennessee are required to submit a Hepatitis B Waiver form to the University.

Students attending a local campus in the states listed below are required to submit health insurance information to the University. The state appropriate forms must be completed and sent to Office of Admissions & Records.

• Full and part-time students enrolled in a college, university or other institution of higher learning in Massachusetts must participate in a school sponsored health insurance plan, or an alternate plan with comparable coverage. All full and part-time students attending a Massachusetts local campus must complete the Student Health Insurance Plan Enrollment/Acknowledgement form indicating either that they have either enrolled in the University’s sponsored plan or that they decline participation in the University sponsored plan as they have comparable health insurance coverage. Students must complete and submit this form prior to enrolling in any class. Students who do not complete the Enrollment/Acknowledgement form each calendar year may not enroll in further courses until the form has been completed and the student has appropriate health insurance coverage.

Students who begin their studies at campuses located in Hawaii are required to submit immunization information to the University. The state appropriate forms must be completed and sent to Office of Admissions & Records.

The Hawaii State Department of Health requires that all students attending school at a campus in this state who were born after December 31, 1956, be immunized for measles-mumps-rubella (MMR). Students shall demonstrate compliance with the immunization requirement prior to the first attendance in a university course and documentation concerning this requirement must be on file at the time of admission to the university.

Exemptions from the MMR and varicella immunization requirements may be granted for the following reasons:

• A religious exemption may be granted if the student signs a statement certifying that the student’s religious beliefs prohibit the practice of immunization.

• If the State of Hawaii Director of Health determines that there is a danger of an outbreak from any of the diseases for which immunization is required, no exemption shall be recognized and inadequately immunized students shall be excluded from school until the Director has determined that the outbreak is over.

• A copy of each exemption must be kept in the student’s health record at school.

The Hawaii State Department of Health requires that all students attending school at a campus in this state shall provide a Certificate of TB Examination issued in the United States within 12 months prior to their first attendance in a post-secondary school in Hawaii. A completed Certificate of TB Examination shall be submitted prior to the first night of class or the student will not be permitted to attend class. Students shall complete Section A of this form, or submit a copy of their TB Clearance Certification received prior to their attendance at another Hawaii post-secondary school.

Students residing in the state of Connecticut are required to submit immunization information to the University. The state appropriate forms must be completed and sent to Office of Admissions & Records.

In accordance with Section 10a-155 of the Connecticut general statutes, all full time or matriculating students will be required to demonstrate proof of adequate immunization against measles, mumps, rubella (MMR) and varicella as recommended by the Advisory Committee for Immunization Practices (ACIP). For more specific state information, refer to the link below. Students shall demonstrate compliance with the immunization requirement prior to the first attendance in a university course and documentation concerning this requirement must be on file at the time of admission to the university.

Exemptions from the MMR and varicella immunization requirements may be granted for the following reasons:

• The student was born in the United States before January 1, 1980.

• The student has documentation from a physician stating that it is medically inadvisable to receive the vaccines for the one or more of the diseases as indicated on the immunization form.

• The student has documentation from a parent or director of health that he/she has had a confirmed case of one or more of the diseases as indicated on the immunization form.

• The student has laboratory confirmation of immunity to the disease(s) as indicated on the immunization form.

• The student has submitted a statement that immunization is contrary to his/her religious beliefs.

• The student is enrolled exclusively in the Online Campus and does not congregate with other students on campus or at campus-sponsored events. If the student later decides to attend a class at a University of Phoenix local campus location in Connecticut, the student must meet the immunization requirements before he/she may begin attending classes at a local campus location.
• The student graduated from a public or nonpublic high school in the state of Connecticut in 1999 or later and was not exempt from the measles, rubella and on or after August 1, 2010, the mumps vaccination requirement pursuant to subdivision (2) or (3) of subsection (a) of section 10-204a.
COLLEGE OF SECURITY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE

The College of Security and Criminal Justice prepares students for professional and management-related career opportunities in criminal justice and security by applying a multidisciplinary comparative management approach to criminal justice theory and application. Students will be prepared to understand, explain, and predict criminal justice and security concepts and to contribute to the development of public and private policy within communities. Our mission is to enhance the academic preparation and professionalism of the nation’s criminal justice and security communities through access to quality criminal justice and security higher education. The College of Security and Criminal Justice provides innovative, respected, relevant, affordable, and student-focused programs, designed to prepare students for opportunities in service and leadership in a diverse, global society. Curriculum is delivered by experts who relate both theory and practice in this evolving field. The College has earned respect through continuous improvement driven by a combination of innovation in the field and empirical evidence of learning outcomes, all of which is accomplished through the integrity, teamwork, and creativity of college faculty and staff. We are a respected criminal justice and security college, known for its distinctive strengths in providing superior and relevant educational programs to its students.

It is the student's responsibility to ascertain whether their past history and conduct may prohibit their placement or participation in the criminal justice and security field. The University makes no guarantee or representation that the student will meet all qualifications for such employment or licensure for the occupation or profession related to the chosen program.

Master of Science/Administration of Justice and Security

The following Master of Science/Administration of Justice and Security (MS/AJS) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online location. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

Program Development and Evaluation

The mission of the Master of Science/Administration of Justice and Security degree program is to provide criminal justice practitioners, pre-service students and second career students with administrative skills required in both public and private sector criminal justice organizations. While distinctions between the roles of justice and security organizations are understood, the degree emphasizes an understanding of administrative responsibilities common to both disciplines. Consistent with the University of Phoenix Mission Statement, and focuses on organizational productivity, leadership, and providing quality service in criminal justice organizations and the community are stressed. The degree provides students with administrative program and policy development and problem solving skills that blend industry theory with best practices and practical application. This degree should be of particular interest to criminal justice practitioners, pre-service students and second career students seeking executive, management, promotional or transitional opportunities in the management of police, corrections, court operations, and security organizations. For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/ms-ajs.

MS/AJS Preferred Course Sequence

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

AJS 503 ~.................................................................................. 1 credit
Introduction to Graduate Study in Criminal Justice and Security
AJS 504 ~.................................................................................. 3 credits
Survey of Justice and Security
AJS 514 ~.................................................................................. 3 credits
Criminological Theory
AJS 524 ~.................................................................................. 3 credits
Cybercrime and Information Systems Security
AJS 534 ~.................................................................................. 3 credits
Organizational Administration in Justice and Security
AJS 544 ~.................................................................................. 3 credits
Ethics in Justice and Security
AJS 554 ~.................................................................................. 3 credits
Concepts of Physical and Personal Security
AJS 564 ~.................................................................................. 3 credits
Management of Institutional Risk and Critical Incident Management
AJS 574 ~.................................................................................. 3 credits
Finance and Budgeting in Justice and Security
AJS 583 ~.................................................................................. 3 credits
Legal Issues in Justice and Security
AJS 584 ~.................................................................................. 3 credits
Forensic Science and Psychological Profiling
AJS 586 ~.................................................................................. 3 credits
Public Policy Issues
AJS 594 ~.................................................................................. 3 credits

Program Development and Evaluation

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study. The University’s Criminal Justice programs are educational degree programs. For those interested in pursuing a career in law enforcement, corrections or as a peace officer with any particular local, state, federal or international agency, there are numerous additional qualifications (and often disqualifications) depending on the position. Before enrolling in a Criminal Justice program, potential students are highly encouraged to check with the relevant agency for a complete list of position requirements. The University makes no representations regarding whether any particular University program will qualify a graduate for any such position.

The Master of Science/Administration of Justice and Security program does not satisfy the requirements of the Minnesota Police Officer Standards and Training Board. Students will not qualify to be a police officer nor sit for the licensing exam in Minnesota upon successful completion of this program. The University’s Criminal Justice programs are educa-
In order to be granted a waiver for a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed the previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
programs/mpa.

MPA Preferred Course Sequence

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

MPA 503 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Public Administration Institutions and Processes

COM PA523 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Communications for Public Administrators

LAW PA513 ~ ....................................................................... 3 credits
Law and Public Administration

HRM PA533 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Human Capital Development in the Public Sector

MPA 533 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Leading Organizational Change in the Public Sector

MPA 543 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Data Analysis for Public Policy and Management

MPA 573 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Program Evaluation

MPA TM543 ~ ......................................................................... 3 credits
Leveraging Technology in the Public Sector

MPA 563 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Public Budgeting

MPA 553 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Public Finance

MPA 583 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Public Policy Planning and Implementation

MPA 593 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Public Administration Applied Project

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study. The University’s Criminal Justice programs are educational degree programs. For those interested in pursuing a career in law enforcement, corrections or as a peace officer with any particular local, state, federal or international agency, there are numerous additional qualifications (and often disqualifications) depending on the position. Before enrolling in a Criminal Justice program, potential students are highly encouraged to check with the relevant agency for a complete list of position requirements. The University makes no representations regarding whether any particular University program will qualify a graduate for any such position.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MPA
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

• An undergraduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or comparable undergraduate bachelor’s degree earned at a recognized foreign institution or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (i.e.- JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.

• A minimum equivalent of three years of full-time, post-high school work or volunteer experience with exposure to organizational systems and management processes is required.

• All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

• A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.

Degree Requirements for the MPA

• A minimum of 36 graduate credits.

• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.

• The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Public Administration

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MPA

• Completion of a minimum of 27 credits of the required course of study to meet University residency requirements.

• Students in this program may waive a maximum of 9 credits from their required course of study.

• In order to waive a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course that meets the following criteria:

  • The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university;

  • The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a “B” (3.0) or better; and

  • The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

  • Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

  • The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: MPA 593

Re-entry for the MPA
Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.
THIS PAGE WAS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY
**COLLEGE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES**

The College of Social Sciences offers undergraduate and graduate degree programs in a number of diverse academic areas including counseling, psychology, and human services. In addition, the college offers a certificate program in mediation.

The College provides innovative educational programs designed to enhance the core knowledge, skills and values essential for students seeking to achieve their academic goals in the field of social sciences. These programs are developed and taught by skilled practitioners who work in their respective fields. Through individual and collaborative work, students can acquire the knowledge and skills needed in today’s working environment.

**Master of Science in Counseling Clinical Mental Health Counseling**

The following Master of Science in Counseling Clinical Mental Health Counseling (MSC/CCMH) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Science in Counseling: Clinical Mental Health Counseling is a 63 credit program that prepares graduates to work as practitioners with diverse clients in various mental health environments, including private practice, hospitals, and public and private mental health agencies. Students learn the foundations of counseling including theories and their application with groups and individuals; assessment and evaluation; counseling and consultative relationships; career planning; research methods; legal and ethical concerns; trauma and crisis, and program development, implementation, and evaluation. The program addresses critical issues facing counselors and includes supervised practicum and internship experiences where students obtain practical experience prior to graduation. Students in the program must pass the Counselor Preparation Comprehensive Examination (CPCE) as part of the graduation requirements.

This program meets the California LPCC educational requirements for registration with the Board of Behavioral Sciences (BBS) as a Professional Clinical Counselor Intern (PCCI). Upon successful completion of all educational requirements and required postgraduate supervised clinical hours, graduates are eligible to sit for the LPCC licensure exams in California.

**Program Student Learning Outcomes**

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Social Sciences graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

**Core Counseling Program Student Learning Outcomes**

- Students will be able to integrate legal and ethical standards of the counseling profession in all aspects of professional practice.
- Students will be able to apply the historical, philosophical and theoretical foundations of the counseling profession in all aspects of professional practice.
- Students will be able to synthesize aspects of professional functioning to develop a professional counselor identity.
- Students will be able to apply multicultural competencies in all aspects of professional practice.
- Students will be able to analyze the needs of diverse groups to advocate for equitable mental health and counseling services, programs, policies and interventions.
- Students will be able to apply theories of human growth and development in all aspects of professional practice in diverse societies.
- Students will be able to apply career development theories and models to all aspects of educational and career counseling in a global economy.
- Students will be able to apply counseling theories, techniques and processes to develop a personal model of counseling practice to help diverse clients.
- Students will be able to apply theoretical and experiential group approaches in all aspects of professional practice in diverse societies.
- Students will be able to ethically apply psychological measurement theories and concepts in assessment and evaluation in multicultural societies.
- Students will be able to analyze counseling research and ethically apply the findings in an evidence-based practice and program evaluation.

**CCMH-Specific Program Student Learning Outcomes**

- Students will be able to analyze the effect of mental health policies, regulatory processes and legal standards in the practice of mental health counseling.
- Students will be able to apply culturally responsive mental health counseling, prevention, intervention and referral practices in mental health counseling.
- Students will be able to apply developmentally appropriate diagnostic principals and tools in all aspects of mental health counseling.
Program Category Requirements for the MSC/CCMH
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Basic Counseling, 13 total credits
CNSL 500 ~ Orientation to the Counseling Profession 0 credits
CCMH 504 ~ Introduction to Clinical Mental Health Counseling 3 credits
Individual and Family Development Across the Life Span 3 credits
CCMH 506 ~ Personality Theories and Counseling Models 3 credits
Legal, Ethical, and Professional Issues in Counseling 3 credits
CCMH 511 ~ Fundamentals of Counseling Skills 3 credits
Residency I

Intermediate Counseling, 22 total credits
CCMH 525 ~ Research Methods for Mental Health Counselors 3 credits
CCMH 510 ~ Multi-Cultural Issues in Mental Health Counseling 3 credits
CCMH 547 ~ Basic Clinical Assessment and Psychometrics 3 credits
CCMH 522 ~ Psychopharmacology 3 credits
CCMH 548 ~ Psychopathology: Advanced Clinical Assessment 3 credits
Individual Counseling 3 credits
Group Counseling 3 credits
CCMH 513R ~ Residency II 1 credit

Advanced Counseling, 19 total credits
CCMH 540 ~ Career and Vocational Counseling 3 credits
CCMH 561 ~ Dependency and Addictions 3 credits
Crisis Intervention and Trauma 3 credits
CCMH 556 ~ Family, Couple, and Child Counseling 3 credits
CMHC 551 ~ Human Sexuality and Sex Therapy 3 credits
CCMH 581 ~ Supervision/Management in Clinical Mental Health Counseling 3 credits
CCMH 523R ~ Residency III 1 credit

Clinical Placement, 9 total credits
CCMH 592 ~ Practicum in Clinical Mental Health Counseling 3 credits
CCMH 597A ~ Internship A 3 credits
CCMH 597B ~ Internship B 3 credits

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MSC/CCMH
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- An undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or comparable undergraduate bachelor’s degree earned at a recognized foreign institution or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (i.e. JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.
- A signed Criminal Conviction Disclosure Form.
- A signed Professional Counseling Non-Academic Requirement Addendum Form.
- Official transcripts listing at least six (6) credits in the helping professions (psychology, counseling, or related) or education with a grade of "C" or better in each course. The six credits must have been completed prior to the student starting CNSL 500 - Orientation to the Counseling Profession.
- A minimum equivalent of two (2) years of full-time, post-high school paid and/or volunteer work experience with direct exposure to human services, human resources, primary, secondary or higher education, or organizational systems and associated management processes is required.
- Successful completion of CNSL 500, Orientation to the Counseling Profession. If the student is denied admission because of the unacceptable grade, the student may reapply for the Counseling program in 30 days and would be required to retake and pass CNSL 500. A student failing CNSL 500 on the second attempt, must wait 6 months before reapplying. Passing CNSL 500 is limited to a total of three attempts.

Degree Requirements for the MSC/CCMH

- Completion of a minimum of 63 credits.
- A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Students are required to complete and earn the minimum score for the Counselor Preparation Comprehensive Exam (CPCE) or another assessment/examination instrument as authorized by the Dean of the College. Successful completion of this assessment is a degree completion and graduation requirement. The CPCE may not be scheduled before the Practicum. The University provides students with the opportunity to take the exam three times at no cost. Additional attempts to pass the exam are the student’s financial responsibility.
  - This program requires a minimum percentage of 60
- Completion of Internship (600 hours) and Practicum (100 hours).
- The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Science in Counseling Clinical Mental Health Counseling

Academic Progression Requirements for the MSC/CCMH

- Residency courses contain multiple requirements for academic progression; therefore sufficient time is needed for faculty to conduct a thorough assessment of student coursework. Residency courses are: CNSL 503R, CNSL 513R, CNSL 523R.
• Clinical Practice courses contain multiple requirements for academic progression; therefore sufficient time is needed for faculty to conduct a thorough assessment of student coursework. Clinical Practice courses are: CCMH 592, CCMH 597A, CCMH 597B.
• The following Clinical courses contain multiple requirements for academic progression; therefore sufficient time is needed for faculty to conduct a thorough assessment of student coursework. Clinical courses are: CCMH 515, CCMH 548, CCMH 551, CCMH 568, CNSL 500.
• Completion of all courses with a grade of "B-" or better. Students must maintain an overall GPA of at least 3.0.

Academic Standing and Minimum Grade Requirements for the MSC/CCMH
• Students in this program may not attend any further courses after being assigned a grade of incomplete in a course.
• MSC students will be placed on Scholastic Disqualification if a minimum grade of "B-" is not attained in any course. If a student repeats a course due to receiving a grade that is less than a "B-" and does not receive a grade of "B-" or better the second time, the student will be scholastically suspended, permanently withdrawn, from this program.
• Students who have been scholastically disqualified will not be allowed to continue in their degree program until they have fulfilled the requirements for reentry as determined by the Campus College Chair.
• Students must successfully complete CNSL 503R Graduate Portfolio Residency I in order to continue in this program. Students who don't successfully complete CNSL 503R may not enroll in any subsequent coursework until the course has been successfully completed. Students who fail CNSL 503R may repeat the course after three (3) months. If the student does not meet the minimum grade requirement on the second attempt, the student will be scholastically suspended, permanently withdrawn, from this program.
• Students in the College of Social Science graduate programs may not transfer credit to the University from courses taken from other schools while academically or scholastically disqualified.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MSC/CCMH
• Students in this program may waive a maximum of 9 credits from their required course of study.
• In order to be granted a waiver for a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
  • The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
  • The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
  • The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

• The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: CCMH 515, CCMH 515CA, CCMH 522, CCMH 547, CCMH 548, CCMH 558, CCMH 565, CCMH 581, CCMH 592, CCMH 597A, CCMH 597B, CNSL 500, CNSL 503R, CNSL 513R, CNSL 523R

Re-entry for the MSC/CCMH
All students who have been out of attendance for one (1) year or more in a counseling program must retake and pass the most recently graded Residency class.
If a student is required to retake CNSL 503R Residency I: Basic Helping Competencies upon re-entry and does not pass the course, the student may reapply for the Counseling program in three (3) months and would be required to retake and pass CNSL 503R. A student failing CNSL 503R on the second attempt, must wait six (6) months before reapplying. Passing CNSL 503R is limited to a total of three attempts.

Master of Science in Counseling Clinical Mental Health Counseling (Utah)

The following Master of Science in Counseling Clinical Mental Health Counseling (MSC/CCMH) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Science in Counseling; Clinical Mental Health Counseling is a 66 credit program that prepares graduates to work as practitioners with diverse clients in various mental health environments, including private practice, hospitals, and public and private mental health agencies. Students learn the foundations of counseling including theories and their application with groups and individuals; assessment and evaluation; counseling and consultative relationships; career planning; research methods; legal and ethical concerns, trauma and crisis, and program development, implementation, and evaluation. The program addresses critical issues facing counselors and includes supervised practicum and internship experiences where students obtain practical experience prior to graduation. Students in the program must pass the Counselor Preparation Comprehensive Examination (CPCE) as part of the graduation requirements.
For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/msc-ccmh.

Program Purpose
In order to practice as a counselor in most states, the student must be licensed as an LPC (Licensed Professional Counselor), MFT (Marriage and Family Therapist) or other comparable state professional license designation. License requirements vary by state. It is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice.

Program Student Learning Outcomes
In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Social Sciences graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and
abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

Core Counseling Program Student Learning Outcomes
• Students will be able to analyze counseling research and
• Students will be able to ethically apply psychological
• Students will be able to apply counseling theories, techniques
• Students will be able to apply career development theories and
• Students will be able to analyze the needs of diverse groups to
• Students will be able to synthesize aspects of professional functioning to develop a professional counselor identity.
• Students will be able to apply multicultural competencies in all aspects of professional practice.
• Students will be able to analyze the needs of diverse groups to advocate for equitable mental health and counseling services, programs, policies and interventions.
• Students will be able to apply theories of human growth and development in all aspects of professional practice in diverse societies.
• Students will be able to apply career development theories and models to all aspects of educational and career counseling in a global economy.
• Students will be able to apply counseling theories, techniques and processes to develop a personal model of counseling practice to help diverse clients.
• Students will be able to apply theoretical and experiential group approaches in all aspects of professional practice in diverse societies.
• Students will be able to ethically apply psychological measurement theories and concepts in assessment and evaluation in multicultural societies.
• Students will be able to analyze counseling research and ethically apply the findings in an evidence-based practice and program evaluation.

CCMH-Specific Program Student Learning Outcomes
• Students will be able to analyze the effect of mental health policies, regulatory processes and legal standards in the practice of mental health counseling.
• Students will be able to apply culturally responsive mental health counseling, prevention, intervention and referral practices in mental health counseling.
• Students will be able to apply developmentally appropriate diagnostic principals and tools in all aspects of mental health counseling.

Program Category Requirements for the MSC/CCMH
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Basic Counseling, 13 total credits
CNSL 500.................................................................0 credits
Orientation to the Counseling Profession
CCMH 504 ~ ..........................................................3 credits
Individual and Family Development Across the Life Span
CCMH 506 ~ ..........................................................3 credits
Personality Theories and Counseling Models
CCMH 515 ~ ..........................................................3 credits
Legal, Ethical, and Professional Issues in Counseling
CCMH 511 ~ ..........................................................3 credits
Fundamental Counseling Skills
CNSL 503R ~ ..........................................................1 credit
Residency I

Intermediate Counseling, 22 total credits
CCMH 525 ~ ..........................................................3 credits
Research Methods for Mental Health Counselors
CCMH 510 ~ ..........................................................3 credits
Multi-Cultural Issues in Mental Health Counseling
CCMH 547 ~ ..........................................................3 credits
Basic Clinical Assessment and Psychometrics
CCMH 522 ~ ..........................................................3 credits
Psychopharmacology
CCMH 548 ~ ..........................................................3 credits
Psychopathology: Advanced Clinical Assessment
CCMH 551 ~ ..........................................................3 credits
Individual Counseling
CCMH 568 ~ ..........................................................3 credits
Group Counseling
CNSL 513R ~ ..........................................................1 credit
Residency II

Advanced Counseling, 19 total credits
CCMH 540 ~ ..........................................................3 credits
Career and Vocational Counseling
CCMH 561 ~ ..........................................................3 credits
Dependency and Addictions
CCMH 558 ~ ..........................................................3 credits
Crisis Intervention and Trauma
CCMH 565 ~ ..........................................................3 credits
Family, Couple, and Child Counseling
CMHC 551 ~ ..........................................................3 credits
Human Sexuality and Sex Therapy
CCMH 581 ~ ..........................................................3 credits
Supervision/Management in Clinical Mental Health Counseling
CNSL 523R ~ ..........................................................1 credit
Residency III

Clinical Placement, 12 total credits
CCMH 592 ~ ..........................................................3 credits
Practicum in Clinical Mental Health Counseling
CCMH 597A ~ ..........................................................3 credits
Internship A
CCMH 597B ~ ..........................................................3 credits
Internship B
CCMH 597C ~ ..........................................................3 credits
Internship C
The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MSC/CCMH
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
• An undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or comparable undergraduate bachelor’s degree earned at a recognized foreign institution or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (i.e., JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
• A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.
• A signed Criminal Conviction Disclosure Form.
• A signed Professional Counseling Non-Academic Requirement Addendum Form.
• Official transcripts listing at least six (6) credits in the helping professions (psychology, counseling, or related) or education with a grade of "C" or better in each course. The six credits must have been completed prior to the student starting CNSL/500 - Orientation to the Counseling Profession.
• A minimum equivalent of two (2) years of full-time, post-high school paid and/or volunteer work experience with direct exposure to human services, human resources, primary, secondary or higher education, or organizational systems and associated management processes is required.
• Successful completion of CNSL 500, Orientation to the Counseling Profession. If the student is denied admission because of the unacceptable grade, the student may reapply for the Counseling program in 30 days and would be required to retake and pass CNSL 500. A student failing CNSL 500 on the second attempt, must wait 6 months before reapplying. Passing CNSL 500 is limited to a total of three attempts.

Degree Requirements for the MSC/CCMH
• Completion of a minimum of 66 credits.
• A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
• Students are required to complete and earn the minimum score for the Counselor Preparation Comprehensive Exam (CPCE) or another assessment/examination instrument as authorized by the Dean of the College. Successful completion of this assessment is a degree completion and graduation requirement. The CPCE may not be scheduled before the Practicum. The University provides students with the opportunity to take the exam three times at no cost. Additional attempts to pass the exam are the student's financial responsibility.
• This program requires a minimum percentage of 60
• Completion of Internship (900 hours) and Practicum (100 hours).
• The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Science in Counseling Clinical Mental Health Counseling.

Academic Progression Requirements for the MSC/CCMH
• Residency courses contain multiple requirements for academic progression; therefore sufficient time is needed for faculty to conduct a thorough assessment of student coursework. Residency courses are: CNSL 503R, CNSL 513R, CNSL 523R
• Clinical Practice courses contain multiple requirements for academic progression; therefore sufficient time is needed for faculty to conduct a thorough assessment of student coursework. Clinical Practice courses are: CCMH 592, CCMH 597A, CCMH 597B, CCMH 597C
• The following Clinical courses contain multiple requirements for academic progression; therefore sufficient time is needed for faculty to conduct a thorough assessment of student coursework. Clinical courses are: CCMH 515, CCMH 548, CCMH 551, CCMH 568, CNSL 500
• Completion of all courses with a grade of "B-" or better. Students must maintain an overall GPA of at least 3.0.

Academic Standing and Minimum Grade Requirements for the MSC/CCMH
• Students in this program may not attend any further courses after being assigned a grade of incomplete in a course.
• MSC students will be placed on Scholastic Disqualification if a minimum grade of "B-" is not attained in any course. If a student repeats a course due to receiving a grade that is less than a "B-" and does not receive a grade of "B-" or better the second time, the student will be scholastically suspended, permanently withdrawn, from this program.
• Students who have been scholastically disqualified will not be allowed to continue in their degree program until they have fulfilled the requirements for reentry as determined by the Campus College Chair.
• Students must successfully complete CNSL/503R Graduate Portfolio Residency I in order to continue in this program. Students who don't successfully complete CNSL/503R may not enroll in any subsequent coursework until the course has been successfully completed. Students who fail CNSL/503R may repeat the course after three (3) months. If the student does not meet the minimum grade requirement on the second attempt, the student will be scholastically suspended, permanently withdrawn, from this program.
• Students in the College of Social Science graduate programs may not transfer credit to the University from courses taken from other schools while academically or scholastically disqualified.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MSC/CCMH
• Students in this program may waive a maximum of 9 credits from their required course of study.
• In order to be granted a waiver for a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
  • The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
  • The student must have completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B-" (3.0) or better.
  • The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
• The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: CCMH 515, CCMH 522, CCMH 547, CCMH 548, CCMH 558, CCMH 565, CCMH 581, CCMH 592, CCMH 597A, CCMH 597B, CCMH 597C, CNSL 500, CNSL 503R, CNSL 513R, CNSL 523R

Re-entry for the MSC/CCMH
All students who have been out of attendance for one (1) year or more in a counseling program must retake and pass the most recently graded Residency class. If a student is required to retake CNSL 503R Residency I: Basic Helping Competencies upon re-entry and does not pass the course, the student may reapply for the Counseling program in three (3) months and would be required to retake and pass CNSL 503R. A
student failing CNSL 503R on the second attempt, must wait six (6) months before re-applying. Passing CNSL 503R is limited to a total of three attempts.

**Master of Science in Counseling Clinical Mental Health Counseling (Nevada)**

The following Master of Science in Counseling Clinical Mental Health Counseling (MSC/CCMH) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Science in Counseling: Clinical Mental Health Counseling is a 66 credit program that prepares graduates to work as practitioners with diverse clients in various mental health environments, including private practice, hospitals, and public and private mental health agencies. Students learn the foundations of counseling including theories and their application with groups and individuals; assessment and evaluation; counseling and consultative relationships; career planning; research methods; legal and ethical concerns, trauma and crisis, and program development, implementation, and evaluation. The program addresses critical issues facing counselors and includes supervised practicum and internship experiences where students obtain practical experience prior to graduation. Students in the program must pass the Counselor Preparation Comprehensive Examination (CPCE) as part of the graduation requirements.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/msc-ccmh.

**Program Purpose**

In order to practice as a counselor in most states, the student must be licensed as an LPC (Licensed Professional Counselor), MFT (Marriage and Family Therapist) or other comparable state professional license designation. License requirements vary by state. It is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice.

**Program Student Learning Outcomes**

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Social Sciences graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

**Core Counseling Program Student Learning Outcomes**

- Students will be able to integrate legal and ethical standards of the counseling profession in all aspects of professional practice.
- Students will be able to apply the historical, philosophical and theoretical foundations of the counseling profession in all aspects of professional practice.
- Students will be able to synthesize aspects of professional functioning to develop a professional counselor identity.
- Students will be able to apply multicultural competencies in all aspects of professional practice.
- Students will be able to analyze the needs of diverse groups to advocate for equitable mental health and counseling services, programs, policies and interventions.
- Students will be able to apply theories of human growth and development in all aspects of professional practice in diverse societies.
- Students will be able to apply career development theories and models to all aspects of educational and career counseling in a global economy.
- Students will be able to apply counseling theories, techniques and processes to develop a personal model of counseling practice to help diverse clients.
- Students will be able to apply theoretical and experiential group approaches in all aspects of professional practice in diverse societies.
- Students will be able to ethically apply psychological measurement theories and concepts in assessment and evaluation in multicultural societies.
- Students will be able to analyze counseling research and ethically apply the findings in an evidence-based practice and program evaluation.

**CCMH-Specific Program Student Learning Outcomes**

- Students will be able to analyze the effect of mental health policies, regulatory processes and legal standards in the practice of mental health counseling.
- Students will be able to apply culturally responsive mental health counseling, prevention, intervention and referral practices in mental health counseling.
- Students will be able to apply developmentally appropriate diagnostic principals and tools in all aspects of mental health counseling.

**Program Category Requirements for the MSC/CCMH**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

**Basic Counseling, 13 total credits**

- CNSL 500 ~ ...........................................................................0 credits
- Orientation to the Counseling Profession
- CCMH 504 ~ .................................................................3 credits
- Individual and Family Development Across the Life Span
- CCMH 506 ~ .................................................................3 credits
- Personality Theories and Counseling Models
- CCMH 515 ~ .................................................................3 credits
- Legal, Ethical, and Professional Issues in Counseling
- CCMH 511 ~ .................................................................3 credits
- Fundamental Counseling Skills
- CNSL 503R ~ ............................................................1 credit
- Residency

**Intermediate Counseling, 22 total credits**

- CCMH 525 ~ .................................................................3 credits
- Research Methods for Mental Health Counselors
- CCMH 510 ~ .................................................................3 credits
- Multi-Cultural Issues in Mental Health Counseling
- CCMH 547 ~ .................................................................3 credits
- Basic Clinical Assessment and Psychometrics
- CCMH 522 ~ .................................................................3 credits
- Psychopharmacology
CNSL 500 ~............................................................................. 3 credits
Internship A
CCMH 597A ~ ........................................................................ 3 credits
Internship B
CCMH 597B ~ ........................................................................ 3 credits
Internship C
CCMH 597C ~ ........................................................................ 3 credits

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MSC/CCMH
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

• An undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or comparable undergraduate bachelor's degree earned at a recognized foreign institution or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (i.e.- JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.

• A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.

• A signed Criminal Conviction Disclosure Form.

• A signed Professional Counseling Non-Academic Requirement Addendum Form.

• Official transcripts listing at least six (6) credits in the helping professions (psychology, counseling, or related) or education with a grade of "C" or better in each course. The six credits must have been completed prior to the student starting CNSL/500 - Orientation to the Counseling Profession.

• A minimum equivalent of two (2) years of full-time, post-high school paid and/or volunteer work experience with direct exposure to human services, human resources, primary, secondary or higher education, or organizational systems and associated management processes is required.

• Successful completion of CNSL 500, Orientation to the Counseling Profession. If the student is denied admission because of the unacceptable grade, the student may reapply for the Counseling program in 30 days and would be required to retake and pass CNSL 500. A student failing CNSL 500 on the second attempt, must wait 6 months before reapplying. Passing CNSL 500 is limited to a total of three attempts.

Degree Requirements for the MSC/CCMH

• Completion of a minimum of 66 credits.

• A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.

• Students are required to complete and earn the minimum score for the Counselor Preparation Comprehensive Exam (CPCE) or another assessment/examination instrument as authorized by the Dean of the College. Successful completion of this assessment is a degree completion and graduation requirement. The CPCE may not be scheduled before the Practicum. The University provides students with the opportunity to take the exam three times at no cost. Additional attempts to pass the exam are the student's financial responsibility.

• This program requires a minimum percentage of 60

• Completion of Internship (600 hrs) and Practicum (100 hours) within 52 weeks.

• The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Science in Counseling

Clinical Mental Health Counseling

Academic Progression Requirements for the MSC/CCMH

• Residency courses contain multiple requirements for academic progression; therefore sufficient time is needed for faculty to conduct a thorough assessment of student coursework. Residency courses are: CNSL 503R, CNSL 513R, CNSL 523R

• Clinical Practice courses contain multiple requirements for academic progression, therefore sufficient time is needed for faculty to conduct a thorough assessment of student coursework. Clinical Practice courses are: CCMH 592, CCMH 597A, CCMH 597B, CCMH 597C

• The following Clinical courses contain multiple requirements for academic progression, therefore sufficient time is needed for faculty to conduct a thorough assessment of student coursework. Clinical courses are: CCMH 515, CCMH 548, CCMH 551, CCMH 568, CNSL 500

• Completion of all courses with a grade of "B-" or better. Students must maintain an overall GPA of at least 3.0.

Academic Standing and Minimum Grade Requirements for the MSC/CCMH

• Students in this program may not attend any further courses after being assigned a grade of incomplete in a course.

• MSC students will be placed on Scholastic Disqualification if a minimum grade of "B-" is not attained in any course. If a student repeats a course due to receiving a grade that is less than a "B-" and does not receive a grade of "B-" or better the second time, the student will be scholastically suspended, permanently withdrawn, from this program.
Students who have been scholastically disqualified will not be allowed to continue in their degree program until they have fulfilled the requirements for reentry as determined by the Campus College Chair.

Students must successfully complete CNSL 503R Graduate Portfolio Residency I in order to continue in this program. Students who don’t successfully complete CNSL 503R may not enroll in any subsequent coursework until the course has been successfully completed. Students who fail CNSL 503R may repeat the course after three (3) months. If the student does not meet the minimum grade requirement on the second attempt, the student will be scholastically suspended, permanently withdrawn, from this program.

Students in the College of Social Science graduate programs may not transfer credit to the University from courses taken from other schools while academically or scholastically disqualified.

**Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MSC/CCMH**

- Students in this program may waive a maximum of 9 credits from their required course of study.
- In order to be granted a waiver for a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
  - The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
  - The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
  - The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
- The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: CCMH 515, CCMH 522, CCMH 547, CCMH 548, CCMH 558, CCMH 565, CCMH 581, CCMH 592, CCMH 597A, CCMH 597B, CCMH 597C, CNSL 500, CNSL 503R, CNSL 513R, CNSL 523R

**Re-entry for the MSC/CCMH**

All students who have been out of attendance for one (1) year or more in a counseling program must retake and pass the most recently graded Residency class.

If a student is required to retake CNSL 503R Residency I: Basic Helping Competencies upon re-entry and does not pass the course, the student may reapply for the Counseling program in three (3) months and would be required to retake and pass CNSL 503R. A student failing CNSL 503R on the second attempt, must wait six (6) months before reapplying. Passing CNSL 503R is limited to a total of three attempts.

---

**Master of Science in Psychology**

The following Master of Science in Psychology (MSP) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Science in Psychology focuses on the scientific study of human behavior including cognition, motivation and emotion. The program provides training in four core areas: biological bases of behavior, acquired or learned bases of behavior, social, cultural and systemic influences on behavior and individual differences in behavior. Students will learn how the science of psychology is advanced through research. Emphasis is placed on critical thinking, problem-solving and the application of knowledge to problems and issues related to the human experience. This program is not designed to prepare students for professional licensure.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/ms-p.

**Program Purpose**

The Master of Science in Psychology is an educational degree program that provides a foundation of knowledge in the field of psychology. This program does not prepare students for any type of professional certification or licensure as a psychologist.

**Program Student Learning Outcomes**

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Social Sciences graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

- Students will be able to analyze the major concepts, theories, methodologies and historical trends in psychology.
- Students will be able to apply the scientific method to research-related activities in psychology.
- Students will be able to apply psychological principles to address personal, social and organizational problems and/or issues.
- Students will be able to apply the APA code of ethics when resolving problems and/or issues related to human behavior and conducting psychological research.
- Students will be able to interpret relevant psychological theories, interventions and research results from a global perspective.

**MSP Required Course of Study**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 600</td>
<td>Communication Skills for Graduate Study</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 600 ~</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 650 ~</td>
<td>Psychopathology</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 645 ~</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Personality Theories
PSYCH 640 ................................. 3 credits
Cognitive Psychology
PSYCH 660 ................................. 3 credits
Ethics and Professional Issues
PSYCH 610 ................................. 3 credits
Research Methods in Psychology
PSYCH 620 ................................. 3 credits
Multicultural and Social Issues in Psychology
PSYCH 625 ................................. 3 credits
Statistics for the Behavior Sciences
PSYCH 635 ................................. 3 credits
Psychology of Learning
PSYCH 630 ................................. 3 credits
Physiological Psychology
PSYCH 655 ................................. 3 credits
Psychometrics
PSYCH 665 ................................. 3 credits
Integrative Capstone: Psychology Past and Present

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MSP
All applicants are expected to meet the following admission requirements:
- An undergraduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university, or comparable undergraduate bachelor's degree earned at a recognized foreign institution, or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (i.e. JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
- No work experience is required for this program.
- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.

Degree Requirements for the MSP
- Completion of a minimum of 39 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Concentrations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diploma. The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Science in Psychology

Academic Progression Requirements for the MSP
- Students must successfully complete COM 600 with a B or better.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MSP
COM 600 must be completed with a grade of B or better. Students who do not pass this course with a grade of B or better will be scholastically disqualified. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement will be allowed to repeat the class once. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt will be Scholastically Suspended and permanently withdrawn from the program.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MSP
Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 30 credits from the Required Course of Study must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 9 credits from their required course of study on the basis of regionally or approved nationally accredited transferable coursework.

In order to be granted a waiver for a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
- The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: COM 600, PSYCH 610, PSYCH 660, PSYCH 665

Re-entry for the MSP
Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Master of Science in Psychology Concentration in Industrial-Organizational Psychology

The following Master of Science in Psychology Concentration in Industrial-Organizational Psychology (MSP/I-O) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Science in Psychology focuses on the scientific study of human behavior including cognition, motivation and emotion. The program provides training in four core areas: biological bases of behavior acquired or learned bases of behavior, social, cultural and systemic influences on behavior and individual differences in behavior. Students will learn how the science of psychology is advanced through research. Emphasis is placed on critical thinking, problem-solving and the application of knowledge to problems and issues related to the human experience. This program is not designed to prepare students for professional licensure.
For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/ms-p.

Program Purpose

The Master of Science in Psychology Concentration in Industrial-Organizational Psychology is an educational degree program that provides a foundation of knowledge in the field of psychology. This program does not prepare students for any type of professional certification or licensure as a psychologist.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Social Sciences graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

• Students will be able to analyze the major concepts, theories, methodologies and historical trends in psychology.
• Students will be able to apply the scientific method to research-related activities in psychology.
• Students will be able to apply psychological principles to address personal, social and organizational problems and/or issues.
• Students will be able to apply the APA code of ethics when resolving problems and/or issues related to human behavior and conducting psychological research.
• Students will be able to interpret relevant psychological theories, interventions and research results from a global perspective.

MSP/I-O Required Course of Study

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

COM 600 ~ Communication Skills for Graduate Study

PSYCH 600 ~ Developmental Psychology

PSYCH 610 ~ Research Methods in Psychology

PSYCH 620 ~ Multicultural and Social Issues in Psychology

PSYCH 625 ~ Statistics for the Behavior Sciences

PSYCH 629 ~ Introduction to Industrial/Organizational Psychology

PSYCH 630 ~ Physiological Psychology

PSYCH 635 ~ Psychology of Learning

PSYCH 640 ~ Cognitive Psychology

PSYCH 642 ~ Personnel Psychology

PSYCH 645 ~ Personality Theories

PSYCH 647 ~ Human Performance, Assessment, and Feedback

PSYCH 650 ~ Physicopathology

PSYCH 655 ~ Psychometrics

PSYCH 658 ~ Work Motivation and Job Attitudes

PSYCH 660 ~ Ethics and Professional Issues

PSYCH 665 ~ Integrative Capstone: Psychology Past and Present

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MSP/I-O

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

• An undergraduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university, or comparable undergraduate bachelor's degree earned at a recognized foreign institution, or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (i.e.- JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.

• No work experience is required for this program.

• A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.

Degree Requirements for the MSP/I-O

• Completion of a minimum of 51 credits.

• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.

• Concentrations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diploma.

The diploma awarded for this program will read as:

Master of Science in Psychology

Academic Progression Requirements for the MSP/I-O

• Students must successfully complete COM 600 with a B or better.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MSP/I-O

COM 600 must be completed with a grade of B or better. Students who do not pass this course with a grade of B or better will be scholastically disqualified. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement will be allowed to repeat the class once. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt will be Scholastically Suspended and permanently withdrawn from the program.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MSP/I-O

Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 42 credits from the Required Course of Study must be completed at University of Phoenix.

In order to be granted a waiver for a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

• The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.

296
• The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: COM 600, PSYCH 610, PSYCH 660, PSYCH 665

Re-entry for the MSP/I-O

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.
THIS PAGE WAS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY
We prepare future leaders for business excellence. Consistent with the values, mission, and purpose of the University of Phoenix, the mission of the School of Business is to provide effective and accessible higher education that prepares its students to be ethical practitioners and leaders. Our goal is to make a difference in the lives of our students and their organizations. We achieve this by always acting with a sense of social responsibility and in a manner consistent with our core values.

In particular we:
- Define quality as standards-based, industry-aligned, career-relevant educational curriculum, linked to current and future business needs.
- Commit to excellence in teaching and to leveraging innovative teaching methodologies.
- Be relentless in driving institutional self-assessment and continuous quality improvement.

By 2020, through its integrated network of faculty, staff and business collaborators, the University of Phoenix, School of Business will be a preferred source for finding and developing emerging leaders for organizations.

**Master of Business Administration**

The following Master of Business Administration (MBA) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Business Administration (MBA) program prepares students in the functional areas of business allowing them to develop managerial skills necessary to be effective in a rapidly changing business environment. The program is based on current research of managerial competencies and graduate business standards as tested by existing national standardized graduate business examinations.

In addition to the University of Phoenix learning goals, the MBA program prepares students to:
- Demonstrate the knowledge and skills needed to identify and solve organizational problems using a systematic decision-making approach.
- Demonstrate the knowledge and skills needed to manage, develop, and motivate personnel to meet changing organizational needs in a global business environment.
- Apply critical analysis of alternatives under conditions of uncertainty.
- Develop awareness of their own values and the effect of those values on organizational decision making.
- Assess whether an organization’s plans and actions align with its values.

- Comprehend the application of a significant amount of business administration knowledge within the domains of management, business law, human capital management, organizational leadership, quantitative reasoning for business, economics, accounting, applied business research & statistics, operations management, corporate finance, marketing, and strategic planning & implementation.

Students can gain additional knowledge in a concentration area through the selection and completion of up to 15 graduate-level credits in required concentration-specific courses. Students may also complete an additional concentration. Please contact your academic representative for more information.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/mba.

**Program Student Learning Outcomes**

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, School of Business graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program:
- Students will apply key systematic and analytical decision-making skills to solve complex organizational problems.
- Students will create strategies for business growth based on the alignment of their personal values against the organization’s values.
- Students will apply key managerial skills to foster innovation and lead change in a dynamic business environment.
- Students will evaluate the implications of changing environmental factors on organizational choices within a global environment.
- Students will apply key disciplinary skills to the following domains of the MBA program as practitioners in business:
  - Human capital management
  - Business law
  - Organizational leadership
  - Economics
  - Accounting
  - Research and statistics
  - Operations management
  - Corporate finance
  - Marketing
  - Strategic planning and implementation

**MBA Program Category Requirements**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

**Management, 3 total credits**

MGT 521 .................................................................................................................................................. 3 credits

Management

**Human Capital Management, 3 total credits**

HRM 531 ~ ................................................................................................................................................ 3 credits
Human Capital Management

Business Law, 3 total credits
LAW 531 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Organizational Leadership, 3 total credits
LDR 531 ~ .................................................................... 3 credits

Quantitative Reasoning for Business, 3 total credits
QRB 501 ~ .................................................................... 3 credits

Economics, 3 total credits
ECO 561 ~ .................................................................... 3 credits

Accounting, 3 total credits
ACC 561 ~ .................................................................... 3 credits

Applied Business Research and Statistics, 3 total credits
QNT 561 ~ .................................................................... 3 credits

Operations Management, 3 total credits
OPS 571 ~ .................................................................... 3 credits

Corporate Finance, 3 total credits
FIN 571 ~ .................................................................... 3 credits

Marketing, 3 total credits
MKT 571 ~ .................................................................... 3 credits

Strategic Planning and Implementation, 3 total credits
STR 581 ~ .................................................................... 3 credits

Accounting Concentration

MBA students may earn a concentration in Accounting (ACC) by satisfying all the requirements for the concentration. Students must earn a minimum of 12 unique and concentration-area specific credits beyond the standard MBA required course of study. Students earning an ACC concentration will complete a minimum of 48 credits, which includes 36 credits from the MBA required course of study and 12 credits from the ACC concentration coursework (3 of which must include ACC 541–Accounting Theory & Research).

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/mba-acc.

ACC 541 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Accounting Theory & Research

COM 530 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
Communications for Accountants

ACC 542 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Accounting Information Systems

ACC 543 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Managerial Accounting & Legal Aspects of Business

ACC 544 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Internal Control Systems

ACC 545 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Financial Reporting

ACC 546 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Auditing

ACC 547 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Taxation

ACC 548 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Not-for-Profit & Government Accounting

ACC 556 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Forensic Accounting

ACC 557 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Accounting Ethics

Students who select an Accounting Concentration may not educationally qualify to sit for the CPA exam in some states. To the extent that a student intends to sit for the CPA examination, the student should consult with the applicable board of examiners in the state or states in which the individual intends to sit for the examination to determine the precise educational and other requirements, including the acceptability of the University’s Accounting Concentration.

Finance Concentration

MBA students may earn a concentration in Finance (FIN) by satisfying all the requirements for the concentration. Students must earn a minimum of 12 unique and concentration-area specific credits beyond the standard MBA required course of study.

Students earning a FIN concentration will complete a minimum of 48 credits, which includes 36 credits from the MBA required course of study and 12 credits from the FIN concentration.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/mba-fin.

FIN 580 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Global Capital Markets

FIN 585 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Financial Controlling

FIN 590 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Audit and Compliance Management

FIN 591 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Real Estate Investment

FIN 592 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Mergers and Acquisitions

FIN 593 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Investment Banking

Global Management Concentration

MBA students may earn a concentration in Global Management (GM) by completing at least 15 credit hours of course work in Global Management. Students earning a GM concentration will complete a minimum of 51 credits, which includes 36 credits from the MBA required areas and 15 credits from the GM concentration.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/mba-gm.

GMGT 510 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Global Business Organization and Culture

GMGT 520 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
External Environment of Global Business

GMGT 530 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Internal Environment of Global Business

GMGT 540 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Global Strategy Formulation and Implementation
MBA students may earn a concentration in Marketing (MKT) by completing at least 15 credit hours of course work in Marketing Concentration.

**Marketing Concentration**
MBA students may earn a concentration in Marketing (MKT) by satisfying all the requirements for the concentration. Students must earn a minimum of 12 unique and concentration-area specific credits beyond the standard MBA required course of study.

Students earning a MKT concentration will complete a minimum of 48 credits, which includes 36 credits from the MBA required areas and 15 credits from the MKT concentration.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/mba-mkt.

**Health Care Management Concentration**
MBA students may earn a concentration in Health Care Management (HCM) by completing at least 15 credit hours of course work in Health Care Management Concentration.

Students earning a HCM concentration will complete a minimum of 51 credits, which includes 36 credits from the MBA required areas and 15 credits from the HCM concentration.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/mba-hcm.

**Human Resource Management Concentration**
MBA students may earn a concentration in Human Resource Management (HRM) by satisfying all the requirements for the concentration. Students must earn a minimum of 12 unique and concentration-area specific credits beyond the standard MBA required course of study.

Students earning a HRM concentration will complete a minimum of 48 credits, which includes 36 credits from the MBA required course of study and 12 credits from the HRM concentration coursework.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/mba-hrm.

**Technology Management Concentration**
MBA students may earn a concentration in Technology Management (TM) by completing at least 15 credit hours of course work in Technology Management Concentration.

Students earning a TM concentration will complete a minimum of 51 credits, which includes 36 credits from the MBA required areas and 15 credits from the TM concentration coursework.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/mba-tm.

**Project Management Concentration**
MBA students may earn a concentration in Project Management (PM) by completing at least 15 credit hours of course work in Project Management Concentration.

Students earning a PM concentration will complete a minimum of 51 credits, which includes 36 credits from the MBA required areas and 15 credits from the PM concentration coursework.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/mba-pm.

**Additional Admission Requirements for the MBA**
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
• An undergraduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or comparable undergraduate bachelor’s degree earned at a recognized foreign institution or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (i.e.- JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
• No work experience is required for this program.
• A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.

**Degree Requirements for the MBA**

The degree requirements for this program are the following:

• A minimum of 36 graduate credits must be completed to meet all areas of the required course of study.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
• Students must take courses within a sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
• Concentrations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diploma. The diploma awarded for this program will read as:

Master of Business Administration

**Academic Progression Requirements for the MBA**

• MGT 521 must be the first course taken.
• QRB 501 must be satisfied prior to progressing in courses in Economics, Accounting, Applied Business Research & Statistics, Operations Management, Corporate Finance, Marketing, and Strategic Planning & Implementation.
• Strategic Planning & Implementation (STR 581 or an alternative strategy course) must be taken as the last core course in the program.

**Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MBA**

The University requires that the majority of coursework in the Required Course of Study be completed through the University. Also known as the residency requirement, the University requires completion of a minimum of 30 graduate level credits at the University.

In order to waive a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course that meets the following criteria:

• The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university;
• The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years with a “B” (3.0) or better; and
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
• Management (MGT 521) may not be waived.
• Strategic Planning & Implementation (STR 581 or an alternative strategy course), which is the last core course in the program, may not be waived.

• Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.
• The following courses may not be waived: ACC 541, CAP GM591, EM 555, EM 595, GMGT 510, HCS 531, HCS 586, HRM 595, MGT 521, MKT 593, PM 598, QRB 501, STR 581

The School of Advanced Studies offers a bridge opportunity for master's degree students who are interested in taking doctoral courses as part of the master’s degree program. The Doctoral Bridge gives students the option to complete doctoral level coursework during a master’s program.

The Doctoral Bridge allows a master’s degree student to substitute up to two graduate level courses with designated doctoral level courses. Upon admission to the selected doctoral program, students are eligible to satisfy required course(s) within the doctoral program.

• Students must earn a B- or better in the doctoral level courses in order to apply them towards the doctoral program.
• Student schedules may need to be adjusted, or student will need to overlap courses since doctoral courses are eight weeks in length. Students should speak with their academic/finance advisor for further information.

Students who have completed Meritus University graduate MBA courses may transfer all courses earned at Meritus University into the MBA program at the University of Phoenix without limitation provided that they sign an Enrollment Agreement for the University of Phoenix MBA program by March 1, 2012. Students transferring from Meritus University to University of Phoenix will still be required to satisfy all program requirements for the University of Phoenix MBA program and complete at least 3 credits at University of Phoenix in order to obtain their MBA degree from University of Phoenix.

**Re-entry for the MBA**

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

**Master of Business Administration (Certificate Track)**

The following Master of Business Administration (MBA) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.
The Master of Business Administration (MBA) program prepares students in the functional areas of business allowing them to develop managerial skills necessary to be effective in a rapidly changing business environment. The program is based on current research of managerial competencies and graduate business standards as tested by existing national standardized graduate business examinations. In addition to the University of Phoenix learning goals, the MBA program prepares students to:

• Demonstrate the knowledge and skills needed to identify and solve organizational problems using a systematic decision-making approach.
• Demonstrate the knowledge and skills needed to manage, develop, and motivate personnel to meet changing organizational needs in a global business environment.
• Apply critical analysis of alternatives under conditions of uncertainty.
• Develop awareness of their own values and the effect of those values on organizational decision making.
• Assess whether an organization’s plans and actions align with its values.
• Comprehend the application of a significant amount of business administration knowledge within the domains of management, business law, human capital management, organizational leadership, quantitative reasoning for business, economics, accounting, applied business research & statistics, operations management, corporate finance, marketing, and strategic planning & implementation.

The MBA consists of 36-51 credit hours. Thirty-six credit hours constitute the required course of study. Students can gain additional knowledge in a concentration area through the selection and completion of concentration-specific courses.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/mba.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, School of Business graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

• Students will apply key systematic and analytical decision-making skills to solve complex organizational problems.
• Students will create strategies for business growth based on the alignment of their personal values against the organization’s values.
• Students will apply key managerial skills to foster innovation and lead change in a dynamic business environment.
• Students will evaluate the implications of changing environmental factors on organizational choices within a global environment.
• Students will apply key disciplinary skills to the following domains of the MBA program as practitioners in business:
  • Human capital management
  • Business law
  • Organizational leadership
  • Economics
  • Accounting
  • Research and statistics
  • Operations management
  • Corporate finance
  • Marketing
  • Strategic planning and implementation

Program Category Requirements and Preferred Sequence for the MBA

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Management, 3 total credits

MGT 521 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Management

Human Capital Management, 3 total credits

HRM 531 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Human Capital Management

Business Law, 3 total credits

LAW 531 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Business Law

Organizational Leadership, 3 total credits

LDR 531 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Organizational Leadership

Quantitative Reasoning for Business, 3 total credits

QRB 501 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Quantitative Reasoning for Business

Economics, 3 total credits

ECO 561 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Economics

Accounting, 3 total credits

ACC 561 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Accounting

Applied Business Research and Statistics, 3 total credits

QNT 561 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Applied Business Research & Statistics

Operations Management, 3 total credits

OPS 571 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Operations Management

Corporate Finance, 3 total credits

FIN 571 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Corporate Finance

Marketing, 3 total credits

MKT 571 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Marketing

Strategic Planning and Implementation, 3 total credits

STR 581 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Strategic Planning & Implementation

Accounting Certificate Track

MBA students may earn a concentration in Accounting (ACC) by satisfying all the requirements for the concentration. Students must earn a minimum of 12 unique and concentration-area specific credits beyond the standard MBA required course of study.

Students earning an ACC concentration will complete a minimum of 48 credits, which includes 36 credits from the MBA required course of study and 12 credits from the ACC concentration coursework (3 of which must include ACC 541—Accounting Theory & Research).

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information,
please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/mba-acc.

ACC 541 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Accounting Theory & Research

ACC 542 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Accounting Information Systems

ACC 543 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Managerial Accounting & Legal Aspects of Business

ACC 544 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Internal Control Systems

ACC 545 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Financial Reporting

ACC 546 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Auditing

ACC 547 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Taxation

ACC 548 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Not-for-Profit & Government Accounting

ACC 556 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Forensic Accounting

ETH 557 ~ ........................................................................3 credits
Accounting Ethics

Students who select an Accounting Concentration may not educationally qualify to sit for the CPA exam in some states. To the extent that a student intends to sit for the CPA examination, the student should consult with the applicable board of examiners in the state or states in which the individual intends to sit for the examination to determine the precise educational and other requirements, including the acceptability of the University’s Accounting Concentration.

Human Resource Management Certificate Track

MBA students may earn a concentration in Human Resource Management (HRM) by satisfying all the requirements for the concentration. Students must earn a minimum of 12 unique and concentration-area specific credits beyond the standard MBA required course of study.

Students earning a HRM concentration will complete a minimum of 48 credits, which includes 36 credits from the MBA required course of study and 12 credits from the HRM concentration coursework (3 of which must include HRM 595-Human Resource Management and Development Course).

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/mba-hrmc.

HRM 546 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Human Resource Law

HRM 558 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Research in Human Resource Management

HRM 548 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Recruitment and Retention Practices

HRM 552 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Organizational Training and Development

HRM 595 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Human Resource Capstone Course

Marketing Certificate Track

MBA students may earn a concentration in Marketing (MKT) by satisfying all the requirements for the concentration. Students must earn a minimum of 12 unique and concentration-area specific credits beyond the standard MBA required course of study.

Students earning a MKT concentration will complete a minimum of 48 credits, which includes 36 credits from the MBA required course of study and 12 credits from the MKT concentration (3 of which must include MKT 593-Product Design and Development Course).

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/mba-mkc.

MKT 544 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Integrated Marketing Communications

MKT 554 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Consumer Behavior

MKT 555 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Technology Applications and e-Marketing

MKT 562 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Advanced International Marketing

MKT 593 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Product Design and Development

Project Management Certificate Track

MBA students may earn a concentration in Project Management (PM) by completing at least 15 credit hours of coursework in Project Management. Students earning a PM concentration will complete a minimum of 51 credits, which includes 36 credits from the MBA required areas and 15 credits from the PM concentration coursework.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/mba-pmc.

PM 571 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Project Management

PM 582 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Project Leadership

PM 584 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Project Risk Management

PM 586 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Project Quality Management

PM 598 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Project Management Capstone

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

General Information for the MBA

- The Certificate Track graduate program is designed to be an option for students to earn a certificate en-route to earning the graduate degree.
- Students who completed a certificate in its entirety and who later choose to enroll in a graduate program with a concentration in the same area of focus as the completed certificate will not be required to enroll in the Certificate Track and will not earn a second certificate en-route to completing the graduate program.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MBA

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- An undergraduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or comparable undergraduate bachelor’s degree earned at a recognized foreign institution or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (i.e.- JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
- No prior work experience is required for this program.
- Applicants must have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.
A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.

**Degree Requirements for the MBA**

The degree requirements for this program are the following:

- Completion of a minimum of 36-51 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Students must take courses within a sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
- Students may earn a certificate in the same area of focus as the concentration en-route to completing the graduate degree. Students may apply for certificate conferral meeting the following program requirements:
  - Successful completion of all courses outlined in the enrollment agreement for the certificate.
  - Completion of the minimum program GPA.
  - Fulfillment of the minimum University residency requirement.

Students must successfully complete the following programmatic requirements for certificate conferral:

**Graduate Accounting Certificate (CERT/G-ACC) - 15 credits**

**Foundational coursework**
- ACC 541 - Accounting Theory & Research
- ACC 561 - Accounting

**Graduate Accounting Certificate Electives (Choose 3):**
- ACC 542 - Accounting Information Systems
- ACC 543 - Managerial Accounting & Legal Aspects of Business
- ACC 544 - Internal Control Systems
- ACC 545 - Financial Reporting
- ACC 546 - Auditing
- ACC 547 - Taxation
- ACC 548 - Not-for-Profit & Government Accounting
- ACC 556 - Forensic Accounting
- ETH 557 - Accounting Ethics

**Graduate Human Resources Management Certificate (CERT/G-HRM) - 15 credits**

**Foundational coursework**
- HRM 531 - Human Capital Management
- HRM 595 - Human Resource Capstone Course

**Graduate Human Resource Management Certificate Electives (Choose 3):**
- HRM 546 - Human Resource Law
- HRM 548 - Recruitment and Retention Practices
- HRM 552 - Organizational Training and Development
- HRM 558 - Research in Human Resource Management

**Graduate Marketing Certificate (CERT/G-MKT) - 15 credits**

**Foundational coursework**
- MKT 571 - Marketing
- MKT 593 - Product Design and Development

**Graduate Marketing Certificate Electives (Choose 3):**
- MKT 544 - Integrated Marketing Communications
- MKT 552 - Technology Applications and e-Marketing
- MKT 554 - Consumer Behavior
- MKT 562 - Advanced International Marketing

**Graduate Project Management Certificate (G-PM) - 18 credits**
- PM 571 - Project Management
- PM 582 - Project Leadership
- PM 584 - Project Risk Management
- PM 586 - Project Quality Management
- PM 598 - Project Management Capstone

Students can only earn one certificate en-route to completing the graduate program. Concentrations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diploma. The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Business Administration

**Academic Progression Requirements for the MBA**

- The Program Requirement in Management must be completed first.
- The Program Requirement in Quantitative Reasoning for Business must be satisfied prior to progressing in courses in Economics, Accounting, Applied Business Research & Statistics, Operations Management, Corporate Finance, Marketing, and Strategic Planning & Implementation.
- Strategic Planning & Implementation (STR 581 or an alternative strategy course) must be taken as the last core course in the program.

**Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MBA**

The University requires that the majority of coursework in the Required Course of Study be completed through the University. Also known as the residency requirement, the University requires completion of a minimum of 30 graduate level credits at the University.

In order to waive a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course that meets the following criteria:
- The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university;
- The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years with a "B" (3.0) or better; and
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization. The following courses may not be waived: ACC 541, HRM 595, MGT 521, MKT 593, PM 598, QRB 501, STR 581

**Re-entry for the MBA**

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without
appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction; and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

**Master of Management**

The following Master of Management (MM) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Management degree program promotes the development of management competencies through the practical application of theory, business and management diagnostics, and the formulation of creative management and consulting solutions. Students will acquire a wide range of tools, concepts and methodologies to design, conduct, and follow through on successful consulting practices. In addition, students will be able to actively develop their interpersonal and business-related management skills in order to foster leadership, creative thinking, collegiality, and teamwork ability in an international context. The Master of Management will provide students with first-hand knowledge of the tools and techniques used by successful consultants in the competitive management consulting industry.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/mm.

**Program Student Learning Outcomes**

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, School of Business graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

- Students will evaluate the implications of change and its impact on diverse stakeholders within the organization.
- Students will apply key skills to plan, allocate and manage human and material resources within a global environment.
- Students will apply key skills to function as consultants and change agents to advance organizational goals.
- Students will apply knowledge and application of appropriate business management theories, models and tools for solving complex global business problems.

**MM Program Category Requirements**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

**Consulting, 3 total credits**

MGT 527 ................................................................. 3 credits

Consulting

**Organizational Communications, 3 total credits**

COM 537 ................................................................. 3 credits

Organizational Communications

**Leadership, 3 total credits**

LDR 535 ................................................................. 3 credits

Leading Change

**Global Management, 3 total credits**

MGT 538 ................................................................. 3 credits

Managing in a Cross-cultural Environment

**Negotiation, 3 total credits**

MGT 557 ................................................................. 3 credits

Negotiation, Power, and Politics

**Research, 3 total credits**

QNT 565 ................................................................. 3 credits

Research Methods, Design, and Analysis

**Ethics and Social Responsibility, 3 total credits**

MGT 567 ................................................................. 3 credits

Ethics and Social Responsibility

**Business Law, 3 total credits**

LAW 575 ................................................................. 3 credits

Business Law for Consultants

**Project Quality Management, 3 total credits**

PM 586 ................................................................. 3 credits

Project Quality Management

**Budgetary Finance, 3 total credits**

FIN 575 ................................................................. 3 credits

Project Budget and Finance

**Strategic Marketing, 3 total credits**

MKT 575 ................................................................. 3 credits

Marketing Strategy

**Public Relations, 3 total credits**

MKT 578 ................................................................. 3 credits

Public Relations

**Organizational Design, 3 total credits**

ORG 581 ................................................................. 3 credits

Organizational Design

**Consulting Project, 3 total credits**

MGT 598 ................................................................. 3 credits

Consulting Project

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

**Additional Admission Requirements for the MM**

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- An undergraduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or comparable undergraduate bachelor’s degree earned at a recognized foreign institution or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (i.e.- JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
- No work experience is required for this program.
- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.
Degree Requirements for the MM

The degree requirements for this program are the following:

- A minimum of 42 graduate credits must be completed to meet all areas of the required course of study.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Students must take courses within a sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
- Students must have completed a previous course that meets the following criteria:
  - The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university;
  - The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years with a "B" (3.0) or better; and
  - The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

Required Course of Study be completed through the University. The University requires that the majority of coursework in the Required Course of Study be completed through the University. Also known as the residency requirement, the University requires completion of a minimum of 30 graduate level credits at the University.

In order to waive a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course that meets the following criteria:
- The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university;
- The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years with a "B" (3.0) or better; and
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

The following courses may not be waived from the degree program: MGT 527, MGT 598

The School of Advanced Studies offers a bridge opportunity for master's degree students who are interested in taking doctoral courses as part of the master's degree program. The Doctoral Bridge gives students the option to complete doctoral level coursework during a master's program. The Doctoral Bridge allows a master's degree student to substitute up to two graduate level courses with designated doctoral level courses. Upon admission to the selected doctoral program, students are eligible to satisfy required course(s) within the doctoral program.

- Students must earn a B- or better in the doctoral level courses in order to apply them towards the doctoral program.
- Student schedules may need to be adjusted, or student will need to overlap courses since doctoral courses are eight weeks in length. Students should speak with their academic/finance advisor for further information.

Re-entry for the MM

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version. Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Master of Science in Accountancy

The following Master of Science in Accountancy (MSA) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Science in Accountancy (MSA) provides the breadth of knowledge for the professional accountant. Students master the theory and principles that frame a wide range of problems and issues encountered in the accounting profession. This program is designed for accountants and non-accountants who are preparing for a professional certification in accounting such as the uniform Certified Public Accountant (CPA) exam. This degree will allow students to seek positions in such career areas as accounting, auditing, and budgeting. The MSA core curriculum covers the following areas of accounting: accounting theory and research, accounting information systems, managerial accounting and legal aspects of business, internal control systems, financial reporting, auditing, taxation, not-for-profit and government accounting, forensic accounting, and accounting ethics. The core courses were designed based upon the standards proposed by the National Association of State Boards of Accountancy (NASBA). This program addresses the goals of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) for the professional values, communications and leadership skills, strategic and critical thinking skills, and technology skills (The American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 2015). In addition, this program utilizes CPA Exam Prep software, which is integrated throughout the core program.

Note: Each state sets forth standards required to be eligible to take the CPA exam and apply for licensure or certification as a CPA. While this program was designed with consideration for the standards proposed by the National Association of State Boards of Accounting (NASBA), the University of Phoenix cannot, and will not, provide any assurance that completion of this program will allow a successful student to qualify within the student’s specific jurisdiction. Potential applicants should check with the appropriate organization within their jurisdiction to determine if this program, combined with their undergraduate degree and any other specific criteria, meets the requirements to qualify for examination in that specific jurisdiction. States frequently change their requirements for examination. There is no assurance that at the time of degree completion the specific jurisdiction’s requirements will be consistent with the requirements at the time of admission.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/msa.
**MSA Required Course of Study**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

- COM 530 .................................................................................. 3 credits
- BUS 511 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
- BUS 502 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
- ACC 547 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
- ACC 546 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
- ACC 545 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
- ACC 543 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
- ACC 542 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
- ACC 541 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
- Financial Accounting
- Accounting Theory & Research
- Accounting Information Systems
- Managerial Accounting & Legal Aspects of Business
- Internal Control Systems
- Financial Reporting
- Auditing
- Taxation
- Not-for-Profit & Government Accounting
- Forensic Accounting
- ETH 557 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
- Accounting Ethics

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

**En-Route Credentials for the MSA**

Students may declare and earn an additional credential that is approved in their state or jurisdiction en-route to completing the graduate degree. Students must sign and submit the enrollment agreement that corresponds with the unique combination of desired credentials to be earned. Possible credentials include a graduate certificate. Listed below are all of the possible en-route credentials:

- Graduate CPA Bridge Certificate
- Managerial Accounting & Legal Aspects of Business
- Internal Control Systems
- Financial Reporting
- Auditing
- Taxation
- Not-for-Profit & Government Accounting
- Forensic Accounting
- ETH 557 ~ Accounting Ethics

The coursework must have been completed in a recognized foreign institution or a graduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (i.e., JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.

- No work experience is required for this program.
- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.

**Academic Progression Requirements for the MSA**

- Students must complete COM 530 as the first course in the program.
- After COM 530, students must complete the following three Master of Science in Accountancy (MSA) foundational courses before proceeding into any additional coursework for the program: BUS 511, BUS 502, BUS 503

**Degree Requirements for the MSA**

The degree requirements for this program are the following:

- A minimum of 45 graduate credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- The degree requirements for this program are the following:

**Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MSA**

The University requires completion of a minimum of 21 graduate level credits at the University to meet residency requirements. Students may satisfy the three foundational courses (BUS 511, BUS 502, and BUS 503) using one of the following methods:

- Successful completion of approved University of Phoenix coursework and equivalents.
- Undergraduate degree in Business or Accounting completed within 10 years from current program enrollment agreement sign date.
- Graduate degree in Business.
- At least 30 credits in undergraduate and/or graduate level business or accounting-related coursework completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university within ten years from current program enrollment agreement sign date.

Eligible students may satisfy COM 530 and ACC 537 using one of the following methods:

- Six semester credits of upper-division undergraduate coursework or three semester credits of graduate coursework in communications that meets the following requirements will satisfy COM 530:
  - The coursework must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, foreign equivalency, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
  - The coursework must have been completed with a C- or better, within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date
  - A Waiver Request Form must be submitted listing six semester credits of upper division undergraduate coursework or three semester credits of graduate coursework and the courses requested to be satisfied as some students may wish to complete one or more of the courses to improve their ability to succeed in the MSA Program.
Six semester credits of upper-division undergraduate coursework or three semester credits of graduate coursework in financial accounting that meets the following requirements will satisfy ACC 537:

- The coursework must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, foreign equivalency, or candidate for accreditation, college or university,
- The coursework must have been completed with a C- or better, within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date
- A Waiver Request Form must be submitted listing six semester credits of upper division undergraduate coursework or three semester credits of graduate coursework and the courses requested to be satisfied as some students may wish to complete one or more of the courses to improve their ability to succeed in the MSA Program.

In addition to waiving the foundational courses and COM 530 and ACC 537 using one of the approved methods, students may also waive a maximum of nine (9) credits in the MSA Core on the basis of prior graduate-level college coursework.

In order to waive a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course that meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university;
- The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a "B" (3.0) or better; and
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

Re-entry for the MSA

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.
THIS PAGE WAS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY
COLLEGE OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND TECHNOLOGY

The College of Information Systems and Technology prepares students for professional and management-related career opportunities in six different IT pathways and provides the knowledge and skills that address the needs of today's information economy. Students will be prepared to work in core technologies such as systems integration, web systems, network architecture, database design, information security, programming and other IT principles. Our mission is to provide industry-relevant education through innovative learning pathways, which will prepare learners for career success. The College of Information Systems and Technology delivers real-time, IT education solutions that are experiential, relevant and applicable to solving IT challenges anywhere, at any time, and at any pace.

The curriculum in the College of Information Systems and Technology is delivered by experts who relate both theory and practice in this evolving, face paced industry. Each degree and certificate program is aligned to one or more of over 40 industry certifications so students are provided the relevant, hands-on learning they need to be successful in this industry. The College of Information Systems and Technology is continuously updating curriculum, staying relevant in the industry and evolving with the always changing world of technology, all of which is accomplished through dedication, creativity and teamwork of the college faculty and staff. The College of Information Systems and Technology is an innovative, education leader in the IT industry and proud to partner with Fortune 1000 companies and other entities and creators of emerging IT standards nationwide.

Master of Information Systems

The following Master of Information Systems (MIS) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Information Systems (MIS) program provides the knowledge to successfully apply information systems theory and principles to address real world business opportunities and challenges to meet the needs of today's information economy. Under the guidance of practitioner faculty, the graduate student will use innovative digital materials to understand the development and management of business systems within the organization, to understand and apply the principles of systems analysis and design, to analyze and evaluate emerging information technologies, and to create project, risk, and information systems strategic plans.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/mis.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Information Systems and Technology graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

- Students will be able to design and plan for the development of an information system to address the needs of an organization.
- Students will be able to properly create plans required for key roles, resources, operational metrics and risk responses needed to implement and maintain information systems within an organization.
- Students will be able to develop methods and tools for communication to facilitate the satisfactory completion of processes required to manage IT resources.
- Students will be able to generate the vision, direction and strategic purpose for the creation of an information systems project.
- Students will be able to construct a plan to verify that the regulations, compliance and security issues within an organization are addressed.
- Students will be able to explain and develop an effective IT project plan meeting professional standards.

MIS Required Course of Study

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Information Systems Technology, 12 total credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 554.............................................</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT Infrastructure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 555.............................................</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systems Analysis and Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 556.............................................</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Models</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 557.............................................</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerging Technologies &amp; Issues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Information Systems Management, 12 total credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 575.............................................</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS Project Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 578.............................................</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS Strategic Planning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 582.............................................</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security &amp; Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 583.............................................</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS Integration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Graduate Electives, 18 total credits

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

En-Route Credentials for the MIS

Students may declare and earn an additional credential that is approved in their state or jurisdiction en-route to completing the graduate degree. Students must sign and submit the enrollment agreement that corresponds with the unique combination of desired credentials to be earned. Possible credentials include a graduate certificate. Listed below are all of the possible en-route...
credentials:
  • Graduate Business Analytics Certificate
  • Graduate Information Systems Management Certificate
  • Graduate Cyber Security Certificate

Students may apply for conferral of an en-route credential upon meeting the following program requirements:
  • Successful completion of all the courses outlined in the enrollment agreement for the credential
  • Achievement of the minimum program GPA
  • Fulfillment of the minimum University residency requirement

Students may elect to update or remove the selected credentials by completing a new enrollment agreement reflecting the new selection of credentials.

Admission Requirements for the MIS
• An undergraduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university. The degree must have been completed at a regionally or approved accredited institution (e.g. JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.

• Applicants must have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

• A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.

• Signed Hardware/Software Agreement

Degree Requirements for the MIS
• Completion of a minimum of 42 credits that include the following distribution:
  • Required Course of Study - 24 credits
  • Graduate Electives - 18 credits

• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.

• The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Information Systems

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MIS

Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 24 credits in the program, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 9 credits from their required course of study.

In order to waive a course in the major course of study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
  • The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
  • The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better; and
  • The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

The 18 credit Graduate Electives requirement may be satisfied by any of the following means:
  • Any pre-determined 3-credit Graduate UOPX courses.
  • Any previously completed Graduate coursework from UOPX.
  • Graduate transfer coursework that is acceptable for transfer and was completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of C- or better.
  • Graduate Certificate approved in the student’s state or jurisdiction.

Students earning a certificate en-route to completing the graduate degree may waive a maximum of 6 credits within the certificate program in addition to the 9 credits that can be waived in the MIS required course of study by meeting the following criteria:
  • The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
  • The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better; and
  • The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

Re-entry for the MIS

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.
The College of Health Professions provides a blend of the business and management focus of health care with the clinical/delivery focus of nursing. Each academic program area will provide students with the insight and perspectives needed to support their specific career focus.

School of Health Services Administration

As the health care industry expands and evolves at a rapid rate, jobs in health care administration (the “business” side of health care) are expected to increase by 23 percent between 2012 and 2022.1 Whether you are already working in the field and looking to deepen your knowledge and advance in your profession, or if you are new to health care and want to gain the skills needed to launch a new career, The University of Phoenix® School of Health Services Administration will equip you with the leading-edge training you need to succeed in today’s dynamic health care environment—and to effectively tackle all of tomorrow’s challenges.

Master of Health Administration

The following Master of Health Administration (MHA) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Health Administration (MHA) program prepares leaders who can effectively respond to the dynamic and ever-changing health care industry. These individuals have a capacity to critically examine and evaluate issues and trends and are influential to the destiny of a broad and dynamic health care system. Curriculum is tailored to the needs of the health care leader/manager by providing content in finance, policy, research, technology, quality improvement, economics and strategic planning. In addition to the University Learning Goals, graduates of the MHA program will: Create a strategic plan for a health care organization, analyze the impact of various management and leadership theories within health care organizations and delivery systems.

MHA Program Category Requirements

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Program Introduction, 1 total credit
HCS 504 ~ Introduction to Graduate Study in Health Sciences/Nursing Health Care Systems, 3 total credits
HCS 531 ~ Health Care Organizations and Delivery Systems Finance, 3 total credits
HCS 577 ~ Financial Management in Health Care Economics, 3 total credits
HCS 552 ~ Health Care Economics Performance Measures/Data Quality, 3 total credits
HCS 588 ~ Measuring Performance Standards Technology, 3 total credits
HCS 533 ~ Health Information Systems Management/HR, 3 total credits
HCS 514 ~ Managing in Today’s Health Care Organizations Policy and Organizational Behavior, 3 total credits
HCS 550 ~ Health Care Policy Legal and Ethics, 3 total credits
HCS 545 ~
Health Law and Ethics

Electives, 6 total credits

Students will select two courses from the following:
- Concepts of Population Health 3 credits
- Marketing for Health Care 3 credits
- Foundations of Gerontology 3 credits
- Entrepreneurship in Health Care 3 credits
- Creating Change within Organizations 3 credits
- Creating a Sustainable Health Care Organization 3 credits

Health Administration, 9 total credits

- HCS 525 - Leadership 3 credits
- HCS 529 - Contemporary Health Care Facility Design 3 credits
- HCS 542 - Health Care Research 3 credits
- HCS 525 - Leadership 3 credits
- HCS 591 - Health Care Strategic Management 3 credits

Capstone, 3 total credits

- HCS 589 - Health Administration, 3 credits

The School of Advanced Studies offers a bridge opportunity for master’s degree students who are interested in taking doctoral courses as part of the master’s degree program. The Doctoral Bridge gives students the option to substitute up to two graduate level courses with designated doctoral level courses. Upon admission to the selected doctoral program, students are eligible to apply them towards the doctoral program.

Degree Requirements for the MHA

- Completion of a minimum of 43 credits.
- A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Concentrations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diploma. The diploma awarded for this program will read as:
  Master of Health Administration

- Students who have earned a graduate degree in Health Administration (MHA) or have completed a certificate in the same area of focus. Example: a student may not earn an MHA/GER degree and a GER certificate; however, students who have completed a certificate may return to receive a Master of Health Administration (MHA) degree with a concentration in the same area as the completed certificate or another approved concentration.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MHA

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 9 credits from their required course of study on the basis of regionally or approved nationally accredited transferable coursework. In order to be granted a waiver for a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: HCS 504, HCS 589

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MHA

- Students in this program are required to achieve a minimum grade of "B" (3.0) in following course: HCS 589. A "B-" grade is not acceptable. Students who fail to receive a minimum grade of "B" will be scholastically disqualified from the University.
• Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement and have been scholastically disqualified will not be allowed to continue in the program until the course has been successfully repeated. Students will be allowed to repeat each class in which the minimum grade was not achieved one time. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt will be Scholastically Suspended and will not be able to continue in the MHA program.

Re-entry for the MHA

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/resstrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Master of Health Administration Concentration in Education

The following Master of Health Administration Concentration in Education (MHA/ED) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Health Administration (MHA) program prepares leaders who can effectively respond to the dynamic and ever-changing health care industry. These individuals have a capacity to critically examine and evaluate issues and trends and are influential to the destiny of a broad and dynamic health care system. Curriculum is tailored to the needs of the health care leader/manager by providing content in finance, policy, research, technology, quality improvement, economics and strategic planning. In addition to the University Learning Goals, graduates of the MHA program will: create a strategic plan for a health care organization, analyze the impact of health care policy on delivery and services provided by the industry, evaluate informational technology and security management needs of health care, utilize data to support quality and performance measure decision-making processes for health care entities, demonstrate management of organizational finances within the economic environment of various health care industries, and analyze the impact of various management and leadership theories within health care organizations and delivery systems. Students can gain additional knowledge through the selection and completion of a 9 credit specialization in their area of interest. For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/mha.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, School of Health Services Administration graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

• Students will be able to create a strategic plan for a health care organization.
• Students will be able to analyze the impact of health care policy on processes, products and services in the health care industry.
• Students will be able to evaluate informational technology and security management needs of health care.
• Students will be able to evaluate evidence-based data to support quality and performance measures within the health care industry.
• Students will be able to demonstrate management of organizational finances within the economic environment of various health care industries.
• Students will be able to analyze the impact of various management and leadership theories within health care organizations and delivery systems.

MHA/ED Program Category Requirements

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Program Introduction, 1 total credit
HCS 504 ................................................................. 1 credit
Introduction to Graduate Study in Health Sciences/Nursing

Health Care Systems, 3 total credits
HCS 531 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Organizations and Delivery Systems

Finance, 3 total credits
HCS 577 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Financial Management in Health Care

Economics, 3 total credits
HCS 552 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Economics

Performance Measures/Data Quality, 3 total credits
HCS 588 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Measuring Performance Standards

Technology, 3 total credits
HCS 533 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Information Systems

Management/HR, 3 total credits
HCS 514 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Managing in Today’s Health Care Organizations

Policy and Organizational Behavior, 3 total credits
HCS 550 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Policy

Legal and Ethics, 3 total credits
HCS 545 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Law and Ethics
Electives, 6 total credits
Students will select two courses from the following:
HCS 535 .......................................................... 3 credits
Concepts of Population Health
HCS 539 .......................................................... 3 credits
Marketing for Health Care
HCS 548 .......................................................... 3 credits
Foundations of Gerontology
HCS 567 .......................................................... 3 credits
Entrepreneurship in Health Care
HCS 587 .......................................................... 3 credits
Creating Change within Organizations
HCS 591 .......................................................... 3 credits
Creating a Sustainable Health Care Organization

Education Concentration, 9 total credits
HSN 540 .......................................................... 3 credits
Teaching and Learning Strategies
HSN 544 .......................................................... 3 credits
Design and Process of Curriculum Development
HCS 549 .......................................................... 3 credits
Evaluation Methodology

Capstone, 3 total credits
HCS 589 .......................................................... 3 credits
Health Care Strategic Management

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MHA/ED
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
• An undergraduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or comparable undergraduate bachelor's degree earned at a recognized foreign institution or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (i.e.- JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
• A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.
• A minimum equivalent of three (3) years of full-time, post-high school professional work experience within the past ten years.
• All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Degree Requirements for the MHA/ED
• Completion of a minimum of 43 credits.
• A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
• Concentrations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diploma. The diploma awarded for this program will read as:
  Master of Health Administration

• Students who have earned a graduate degree in Health Administration (MHA) may not receive a certificate in the same area of focus. Example: a student may not earn an MHA/GER degree and a GER certificate; however, students who have completed a certificate may return to receive a Master of Health Administration (MHA) degree with a concentration in the same area as the completed certificate or another approved concentration.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MHA/ED
Students in this program may waive a maximum of 9 credits from their required course of study on the basis of regionally or approved nationally accredited transferable coursework. In order to be granted a waiver for a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: HCS 504, HCS 589

The School of Advanced Studies offers a bridge opportunity for master's degree students who are interested in taking doctoral courses as part of the master's degree program. The Doctoral Bridge gives students the option to complete doctoral level coursework during a master's program. The Doctoral Bridge allows a master's degree student to substitute up to two graduate level courses with designated doctoral level courses. Upon admission to the selected doctoral program, students are eligible to satisfy required course(s) within the doctoral program.
• Students must earn a B- or better in the doctoral level courses in order to apply them towards the doctoral program.
• Student schedules may need to be adjusted, or student will need to overlap courses since doctoral courses are eight weeks in length. Students should speak with their academic/finance advisor for further information.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MHA/ED
Students in this program are required to achieve a minimum grade of “B” (3.0) in following course: HCS 589. A “B-” grade is not acceptable. Students who fail to receive a minimum grade of “B” will be scholastically disqualified from the University.
• Students in this program are required to achieve a minimum grade of "C" (2.0) in the following courses: HSN 540, HSN 544. A "C-" grade is not acceptable. Students who fail to receive a minimum grade of "C" will be scholastically disqualified from the University.
• Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement and have been scholastically disqualified will not be allowed to continue in the program until the course has been successfully repeated. Students will be allowed to repeat each class in which the minimum grade was not achieved one time. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt will be Scholastically Suspended and will not be able to continue in the MHA program.

Re-entry for the MHA/ED
Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version. Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Master of Health Administration Concentration in Gerontology

The following Master of Health Administration Concentration in Gerontology (MHA/GER) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Health Administration (MHA) program prepares leaders who can effectively respond to the dynamic and ever-changing health care industry. These individuals have a capacity to critically examine and evaluate issues and trends and are influential to the destiny of a broad and dynamic health care system. Curriculum is tailored to the needs of the health care leader/manager by providing content in finance, policy, research, technology, quality improvement, economics and strategic planning. In addition to the University Learning Goals, graduates of the MHA program will: create a strategic plan for a health care organization, analyze the impact of health care policy on delivery and services provided by the industry, evaluate informational technology and security management needs of health care, utilize data to support quality and performance measure decision-making processes for health care entities, demonstrate management of organizational finances within the economic environment of various health care industries, and analyze the impact of various management and leadership theories within health care organizations and delivery systems. Students can gain additional knowledge through the selection and completion of a 9 credit specialization in their area of interest.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/mha.

Program Student Learning Outcomes
In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, School of Health Services Administration graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills, and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.
• Students will be able to create a strategic plan for a health care organization.
• Students will be able to analyze the impact of health care policy on processes, products, and services in the health care industry.
• Students will be able to evaluate informational technology and security management needs of health care.
• Students will be able to evaluate evidence-based data to support quality and performance measures within the health care industry.
• Students will be able to demonstrate management of organizational finances within the economic environment of various health care industries.
• Students will be able to analyze the impact of various management and leadership theories within health care organizations and delivery systems.
• Students will be able to analyze foundational concepts of gerontology to support the health of older adults.
• Students will be able to evaluate resources available to older adults to support the aging process.
• Students will be able to analyze business needs to promote gerontology services and products.

MHA/GER Program Category Requirements
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Program Introduction, 1 total credit
HCS 504 ~ ................................................................................ 1 credit
Introduction to Graduate Study in Health Sciences/Nursing

Health Care Systems, 3 total credits
HCS 531 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Health Care Organizations and Delivery Systems

Finance, 3 total credits
HCS 577 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Financial Management in Health Care

Economics, 3 total credits
HCS 552 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Health Care Economics

Performance Measures/Data Quality, 3 total credits
HCS 588 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Measuring Performance Standards

Technology, 3 total credits
HCS 533 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Health Information Systems

Management/HR, 3 total credits
HCS 514 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
University of Phoenix, 2015-2016

Managing in Today’s Health Care Organizations

Policy and Organizational Behavior, 3 total credits
HCS 550 ~..........................................................3 credits
Health Care Policy
Legal and Ethics, 3 total credits
HCS 545 ~..........................................................3 credits
Health Law and Ethics
Electives, 6 total credits
Students will select two courses from the following:
HCS 535 ~..........................................................3 credits
Concepts of Population Health
HCS 539 ~..........................................................3 credits
Marketing for Health Care
HCS 567 ~..........................................................3 credits
Entrepreneurship in Health Care
HCS 587 ~..........................................................3 credits
Creating Change within Organizations
HCS 591 ~..........................................................3 credits
Creating a Sustainable Health Care Organization
Gerontology Concentration, 9 total credits
HCS 548 ~..........................................................3 credits
Foundations of Gerontology
HCS 551 ~..........................................................3 credits
Biological and Psychological Aspects of Aging
HCS 557 ~..........................................................3 credits
Social and Cultural Aspects of Aging
Capstone, 3 total credits
HCS 589 ~..........................................................3 credits
Health Care Strategic Management

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MHA/GER

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

• An undergraduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.

• A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.

• A minimum equivalent of three (3) years of full-time, post-high school professional work experience within the past ten years.

• All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Degree Requirements for the MHA/GER

• Completion of a minimum of 43 credits.

• A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.

• Concentrations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diploma. The diploma awarded for this program will read as:
  Master of Health Administration

• Students who have earned a graduate degree in Health Administration (MHA) may not receive a certificate in the same area of focus. Example: a student may not earn an MHA/GER degree and a GER certificate; however, students who have completed a certificate may return to receive a Master of Health Administration (MHA) degree with a concentration in the same area as the completed certificate or another approved concentration.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MHA/GER

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 9 credits from their required course of study on the basis of regionally or approved nationally accredited transferable coursework.

In order to be granted a waiver for a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

• The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.

• The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better.

• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: HCS 504, HCS 589

The School of Advanced Studies offers a bridge opportunity for master’s degree students who are interested in taking doctoral courses as part of the master’s degree program. The Doctoral Bridge gives students the option to complete doctoral level coursework during a master’s program. The Doctoral Bridge allows a master’s degree student to substitute up to two graduate level courses with designated doctoral level courses. Upon admission to the selected doctoral program, students are eligible to satisfy required course(s) within the doctoral program.

• Students must earn a B- or better in the doctoral level courses in order to apply them towards the doctoral program.

• Student schedules may need to be adjusted, or student will need to overlap courses since doctoral courses are eight weeks in length. Students should speak with their academic/finance advisor for further information.
Minimum Grade Requirements for the MHA/GER

- Students in this program are required to achieve a minimum grade of "B" (3.0) in following course: HCS 589. A "B-" grade is not acceptable. Students who fail to receive a minimum grade of "B" will be scholastically disqualified from the University.
- Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement and have been scholastically disqualified will not be allowed to continue in the program until the course has been successfully repeated. Students will be allowed to repeat each class in which the minimum grade was not achieved one time. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt will be Scholastically Suspended and will not be able to continue in the MHA program.

Re-entry for the MHA/GER

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version. Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Master of Health Administration Concentration in Informatics

The following Master of Health Administration Concentration in Informatics (MHA/INF) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Health Administration (MHA) program prepares leaders who can effectively respond to the dynamic and ever-changing health care industry. These individuals have a capacity to critically examine and evaluate issues and trends and are influential to the destiny of a broad and dynamic health care system. Curriculum is tailored to the needs of the health care leader/manager by providing content in finance, policy, research, technology, quality improvement, economics and strategic planning. In addition to the University Learning Goals, graduates of the MHA program will: create a strategic plan for a health care organization, analyze the impact of health care policy on delivery and services provided by the industry, evaluate informational technology and security management needs of health care, utilize data to support quality and performance measure decision-making processes for health care entities, demonstrate management of organizational finances within the economic environment of various health care industries, and analyze the impact of various management and leadership theories within health care organizations and delivery systems. Students can gain additional knowledge through the selection and completion of a 9 credit specialization in their area of interest.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/mha.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, School of Health Services Administration graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

- Students will be able to create a strategic plan for a health care organization.
- Students will be able to analyze the impact of health care policy on processes, products and services in the health care industry.
- Students will be able to evaluate informational technology and leadership theories within health care organizations.
- Students will be able to demonstrate management of organizational finances within the economic environment of various health care industries.
- Students will be able to analyze the impact of various management and leadership theories within health care organizations and delivery systems.

MHA/INF Program Category Requirements

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Program Introduction, 1 total credit
HCS 504 ~ Introduction to Graduate Study in Health Sciences/Nursing
Health Care Systems, 3 total credits
HCS 531 ~ Health Care Organizations and Delivery Systems
Finance, 3 total credits
HCS 577 ~ Financial Management in Health Care
Economics, 3 total credits
HCS 552 ~ Health Care Economics
Performance Measures/Data Quality, 3 total credits
HCS 588 ~ Measuring Performance Standards
Technology, 3 total credits
HCS 533 ~ Health Information Systems
Management/HR, 3 total credits
HCS 514 ~ Managing in Today’s Health Care Organizations
Policy and Organizational Behavior, 3 total credits
HCS 550 ~ Health Care Policy
Legal and Ethics, 3 total credits
HCS 545  .................................................................3 credits
Health Law and Ethics

Electives, 6 total credits
Students will select two courses from the following:
HCS 535 .................................................................3 credits
Concepts of Population Health
HCS 539 .................................................................3 credits
Marketing for Health Care
HCS 548 .................................................................3 credits
Foundations of Gerontology
HCS 567 .................................................................3 credits
Entrepreneurship in Health Care
HCS 587 .................................................................3 credits
Creating Change within Organizations
HCS 591 .................................................................3 credits
Creating a Sustainable Health Care Organization

Informatics Concentration, 9 total credits
HCI 500 .................................................................3 credits
Concepts of Health Care Informatics
HCI 510 .................................................................3 credits
Entrepreneurship in Health Care
HCI 520 .................................................................3 credits
Systems Life Cycle
HCI 590 .................................................................3 credits
Data Management and Design

Capstone, 3 total credits
HCS 589 .................................................................3 credits
Health Care Strategic Management
The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MHA/INF
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
• An undergraduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or comparable undergraduate bachelor's degree earned at a recognized foreign institution or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (i.e.- JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
• A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.
• A minimum equivalent of three (3) years of full-time, post-high school professional work experience within the past ten years.
• All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Degree Requirements for the MHA/INF
• Completion of a minimum of 43 credits.
• A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
• Concentrations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diploma. The diploma awarded for this program will read as:
  Master of Health Administration
• Students who have earned a graduate degree in Health Administration (MHA) may not receive a certificate in the same area of focus. Example: a student may not earn an MHA/GER degree and a GER certificate; however, students who have completed a certificate may return to receive a Master of Health Administration (MHA) degree with a concentration in the same area as the completed certificate or another approved concentration.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MHA/INF
Students in this program may waive a maximum of 9 credits from the required course of study on the basis of regionally or approved nationally accredited transferable coursework.
In order to be granted a waiver for a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.
The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: HCS 504, HCS 589
The School of Advanced Studies offers a bridge opportunity for master’s degree students who are interested in taking doctoral courses as part of the master’s degree program.
The Doctoral Bridge gives students the option to complete doctoral level coursework during a master’s program.
The Doctoral Bridge allows a master’s degree student to substitute up to two graduate level courses with designated doctoral level courses. Upon admission to the selected doctoral program, students are eligible to satisfy required course(s) within the doctoral program.
• Students must earn a B- or better in the doctoral level courses in order to apply them towards the doctoral program.
• Student schedules may need to be adjusted, or student will need to overlap courses since doctoral courses are eight weeks in length. Students should speak with their academic/finance advisor for further information.
Minimum Grade Requirements for the MHA/INF

- Students in this program are required to achieve a minimum grade of "B" (3.0) in following course: HCS 589. A "B-" grade is not acceptable. Students who fail to receive a minimum grade of "B" will be scholastically disqualified from the University.

- Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement and have been scholastically disqualified will not be allowed to continue in the program until the course has been successfully repeated. Students will be allowed to repeat each class in which the minimum grade was not achieved one time. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt will be Scholastically Suspended and will not be able to continue in the MHA program.

Re-entry for the MHA/INF

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Master of Health Administration Concentration in Sustainability Management

The following Master of Health Administration Concentration in Sustainability Management (MHA/SUS) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Health Administration (MHA) program prepares leaders who can effectively respond to the dynamic and ever-changing health care industry. These individuals have a capacity to critically examine and evaluate issues and trends and are influential to the destiny of a broad and dynamic health care system. Curriculum is tailored to the needs of the health care leader/manager by providing content in finance, policy, research, technology, quality improvement, economics and strategic planning. In addition to the University Learning Goals, graduates of the MHA program will: create a strategic plan for a health care organization, analyze the impact of health care policy on delivery and services provided by the industry, evaluate informational technology and security management needs of health care, utilize data to support quality and performance measure decision-making processes for health care entities, demonstrate management of organizational finances within the economic environment of various health care industries, and analyze the impact of various management and leadership theories within health care organizations and delivery systems. Students can gain additional knowledge through the selection and completion of a 9 credit specialization in their area of interest.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/mha.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, School of Health Services Administration graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

- Students will be able to create a strategic plan for a health care organization.
- Students will be able to analyze the impact of health care policy on processes, products and services in the health care industry.
- Students will be able to evaluate informational technology and security management needs of health care.
- Students will be able to evaluate evidence-based data to support quality and performance measures within the health care industry.
- Students will be able to demonstrate management of organizational finances within the economic environment of various health care industries.
- Students will be able to analyze the impact of various management and leadership theories within health care organizations and delivery systems.

MHA/SUS Program Category Requirements

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Program Introduction, 1 total credit

HCS 504 ~ Introduction to Graduate Study in Health Sciences/Nursing

Health Care Systems, 3 total credits

HCS 531 ~ Health Care Organizations and Delivery Systems

Finance, 3 total credits

HCS 577 ~ Financial Management in Health Care

Economics, 3 total credits

HCS 552 ~ Health Care Economics

Performance Measures/Data Quality, 3 total credits

HCS 588 ~ Measuring Performance Standards

Technology, 3 total credits

HCS 533 ~ Health Information Systems

Management/HR, 3 total credits

HCS 514 ~ Managing in Today’s Health Care Organizations

Policy and Organizational Behavior, 3 total credits

HCS 550 ~ Health Care Policy
Legal and Ethics, 3 total credits
HCS 545 ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Law and Ethics

Electives, 6 total credits
Students will select two courses from the following:
HCS 535 ................................................................. 3 credits
Concepts of Population Health
HCS 539 ................................................................. 3 credits
Marketing for Health Care
HCS 548 ................................................................. 3 credits
Foundations of Gerontology
HCS 567 ................................................................. 3 credits
Entrepreneurship in Health Care
HCS 587 ................................................................. 3 credits
Creating Change within Organizations

Sustainability Management Concentration, 9 total credits
HCS 591 ................................................................. 3 credits
Creating a Sustainable Health Care Organization
HCS 593 ................................................................. 3 credits
Economics of Sustainability
HCS 596 ................................................................. 3 credits
Issues in Environmental Sustainability

Capstone, 3 total credits
HCS 589 ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Strategic Management

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MHA/SUS

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
• An undergraduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or comparable undergraduate bachelor's degree earned at a recognized foreign institution or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (i.e.- JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
• A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.
• A minimum equivalent of three (3) years of full-time, post-high school professional work experience within the past ten years.
• All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Degree Requirements for the MHA/SUS

• Completion of a minimum of 43 credits.
• A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
• Concentrations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diploma. The diploma awarded for this program will read as:
  Master of Health Administration

• Students who have earned a graduate degree in Health Administration (MHA) may not receive a certificate in the same area of focus. Example: a student may not earn an MHA/GER degree and a GER certificate; however, students who have completed a certificate may return to receive a Master of Health Administration (MHA) degree with a concentration in the same area as the completed certificate or another approved concentration.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MHA/SUS

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 9 credits from their required course of study on the basis of regionally or approved nationally accredited transferable coursework. In order to be granted a waiver for a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of ”B” (3.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: HCS 504, HCS 589
The School of Advanced Studies offers a bridge opportunity for master's degree students who are interested in taking doctoral courses as part of the master's degree program. The Doctoral Bridge allows a master's degree student to substitute up to two graduate level courses with designated doctoral level courses. Upon admission to the selected doctoral program, students are eligible to satisfy required course(s) within the doctoral program.
• Students must earn a B- or better in the doctoral level courses in order to apply them towards the doctoral program.
• Student schedules may need to be adjusted, or student will need to overlap courses since doctoral courses are eight weeks in length. Students should speak with their academic/finance advisor for further information.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MHA/SUS

• Students in this program are required to achieve a minimum grade of ”B” (3.0) in following course: HCS 589. A “B-” grade is not acceptable. Students who fail to receive a minimum grade of ”B” will be scholastically disqualified from the University.
• Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement and have been scholastically disqualified will not be allowed to continue in the program until the course has been successfully repeated. Students will be allowed to repeat each class in which the minimum grade was not achieved one time. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt will be Scholastically Suspended and will not be able to continue in the MHA program.

Re-entry for the MHA/SUS
Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Dual Degree in Master of Health Administration/Master of Business Administration

The following Dual Degree in Master of Health Administration/Master of Business Administration (MHA/MBA) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Health Administration (MHA)/Master of Business Administration (MBA) dual degree program prepares leaders who can effectively respond to the dynamic and ever-changing health care industry while providing in-depth knowledge to business management practices. The dual degree provides graduates with a distinct edge and greater flexibility in shaping a meaningful career by covering essential business knowledge and industry specific skills. Students have the capacity to critically examine and evaluate issues and trends that are influential to the destiny of a broad and evolving health care system. Curriculum is tailored to the needs of the health care business leader by providing content in areas such as finance, policy, research, technology, human resources, economics, marketing, and strategic planning. The program also emphasizes the identification, analysis, and solution of complex management problems for a growing industry. In addition, the dual degree offers students to customize the curriculum by selecting elective courses to maximize career goals and opportunities. For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/mha-mba.

MHA/MBA Program Category Requirements
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Introduction, 1 total credit
HCS 504 ................................................................. 1 credit
Introduction to Graduate Study in Health Sciences/Nursing

Health Care Systems, 3 total credits
HCS 531 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Organizations and Delivery Systems

Management, 3 total credits
MGT 521 ~ ............................................................. 3 credits
Management

Human Capital Management, 3 total credits
HRM 531 ~ ............................................................ 3 credits
Human Capital Management

Legal and Ethics, 3 total credits
HCS 545 ~ ............................................................. 3 credits
Health Law and Ethics

Policy, 3 total credits
HCS 550 ~ ............................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Policy

Organizational Leadership, 3 total credits
LDR 531 ~ ............................................................ 3 credits
Organizational Leadership

Quantitative Reasoning, 3 total credits
QRB 501 ~ ............................................................ 3 credits
Quantitative Reasoning for Business

Data Management, 3 total credits
HCS 588 ~ ............................................................. 3 credits
Measuring Performance Standards

Economics, 3 total credits
HCS 552 ~ ............................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Economics

Accounting, 3 total credits
ACC 561 ~ ............................................................ 3 credits
Accounting

Finance, 3 total credits
HCS 577 ~ ............................................................. 3 credits
Financial Management in Health Care

Operations Management, 3 total credits
OPS 571 ~ ............................................................. 3 credits
Operations Management

Marketing, 3 total credits
MKT 571 ~ ............................................................. 3 credits
Marketing

Facility Design, 3 credits
HCS 529 ~ ............................................................. 3 credits
Contemporary Health Care Facility Design

Technology, 3 total credits
HCS 533 ~ ............................................................. 3 credits
Health Information Systems

Research and Statistics, 3 total credits
QNT 561 ~ ............................................................. 3 credits
Applied Business Research & Statistics

**Elective, 6 total credits**
- HCS 535 ~................................................................. 3 credits
  Concepts of Population Health
- HCS 539 ~................................................................. 3 credits
  Marketing for Health Care
- HCS 548 ................................................................. 3 credits
  Foundations of Gerontology
- HCS 567 ................................................................. 3 credits
  Entrepreneurship in Health Care
- HCS 587 ~................................................................. 3 credits
  Creating Change Within Organizations
- HCS 591 ................................................................. 3 credits
  Creating a Sustainable Health Care Organization

**Strategic Management, 3 total credits**
- HCS 589 ................................................................. 3 credits
  Health Care Strategic Management

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

**Additional Admission Requirements for the MHA/MBA**

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- An undergraduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or comparable undergraduate bachelor’s degree earned at a recognized foreign institution or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (i.e.- JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.
- A minimum equivalent of three (3) years of full-time, post-high school professional work experience within the past ten years.
- All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

**Degree Requirements for the MHA/MBA**

- The completion of a minimum of 58 credits.
- A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Concentrations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diplomas. Two diplomas will be awarded for this dual degree. The diplomas will read as: Master of Health Administration / Master of Business Administration
- Students who have earned a graduate degree in Health Administration (MHA) or Business Administration (MBA) may not receive a certificate in the same area of focus. Example: a student may not earn an MHA/MBA/GR degree and a GER certificate; however, students who have completed a certificate may return to receive a Master of Health Administration / Master of Business Administration (MHA/MBA) degree with a concentration in the same area as the completed certificate or another approved concentration.

**MBA**

- Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 46 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.
- Students in this program may waive a maximum of 12 credits from their required course of study on the basis of regionally or approved nationally accredited transferable coursework.
- In order to be granted a waiver for a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
  - The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
  - The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better.
  - The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
- Requests to waive a course within a concentration must be submitted to the Student Appeals Center (SAC).
- Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.
- The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: HCS 504, HCS 589, HRM 395, MGT 521, FM 598, QRB 501
- The School of Advanced Studies offers a bridge opportunity for master’s degree students who are interested in taking doctoral courses as part of the master’s degree program.
- The Doctoral Bridge gives students the option to complete doctoral level coursework during a master’s program.
- The Doctoral Bridge allows a master’s degree student to substitute up to two graduate level courses with designated doctoral level courses. Upon admission to the selected doctoral program, students are eligible to satisfy required course(s) within the doctoral program.
  - Students must earn a B- or better in the doctoral level courses in order to apply them towards the doctoral program.
  - Student schedules may need to be adjusted, or student will need to overlap courses since doctoral courses are eight weeks in length. Students should speak with their academic/finance advisor for further information.

**Minimum Grade Requirements for the MHA/MBA**

- Students in this program are required to achieve a minimum grade of “B” (3.0) in the following course: HCS 589. A “B-” grade is not acceptable. Students who fail to receive a minimum grade of “B” will be scholastically disqualified from the University.
Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement and have been scholastically disqualified will not be allowed to continue in the program until the course has been successfully repeated. Students will be allowed to repeat each class in which the minimum grade was not achieved one time. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt will be Scholastically Suspended and will not be able to continue in the MHA/MBA program.

Re-entry for the MHA/MBA

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version. Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Dual Degree in Master of Health Administration/Master of Business Administration/Concentration in Gerontology

The following Dual Degree in Master of Health Administration/Master of Business Administration/Concentration in Gerontology (MHA/MBA/GR) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Health Administration (MHA)/Master of Business Administration (MBA) dual degree program prepares leaders who can effectively respond to the dynamic and ever-changing health care industry while providing in-depth knowledge to business management practices. The dual degree provides graduates with a distinct edge and greater flexibility in shaping a meaningful career by covering essential business knowledge and industry specific skills. Students have the capacity to critically examine and evaluate issues and trends that are influential to the destiny of a broad and evolving health care system. Curriculum is tailored to the needs of the health care business leader by providing content in areas such as finance, policy, research, technology, human resources, economics, marketing, and strategic planning. The program also emphasizes the identification, analysis, and solution of complex management problems for a growing industry. In addition, the dual degree offers students to customize the curriculum by selecting elective courses to maximize career goals and opportunities. For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/mha-mba.

Some courses require prerequisites. Prerequisites and course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

MHA/MBA/GR Program Category Requirements

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Introduction, 1 total credit

HCS 504 ................................................................................ 1 credit
Introduction to Graduate Study in Health Sciences/Nursing

Health Care Systems, 3 total credits

HCS 531 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Health Care Organizations and Delivery Systems

Management, 3 total credits

MGT 521 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Management

Human Capital Management, 3 total credits

HRM 531 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Human Capital Management

Legal and Ethics, 3 total credits

HCS 545 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Health Law and Ethics

Policy, 3 total credits

HCS 550 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Health Care Policy

Organizational Leadership, 3 total credits

LDR 531 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Organizational Leadership

Quantitative Reasoning, 3 total credits

QRB 501 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Quantitative Reasoning for Business

Data Management, 3 total credits

HCS 588 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Measuring Performance Standards

Economics, 3 total credits

HCS 552 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Health Care Economics

Accounting, 3 total credits

ACC 561 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Accounting

Finance, 3 total credits

HCS 577 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Financial Management in Health Care

Operations Management, 3 total credits

OPS 571 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Operations Management

Marketing, 3 total credits

MKT 571 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Marketing

Facility Design, 3 credits

HCS 529 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Contemporary Health Care Facility Design
The completion of a minimum of 70 credits.

Degree Requirements for the MHA/MBA/GR

All applicants must currently be employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.

A minimum equivalent of three (3) years of full-time, post-high school professional work experience within the past ten years.

All applicants must currently be employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Elective, 6 total credits

HCS 535 ~.................................................................3 credits
Concepts of Population Health
HCS 539 ~.................................................................3 credits
Marketing for Health Care
HCS 567 ~.................................................................3 credits
Entrepreneurship in Health Care
HCS 587 ~.................................................................3 credits
Creating Change Within Organizations
HCS 591 ~.................................................................3 credits
Creating a Sustainable Health Care Organization

Gerontology Concentration, 15 total credits

HCS 548 ~.................................................................3 credits
Foundations of Gerontology
HCS 551 ~.................................................................3 credits
Biological and Psychological Aspects of Aging
HCS 557 ~.................................................................3 credits
Social and Cultural Aspects of Aging
HCS 565 ~.................................................................3 credits
Organization and Management of Aging Services
HCS 589 ~.................................................................3 credits
Health Care Strategic Management

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MHA/MBA/GR

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- An undergraduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or comparable undergraduate bachelor’s degree earned at a recognized foreign institution or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (i.e.- JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.

- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.

- A minimum equivalent of three (3) years of full-time, post-high school professional work experience within the past ten years.

- All applicants must currently be employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Degree Requirements for the MHA/MBA/GR

- The completion of a minimum of 70 credits.

- A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.

Concentrations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diplomas. Two diplomas will be awarded for this dual degree. The diplomas will read as:

Master of Health Administration
Master of Business Administration

Students who have earned a graduate degree in Health Administration (MHA) or Business Administration (MBA) may not receive a certificate in the same area of focus. Example: a student may not earn an MHA/MBA/GR degree and a GER certificate; however, students who have completed a certificate may return to receive a Master of Health Administration/Master of Business Administration (MHA/MBA) degree with a concentration in the same area as the completed certificate or another approved concentration.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MHA/ MBA/GR

- Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 46 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

- Students in this program may waive a maximum of 12 credits from their required course of study on the basis of regionally or approved nationally accredited transferable coursework.

In order to be granted a waiver for a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.

- The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better.

- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

- Requests to waive a course within a concentration must be submitted to the Student Appeals Center (SAC).

- Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

- The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: HCS 504, HCS 589, HRM 595, MGT 521, PM 598, QRB 501

- The School of Advanced Studies offers a bridge opportunity for master’s degree students who are interested in taking doctoral courses as part of the master’s degree program.

- The Doctoral Bridge gives students the option to complete doctoral level coursework during a master’s program.
The Doctoral Bridge allows a master’s degree student to substitute up to two graduate level courses with designated doctoral level courses. Upon admission to the selected doctoral program, students are eligible to satisfy required course(s) within the doctoral program.

- Students must earn a B- or better in the doctoral level courses in order to apply them towards the doctoral program.
- Student schedules may need to be adjusted, or student will need to overlap courses since doctoral courses are eight weeks in length. Students should speak with their academic/finance advisor for further information.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MHA/MBA/GR

- Students in this program are required to achieve a minimum grade of ‘B’ (3.0) in the following course: HCS 589. A ‘B-’ grade is not acceptable. Students who fail to receive a minimum grade of ‘B’ will be scholastically disqualified from the University.
- Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement and have been scholastically disqualified will not be allowed to continue in the program until the course has been successfully repeated. Students will be allowed to repeat each class in which the minimum grade was not achieved one time. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt will be Scholastically Suspended and will not be able to continue in the MHA/MBA/GR program.

Re-entry for the MHA/MBA/GR

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version. Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Dual Degree in Master of Health Administration/Master of Business Administration/Concentration in Gerontology (Certificate Track)

The following Dual Degree in Master of Health Administration/Master of Business Administration/Concentration in Gerontology (Certificate Track) (MHA/MBA/GR) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Health Administration (MHA)/Master of Business Administration (MBA) dual degree program prepares leaders who can effectively respond to the dynamic and ever-changing health care industry while providing in-depth knowledge to business management practices. The dual degree provides graduates with a distinct edge and greater flexibility in shaping a meaningful career by covering essential business knowledge and industry specific skills. Students have the capacity to critically examine and evaluate issues and trends that are influential to the destiny of a broad and evolving health care system. Curriculum is tailored to the needs of the health care business leader by providing content in areas such as finance, policy, research, technology, human resources, economics, marketing, and strategic planning. The program also emphasizes the identification, analysis, and solution of complex management problems for a growing industry. In addition, the dual degree offers students to customize the curriculum by selecting elective courses to maximize career goals and opportunities. For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/mha-mba.

MHA/MBA/GR Program Category Requirements

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Introduction, 1 total credit

HCS 504 ~ ............................................................................... 1 credit
Introduction to Graduate Study in Health Sciences/Nursing

Health Care Systems, 3 total credits

HCS 531 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Health Care Organizations and Delivery Systems

Management, 3 total credits

MGT 521 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Management

Human Capital Management, 3 total credits

HRM 531 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Human Capital Management

Legal and Ethics, 3 total credits

HCS 545 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Health Law and Ethics

Policy, 3 total credits

HCS 550 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Health Care Policy

Organizational Leadership, 3 total credits

LDR 531 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Organizational Leadership

Quantitative Reasoning, 3 total credits

QRB 501 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Quantitative Reasoning for Business

Data Management, 3 total credits

HCS 558 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Measuring Performance Standards

Economics, 3 total credits

HCS 552 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Health Care Economics

Accounting, 3 total credits

ACC 561 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Accounting

Finance, 3 total credits

HCS 577 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
The Certificate Track graduate program is designed to be an option for students to earn a certificate en-route to earning the graduate degree. Students who completed a certificate in its entirety and who later choose to enroll in a graduate program with a concentration in the same area of focus as the completed certificate will not be required to enroll in the Certificate Track and will not earn a second certificate en-route to completing the graduate program.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MHA/MBA/GR
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- An undergraduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or comparable undergraduate bachelor’s degree earned at a recognized foreign institution or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (i.e.- JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.
- A minimum equivalent of three (3) years of full-time, post-high school professional work experience within the past ten years.
- All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Degree Requirements for the MHA/MBA/GR

- The completion of a minimum of 70 credits.
- A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Students may earn a certificate in the same area of focus as the concentration en-route to completing the graduate degree. Students may apply for certificate conferral meeting the following program requirements:
  - Successful completion of all courses outlined in the enrollment agreement for the certificate.
  - Achievement of the minimum program GPA.
  - Fulfillment of the minimum University residency requirement.
- Concentrations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diplomas. Two diplomas will be awarded for this dual degree. The diplomas will read as:
  - Master of Health Administration
  - Master of Business Administration
- En-Route Certificate - Gerontology Health Care Certificate (GHC)

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MHA/MBA/GR

- Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 46 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.
- Students in this program may waive a maximum of 12 credits from their required course of study on the basis of regionally or approved nationally accredited transferable coursework.
- In order to be granted a waiver for a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
  - The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
  - The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

• Requests to waive a course within a concentration must be submitted to the Student Appeals Center (SAC).

• Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

• The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: HCS 504, HCS 589, HRM 595, MGT 521, PM 598, QRB 501

• The School of Advanced Studies offers a bridge opportunity for master’s degree students who are interested in taking doctoral courses as part of the master’s degree program.

• The Doctoral Bridge gives students the option to complete doctoral level coursework during a master’s program.

• The Doctoral Bridge allows a master’s degree student to substitute up to two graduate level courses with designated doctoral level courses. Upon admission to the selected doctoral program, students are eligible to satisfy required course(s) within the doctoral program.

• Students must earn a B- or better in the doctoral level courses in order to apply them towards the doctoral program.

• Student schedules may need to be adjusted, or student will need to overlap courses since doctoral courses are eight weeks in length. Students should speak with their academic/finance advisor for further information.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MHA/ MBA/GR

• Students in this program are required to achieve a minimum grade of “B” (3.0) in the following course: HCS 589. A “B-” grade is not acceptable. Students who fail to receive a minimum grade of “B” will be scholastically disqualified from the University.

• Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement and have been scholastically disqualified will not be allowed to continue in the program until the course has been successfully repeated. Students will be allowed to repeat each class in which the minimum grade was not achieved one time. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt will be Scholastically Suspended and will not be able to continue in the MHA/MBA/GR program.

Re-entry for the MHA/ MBA/GR

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.
**Policy, 3 total credits**
HCS 550 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Policy

**Organizational Leadership, 3 total credits**
LDR 531 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Organizational Leadership

**Quantitative Reasoning, 3 total credits**
QRB 501 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Quantitative Reasoning for Business

**Data Management, 3 total credits**
HCS 588 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Measuring Performance Standards

**Economics, 3 total credits**
HCS 552 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Economics

**Accounting, 3 total credits**
ACC 561 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Accounting

**Finance, 3 total credits**
HCS 577 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Financial Management in Health Care

**Operations Management, 3 total credits**
OPS 571 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Operations Management

**Marketing, 3 total credits**
MKT 571 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Marketing

**Facility Design, 3 credits**
HCS 529 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Contemporary Health Care Facility Design

**Technology, 3 total credits**
HCS 533 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Information Systems

**Research and Statistics, 3 total credits**
QNT 561 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Applied Business Research & Statistics

**Electives, 6 total credits**
HCS 535 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Concepts of Population Health
HCS 539 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Marketing for Health Care
HCS 548 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Foundations of Gerontology
HCS 567 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Entrepreneurship in Health Care
HCS 587 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Creating Change Within Organizations
HCS 591 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Creating a Sustainable Health Care Organization

**Informatics Concentration, 12 total credits**
HCI 500 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Concepts of Health Care Informatics
HCS 510 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Systems Life Cycle
HCS 520 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Data Management and Design
HCS 589 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Strategic Management

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

**Additional Admission Requirements for the MHA/MBA/IN**
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
- An undergraduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or comparable undergraduate bachelor’s degree earned at a recognized foreign institution or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (i.e.- JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.
- A minimum equivalent of three (3) years of full-time, post-high school professional work experience within the past ten years.
- All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

**Degree Requirements for the MHA/MBA/IN**
- The completion of a minimum of 67 credits.
- A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Concentrations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diplomas. Two diplomas will be awarded for this dual degree. The diplomas will read as: Master of Health Administration Master of Business Administration
- Students who have earned a graduate degree in Health Administration (MHA) or Business Administration (MBA) may not receive a certificate in the same area of focus. Example: a student may not earn an MHA/MBA/GR degree and a GER certificate; however, students who have completed a certificate may return to receive a Master of Health Administration/Master of Business Administration (MHA/MBA) degree with a concentration in the same area as the completed certificate or another approved concentration.

**Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MHA/ MBA/IN**
- Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 46 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.
- Students in this program may waive a maximum of 12 credits from their required course of study on the basis of regionally or approved nationally accredited transferable coursework.
In order to be granted a waiver for a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
- Requests to waive a course within a concentration must be submitted to the Student Appeals Center (SAC).
- Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.
- The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: HCS 504, HCS 589, HRM 595, MGT 521, PM 598, QRB 501
- The School of Advanced Studies offers a bridge opportunity for master's degree students who are interested in taking doctoral courses as part of the master's degree program.
- The Doctoral Bridge gives students the option to complete doctoral level coursework during a master's program.
- The Doctoral Bridge allows a master's degree student to substitute up to two graduate level courses with designated doctoral level courses. Upon admission to the selected doctoral program, students are eligible to satisfy required course(s) within the doctoral program.
- Students must earn a B- or better in the doctoral level courses in order to apply them towards the doctoral program.
- Student schedules may need to be adjusted, or student will need to overlap courses since doctoral courses are eight weeks in length. Students should speak with their academic/finance advisor for further information.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MHA/MBA/IN

- Students in this program are required to achieve a minimum grade of "B" (3.0) in the following course: HCS 589. A "B-" grade is not acceptable. Students who fail to receive a minimum grade of "B" will be scholastically disqualified from the University.
- Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement and have been scholastically disqualified will not be allowed to continue in the program until the course has been successfully repeated. Students will be allowed to repeat each class in which the minimum grade was not achieved one time. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt will be Scholastically Suspended and will not be able to continue in the MHA/MBA/IN program.

Re-entry for the MHA/MBA/IN

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Dual Degree in Master of Health Administration/Master of Business Administration/Concentration in Informatics (Certificate Track)

The following Dual Degree in Master of Health Administration/Master of Business Administration/Concentration in Informatics (Certificate Track) (MHA/MBA/IN) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Health Administration (MHA)/Master of Business Administration (MBA) dual degree program prepares leaders who can effectively respond to the dynamic and ever-changing health care industry while providing in-depth knowledge to business management practices. The dual degree provides graduates with a distinct edge and greater flexibility in shaping a meaningful career by covering essential business knowledge and industry specific skills. Students have the capacity to critically examine and evaluate issues and trends that are influential to the destiny of a broad and evolving health care system. Curriculum is tailored to the needs of the health care business leader by providing content in areas such as finance, policy, research, technology, human resources, economics, marketing, and strategic planning. The program also emphasizes the identification, analysis, and solution of complex management problems for a growing industry. In addition, the dual degree offers students to customize the curriculum by selecting elective courses to maximize career goals and opportunities. For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/mha-mba.

MHA/MBA/IN Program Category Requirements

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Introduction, 1 total credit

HCS 504 ................................................................. 1 credit
Introduction to Graduate Study in Health Sciences/Nursing

Health Care Systems, 3 total credits

HCS 531 ~ ............................................................ 3 credits
Health Care Organizations and Delivery Systems
Management, 3 total credits
MGT 521 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Management
Human Capital Management, 3 total credits
HRM 531 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Human Capital Management
Legal and Ethics, 3 total credits
HCS 545 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Law and Ethics
Policy, 3 total credits
HCS 550 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Policy
Organizational Leadership, 3 total credits
LDR 531 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Organizational Leadership
Quantitative Reasoning, 3 total credits
QRB 501 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Quantitative Reasoning for Business
Data Management, 3 total credits
HCS 588 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Measuring Performance Standards
Economics, 3 total credits
HCS 552 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Economics
Accounting, 3 total credits
ACC 561 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Accounting
Finance, 3 total credits
HCS 577 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Financial Management in Health Care
Operations Management, 3 total credits
OPS 571 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Operations Management
Marketing, 3 total credits
MKT 571 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Marketing
Facility Design, 3 credits
HCS 529 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Contemporary Health Care Facility Design
Technology, 3 total credits
HCS 533 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Information Systems
Research and Statistics, 3 total credits
QNT 561 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Applied Business Research & Statistics
Electives, 6 total credits
HCS 535 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Concepts of Population Health
HCS 539 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Marketing for Health Care
HCS 548 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Foundations of Gerontology
HCS 567 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Entrepreneurship in Health Care
HCS 587 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Creating Change Within Organizations
HCS 591 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Creating a Sustainable Health Care Organization
Informatics Concentration, 12 total credits
HCS 545 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Concepts of Health Care Informatics
HCS 550 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Systems Life Cycle
HCS 567 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Data Management and Design
HCS 589 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Strategic Management
The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

General Information for the MHA/MBA/IN
- The Certificate Track graduate program is designed to be an option for students to earn a certificate en-route to earning the graduate degree.
- Students who completed a certificate in its entirety and who later choose to enroll in a graduate program with a concentration in the same area of focus as the completed certificate will not be required to enroll in the Certificate Track and will not earn a second certificate en-route to completing the graduate program.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MHA/MBA/IN
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
- An undergraduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or comparable undergraduate bachelor’s degree earned at a recognized foreign institution or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (i.e.- JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.
- A minimum equivalent of three (3) years of full-time, post-high school professional work experience within the past ten years.
- All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Degree Requirements for the MHA/MBA/IN
- The completion of a minimum of 67 credits.
- A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
• Students may earn a certificate in the same area of focus as the concentration en-route to completing the graduate degree. Students may apply for certificate conferred meeting the following program requirements:
  • Successful completion of all courses outlined in the enrollment agreement for the certificate.
  • Achievement of the minimum program GPA.
  • Fulfillment of the minimum University residency requirement.
• Concentrations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diplomas. Two diplomas will be awarded for this dual degree. The diplomas will read as: Master of Health Administration Master of Business Administration

En-Route Certificate - Health Care Informatics Certificate (HCI)

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MHA/ MBA/IN

• Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 46 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.
• Students in this program may waive a maximum of 12 credits from their required course of study on the basis of regionally or approved nationally accredited transferable coursework.
• In order to be granted a waiver for a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
  • The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
  • The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better.
  • The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
• Requests to waive a course within a concentration must be submitted to the Student Appeals Center (SAC).
• Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.
• The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: HCS 504, HCS 589, HRM 595, MGT 521, PM 598, QRB 501
• The School of Advanced Studies offers a bridge opportunity for master’s degree students who are interested in taking doctoral courses as part of the master’s degree program.
• The Doctoral Bridge allows a master’s degree student to substitute up to two graduate level courses with designated doctoral level courses. Upon admission to the selected doctoral program, students are eligible to satisfy required course(s) within the doctoral program.
• Students must earn a B- or better in the doctoral level courses in order to apply them towards the doctoral program.
• Student schedules may need to be adjusted, or student will need to overlap courses since doctoral courses are eight weeks in length. Students should speak with their academic/finance advisor for further information.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MHA/MBA/IN

• Students in this program are required to achieve a minimum grade of “B” (3.0) in the following course: HCS 589. A “B-” grade is not acceptable. All students who fail to receive a minimum grade of “B” will be scholastically disqualified from the University.
• Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement and have been scholastically disqualified will not be allowed to continue in the program until the course has been successfully repeated. Students will be allowed to repeat each class in which the minimum grade was not achieved one time. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt will be Scholastically Suspended and will not be able to continue in the MHA/MBA/IN program.

Re-entry for the MHA/MBA/IN

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version. Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Dual Degree in Master of Health Administration/ Master of Business Administration/Concentration in Sustainability Management

The following Dual Degree in Master of Health Administration/Master of Business Administration/Concentration in Sustainability Management (MHA/MBA/SM) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Health Administration (MHA)/Master of Business Administration (MBA) dual degree program prepares leaders who can effectively respond to the dynamic and ever-changing health care industry while providing in-depth knowledge to business management practices. The dual degree provides graduates with a distinct edge and greater flexibility in shaping a meaningful career by covering essential business knowledge and industry specific
skills. Students have the capacity to critically examine and evaluate issues and trends that are influential to the destiny of a broad and evolving health care system. Curriculum is tailored to the needs of the health care business leader by providing content in areas such as finance, policy, research, technology, human resources, economics, marketing, and strategic planning. The program also emphasizes the identification, analysis, and solution of complex management problems for a growing industry. In addition, the dual degree offers students to customize the curriculum by selecting elective courses to maximize career goals and opportunities.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/mha-mba.

**MHA/MBA/SM Program Category Requirements**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

### Introduction, 1 total credit

- HCS 504 ~ Introduction to Graduate Study in Health Sciences/Nursing

### Health Care Systems, 3 total credits

- HCS 531 ~ Health Care Organizations and Delivery Systems

### Management, 3 total credits

- MGT 521 ~ Management

### Human Capital Management, 3 total credits

- HRM 531 ~ Human Capital Management

### Legal and Ethics, 3 total credits

- HCS 545 ~ Health Law and Ethics

### Policy, 3 total credits

- HCS 550 ~ Health Care Policy

### Organizational Leadership, 3 total credits

- LDR 531 ~ Organizational Leadership

### Quantitative Reasoning, 3 total credits

- QRB 501 ~ Quantitative Reasoning for Business

### Data Management, 3 total credits

- HCS 588 ~ Measuring Performance Standards

### Economics, 3 total credits

- HCS 552 ~ Health Care Economics

### Accounting, 3 total credits

- ACC 561 ~ Accounting

### Finance, 3 total credits

- HCS 577 ~ Financial Management in Health Care

### Operations Management, 3 total credits

- OPS 571 ~ Operations Management

### Marketing, 3 total credits

- MKT 571 ~ Marketing

### Facility Design, 3 credits

- HCS 529 ~ Contemporary Health Care Facility Design

### Technology, 3 total credits

- HCS 533 ~ Health Information Systems

### Research and Statistics, 3 total credits

- QNT 561 ~ Applied Business Research & Statistics

### Electives, 6 total credits

- HCS 535 ~ Concepts of Population Health

### Sustainability Management Concentration, 12 total credits

- HCS 591 ~ Creating a Sustainable Health Care Organization

### Additional Admission Requirements for the MHA/MBA/SM

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- An undergraduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or comparable undergraduate bachelor’s degree earned at a recognized foreign institution or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (i.e.- JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.

- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.
The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: HCS 504, HCS 589, HRM 595, MGT 521, PM 598, QRB 501.

A minimum equivalent of three (3) years of full-time, post-high school professional work experience within the past ten years.

All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Degree Requirements for the MHA/MBA/SM

• The completion of a minimum of 67 credits.
• A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
• Concentrations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diplomas. Two diplomas will be awarded for this dual degree. The diplomas will read as:
  Master of Health Administration
  Master of Business Administration
• Students who have earned a graduate degree in Health Administration (MHA) or Business Administration (MBA) may not receive a certificate in the same area of focus. Example: a student may not earn an MHA/MBA/GER degree and a GER certificate; however, students who have completed a certificate may return to receive a Master of Health Administration/ Master of Business Administration (MHA/MBA) degree with a concentration in the same area as the completed certificate or another approved concentration.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MHA/ MBA/SM

• Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 46 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.
• Students in this program may waive a maximum of 12 credits from their required course of study on the basis of regionally or approved nationally accredited transferable coursework.
• In order to be granted a waiver for a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
  • The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
  • The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better.
  • The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
• Requests to waive a course within a concentration must be submitted to the Student Appeals Center (SAC).
• National and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.
• The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: HCS 504, HCS 589, HRM 595, MGT 521, PM 598, QRB 501.

The School of Advanced Studies offers a bridge opportunity for master’s degree students who are interested in taking doctoral courses as part of the master’s degree program.

The Doctoral Bridge gives students the option to complete doctoral level coursework during a master’s program.

The Doctoral Bridge allows a master’s degree student to substitute up to two graduate level courses with designated doctoral level courses. Upon admission to the selected doctoral program, students are eligible to satisfy required course(s) within the doctoral program.
• Students must earn a B- or better in the doctoral level courses in order to apply them towards the doctoral program.
• Student schedules may need to be adjusted, or student will need to overlap courses since doctoral courses are eight weeks in length. Students should speak with their academic/finance advisor for further information.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MHA/MBA/SM

• Students in this program are required to achieve a minimum grade of “B” (3.0) in the following course: HCS 589. A “B-” grade is not acceptable. Students who fail to receive a minimum grade of “B” will be scholastically disqualified from the University.
• Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement and have been scholastically disqualified will not be allowed to continue in the program until the course has been successfully repeated. Students will be allowed to repeat each class in which the minimum grade was not achieved one time. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt will be Scholastically Suspended and will not be able to continue in the MHA/MBA/SM program.

Re-entry for the MHA/MBA/SM

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version. Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Dual Degree in Master of Health Administration/ Master of Business Administration/Concentration in Sustainability Management (Certificate Track)

The following Dual Degree in Master of Health Administration/Master of Business Administration/Concentration in Sustainability Management (Certificate Track) (MHA/MBA/SM) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Health Administration (MHA)/Master of Business
Administration (MBA) dual degree program prepares leaders who can effectively respond to the dynamic and ever-changing health care industry while providing in-depth knowledge to business management practices. The dual degree provides graduates with a distinct edge and greater flexibility in shaping a meaningful career by covering essential business knowledge and industry specific skills. Students have the capacity to critically examine and evaluate issues and trends that are influential to the destiny of a broad and evolving health care system. Curriculum is tailored to the needs of the health care business leader by providing content in areas such as finance, policy, research, technology, human resources, economics, marketing, and strategic planning. The program also emphasizes the identification, analysis, and solution of complex management problems for a growing industry. In addition, the dual degree offers students to customize the curriculum by selecting elective courses to maximize career goals and opportunities.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/mha-mba.

### MHA/MBA/SM Program Category Requirements

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

#### Introduction, 1 total credit

- **HCS 504** ~ .................................................................1 credit

Introduction to Graduate Study in Health Sciences/Nursing

#### Health Care Systems, 3 total credits

- **HCS 531** ~ .................................................................3 credits

Health Care Organizations and Delivery Systems

#### Management, 3 total credits

- **MGT 521** ~ .................................................................3 credits

Management

#### Human Capital Management, 3 total credits

- **HRM 531** ~ .................................................................3 credits

Human Capital Management

#### Legal and Ethics, 3 total credits

- **HCS 545** ~ .................................................................3 credits

Health Law and Ethics

#### Policy, 3 total credits

- **HCS 550** ~ .................................................................3 credits

Health Care Policy

#### Organizational Leadership, 3 total credits

- **LDR 531** ~ .................................................................3 credits

Organizational Leadership

#### Quantitative Reasoning, 3 total credits

- **QRB 501** ~ .................................................................3 credits

Quantitative Reasoning for Business

#### Data Management, 3 total credits

- **HCS 588** ~ .................................................................3 credits

Measuring Performance Standards

#### Economics, 3 total credits

- **HCS 552** ~ .................................................................3 credits

Health Care Economics

#### Accounting, 3 total credits

- **ACC 561** ~ .................................................................3 credits

Accounting

#### Finance, 3 total credits

- **HCS 577** ~ .................................................................3 credits

Financial Management in Health Care

#### Operations Management, 3 total credits

- **OPS 571** ~ .................................................................3 credits

Operations Management

#### Marketing, 3 total credits

- **MKT 571** ~ .................................................................3 credits

Marketing

#### Facility Design, 3 credits

- **HCS 529** ~ .................................................................3 credits

Contemporary Health Care Facility Design

#### Technology, 3 total credits

- **HCS 533** ~ .................................................................3 credits

Health Information Systems

#### Research and Statistics, 3 total credits

- **QNT 561** ~ .................................................................3 credits

Applied Business Research & Statistics

#### Electives, 6 total credits

- **HCS 535** ~ .................................................................3 credits

Concepts of Population Health
- **HCS 539** ~ .................................................................3 credits

Marketing for Health Care
- **HCS 548** ~ .................................................................3 credits

Foundations of Gerontology
- **HCS 567** ~ .................................................................3 credits

Entrepreneurship in Health Care
- **HCS 587** ~ .................................................................3 credits

Creating Change Within Organizations

#### Sustainability Management Concentration, 12 total credits

- **HCS 591** ~ .................................................................3 credits

Creating a Sustainable Health Care Organization
- **HCS 593** ~ .................................................................3 credits

Economics of Sustainability
- **HCS 596** ~ .................................................................3 credits

Issues in Environmental Sustainability
- **HCS 589** ~ .................................................................3 credits

Health Care Strategic Management

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

### General Information for the MHA/MBA/SM

- The Certificate Track graduate program is designed to be an option for students to earn a certificate en-route to earning the graduate degree.
• Students who completed a certificate in its entirety and who later choose to enroll in a graduate program with a concentration in the same area of focus as the completed certificate will not be required to enroll in the Certificate Track and will not earn a second certificate en-route to completing the graduate program.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MHA/MBA/SM

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
• An undergraduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or comparable undergraduate bachelor’s degree earned at a recognized foreign institution or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (i.e.- JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
• A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.
• A minimum equivalent of three (3) years of full-time, post-high school professional work experience within the past ten years.
• All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Degree Requirements for the MHA/MBA/SM
• The completion of a minimum of 67 credits.
• A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
• Students may earn a certificate in the same area of focus as the concentration en-route to completing the graduate degree. Students may apply for certificate conferral meeting the following program requirements:
  • Successful completion of all courses outlined in the enrollment agreement for the certificate.
  • Achievement of the minimum program GPA.
  • Fulfillment of the minimum University residency requirement.
• Concentrations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diplomas. Two diplomas will be awarded for this dual degree. The diplomas will read as:
  Master of Health Administration
  Master of Business Administration
• En-Route Certificate - Graduate Health Care Sustainability Management Certificate (CERT/G-HCS)

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MHA/MBA/SM
• Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 46 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.
• Students in this program may waive a maximum of 12 credits from their required course of study on the basis of regionally or approved nationally accredited transferable coursework.
• In order to be granted a waiver for a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
  • The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
  • The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better.
  • The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
  • Requests to waive a course within a concentration must be submitted to the Student Appeals Center (SAC).
  • Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.
• The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: HCS 504, HCS 589, HRM 595, MGT 521, PM 598, QRB 501
• The School of Advanced Studies offers a bridge opportunity for master’s degree students who are interested in taking doctoral courses as part of the master’s degree program.
• The Doctoral Bridge gives students the option to complete doctoral level coursework during a master’s program.
• The Doctoral Bridge allows a master’s degree student to substitute up to two graduate level courses with designated doctoral level courses. Upon admission to the selected doctoral program, students are eligible to satisfy required course(s) within the doctoral program.
  • Students must earn a B- or better in the doctoral level courses in order to apply them towards the doctoral program.
  • Student schedules may need to be adjusted, or student will need to overlap courses since doctoral courses are eight weeks in length. Students should speak with their academic/finance advisor for further information.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MHA/MBA/SM
• Students in this program are required to achieve a minimum grade of "B" (3.0) in the following course: HCS 589. A “B-” grade is not acceptable. Students who fail to receive a minimum grade of "B" will be scholastically disqualified from the University.
• Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement and have been scholastically disqualified will not be allowed to continue in the program until the course has been successfully repeated. Students will be allowed to repeat each class in which the minimum grade was not achieved one time. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt will be Scholastically Suspended and will not be able to continue in the MHA/MBA/SM program.

Re-entry for the MHA/MBA/SM

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.
Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

**Dual Degree in Master of Health Administration/Master of Business Administration/Concentration in Human Resource Management**

The following Dual Degree in Master of Health Administration/Master of Business Administration with a Concentration in Human Resource Management (MHA/MBA/HR) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Health Administration (MHA)/Master of Business Administration (MBA) dual degree program prepares leaders who can effectively respond to the dynamic and ever-changing health care industry while providing in-depth knowledge to business management practices. The dual degree provides graduates with a distinct edge and greater flexibility in shaping a meaningful career by covering essential business knowledge and industry specific skills. Students have the capacity to critically examine and evaluate issues and trends that are influential to the destiny of a broad and evolving health care system. Curriculum is tailored to the needs of the health care business leader by providing content in areas such as finance, policy, research, technology, human resources, economics, marketing, and strategic planning. The program also emphasizes the identification, analysis, and solution of complex management problems for a growing industry. In addition, the dual degree offers students to customize the curriculum by selecting elective courses to maximize career goals and opportunities. For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/mha-mba.

**MHA/MBA/HR Program Category Requirements**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

**Introduction, 1 total credit**

HCS 504 ................................................................. 1 credit
Introduction to Graduate Study in Health Sciences/Nursing

**Health Care Systems, 3 total credits**

HCS 531 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Organizations and Delivery Systems

**Management, 3 total credits**

MGT 521 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Management

**Human Capital Management, 3 total credits**

HRM 531 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Human Capital Management

**Legal and Ethics, 3 total credits**

HCS 545 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Law and Ethics

**Policy, 3 total credits**

HCS 550 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Policy

**Organizational Leadership, 3 total credits**

LDR 531 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Organizational Leadership

**Quantitative Reasoning, 3 total credits**

QRB 501 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Quantitative Reasoning for Business

**Data Management, 3 total credits**

HCS 588 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Measuring Performance Standards

**Economics, 3 total credits**

HCS 552 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Economics

**Accounting, 3 total credits**

ACC 561 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Accounting

**Finance, 3 total credits**

HCS 577 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Financial Management in Health Care

**Operations Management, 3 total credits**

OPS 571 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Operations Management

**Marketing, 3 total credits**

MKT 571 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Marketing

**Facility Design, 3 credits**

HCS 529 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Contemporary Health Care Facility Design

**Technology, 3 total credits**

HCS 533 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Information Systems

**Research and Statistics, 3 total credits**

QNT 561 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Applied Business Research & Statistics

**Electives, 6 total credits**

HCS 535 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Concepts of Population Health

HCS 539 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Marketing for Health Care

HCS 548 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Foundations of Gerontology

HCS 567 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Entrepreneurship in Health Care

HCS 587 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Creating Change Within Organizations
HCS 591 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Creating a Sustainable Health Care Organization

Human Resource Management Concentration, 12 total credits

Students earning a Human Resource Management concentration will complete HRM 595 and select 9 credits from the Human Resource Management concentration elective coursework.

HRM 546 ................................................................. 3 credits
Human Resource Law
HRM 558 ................................................................. 3 credits
Research in Human Resource Management
HRM 548 ................................................................. 3 credits
Recruitment and Retention Practices
HRM 552 ................................................................. 3 credits
Organizational Training and Development
HRM 595 (Required course) ........................................ 3 credits
Human Resource Capstone Course

Strategic Management, 3 total credits

HCS 589 ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Strategic Management

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MHA/MBA/HR

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- An undergraduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or comparable undergraduate bachelor’s degree earned at a recognized foreign institution or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (i.e.- JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.

- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.

- A minimum equivalent of three (3) years of full-time, post-high school professional work experience within the past ten years.

- All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Degree Requirements for the MHA/MBA/HR

- The completion of a minimum of 70 credits.

- A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.

- Concentrations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diplomas. Two diplomas will be awarded for this dual degree. The diplomas will read as:
  - Master of Health Administration
  - Master of Business Administration

- Students who have earned a graduate degree in Health Administration (MHA) or Business Administration (MBA) may not receive a certificate in the same area of focus. Example: a student may not earn an MHA/MBA/GR degree and a GER certificate; however, students who have completed a certificate may return to receive a Master of Health Administration / Master of Business Administration (MHA/MBA) degree with a concentration in the same area as the completed certificate or another approved concentration.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MHA/ MBA/HR

- Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 46 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

- Students in this program may waive a maximum of 12 credits from their required course of study on the basis of regionally or approved nationally accredited transferable coursework.

- In order to be granted a waiver for a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
  - The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
  - The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better.
  - The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

- Requests to waive a course within a concentration must be submitted to the Student Appeals Center (SAC).

- Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

- The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: HCS 504, HCS 589, HRM 595, MGT 521, PM 598, QRB 501

- The School of Advanced Studies offers a bridge opportunity for master’s degree students who are interested in taking doctoral courses as part of the master’s degree program.

- The Doctoral Bridge gives students the option to complete doctoral level coursework during a master’s program.

- The Doctoral Bridge allows a master’s degree student to substitute up to two graduate level courses with designated doctoral level courses. Upon admission to the selected doctoral program, students are eligible to satisfy required course(s) within the doctoral program.

- Students must earn a B- or better in the doctoral level courses in order to apply them towards the doctoral program.
• Student schedules may need to be adjusted, or student will need to overlap courses since doctoral courses are eight weeks in length. Students should speak with their academic/finance advisor for further information.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MHA/MBA/HR
• Students in this program are required to achieve a minimum grade of "B" (3.0) in the following course: HCS 589. A "B-" grade is not acceptable. Students who fail to receive a minimum grade of "B" will be scholastically disqualified from the University.
• Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement and have been scholastically disqualified will not be allowed to continue in the program until the course has been successfully repeated. Students will be allowed to repeat each class in which the minimum grade was not achieved one time. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt will be Scholastically Suspended and will not be able to continue in the MHA/MBA/HR program.

Re-entry for the MHA/MBA/HR
Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.
Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.
Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Dual Degree in Master of Health Administration/Master of Business Administration/Concentration in Human Resource Management (Certificate Track)

The following Dual Degree in Master of Health Administration/Master of Business Administration with a Concentration in Human Resource Management (Certificate Track) (MHA/MBA/HR) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Health Administration (MHA)/Master of Business Administration (MBA) dual degree program prepares leaders who can effectively respond to the dynamic and ever-changing health care industry while providing in-depth knowledge to business management practices. The dual degree provides graduates with a distinct edge and greater flexibility in shaping a meaningful career by covering essential business knowledge and industry specific skills. Students have the capacity to critically examine and evaluate issues and trends that are influential to the destiny of a broad and evolving health care system. Curriculum is tailored to the needs of the health care business leader by providing content in areas such as finance, policy, research, technology, human resources, economics, marketing, and strategic planning. The program also emphasizes the identification, analysis, and solution of complex management problems for a growing industry. In addition, the dual degree offers students to customize the curriculum by selecting elective courses to maximize career goals and opportunities.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/mha-mba.

MHA/MBA/HR Program Category Requirements
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Introduction, 1 total credit
HCS 504 ~ .................................................................................. 1 credit
Introduction to Graduate Study in Health Sciences/Nursing

Health Care Systems, 3 total credits
HCS 531 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Organizations and Delivery Systems

Management, 3 total credits
MGT 521 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits
Management

Human Capital Management, 3 total credits
HRM 531 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits
Human Capital Management

Legal and Ethics, 3 total credits
HCS 545 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits
Health Law and Ethics

Policy, 3 total credits
HCS 550 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Policy

Organizational Leadership, 3 total credits
LDR 531 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits
Organizational Leadership

Quantitative Reasoning, 3 total credits
QRB 501 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits
Quantitative Reasoning for Business

Data Management, 3 total credits
HCS 588 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits
Measuring Performance Standards

Economics, 3 total credits
HCS 552 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Economics

Accounting, 3 total credits
ACC 561 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits
Accounting

Finance, 3 total credits
HCS 577 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits
Financial Management in Health Care

Operations Management, 3 total credits
OPS 571 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits
Operations Management

Marketing, 3 total credits
MKT 571 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits
Marketing
Facility Design, 3 credits
HCS 529 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Contemporary Health Care Facility Design

Technology, 3 total credits
HCS 533 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Information Systems

Research and Statistics, 3 total credits
QNT 561 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Applied Business Research & Statistics

Electives, 6 total credits
HCS 535 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Concepts of Population Health
HCS 539 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Marketing for Health Care
HCS 548 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Organizational Training and Development
HCS 552 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Research in Human Resource Management
HCS 558 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Recruitment and Retention Practices
HRM 546 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Human Resource Law
HRM 558 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Research in Human Resource Management
HRM 548 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Recruitment and Retention Practices
HRM 552 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Organizational Training and Development
HRM 595 (Required course) ~ 3 credits
Human Resource Capstone Course

Human Resource Management Concentration, 12 total credits
Students earning a Human Resource Management concentration will complete HRM 595 and select 9 credits from the Human Resource Management concentration elective coursework.
HRM 546 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Human Resource Law
HRM 558 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Research in Human Resource Management
HRM 548 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Recruitment and Retention Practices
HRM 552 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Organizational Training and Development
HRM 595 (Required course) ~ 3 credits
Human Resource Capstone Course

Strategic Management, 3 total credits
HCS 589 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Strategic Management

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

General Information for the MHA/MBA/HR

- The Certificate Track graduate program is designed to be an option for students to earn a certificate en-route to earning the graduate degree.
- Students who completed a certificate in its entirety and who later choose to enroll in a graduate program with a concentration in the same area of focus as the completed certificate will not be required to enroll in the Certificate Track and will not earn a second certificate en-route to completing the graduate program.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MHA/MBA/HR
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- An undergraduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, candidate for accreditation, college or university or comparable undergraduate bachelor's degree earned at a recognized foreign institution or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (i.e.- JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.
- A minimum equivalent of three (3) years of full-time, post-high school professional work experience within the past ten years.
- All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Degree Requirements for the MHA/MBA/HR

- The completion of a minimum of 70 credits.
- A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Students may earn a certificate in the same area of focus as the concentration en-route to completing the graduate degree. Students may apply for certificate conferral meeting the following program requirements:
  - Successful completion of all courses outlined in the enrollment agreement for the certificate.
  - Achievement of the minimum program GPA.
  - Fulfillment of the minimum University residency requirement.
- Concentrations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diplomas. Two diplomas will be awarded for this dual degree. The diplomas will read as:
  - Master of Health Administration
  - Master of Business Administration
- En-Route Certificate - Graduate Human Resource Management Certificate (CERT/G-HRM)

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MHA/MBA/HR

- Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 46 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.
- Students in this program may waive a maximum of 12 credits from their required course of study on the basis of regionally approved nationally accredited transferable coursework.
- In order to be granted a waiver for a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
  - The course must have been completed at a regionally approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
  - The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Requests to waive a course within a concentration must be submitted to the Student Appeals Center (SAC).

Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: HCS 504, HCS 589, HRM 595, MGT 521, PM 598, QRB 501

The School of Advanced Studies offers a bridge opportunity for master’s degree students who are interested in taking doctoral courses as part of the master’s degree program.

The Doctoral Bridge gives students the option to complete doctoral level coursework during a master’s program.

The Doctoral Bridge allows a master’s degree student to substitute up to two graduate level courses with designated doctoral level courses. Upon admission to the selected doctoral program, students are eligible to satisfy required course(s) within the doctoral program.

Students must earn a B- or better in the doctoral level courses in order to apply them towards the doctoral program.

Student schedules may need to be adjusted, or student will need to overlap courses since doctoral courses are eight weeks in length. Students should speak with their academic/finance advisor for further information.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MHA/MBA/HR

- Students in this program are required to achieve a minimum grade of "B" (3.0) in the following course: HCS 589. A “B-” grade is not acceptable. Students who fail to receive a minimum grade of “B” will be scholastically disqualified from the University.

- Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement and have been scholastically disqualified will not be allowed to continue in the program until the course has been successfully repeated. Students will be allowed to repeat each class in which the minimum grade was not achieved one time. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt will be Scholastically Suspended and will not be able to continue in the MHA/MBA/HR program.

Re-entry for the MHA/MBA/HR

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements.

Dual Degree in Master of Health Administration/Master of Business Administration/Concentration in Project Management

The following Dual Degree in Master of Health Administration/Master of Business Administration/Concentration in Project Management (MHA/MBA/PM) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Health Administration (MHA)/Master of Business Administration (MBA) dual degree program prepares leaders who can effectively respond to the dynamic and ever-changing health care industry while providing in-depth knowledge to business management practices. The dual degree provides graduates with a distinct edge and greater flexibility in shaping a meaningful career by covering essential business knowledge and industry specific skills. Students have the capacity to critically examine and evaluate issues and trends that are influential to the destiny of a broad and evolving health care system. Curriculum is tailored to the needs of the health care business leader by providing content in areas such as finance, policy, research, technology, human resources, economics, marketing, and strategic planning. The program also emphasizes the identification, analysis, and solution of complex management problems for a growing industry. In addition, the dual degree offers students to customize the curriculum by selecting elective courses to maximize career goals and opportunities. For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/mha-mba.

MHA/MBA/PM Program Category Requirements

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Introduction, 1 total credit
HCS 504 ................................................................. 1 credit
Introduction to Graduate Study in Health Sciences/Nursing

Health Care Systems, 3 total credits
HCS 531 ~ ............................................................ 3 credits
Health Care Organizations and Delivery Systems

Management, 3 total credits
MGT 521 ~ ............................................................ 3 credits
Management

Human Capital Management, 3 total credits
HRM 531 ~ ............................................................ 3 credits
Human Capital Management

Legal and Ethics, 3 total credits
HCS 545 ~ ............................................................ 3 credits
Health Law and Ethics
Policy, 3 total credits
HCS 550 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Policy
Organizational Leadership, 3 total credits
LDR 531 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Organizational Leadership
Quantitative Reasoning, 3 total credits
QRB 501 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Quantitative Reasoning for Business
Data Management, 3 total credits
HCS 588 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Measuring Performance Standards
Economics, 3 total credits
HCS 552 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Economics
Accounting, 3 total credits
ACC 561 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Accounting
Finance, 3 total credits
HCS 577 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Financial Management in Health Care
Operations Management, 3 total credits
OPS 571 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Operations Management
Marketing, 3 total credits
MKT 571 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Marketing
Facility Design, 3 credits
HCS 529 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Contemporary Health Care Facility Design
Technology, 3 total credits
HCS 533 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Information Systems
Research and Statistics, 3 total credits
QNT 561 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Applied Business Research & Statistics
Electives, 6 total credits
HCS 535 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Concepts of Population Health
HCS 539 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Marketing for Health Care
HCS 548 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Foundations of Gerontology
HCS 567 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Entrepreneurship in Health Care
HCS 587 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Creating Change Within Organizations
HCS 591 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Creating a Sustainable Health Care Organization

Project Management Concentration, 15 total credits
PM 571 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Project Management
PM 582 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Project Leadership
PM 584 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Project Risk Management
PM 586 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Project Quality Management
PM 598 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Project Management Capstone
Strategic Management, 3 total credits
HCS 589 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Strategic Management
The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MHA/MBA/PM
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
- An undergraduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or comparable undergraduate bachelor’s degree earned at a recognized foreign institution or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (i.e. JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted or during the candidacy period.
- A minimum equivalent of three (3) years of full-time, post-high school professional work experience within the past ten years.
- All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Degree Requirements for the MHA/MBA/PM
- The completion of a minimum of 73 credits.
- A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Concentrations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diplomas. Two diplomas will be awarded for this dual degree. The diplomas will read as: Master of Health Administration Master of Business Administration
- Students who have earned a graduate degree in Health Administration (MHA) or Business Administration (MBA) may not receive a certificate in the same area of focus. Example: a student may not earn an MHA/MBA/GR degree and a GER certificate; however, students who have completed a certificate may return to receive a Master of Health Administration / Master of Business Administration (MHA/MBA) degree with a concentration in the same area as the completed certificate or another approved concentration.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MHA/
MBA/PM
• Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 46 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.
• Students in this program may waive a maximum of 12 credits from their required course of study on the basis of regionally or approved nationally accredited transferable coursework.
• In order to be granted a waiver for a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
  • The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
  • The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement signature date with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better.
  • The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
• Requests to waive a course within a concentration must be submitted to the Student Appeals Center (SAC).
• Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.
• The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: HCS 504, HCS 589, HRM 595, MGT 521, PM 598, QRB 501
• The School of Advanced Studies offers a bridge opportunity for master’s degree students who are interested in taking doctoral courses as part of the master’s degree program.
• The Doctoral Bridge gives students the option to complete doctoral level coursework during a master’s program.
• The Doctoral Bridge allows a master’s degree student to substitute up to two graduate level courses with designated doctoral level courses. Upon admission to the selected doctoral program, students are eligible to satisfy required course(s) within the doctoral program.
  • Students must earn a B- or better in the doctoral level courses in order to apply them towards the doctoral program.
  • Student schedules may need to be adjusted, or student will need to overlap courses since doctoral courses are eight weeks in length. Students should speak with their academic/finance advisor for further information.
Minimum Grade Requirements for the MHA/MBA/PM
• Students in this program are required to achieve a minimum grade of “B” (3.0) in the following course: HCS 589. A “B-” grade is not acceptable. Students who fail to receive a minimum grade of “B” will be scholastically disqualified from the University.
• Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement and have been scholastically disqualified will not be allowed to continue in the program until the course has been successfully repeated. Students will be allowed to repeat each class in which the minimum grade was not achieved one time. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt will be Scholastically Suspended and will not be able to continue in the MHA/MBA/PM program.
Re-entry for the MHA/MBA/PM
Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.
Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.
Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.
Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.
Dual Degree in Master of Health Administration/Master of Business Administration/Concentration in Project Management (Certificate Track)

The following Dual Degree in Master of Health Administration/Master of Business Administration/Concentration in Project Management (Certificate Track) (MHA/MBA/PM) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Health Administration (MHA)/Master of Business Administration (MBA) dual degree program prepares leaders who can effectively respond to the dynamic and ever-changing health care industry while providing in-depth knowledge to business management practices. The dual degree provides graduates with a distinct edge and greater flexibility in shaping a meaningful career by covering essential business knowledge and industry specific skills. Students have the capacity to critically examine and evaluate issues and trends that are influential to the destiny of a broad and evolving health care system. Curriculum is tailored to the needs of the health care business leader by providing content in areas such as finance, policy, research, technology, human resources, economics, marketing, and strategic planning. The program also emphasizes the identification, analysis, and solution of complex management problems for a growing industry. In addition, the dual degree offers students to customize the curriculum by selecting elective courses to maximize career goals and opportunities. For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/mha-mba.
MHA/MBA/PM Program Category Requirements
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Introduction, 1 total credit
HCS 504 ~.................................................................1 credit
Introduction to Graduate Study in Health Sciences/Nursing

Health Care Systems, 3 total credits
HCS 531 ~ .............................................................3 credits
Health Care Organizations and Delivery Systems

Management, 3 total credits
MGT 521 ~ .............................................................3 credits
Management

Human Capital Management, 3 total credits
HRM 531 ~ .............................................................3 credits
Human Capital Management
HRM 531PR (Puerto Rico Students) ~ .................3 credits
Human Capital Management

Legal and Ethics, 3 total credits
HCS 545 ~ .............................................................3 credits
Health Law and Ethics

Policy, 3 total credits
HCS 550 ~ .............................................................3 credits
Health Care Policy

Organizational Leadership, 3 total credits
LDR 531 ~ .............................................................3 credits
Organizational Leadership

Quantitative Reasoning, 3 total credits
QRB 501 ~ .............................................................3 credits
Quantitative Reasoning for Business

Data Management, 3 total credits
HCS 588 ~ .............................................................3 credits
Measuring Performance Standards

Economics, 3 total credits
HCS 552 ~ .............................................................3 credits
Health Care Economics

Accounting, 3 total credits
ACC 561 ~ .............................................................3 credits
Accounting
ACC 561PR (Puerto Rico Students) ~ ...................3 credits
Accounting

Finance, 3 total credits
HCS 577 ~ .............................................................3 credits
Financial Management in Health Care

Operations Management, 3 total credits
OPS 571 ~ .............................................................3 credits
Operations Management

Marketing, 3 total credits
MKT 571 ~ .............................................................3 credits
Marketing

Facility Design, 3 credits
HCS 529 ~ .............................................................3 credits
Contemporary Health Care Facility Design

Technology, 3 total credits
HCS 533 ~ .............................................................3 credits
Health Information Systems

Research and Statistics, 3 total credits
QNT 561 ~ .............................................................3 credits
Applied Business Research & Statistics

Electives, 6 total credits
HCS 535 ~ .............................................................3 credits
Concepts of Population Health
HCS 539 ~ .............................................................3 credits
Marketing for Health Care
HCS 548 ~ .............................................................3 credits
Foundations of Gerontology
HCS 567 ~ .............................................................3 credits
Entrepreneurship in Health Care
HCS 587 ~ .............................................................3 credits
Creating Change Within Organizations
HCS 591 ~ .............................................................3 credits
Creating a Sustainable Health Care Organization

Project Management Concentration, 15 total credits
PM 571~ ...............................................................3 credits
Project Management
PM 582 ~ .............................................................3 credits
Project Leadership
PM 584 ~ .............................................................3 credits
Project Risk Management
PM 586 ~ .............................................................3 credits
Project Quality Management
PM 598 ~ .............................................................3 credits
Project Management Capstone

Strategic Management, 3 total credits
HCS 589 ~ .............................................................3 credits
Health Care Strategic Management

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

General Information for the MHA/MBA/PM
- The Certificate Track graduate program is designed to be an option for students to earn a certificate en-route to earning the graduate degree.
- Students who completed a certificate in its entirety and who later choose to enroll in a graduate program with a concentration in the same area of focus as the completed certificate will not be required to enroll in the Certificate Track and will not earn a second certificate en-route to completing the graduate program.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MHA/MBA/PM
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
• An undergraduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or comparable undergraduate bachelor's degree earned at a recognized foreign institution or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (i.e.- JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.

• A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.

• A minimum equivalent of three (3) years of full-time, post-high school professional work experience within the past ten years.

• All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Degree Requirements for the MHA/MBA/PM

• The completion of a minimum of 73 credits.

• A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.

• Students may earn a certificate in the same area of focus as the concentration en-route to completing the graduate degree. Students may apply for certificate conferral meeting the following program requirements:
  • Successful completion of all courses outlined in the enrollment agreement for the certificate.
  • Achievement of the minimum program GPA.
  • Fulfillment of the minimum University residency requirement.

• Concentrations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diplomas. Two diplomas will be awarded for this dual degree. The diplomas will read as:
  Master of Health Administration
  Master of Business Administration

• En-Route Certificate - Graduate Project Management Certificate (G-PM)

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MHA/MBA/PM

• Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 46 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

• Students in this program may waive a maximum of 12 credits from their required course of study on the basis of regionally or approved nationally accredited transferable coursework.

• In order to be granted a waiver for a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
  • The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
  • Requests to waive a course within a concentration must be submitted to the Student Appeals Center (SAC).
  • Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

• The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: HCS 504, HCS 589, HRM 595, MGT 521, PM 598, QRB 501

• The School of Advanced Studies offers a bridge opportunity for master's degree students who are interested in taking doctoral courses as part of the master's degree program.

• The Doctoral Bridge allows a master's degree student to substitute up to two graduate level courses with designated doctoral level courses. Upon admission to the selected doctoral program, students are eligible to satisfy required course(s) within the doctoral program.
  • Students must earn a B- or better in the doctoral level courses in order to apply them towards the doctoral program.
  • Student schedules may need to be adjusted, or student will need to overlap courses since doctoral courses are eight weeks in length. Students should speak with their academic/finance advisor for further information.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MHA/MBA/PM

• Students in this program are required to achieve a minimum grade of “B” (3.0) in the following course: HCS 589. A “B-” grade is not acceptable. Students who fail to receive a minimum grade of “B” will be scholastically disqualified from the University.

• Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement and have been scholastically disqualified will not be allowed to continue in the program until the course has been successfully repeated. Students will be allowed to repeat each class in which the minimum grade was not achieved one time. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt will be Scholastically Suspended and will not be able to continue in the MHA/MBA/PM program.

School of Nursing

Programs in the School of Nursing are designed to support the career advancement and educational needs of licensed practical, vocational and registered nurses, who are looking to expand their professional horizons. In an era of unprecedented and disruptive change in the health care industry-from shifting patient demographics, to the emergence of new models like telemedicine and retail medicine, to an increasingly complex licensing and credentialing environment-today’s nurses must work hard to navigate the changes and remain on the leading-edge of their professions. Whether you are a registered nurse looking to bolster your credentials to meet today’s higher standards, or an advanced-practice nurse seeking to expand your knowledge and take on greater lead-
ership challenges. The University of Phoenix® School of Nursing will equip you with the deep industry insight and up-to-the-minute knowledge and skills you need to become the nurse tomorrow needs.

Accreditation- School of Nursing Programs

The Bachelor of Science in Nursing and Master of Science in Nursing programs at University of Phoenix are accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE) One Dupont Circle, NW, Suite 530, Washington, DC 20036, (202) 887-6791.

http://www.aacn.nche.edu/ccne-accreditation

International Nursing Honor Society

The mission of Sigma Theta Tau International (STTI) is advancing world health and celebrating nursing excellence in scholarship, leadership, and service. The honor society provides products and services that advance the learning and professional development of members and all nurses who strive to improve the health of the world’s people.

University of Phoenix, School of Nursing is a member of the Omicron Delta chapter of STTI, a virtual chapter that support members across the globe. Membership is by invitation to baccalaureate and graduate nursing students who demonstrate excellence in scholarship and to nurse leaders exhibiting exceptional achievements in nursing. Undergraduate students must have completed at least 1/2 of the nursing curriculum, rank in the upper 35 percent of his/her graduating class, achieved academic excellence (at least a 3.0 on a 4.0 grade point average scale) and met the expectation of academic integrity. Graduate students must have completed at least 1/4 of the nursing curriculum, achieved academic excellence (at least 3.5 on a 4.0 grade point average scale) and met the expectation of academic integrity.

STTI has more than 135,000 active members who reside in more than 85 countries. There are roughly 500 chapters at approximately 695 higher education institutions. To learn more about STTI visit their website at www.nursingsociety.org. To learn more about the Omicron Delta chapter visit their website at http://www.omicron-delta.net.

Academic Progression Requirements for all Current Nursing Programs (excluding BSN/I)

License Requirement

PN/VN to BSN students must possess an active unrestricted/ unencumbered PN or VN license in the state where they are completing clinical hours. PN/VN to BSN students must hold a valid and unrestricted/unencumbered PN or VN license in all states and jurisdictions in which the applicant holds an active nursing license. RN to BSN, MSN and post-master’s certificate students must hold a valid, unrestricted/unencumbered RN license in all states and jurisdictions in which the applicant holds an active nursing license. Students must also hold a valid and unrestricted/unencumbered RN license for the state in which they practice.

All active licenses must remain valid and unrestricted/unencumbered through the duration of the program. With the exception of Hawaii, VA, and active duty military students are allowed to practice nursing in a state or country where they are not licensed as long as they are practicing nursing in a federal facility. In Hawaii, students must possess a valid Hawaii license.

Scholastic Disqualification

Students who receive a non-passing grade in a Nursing CORE course (CORE courses are listed in the program description of each program handbook chapter) will be required to meet with the Campus College Chair, an assigned nursing faculty member, or designee to discuss the non-passing grade and resolve any concerns prior to retaking the course that placed the student on scholastic disqualification. Students will also be required to complete and sign an Academic Progression Student Agreement Form.

For Students signing an enrollment agreement 10/1/2015 or later: Students are permitted one retake of a nursing course due to non-passing grades. Students who fail to achieve the minimum grade on a second course will be scholastically suspended and permanently withdrawn from their nursing program.

Drug Testing

Any student who demonstrates behaviors in a clinical, classroom, or laboratory setting that gives rise to a reasonable suspicion of substance abuse, or otherwise indicates that the student may be impaired by drugs or alcohol without reasonable justification, will be required to undergo a "for-cause" 10-panel drug screen plus an alcohol drug test.

1. For purposes of this policy, the following definitions apply:
   - Drug testing means the scientific analysis of urine, blood, breath, saliva, hair, tissue, and other specimens from the human body for the purpose of detecting the use of drugs or alcohol.
   - Reasonable suspicion means evidence which forms a reasonable basis for concluding that it is more likely than not that a person is impaired by alcohol or drugs or has engaged in substance abuse. Facts which could give rise to reasonable suspicion include, but are not limited to: the odor of alcohol or drugs, impaired behavior such as slurred speech, decreased motor coordination, difficulty in maintaining balance, marked changes in personality or job performance, and unexplained accidents, without reasonable justification. Such evidence may come from a professional or expert opinion, layperson opinion, scientific tests, or other sources or methods.
   - Illegal drug means any drug which is not legally obtainable; any drug which is legally obtainable but has not been legally obtained; any prescribed drug not legally obtained; any drug not being used for the prescribed purpose or by the person for whom it was prescribed; any over-the-counter drug being used at a dosage level other than that recommended by the manufacturer, or being used for a purpose other than the purpose intended by the manufacturer; and any drug being used for a purpose or by a person not in accordance with bona fide medical therapy. Examples of illegal drugs include, but are not limited to, stimulants; depressants; narcotic or hallucinogenic drugs; cannabis substances, such as marijuana and hashish; cocaine; heroin; methamphetamine; phenylcyclidine (PCP); and so-called designer drugs and look-alike drugs.
   - Impaired means that a person’s mental or physical capabilities are reduced below his or her normal levels without reasonable justification. An impaired student manifests deterioration in the level of function as compared to that previously observed, or the student does not function at a level normally expected under the prevailing circumstances. Impairment may exist in one or more multiple domains, including psychomotor activity and skills, conceptual or factual recall, integrative or synthetic thought processes, judgment, attentiveness, demeanor and attitudes as manifested in speech or actions. Impairment will include addiction to and/or physical dependence upon alcohol or illegal drugs.
   - Substance abuse means:
• the consumption, possession, or distribution of alcohol or illegal drugs by any nursing student while on University or affiliated clinical site premises or while participating in any University (or affiliated clinical site) sponsored or related activity, including any nursing-related course or clinical training activity.

• a nursing student’s use of alcohol or any drug in such a way that the student’s performance in any nursing course, including activities at any clinical site, is impaired.

2. Prior to being assigned to a clinical placement and as a prerequisite for placement at any agency or healthcare facility the nursing student shall sign an agreement:

• to abide by the drug policies and drug testing policies of the University and each agency or health care facility in which a student is assigned as applicable,

• to submit to any “for cause” drug testing required by the University and testing required by each agency or health care facility the nursing student obtains clinical hours, and

• to release a copy of any and all drug test results to the University of Phoenix, Dean/Associate Dean of Nursing, other appropriate University officials, and to any State Board(s) of Nursing in which the student holds a nursing license or certificate, where required by the relevant State Board(s) of Nursing. Failure to sign such agreement is grounds for refusal for student admission and progression in the program.

3. The College of Health Professions, School of Nursing requires students to obtain a 10 panel, plus alcohol drug test if the student’s behavior in the clinical, classroom or laboratory setting creates facts that give rise to a reasonable suspicion of substance abuse, or indicates they are impaired by alcohol or drugs.

4. If the results of the 10 panel, plus alcohol drug test is negative for alcohol or illegal drugs:

• The student shall meet with their Campus College Chair, Director of Nursing, or NP Program Manager within 24 hours or by the first business day following the test results to discuss the circumstances surrounding suspected behavior.

• The Campus College Chair, Director of Nursing, or NP Program Manager will counsel the student regarding return to the classroom and clinical agency. The preliminary investigation will cease and the student will be released from further action at that time.

• The Campus College Chair, Director of Nursing, or NP Program Manager will arrange for the student to make up the missed clinical hours.

5. If the results of the 10 panel, plus alcohol drug test is positive for alcohol or illegal drugs:

• A full review by the Office of Dispute Management and Apollo Ethics and Compliance shall be conducted. Students who test positive for alcohol or illegal drugs will not be permitted to return to any clinical setting pending conclusion of the review. The findings may result in student dismissal from the nursing program and expulsion from the University.

• The results of the positive test for alcohol or illegal drugs shall be reported to the applicable State Board(s) of Nursing, if required by the applicable State Board(s), by the Campus College Chair, Director of Nursing, or NP Program Manager.

6. If the results of the 10 panel, plus alcohol drug test(s) are positive for a prescribed drug(s) but not those that would be defined as illegal in the definitions above:

• The student shall, within three (3) business days, obtain a written statement from their treating, licensed health care provider (MD, DO, HMD, ND/NMD, NP or PA) stating that:

• the drug level is within prescribed limits.

• the level does not indicate abuse.

• the student’s use of the drug as prescribed will not interfere with safe practice in the clinical area.

This statement must be provided to the Campus College Chair, Director of Nursing, or NP Program Manager. If the statement is approved, then the test result will be deemed acceptable and not failed for these purposes.

• The failure of a student to provide the above statement or a health care provider’s inability to provide a statement meeting the requirements above shall be treated as a positive test for an illegal drug.

7. Students who refuse to submit to a “for-cause” drug test will not be allowed to return to any clinical setting pending conclusion of a full review by the Office of Dispute Management and Apollo Ethics and Compliance. The findings may result in dismissal from the nursing program and expulsion from the University. The results of a positive test for illegal drugs as defined herein or a refusal to undergo a required drug test will be reported to the applicable State Board of Nursing where required by the applicable State Board(s) of Nursing’s statute(s) or regulation(s).

8. Students must also adhere to any other additional policies prescribed by the clinical agency. It is the sole responsibility of the student to read and acknowledge the requirements of the clinical health care facility in addition to University policy.

9. All costs associated with the drug test, including any transportation costs to or from the drug testing facility, will be the responsibility of the student.

10. University of Phoenix, College of Health Professions, School of Nursing, campus officials may be required to report all failed drug tests to each State Board of Nursing in which the student holds a nursing license or certificate. Campus officials shall report test results to all applicable State Boards of Nursing as described in the applicable Board’s statutes and/or regulations.

Master of Science in Nursing Concentration in Nurse Administration

The following Master of Science in Nursing Concentration in Nurse Administration (MSN/ADM) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Science in Nursing (MSN) program, accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE)*, enhances the knowledge and skills of registered nurses with baccalaureate-degree preparation. The program prepares registered nurses to function in leadership roles in administration, practice, and education settings. Advanced nursing theory and research provide the foundation for nurses to influence the future of nursing and health care. Students complete core courses in advanced nursing content, process, and leadership. Concentrations in nurs-
ing administration, nursing education, or family nurse practitioner

Students will be able to create a professional development plan

Students will be able to design and deliver evidenced-based

Students will be able to collaborate in inter- and intra-

Students will be able to synthesize scholarship from a variety of

Students will be able to evaluate processes and systems for

Students will be able to apply organizational and systems

Program Student Learning Outcomes

The Master of Science in Nursing/Nurse Administration is a post-

The program prepares registered nurses to function in leadership roles in

Upon completion of the program, graduates with the required practice experience will be prepared to sit for the American Nurses Credentialing Centers Nurse Executive

Board Certification (NE-BC) exam.

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University

Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following

learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

• Students will be able to evaluate nursing and related sciences and humanities in all aspects of safe individually focused care for diverse populations in a variety of settings.

• Students will be able to apply organizational and systems leadership concepts to the management of human, fiscal and physical health care resources for diverse populations in a variety of settings.

• Students will be able to evaluate processes and systems for continuous quality improvement across the care continuum in a variety of settings.

• Students will be able to synthesize scholarship from a variety of sources and translate to promote implementation of evidence-based practice.

• Students will be able to evaluate informatics and health care technologies for integration into practice for enhanced care outcomes.

• Students will be able to evaluate health care policy, regulatory, legal economic and sociocultural environments to advocate for patients and effect change in the health care system based on their role.

• Students will be able to collaborate in inter- and intra-disciplinary teams to optimize patient and population health outcomes.

• Students will be able to design and deliver evidenced-based clinical prevention and population care and services for diverse populations in a variety of local, national and international settings.

• Students will be able to create a professional development plan to continuously facilitate the delivery of ethical, safe and quality care to diverse populations in a variety of settings.

MSN/ADM Required Course of Study

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol fol-

Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

HSN 505 .................................................................................................... 2 credits
Introduction to Graduate Studies in Nursing

NSG 510 ~ .................................................................................................... 3 credits
Theoretical Foundations of Nursing Roles and Practice

NSG 515 ~ .................................................................................................... 3 credits
Nursing Research and Evidence-Based Practice

NSG 520 ~ .................................................................................................... 3 credits
Nursing Leadership

NSG 550 ~ .................................................................................................... 3 credits
Role of the Nurse Administrator

HSN 525 ~ .................................................................................................... 4 credits
Research Methodologies for the Nurse Administrator

HSN 555 ~ .................................................................................................... 3 credits
Human Resources in Health Care

HSN 560 ~ .................................................................................................... 3 credits
Organizational Systems and Informatics

HSN 565 ~ .................................................................................................... 3 credits
Organizational Change and Negotiation

HSN 570 ~ .................................................................................................... 3 credits
Financial Resource Management

HSN 575 ~ .................................................................................................... 4 credits
Quality Management and Outcomes

NSG 580 ~ .................................................................................................... 4 credits
Practicum

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

State approval of a program to offer Alabama licensed nurses opportunities for advanced degrees does not indicate eligibility for approval to practice as an advanced practice nurse in Alabama.

Applicants for approval in Alabama are required to meet the Alabama requirements for national certification, graduation from a specific-type program for the advanced practice approval, and completion of the appropriate application. Any program offering a pre-licensure track to Alabama students shall meet the requirements of the Alabama regulations for pre-licensure programs or the graduates may not be eligible to take the national licensure examination required by the Alabama Board of Nursing to enter practice. www.abn.alabama.gov

Additional Admission Requirements for the MSN/ADM

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

• An undergraduate degree with an upper division major in nursing from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or comparable undergraduate bachelors degree earned at a recognized foreign institution. If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.

• A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.

• An undergraduate degree posted transcript with a cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 is required for all students residing in Oregon or attending the Oregon campus.

• Current employment is not a requirement for admission.
• For all students starting 7/1/2012 - Applicants must reside in the United States or in one of the US Territories with documentation of a valid, unrestricted/unencumbered RN license in all states in which the applicant holds an active nursing license. For applicants holding licenses in multiple jurisdictions, all active licenses must be valid, unrestricted/unencumbered through the duration of the program. Applicants from the following territories must also hold a RN license obtained by taking the NCLEX-RN exam:
  • Guam
  • American Samoa
  • Northern Mariana Islands
  • US Virgin Islands
• Effective 11/1/06, nursing students in the state of Florida attending ground based or FlexNet MSN or RN/BSN programs must hold a RN license from the state of Florida for admissions, as mandated by the Florida State Board of Nursing. Military and VA nursing students may hold a RN license from any state as ruled by federal guidelines. Clinical placement of military or VA students must be completed in VA or military environments or the student is subject to obtaining a Florida RN license for placement.
• Signed Acknowledgement of Criminal Conviction Prohibition
• Signed Criminal Background Check Disclosure
• Signed Criminal Conviction Prohibition for Placement and Licensure
• Signed FERPA Release/Drug Test or Failure to Test Results

Degree Requirements for the MSN/ADM

• Completion of a minimum of 38 credits.
• A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
• Concentrations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diploma. The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Science in Nursing

Academic Progression Requirements for the MSN/ADM

• Minimum grade of B- or better in all graduate level courses.
• For all students starting 7/1/2012- Students must hold a valid, unrestricted/unencumbered RN license in all states in which the applicant holds an active nursing license. For students holding licenses in multiple jurisdictions, all active licenses must be valid, unrestricted/unencumbered through the duration of the program.
• Clinical experiences/hours cannot be completed during work time at the student’s place of employment.
• Students must successfully complete NSG 580 with a B- or better. Students have a maximum of three attempts to meet the minimum grade requirement. Students who do not pass this class on the first attempt will be scholastically disqualified. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt, will be placed on scholastic suspension and will be withdrawn from the program. Students must sit out for six months after the second unsuccessful attempt. Once the student has sat out six months, the student may submit to SAC for appeal for a third attempt. If students do not meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt, will be permanently withdrawn from the program and will be placed on scholastic suspension.
• Any student who demonstrates behaviors in a clinical, classroom, or laboratory setting that gives rise to a reasonable suspicion of substance abuse or otherwise indicates that the student may be impaired by drugs or alcohol, without reasonable justification will be required to undergo a “for-cause” 10 panel, plus alcohol drug test.
• A clinical course may not be taken concurrently with any other course. The clinical courses are in this program are NSG 550, HSN 525, HSN 555, HSN 560, HSN 565, HSN 570, HSN 575 and NSG 580.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MSN/ADM

• All graduate level MSN courses must be completed with a grade of B- or better. Students who do not pass these classes with a grade of B- or better will be scholastically disqualified. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement will be allowed to repeat the class once. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt, will be permanently withdrawn from the program and will be placed on scholastic suspension.
• Students must successfully complete NSG 580 with a B- or better. Students have a maximum of three attempts to meet the minimum grade requirement. Students who do not pass this class on the first attempt will be scholastically disqualified. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt, will be placed on scholastic suspension and will be withdrawn from the program. Students must sit out for six months after the second unsuccessful attempt. Once the student has sat out six months, the student may submit to SAC to appeal for a third attempt. If students do not meet the minimum grade requirement after the third attempt, the student will be Scholastically Suspended.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MSN/ADM

Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 30 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix. Students in this program may waive a maximum of 8 credits from their required course of study. In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: NSG 550, HSN 525, HSN 555, HSN 560, HSN 565, HSN 570, HSN 575, NSG 580.

The School of Advanced Studies offers a bridge opportunity for master’s degree students who are interested in taking doctoral courses as part of the master’s degree program.

The Doctoral Bridge gives students the option to complete doctoral level coursework during a master’s program.

The Doctoral Bridge allows a master’s degree student to substitute up to two graduate level courses with designated doctoral level courses. Upon admission to the selected doctoral program, students are eligible to satisfy required course(s) within the doctoral program.

• Students must earn a B- or better in the doctoral level courses in order to apply them towards the doctoral program.
• Student schedules may need to be adjusted, or student will need to overlap courses since doctoral courses are eight weeks in length. Students should speak with their academic/finance advisor for further information.

Re-entry for the MSN/ADM

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student to this program.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version if the program version is the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

An appeal will be required for re-entry students to re-enroll in their program if:

• The student is requesting to return after being administratively withdrawn due to one of the following student academic statuses: academic disqualification (AD), scholastic suspension (SS), or scholastic disqualification (SD).
• The student’s program version is still the most current offered in their state or jurisdiction but they are unable to complete the remaining program requirements within the original program completion deadline.
• The student wishes to return to a prior program version and the student can complete their remaining requirements within the original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students will be required to submit an admissions application as well as all forms and documents required for readmission to the program at the time of re-entry.

---

**Master of Science in Nursing Concentration in Nurse Administration Bridge**

The following Master of Science in Nursing Concentration in Nurse Administration Bridge (MSN/ADM) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Science in Nursing (MSN) program, accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE)*, enhances the knowledge and skills of registered nurses with baccalaureate-degree preparation. The program prepares registered nurses to function in leadership roles in administration, practice, and education settings. Advanced nursing theory and research provide the foundation for nurses to influence the future of nursing and health care. Students complete core courses in advanced nursing content, process, and leadership. Concentrations in nursing administration, nursing education, or family nurse practitioner allow students to concentrate on developing increased knowledge and skills in a specific area of content or advanced practice role.

*The Masters of Science degree programs are accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education, One Dupont Circle, NW, Suite 530, Washington DC 20036, (202)887-6791.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/msn-adm.

**Program Purpose**

The Master of Science in Nursing (MSN) program, designed for nurses with current RN licensure who wish to obtain a master’s degree in nursing administration.

The program prepares registered nurses to function in leadership roles in administration, practice and education settings. Upon completion of the program, graduates with the required practice experience will be prepared to sit for the American Nurses Credentialing Centers Nurse Executive Board Certification (NE-BC) exam.

**Program Student Learning Outcomes**

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, School of Nursing graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

• Students will be able to evaluate nursing and related sciences and humanities in all aspects of safe individually focused care for diverse populations in a variety of settings.
• Students will be able to apply organizational and systems leadership concepts to the management of human, fiscal and physical health care resources for diverse populations in a variety of settings.
• Students will be able to evaluate processes and systems for continuous quality improvement across the care continuum in a variety of settings.
• Students will be able to synthesize scholarship from a variety of sources and translate to promote implementation of evidence-based practice.
• Students will be able to evaluate informatics and health care technologies for integration into practice for enhanced care outcomes.

• Students will be able to evaluate health care policy, regulatory, legal, economic and sociocultural environments to advocate for patients and effect change in the health care system based on their role.

• Students will be able to collaborate in inter- and intra-disciplinary teams to optimize patient and population health outcomes.

• Students will be able to design and deliver evidenced-based clinical prevention and population care and services for diverse populations in a variety of local, national and international settings.

• Students will be able to create a professional development plan to continuously facilitate the delivery of ethical, safe and quality care to diverse populations in a variety of settings.

**MSN/ADM Required Course of Study**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

To ensure course scheduling availability, the College of Health Sciences and Nursing recommends the following course selections to satisfy the bridge requirements:

**Nursing Bridge 1**

NSG 415 is the preferred option to satisfy the Nursing Bridge 1 requirement.

- NSG 415 ~ .................................................................3 credits
- Theory-Based Nursing Practice
- NUR 403 ~ .................................................................3 credits
- Theories and Models of Nursing Practice

**Nursing Bridge 2**

NSG 397 is the preferred option to satisfy Nursing Bridge 2.

- NSG 397 ~ .................................................................3 credits
- Professional Nursing Role
- NUR 440 ~ .................................................................3 credits
- Professional Nursing Practice
- NUR 440 ~ .................................................................3 credits
- Health Assessment and Promotion for Vulnerable Population

**Nursing Bridge 3**

NSG 455 is the preferred course option to satisfy the Nursing Bridge 3 requirement.

- NSG 455 ~ .................................................................3 credits
- Evidence-Based Practice and Statistics
- NUR 443 ~ .................................................................3 credits
- Evidence-Based Nursing Research and Practice

**Required Course Sequence**

- HSN 505 .................................................................2 credits
- Introduction to Graduate Studies in Nursing
- NSG 510 ~ .................................................................3 credits
- Theoretical Foundations of Nursing Roles and Practice
- NSG 515 ~ .................................................................3 credits
- Nursing Research and Evidence-Based Practice
- NSG 520 ~ .................................................................3 credits
- Nursing Leadership
- NSG 580 ~ .................................................................3 credits
- Role of the Nurse Administrator

- HSN 525 ~ .................................................................4 credits
- Research Methodologies for the Nurse Administrator
- HSN 555 ~ .................................................................3 credits
- Human Resources in Health Care
- HSN 560 ~ .................................................................3 credits
- Organizational Systems and Informatics
- HSN 565 ~ .................................................................3 credits
- Organizational Change and Negotiation
- HSN 570 ~ .................................................................3 credits
- Financial Resource Management
- HSN 575 ~ .................................................................4 credits
- Quality Management and Outcomes
- NSG 580 ~ .................................................................4 credits
- Practicum

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

State approval of a program to offer Alabama licensed nurses opportunities for advanced degrees does not indicate eligibility for approval to practice as an advanced practice nurse in Alabama. Applicants for approval in Alabama are required to meet the Alabama requirements for national certification, graduation from a specific-type program for the advanced practice approval, and completion of the appropriate application. Any program offering a pre-licensure track to Alabama students shall meet the requirements of the Alabama regulations for pre-licensure programs or the graduates may not be eligible to take the national licensure examination required by the Alabama Board of Nursing to enter practice. www.abn.alabama.gov

**Additional Admission Requirements for the MSN/ADM**

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- An undergraduate degree with an upper division major in nursing from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or comparable undergraduate bachelors degree earned at a recognized foreign institution. If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.

- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.

- An undergraduate degree posted transcript with a cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 is required for all students residing in Oregon or attending the Oregon campus.

- Current employment is not a requirement for admission.

- For all students starting 7/1/2012 - Applicants must reside in the United States or in one of the US Territories with documentation of a valid, unrestricted / unencumbered RN license in all states in which the applicant holds an active nursing license. For applicants holding licenses in multiple jurisdictions, all active licenses must be valid, unrestricted / unencumbered through the duration of the program. Applicants from the following territories must also hold a RN license obtained by taking the NCLEX-RN exam:
  - Guam
  - American Samoa
  - Northern Mariana Islands
  - US Virgin Islands
• Effective 11/1/06, nursing students in the state of Florida attending ground based or FlexNet MSN or RN/BSN programs must hold a RN license from the state of Florida for admissions, as mandated by the Florida State Board of Nursing. Military and VA nursing students may hold a RN license from any state as ruled by federal guidelines. Clinical placement of military or VA students must be completed in VA or military environments or the student is subject to obtaining a Florida RN license for placement.

• Signed Criminal Background Check Disclosure
• Signed Acknowledgement of Criminal Conviction Prohibition for Placement and Licensure
• Signed FERPA Release/Drug Test or Failure to Test Results

Degree Requirements for the MSN/ADM

• Completion of a minimum of 47 credits.
• A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
• Concentrations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diploma. The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Science in Nursing

Academic Progression Requirements for the MSN/ADM

• Students enrolling in the MSN bridge program must complete the three MSN bridge courses in these content areas: Theory, Evidence-Based Practice, and Assessment, with a C or better in each course prior to enrolling in NSG 510 - Role-Based Nursing Practice.
• Minimum grade of B- or better in all graduate level courses.
• For all students starting 7/1/2012: Students must hold a valid, unrestricted/unencumbered RN license in all states in which the applicant holds an active nursing license. For students holding licenses in multiple jurisdictions, all active licenses must be valid, unrestricted/unencumbered through the duration of the program.
• Clinical experiences/hours cannot be completed during work time at the student's place of employment.
• Students must successfully complete NSG 580 with a B- or better. Students have a maximum of three attempts to meet the minimum grade requirement. Students who do not pass this class on the first attempt will be scholastically disqualified. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt, will be placed on scholastic suspension and will be withdrawn from the program. Students must sit out for six months after the second unsuccessful attempt. Once the student has sat out six months, the student may submit to SAC for appeal for a third attempt. If students do not meet the minimum grade requirement after the third attempt, the student will be Scholastically Suspended.
• Any student who demonstrates behaviors in a clinical, classroom, or laboratory setting that gives rise to a reasonable suspicion, of substance abuse or otherwise indicates that the student may be impaired by drugs or alcohol, without reasonable justification will be required to undergo a “for cause” 10 panel, plus alcohol drug test.
• A clinical course may not be taken concurrently with any other course. The clinical courses are in this program are NSG 550, HSN 525, HSN 555, HSN 560, HSN 565, HSN 570, HSN 575 and NSG 580.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MSN/ADM

• All MSN bridge courses must be completed with a grade of C or better. Students who do not pass these courses with a grade of C or better will be scholastically disqualified. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement will be allowed to repeat each class once. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt will be Scholastically Suspended and will not be able to continue in the MSN program.

• All graduate level MSN courses must be completed with a grade of B- or better. Students who do not pass these classes with a grade of B- or better will be scholastically disqualified. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt, will be permanently withdrawn from the program and will be placed on scholastic suspension.

• Students must successfully complete NSG 580 with a B- or better. Students have a maximum of three attempts to meet the minimum grade requirement. Students who do not pass this class on the first attempt will be scholastically disqualified. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt, will be placed on scholastic suspension and will be withdrawn from the program. Students must sit out for six months after the second unsuccessful attempt. Once the student has sat out six months, the student may submit to SAC for appeal for a third attempt. If students do not meet the minimum grade requirement after the third attempt, the student will be Scholastically Suspended.

• Effective for new Enrollment Agreements signed 10/1/2015 or later: Students cannot repeat more than one nursing or clinical course. Students who fail to achieve the minimum grade requirement on a second course will be scholastically suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the Master of Science in Nursing program.

• Students who have been scholastically disqualified will not be allowed to continue in their degree program until they have taken the following steps:
  • Met with the Campus College Chair, an assigned nursing faculty member, or designee to discuss the non-passing grade and resolve any concerns moving forward.
  • Completion of the academic progression student agreement form, signed by the student and returned to Campus College Chair, or designee.
  • Retake of the course which placed them on scholastic disqualification and satisfy the grade requirement.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MSN/ADM

Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 30 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 8 credits from their required course of study.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

• The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: HSN 525, HSN 555, HSN 560, HSN 565, HSN 570, HSN 575, NSG 550, NSG 580.

The School of Advanced Studies offers a bridge opportunity for master’s degree students who are interested in taking doctoral courses as part of the master’s degree program.

The Doctoral Bridge gives students the option to complete doctoral level coursework during a master’s program.

The Doctoral Bridge allows a master’s degree student to substitute up to two graduate level courses with designated doctoral level courses. Upon admission to the selected doctoral program, students are eligible to satisfy required course(s) within the doctoral program.

• Students must earn a B- or better in the doctoral level courses in order to apply them towards the doctoral program.
• Student schedules may need to be adjusted, or student will need to overlap courses since doctoral courses are eight weeks in length. Students should speak with their academic/finance advisor for further information.

Re-Entry for the MSN/ADM

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student to this program.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

An appeal will be required for re-entry students to re-enroll in their program if:

• The student is requesting to return after being administratively withdrawn due to one of the following student academic statuses: academic disqualification (AD), scholastic suspension (SS), or scholastic disqualification (SD).
• The student’s program version is still the most current offered in their state or jurisdiction but they are unable to complete the remaining program requirements within the original program completion deadline.
• The student wishes to return to a prior program version and the student can complete their remaining requirements within the original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students will be required to submit an admissions application as well as all forms and documents required for readmission to the program at the time of re-entry.

Master of Science in Nursing Concentration in

Nurse Administration-International

The following Master of Science in Nursing Concentration in Nurse Administration-International (MSN/ADM-I) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Science in Nursing (MSN) program, accredited by the Commission of Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE)*, enhances the knowledge and skills of registered nurses with baccalaureate-degree preparation. The program prepares registered nurses to function in leadership roles in administration, practice, and education settings. Advanced nursing theory and research provide the foundation for nurses to influence the future of nursing and health care. Students complete core courses in advanced nursing content, process, and leadership. Concentrations in nursing administration, nursing education, or family nurse practitioner allow students to concentrate on developing increased knowledge and skills in a specific area of content or advanced practice role.

*The Masters of Science degree programs are accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education, One Dupont Circle, NW, Suite 530, Washington DC 20036, (202)887-6791.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/msn-adm-i.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, School of Nursing graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

• Students will be able to evaluate nursing and related sciences and humanities in all aspects of safe individually focused care for diverse populations in a variety of settings.
• Students will be able to apply organizational and systems leadership concepts to the management of human, fiscal and physical health care resources for diverse populations in a variety of settings.
• Students will be able to evaluate processes and systems for continuous quality improvement across the care continuum in a variety of settings.
• Students will be able to synthesize scholarship from a variety of sources and translate to promote implementation of evidence-based practice.
• Students will be able to evaluate informatics and health care technologies for integration into practice for enhanced care outcomes.
• Students will be able to evaluate health care policy, regulatory, legal, economic and sociocultural environments to advocate for patients and effect change in the health care system based on their role.
• Students will be able to collaborate in inter- and intra-disciplinary teams to optimize patient and population health outcomes.
• Students will be able to design and deliver evidenced-based clinical prevention and population care and services for diverse populations in a variety of local, national and international settings.
• Students will be able to create a professional development plan to continuously facilitate the delivery of ethical, safe and quality care to diverse populations in a variety of settings.

**MSN/ADM-I Required Course of Study**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSN 505</td>
<td>Introduction to Graduate Studies in Nursing</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 510</td>
<td>Theoretical Foundations of Nursing Roles and Practice</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 515</td>
<td>Nursing Research and Evidence-Based Practice</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 520</td>
<td>Nursing Leadership</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 550</td>
<td>Role of the Nurse Administrator</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN 525</td>
<td>Research Methodologies for the Nurse Administrator</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN 555</td>
<td>Human Resources in Health Care</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN 560</td>
<td>Organizational Systems and Informatics</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN 565</td>
<td>Organizational Change and Negotiation</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN 570</td>
<td>Financial Resource Management</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN 575</td>
<td>Quality Management and Outcomes</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 580</td>
<td>Practicum</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

**Additional Admission Requirements for the MSN/ADM-I**

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
• Applicants must be residents outside of the United States or approved US Territories. Program will be offered only through the Online Campus. Applicants residing in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico must enroll in the International version. Program will be offered only through the Online Campus.
• An undergraduate degree with an upper division major in nursing from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or comparable undergraduate bachelor's degree earned at a recognized foreign institution. If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
• A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.
• All students, with the exception of students residing in Canada or Puerto Rico, will be required to validate their International Nursing License equivalency by CGFNS (Commission on Graduates of Foreign Nursing Schools) or ICD (International Consultants of Delaware) for RN equivalency.
• All Canadian students must complete the Canadian RN License Acknowledgment Form and submit documentation of a valid, unrestricted, unencumbered RN license.
• Applicants residing in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico must have an approved appeal on file documenting successful completion of the US NCLEX-RN exam and that all Puerto Rico RN licensing requirements are met to be eligible for admission.
• Signed Criminal Background Check Disclosure
• Signed Acknowledgement of Criminal Conviction Prohibition for Placement and Licensure
• Signed FERPA Release/Drug Test or Failure to Test Results
• Signed Foreign Nursing Memorandum of Understanding

**Degree Requirements for the MSN/ADM-I**

• Completion of a minimum of 38 credits.
• A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
• Concentrations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diploma. The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Science in Nursing

**Academic Progression Requirements for the MSN/ADM-I**

• Minimum grade of B- or better in all graduate level courses.
• Clinical experiences/hours cannot be completed during work time at the student's place of employment.
• Students must successfully complete NSG 580 with a B- or better. Students have a maximum of three attempts to meet the minimum grade requirement. Students who do not pass this class on the first attempt will be scholastically disqualified. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt, will be placed on scholastic suspension and will be withdrawn from the program. Students must sit out six months after the second unsuccessful attempt. Once the student has sat out six months, the student may submit to SAC to appeal for a third attempt. If students do not meet the minimum grade requirement after the third attempt, the student will be Scholastically Suspended.
• Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt, will be placed on scholastic suspension and will be permanently withdrawn from the program and will be placed on scholastic suspension.

**Minimum Grade Requirements for the MSN/ADM-I**

• All graduate level MSN courses must be completed with a grade of B- or better. Students who do not pass these classes with a grade of B- or better will be scholastically disqualified. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement will be allowed to repeat the class once. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt, will be permanently withdrawn from the program and will be placed on scholastic suspension.
• Students must successfully complete NSG 580 with a B- or better. Students have a maximum of three attempts to meet the minimum grade requirement. Students who do not pass this class on the first attempt will be scholastically disqualified. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt, will be placed on scholastic suspension and will be withdrawn from the program. Students must sit out for six months after the second unsuccessful attempt. Once the student has sat out six months, the student may submit to SAC to appeal for a third attempt. If students do not meet the minimum grade requirement after the third attempt, the student will be Scholastically Suspended.

• Effective for new Enrollment Agreements signed 10/1/2015 or later: Students cannot repeat more than one nursing or clinical course. Students who fail to achieve the minimum grade requirement on a second course will be scholastically suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the Master of Science in Nursing program.

• Students who have been scholastically disqualified will not be allowed to continue in their degree program until they have taken the following steps:
  - Met with the Campus College Chair, an assigned nursing faculty member, or designee to discuss the non-passing grade and resolve any concerns moving forward.
  - Completion of the academic progression student agreement form, signed by the student and returned to Campus College Chair, or designee.
  - Retake of the course which placed them on scholastic disqualification and satisfy the grade requirement.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MSN/ADM-I

Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 30 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix. Students in this program may waive a maximum of 8 credits from their required course of study on the basis of regionally or approved nationally accredited transferable coursework.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

• The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.

• The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better.

• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: NSG 500, NSG 505, NSG 525, NSG 530, NSG 535, NSG 540, NSG 545, NSG 580.

The School of Advanced Studies offers a bridge opportunity for master’s degree students who are interested in taking doctoral courses as part of the master’s degree program.

The Doctoral Bridge gives students the option to complete doctoral level coursework during a master’s program.

The Doctoral Bridge allows a master’s degree student to substitute up to two graduate level courses with designated doctoral level courses. Upon admission to the selected doctoral program, students are eligible to satisfy required course(s) within the doctoral program.

• Students must earn a B- or better in the doctoral level courses in order to apply them towards the doctoral program.

• Student schedules may need to be adjusted, or student will need to overlap courses since doctoral courses are eight weeks in length. Students should speak with their academic/finance advisor for further information.

Re-entry for the MSN/ADM-I

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student to this program.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version. An appeal will be required for re-entry students to re-enroll in their program if:

• The student is requesting to return after being administratively withdrawn due to one of the following student academic statuses: academic disqualification (AD), scholastic suspension (SS), or scholastic disqualification (SD).

• The student’s program version is still the most current offered in their state or jurisdiction but they are unable to complete the remaining program requirements within the original program completion deadline.

• The student wishes to return to a prior program version and the student can complete their remaining requirements within the original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students will be required to submit an admissions application as well as all forms and documents required for readmission to the program at the time of re-entry.

Master of Science in Nursing Concentration in Nurse Education

The following Master of Science in Nursing Concentration in Nurse Education (MSN/NED) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Science in Nursing (MSN) program, accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE), enhances the knowledge and skills of registered nurses with baccalaureate-degree preparation. The program prepares registered nurses to function in leadership roles in administration, practice, and education settings. Advanced nursing theory and research
provide the foundation for nurses to influence the future of nursing and health care. Students complete core courses in advanced nursing content, process, and leadership. Concentrations in nursing administration, nursing education, or family nurse practitioner allow students to concentrate on developing increased knowledge and skills in a specific area of content or advanced practice role.

*The Masters of Science degree programs are accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education, One Dupont Circle, NW, Suite 530, Washington DC 20036, (202)887-6791.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/msn-ned.

Program Purpose
The Master of Science in Nursing (MSN)/Nurse Educator (NED) track is a post-licensure education program designed for nurses with current RN licensure who wish to obtain a master’s degree in nursing education. The program prepares graduates to function in leadership and faculty roles in a variety of educational settings. Upon completion of the program, graduates will be prepared to sit for the National League for Nursing’s Certified Nurse Educator (CNE) exam.

Program Student Learning Outcomes
In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, School of Nursing graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

- Students will be able to evaluate nursing and related sciences and humanities in all aspects of safe individually focused care for diverse populations in a variety of settings.
- Students will be able to apply organizational and systems leadership concepts to the management of human, fiscal and physical health care resources for diverse populations in a variety of settings.
- Students will be able to evaluate processes and systems for continuous quality improvement across the care continuum in a variety of settings.
- Students will be able to synthesize scholarship from a variety of sources and translate to promote implementation of evidence-based practice.
- Students will be able to evaluate informatics and health care technologies for integration into practice for enhanced care outcomes.
- Students will be able to evaluate health care policy, regulatory, legal, economic and sociocultural environments to advocate for patients and effect change in the health care system based on their role.
- Students will be able to collaborate in inter- and intra-disciplinary teams to optimize patient and population health outcomes.
- Students will be able to design and deliver evidenced-based clinical prevention and population care and services for diverse populations in a variety of local, national and international settings.
- Students will be able to create a professional development plan to continuously facilitate the delivery of ethical, safe and quality care to diverse populations in a variety of settings.

MSN/NED Required Course of Study
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSN 505</td>
<td>Introduction to Graduate Studies in Nursing</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 510 ~</td>
<td>Theoretical Foundations of Nursing Roles and Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 515 ~</td>
<td>Nursing Research and Evidence-Based Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 520 ~</td>
<td>Leadership</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 525 ~</td>
<td>Role of the Nurse Educator</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 530 ~</td>
<td>Theory and Principles of Nursing Education</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 535 ~</td>
<td>Curriculum Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 540 ~</td>
<td>Instructional Design and Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 545 ~</td>
<td>Assessment, Measurement, and Evaluation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 550 ~</td>
<td>An Integrated Approach to Pathophysiology and Pharmacology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 552 ~</td>
<td>Comprehensive Health Assessment</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 580 ~</td>
<td>Practicum</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional Admission Requirements for the MSN/NED
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- An undergraduate degree with an upper division major in nursing from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or comparable undergraduate bachelors degree earned at a recognized foreign institution. If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.
- An undergraduate degree posted transcript with a cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 is required for all students residing in Oregon or attending the Oregon campus.
- Current employment is not a requirement for admission.
For all students starting 7/1/2012 - Applicants must reside in the United States or in one of the US Territories with documentation of a valid, unrestricted / unencumbered RN license in all states in which the applicant holds an active nursing license. For applicants holding licenses in multiple jurisdictions, all active licenses must be valid, unrestricted / unencumbered through the duration of the program. Applicants from the following territories must also hold a RN license obtained by taking the NCLEX-RN exam:

- Guam
- American Samoa
- Northern Mariana Islands
- US Virgin Islands

Effective 11/1/06, nursing students in the state of Florida attending ground based or FlexNet MSN or RN programs must hold a RN license from the state of Florida for admissions, as mandated by the Florida State Board of Nursing. Military and VA nursing students may hold a RN license from any state as ruled by federal guidelines. Clinical placement of military or VA students must be completed in VA or military environments or the student is subject to obtaining a Florida RN license for placement.

- Signed Criminal Background Check Disclosure
- Signed Acknowledgement of Criminal Conviction Prohibition for Placement and Licensure
- Signed FERPA Release/Drug Test or Failure to Test Results

Degree Requirements for the MSN/NED

- Completion of a minimum of 36 credits.
- A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Concentrations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diploma. The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Science in Nursing

Academic Progression Requirements for the MSN/NED

- Minimum grade of B- or better in all graduate level courses.
- For all students starting 7/1/2012 - Students must hold a valid, unrestricted/unencumbered RN license in all states in which the applicant holds an active nursing license. For students holding licenses in multiple jurisdictions, all active licenses must be valid, unrestricted/unencumbered through the duration of the program.
- Clinical experiences/hours cannot be completed during work time at the student's place of employment.
- Students must successfully complete NSG 580 with a B- or better. Students have a maximum of three attempts to meet the minimum grade requirement. Students who do not pass this class on the first attempt will be scholastically disqualified. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt, will be placed on scholastic suspension and will be withdrawn from the program. Students must sit out for six months after the second unsuccessful attempt. Once the student has sat out six months, the student may submit to SAC to appeal for a third attempt. If students do not meet the minimum grade requirement after the third attempt, the student will be Scholastically Suspended.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MSN/NED

Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 30 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix. Students in this program may waive a maximum of 8 credits from their required course of study. In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

Any student who demonstrates behaviors in a clinical, classroom, or laboratory setting that gives rise to a reasonable suspicion, of substance abuse or otherwise indicates that the student may be impaired by drugs or alcohol, without reasonable justification will be required to undergo a “for-cause” 10 panel, plus alcohol drug test.

A clinical course may not be taken concurrently with any other course. The clinical courses in this program are NSG 525, NSG 530, NSG 535, NSG 540, NSG 545, NSG 500, NSG 505, and NSG 580

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MSN/NED

- All graduate level MSN courses must be completed with a grade of B- or better. Students who do not pass these classes with a grade of B- or better will be scholastically disqualified. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement will be allowed to repeat the class once. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt, will be permanently withdrawn from the program and will be placed on scholastic suspension.
- Students must successfully complete NSG 580 with a B- or better. Students have a maximum of three attempts to meet the minimum grade requirement. Students who do not pass this class on the first attempt will be scholastically disqualified. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt, will be placed on scholastic suspension and will be withdrawn from the program. Students must sit out for six months after the second unsuccessful attempt. Once the student has sat out six months, the student may submit to SAC to appeal for a third attempt. If students do not meet the minimum grade requirement after the third attempt, the student will be Scholastically Suspended.
- Effective for new Enrollment Agreements signed 10/1/2015 or later: Students cannot repeat more than one nursing or clinical course. Students who fail to achieve the minimum grade requirement on a second course will be scholastically suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the Master of Science in Nursing program.
- Students who have been scholastically disqualified will not be allowed to continue in their degree program until they have taken the following steps:
  - Met with the Campus College Chair, an assigned nursing faculty member, or designee to discuss the non-passing grade and resolve any concerns moving forward.
  - Completion of the academic progression student agreement form, signed by the student and returned to Campus College Chair, or designee.
  - Retake of the course which placed them on scholastic disqualification and satisfy the grade requirement.
• The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: NSG 500, NSG 505, NSG 525, NSG 530, NSG 535, NSG 540, NSG 545, NSG 580.

The School of Advanced Studies offers a bridge opportunity for master’s degree students who are interested in taking doctoral courses as part of the master’s degree program. The Doctoral Bridge gives students the option to complete doctoral level coursework during a master’s program.

The Doctoral Bridge allows a master’s degree student to substitute up to two graduate level courses with designated doctoral level courses. Upon admission to the selected doctoral program, students are eligible to satisfy required course(s) within the doctoral program.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction but they are unable to complete the remaining program requirements within their original program completion deadline.
Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

An appeal will be required for re-entry students to re-enroll in their program if:
• The student is requesting to return after being administratively withdrawn due to one of the following student academic statuses: academic disqualification (AD), scholastic suspension (SS), or scholastic disqualification (SD).
• The student’s program version is still the most current offered in their state or jurisdiction but they are unable to complete the remaining program requirements within the original program completion deadline.
• The student wishes to return to a prior program version and the student can complete their remaining requirements within the original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students will be required to submit an admissions application as well as all forms and documents required for readmission to the program at the time of re-entry.

---

### Master of Science in Nursing Concentration in Nurse Education Bridge

The following Master of Science in Nursing Concentration in Nurse Education Bridge (MSN/NED) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Science in Nursing (MSN) program, accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE)*, enhances the knowledge and skills of registered nurses with baccalaureate-degree preparation. The program prepares registered nurses to function in leadership roles in administration, practice, and education settings. Advanced nursing theory and research provide the foundation for nurses to influence the future of nursing and health care. Students complete core courses in advanced nursing content, process, and leadership. Concentrations in nursing administration, nursing education, or family nurse practitioner allow students to concentrate on developing increased knowledge and skills in a specific area of content or advanced practice role.

For more information about accreditation, please contact CCNE at One Dupont Circle, NW, Suite 530, Washington, DC 20036, (202)887-6791. For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/msn-ned.

### Program Purpose

The Master of Science in Nursing (MSN) | Nurse Educator (NED) track is a post-licensure education program designed for nurses with current RN licensure who wish to obtain a master’s degree in nursing education. The program prepares graduates to function in leadership and faculty roles in a variety of educational settings. Upon completion of the program, graduates will be prepared to sit for the National League for Nursing’s Certified Nurse Educator (CNE) exam.

### Program Student Learning Outcomes

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, School of Nursing graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

• Students will be able to evaluate nursing and related sciences and humanities in all aspects of safe individually focused care for diverse populations in a variety of settings.
• Students will be able to apply organizational and systems leadership concepts to the management of human, fiscal and physical health care resources for diverse populations in a variety of settings.
• Students will be able to evaluate processes and systems for continuous quality improvement across the care continuum in a variety of settings.
• Students will be able to synthesize scholarship from a variety of sources and translate to promote implementation of evidence-based practice.
• Students will be able to evaluate informatics and health care technologies for integration into practice for enhanced care outcomes.
• Students will be able to evaluate health care policy, regulatory, legal, economic and sociocultural environments to advocate for patients and effect change in the health care system based on their role.
• Students will be able to collaborate in inter- and intra-disciplinary teams to optimize patient and population health outcomes.
• Students will be able to design and deliver evidenced-based clinical prevention and population care and services for diverse populations in a variety of local, national and international settings.
• Students will be able to create a professional development plan to continuously facilitate the delivery of ethical, safe and quality care to diverse populations in a variety of settings.

**MSN/NED Required Course of Study**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

To ensure course scheduling availability, the College of Health Sciences and Nursing recommends the following course selections to satisfy the bridge requirements:

**Nursing Bridge 1**

NSG 415 is the preferred option to satisfy the Nursing Bridge 1 requirement.

- NSG 415 ~ .................................................................3 credits
- Theory-Based Nursing Practice
- NUR 403 ~ .................................................................3 credits
- Theories and Models of Nursing Practice

**Nursing Bridge 2**

NSG 397 is the preferred option to satisfy Nursing Bridge 2.

- NSG 397 ~ .................................................................3 credits
- Professional Nursing Role
- NUR 391 ~ .................................................................3 credits
- Professional Nursing Practice
- NUR 440 ~ .................................................................3 credits
- Health Assessment and Promotion for Vulnerable Population

**Nursing Bridge 3**

NSG 455 is the preferred course option to satisfy the Nursing Bridge 3 requirement.

- NSG 455 ~ .................................................................3 credits
- Evidence-Based Practice and Statistics
- NUR 443 ~ .................................................................3 credits
- Evidence-Based Nursing Research and Practice

**Required Course Sequence**

- HSN 505 .................................................................2 credits
- Introduction to Graduate Studies in Nursing
- NSG 510 ~ .................................................................3 credits
- Theoretical Foundations of Nursing Roles and Practice
- NSG 515 ~ .................................................................3 credits
- Nursing Research and Evidence-Based Practice
- NSG 520 ~ .................................................................3 credits
- Nursing Leadership
- NSG 525 ~ .................................................................3 credits
- Role of the Nurse Educator

NSG 530 ~ .................................................................4 credits
- Theory and Principles of Nursing Education
NSG 535 ~ .................................................................3 credits
- Curriculum Development
NSG 540 ~ .................................................................3 credits
- Instructional Design and Technology
NSG 545 ~ .................................................................3 credits
- Assessment, Measurement, and Evaluation
NSG 500 ~ .................................................................4 credits
- An Integrated Approach to Pathophysiology and Pharmacology
NSG 505 ~ .................................................................3 credits
- Comprehensive Health Assessment
NSG 580 ~ .................................................................4 credits
- Practicum

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

**State approval of a program to offer Alabama licensed nurses opportunities for advanced degrees does not indicate eligibility for approval to practice as an advanced practice nurse in Alabama. Applicants for approval in Alabama are required to meet the Alabama requirements for national certification, graduation from a specific-type program for the advanced practice approval, and completion of the appropriate application. Any program offering a pre-licensure track to Alabama students shall meet the requirements of the Alabama regulations for pre-licensure programs or the graduates may not be eligible to take the national licensure examination required by the Alabama Board of Nursing to enter practice. www.abn.alabama.gov**

**Additional Admission Requirements for the MSN/NED**

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- An undergraduate degree with an upper division major in nursing from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or comparable undergraduate bachelors degree earned at a recognized foreign institution. If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.

- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.

- An undergraduate degree posted transcript with a cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 is required for all students residing in Oregon or attending the Oregon campus.

- Current employment is not a requirement for admission.

- For all students starting 7/1/2012 - Applicants must reside in the United States or in one of the US Territories with documentation of a valid, unrestricted / unencumbered RN license in all states in which the applicant holds an active nursing license. For applicants holding licenses in multiple jurisdictions, all active licenses must be valid, unrestricted / unencumbered through the duration of the program. Applicants from the following territories must also hold a RN license obtained by taking the NCLEX-RN exam:
  - Guam
  - American Samoa
  - Northern Mariana Islands
  - US Virgin Islands
• Effective 11/1/06, nursing students in the state of Florida attending ground based or FlexNet MSN or RN/BSN programs must hold a RN license from the state of Florida for admissions, as mandated by the Florida State Board of Nursing. Military and VA nursing students may hold a RN license from any state as ruled by federal guidelines. Clinical placement of military or VA students must be completed in VA or military environments or the student is subject to obtaining a Florida RN license for placement.

• Signed Criminal Background Check Disclosure

• Signed Acknowledgement of Criminal Conviction Prohibition for Placement and Licensure

• Signed FERPA Release/Drug Test or Failure to Test Results

• Signed Acknowledgement of Criminal Conviction Prohibition for Placement and Licensure

• Signed Criminal Background Check Disclosure

• Signed FERPA Release/Drug Test or Failure to Test Results

Degree Requirements for the MSN/NED

• Completion of a minimum of 47 credits.

• A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.

• Concentrations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diploma. The diploma awarded for this program will read as:

Master of Science in Nursing

Academic Progression Requirements for the MSN/NED

• Students enrolling in the MSN bridge program must complete the three MSN bridge courses in these content areas: Theory, Evidence-Based Practice, and Assessment, with a C or better in each course prior to enrolling in NSG 510 - Role-Based Nursing Practice.

• Minimum grade of B- or better in all graduate level courses.

• For all students starting 7/1/2012- Students must hold a valid, unrestricted/unencumbered RN license in all states in which the applicant holds an active nursing license. For students holding licenses in multiple jurisdictions, all active licenses must be valid, unrestricted/unencumbered through the duration of the program.

• Clinical experiences/hours cannot be completed during work time at the student's place of employment.

• Students must successfully complete NSG 580 with a B- or better. Students have a maximum of three attempts to meet the minimum grade requirement. Students who do not pass this class on the first attempt will be scholastically disqualified. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt, will be placed on scholastic suspension and will be withdrawn from the program. Students must sit out for six months after the second unsuccessful attempt. Once the student has sat out six months, the student may submit to SAC to appeal for a third attempt. If students do not meet the minimum grade requirement after the third attempt, the student will be Scholastically Suspended.

• Any student who demonstrates behaviors in a clinical, classroom, or laboratory setting that gives rise to a reasonable suspicion, of substance abuse or otherwise indicates that the student may be impaired by drugs or alcohol, without reasonable justification will be required to undergo a “for-cause” 10 panel, plus alcohol drug test.

• A clinical course may not be taken concurrently with any other course. The clinical courses in this program are NSG 525, NSG 530, NSG 535, NSG 540, NSG 545, NSG 500, and NSG 505, and NSG 580

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MSN/NED

• All MSN bridge courses must be completed with a grade of C or better. Students who do not pass these courses with a grade of C or better will be scholastically disqualified. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement will be allowed to repeat each class once. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt will be Scholastically Suspended and will not be able to continue in the MSN program.

• All graduate level MSN courses must be completed with a grade of B- or better. Students who do not pass these classes with a grade of B- or better will be scholastically disqualified. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement will be allowed to repeat the class once. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt, will be permanently withdrawn from the program and will be placed on scholastic suspension.

• Students must successfully complete NSG 580 with a B- or better. Students have a maximum of three attempts to meet the minimum grade requirement. Students who do not pass this class on the first attempt will be scholastically disqualified. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt, will be placed on scholastic suspension and will be withdrawn from the program. Students must sit out for six months after the second unsuccessful attempt. Once the student has sat out six months, the student may submit to SAC to appeal for a third attempt. If students do not meet the minimum grade requirement after the third attempt, the student will be Scholastically Suspended.

• Effective for new Enrollment Agreements signed 10/1/2015 or later: Students cannot repeat more than one nursing or clinical course. Students who fail to achieve the minimum grade requirement on a second course will be scholastically suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the Master of Science in Nursing program.

• Students who have been scholastically disqualified will not be allowed to continue in their degree program until they have taken the following steps:

• Met with the Campus College Chair, an assigned nursing faculty member, or designee to discuss the non-passing grade and resolve any concerns moving forward.

• Completion of the academic progression student agreement form, signed by the student and returned to Campus College Chair, or designee.

• Retake of the course which placed them on scholastic disqualification and satisfy the grade requirement.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MSN/ NED

Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 30 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix. Students in this program may waive a maximum of 8 credits from their required course of study.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

• The course must have been completed at a regionally approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: NSG 500, NSG 505, NSG 525, NSG 530, NSG 535, NSG 540, NSG 545, NSG 580.

The School of Advanced Studies offers a bridge opportunity for master’s degree students who are interested in taking doctoral courses as part of the master’s degree program.

The Doctoral Bridge gives students the option to complete doctoral level coursework during a master’s program.

The Doctoral Bridge allows a master’s degree student to substitute up to two graduate level courses with designated doctoral level courses. Upon admission to the selected doctoral program, students are eligible to satisfy required course(s) within the doctoral program.

• Students must earn a B- or better in the doctoral level courses in order to apply them towards the doctoral program.
• Students will be able to collaborate in inter- and intra-disciplinary teams to optimize patient and population health outcomes.
• Students will be able to evaluate health care policy, regulatory, legal, economic and sociocultural environments to advocate for patients and effect change in the health care system based on their role.

Re-entry for the MSN/NED

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student to this program.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

An appeal will be required for re-entry students to re-enroll in their program if:

• The student is requesting to return after being administratively withdrawn due to one of the following student academic statuses: academic disqualification (AD), scholastic suspension (SS), or scholastic disqualification (SD).
• The student’s program version is still the most current offered in their state or jurisdiction but they are unable to complete the remaining program requirements within the original program completion deadline.
• The student wishes to return to a prior program version and the student can complete their remaining requirements within the original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students will be required to submit an admissions application as well as all forms and documents required for readmission to the program at the time of re-entry.

Master of Science in Nursing Concentration in

Nurse Education-International

The following Master of Science in Nursing Concentration in Nurse Education-International (MSN/NED-I) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Science in Nursing (MSN) program, accredited by the Commission of Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE)*, enhances the knowledge and skills of registered nurses with baccalaureate-degree preparation. The program prepares registered nurses to function in leadership roles in administration, practice, and education settings. Advanced nursing theory and research provide the foundation for nurses to influence the future of nursing and health care. Students complete core courses in advanced nursing content, process, and leadership. Concentrations in nursing administration, nursing education, or family nurse practitioner allow students to concentrate on developing increased knowledge and skills in a specific area of content or advanced practice role.

* For more information about accreditation, please contact CCNE at One Dupont Circle, NW, Suite 530, Washington, DC 20036; (202)887-6791

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/msn-ned-i.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, School of Nursing graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

• Students will be able to evaluate nursing and related sciences and humanities in all aspects of safe individually focused care for diverse populations in a variety of settings.
• Students will be able to apply organizational and systems leadership concepts to the management of human, fiscal and physical health care resources for diverse populations in a variety of settings.
• Students will be able to evaluate processes and systems for continuous quality improvement across the care continuum in a variety of settings.
• Students will be able to synthesize scholarship from a variety of sources and translate to promote implementation of evidence-based practice.
• Students will be able to evaluate informatics and health care technologies for integration into practice for enhanced care outcomes.
• Students will be able to evaluate health care policy, regulatory, legal, economic and sociocultural environments to advocate for patients and effect change in the health care system based on their role.
• Students will be able to collaborate in inter- and intra-disciplinary teams to optimize patient and population health outcomes.
• Students will be able to design and deliver evidenced-based clinical prevention and population care and services for diverse populations in a variety of local, national and international settings.

• Students will be able to create a professional development plan to continuously facilitate the delivery of ethical, safe and quality care to diverse populations in a variety of settings.

**MSN/NED-I Required Course of Study**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

- **Introduction to Graduate Studies in Nursing**
  - HSN 505: 2 credits

- **Theoretical Foundations of Nursing Roles and Practice**
  - NSG 510: 3 credits

- **Nursing Leadership**
  - NSG 525: 3 credits

- **Role of the Nurse Educator**
  - NSG 530: 4 credits

- **Theory and Principles of Nursing Education**
  - NSG 535: 3 credits

- **Curriculum Development**
  - NSG 540: 3 credits

- **Instructional Design and Technology**
  - NSG 545: 3 credits

- **Assessment, Measurement, and Evaluation**
  - NSG 500: 4 credits

- **An Integrated Approach to Pathophysiology and Pharmacology**
  - NSG 505: 3 credits

- **Comprehensive Health Assessment**
  - NSG 580: 4 credits

- **Practicum**

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

**Additional Admission Requirements for the MSN/NED-I**

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- Applicants must be residents outside of the United States or approved US Territories. Program will be offered only through the Online Campus. Applicants residing in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico must enroll in the International version. Program will be offered only through the Online Campus.

- An undergraduate degree with an upper division major in nursing from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or comparable undergraduate bachelor’s degree earned at a recognized foreign institution. If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.

- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.

- All students, with the exception of students residing in Canada or Puerto Rico, will be required to validate their International Nursing License equivalency by CNGFS (Commission on Graduates of Foreign Nursing Schools) or ICD (International Consultants of Delaware) for RN equivalency.

- All Canadian students must complete the Canadian RN License Acknowledgment Form and submit documentation of a valid, unrestricted, unencumbered RN license.

- Applicants residing in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico must have an approved appeal on file documenting successful completion of the US NCLEX-RN exam and that all Puerto Rico RN licensing requirements are met to be eligible for admission.

- Signed Criminal Background Check Disclosure

- Signed Acknowledgement of Criminal Conviction Prohibition for Placement and Licensure

- Signed FERPA Release/Drug Test or Failure to Test Results

- Signed Foreign Nursing Memorandum of Understanding

**Degree Requirements for the MSN/NED-I**

- Completion of a minimum of 38 credits.

- A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.

- Concentrations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diploma. The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Science in Nursing

**Academic Progression Requirements for the MSN/NED-I**

- Minimum grade of B- or better in all graduate level courses.

- Clinical experiences/hours cannot be completed during work time at the student’s place of employment.

- Students must successfully complete NSG 580 with a B- or better. Students have a maximum of three attempts to meet the minimum grade requirement. Students who do not pass this class on the first attempt will be scholastically disqualified. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt, will be placed on scholastic suspension and will be withdrawn from the program. Students must sit out for six months after the second unsuccessful attempt. Once the student has sat out six months, the student may submit to SAC to appeal for a third attempt. If students do not meet the minimum grade requirement after the third attempt, the student will be Scholastically Suspended.

- Any student who demonstrates behaviors in a clinical, classroom, or laboratory setting that gives rise to a reasonable suspicion of substance abuse or otherwise indicates that the student may be impaired by drugs or alcohol, without reasonable justification will be required to undergo a “for-cause” 10 panel, plus alcohol drug test.

- A clinical course may not be taken concurrently with any other course. The clinical courses in this program are NSG 525, NSG 530, NSG 535, NSG 540, NSG 545, NSG 500, NSG 505, and NSG 580.

**Minimum Grade Requirements for the MSN/NED-I**

- All graduate level MSN courses must be completed with a grade of B- or better. Students who do not pass these classes with a grade of B- or better will be scholastically disqualified. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement will be allowed to repeat the class once. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt, will be permanently withdrawn from the program and will be placed on scholastic suspension.
• Students must successfully complete NSG 580 with a B- or better. Students have a maximum of three attempts to meet the minimum grade requirement. Students who do not pass this class on the first attempt will be scholastically disqualified. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt, will be placed on scholastic suspension and will be withdrawn from the program. Students must sit out for six months after the second unsuccessful attempt. Once the student has sat out six months, the student may submit to SAC to appeal for a third attempt. If students do not meet the minimum grade requirement after the third attempt, the student will be Scholastically Suspended.

• Effective for new Enrollment Agreements signed 10/1/2015 or later: Students cannot repeat more than one nursing or clinical course. Students who fail to achieve the minimum grade requirement on a second course will be scholastically suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the Master of Science in Nursing program.

• Students who have been scholastically disqualified will not be allowed to continue in their degree program until they have taken the following steps:
  • Met with the Campus College Chair, an assigned nursing faculty member, or designee to discuss the non-passing grade and resolve any concerns moving forward.
  • Completion of the academic progression student agreement form, signed by the student and returned to Campus College Chair, or designee.
  • Retake of the course which placed them on scholastic disqualification and satisfy the grade requirement.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MSN/NED-I

Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 30 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 8 credits from their required course of study on the basis of regionally or approved nationally accredited transferable coursework.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

• The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.

• The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better.

• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: HSN 505, NSG 510, NSG 520, NSG 525, NSG 580.

The School of Advanced Studies offers a bridge opportunity for master's degree students who are interested in taking doctoral courses as part of the master’s degree program.

The Doctoral Bridge gives students the option to complete doctoral level coursework during a master's program.

The Doctoral Bridge allows a master’s degree student to substitute up to two graduate level courses with designated doctoral level courses. Upon admission to the selected doctoral program, students are eligible to satisfy required course(s) within the doctoral program.

• Students must earn a B- or better in the doctoral level courses in order to apply them towards the doctoral program.

• Student schedules may need to be adjusted, or student will need to overlap courses since doctoral courses are eight weeks in length. Students should speak with their academic/finance advisor for further information.

Re-entry for the MSN/NED-I

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student to this program.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

An appeal will be required for re-entry students to re-enroll in their program if:

• The student is requesting to return after being administratively withdrawn due to one of the following student academic statuses: academic disqualification (AD), scholastic suspension (SS), or scholastic disqualification (SD).

• The student’s program version is still the most current offered in their state or jurisdiction but they are unable to complete the remaining program requirements within the original program completion deadline.

• The student wishes to return to a prior program version and the student can complete their remaining requirements within the original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students will be required to submit an admissions application as well as all forms and documents required for readmission to the program at the time of re-entry.

Dual Degree in Master of Science in Nursing and Master of Health Administration

The following Dual Degree in Master of Science in Nursing and Master of Health Administration (MSN/MHA) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The MSN/MHA program is designed to provide nurses with a unique blend of advanced nursing and healthcare related business skills to manage in today’s evolving health care delivery systems. The program combines essential elements from both degree programs to provide students with the knowledge and skills needed to effectively examine and evaluate issues and trends impacting health care. The MSN/MHA program is designed for those nurses...
who want to pursue more advanced positions in today’s challenging health care environment. The program blends nursing theory and advanced practice concepts necessary to successful work within the structure, culture, and mission of any size health care organization or educational setting. The MSN curriculum focuses on linking content related to the role of the nurse leader, theory, and research utilization in practice.

The MHA curriculum focuses on content related to finance, economics, policy, quality improvement, marketing, and strategic planning. In addition, students can complete course work in concepts related to gerontology, sustainability management, and health care informatics. Graduates will have enhanced their management/administrative backgrounds through a curriculum that provides students with the ability to apply theory to contemporary practice applications. Graduates are able to define their role within the health care system and understand how to make necessary changes to create a work environment which is team oriented and motivating to others.

Nursing programs are accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE), One Dupont Circle, NW, Suite 530, Washington, DC 20036-1120, 202-887-6791.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt requirements for national certification, graduation from a specific-type graduate program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/msn-mha.

Program Purpose
The Master in Health Administration/Master of Science in Nursing (dual-degree) is a non-licensure education program designed for nurses with current RN licensure who wish to pursue more advanced positions in the health care arena. This program combines essential elements from both degree programs to provide students with the knowledge and skills needed to effectively examine and evaluate issues and trends impacting health care.

MSN/MHA Required Course of Study
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSN 505</td>
<td>Introduction to Graduate Studies in Nursing</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 514</td>
<td>Managing in Today’s Health Care Organizations</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 545</td>
<td>Health Law and Ethics</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 533</td>
<td>Health Information Systems</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 550</td>
<td>Health Care Policy</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 588</td>
<td>Measuring Performance Standards</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 552</td>
<td>Health Care Economics</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective I</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 529</td>
<td>Contemporary Health Care Facility Design</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 510</td>
<td>Theoretical Foundations of Nursing Roles and Practice</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nursing Research and Evidence-Based Practice
NSG 520 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits

Nursing Leadership
NSG 550 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits

Role of the Nurse Administrator
HSN 525 ~ ................................................................................ 4 credits

Research Methodologies for the Nurse Administrator
HSN 555 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits

Human Resources in Health Care
HSN 560 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits

Organizational Systems and Informatics
HSN 565 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits

Organizational Change and Negotiation
HSN 570 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits

Financial Resource Management
HSN 575 ~ ................................................................................ 4 credits

Quality Management and Outcomes
NSG 580 ~ ................................................................................ 4 credits

Practicum
The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

State approval of a program to offer Alabama licensed nurses opportunities for advanced degrees does not indicate eligibility for approval to practice as an advanced practice nurse in Alabama. Applicants for approval in Alabama are required to meet the Alabama requirements for national certification, graduation from a specific-type program for the advanced practice approval, and completion of the appropriate application. Any program offering a pre-licensure track to Alabama students shall meet the requirements of the Alabama regulations for pre-licensure programs or the graduates may not be eligible to take the national licensure examination required by the Alabama Board of Nursing to enter practice. www.abn.alabama.gov

Additional Admission Requirements for the MSN/MHA
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- An undergraduate degree with an upper division major in nursing from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or comparable undergraduate bachelors degree earned at a recognized foreign institution. If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.

- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.

- Non-military students who enroll in the MSN/MHA program while living in the US and then move outside of the U.S. and its territories will not be eligible to continue in the program. To continue pursuing nursing coursework, the student must change to the International version of the university’s MSN degree. Students must sign a new Enrollment Agreement for the international version of the degree. Students must: 1) notify their campus representative within thirty (30) days of their moving outside the country; 2) update their profile to reflect the new international address; and 3) have a nursing license to practice nursing in the country where they are residing for the MSN practicum or contact an Online College representative.

- Signed Criminal Background Check Disclosure
• Signed Acknowledgement of Criminal Conviction Prohibition for Placement and Licensure
• Signed FERPA Release/Drug Test or Failure to Test Results

Degree Requirements for the MSN/MHA
• The completion of a minimum of 62 credits.
• A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
• Concentrations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diplomas. Two diplomas will be awarded for this dual degree.

The diplomas will read as:
Master of Science in Nursing
Master of Health Administration

Academic Progression Requirements for the MSN/MHA
• Students enrolling in the bridge program must successfully complete the three bridge courses prior to enrolling in NSG 510.
• Students must hold a valid, unrestricted / unencumbered RN license in all states in which the applicant holds an active nursing license. For students holding licenses in multiple jurisdictions, all active licenses must be valid, unrestricted / unencumbered through the duration of the program.
• Clinical experiences/hours cannot be completed during work time at the student’s place of employment.
• Any student who demonstrates behaviors in a clinical, classroom, or laboratory setting that gives rise to a reasonable suspicion of substance abuse or otherwise indicates that the student may be impaired by drugs or alcohol, without reasonable justification will be required to undergo a “for-cause” 10 panel, plus alcohol drug test.
• A clinical course may not be taken concurrently with any other course. The clinical courses are in this program are NSG 550, HSN 525, HSN 555, HSN 560, HSN 565, HSN 570, HSN 575 and NSG 580.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MSN/MHA
• All bridge courses must be completed with a grade of C or better. Students who do not pass these courses with a grade of C or better will be scholastically disqualified. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement will be allowed to repeat each class once. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt will be Scholastically Suspended and will not be able to continue in the program.
• All graduate level MSN courses must be completed with a grade of B- or better. Students who do not pass these classes with a grade of B- or better will be scholastically disqualified. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement will be allowed to repeat the class once. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt, will be permanently withdrawn from the program and will be placed on scholastic suspension. Appeals through SAC for readmission to the program will not be accepted by the School of Nursing. Graduate level MSN courses are designated by a prefix of HSN or NSG in the course ID.
• Students must successfully complete NSG 580 with a B- or better. Students have a maximum of three attempts to meet the minimum grade requirement. Students who do not pass this class on the first attempt will be scholastically disqualified. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt, will be placed on scholastic suspension and will be withdrawn from the program. Students must sit out for six months after the second unsuccessful attempt. Once the student has sat out six months, the student may submit to SAC to appeal for a third attempt. If students do not meet the minimum grade requirement after the third attempt, the student will be Scholastically Suspended.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MSN/MHA
Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 44 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Students in this program may waive up to 15 credits of graduate coursework from their required course of study. Students in the bridge program may waive the 9 undergraduate bridge credits in addition to the 15 credits of graduate coursework.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date for all nursing courses and completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date for all health administration courses with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content, credits, and clinical hours to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: HCS 589, HSN 525, HSN 555, HSN 560, HSN 565, HSN 570, HSN 575, NSG 550, NSG 580
Re-entry for the MSN/MHA

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student to this program.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

An appeal will be required for re-entry students to re-enroll in their program if:
- The student is requesting to return after being administratively withdrawn due to one of the following student academic statuses: academic disqualification (AD), scholastic suspension (SS), or scholastic disqualification (SD).
- The student’s program version is still the most current offered in their state or jurisdiction but they are unable to complete the remaining program requirements within the original program completion deadline.
- The student wishes to return to a prior program version and the student can complete their remaining requirements within the original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students will be required to submit an admissions application as well as all forms and documents required for readmission to the program at the time of re-entry.

Dual Degree in Master of Science in Nursing and Master of Health Administration Concentration in Gerontology

The following Dual Degree in Master of Science in Nursing and Master of Health Administration Concentration in Gerontology (MSN/MHA/GR) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The MSN/MHA program is designed to provide nurses with a unique blend of advanced nursing and healthcare related business skills to manage in today’s evolving health care delivery systems. The program combines essential elements from both degree programs to provide students with the knowledge and skills needed to effectively examine and evaluate issues and trends impacting health care. The MSN/MHA program is designed for those nurses who want to pursue more advanced positions in today’s challenging health care environment. The program blends nursing theory and advanced practice concepts necessary to successful work within the structure, culture, and mission of any size health care organization or educational setting. The MSN curriculum focuses on linking content related to the role of the nurse leader, theory, and research utilization in practice. The MHA curriculum focuses on content related to finance, economics, policy, quality improvement, marketing, and strategic planning. In addition, students can complete course work in concepts related to gerontology, sustainability management, and health care informatics. Graduates will have enhanced their management/administrative backgrounds through a curriculum that provides students with the ability to apply theory to contemporary practice applications. Graduates are able to define their role within the health care system and understand how to make necessary changes to create a work environment which is team oriented and motivating to others.

Nursing programs are accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE), One Dupont Circle, NW, Suite 530, Washington, DC 20036-1120, 202-887-6791

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/msn-mha.

Program Purpose

The Master in Health Administration/Master of Science in Nursing (dual degree) with a concentration in Gerontology is a post-licensure education program designed for nurses with current RN licensure who wish to pursue more advanced positions in the health care arena. This program combines essential elements from both degree programs to provide students with the knowledge and skills needed to effectively examine and evaluate issues and trends impacting health care. Students also complete coursework in concepts related to care of the elderly.

MSN/MHA/GR Required Course of Study

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

HSN 505 ~ ................................................................................ 2 credits
Introduction to Graduate Studies in Nursing
HCS 514 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Managing in Today’s Health Care Organizations
HCS 545 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Health Law and Ethics
HCS 533 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Health Information Systems
HCS 550 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Health Care Policy
HCS 588 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Measuring Performance Standards
HCS 552 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Health Care Economics
Elective ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
HCS 529 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Contemporary Health Care Facility Design
NSG 510 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Theoretical Foundations of Nursing Roles and Practice
NSG 515 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Nursing Research and Evidence-Based Practice
NSG 520 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Nursing Leadership
NSG 550 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Role of the Nurse Administrator
HSN 525 ~ ................................................................................ 4 credits
Research Methodologies for the Nurse Administrator
HSN 555 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Human Resources in Health Care

.................................
opportunities for advanced degrees does not indicate eligibility for State approval of a program to offer Alabama licensed nurses national licensure examination required by the Alabama Board of Nursing Alabama students shall meet the requirements of the Alabama regulations for national certification, graduation from a specific-type approval to practice as an advanced practice nurse in Alabama. Additional Admission Requirements for the MSN/MHA/GR to enter practice. www.abn.alabama.gov for pre-licensure programs or the graduates may not be eligible to take the • An undergraduate degree with an upper division major in • A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission. • Non-military students who enroll in the MSN/MHA program while living in the US and then move outside of the U.S. and its territories will not be eligible to continue in the program. To continue pursuing nursing coursework, the student must change to the International version of the university’s MSN degree. Students must sign a new Enrollment Agreement for the international version of the degree. Students must: 1) notify their campus representative within thirty (30) days of their moving outside the country; 2) update their profile to reflect the new international address; and 3) have a nursing license to practice nursing in the country where they are residing for the MSN practicum or contact an Online College representative. • Signed Acknowledgement of Criminal Conviction Prohibition for Placement and Licensure • Signed FERPA Release/Drug Test or Failure to Test Results Degree Requirements for the MSN/MHA/GR • The completion of a minimum of 74 credits. • A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0. • Concentrations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diplomas. Two diplomas will be awarded for this dual degree. The diplomas will read as: Master of Science in Nursing Master of Health Administration Academic Progression Requirements for the MSN/MHA/GR • Students enrolling in the bridge program must successfully complete the three bridge courses prior to enrolling in NSG 510. • Students must hold a valid, unrestricted / unencumbered RN license in all states in which the applicant holds an active nursing license. For students holding licenses in multiple jurisdictions, all active licenses must be valid, unrestricted / unencumbered through the duration of the program. • Clinical experiences/hours cannot be completed during work time at the student's place of employment. • Any student who demonstrates behaviors in a clinical, classroom, or laboratory setting that gives rise to a reasonable suspicion of substance abuse or otherwise indicates that the student may be impaired by drugs or alcohol, without reasonable justification will be required to undergo a “for-cause” 10 panel, plus alcohol drug test. • A clinical course may not be taken concurrently with any other course. The clinical courses are in this program are NSG 550, HSN 525, HSN 555, HSN 560, HSN 565, HSN 570, HSN 575 and NSG 580. Minimum Grade Requirements for the MSN/MHA/GR • All bridge courses must be completed with a grade of C or better. Students who do not pass these courses with a grade of C or better will be scholastically disqualified. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement will be allowed to repeat each class once. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt will be Scholastically Suspended and will not be able to continue in the program. • All graduate level MSN courses must be completed with a grade of B- or better. Students who do not pass these classes with a grade of B- or better will be scholastically disqualified. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt will be permanently withdrawn from the program and will be placed on scholastic suspension. Appeals through SAC for readmission to the program will not be accepted by the School of Nursing. Graduate level MSN courses are designated by a prefix of HSN or NSG in the course ID.
• Students must successfully complete NSG 580 with a B- or better. Students have a maximum of three attempts to meet the minimum grade requirement. Students who do not pass this class on the first attempt will be scholastically disqualified. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt, will be placed on scholastic suspension and will be withdrawn from the program. Students must sit out for six months after the second unsuccessful attempt. Once the student has sat out six months, the student may submit to SAC to appeal for a third attempt. If students do not meet the minimum grade requirement after the third attempt, the student will be Scholastically Suspended.
• Effective for new Enrollment Agreements signed 10/1/2015 or later: Students cannot repeat more than one nursing or clinical course. Students who fail to achieve the minimum grade requirement on a second course will be scholastically suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the Master of Science in Nursing program.
• Students who have been scholastically disqualified will not be allowed to continue in their degree program until they have taken the following steps:
  • Met with the Campus College Chair, an assigned nursing faculty member, or designee to discuss the non-passing grade and resolve any concerns moving forward.
  • Completion of the academic progression student agreement form, signed by the student and returned to Campus College Chair, or designee.
  • Retake of the course which placed them on scholastic disqualification and satisfy the grade requirement.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MSN/MHA/GR

Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 44 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 15 credits of graduate coursework from their required course of study. Students in the bridge program may waive the 9 undergraduate bridge credits in addition to the 15 credits of graduate coursework.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the last five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date for all nursing courses and completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date for all health administration courses with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content, credits, and clinical hours to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: HCS 589, HSN 525, HSN 555, HSN 560, HSN 565, HSN 570, HSN 575, NSG 550, NSG 580

Re-entry for the MSN/MHA/GR

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student to this program.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

An appeal will be required for re-entry students to re-enroll in their program if:
• The student is requesting to return after being administratively withdrawn due to one of the following student academic statuses: academic disqualification (AD), scholastic suspension (SS), or scholastic disqualification (SD).
• The student’s program version is still the most current offered in their state or jurisdiction but they are unable to complete the remaining program requirements within the original program completion deadline.
• The student wishes to return to a prior program version and the student can complete their remaining requirements within the original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students will be required to submit an admissions application as well as all forms and documents required for readmission to the program at the time of re-entry.

Dual Degree in Master of Science in Nursing and Master of Health Administration Concentration in Informatics

The following Dual Degree in Master of Science in Nursing and Master of Health Administration Concentration in Informatics (MSN/MHA(IN)) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state.

Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The MSN/MHA program is designed to provide nurses with a unique blend of advanced nursing and healthcare related business skills to manage in today’s evolving health care delivery systems. The program combines essential elements from both degree programs to provide students with the knowledge and skills needed to effectively examine and evaluate issues and trends impacting health care. The MSN/MHA program is designed for those nurses who want to pursue more advanced positions in today’s challenging health care environment. The program blends nursing theory and advanced practice concepts necessary to successful work within the structure, culture, and mission of any size health care organization or educational setting. The MSN curriculum focuses on linking content related to the role of the nurse leader, theory, and research utilization in practice. The MHA curriculum focuses on content related to finance, economics, policy, quality improvement, marketing, and strategic planning. In addition, students can complete course work in concepts related to gerontology, sustainability management, and
health care informatics. Graduates will have enhanced their management/administrative backgrounds through a curriculum that provides students with the ability to apply theory to contemporary practice applications. Graduates are able to define their role within the health care system and understand how to make necessary changes to create a work environment which is team oriented and motivating to others.

Nursing programs are accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE), One Dupont Circle, NW, Suite 530, Washington, DC 20036-1120, 202-887-6791.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/msn-mha.

**Program Purpose**
The Master in Health Administration/Master of Science in Nursing (dual degree) with a concentration in Informatics is a post-licensure education program designed for nurses with current RN licensure who wish to pursue more advanced positions in the health care arena. This program combines essential elements from both degree programs to provide students with the knowledge and skills needed to effectively examine and evaluate issues and trends impacting health care.

**MSN/MHA/IN Required Course of Study**
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSN 505</td>
<td>Introduction to Graduate Studies in Nursing</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 514</td>
<td>Managing in Today’s Health Care Organizations</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 545</td>
<td>Health Law and Ethics</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 533</td>
<td>Health Information Systems</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 550</td>
<td>Health Care Policy</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 588</td>
<td>Measuring Performance Standards</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 552</td>
<td>Health Care Economics</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective I</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 529</td>
<td>Contemporary Health Care Facility Design</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 510</td>
<td>Theoretical Foundations of Nursing Roles and Practice</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 515</td>
<td>Nursing Research and Evidence-Based Practice</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 520</td>
<td>Nursing Leadership</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 550</td>
<td>Role of the Nurse Administrator</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN 525</td>
<td>Research Methodologies for the Nurse Administrator</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN 555</td>
<td>Human Resources in Health Care</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN 560</td>
<td>Organizational Systems and Informatics</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN 565</td>
<td>Organizational Change and Negotiation</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN 570</td>
<td>Financial Resource Management</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN 575</td>
<td>Quality Management and Outcomes</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 580</td>
<td>Practicum</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 589</td>
<td>Systems Life Cycle</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 510</td>
<td>Concepts of Health Care Informatics</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 520</td>
<td>Data Management and Design</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 550</td>
<td>Health Care Policy</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Additional Admission Requirements for the MSN/MHA/IN**
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- An undergraduate degree with an upper division major in nursing from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or comparable undergraduate bachelors degree earned at a recognized foreign institution. If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.

- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.

- Non-military students who enroll in the MSN/MHA program while living in the US and then move outside of the U.S. and its territories will not be eligible to continue in the program. To continue pursuing nursing coursework, the student must change to the International version of the university’s MSN degree. Students must sign a new Enrollment Agreement for the international version of the degree. Students must: 1) notify their campus representative within thirty (30) days of their moving outside the country; 2) update their profile to reflect the new international address; and 3) have a nursing license to practice nursing in the country where they are residing for the MSN practicum or contact an Online College representative.

- Signed Criminal Background Check Disclosure

- Signed Acknowledgement of Criminal Conviction Prohibition for Placement and Licensure
• Students must hold a valid, unrestricted RN license in all states in which the applicant holds an active nursing license. For students holding licenses in multiple jurisdictions, all active licenses must be valid, unrestricted / unencumbered through the duration of the program.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MSN/MHA/IN

• All graduate level MSN courses must be completed with a grade of B- or better. Students who do not pass these courses with a grade of C or better will be scholastically disqualified. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement will be allowed to repeat the class once. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt will be scholastically suspended and will not be able to continue in the program.

• All graduate level MSN courses must be completed with a grade of B- or better. Students who do not pass these classes with a grade of B- or better will be scholastically disqualified. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement will be allowed to repeat the class once. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt, will be permanently withdrawn from the program and will be placed on scholastic suspension. Appeals through SAC for readmission to the program will not be accepted by the School of Nursing.

Graduate level MSN courses are designated by a prefix of HSN or NSG in the course ID.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MSN/ MHA/IN

Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 44 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Students who have completed 30 credits at another school and transferred to UOP for a dual degree must meet the following criteria:

• The course must be comparable in content, credits, and clinical hours to the program which meets the following criteria:

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 15 credits of graduate coursework from their required course of study. In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

• The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.

• The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date for all nursing courses and completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date for all health administration courses with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.

• The course must be comparable in content, credits, and clinical hours to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: HCS 589, HSN 525, HSN 555, HSN 560, HSN 565, HSN 570, HSN 575, NSG 550, NSG 580.
Re-entry for the MSN/MHA/IN

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student to this program.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

An appeal will be required for re-entry students to re-enroll in their program if:

- The student is requesting to return after being administratively withdrawn due to one of the following student academic statuses: academic disqualification (AD), scholastic suspension (SS), or scholastic disqualification (SD).
- The student’s program version is still the most current offered in their state or jurisdiction but they are unable to complete the remaining program requirements within the original program completion deadline.
- The student wishes to return to a prior program version and the student can complete their remaining requirements within the original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students will be required to submit an admissions application as well as all forms and documents required for readmission to the program at the time of re-entry.

Dual Degree in Master of Science in Nursing and Master of Health Administration Concentration in Sustainability Management

The following Dual Degree in Master of Science in Nursing and Master of Health Administration Concentration in Sustainability Management (MSN/MHA/SM) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The MSN/MHA program is designed to provide nurses with a unique blend of advanced nursing and healthcare related business skills to manage in today’s evolving health care delivery systems. The program combines essential elements from both degree programs to provide students with the knowledge and skills needed to effectively examine and evaluate issues and trends impacting health care. The MSN/MHA program is designed for those nurses who want to pursue more advanced positions in today’s challenging health care environment. The program blends nursing theory and advanced practice concepts necessary to successful work within the structure, culture, and mission of any size health care organization or educational setting. The MSN curriculum focuses on linking content related to the role of the nurse leader, theory, and research utilization in practice.

The MHA curriculum focuses on content related to finance, economics, policy, quality improvement, marketing, and strategic planning. In addition, students can complete course work in concepts related to gerontology, sustainability management, and health care informatics. Graduates will have enhanced their management/administrative backgrounds through a curriculum that provides students with the ability to apply theory to contemporary practice applications. Graduates are able to define their role within the health care system and understand how to make necessary changes to create a work environment which is team oriented and motivating to others.

Nursing programs are accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE), One Dupont Circle, NW, Suite 530, Washington, DC 20036-1120, 202-887-6791.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/msn-mha.

Program Purpose

The Master in Health Administration/Master of Science in Nursing (dual degree) with a concentration in Sustainability Management is a post-licensure education program designed for nurses with current RN licensure who wish to pursue more advanced positions in the health care arena. This program combines essential elements from both degree programs to provide students with the knowledge and skills needed to effectively examine and evaluate issues and trends impacting health care. Students also complete coursework in concepts related to the environmental, economic and social factors within the health care industry.

MSN/MHA/SM Required Course of Study

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

HSN 505 ~ Introduction to Graduate Studies in Nursing

HCS 514 ~ Managing in Today’s Health Care Organizations

HCS 545 ~ Health Law and Ethics

HCS 533 ~ Health Information Systems

HCS 550 ~ Health Care Policy

HCS 552 ~ Health Care Economics

HCS 529 ~ Contemporary Health Care Facility Design

NSG 510 ~ Theoretical Foundations of Nursing Roles and Practice

NSG 515 ~ Nursing Research and Evidence-Based Practice

NSG 520 ~ Nursing Leadership

NSG 550 ~ Role of the Nurse Administrator

HSN 525 ~ Research Methodologies for the Nurse Administrator
State approval of a program to offer Alabama licensed nurses Alabama students shall meet the requirements of the Alabama regulations appropriate application. Any program offering a pre-licensure track to program for the advanced practice approval, and completion of the Applicants for approval in Alabama are required to meet the Alabama national licensure examination required by the Alabama Board of Nursing for pre-licensure programs or the graduates may not be eligible to take the

• An undergraduate degree with an upper division major in
• Non-military students who enroll in the MSN/MHA program
• A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all
• All graduate level MSN courses must be completed with a grade
• Clinical experiences/hours cannot be completed during work time at the student’s place of employment.

Human Resources in Health Care
Organizational Systems and Informatics
Organizational Change and Negotiation
Financial Resource Management
Quality Management and Outcomes
Practicum
Creating a Sustainable Health Care Organization
Economics of Sustainability
Issues in Environmental Sustainability
Health Care Strategic Management

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study. State approval of a program to offer Alabama licensed nurses opportunities for advanced degrees does not indicate eligibility for approval to practice as an advanced practice nurse in Alabama. Applicants for approval in Alabama are required to meet the Alabama requirements for national certification, graduation from a specific-type program for the advanced practice approval, and completion of the appropriate application. Any program offering a pre-licensure track to Alabama students shall meet the requirements of the Alabama regulations for pre-licensure programs or the graduates may not be eligible to take the national licensure examination required by the Alabama Board of Nursing to enter practice. www.abnl.alabama.gov

Additional Admission Requirements for the MSN/MHA/SM
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

• An undergraduate degree with an upper division major in nursing from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or comparable undergraduate bachelor's degree earned at a recognized foreign institution. If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
• A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.
• Non-military students who enroll in the MSN/MHA program while living in the US and then move outside of the U.S. and its territories will not be eligible to continue in the program. To continue pursuing nursing coursework, the student must change to the International version of the university’s MSN degree. Students must sign a new Enrollment Agreement for the international version of the degree. Students must: 1) notify their campus representative within thirty (30) days of their moving outside the country; 2) update their profile to reflect the new international address; and 3) have a nursing license to practice nursing in the country where they are residing for the MSN practicum or contact an Online College representative.

Degree Requirements for the MSN/MHA/SM
• The completion of a minimum of 74 credits.
• A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
• Concentrations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diplomas. Two diplomas will be awarded for this dual degree. The diplomas will read as: Master of Science in Nursing Master of Health Administration

Academic Progression Requirements for the MSN/MHA/SM
• Students enrolling in the bridge program must successfully complete the three bridge courses prior to enrolling in NSG 510.
• Students must hold a valid, unrestricted / unencumbered RN license in all states in which the applicant holds an active nursing license. For students holding licenses in multiple jurisdictions, all active licenses must be valid, unrestricted / unencumbered through the duration of the program.
• Clinical experiences/hours cannot be completed during work time at the student’s place of employment.
• Any student who demonstrates behaviors in a clinical, classroom, or laboratory setting that gives rise to a reasonable suspicion of substance abuse or otherwise indicates that the student may be impaired by drugs or alcohol, without reasonable justification will be required to undergo a “for-cause” 10 panel, plus alcohol drug test.
• A clinical course may not be taken concurrently with any other course. The clinical courses are in this program are NSG 550, HSN 525, HSN 555, HSN 560, HSN 565, HSN 570, HSN 575 and NSG 580.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MSN/MHA/SM
• All bridge courses must be completed with a grade of C or better. Students who do not pass these courses with a grade of C or better will be scholastically disqualified. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement will be allowed to repeat each class once. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt will be Scholastically Suspended and will not be able to continue in the program.
• All graduate level MSN courses must be completed with a grade of B- or better. Students who do not pass these classes with a grade of B- or better will be scholastically disqualified. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement will be allowed to repeat the class once. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt, will be permanently withdrawn from the program and will be placed on scholastic suspension. Appeals through SAC for readmission to the program will not be accepted by the School of Nursing. Graduate level MSN courses are designated by a prefix of HSN or NSG in the course ID.

Signed Criminal Background Check Disclosure
Signed Acknowledgement of Criminal Conviction Prohibition for Placement and Licensure
Signed FERPA Release/Drug Test or Failure to Test Results
• Students must successfully complete NSG 580 with a B- or better. Students have a maximum of three attempts to meet the minimum grade requirement. Students who do not pass this class on the first attempt will be scholastically disqualified. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt, will be placed on scholastic suspension and will be withdrawn from the program. Students must sit out for six months after the second unsuccessful attempt. Once the student has sat out six months, the student may submit to SAC to appeal for a third attempt. If students do not meet the minimum grade requirement after the third attempt, the student will be Scholastically Suspended.

• Effective for new Enrollment Agreements signed 10/1/2015 or later: Students cannot repeat more than one nursing or clinical course. Students who fail to achieve the minimum grade requirement on a second course will be scholastically suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the Master of Science in Nursing program.

• Students who have been scholastically disqualified will not be allowed to continue in their degree program until they have taken the following steps:
  • Met with the Campus College Chair, an assigned nursing faculty member, or designee to discuss the non-passing grade and resolve any concerns moving forward.
  • Completion of the academic progression student agreement form, signed by the student and returned to Campus College Chair, or designee.
  • Retake of the course which placed them on scholastic disqualification and satisfy the grade requirement.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MSN/MHA/SM

Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 44 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 15 credits of graduate coursework from their required course of study. Students in the bridge program may waive the 9 undergraduate bridge credits in addition to the 15 credits of graduate coursework.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

• The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.

• The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date for all nursing courses and completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date for all health administration courses with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.

• The course must be comparable in content, credits, and clinical hours to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: HCS 589, HSN 525, HSN 555, HSN 560, HSN 565, HSN 570, HSN 575, NSG 550, NSG 580

Re-entry for the MSN/MHA/SM

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student to this program.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

An appeal will be required for re-entry students to re-enroll in their program if:

• The student is requesting to return after being administratively withdrawn due to one of the following student academic statuses: academic disqualification (AD), scholastic suspension (SS), or scholastic disqualification (SD).

• The student’s program version is still the most current offered in their state or jurisdiction but they are unable to complete the remaining program requirements within the original program completion deadline.

• The student wishes to return to a prior program version and the student can complete their remaining requirements within the original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students will be required to submit an admissions application as well as all forms and documents required for readmission to the program at the time of re-entry.
The College of Education offers graduate level degree and non-degree courses designed for future teachers and current educators. These programs are developed and taught by skilled practitioners who work in their respective fields, and emphasize knowledge, skills, dispositions, and lifelong learning as essential elements for professional practice. Each program blends theory and practice through a combination of individual and collaborative work to foster a learning environment that allows students to build their knowledge base and apply what they have learned to "impact student learning one educator at a time." Graduate students may choose to pursue a major in a variety of areas. Graduate non-degree programs include several state-specific certificates/endorsements designed for current educators. Each student/applicant is responsible for checking with his/her state Department of Education and/or school district to determine specific credentialing requirements.

Admission Requirements

All applicants to this program are expected to meet the following admission requirements:

- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.
- Applicants whose native language is not English must have either:
  - achieved a minimum score of 213 on the computer-based test (cBT), or a score of 79 on the internet-based test (iBT), or a score of 550 on the written-based test (wBT) on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) within two years of application to the University.
  -or-
  - achieved a minimum passing score of 750 on the Test of English as an International Communication (TOEIC) within two years of application to the University.
  -or-
  - achieved a minimum passing score of 6.5 on the test of the International English Language Testing System (IELTS) within two years of application to the University.
  -or-
  - achieved a minimum score of 69 on the Berlitz Online Test of Reading and Listening Skills - English or a minimum score of 550 on the Berlitz Online English Proficiency Exam within two years of application to the University.
  -or-
  - successful completion of the approved ESL series of courses completed at: Canadian College of English Language (CCEL), International Language Schools of Canada (ILSC) or Kaplan.
  -or-
  - achieved a minimum score of 59 on the Pearson Test of English Academic Exam within two years of application to the University.

The following may exempt a non-native speaker from having to take the TOEFL/TOEIC/IELTS, however official documentation may be required:

- The applicant has successfully completed thirty (30) transferable, academic semester credits at a regionally or nationally accredited college or university in the United States.
- The applicant has successfully completed the equivalent of thirty (30) transferable, academic semester credits at a recognized college or university in a country in which English is the official language.
- The applicant has successfully completed the equivalent of thirty (30) transferable, academic semester credits at a recognized institution where English is the medium of instruction.
- The applicant has previously earned, prior to applying for admission to the University of Phoenix, a U.S. high school diploma or G.E.D. Applicants that list any language other than English as their native language on the admission application and G.E.D is taken, must submit a copy of the G.E.D to verify it was taken in the English version format.
- The applicant has earned the equivalent of a U.S. high school diploma in a country in which English is the official language.
- The applicant has earned the equivalent of a U.S. high school diploma at an institution where English is the medium of instruction.
- Applicants (including re-entry students) attending the Puerto Rico campus must meet the English language proficiency requirement for admission.
- Applicants who reside in the United States must meet one of the following requirements:
  - Be a legal resident of the United States
  - Have been granted permanent residency
  - Have a valid visa that does not prohibit educational studies
  - Have been granted temporary protected status and has been verified through Citizenship and Immigration Service that the country is eligible for TPS status at the time of application sign date. Student must list TPS as the visa type on the admissions application in order for US to verify TPS status.
  - Have been granted asylum or refugee status.
- Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a University of Phoenix bachelor or master of education program.
- A signed New Student Checklist may be required
- A signed Enrollment/Disclosure Agreement.
- Completion of any state-specific required documents or forms.
- Applicants who have been expelled from other institutions are not eligible for admission to University of Phoenix.
- Students who have been expelled from University of Phoenix are not eligible for readmission to University of Phoenix. No appeals will be accepted.

Students who begin their studies at campuses located in the states listed below are required to submit immunization information to the University. The state appropriate forms must be completed and sent to Office of Admissions & Records.
• Students attending a local campus in Oklahoma must provide written documentation of vaccinations or immunity against Hepatitis B, measles, mumps, and rubella (MMR). Students must demonstrate compliance with the immunization requirement prior to the first attendance in a university course and documentation concerning this requirement must be on file at the time of admission to the university.

• Students attending a physical campus in the state of Tennessee are required to submit a Hepatitis B Waiver form to the University.

Students residing in the states listed below are required to submit health insurance information to the University. The state appropriate forms must be completed and sent to Office of Admissions & Records.

• Full and part-time students enrolled in a college, university or other institution of higher learning in Massachusetts must participate in a school sponsored health insurance plan, or an alternate plan with comparable coverage. All full and part-time students attending a Massachusetts local campus must complete the Student Health Insurance Plan Enrollment/ Acknowledgement form indicating either that they have either enrolled in the University’s sponsored plan or that they decline participation in the University sponsored plan as they have comparable health insurance coverage. Students must complete and submit this form prior to enrolling in any class. Students who do not complete the Enrollment/Acknowledgement form each calendar year may not enroll in further courses until the form has been completed and the student has appropriate health insurance coverage.

Students who begin their studies at campuses located in Hawaii are required to submit immunization information to the University. The state appropriate forms must be completed and sent to Office of Admissions & Records.

The Hawaii State Department of Health requires that all students attending school at a campus in this state who were born after December 31, 1956, be immunized for measles-mumps-rubella (MMR). Students shall demonstrate compliance with the immunization requirement prior to the first attendance in a university course and documentation concerning this requirement must be on file at the time of admission to the university.

Exemptions from the MMR immunization requirement may be granted for the following reasons:

• A medical exemption may be granted to specific vaccines.
  • A U.S. licensed physician (M.D. or D.O.) must state in writing that giving a specific vaccine would endanger the student’s life or health, and specify the reason based on valid medical contraindications.
  • The physician must state the length of time during which the vaccine would endanger the student’s health or life.
  • The exemption certification must be signed by the physician on the physician’s printed stationery.

• A religious exemption may be granted if the student signs a statement certifying that the student’s religious beliefs prohibit the practice of immunization.

• If the State of Hawaii Director of Health determines that there is a danger of an outbreak from any of the diseases for which immunization is required, no exemption shall be recognized and inadequately immunized students shall be excluded from school until the Director has determined that the outbreak is over.

• A copy of each exemption must be kept in the student’s health record at school.

The Hawaii State Department of Health requires that all students attending school at a campus in this state shall provide a Certificate of TB Examination issued in the United States within 12 months prior to their first attendance in a post-secondary school in Hawaii. A completed Certificate of TB Examination shall be submitted prior to the first night of class or the student will not be permitted to attend class. Students shall complete Section A of this form, or submit a copy of their TB Clearance Certification received prior to their attendance at another Hawaii post-secondary school.

Students residing in the state of Connecticut are required to submit immunization information to the University. The state appropriate forms must be completed and sent to Office of Admissions & Records.

In accordance with Section 10a-155 of the Connecticut general statutes, all full time or matriculating students will be required to demonstrate proof of adequate immunization against measles, mumps, rubella (MMR) and varicella as recommended by the Advisory Committee for Immunization Practices (ACIP). For more specific state information, refer to the link below. Students shall demonstrate compliance with the immunization requirement prior to the first attendance in a university course and documentation concerning this requirement must be on file at the time of admission to the university.

Exemptions from the MMR and varicella immunization requirements may be granted for the following reasons:

• The student was born before January 1, 1957 (applicable to MMR vaccine only).
• The student was born in the United States before January 1, 1980 (applicable to the varicella (chicken pox) vaccine only)
• The student has documentation from a physician stating that it is medically inadvisable to receive the vaccines for the one or more of the diseases as indicated on the immunization form.
• The student has documentation from a physician or director of health that he/she has had a confirmed case of one or more of the diseases as indicated on the immunization form.
• The student has laboratory confirmation of immunity to the disease(s) as indicated on the immunization form.
• The student has submitted a statement that immunization is contrary to his/her religious beliefs.
• The student is enrolled exclusively in the Online Campus and does not congregate with other students on campus or at campus-sponsored events. If the student later decides to attend a class at a University of Phoenix local campus location in Connecticut, the student must meet the immunization requirements before he/she may begin attending classes at a local campus location.
• The student graduated from a public or nonpublic high school in the state of Connecticut in 1999 or later and was not exempt from the measles, rubella and on or after August 1, 2010, the mumps vaccination requirement pursuant to subdivision (2) or (3) of subsection (a) of section 10-204a.

Master of Arts in Education/Administration and Supervision

The following Master of Arts in Education/Administration and Supervision (MAED/ADM) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand.
and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Arts in Education/Administration and Supervision program prepares candidates for principal licensure. The standards-based program is designed to provide principal candidates with the knowledge, skills, and dispositions necessary to be successful school leaders who can apply theory to practice. The program encompasses instructional leadership, organizational management, technology management, and data-driven decision-making. An administrative internship is an integral component of the program, providing candidates with field-based experience in the various aspects of school administration and supervision. For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/maed-adm.

State authorization to provide a program related to the preparation of teachers or other P-12 school/system personnel does not indicate eligibility for an Alabama certificate. Applicants for an Alabama certificate based on reciprocity must meet Alabama’s test requirements and submit a valid, renewable professional educator certificate/license issued by another state at the degree level, grade level, and in the teaching field or area of instructional support for which an Alabama certificate is sought and for which Alabama issues a certificate. Applicants for Alabama certification in an area of administration must also document at least three years of full-time employment as an administrator in a P-12 school system(s).

Program Purpose
The Master of Arts in Education/Administration and Supervision is a graduate program intended to prepare candidates for K-12 school principal licensure. Candidates for this program have already earned a bachelor’s degree. The program includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and an administrative internship above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice and to contact the applicable state educator licensure agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed school principal. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a principal with any local, state or federal entity.

Program Student Learning Outcomes
In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Education graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

- Students will be able to design and implement school leadership practices to produce a positive impact on P-12 student learning.
- Students will be able to evaluate effective professional practice.
- Students will be able to apply professional ethics to their leadership practices.
- Students will be able to evaluate community factors to address the needs of diverse populations.

- Students will be able to evaluate research and synthesize information from multiple sources.

MAED/ADM Required Course of Study
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 500</td>
<td>Orientation to Administration and Supervision</td>
<td>0 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 516</td>
<td>Professional Communications</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 518</td>
<td>Leadership and Collaborative Processes</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 524</td>
<td>School Policy and Law for Principals</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 528</td>
<td>Supervision of Curriculum, Instruction and Assessment</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 535</td>
<td>Administration of Special Programs</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 541</td>
<td>Business and Facilities Management</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 555</td>
<td>Human Resources Leadership and Management</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 558</td>
<td>School Improvement Processes</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 570</td>
<td>Administrative Internship Part III: Professional Practice</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDD 581</td>
<td>Family, Community and Media Relations</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 565</td>
<td>Action Research and Evaluation</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 567</td>
<td>Professional Learning for Continuous Improvement</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUR 550</td>
<td>Facilitating Change</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUR 555</td>
<td>Community-based Leadership</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUR 558</td>
<td>Professional Learning for Continuous Improvement</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students must also choose an elective from one of the following:

- AET 560 | Supervision of Curriculum, Instruction and Assessment | 3 credits |
- EDD 581 | Facilitating Change | 3 credits |
- AET 562 | Social Media for Professional Learning | 3 credits |
- CUR 550 | Engaging in Communities of Practice | 3 credits |
- CUR 555 | Professional Learning for Continuous Improvement | 3 credits |

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study. Additional Admission Requirements for the MAED/ADM
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.
A minimum equivalent of three (3) years post-high school work experience including 18 months of instructional experience in a P-12 setting.

- The teaching or instructional experience must be as a contracted teacher in either a traditional or year-round public or private school.
- Teaching experience is defined as stand-up teaching or facilitation with a pre-school (P)-12 school-age population. The following constitutes teaching experience:

  Verifiable (contracted) P-12 instructional classroom experience - 40 hours per week

- All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

**Degree Completion Requirements for the MAED/ADM**

- Completion of a minimum of 38 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Completion of e-portfolio.
- Completion of Field Experience Observation Record.
- Satisfactory completion of any required internship and/or practicum courses with a grade of "B" or better.
- Students must take courses within a sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
- The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Arts in Education Administration and Supervision

**Minimum Grade Requirement for the MAED/ADM**

- A candidate must earn a grade of "B" (3.0) or better in the following practicum/internship courses, grades of "B-" are not accepted: ADMIN 591A, ADMIN 591B and ADMIN 591C. Students who earn less than a grade of "B" (3.0) in any of these courses must repeat the course in order to continue in their one credit administrative practicum/internship courses.
- Candidates who earn less than a grade of "B" (3.0) in any of these courses must complete a remediation plan and repeat the course.
- If the candidate does not receive a grade of "B" (3.0) or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be, scholastically suspended, permanently withdrawn from program.

**Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MAED/ADM**

The University requires that the majority of coursework in the Required Course of Study be completed through the University. Also known as the residency requirement, the University requires completion of a minimum of 32 graduate level credits at the University.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study. In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.

- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization. Students in the MAED/ADM (Arizona) who waive courses using an approved certification may exceed the maximum waiver limit for their program.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: ADMIN 591A, ADMIN 591B, ADMIN 591C, COM 516, EDD 581.

Students who waive ADMIN 591A, ADMIN 591B, and ADMIN 591C without credit using a California Commission on Teacher Credentialing approved Administrative Services Preliminary Certificate program will be required to complete AET 562 to satisfy the credit deficiency.

The School of Advanced Studies offers a bridge opportunity for master’s degree students who are interested in taking doctoral courses as part of the master’s degree program.

The Doctoral Bridge gives students the option to complete doctoral level coursework during a master’s program.

The Doctoral Bridge allows a master’s degree student to substitute up to two graduate level courses with designated doctoral level courses. Upon admission to the selected doctoral program, students are eligible to satisfy required course(s) within the doctoral program.

- Students must earn a B- or better in the doctoral level courses in order to apply them towards the doctoral program.
- Student schedules may need to be adjusted, or student will need to overlap courses since doctoral courses are eight weeks in length. Students should speak with their academic/finance advisor for further information.

**Institutional Recommendation for the MAED/ADM**

- Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for principal certification).
- Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix diploma application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates’ records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.
- Candidates must pass their state-mandated administrator exam, if required.
- Students must verify full SEI endorsement or equivalent coursework prior to issuance of an administrative license. Approved SEI courses/workshops can be found at http://www.ade.az.gov/oelas/.
- Students must verify three (3) years of classroom teaching experience prior to issuance of Institutional Recommendation.
Internship Policies for the MAED/ADM

- The Administrative Internship is a minimum 240-hour placement. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of the internship. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.
- Candidates must take the internship courses concurrently with the internship experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone the internship, he/she must postpone their enrollment in the internship courses.
- Candidates must pass each Administrative Internship course with a grade of "B" or better in order to avoid Scholastic Disqualification.
- Candidates who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of "F" by their faculty member.

Field Experience for the MAED/ADM

Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 30-40 hours of verified field experiences. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

Re-entry for the MAED/ADM

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.

Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

Master of Arts in Education/Administration and Supervision (Colorado)

The following Master of Arts in Education/Administration and Supervision (MAED/ADM) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Arts in Education/Administration and Supervision program prepares candidates for principal licensure. The standards-based program is designed to provide principal candidates with the knowledge, skills, and dispositions necessary to be successful school leaders who can apply theory to practice. The program encompasses instructional leadership, organizational management, technology management, and data-driven decision-making. An administrative internship is an integral component of the program, providing candidates with a field-based experience in the various aspects of school administration and supervision.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/maed-adm.

Program Purpose

The Master of Arts in Education/Administration and Supervision is a graduate program intended to prepare candidates for K-12 school principal licensure. Candidates for this program have already earned a bachelor’s degree. The program includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and an administrative internship above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice and to contact the applicable state educator licensure agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed school principal. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a principal with any local, state or federal entity.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Education graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

- Students will be able to design and implement school leadership practices to produce a positive impact on P-12 student learning.
- Students will be able to evaluate effective professional practice.
- Students will be able to apply professional ethics to their leadership practices.
- Students will be able to evaluate community factors to address the needs of diverse populations.
- Students will be able to evaluate research and synthesize information from multiple sources.

MAED/ADM Required Course of Study

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

ADMIN 500...................................................................................... 0 credits Orientation to Administration and Supervision
COM 516....................................................................................... 1 credit Professional Communications
ADMIN 518...................................................................................... 3 credits Leadership and Collaborative Processes
ADMIN 570...................................................................................... 3 credits Equity, Diversity, and Access in Education
ADMIN 555...................................................................................... 3 credits School Policy and Law for Principals
ADMIN 524...................................................................................... 3 credits Supervision of Curriculum, Instruction and Assessment
ADMIN 591A.................................................................................... 1 credit Principal Internship Part I: Instructional Leadership
All applicants must currently be employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Completion of Field Experience Observation Record.

• Completion of e-portfolio.

• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.

• Completion of a minimum of 38 credits.

Degree Completion Requirements for the MAED/ADM

• Completion of a minimum of 38 credits.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
• Completion of e-portfolio.
• Completion of Field Experience Observation Record.
• Satisfactory completion of any required internship and/or practicum courses with a grade of "B" or better.
• Students must take courses within a sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
• The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Arts in Education Administration and Supervision

Minimum Grade Requirement for the MAED/ADM

• A candidate must earn a grade of "B" (3.0) or better in the following practicum/internship courses, grades of "B-" are not accepted: ADMIN 591A, ADMIN 591B and ADMIN 591C.

Students who earn less than a grade of "B" (3.0) in any of these courses must repeat the course in order to continue in their one credit administrative practicum/internship courses.

• Candidates who earn less than a grade of "B" (3.0) in any of these courses must complete a remediation plan and repeat the course.

• If the candidate does not receive a grade of "B" (3.0) or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be, scholastically suspended, permanently withdrawn from program.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MAED/ADM

The University requires that the majority of coursework in the Required Course of Study be completed through the University. Also known as the residency requirement, the University requires completion of a minimum of 32 graduate level credits at the University.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

• The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.

• The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.

• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment.

All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: ADMIN 591A, ADMIN 591B, ADMIN 591C, COM 516, EDD 581.

The School of Advanced Studies offers a bridge opportunity for master’s degree students who are interested in taking doctoral courses as part of the master's degree program.

The Doctoral Bridge gives students the option to complete doctoral level coursework during a master’s program.

The Doctoral Bridge allows a master’s degree student to substitute up to two graduate level courses with designated doctoral level courses. Upon admission to the selected doctoral program, stu-
Students are eligible to satisfy required course(s) within the doctoral program.
- Students must earn a B- or better in the doctoral level courses in order to apply them towards the doctoral program.
- Student schedules may need to be adjusted, or student will need to overlap courses since doctoral courses are eight weeks in length. Students should speak with their academic/finance advisor for further information.

**Institutional Recommendation for the MAED/ADM**
- Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for principal certification).
- Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix diploma application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates’ records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.
- Candidates must pass their state-mandated administrator exam, if required.
- Colorado: Students must verify three (3) years licensed experience in P-12 grades in order to obtain their principal certification and will need to provide verification of this. Acceptable licensed experience includes the following:
  - Teacher
  - School Counselor
  - School Nurse
  - School Social Worker
  - School Psychologist

**Internship Policies for the MAED/ADM**
- The Administrative Internship is a minimum 240-hour placement. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of the internship. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.
- Candidates must take the internship courses concurrently with the internship experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone the internship, he/she must postpone their enrollment in the internship courses.
- Candidates must pass each Administrative Internship course with a grade of "F" or better in order to avoid Scholastic Disqualification.
- Candidates who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of "F" by their faculty member.

**Field Experience for the MAED/ADM**
Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 30-40 hours of verified field experiences. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

**Re-entry for the MAED/TED-S**
Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version.

However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.

Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

**Master of Arts in Education/Administration and Supervision (New Mexico)**

The following Master of Arts in Education/Administration and Supervision (MAED/ADM) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Arts in Education/Administration and Supervision program prepares candidates for principal licensure. The standards-based program is designed to provide principal candidates with the knowledge, skills, and dispositions necessary to be successful school leaders who can apply theory to practice. The program encompasses instructional leadership, organizational management, technology management, and data-driven decision-making. An administrative internship is an integral component of the program, providing candidates with a field-based experience in the various aspects of school administration and supervision.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/maed-adm.

**Program Purpose**
The Master of Arts in Education/Administration and Supervision is a graduate program intended to prepare candidates for K-12 school principal licensure. Candidates for this program have already earned a bachelor’s degree. The program includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and an administrative internship above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice and to contact the applicable state educator licensure agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed school principal. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a principal with any local, state or federal entity.

**Program Student Learning Outcomes**
In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Education graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and
abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

• Students will be able to design and implement school leadership practices to produce a positive impact on P-12 student learning.
• Students will be able to evaluate effective professional practice.
• Students will be able to apply professional ethics to their leadership practices.
• Students will be able to evaluate community factors to address the needs of diverse populations.
• Students will be able to evaluate and synthesize information from multiple sources.

MAED/ADM Required Course of Study

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

ADMIN 500....................................................................................0 credits
Orientation to Administration and Supervision
COM 516 ....................................................................................1 credit
Professional Communications
ADMIN 518....................................................................................3 credits
Leadership and Collaborative Processes
ADMIN 570....................................................................................3 credits
Equity, Diversity, and Access in Education
ADMIN 585....................................................................................3 credits
School Policy and Law for Principals
ADMIN 524....................................................................................3 credits
Supervision of Curriculum, Instruction and Assessment
ADMIN 591A .................................................................1 credit
Principal Internship Part I: Instructional Leadership
ADMIN 528....................................................................................3 credits
Administration of Special Programs
ADMIN 535....................................................................................3 credits
Business and Facilities Management
ADMIN 560....................................................................................3 credits
Human Resources Leadership and Management
ADMIN 591B ~................................................................................1 credit
Principal Internship Part II: Organizational Management
ADMIN 575....................................................................................3 credits
Family, Community and Media Relations
EDD 581....................................................................................4 credits
Action Research and Evaluation
ADMIN 565....................................................................................3 credits
School Improvement Processes
ADMIN 591C ~ ................................................................................1 credit
Administrative Internship Part III: Professional Practice

Students must also choose an elective from one of the following:

AET 560 ....................................................................................3 credits
Facilitating Change
AET 562 ....................................................................................3 credits
Social Media for Professional Learning
CUR 550....................................................................................3 credits
Engaging in Communities of Practice
CUR 555....................................................................................3 credits
Professional Learning for Continuous Improvement

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MAED/ADM

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

• Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.
• A minimum equivalent of three (3) years post-high school work experience including 18 months of instructional experience in a P-12 setting.
• The teaching or instructional experience must be as a contracted teacher in either a traditional or year-round public or private school.
• Teaching experience is defined as stand-up teaching or facilitation with a pre-school (P)-12 school-age population. The following constitutes teaching experience:

  Verifiable (contracted) P-12 instructional classroom experience - 40 hours per week
• All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Degree Completion Requirements for the MAED/ADM

• Completion of a minimum of 38 credits.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
• Completion of e-portfolio.
• Completion of Field Experience Observation Record.
• Satisfactory completion of any required internship and/or practicum courses with a grade of "B" or better.
• New Mexico students must demonstrate passage of content knowledge assessment for Educational Administrator
• Students must take courses within a sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
• The diploma awarded for this program will read as:

Master of Arts in Education Administration and Supervision

Minimum Grade Requirement for the MAED/ADM

• A candidate must earn a grade of "B" (3.0) or better in the following practicum/internship courses, grades of "B-" are not accepted: ADMIN 591A, ADMIN 591B and ADMIN 591C. Students who earn less than a grade of "B" (3.0) in any of these courses must repeat the course in order to continue in their one credit administrative practicum/internship courses.
• Candidates who earn less than a grade of "B" (3.0) in any of these courses must complete a remediation plan and repeat the course.
• If the candidate does not receive a grade of "B" (3.0) or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be, scholastically suspended, permanently withdrawn from program.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MAED/ADM

The University requires that the majority of coursework in the Required Course of Study be completed through the University. Also known as the residency requirement, the University requires completion of a minimum of 32 graduate level credits at the University.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.
In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: ADMIN 591A, ADMIN 591B, ADMIN 591C, COM 516, EDD 581.

The School of Advanced Studies offers a bridge opportunity for master's degree students who are interested in taking doctoral courses as part of the master's degree program. The Doctoral Bridge gives students the option to complete doctoral level coursework during a master's program. The Doctoral Bridge allows a master's degree student to substitute up to two graduate level courses with designated doctoral level courses. Upon admission to the selected doctoral program, students are eligible to satisfy required course(s) within the doctoral program.

- Students must earn a B- or better in the doctoral level courses in order to apply them towards the doctoral program.
- Student schedules may need to be adjusted, or student will need to overlap courses since doctoral courses are eight weeks in length. Students should speak with their academic/finance advisor for further information.

Institutional Recommendation for the MAED/ADM

- Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for principal certification).
- Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix diploma application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates’ records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.
- Candidates must pass their state-mandated administrator exam, if required.

Internship Policies for the MAED/ADM

- The Administrative Internship is a minimum 240-hour placement. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of the internship. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.
- Candidates must take the internship courses concurrently with the internship experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone the internship, he/she must postpone their enrollment in the internship courses.
- Candidates must pass each Administrative Internship course with a grade of “B” or better in order to avoid Scholastic Disqualification.
- Candidates who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of “F” by their faculty member.

Field Experience for the MAED/ADM

Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 30-40 hours of verified field experiences. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

Re-entry for the MAED/ADM

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.

Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

Master of Arts in Education/Administration and Supervision (Nevada)

The following Master of Arts in Education/Administration and Supervision (MAED/ADM) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Arts in Education/Administration and Supervision program prepares candidates for principal licensure. The standards-based program is designed to provide principal candidates with the knowledge, skills, and dispositions necessary to be successful school leaders who can apply theory to practice. The program encompasses instructional leadership, organizational management, technology management, and data-driven decision-making. An administrative internship is an integral component of the program, providing candidates with a field-based experience in
Program Purpose

The Master of Arts in Education/Administration and Supervision is a graduate program intended to prepare candidates for K-12 school principal licensure. Candidates for this program have already earned a bachelor’s degree. The program includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and an administrative internship above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice and to contact the applicable state educator licensure agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed school principal. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a principal with any local, state or federal entity.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Education graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

• Students will be able to design and implement school leadership practices to produce a positive impact on P-12 student learning.
• Students will be able to evaluate effective professional practice.
• Students will be able to apply professional ethics to their leadership practices.
• Students will be able to evaluate community factors to address the needs of diverse populations.
• Students will be able to evaluate research and synthesize information from multiple sources.

MAED/ADM Required Course of Study

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Admin 500 ................................................................. 0 credits Orientation to Administration and Supervision

COM 516 .............................................................................. 1 credit Professional Communications

ADMIN 518 ............................................................................. 3 credits Leadership and Collaborative Processes

ADMIN 570 ............................................................................. 3 credits Equity, Diversity, and Access in Education

ADMIN 555 ............................................................................. 3 credits School Policy and Law for Principals

ADMIN 524 ............................................................................. 3 credits Supervision of Curriculum, Instruction, and Assessment

ADMIN 591A ................................................................. 1 credit Principal Internship Part I: Instructional Leadership

ADMIN 528 ............................................................................. 3 credits Administration of Special Programs

ADMIN 535 ............................................................................. 3 credits Business and Facilities Management

ADMIN 560 ............................................................................. 3 credits Human Resources Leadership and Management

ADMIN 591B ~ ................................................................. 1 credit Principal Internship Part II: Organizational Management

ADMIN 575 ............................................................................. 3 credits Family, Community and Media Relations

EDD 581 ............................................................................. 4 credits Action Research and Evaluation

ADMIN 565 ............................................................................. 3 credits School Improvement Processes

ADMIN 591C ~ ................................................................. 1 credit Administrative Internship Part III: Professional Practice

Students must also choose an elective from one of the following:

AET 560 ............................................................................. 3 credits Facilitating Change

AET 562 ............................................................................. 3 credits Social Media for Professional Learning

CUR 550 ............................................................................. 3 credits Engaging in Communities of Practice

CUR 555 ............................................................................. 3 credits Professional Learning for Continuous Improvement

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MAED/ADM

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

• Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.

• A minimum equivalent of three (3) years post-high school work experience including 18 months of instructional experience in a P-12 setting.

• The teaching or instructional experience must be as a contracted teacher in either a traditional or year-round public or private school.

• Teaching experience is defined as stand-up teaching or facilitation with a pre-school (P)-12 school-age population. The following constitutes teaching experience:

Verifiable (contracted) P-12 instructional classroom experience - 40 hours per week.

• Students in Nevada may not use substitute teaching or student teaching experience toward their 18 months of required work experience. Their work experience must be a full-time contracted position in a K-12 setting.

• All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Degree Completion Requirements for the MAED/ADM

• The completion of a minimum of 38 credits.

• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.

• Completion of e-portfolio.

• Completion of Field Experience Observation Report.

• Satisfactory completion of any required internship and/or practicum courses with a grade of “B” or better.
Students must take courses within a sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.

The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Arts in Education Administration and Supervision

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MAED/ADM
The University requires that the majority of coursework in the Required Course of Study be completed through the University. Also known as the residency requirement, the University requires completion of a minimum of 32 graduate level credits at the University. Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: ADMIN 591A, ADMIN 591B, ADMIN 591C, COM 516, EDD 581.

The School of Advanced Studies offers a bridge opportunity for master’s degree students who are interested in taking doctoral courses as part of the master’s degree program. The Doctoral Bridge gives students the option to complete doctoral level coursework during a master’s program.

The Doctoral Bridge allows a master’s degree student to substitute up to two graduate level courses with designated doctoral level courses. Upon admission to the selected doctoral program, students are eligible to satisfy required course(s) within the doctoral program.

- Students must earn a B- or better in the doctoral level courses in order to apply them towards the doctoral program.
- Student schedules may need to be adjusted, or student will need to overlap courses since doctoral courses are eight weeks in length. Students should speak with their academic/finance advisor for further information.

Minimum Grade Requirement for the MAED/ADM
- A candidate must earn a grade of “B” (3.0) or better in the following practicum/internship courses, grades of “B-” are not accepted: ADMIN 591A, ADMIN 591B and ADMIN 591C.
- Students who earn less than a grade of “B” (3.0) in any of these courses must repeat the course in order to continue in their one credit administrative practicum/internship courses. Candidates who earn less than a grade of “B” (3.0) in any of these courses must complete a remediation plan and repeat the course.
- If the candidate does not receive a grade of “B” (3.0) or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be, scholastically suspended, permanently withdrawn from program.

Institutional Recommendation
- Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for principal certification).
- Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix diploma application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates’ records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.
- Candidates must pass their state-mandated administrator exam, if required.
- The cut score for residents of Nevada is 146 on the 0411 School Leadership Exam

Internship Policies for MAED/ADM
- The Administrative Internship is a minimum 240-hour placement. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of the internship. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.
- Candidates must take the internship courses concurrently with the internship experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone the internship, he/she must postpone their enrollment in the internship courses.
- Candidates must pass each Administrative Internship course with a grade of “B” or better in order to avoid Scholastic Disqualification.
- Candidates who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of “F” by their faculty member.

Field Experience for MAED/ADM
Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 30-40 hours of verified field experiences. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

Re-entry for the MAED/ADM
Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork
required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved. Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.

Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

**Master of Arts in Education/Administration and Supervision (Utah)**

The following Master of Arts in Education/Administration and Supervision (MAED/ADM) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Arts in Education/Administration and Supervision program prepares candidates for principal licensure. The standards-based program is designed to provide principal candidates with the knowledge, skills, and dispositions necessary to be successful school leaders who can apply theory to practice. The program encompasses instructional leadership, organizational management, technology management, and data-driven decision-making. An administrative internship is an integral component of the program, providing candidates with a field-based experience in the various aspects of school administration and supervision. For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/maed-adm.

**Program Purpose**

The Master of Arts in Education/Administration and Supervision is a graduate program intended to prepare candidates for K-12 school principal licensure. Candidates for this program have already earned a bachelor’s degree. The program includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and an administrative internship above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice and to contact the applicable state educator licensure agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed school principal. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a principal with any local, state or federal entity.

**Program Student Learning Outcomes**

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Education graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

- Students will be able to design and implement school leadership practices to produce a positive impact on P-12 student learning.
- Students will be able to evaluate effective professional practice.
- Students will be able to apply professional ethics to their leadership practices.
- Students will be able to evaluate community factors to address the needs of diverse populations.
- Students will be able to evaluate research and synthesize information from multiple sources.

**MAED/ADM Required Course of Study**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

**Overview of Program Requirements**

- **Core Program Requirements**
  - ADMIN 570: Instructional Leadership
  - ADMIN 580: Organizational Management
  - EDD 581: Family, Community and Media Relations
  - AET 560: Human Resource Leadership and Management

- **Elective Courses**
  - Students must choose electives from the following:
    - AET 560: Social Media for Professional Learning
    - CUR 550: Social Media for Professional Learning
    - EDD 581: Business and Facilities Management
    - ADMIN 528: School Improvement Processes
    - ADMIN 535: School Improvement Processes

**Program Learning Outcomes**

The University of Phoenix reserves the right to modify the required course of study.
Additional Admission Requirements for the MAED/ADM
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.
- Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.
- A minimum equivalent of three (3) years post-high school work experience including 18 months of instructional experience in a P-12 setting.
- The teaching or instructional experience must be as a contracted teacher in either a traditional or year-round public or private school.
- Teaching experience is defined as stand-up teaching or facilitation with a pre-school (P)-12 school-age population.
- The following constitutes teaching experience:
  - Verifiable (contracted) P-12 instructional classroom experience - 40 hours per week

Utah students in the MAED/ADM program can have experience as a licensed school counselor.

- All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Degree Completion Requirements for the MAED/ADM

- Completion of a minimum of 38 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Completion of signature assignments.
- Satisfactory completion of any required internship and/or practicum courses with a grade of "B" or better.
- Students must take courses within a sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
- The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Arts in Education Administration and Supervision

Minimum Grade Requirement for the MAED/ADM

- A candidate must earn a grade of "B" (3.0) or better in the following practicum/internship courses, grades of "B-" are not accepted: ADMIN 591A, ADMIN 591B and ADMIN 591C. Students who earn less than a grade of "B" (3.0) in any of these courses must repeat the course in order to continue in their one credit administrative practicum/internship courses.
- Candidates who earn less than a grade of "B" (3.0) in any of these courses must complete a remediation plan and repeat the course.
- If the candidate does not receive a grade of "B" (3.0) or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be, scholastically suspended, permanently withdrawn from program.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MAED/ADM

The University requires that the majority of coursework in the Required Course of Study be completed through the University. Also known as the residency requirement, the University requires completion of a minimum of 32 graduate level credits at the University.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study. In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: ADMIN 591A, ADMIN 591B, ADMIN 591C, COM 516, EDD 581.

The School of Advanced Studies offers a bridge opportunity for master's degree students who are interested in taking doctoral courses as part of the master's degree program.

The Doctoral Bridge gives students the option to complete doctoral level coursework during a master's program.

The Doctoral Bridge allows a master's degree student to substitute up to two graduate level courses with designated doctoral level courses. Upon admission to the selected doctoral program, students are eligible to satisfy required course(s) within the doctoral program.

- Students must earn a B- or better in the doctoral level courses in order to apply them towards the doctoral program.
- Student schedules may need to be adjusted, or student will need to overlap courses since doctoral courses are eight weeks in length. Students should speak with their academic/finance advisor for further information.

Institutional Recommendation for the MAED/ADM

- Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for principal certification).
- Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix diploma application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates' records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.
- Candidates must pass their state-mandated administrator exam, if required.
Internship Policies for the MAED/ADM

- The Administrative Internship is a minimum 240-hour placement. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of the internship. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.
- Candidates must take the internship courses concurrently with the internship experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone the internship, he/she must postpone their enrollment in the internship courses.
- Candidates must pass each Administrative Internship course with a grade of "B" or better in order to avoid Scholastic Disqualification.
- Candidates who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of "F" by their faculty member.

Field Experience for the MAED/ADM

Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 30-40 hours of verified field experiences. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Documentation of field experience must be included in the portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

Re-entry for the MAED/ADM

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.

Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

Master of Arts in Education/Administration and Supervision (California)

The following Master of Arts in Education/Administration and Supervision (MAED/ADM) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Arts in Education/Administration and Supervision program prepares candidates for principal licensure. The standards-based program is designed to provide principal candidates with the knowledge, skills, and dispositions necessary to be successful school leaders who can apply theory to practice. The program encompasses instructional leadership, organizational management, technology management, and data-driven decision-making. An administrative internship is an integral component of the program, providing candidates with a field-based experience in the various aspects of school administration and supervision.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/maed-adm.

Program Purpose

The Master of Arts in Education/Administration and Supervision is a graduate program intended to prepare candidates for K-12 school principal licensure. Candidates for this program have already earned a bachelor’s degree. The program includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and an administrative internship above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice and to contact the applicable state educator licensure agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed school principal. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a principal with any local, state or federal entity.

Preferred Sequence for the MAED/ADM

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Orientation, 0 total credits

ADMN 500CA ....................................................................................0 credits
Orientation to California Administration and Supervision

Introductory Course, 1 total credit

COM 516 ....................................................................................1 credit
Professional Communications

Administrative Leadership, 3 total credits

ADMIN 520 ~ .............................................................................1 credit
Leadership II: Organizational and Instructional Leadership
ADMIN 530 ~ .............................................................................1 credit
Leadership III: School Improvement and Professional Learning
ADMIN 540 ~ .............................................................................1 credit
Leadership IV: Community

Visionary Leadership, 7 total credits

ADMIN 510 ~ .............................................................................3 credits
Leadership I: Foundations of Visionary Leadership
ADMIN 550 ~ .............................................................................4 credits
Leadership V: Assessment of Leadership

Organizational and Instructional Leadership, 12 total credits

ADMIN 521 ~ .............................................................................3 credits
Business Systems Management
ADMIN 522 ~ .............................................................................3 credits
School Policy and Law for Principals
ADMIN 523 ~ .............................................................................3 credits
Cultural Competency and Equity
ADMIN 525 ~ .............................................................................3 credits
Instructional Leadership

School Improvement and Professional Growth Leadership, 9

388
Candidacy Status for the MAED/ADM

• Five (5) years verified (contracted) full-time teaching experience
• Applicants must possess one of the following California credentials:

Verification of the following:
• A valid clear or life California teaching credential requiring a baccalaureate degree and a program of professional preparation, including student teaching
• A valid clear or life California Designated Subjects Teaching Credential provided the applicant also possesses a baccalaureate degree
• A valid clear services prerequisite credential, California Pupil Personnel Services Credential, Teacher Librarian Services Credential, Speech-Language Pathology Services Credential, Clinical or Rehabilitative Services Credential, or a School Nurse Services Credential (Clear or Professional Clear level only), requiring a baccalaureate degree and a program of professional preparation, including field practice or the equivalent.

Community Leadership, 3 total credits

ADMIN 541 ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ 3 credits

Community Leadership

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MAED/ADM

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
• Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or an equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.
• Five (5) years verified (contracted) full-time teaching experience (40 hours per week) or services experiences in schools in pre-school through grade 12 (P-12) setting. (substitute or part-time service does not apply).
• The teaching or services experiences must be as a contracted teacher in either a traditional or year-round public or private school.
• Teaching experience is defined as stand-up teaching or facilitation with a pre-school (P)-12 school-age population. The following constitutes teaching or service experience.
• Verification of the following:
  • Current negative TB test or negative chest xray.
• Applicants must possess one of the following California credentials:
  • A valid clear or life California teaching credential requiring a baccalaureate degree and a program of professional preparation, including student teaching
  • A valid clear or life California Designated Subjects Teaching Credential provided the applicant also possesses a baccalaureate degree
  • A valid clear services prerequisite credential, California Pupil Personnel Services Credential, Teacher Librarian Services Credential, Speech-Language Pathology Services Credential, Clinical or Rehabilitative Services Credential, or a School Nurse Services Credential (Clear or Professional Clear level only), requiring a baccalaureate degree and a program of professional preparation, including field practice or the equivalent.

Candidacy Status for the MAED/ADM

The College of Education has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling.
• Level 1 Candidate Status is completed prior to being reviewed for Level 2 Candidate Status.

Degree Requirements for the MAED/ADM

• Completion of a minimum of 35 credits.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
• Completion of e-portfolio.
• The Administrative Field Work and Clinical Experience is a minimum of 120 hours and cannot be waived. (Each state’s requirement for these hours will vary; candidates must follow the guidelines within their state.)
• Students must document having met all California Administrator Performance Expectations (CAPE) during field work and clinical experience by the end of the MAED/ADM program. These hours are documented on the Field Work and Clinical Experience Record Log.
• Students must take courses within a sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
• The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Arts in Education Administration and Supervision

Minimum Grade Requirement for the MAED/ADM

• A candidate must earn a grade of “B” (3.0) or better in the following courses, grades of “B-” are not accepted. Students who earn less than a grade of “B” (3.0) in any of these courses must repeat the course in order to continue in their one credit administrative courses: ADMIN 510, ADMIN 520, ADMIN 530, ADMIN 540, ADMIN 550
• Candidates who earn less than a grade of “B” (3.0) in any of these courses must complete a remediation plan and repeat the course.
• If the candidate does not receive a grade of “B” (3.0) or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be scholastically suspended and permanently withdrawn from program.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MAED/ADM

The University requires that the majority of coursework in the Required Course of Study be completed through the University. Also known as the residency requirement, the University requires completion of a minimum of 29 graduate level credits at the University. Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better.
Candidates who are removed from a field work and clinical experience will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty. Candidates must complete the Administration Performance Expectations as verified by the candidate’s supervisor. Verification of employment in an administrative position may apply for a Certificate of Eligibility to seek employment.

Institutional Recommendation for the MAED/ADM

- Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for Administrative Services Credential). Refer to New Student Checklist and your state certification agency for specific requirements.
- Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix diploma application in order to receive a diploma and be degree conferred. Candidates’ records will be analyzed to ensure they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.
- Verification of employment in an administrative position is required prior to issuance of a Preliminary Administrative Credential. Those students who do not have an offer of employment in an administrative position may apply for a Certificate of Eligibility to seek employment.

Master of Arts in Education/Administration and Supervision (Texas)

The following Master of Arts in Education/Administration and Supervision (MAED/ADM) may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Arts in Education/Administration and Supervision program prepares candidates for principal licensure. The standards-based program is designed to provide principal candidates with the knowledge, skills, and dispositions necessary to be successful school leaders who can apply theory to practice. The program encompasses instructional leadership, organizational management, technology management, and data-driven decision-making. An administrative internship is an integral component of the program, providing candidates with a field-based experience in the various aspects of school administration and supervision.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/maed-adm.

Program Purpose

The Master of Arts in Education/Administration and Supervision is a graduate program intended to prepare candidates for K-12 school principal licensure. Candidates for this program have already earned a bachelor’s degree. The program includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and an administrative internship above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice and to contact the applicable state educator licensure agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed school principal. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a...
principal with any local, state or federal entity.

Program Student Learning Outcomes
In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Education graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

• Students will be able to design and implement school leadership practices to produce a positive impact on P-12 student learning.
• Students will be able to evaluate effective professional practice.
• Students will be able to apply professional ethics to their leadership practices.
• Students will be able to evaluate community factors to address the needs of diverse populations.
• Students will be able to evaluate research and synthesize information from multiple sources.

MAED/ADM Required Course of Study
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

ADMIN 500 ................................................................. 0 credits
Orientation to Administration and Supervision
COM 516 ........................................................................... 1 credit
Professional Communications
ADMIN 518 ........................................................................... 3 credits
Leadership and Collaborative Processes
ADMIN 570 ........................................................................... 3 credits
Equity, Diversity, and Access in Education
ADMIN 555 ........................................................................... 3 credits
School Policy and Law for Principals
ADMIN 524 ........................................................................... 3 credits
Supervision of Curriculum, Instruction and Assessment
ADMIN 596A ........................................................................... 1 credit
Principal Internship Part I: Instructional Leadership
ADMIN 528 ........................................................................... 3 credits
Administration of Special Programs
ADMIN 535 ........................................................................... 3 credits
Business and Facilities Management
ADMIN 560 ........................................................................... 3 credits
Human Resources Leadership and Management
ADMIN 596B ~ ................................................................. 1 credit
Principal Internship Part II: Organizational Management
ADMIN 575 ........................................................................... 3 credits
Family, Community and Media Relations
EDD 581 ........................................................................... 4 credits
Action Research and Evaluation
ADMIN 565 ........................................................................... 3 credits
School Improvement Processes
ADMIN 596C ~ ................................................................. 1 credit
Principal Internship Part III: Professional Practice

Students must also choose an elective from one of the following:
AET 560 ........................................................................... 3 credits
Facilitating Change
AET 562 ........................................................................... 3 credits
Social Media for Professional Learning
CUR 550 ........................................................................... 3 credits
Engaging in Communities of Practice
CUR 555 ........................................................................... 3 credits
Professional Learning for Continuous Improvement
The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MAED/ADM
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

• Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.
• A minimum equivalent of three (3) years post-high school work experience including 18 months of instructional experience in a P-12 setting.
• The teaching or instructional experience must be as a contracted teacher in either a traditional or year-round public or private school.
• Teaching experience is defined as stand-up teaching or facilitation with a pre-school (P)-12 school-age population.
• The following constitutes teaching experience:

* Verifiable (contracted) P-12 instructional classroom experience - 40 hours per week.
• Candidates must include a current copy of a teaching certificate and two (2) years of creditable teaching experience as a classroom teacher of record verified by the candidate’s service record from school or district.
• Only students who reside within the state of Texas are eligible to enroll into the MAED Texas program.
• All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Candidacy Status for the MAED/ADM
The College of Education has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling.

• Level 1 Candidate Status is completed upon admission to the University. Students who are admitted have met the requirements for Candidate Status Level 1.
• Level 2 Candidate Status is completed prior to the completion of 12 semester credits of the program. To meet the Candidate Status Level 2 requirements, the following items must be completed. Evidence that these requirements have been met must be entered in IS3 and the student’s eXp file.

• Successful completion of the Oral Language Proficiency Assessment.

Students must be admitted and meet Level 1 Candidate Status prior to being reviewed for Level 2 Candidate Status.

Degree Completion Requirements for the MAED/ADM

• Completion of a minimum of 38 credits.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
• Completion of e-portfolio.
• Completion of Field Experience Observation Record.
• Candidates must pass their state-mandated administrator exam, if required.
• Satisfactory completion of any required internship and/or practicum courses with a grade of “B” or better.
• Verification of completion of six (6) or more clock hours of content test preparation which is not embedded in other curriculum. This may be in the form of CEU or for-credit preparation.
• Students must take courses within a sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
• The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Arts in Education Administration and Supervision

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MAED/ADM

The University requires that the majority of coursework in the Required Course of Study be completed through the University. Also known as the residency requirement, the University requires completion of a minimum of 32 graduate level credits at the University. Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: ADMIN 596A, ADMIN 596B, ADMIN 596C, COM 516, EDD 581.

The School of Advanced Studies offers a bridge opportunity for master’s degree students who are interested in taking doctoral courses as part of the master’s degree program.

The Doctoral Bridge gives students the option to complete doctoral level coursework during a master’s program.

The Doctoral Bridge allows a master’s degree student to substitute up to two graduate level courses with designated doctoral level courses. Upon admission to the selected doctoral program, students are eligible to satisfy required course(s) within the doctoral program.

• Students must earn a B- or better in the doctoral level courses in order to apply them towards the doctoral program.

• Student schedules may need to be adjusted, or student will need to overlap courses since doctoral courses are eight weeks in length. Students should speak with their academic/finance advisor for further information.

Minimum Grade Requirement for the MAED/ADM

• A candidate must earn a grade of “B” (3.0) or better in the following practicum/internship courses, (grades of “B-” are not accepted): ADMIN 596A, ADMIN 596B, ADMIN 596C. Students who earn less than a grade of “B” (3.0) in any of these courses must repeat the course in order to continue in their one credit administrative practicum/internship courses.

• Candidates who earn less than a grade of “B” (3.0) in any of these courses must complete a remediation plan and repeat the course.

• If the candidate does not receive a grade of “B” (3.0) or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be, scholastically suspended, permanently withdrawn from program.

Institutional Recommendation for the MAED/ADM

• Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for principal certification).

• Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix diploma application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates’ records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.

Internship Policies for MAED/ADM

• The Administrative Internship is a minimum 240-hour placement. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of the internship. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.

• Candidates must take the internship courses concurrently with the internship experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone the internship, he/she must postpone their enrollment in the internship courses.

• Candidates must pass each Administrative Internship course with a grade of “B” or better in order to avoid Scholastic Disqualification.

• Candidates who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of “F” by their faculty member.

Field Experience for MAED/ADM

Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 30-40 hours of verified field experiences. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

Re-entry for the MAED/ADM

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork
Program Student Learning Outcomes

- Students will be able to design and implement instructional practices to produce a positive impact on adult learning.
- Students will be able to understand the process of organizational change and how to communicate effectively to stakeholders.
- Students will be able to evaluate the educational and training needs of an organization.
- Students will be able to create innovative strategies and incorporate technology in adult education and training programs.

Program Requirements for the MAED/AET

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the course guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AET 500</td>
<td>Foundations of Adult Learning Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 508</td>
<td>Community-Based Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUR 516</td>
<td>Curriculum Theory and Instructional Design</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUR 518</td>
<td>Multicultural Strategies for the Adult Learner</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUR 528</td>
<td>Assessment Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUR 532</td>
<td>Facilitating Online Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 552</td>
<td>Marketing Adult Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 560</td>
<td>Facilitating Change</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 562</td>
<td>Social Media for Professional Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 570</td>
<td>Program Development in Adult Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

University of Phoenix, 2015-2016

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Online)

393
AET

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study on the basis of prior graduate level coursework.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e., graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

Any student in MAED/TED-Elementary, MAED/TED-Secondary, or MAED-Special Education who have completed a minimum of 12 credits, and for whom Candidacy Level II status equals 2N, is eligible to enter the MAED/AET program using the following course waivers:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Courses Waived</th>
<th>Using Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAED/TED-E</td>
<td>AET 500 (3 credits)</td>
<td>MTE 501 (2 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CUR 516 (4 credits)</td>
<td>MTE 508 (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CUR 528 (3 credits)</td>
<td>MTE 562 (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total credits: 10</td>
<td>Total credits: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAED/TED-S</td>
<td>AET 500 (3 credits)</td>
<td>MTE 501 (2 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CUR 516 (4 credits)</td>
<td>SEC 508 (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CUR 528 (3 credits)</td>
<td>MTE 562 (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total credits: 10</td>
<td>Total credits: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAED/SPE</td>
<td>CUR 516 (4 credits)</td>
<td>MTE 508 (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and SPE 511 (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;or&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SPE 578 (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and SPE 546 (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following course in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: COM 520

Academic Progression for the MAED/AET

Students must successfully complete COM 520 as the first course in the program

Re-entry for the MAED/AET

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Master of Arts in Education/Elementary Teacher Education

The following Master of Arts in Education/Elementary Teacher Education (MAED/TED-E) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Arts in Education/Elementary Teacher Education (MAED/TED-E) is a graduate degree program preparing candidates for teacher licensure. The guiding philosophy of the MAED/TED-E program is to provide the adult student, who already has a degree in a discipline other than education, with the skills and knowledge that will allow them to become a competent and effective educator. This program focuses on elementary student learning by improving the educator’s responsibility for that learning. Student teaching is an integral component of the Teacher Education Program. It provides students with a field-based experience at the appropriate grade and content level. Student teachers work with a cooperating teacher from a school site and with a University of Phoenix faculty advisor. The student teaching experience is designed to emphasize the achievement of state standards leading to certification and to present individuals with growth opportunities that best prepare them to assume the duties of a certified classroom teacher. Throughout the program, students are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels. The focus of each observation will relate to specific course content. Documentation will be maintained in the student's professional portfolio.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/maed-ted-e.

State authorization to provide a program related to the preparation of teachers or other P-12 school/system personnel does not indicate eligibility for an Alabama certificate. Applicants for an Alabama certificate based on reciprocity must meet Alabama’s test requirements and submit a valid, renewable professional educator certificate/license issued by another state at the degree level, grade level, and in the teaching field or area of instructional support for which an Alabama certificate is sought and for which Alabama issues a certificate. Applicants for Alabama certification in an area of administration must also document at least three years of full-time employment as an administrator in a P-12 school system(s).
Program Purpose
The Master of Arts in Education/Elementary Teacher Education is a graduate degree program intended for students with no prior teaching experience for initial teacher licensure. The program is designed for students who want to become elementary school teachers. Candidates for this program have already earned a bachelor’s degree. The program includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and student teaching above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice and to contact the applicable state educator agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed teacher. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a teacher with any local, state or federal entity.

Program Student Learning Outcomes
In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Education graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

- Students will be able to design and implement effective instruction in the elementary classroom to produce a positive impact on student learning.
- Students will be able to evaluate effective professional practice in elementary education.
- Students will be able to apply professional ethics to their instructional practices in elementary education.
- Students will be able to evaluate learning principles to differentiate instruction to meet the needs of diverse elementary student populations.
- Students will be able to create innovative strategies and incorporate technology in an elementary classroom setting.

Program Category Requirements and Course Selections
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Orientation, 0 total credits
MTE 507 ................................................................. 0 credits
Orientation to Teacher Education

Introductory Course, 1 total credit
COM 516 ............................................................... 1 credit
Professional Communications

Foundations of Education, 2 total credits
MTE 501 ................................................................. 2 credits
The Art and Science of Teaching

Educational Theories and Models, 6 total credits
MTE 518 ................................................................. 3 credits
Models, Theories, and Instructional Strategies
MTE 522 ................................................................. 3 credits
Maintaining an Effective Learning Climate

Human Development, 2 total credits
MTE 506 ................................................................. 2 credits
Child and Adolescent Development

Assessment, 3 total credits
MTE 562 ~ ............................................................. 3 credits
Assessment and Evaluation

Reading, 4 total credits
RDG 537 ~ .......................................................... 4 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Reading and Language Arts

Special Populations, 8 total credits
SEI 500 ................................................................. 3 credits
Structured English Immersion
SEI 503 ~ ............................................................. 3 credits
Advanced Structured English Immersion Methods
SPE 514 ................................................................. 2 credits
Survey of Special Populations

Elementary Methods and Assessment, 10 total credits
MTE 531 ................................................................. 2 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: History and Social Science
MTE 533 ................................................................. 4 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Science and Mathematics
MTE 534 ................................................................. 2 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Visual and Performing Arts
MTE 537 ................................................................. 2 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Physical Education and Health

Student Teaching & Field Experience, 8 total credits
ELM 598 ~ ............................................................ 4 credits
Elementary Student Teaching Part A
ELM 599 ~ ............................................................ 4 credits
Elementary Student Teaching Part B
Georgia and Illinois students will take MTE 583 in place of ELM 598 and ELM 599.
MTE 583 ~ ............................................................ 8 credits
Student Teaching

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of Study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MAED/TED-E
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.
- Students using foreign credentials when enrolling in a program leading to initial teacher certification/licensure must use a foreign credential evaluation service that is on both the approved University of Phoenix evaluation agency list and the foreign credential evaluation service that is on both the approved University of Phoenix evaluation agency list and the state regulating board list of approved agencies, for the particular state in which the student is attending, to verify degree completion and equivalency to a United States undergraduate degree. Students attending the Online campus should abide by the regulations of the state in which they reside. In-house evaluations cannot be completed for programs leading to initial teacher certification.
- All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.
Additional Elementary Admission Requirements for Michigan:
- Students enrolled in the MAED/TED-E program and residing in the state of Michigan must provide a transcripted verification of a minimum of 30 semester credit hours in one of the content areas appropriate to elementary education prior to admission to the University.
- Appropriate content areas are:
  - English/Language Arts
  - Math
  - Science
  - Social Studies

Candidacy Status for the MAED/TED-E

The College of Education has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling.
- Level 1 Candidate Status is completed upon admission to the University. Students who are admitted have met the requirements for Candidate Status Level 1.
- Level 2 Candidate Status is completed prior to the completion of 12 semester credits of the program. To meet the Candidate Status Level 2 requirements, the following items must be completed. Evidence that these requirements have been met must be entered in IS3 and the student’s eXp file.
  - Demonstration of basic skills proficiency
  - Verification of fingerprint clearance

Georgia residents attending Online and Local Campus students with enrollment agreements signed 3/1/2015 or thereafter seeking a Georgia certificate:
- Obtain a Georgia Pre-service Certificate. The steps to qualify for this certificate include:
  - Completion of GACE Educator Ethics Assessment-Program Entry Assessment (350)
  - Signed Pre-service certification application
  - Signed and notarized Verification of Lawful Presence (VLP) Affidavit
  - Completed Background Check Form

Students must be admitted and meet Level 1 Candidate Status prior to being reviewed for Level 2 Candidate Status.

Degree Completion Requirements for the MAED/TED-E
- Completion of a minimum of 44 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Satisfactory completion and uploading of the Teacher Work Sample (TWS).
- Satisfactory completion of any required internship, student teaching, and/or practicum courses.
- Students must take courses within a sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
- Completion of Field Experience Observation Record (100 hours). To ensure student’s meet this requirement documentation will be periodically uploaded, reviewed, and maintained in the candidate’s e-portfolio.
- Completion of e-portfolio.
- In order to receive an institutional recommendation and/or state certification, candidates may need to meet other requirements as set forth by their state of residency. Candidates are advised to check with their State Department of Education for any additional certification requirements.

Additional Elementary Admission Requirements for Michigan:
- Georgia residents attending Online and Local Campus students who complete field experience, student teaching, and apply for state certification 9/1/2015 or thereafter must complete:
  - Teacher Performance Assessment
  - GACE Educator Ethics Exit Exam (360)
- The diploma awarded for this program will read as:
  - Master of Arts in Education
  - Elementary Teacher Education

Academic Progression Requirements for the MAED/TED-E
Candidates must provide verification of the following prior to beginning their student teaching experience. Candidates must provide:
- Immunization or TB test results (District specific)
- Passing scores on the designated state content knowledge exam (elementary content or secondary content area specific)
- Verification of the completion of 100 hours of field experience.
- Students residing in Iowa must provide verification of the completion of any outstanding credits as indicated in the admissions requirements prior to student teaching.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MAED/TED-E
Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.
In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
- The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework).Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework).
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework).
The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: COM 516, ELM 598, ELM 599, MTE 507, MTE 518, MTE 522, MTE 533, RDG 537, SPE 514. Georgia and Illinois students only: COM 516, MTE 507, MTE 518, MTE 522, MTE 533, RDG 537, SPE 514, MTE 583.

Arizona residents may waive SEI 500 and/or SEI 503 with an Arizona Department of Education approved SEI course (institution of higher education or approved district workshop) OR verification of one of the following endorsements:

- Arizona Provisional SEI Endorsement (SEI 500)
- Arizona Full SEI Endorsement (SEI 503)
- Arizona English as a Second Language Endorsement
- Arizona Bilingual Endorsement

Approved SEI courses/workshops can be found at [https://www.ade.az.gov/oelas/](https://www.ade.az.gov/oelas/).

Students who complete the Teach for America Summer Institute are eligible to waive the following course in the MAED/TED Program. Candidates must provide verification of completion in order to be eligible for these waivers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Courses Waived</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAED/TED-E</td>
<td>MTE 501, MTE 506, MTE 518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAED/TED-S</td>
<td>MTE 501, MTE 506, SEC 508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAED/TED-E CA</td>
<td>MTE 501CA, MTE 506CA, MTE 518CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAED/TED-S CA</td>
<td>MTE 501, MTE 506, SEC 508CA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Candidates who have completed Post-Baccalaureate Teacher Certification program (Post-Bacc) from Rio Salado Community College are eligible to apply completed coursework from the Post-Bacc program to fulfill requirements within this program. Course waivers will only be granted to students who have completed the Post-Bacc program in its entirety. Single courses from the Post-Bacc program will not be approved.

Students who waive courses using the Post-Bacc Course Waiver policy may exceed the maximum waiver limit for their program and will be eligible to waive select non-waivable courses as outlined on the Post-Bacc Teacher Certification Course Waiver Form. Following application of the Post-Bacc course waivers, candidates will fulfill Candidacy 2 and all academic progression requirements. Candidates will not be required to complete and/or provide the following:

- Fingerprint clearance
- Basic Skills proficiency
- Completion and uploading of the Teacher Work Sample (TWS)
- Satisfactory completion of any required internship, student teaching, and/or practicum courses.
- Completion of Field Experience Observation Record (100 hours). To ensure student's meet this requirement documentation will be periodically uploaded, reviewed, and maintained in the candidate's e-portfolio.

**Field Experience for the MAED/TED-E**

Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels from ages birth through 18 years of age. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Four formal field experience evaluations are required during the program (observation, one-on-one instruction, small-group instruction, and whole-group instruction). These evaluations must be posted to the students' electronic portfolio. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty prior to student teaching. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

**Student Teaching for the MAED/TED-E**

Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.

Arizona Teacher candidates enrolled in the MAED/TED-E program will be issued an Elementary certificate in grades 1-8. Teacher candidates in the MAED/TED-E program will not be eligible to student teach in Kindergarten and will not be issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR) as the Arizona Department of Education will no longer recognize Kindergarten experience for certification in Elementary education.

- Candidates must take Student Teaching Part A & B concurrently with the student teaching experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone student teaching, he/she must postpone their enrollment in the student teaching courses.
- Students who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of "F" by their faculty member.
- Student teaching can only be repeated one time.
- Unapproved self-terminations of student teaching will result in the candidate receiving a failing grade for the student teaching experience and the associated student teaching seminar. This experience counts as one of their two student teaching attempts.
- Candidates who do not successfully complete the second student teaching experience will be removed from the program and are not eligible for re-entry.
- Candidates enrolled in the MAED/TED program must student teach in the subject area in which a passing score was achieved on the content knowledge assessment exam. This is either an elementary (general), middle level (subject specific), or secondary (content specific) setting based on their program specialization.
- Candidates in the MAED/TED program may not student teach in special education.
- MAED/TED candidates, who are currently employed as the teacher of record in a classroom appropriate grade level/content for the certificate they are pursuing (e.g. 4th grade for elementary candidate or 9th grade English for secondary candidate), can 'student teach' or 'validate' in their current classroom. Students will be evaluated by a faculty supervisor in their classroom and will not have to seek additional placement for student teaching. Students must complete the Student Teaching courses and complete and upload the Teacher Work Sample.
- Students should complete student teaching within twelve (12) months from the completion date of their last required course in the program.
- Students must complete a minimum of 8 credit hours of student teaching, including the completion of a Teacher Work Sample project.

Candidates who are unable to complete their student teaching...
experience at the campus where they began are not guaranteed a placement. Candidates may be able to complete their student teaching through the University of Phoenix Online campus. A select number of states do not participate in the University of Phoenix Teacher Education program. Candidates must contact the Online campus for a list of participating states and procedures for student teaching placement.

- Candidates must enroll in the remaining Student Teaching Seminars through the Online campus while completing their student teaching experience.
- Candidates need to work directly with the Online campus to complete the requirements for verification of placement.

**Institutional Recommendation for the MAED/TED-E**

- Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for state teaching credential).
- Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix diploma application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates' records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.
- Candidates must pass their state-mandated professional knowledge exam.
- Candidates must provide verification of school law, state and U.S. Constitution coursework, as required by the state certification agency.

**Arizona Teaching Intern Certificate Program**

The requirements for initial issuance of the teaching intern certificate are:

- A Bachelor’s degree or higher from an accredited institution
- A passing score on one or more subject knowledge portions of the Arizona Teacher Proficiency Assessment that corresponds to the applicant's teaching assignment(s)
- Completion of the requirements for a Provisional Structured English Immersion endorsement as prescribed in R7-2-613(J)
- A valid fingerprint clearance card issued by the Arizona Department of Public Safety

**Re-entry for the MAED/TED-E**

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.

Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

---

**Master of Arts in Education/Secondary Teacher Education**

The following Master of Arts in Education/Secondary Teacher Education (MAED/TED-S) program may be offered at the University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Arts in Education / Secondary Teacher Education (MAED/TED-S) is a graduate degree program preparing candidates for teacher licensure. The guiding philosophy of the MAED/TED-S program is to provide the adult student, who already has a degree in a discipline other than education, with the skills and knowledge that will allow them to become competent and effective educators. This program focuses on secondary student learning by improving the educator’s responsibility for that learning. Student teaching is an integral component of the Teacher Education Program. It provides students with a field-based experience at the appropriate grade and content level. Student teachers work with a cooperating teacher from a school site and with a University of Phoenix faculty advisor. The student teaching experience is designed to emphasize the achievement of state standards leading to certification and to present individuals with growth opportunities that prepare them to assume the duties of a certified classroom teacher. Throughout the program, students are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels. The focus of each observation will relate to specific course content. Documentation will be maintained in the student’s professional portfolio. For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/maed-ted-s.

State authorization to provide a program related to the preparation of teachers or other P-12 school/system personnel does not indicate eligibility for an Alabama certificate. Applicants for an Alabama certificate based on reciprocity must meet Alabama’s test requirements and submit a valid, renewable professional educator certificate/license issued by another state at the degree level, grade level, and in the teaching field or area of instructional support for which an Alabama certificate is sought and for which Alabama issues a certificate. Applicants for Alabama certification in an area of administration must also document at least three years of full-time employment as an administrator in a P-12 school system(s). www.alsde.edu

**Program Purpose**

The Master of Arts in Education / Secondary Teacher Education is a graduate degree program intended for students with no prior teaching experience for initial teacher licensure. The program is designed for students who want to become secondary school teachers. Candidates for this program have already earned a bachelor’s degree. The program includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and student teaching above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the
student desires to practice and to contact the applicable state educator licensure agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed teacher. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a teacher with any local, state or federal entity.

Program Student Learning Outcomes
In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Education graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program:

- Students will be able to design and implement effective instruction in the secondary classroom to produce a positive impact on student learning.
- Students will be able to evaluate effective professional practice in secondary education.
- Students will be able to apply professional ethics to their instructional practices in secondary education.
- Students will be able to evaluate learning principles to differentiate instruction to meet the needs of diverse secondary student populations.
- Students will be able to create innovative strategies and incorporate technology in a secondary classroom setting.

Program Category Requirements and Course Selections
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Orientation, 0 total credits
MTE 507 ................................................................. 0 credits
Orientation to Teacher Education

Introductory Course, 1 total credit
COM 516 ................................................................. 1 credit
Professional Communications

Foundations of Education, 2 total credits
MTE 501 ................................................................. 2 credits
The Art and Science of Teaching

Educational Theories and Models, 6 total credits
SEC 508 ................................................................. 3 credits
Models, Theories and Strategies for Secondary Education
MTE 523 ................................................................. 3 credits
Maintaining an Effective Learning Climate

Human Development, 2 total credits
MTE 506 ................................................................. 2 credits
Child and Adolescent Development

Assessment, 3 total credits
MTE 562 ................................................................. 3 credits
Assessment and Evaluation

Secondary Reading, 3 total credits
RDG 542 ................................................................. 3 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Reading Methods for Secondary Settings

Secondary Methods, 3 total credits
MTE 559 ................................................................. 3 credits
Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Secondary Methods
SEI 500 ................................................................. 3 credits
Structured English Immersion

Secondary Elective, 3 total credits
SEI 503 ................................................................. 3 credits
Advanced Structured English Immersion Methods

Special Populations, 2 total credits
SPE 514 ................................................................. 2 credits
Survey of Special Populations

Student Teaching & Field Experience, 8 total credits
SEC 598 ................................................................. 4 credits
Secondary Student Teaching Part A
SEC 599 ~ ............................................................ 4 credits
Secondary Student Teaching Part B
Georgia and Illinois students will take SEC 596 in place of SEC 598 and SEC 599
SEC 596 ~ ............................................................ 8 credits
Student Teaching

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of Study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MAED/TED-S
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.
- Students in the MAED/TED-S program residing in Tennessee and attending UOPX online must have an undergraduate degree in a secondary endorsement area as recognized by the Tennessee State Board of Education. Endorsement areas designated as Pre-K-12 or K-12 are not eligible for enrollment.
- Students using foreign credentials when enrolling in a program must use a foreign credential evaluation service that is on both the approved University of Phoenix evaluation agency list and the state regulating board list of approved agencies, for the particular state in which the student is attending, to verify degree completion and equivalency to a United States undergraduate degree. Students attending the Online campus should abide by the regulations of the state in which they reside. In-house evaluations cannot be completed for programs leading to initial teacher certification.
- All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Additional Secondary Admission Requirements for Iowa:
- To be admitted, students must provide transcripted verification of a minimum of 24 semester credit hours in their secondary content area.

Additional Secondary Admission Requirements for Michigan:
- Students enrolled in the MAED/TED-S program and residing in the state of Michigan must provide a transcripted verification of a minimum of 30 semester credit hours in their secondary content area prior to admission to the University.

Candidacy Status for the MAED/TED-S
The College of Education has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling.
• Level 1 Candidate Status is completed upon admission to the University. Students who are admitted have met the requirements for Candidate Status Level 1.

• Level 2 Candidate Status is completed prior to the completion of 12 semester credits of the program. To meet the Candidate Status Level 2 requirements, the following items must be completed. Evidence that these requirements have been met must be entered in IS3 and the student's eXp file.
  • Demonstration of basic skills proficiency
  • Verification of fingerprint clearance

Georgia residents attending Online and Local Campus students with enrollment agreements signed 3/1/2015 or thereafter seeking a Georgia certificate:

Additional Candidacy Level II Requirements:
• Obtain a Georgia Pre-service Certificate. The steps to qualify for this certificate include:
  • Completion of GACE Educator Ethics Assessment-Program Entry Assessment (350)
  • Signed Pre-service certification application
  • Signed and notarized Verification of Lawful Presence (VLP) Affidavit
  • Completed Background Check Form

Students must be admitted and meet Level 1 Candidate Status prior to being reviewed for Level 2 Candidate Status.

Degree Completion Requirements for the MAED/TED-S
• Completion of a minimum of 36 credits.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
• Satisfactory completion and uploading of the Teacher Work Sample (TWS).
• Satisfactory completion of any required internship, student teaching, and/or practicum courses.
• Students must take courses within a sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
• Completion of Field Experience Observation Record (100 hours). To ensure student’s meet this requirement documentation will be periodically uploaded, reviewed, and maintained in the candidate’s e-portfolio.
• Completion of e-portfolio.
• In order to receive an institutional recommendation and/or state certification, candidates may need to meet other requirements as set forth by their state of residency. Candidates are advised to check with their State Department of Education for any additional certification requirements.

Georgia residents attending Online and Local Campus students who complete field experience, student teaching, and apply for state certification 9/1/2015 or thereafter must complete:
  • Teacher Performance Assessment
  • GACE Educator Ethics Exit Exam (360)
• The diploma awarded for this program will read as:
  Master of Arts in Education
  Secondary Teacher Education

Academic Progression Requirements for the MAED/TED-S
Candidates must provide verification of the following prior to beginning their student teaching experience. Candidates must provide:
• Immunization or TB test results (District specific)
• Passing scores on the designated state content knowledge exam (elementary content or secondary content area specific)
• Verification of the completion of 100 hours of field experience.

• Students residing in Iowa must provide verification of the completion of any outstanding credits as indicated in the admissions requirements prior to student teaching. Candidates will be required to have the minimum GPA for the program prior to entering the Student Teaching experience.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MAED/TED-S
• A candidate must earn a grade of “B” (grades of “I” or “B-” are not accepted) or better in the following courses in order to student teach: SEC 598, SEC 599. Georgia and Illinois students only: SEC 596.
• Candidates must earn a “B” or better in Student Teaching Part A & B in order to complete this program. Candidates who do not earn a “B” or better will be required to repeat the seminar(s) in which the candidate did not receive the required minimum grade and the related portion of student teaching. The Campus College chair will coordinate with the Cooperating/Mentor Teacher and Faculty Supervisor to design a remediation plan.
• If the candidate does not receive a grade of “B” or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the program.

Institutional Recommendation for the MAED/TED-S
• Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for state teaching credential).
• Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix diploma application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates’ records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.
• Candidates must pass their state-mandated professional knowledge exam.
• Candidates must provide verification of school law, state and U.S. Constitution coursework, as required by the state certification agency.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MAED/TED-S
Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.
In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the last five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
• Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assess-
Courses Waived

Field Experience for the MAED/TED-S

- Completion of Field Experience Observation Record (100 hours).
- Satisfactory completion of any required internship, student teaching, and/or practicum courses.
- Completion and uploading of the Teacher Work Sample (TWS)
- Basic Skills proficiency
- Fingerprint clearance
- Arizona Provisional SE I Endorsement (SEI 500)
- Arizona Bilingual Endorsement
- Arizona Full SEI Endorsement (SEI 503)
- Arizona English as a Second Language Endorsement
- Arizona Bilingual Endorsement

Candidates will not be required to complete and/or provide the following course in the MAED/TED program.

Students are eligible to waive the following course in the MAED/TED program.

Program | Courses Waived
--- | ---
MAED/TED-S | MTE 501 MTE 506 MTE 518
MAED/TED-E | MTE 501 MTE 506 MTE 518

Candidates who have completed Post-Baccalaureate Teacher Certification program from Rio Salado Community College are eligible to apply for the program to fulfill requirements within this program. Course waivers will only be granted to students who have completed the Post-Bacc program in its entirety. Single courses from the Post-Bacc program will not be approved.

Students who waive courses using the Post-Bacc Course Waiver policy may exceed the maximum waiver limit for their program and will be eligible to waive select non-waivable courses as outlined on the Post-Bacc Teacher Certification Course Waiver Form. Following application of the Post-Bacc course waivers, candidates will fulfill Candidacy 2 and all academic progression requirements. Candidates will not be required to complete and/or provide the following:

- Fingerprint clearance
- Basic Skills proficiency
- Completion and uploading of the Teacher Work Sample (TWS)
- Satisfactory completion of any required internship, student teaching, and/or practicum courses.
- Completion of Field Experience Observation Record (100 hours).

To ensure that students meet the requirements for field experience documentation will be periodically uploaded, reviewed, and maintained in the candidate's e-portfolio.

Field Experience for the MAED/TED-S

Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels from ages birth through 18 years of age. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Four formal field experience evaluations are required during the program (observation, one-on-one instruction, small-group instruction, and whole-group instruction). These evaluations must be posted to the student's electronic portfolio. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty prior to student teaching. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

Student Teaching for the MAED/TED-S

Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.

- Candidates must take Student Teaching Part A & B concurrently with the student teaching experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone student teaching, he/she must postpone their completion of the student teaching courses.
- Student teachers who are removed from a placement will not be able to complete the Student Teaching seminar.
- Unapproved self-terminations of student teaching will result in the candidate receiving a failing grade for the student teaching experience and the associated student teaching seminar. This experience counts as one of their two student teaching attempts.
- Candidates who do not successfully complete the second student teaching experience will be removed from the program and are not eligible for re-entry.
- Candidates enrolled in the MAED/TED program must student teach in the subject area in which a passing score was achieved on the content knowledge assessment exam. This is either an elementary (general), middle level (subject specific), or secondary (content specific) setting based on their program specialization.
- Candidates in the MAED/TED program may not student teach in special education.
- MAED/TED candidates, who are currently employed as the teacher of record in a classroom appropriate grade level/content for the certificate they are pursuing (e.g., 4th grade for elementary candidate or 9th grade English for secondary candidate), can ‘student teach’ or ‘validate’ in their current classroom. Students will be evaluated by a faculty supervisor in their classroom and will not have to seek additional placement for student teaching. Students must complete the Student Teaching courses and complete and upload the Teacher Work Sample.
- Students should complete student teaching within twelve (12) months from the completion date of their last required course in the program.
- Students must complete a minimum of 8 credit hours of student teaching, including the completion of a Teacher Work Sample project.

Candidates who are unable to complete their student teaching experience at the campus where they began are not guaranteed a placement. Candidates may be able to complete their student teaching through the University of Phoenix Online campus. A select number of states do not participate in the University of Phoenix Teacher Education program. Candidates must contact the Online campus for a list of participating states and procedures for student teaching placement.
• Candidates must enroll in the remaining Student Teaching Seminars through the Online campus while completing their student teaching experience.
• Candidates need to work directly with the Online campus to complete the requirements for verification of placement.

Arizona Teaching Intern Certificate Program
The requirements for initial issuance of the teaching intern certification are:
• A Bachelor’s degree or higher from an accredited institution
• A passing score on one or more subject knowledge portions of the Arizona Teacher Proficiency Assessment that corresponds to the applicant’s teaching assignment(s)
• Completion of the requirements for a Provisional Structured English Immersion endorsement as prescribed in R7-2-613(J)
• A valid fingerprint clearance card issued by the Arizona Department of Public Safety

Re-entry for the MAED/TED-E
Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.
Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.

Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

Master of Arts in Education/Elementary Teacher Education (Colorado)

The following Master of Arts in Education (MAEd)/Elementary Teacher Education program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Arts in Education/Elementary Teacher Education (MAED/TED-E) is a graduate degree program preparing candidates for teacher licensure. The guiding philosophy of the MAED/TED-E program is to provide the adult student, who already has a degree in a discipline other than education, with the skills and knowledge that will allow them to become a competent and effective educator. This program focuses on elementary student learning by improving the educator’s responsibility for that learning. Student teaching is an integral component of the Teacher Education Program. It provides students with a field-based experience at the appropriate grade and content level. Student teachers work with a cooperating teacher from a school site and with a University of Phoenix faculty advisor. The student teaching experience is designed to emphasize the achievement of state standards leading to certification and to present individuals with growth opportunities that best prepare them to assume the duties of a certified classroom teacher. Throughout the program, students are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels. The focus of each observation will relate to specific course content. Documentation will be maintained in the student’s professional portfolio.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/maed-ted-e.

Program Purpose
The Master of Arts in Education/Elementary Teacher Education is a graduate degree program intended for students with no prior teaching experience for initial teacher licensure. The program is designed for students who want to become elementary school teachers. Candidates for this program have already earned a bachelor’s degree. The program includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and student teaching above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice and to contact the applicable state educator licensure agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed teacher. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a teacher with any local, state or federal entity.

Program Student Learning Outcomes
In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Education graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.
• Students will be able to design and implement effective instruction in the elementary classroom to produce a positive impact on student learning.
• Students will be able to evaluate effective professional practice in elementary education.
• Students will be able to apply professional ethics to their instructional practices in elementary education.
• Students will be able to evaluate learning principles to differentiate instruction to meet the needs of diverse elementary student populations.
• Students will be able to create innovative strategies and incorporate technology in an elementary classroom setting.

Program Category Requirements and Courses Selections
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Orientation, 0 total credits
MTE 507 .................................................................0 credits
Orientation to Teacher Education

Introductory Course, 1 total credit
COM 516 .................................................................1 credit

Professional Communications
Foundations of Education, 2 total credits
MTE 501 ~................................................................. 2 credits
The Art and Science of Teaching

Educational Theories and Models, 6 total credits
MTE 518 ~................................................................. 3 credits
Models, Theories and Instructional Strategies
MTE 522 ................................................................. 3 credits
Maintaining an Effective Learning Climate

Human Development, 2 total credits
MTE 506 ~................................................................. 2 credits
Child and Adolescent Development

Assessment, 3 total credits
MTE 562 ~................................................................. 3 credits
Assessment and Evaluation

Reading, 7 total credits
RDG 500 ................................................................. 3 credits
Scientifically Based Reading Instruction
RDG 537 ................................................................. 4 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Reading and Language Arts

Special Populations, 5 total credits
MTE 553 ................................................................. 3 credits
Instruction and Assessment of English Language Learners
SPE 514 ................................................................. 2 credits
Survey of Special Populations

Elementary Methods and Assessment, 10 total credits
MTE 531 ................................................................. 2 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: History and Social Science
MTE 533 ................................................................. 4 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Science and Mathematics
MTE 534 ................................................................. 2 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Visual and Performing Arts
MTE 537 ................................................................. 2 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Physical Education and Health

Student Teaching, 8 total credits
ELM 598 ................................................................. 4 credits
Elementary Student Teaching Part A
ELM 599 ................................................................. 4 credits
Elementary Student Teaching Part B
The University reserves the right to modify the Required Course of Study

Additional Admission Requirements for the MAED/TED-E
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
• Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.
• Majors: Colorado State Department of Education guidelines determine specific major requirements. Students will need a major in one of the multi-disciplinary areas listed below:
  • Language Arts
  • Liberal Arts
  • Humanities
  • Sciences
  • Mathematics
• Social Studies
• Business*
• Health*
• Information Technology*
• Students using foreign credentials when enrolling in a program leading to initial teacher certification/licensure must use a foreign credential evaluation service that is on both the approved University of Phoenix evaluation agency list and the state regulating board list of approved agencies, for the particular state in which the student is attending, to verify degree completion and equivalency to a United States undergraduate degree. Students attending the Online campus should abide by the regulations of the state in which they reside. In-house evaluations cannot be completed for programs leading to initial teacher certification.
• All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Candidacy Status
The College of Education has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling.
• Level 1 Candidate Status is completed upon admission to the University. Students who have admitted have met the requirements for Candidate Status Level 1.
• Level 2 Candidate Status is completed prior to the completion of 12 semester credits of the program. To meet the Candidate Status Level 2 requirements, the following items must be completed. Evidence that these requirements have been met must be entered in IS3 and the student’s eXp file.
  • Demonstration of basic skills proficiency.
  • Verification of fingerprint clearance.
Students must be admitted and meet Level 1 Candidate Status prior to being reviewed for Level 2 Candidate Status.

Academic Progression Requirements for the MAED/TED-E
Candidates must provide verification of the following prior to beginning their student teaching experience:
• Immunization or TB test results (district specific).
• Content knowledge mastery prior to student teaching.
• Verification of the completion of 200 hours of field experience
Candidates will be required to have the minimum GPA for the program prior to entering the Student Teaching experience.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MAED/TED-E
• A candidate must earn a grade of “B” (grades of “I” and “B-“ are not accepted) or better in the following courses: ELM 598, ELM 599
• Candidates must earn a “B” or better in Student Teaching Part A & B in order to complete this program. Candidates who do not earn a “B” or better will be required to repeat the seminar(s) in which the candidate did not receive the required minimum grade and the related portion of student teaching. The Campus College chair will coordinate with the Cooperating/Mentor Teacher and Faculty Supervisor to design a remediation plan.
• If the candidate does not receive a grade of “B” or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the program.
Degree Completion Requirements for the MAED/TED-E

- Completion of a minimum of 44 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Satisfactory completion and uploading of the Teacher Work Sample (TWS).
- Satisfactory completion of any required internship, student teaching, and/or practicum courses.
- Students must take courses within a sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
- Completion of Field Experience Observation Record (200 hours).
- Completion of e-portfolio.
- In order to receive an institutional recommendation and/or state certification, candidates may need to meet other requirements as set forth by their state of residency. Candidates are advised to check with their State Department of Education for any additional certification requirements.
- The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Arts in Education Elementary Teacher Education

Institutional Recommendation for the MAED/TED-E

- Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR) (request for state teaching credential).
- Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix Diploma Application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates' records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.
- Candidates must pass their state-mandated professional knowledge exam.
- Candidates must provide verification of state and U.S. Constitution coursework as required by the state certification agency.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MAED/TED-E

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: COM 516, ELM 598, ELM 599, MTE 507, MTE 518, MTE 522, MTE 533, RDG 537, SPE 514

- Students who complete the Teach for America Summer Institute are eligible to waive the following courses in the MAED/TED Programs. Candidates must provide verification of completion in order to be eligible for these waivers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Courses Waived</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAED/TED-E</td>
<td>MTE 501, MTE 506, MTE 518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAED/TED-S</td>
<td>MTE 501, MTE 506, SEC 508</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field Experience for the MAED/TED-E

Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 200 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels from ages birth through 18 years of age. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Formal field experience evaluations are required during the program (including observation, one-on-one instruction, small-group instruction, and whole-group instruction). These evaluations must be posted to the students' electronic portfolio. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty prior to student teaching. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

Student Teaching for the MAED/TED-E

- Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.
- Candidates must take Student Teaching Part A & B concurrently with the student teaching experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone student teaching, he/she must postpone their enrollment in the student teaching courses.
- Student teachers who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of "F" by their faculty member.
- Student teaching can only be repeated one time.
- Unapproved self-terminations of student teaching will result in the candidate receiving a failing grade for the student teaching experience and the associated student teaching seminar. This experience counts as one of their two student teaching attempts.
- Candidates who do not successfully complete the second student teaching experience will be removed from the program and are not eligible for re-entry.
- Candidates enrolled in the MAED/TED program must student teach in the subject area in which a passing score was achieved on the content knowledge assessment exam. This is either an elementary (general), middle level (subject specific), or secondary (content specific) setting based on their program specialization.
Candidates in the MAED/TED program may not student teach in special education.

MAED/TED candidates, who are currently employed as the teacher of record in a classroom appropriate grade level/content for the certificate they are pursuing (e.g., 4th grade for elementary candidate or 9th grade English for secondary candidate), can ‘student teach’ or ‘validate’ in their current classroom. Students will be evaluated by a faculty supervisor in their classroom and will not have to seek additional placement for student teaching. Students must complete the Student Teaching courses and complete and upload the Teacher Work Sample.

Students should complete student teaching within twelve (12) months from the completion date of their last required course in the program.

Students must complete a minimum of 8 credit hours of student teaching, including the completion of a Teacher Work Sample project.

Re-entry for the MAED/TED-E
Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.

Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

Master of Arts in Education/Secondary Teacher Education (Colorado)

The following Master of Arts in Education (MAEd)/Secondary Teacher Education program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Arts in Education/Secondary Teacher Education (MAED/TED-S) is a graduate degree program preparing candidates for teacher licensure. The guiding philosophy of the MAED/TED-S program is to provide the adult student, who already has a degree in a discipline other than education, with the skills and knowledge that will allow them to become a competent and effective educator. This program focuses on secondary student learning by improving the educator’s responsibility for that learning. Student teaching is an integral component of the Teacher Education Program. It provides students with a field-based experience at the appropriate grade and content level. Student teachers work with a cooperating teacher from a school site and with a University of Phoenix faculty advisor. The student teaching experience is designed to emphasize the achievement of state standards leading to certification and to present individuals with growth opportunities that best prepare them to assume the duties of a certified classroom teacher. Throughout the program, students are required to complete a minimum of 200 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels. The focus of each observation will relate to specific course content. Documentation will be maintained in the student’s professional portfolio.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/maed-ted-s.

Program Purpose
The Master of Arts in Education/Secondary Teacher Education is a graduate degree program intended for students with no prior teaching experience for initial teacher licensure. The program is designed for students who want to become secondary school teachers. Candidates for this program have already earned a bachelor’s degree. The program includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and student teaching above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice and to contact the applicable state educator licensure agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed teacher. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a teacher with any local, state or federal entity.

Program Student Learning Outcomes
In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Education graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

- Students will be able to design and implement effective instruction in the secondary classroom to produce a positive impact on student learning.
- Students will be able evaluate effective professional practice in secondary education.
- Students will be able apply professional ethics to their instructional practices in secondary education.
- Students will be able evaluate learning principles to differentiate instruction to meet the needs of diverse secondary student populations.
- Students will be able create innovative strategies and incorporate technology in a secondary classroom setting.

Program Category Requirements and Courses Selections
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Orientation, 0 total credits
MTE 507 ........................................................................................................... 0 credits
Orientation to Teacher Education
Students must choose one of the following courses:

Secondary Methods and Assessment, 3 total credits
The Art and Science of Teaching

Educational Theories and Models, 6 total credits
Models, Theories and Strategies for Secondary Education
MTE 523
Maintaining an Effective Learning Climate

Human Development, 2 total credits
MTE 506
Child and Adolescent Development

Assessment, 3 total credits
MTE 562
Assessment and Evaluation

Secondary Reading, 6 total credits
RDG 500
Scientifically Based Reading Instruction
RDG 542
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Reading Methods for Secondary Settings

Special Populations, 5 total credits
MTE 553
Instruction and Assessment of English Language Learners
SPE 514
Survey of Special Populations

Secondary Methods and Assessment, 3 total credits
Students must choose one of the following courses:
MTE 564
Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Secondary Math
MTE 566
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Secondary English/Language Arts
MTE 567
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Secondary History/Social Science
MTE 569
Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Secondary Science
MTE 580
Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Secondary Business & Marketing

Student Teaching, 8 total credits
SEC 598
Secondary Student Teaching Part A
SEC 599
Secondary Student Teaching Part B

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MAED/TED-S
- Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.
- Majors: Colorado State Department of Education guidelines determine specific major requirements. Candidates for the Secondary Teacher Education program must have a major in one of the following areas:
  - Business
  - Information Technology
  - English/Language Arts
  - Mathematics
  - Science
  - Social Studies/History/Political Science
- Students using foreign credentials when enrolling in a program leading to initial teacher certification/licensure must use a foreign credential evaluation service that is on both the approved University of Phoenix evaluation agency list and the state regulating board list of approved agencies, for the particular state in which the student is attending, to verify degree completion and equivalency to a United States undergraduate degree. Students attending the Online campus should abide by the regulations of the state in which they reside. In-house evaluations cannot be completed for programs leading to initial teacher certification.
- All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Candidacy Status
The College of Education has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling.
- Level 1 Candidate Status is completed upon admission to the University. Students who are admitted have met the requirements for Candidate Status Level 1.
- Level 2 Candidate Status is completed prior to the completion of 12 semester credits of the program. To meet the Candidate Status Level 2 requirements, the following items must be completed.
- Evidence that these requirements have been met must be entered in I53 and the student's eXp file.
- Demonstration of basic skills proficiency.
- Verification of fingerprint clearance.

Academic Progression Requirements for the MAED/TED-S
Candidates must provide verification of the following prior to beginning their student teaching experience:
- Immunization or TB test results (district specific).
- Content knowledge mastery prior to student teaching.
- Verification of the completion of 200 hours of field experience

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MAED/TED-S
- A candidate must earn a grade of "B" (grades of "I" and "B-" are not accepted) or better in the following courses: SEC 598, SEC 599
• Candidates must earn a "B" or better in Student Teaching Part A & B in order to complete this program. Candidates who do not earn a "B" or better will be required to repeat the seminar(s) in which the candidate did not receive the required minimum grade and the related portion of student teaching. The Campus College chair will coordinate with the Cooperating/Mentor Teacher and Faculty Supervisor to design a remediation plan.

• If the candidate does not receive a grade of "B" or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the program.

Degree Completion Requirements for the MAED/TED-S

• Completion of a minimum of 36 credits.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
• Satisfactory completion and uploading of the Teacher Work Sample (TWS).
• Satisfactory completion of any required internship, student teaching, and/or practicum courses.
• Students must take courses within a sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
• Completion of e-portfolio.
• In order to receive an institutional recommendation and/or state certification, candidates may need to meet other requirements as set forth by their state of residency. Candidates are advised to check with their State Department of Education for any additional certification requirements.
• The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Arts in Education Secondary Teacher Education

Institutional Recommendation for the MAED/TED-S

• Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR) (request for state teaching credential).
• Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix Diploma Application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates’ records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.
• Candidates must pass their state-mandated professional knowledge exam.
• Candidates must provide verification of state and U.S. Constitution coursework as required by the state certification agency.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MAED/TED-S

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study. In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: COM 516, MTE 507, MTE 523, MTE 564, MTE 566, MTE 567, MTE 569, MTE 580, RDG 542, SEC 508, SEC 598, SEC 599, SPE 514
• Students who complete the Teach for America Summer Institute are eligible to waive the following courses in the MAED/TED Programs. Candidates must provide verification of completion in order to be eligible for these waivers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Courses Waived</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAED/TED-E</td>
<td>MTE 501, MTE 506, MTE 518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAED/TED-S</td>
<td>MTE 501, MTE 506, SEC 508</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field Experience for the MAED/TED-S

Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 200 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels from ages birth through 18 years of age. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Formal field experience evaluations are required during the program (including observation, one-on-one instruction, small-group instruction, and whole-group instruction). These evaluations must be posted to the students' electronic portfolio. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty prior to student teaching. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

Student Teaching for the MAED/TED-S

• Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.
• Candidates must take Student Teaching Part A & B concurrently with the student teaching experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone student teaching, he/she must postpone their enrollment in the student teaching courses.
• Student teachers who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of "F" by their faculty member.
• Student teaching can only be repeated one time.
Candidates in the MAED/TED program may not student teach.

Candidates enrolled in the MAED/TED program must student teach in the subject area in which a passing score was achieved on the content knowledge assessment exam. This is either an elementary (general), middle level (subject specific), or secondary (content specific) setting based on their program specialization.

Candidates in the MAED/TED program may not student teach in special education.

MAED/TED candidates, who are currently employed as the teacher of record in a classroom appropriate grade level/content for the certificate they are pursuing (e.g. 4th grade for elementary candidate or 9th grade English for secondary candidate), can ‘student teach’ or ‘validate’ in their current classroom. Students will be evaluated by a faculty supervisor in their classroom and will not have to seek additional placement for student teaching. Students must complete the Student Teaching courses and complete and upload the Teacher Work Sample.

Students should complete student teaching within twelve (12) months from the completion date of their last required course in the program.

Students must complete a minimum of 8 credit hours of student teaching, including the completion of a Teacher Work Sample project.

**Re-entry for the MAED/TED-S**

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.

Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

**Master of Arts in Education/Elementary Teacher Education (New Mexico)**

The following Master of Arts in Education/Elementary Teacher Education (MAED/TED-E) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Arts in Education/Elementary Teacher Education (MAED/TED-E) is a graduate degree program preparing candidates for teacher licensure. The guiding philosophy of the MAED/TED-E program is to provide the adult student, who already has a degree in a discipline other than education, with the skills and knowledge that will allow them to become a competent and effective educator. This program focuses on elementary student learning by improving the educator’s responsibility for that learning. Student teaching is an integral component of the Teacher Education Program. It provides students with a field-based experience at the appropriate grade and content level. Student teachers work with a cooperating teacher from a school site and with a University of Phoenix faculty advisor. The student teaching experience is designed to emphasize the achievement of state standards leading to certification and to present individuals with growth opportunities that best prepare them to assume the duties of a certified classroom teacher. Throughout the program, students are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels. The focus of each observation will relate to specific course content. Documentation will be maintained in the student’s professional portfolio.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/maed-ted-e.

**Program Purpose**

The Master of Arts in Education/Elementary Teacher Education is a graduate degree program intended for students with no prior teaching experience for initial teacher licensure. The program is designed for students who want to become elementary school teachers. Candidates for this program have already earned a bachelor’s degree. The program includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and student teaching above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice and to contact the applicable state educator licensure agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed teacher. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a teacher with any local, state or federal entity.

**Program Student Learning Outcomes**

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Education graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

- Students will be able to design and implement effective instruction in the elementary classroom to produce a positive impact on student learning.
- Students will be able to evaluate effective professional practice in elementary education.
- Students will be able to apply professional ethics to their instructional practices in elementary education.
• Students will be able to evaluate learning principles to differentiate instruction to meet the needs of diverse elementary student populations.

• Students will be able to create innovative strategies and incorporate technology in an elementary classroom setting.

Program Category Requirements and Course Selections

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Orientation, 0 total credits
MTE 507 ................................................................. 0 credits
Orientation to Teacher Education

Introductory Course, 1 total credit
COM 516 .................................................................. 1 credit
Professional Communications

Foundations of Education, 2 total credits
MTE 501 ~ .......................................................... 2 credits
The Art and Science of Teaching

Educational Theories and Models, 6 total credits
MTE 518 ~ .......................................................... 3 credits
Models, Theories, and Instructional Strategies
MTE 522 ................................................................. 3 credits
Maintaining an Effective Learning Climate

Human Development, 2 total credits
MTE 506 ~ .......................................................... 2 credits
Child and Adolescent Development

Assessment, 3 total credits
MTE 562 ~ .......................................................... 3 credits
Assessment and Evaluation

Reading, 6 total credits
RDG 537 ~ .......................................................... 4 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Reading and Language Arts
MTE 529 ................................................................. 2 credits
Reading and Phonological Theory

Special Populations, 5 total credits
MTE 553 ................................................................. 3 credits
Instruction and Assessment of English Language Learners
SPH 514 .................................................................. 2 credits
Survey of Special Populations

Elementary Methods and Assessment, 10 total credits
MTE 531 ................................................................. 2 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: History and Social Science
MTE 533 ................................................................. 4 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Science and Mathematics
MTE 534 ................................................................. 2 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Visual and Performing Arts
MTE 537 ................................................................. 2 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Physical Education and Health

Student Teaching & Field Experience, 8 total credits
ELM 598 ~ .......................................................... 4 credits
Elementary Student Teaching Part A
ELM 599 ~ .......................................................... 4 credits
Elementary Student Teaching Part B

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of Study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MAED/TED-E

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

• Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.

• Students using foreign credentials when enrolling in a program leading to initial teacher certification/licensure must use a foreign credential evaluation service that is on both the approved University of Phoenix evaluation agency list and the state regulating board list of approved agencies, for the particular state in which the student is attending, to verify degree completion and equivalency to a United States undergraduate degree. Students attending the Online campus should abide by the regulations of the state in which they reside. In-house evaluations cannot be completed for programs leading to initial teacher certification.

• All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Candidacy Status for the MAED/TED-E

The College of Education has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling.

• Level 1 Candidate Status is completed upon admission to the University. Students who are admitted have met the requirements for Candidate Status Level 1.

• Level 2 Candidate Status is completed prior to the completion of 12 semester credits of the program. To meet the Candidate Status Level 2 requirements, the following items must be completed. Evidence that these requirements have been met must be entered in IS3 and the student’s eXp file.

  • Students must pass the Essential Academic Skills (subtest I, II, and III) provided by National Evaluation Systems at the cut scores determined by the national benchmark.

  Essential Academic Skills Subtest I: Reading - 220
  Essential Academic Skills Subtest II: Writing - 220
  Essential Academic Skills Subtest III: Mathematics - 220

  • Verification of fingerprint clearance

Students must be admitted and meet Level 1 Candidate Status prior to being reviewed for Level 2 Candidate Status.

Degree Completion Requirements for the MAED/TED-E

• Completion of a minimum of 43 credits.

• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.

• Satisfactory completion and uploading of the Teacher Work Sample (TWS).

• Satisfactory completion of any required internship, student teaching, and/or practicum courses.

• Students must take courses within a sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.

• Completion of Field Experience Observation Record (100 hours). To ensure student’s meet this requirement documentation will be periodically uploaded, reviewed, and maintained in the candidate's e-portfolio.

• Completion of e-portfolio.
Courses Waived

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MAED/TED-E

- Verification of the completion of 100 hours of field experience.
- Passing score(s) on the state content knowledge exam(s).
- Immunization or TB test results (District specific)

Academic Progression Requirements for the MAED/TED-E

Candidates must provide verification of the following prior to beginning their student teaching experience. Candidates must provide:

- Immunization or TB test results (District specific)
- Passing score(s) on the state content knowledge exam(s).
- Verification of the completion of 100 hours of field experience.

Candidates will be required to have the minimum GPA for the program prior to entering the Student Teaching experience.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MAED/TED-E

- A candidate must earn a grade of "B" (grades of "I" and "B-" are not accepted) or better in the following courses in order to student teach: ELM 598, ELM 599
- Candidates must earn a "B" or better in Student Teaching Part A & B in order to complete this program. Candidates who do not earn a "B" or better will be required to repeat the seminar(s) in which the candidate did not receive the required minimum grade and the related portion of student teaching. The Campus College chair will coordinate with the Cooperating/Mentor Teacher and Faculty Supervisor to design a remediation plan.
- If the candidate does not receive a grade of "B" or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the program.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MAED/TED-E

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: COM 516, ELM 598, ELM 599, MTE 507, MTE 518, MTE 522, MTE 533, RDG 537, SPE 514

Students who complete the Teach for America Summer Institute are eligible to waive the following course in the MAED/TED-E program. Candidates must provide verification of completion in order to be eligible for these waivers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Courses Waived</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAED/TED-E</td>
<td>MTE 501, MTE 506, MTE 518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAED/TED-S</td>
<td>MTE 501 MTE 506, SEC 508</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field Experience for the MAED/TED-E

Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels from ages birth through 18 years of age. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Four formal field experience evaluations are required during the program (observation, one-on-one instruction, small-group instruction, and whole-group instruction). These evaluations must be posted to the students' electronic portfolio. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty prior to student teaching. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

Student Teaching for the MAED/TED-E

- Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.
- Candidates must take Student Teaching Part A & B concurrently with the student teaching experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone student teaching, he/she must postpone their enrollment in the student teaching courses.
- Students who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of "F" by their faculty member.
- Student teaching can only be repeated one time.
- Unapproved self-terminations of student teaching will result in the candidate receiving a failing grade for the student teaching experience and the associated student teaching seminar. This experience counts as one of their two student teaching attempts.
- Candidates who do not successfully complete the second student teaching experience will be removed from the program and are not eligible for re-entry.
- Candidates enrolled in the MAED/TED program must student teach in the subject area in which a passing score was achieved on the content knowledge assessment exam. This is either an elementary (general), middle level (subject specific), or secondary (content specific) setting based on their program specialization.
- Candidates in the MAED/TED program may not student teach in special education.
• MAED/TED candidates, who are currently employed as the teacher of record in a classroom appropriate grade level/content for the certificate they are pursuing (e.g. 4th grade for elementary candidate or 9th grade English for secondary candidate), can ‘student teach’ or ‘validate’ in their current classroom. Students will be evaluated by a faculty supervisor in their classroom and will not have to seek additional placement for student teaching. Students must complete the Student Teaching courses and complete and upload the Teacher Work Sample.

• Students should complete student teaching within twelve (12) months from the completion date of their last required course in the program.

• Students must complete a minimum of 8 credit hours of student teaching, including the completion of a Teacher Work Sample project.

Out of state Student Teaching
Candidates who are unable to complete their student teaching experience at the campus where they began are not guaranteed a placement. Candidates may be able to complete their student teaching through the University of Phoenix Online campus. A select number of states do not participate in the University of Phoenix Teacher Education program. Candidates must contact the Online campus for a list of participating states and procedures for student teaching placement.

• Candidates must enroll in the remaining Student Teaching Seminars through the Online campus while completing their student teaching experience.

• Candidates need to work directly with the Online campus to complete the requirements for verification of placement.

Institutional Recommendation for the MAED/TED-E
• Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for state teaching credential).

• Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix diploma application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates’ records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.

• Candidates must pass their state-mandated professional knowledge exam.

• Candidates must provide verification of state and U.S. Constitution coursework as required by the state certification agency.

Re-entry for the MAED/TED-E
Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.

Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

Master of Arts in Education/Secondary Teacher Education (New Mexico)

The following Master of Arts in Education/Secondary Teacher Education (MAED/TED-S) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Arts in Education/Secondary Teacher Education (MAED/TED-S) is a graduate degree program preparing candidates for teacher licensure. The guiding philosophy of the MAED/TED-S program is to provide the adult student, who already has a degree in a discipline other than education, with the skills and knowledge that will allow them to become a competent and effective educator. This program focuses on secondary student learning by improving the educator’s responsibility for that learning. Student teaching is an integral component of the Teacher Education Program. It provides students with a field-based experience at the appropriate grade and content level. Student teachers work with a cooperating teacher from a school site and with a University of Phoenix faculty advisor. The student teaching experience is designed to emphasize the achievement of state standards leading to certification and to present individuals with growth opportunities that best prepare them to assume the duties of a certified classroom teacher. Throughout the program, students are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels. The focus of each observation will relate to specific course content. Documentation will be maintained in the student’s professional portfolio. For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/maed-ted-s.

Program Purpose

The Master of Arts in Education/Secondary Teacher Education is a graduate degree program intended for students with no prior teaching experience for initial teacher licensure. The program is designed for students who want to become secondary school teachers. Candidates for this program have already earned a bachelor’s degree. The program includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and student teaching above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice and to contact the applicable state education agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed teacher. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a teacher with any local, state or federal
Program Student Learning Outcomes

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Education graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

- Students will be able to design and implement effective instruction in the secondary classroom to produce a positive impact on student learning.
- Students will be able to evaluate effective professional practice in secondary education.
- Students will be able to apply professional ethics to their instructional practices in secondary education.
- Students will be able to evaluate learning principles to differentiate instruction to meet the needs of diverse secondary student populations.
- Students will be able to create innovative strategies and incorporate technology in a secondary classroom setting.

Program Category Requirements and Course Selections

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Orientation, 0 total credits
MTE 507...0 credits
Orientation to Teacher Education

Introductory Course, 1 total credit
COM 516...1 credit
Professional Communications

Foundations of Education, 2 total credits
MTE 501 ~...2 credits
The Art and Science of Teaching

Educational Theories and Models, 6 total credits
SEC 508 ~...3 credits
Models, Theories and Strategies for Secondary Education
MTE 523...3 credits
Maintaining an Effective Learning Climate

Human Development, 2 total credits
MTE 506 ~...2 credits
Child and Adolescent Development

Assessment, 3 total credits
MTE 562 ~...3 credits
Assessment and Evaluation

Secondary Reading, 3 total credits
RDG 542 ~...3 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Reading Methods for Secondary Settings

Special Populations, 5 total credits
MTE 553...3 credits
Instruction and Assessment of English Language Learners
SPE 514...2 credits
Survey of Special Populations

Secondary Methods and Assessment, 3 total credits
MTE 559...3 credits
Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Secondary Methods

Secondary Elective, 3 total credits
MTE 556...3 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Distance Education Methods for Secondary Schools
MTE 557...3 credits
Language Development for Secondary Settings
MAT 504...3 credits
Adolescent Psychology
MAT 538...3 credits
Middle School Foundations and Philosophy
CMP 521...3 credits
Using Computers in Education

Student Teaching & Field Experience, 8 total credits
SEC 598 ~...4 credits
Secondary Student Teaching Part A
SEC 599 ~...4 credits
Secondary Student Teaching Part B

The University reserves the right to modify the Required Course of Study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MAED/TED-S

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or an equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.
- Students using foreign credentials when enrolling in a program leading to initial teacher certification/licensure must use a foreign credential evaluation service that is on both the approved University of Phoenix evaluation agency list and the state regulating board list of approved agencies, for the particular state in which the student is attending, to verify degree completion and equivalency to a United States undergraduate degree. Students attending the Online campus should abide by the regulations of the state in which they reside. In-house evaluations cannot be completed for programs leading to initial teacher certification.
- All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Candidacy Status for the MAED/TED-S

The College of Education has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling.

- Level 1 Candidate Status is completed upon admission to the University. Students who are admitted have met the requirements for Candidate Status Level 1.
- Level 2 Candidate Status is completed prior to the completion of 12 semester credits of the program. To meet the Candidate Status Level 2 requirements, the following items must be completed. Evidence that these requirements have been met must be entered in IS3 and the student’s eXp file.

- Students must pass the Essential Academic Skills (subtest I, II, and III) provided by National Evaluation Systems at the cut scores determined by the national benchmark.
- Essential Academic Skills Subtest I: Reading - 220
- Essential Academic Skills Subtest II: Writing - 220
- Essential Academic Skills Subtest III: Mathematics - 220
• Verification of fingerprint clearance
Students must be admitted and meet Level 1 Candidate Status prior to being reviewed for Level 2 Candidate Status.

Degree Completion Requirements for the MAED/TED-S
• Completion of a minimum of 36 credits.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
• Satisfactory completion and uploading of the Teacher Work Sample (TWS).
• Satisfactory completion of any required internship, student teaching, and/or practicum courses.
• Students must take courses within a sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
• Completion of Field Experience Observation Record (100 hours). To ensure student’s meet this requirement documentation will be periodically uploaded, reviewed, and maintained in the candidate’s e-portfolio.
• Completion of e-portfolio.
• In order to receive an institutional recommendation and/or state certification, candidates may need to meet other requirements as set forth by their state of residency. Candidates are advised to check with their State Department of Education for any additional certification requirements.
• The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Arts in Education Secondary Teacher Education

Academic Progression Requirements for the MAED/TED-S
Candidates must provide verification of the following prior to beginning their student teaching experience. Candidates must provide:
• Immunization or TB test results (District specific)
• Passing score(s) on the state content knowledge exam(s).
• Verification of the completion of 100 hours of field experience. Candidates will be required to have the minimum GPA for the program prior to entering the Student Teaching experience.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MAED/TED-S
• A candidate must earn a grade of “B” (grades of “I” and “B-” are not accepted) or better in the following courses in order to student teach: SEC 598, SEC 599
• Candidates must earn a “B” or better in Student Teaching Part A & B in order to complete this program. Candidates who do not earn a “B” or better will be required to repeat the seminar(s) in which the candidate did not receive the required minimum grade and the related portion of student teaching. The Campus College chair will coordinate with the Cooperating/Mentor Teacher and Faculty Supervisor to design a remediation plan.
• If the candidate does not receive a grade of “B” or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the program.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MAED/TED-S
Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.
In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or schoolmat the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Courses Waived</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAED/TED-E</td>
<td>MTE, MTE 507, MTE 523, RDG 542, SEC 508, SEC 598, SEC 599, SPE 514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAED/TED-S</td>
<td>MTE 501 MTE 506, SEC 508</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field Experience for the MAED/TED-S
Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels from ages birth through 18 years of age. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Four formal field experience evaluations are required during the program (observation, one-on-one instruction, small-group instruction, and whole-group instruction). These evaluations must be posted to the students’ electronic portfolio. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty prior to student teaching. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

Student Teaching for the MAED/TED-S
• Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.
• Candidates must take Student Teaching Part A & B concurrently with the student teaching experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone student teaching, he/she must postpone their enrollment in the student teaching courses.
• Student teachers who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of “F” by their faculty member.
• Student teaching can only be repeated one time.
Candidate receiving a failing grade for the student teaching experience and the associated student teaching seminar. This experience counts as one of their two student teaching attempts.

- Candidates who do not successfully complete the second student teaching experience will be removed from the program and are not eligible for re-entry.

- Candidates enrolled in the MAED/TED program must student teach in the subject area in which a passing score was achieved on the content knowledge assessment exam. This is either an elementary (general), middle level (subject specific), or secondary (content specific) setting based on their program specialization.

- Candidates in the MAED/TED program may not student teach in special education.

- MAED/TED candidates, who are currently employed as the teacher of record in a classroom appropriate grade level/content for the certificate they are pursuing (e.g. 4th grade for elementary candidate or 9th grade English for secondary candidate), can ‘student teach’ or ‘validate’ in their current classroom. Students will be evaluated by a faculty supervisor in their classroom and will not have to seek additional placement for student teaching. Students must complete the Student Teaching courses and complete and upload the Teacher Work Sample.

- Students should complete student teaching within twelve (12) months from the completion date of their last required course in the program.

- Students must complete a minimum of 8 credit hours of student teaching, including the completion of a Teacher Work Sample project.

### Out of state Student Teaching for the MAED/TED-S

Candidates who are unable to complete their student teaching experience at the campus where they began are not guaranteed a placement. Candidates may be able to complete their student teaching through the University of Phoenix Online campus. A select number of states do not participate in the University of Phoenix Teacher Education program. Candidates must contact the Online campus for a list of participating states and procedures for student teaching placement.

- Candidates must enroll in the remaining Student Teaching Seminars through the Online campus while completing their student teaching experience.

- Candidates need to work directly with the Online campus to complete the requirements for verification of placement.

### Institutional Recommendation for the MAED/TED-S

- Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for state teaching credential).

- Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix diploma application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates’ records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.

- Candidates must pass their state-mandated professional knowledge exam.

- Candidates must provide verification of state and U.S. Constitution coursework as required by the state certification agency.

### Re-entry for the MAED/TED-S

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.

Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

### Master of Arts in Education/Elementary Teacher Education (Hawaii)

The following Master of Arts in Education/Elementary Teacher Education (MAED/TED-E) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Arts in Education/Elementary Teacher Education (MAED/TED-E) is a graduate degree program preparing candidates for teacher licensure. The guiding philosophy of the MAED/TED-E program is to provide the adult student, who already has a degree in a discipline other than education, with the skills and knowledge that will allow them to become a competent and effective educator. This program focuses on elementary student learning by improving the educator’s responsibility for that learning. Student teaching is an integral component of the Teacher Education Program. It provides students with a field-based experience at the appropriate grade and content level. Student teachers work with a cooperating teacher from a school site and with a University of Phoenix faculty advisor. The student teaching experience is designed to emphasize the achievement of state standards leading to certification and to present individuals with growth opportunities that best prepare them to assume the duties of a certified classroom teacher. Throughout the program, students are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels. The focus of each observation will relate to specific course content. Documentation will be maintained in the student’s professional portfolio.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/
programs/maed-ted-e.

Program Purpose
The Master of Arts in Education/Elementary Teacher Education is a graduate degree program intended for students with no prior teaching experience for initial teacher licensure. The program is designed for students who want to become elementary school teachers. Candidates for this program must have already earned a bachelor’s degree. The program includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and student teaching above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice and to contact the applicable state education licensure agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed teacher. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a teacher with any local, state or federal entity.

Program Student Learning Outcomes
In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Education graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

- Students will be able to design and implement effective instruction in the elementary classroom to produce a positive impact on student learning.
- Students will be able to evaluate effective professional practice in elementary education.
- Students will be able to apply professional ethics to their instructional practices in elementary education.
- Students will be able to evaluate learning principles to differentiate instruction to meet the needs of diverse elementary student populations.
- Students will be able to create innovative strategies and incorporate technology in an elementary classroom setting.

Program Category Requirements and Course Selections
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Orientation, 0 total credits
MTE 507 ................................................................................... 0 credits
Orientation to Teacher Education

Introductory Course, 1 total credit
COM 516 .................................................................................... 1 credit
Professional Communications

Foundations of Education, 2 total credits
MTE 501 ................................................................. 2 credits
The Art and Science of Teaching

Educational Theories and Models, 6 total credits
MTE 518 ~ ............................................................................ 3 credits
Models, Theories, and Instructional Strategies
MTE 522 ................................................................................... 3 credits
Maintaining an Effective Learning Climate

Human Development, 2 total credits
MTE 506 ~ ................................................................. 2 credits
Child and Adolescent Development

Assessment, 3 total credits
MTE 562 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits
Assessment and Evaluation

Reading, 4 total credits
RDG 537 ~ ................................................................. 4 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Reading and Language Arts

Special Populations, 5 total credits
MTE 553 ................................................................................... 3 credits
Instruction and Assessment of English Language Learners
SPE 514 ................................................................................... 2 credits
Survey of Special Populations

Elementary Methods and Assessment, 10 total credits
MTE 531 ................................................................................... 2 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: History and Social Science
MTE 533 ................................................................................... 4 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Science and Mathematics
MTE 534 ................................................................................... 2 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Visual and Performing Arts
MTE 537 ................................................................................... 2 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Physical Education and Health

Student Teaching & Field Experience, 8 total credits
ELM 598 ~ ................................................................. 4 credits
Elementary Student Teaching Part A
ELM 599 ~ ................................................................. 4 credits
Elementary Student Teaching Part B

The University reserves the right to modify the Required Course of Study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MAED/TED-E
All applicants are expected to meet the following admission requirements:

- Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.
- Students using foreign credentials when enrolling in a program leading to initial teacher certification/licensure must use a foreign credential evaluation service that is on both the approved University of Phoenix evaluation agency list and the state regulating board list of approved agencies, for the particular state in which the student is attending, to verify degree completion and equivalency to a United States undergraduate degree. Students attending the Online campus should abide by the regulations of the state in which they reside. In-house evaluations cannot be completed for programs leading to initial teacher certification.

- All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Candidacy Status for the MAED/TED-E
The College of Education has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling.

- Level 1 Candidate Status is completed upon admission to the University. Students who are admitted have met the requirements for Candidate Status Level 1.
• Level 2 Candidate Status is completed prior to the completion of 12 semester credits of the program. To meet the Candidate Status Level 2 requirements, the following items must be completed. Evidence that these requirements have been met must be entered in IS3 and the student’s eXp file.
  • Demonstration of basic skills proficiency
  • Verification of fingerprint clearance

Students must be admitted and meet Level 1 Candidate Status prior to being reviewed for Level 2 Candidate Status.

Degree Completion Requirements for the MAED/TED-E
• Completion of a minimum of 41 credits.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
• Satisfactory completion and uploading of the Teacher Work Sample (TWS).
• Satisfactory completion of any required internship, student teaching, and/or practicum courses.
• Students must take courses within a sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
• Completion of Field Experience Observation Record (100 hours). To ensure student’s meet this requirement documentation will be periodically uploaded, reviewed, and maintained in the candidate’s e-portfolio.
• Completion of e-portfolio.
• In order to receive an institutional recommendation and/or state certification, candidates may need to meet other requirements as set forth by their state of residency. Candidates are advised to check with their State Department of Education for any additional certification requirements.
• The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Arts in Education Elementary Teacher Education

Academic Progression Requirements for the MAED/TED-E
Candidates must provide verification of the following prior to beginning their student teaching experience. Candidates must provide:
  • Immunization or TB test results (District specific)
  • Passing scores on the designated state content knowledge exam (elementary content or secondary content area specific)
  • Verification of the completion of 100 hours of field experience

Candidates will be required to have the minimum GPA for the program prior to entering the Student Teaching experience.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MAED/TED-E
• A candidate must earn a grade of “B” (grades of “I” and “B-“ are not accepted) or better in the following courses in order to student teach: ELM 598 and ELM 599.
• Candidates must earn a “B” or better in Student Teaching Part A & B in order to complete this program. Candidates who do not earn a “B” or better will be required to repeat the seminar(s) in which the candidate did not receive the required minimum grade and the related portion of student teaching. The Campus College chair will coordinate with the Cooperating/Mentor Teacher and Faculty Supervisor to design a remediation plan.
• If the candidate does not receive a grade of “B” or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the program.

Institutional Recommendation for the MAED/TED-E
• Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for state teaching credential).

• Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix diploma application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates’ records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.
• Candidates must pass their state-mandated professional knowledge exam.
• Candidates must provide verification of state and U.S. Constitution coursework as required by the state certification agency.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MAED/TED-E
Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
  • The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
  • The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better.
  • The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: COM 516, ELM 598, ELM 599, MTE 507, MTE 518, MTE 522, MTE 533, RDG 537, SPE 514

Students who complete the Teach for America Summer Institute are eligible to waive the following course in the MAED/TED Programs. Candidates must provide verification of completion in order to be eligible for these waivers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Courses Waived</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAED/TED-E</td>
<td>MTE 501, MTE 506, MTE 518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAED/TED-S</td>
<td>MTE 501 MTE 506, SEC 508</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field Experience for the MAED/TED-E
Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels from ages birth through 18 years of age. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Four formal field experience evaluations are required during the program (observation, one-on-one instruction, small-group instruction, and whole-group instruction). These eval-
Candidates must take Student Teaching Part A & B concurrently. Student Teaching for the MAED/TED-E

- Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

**Student Teaching for the MAED/TED-E**

Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.

- Candidates must take Student Teaching Part A & B concurrently with the student teaching experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone student teaching, he/she must postpone their enrollment in the student teaching courses.
- Student teachers who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of "F" by their faculty member.
- Student teaching can only be repeated one time.
- Unapproved self-terminations of student teaching will result in the candidate receiving a failing grade for the student teaching experience and the associated student teaching seminar. This experience counts as one of their two student teaching attempts.
- Candidates who do not successfully complete the second student teaching experience will be removed from the program and are not eligible for re-entry.
- Candidates enrolled in the MAED/TED program must student teach in the subject area in which a passing score was achieved on the content knowledge assessment exam. This is either an elementary (general), middle level (subject specific), or secondary (content specific) setting based on their program specialization.
- Candidates in the MAED/TED program may not student teach in special education.
- MAED/TED candidates, who are currently employed as the teacher of record in a classroom appropriate grade level/content for the certificate they are pursuing (e.g. 4th grade for elementary candidate or 9th grade English for secondary candidate), can 'student teach' or 'validate' in their current classroom. Students will be evaluated by a faculty supervisor in their classroom and will not have to seek additional placement for student teaching. Students must complete the Student Teaching courses and complete and upload the Teacher Work Sample.
- Students should complete student teaching within twelve (12) months from the completion date of their last required course in the program.
- Students must complete a minimum of 8 credit hours of student teaching, including the completion of a Teacher Work Sample project.

Candidates who are unable to complete their student teaching experience at the campus where they began are not guaranteed a placement. Candidates may be able to complete their student teaching through the University of Phoenix Online campus. A select number of states do not participate in the University of Phoenix Teacher Education program. Candidates must contact the Online campus for a list of participating states and procedures for student teaching placement.

- Candidates must enroll in the remaining Student Teaching Seminars through the Online campus while completing their student teaching experience.
- Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

Candidates need to work directly with the Online campus to complete the requirements for verification of placement. Candidates attending the Online campus who live in Hawaii, must transfer to the Hawaii ground campus for their student teaching experience and student teaching seminars. These courses will allow students to complete their MAED/TED program and earn a Hawaii credential. This policy applies to candidates in the following programs: MAED/TED-E, MAED/TED-S (English, social studies, math, or science concentrations).

MAED/TED-S candidates living in Hawaii who attend the Online campus and are pursuing a content area outside of the four areas noted above must meet the Arizona requirements, including AEPA exams or comparable content and professional knowledge examinations from another state or agency taken within the past 7 years and Arizona fingerprinting requirements, in order to complete the Arizona approved program and be eligible for Institutional Recommendation.

**Re-entry for the MAED/TED-E**

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved. Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary. Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

**Master of Arts in Education/Secondary Teacher Education (Hawaii)**

The following Master of Arts in Education/Secondary Teacher Education (MAED/TED-S) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Arts in Education/Secondary Teacher Education (MAED/TED-S) is a graduate degree program preparing candidates for teacher licensure. The guiding philosophy of the MAED/TED-S program is to provide the adult student, who already has a degree in a discipline other than education, with the skills and knowledge that will allow them to become a competent and effective educator. This program focuses on secondary student learning by improving the educator’s responsibility for that learning. Student teaching is an integral component of the Teacher Education Program. It provides students with a field-based experience at the
appropriate grade and content level. Student teachers work with a cooperating teacher from a school site and with a University of Phoenix faculty advisor. The student teaching experience is designed to emphasize the achievement of state standards leading to certification and to present individuals with growth opportunities that best prepare them to assume the duties of a certified classroom teacher. Throughout the program, students are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels. The focus of each observation will relate to specific course content. Documentation will be maintained in the student’s professional portfolio.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/maed-ted-s.

Program Purpose
The Master of Arts in Education/Secondary Teacher Education is a graduate degree program intended for students with no prior teaching experience for initial teacher licensure. The program is designed for students who want to become secondary school teachers. Candidates for this program have already earned a bachelor’s degree. The program includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and student teaching above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice and to contact the applicable state educator licensure agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed teacher. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a teacher with any local, state or federal entity.

Program Student Learning Outcomes
In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Education graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.
• Students will be able to design and implement effective instruction in the secondary classroom to produce a positive impact on student learning,
• Students will be able evaluate effective professional practice in secondary education,
• Students will be able apply professional ethics to their instructional practices in secondary education,
• Students will be able evaluate learning principles to differentiate instruction to meet the needs of diverse secondary student populations,
• Students will be able create innovative strategies and incorporate technology in a secondary classroom setting.

Program Category Requirements and Course Selections
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Orientation, 0 total credits
MTE 507 ................................................................................... 0 credits
Orientation to Teacher Education
Introductory Course, 1 total credit
COM 516 ................................................................................... 1 credit

Professional Communications
Foundations of Education, 2 total credits
MTE 501 ~ ................................................................. 2 credits

The Art and Science of Teaching
Educational Theories and Models, 6 total credits
SEC 508 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
MTE 554 ................................................................................... 3 credits
MTE 557 ................................................................................... 3 credits

Models, Theories and Instructional Strategies for Secondary Education
MTE 523 ................................................................................... 3 credits
Maintaining an Effective Learning Climate
Human Development, 2 total credits
MTE 506 ~ ................................................................. 2 credits
Child and Adolescent Development
Assessment, 3 total credits
MTE 562 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Assessment and Evaluation
Secondary Reading, 3 total credits
RDG 542 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Reading Methods for Secondary Settings
Special Populations, 5 total credits
MTE 553 ................................................................................... 3 credits
Instruction and Assessment of English Language Learners
SPE 514 ................................................................................... 2 credits
Survey of Special Populations
Secondary Methods and Assessment, 3 total credits
MTE 564 ................................................................................... 3 credits

Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Secondary Math
MTE 566 ................................................................................... 3 credits
Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Secondary English/Language Arts
MTE 567 ................................................................................... 3 credits
Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Secondary History/Social Science
MTE 569 ................................................................................... 3 credits
Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Secondary Science

Secondary Elective, 3 total credits
MTE 556 ................................................................................... 3 credits
Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Distance Education Methods for Secondary Schools
MTE 557 ................................................................................... 3 credits
Language Development for Secondary Settings
MAT 504 ................................................................................... 3 credits
Adolescent Psychology
MAT 538 ................................................................................... 3 credits
Middle School Foundations and Philosophy
CMP 521 ................................................................................... 3 credits
Using Computers in Education

Student Teaching & Field Experience, 8 total credits
SEC 598 ~ ................................................................. 4 credits
Secondary Student Teaching Part A
SEC 599 ~ ................................................................. 4 credits
Secondary Student Teaching Part B
The University reserves the right to modify the Required Course of Study.
Additional Admission Requirements for the MAED/TED-S

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.
- Students using foreign credentials when enrolling in a program leading to initial teacher certification/licensure must use a foreign credential evaluation service that is on both the approved University of Phoenix evaluation agency list and the state regulating board list of approved agencies, for the particular state in which the student is attending, to verify degree completion and equivalency to a United States undergraduate degree. Students attending the Online campus should abide by the regulations of the state in which they reside. In-house evaluations cannot be completed for programs leading to initial teacher certification.
- All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Candidacy Status for the MAED/TED-S

The College of Education has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling.

- Level 1 Candidate Status is completed upon admission to the University. Students who are admitted have met the requirements for Candidate Status Level 1.
- Level 2 Candidate Status is completed prior to the completion of 12 semester credits of the program. To meet the Candidate Status Level 2 requirements, the following items must be completed: Evidence that these requirements have been met must be entered in IS3 and the student’s eXp file.
  - Demonstration of basic skills proficiency
  - Verification of fingerprint clearance

Students must be admitted and meet Level 1 Candidate Status prior to being reviewed for Level 2 Candidate Status.

Degree Requirements for the MAED/TED-S

- Completion of a minimum of 36 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Satisfactory completion and uploading of the Teacher Work Sample (TWS).
- Satisfactory completion of any required internship, student teaching, and/or practicum courses.
- Students must take courses within a sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
- Completion of Field Experience Observation Record (100 hours). To ensure student's meet this requirement documentation will be periodically uploaded, reviewed, and maintained in the candidate’s e-portfolio.
- Completion of e-portfolio.
- In order to receive an institutional recommendation and/or state certification, candidates may need to meet other requirements as set forth by their state of residency. Candidates are advised to check with their State Department of Education for any additional certification requirements.

- The diploma awarded for this program will read: Master of Arts in Education Secondary Teacher Education

Academic Progression Requirements for the MAED/TED-S

Candidates must provide verification of the following prior to beginning their student teaching experience. Candidates must provide:

- Immunization or TB test results (District specific)
- Passing scores on the designated state content knowledge exam (elementary content or secondary content area specific)
- Verification of the completion of 100 hours of field experience

Candidates will be required to have the minimum GPA for the program prior to entering the Student Teaching experience.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MAED/TED-S

- A candidate must earn a grade of "B" (grades of "I" and "B-") are not accepted) or better in the following courses in order to student teach: SEC 598 and SEC 599.
- Candidates must earn a "B" or better in Student Teaching Part A & B in order to complete this program. Candidates who do not earn a "B" or better will be required to repeat the seminar(s) in which the candidate did not receive the required minimum grade and the related portion of student teaching. The Campus College chair will coordinate with the Cooperating/Mentor Teacher and Faculty Supervisor to design a remediation plan.
- If the candidate does not receive a grade of "B" or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the program.

Institutional Recommendation for the MAED/TED-S

- Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for state teaching credential).
- Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix diploma application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates’ records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.
- Candidates must pass their state-mandated professional knowledge exam.
- Candidates must provide verification of state and U.S. Constitution coursework as required by the state certification agency.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MAED/TED-S

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study. In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
Courses Waived

• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: COM 516, MTE 507, MTE 523, MTE 566, MTE 567, MTE 569, RDG 542, SEC 508, SEC 598, SEC 599, SPE 514

Students who complete the Teach for America Summer Institute are eligible to waive the following course in the MAED/TED Programs. Candidates must provide verification of completion in order to be eligible for these waivers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Courses Waived</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAED/TED-E</td>
<td>MTE 501, MTE 506, MTE 518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAED/TED-S</td>
<td>MTE 501, MTE 506, SEC 508</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field Experience for the MAED/TED-S

Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels from ages birth through 18 years of age. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Four formal field experience evaluations are required during the program (observation, one-on-one instruction, small-group instruction, and whole-group instruction). These evaluations must be posted to the students’ electronic portfolio. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty prior to student teaching. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

Student Teaching for the MAED/TED-S

Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.

• Candidates must take Student Teaching Part A & B concurrently with the student teaching experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone student teaching, he/she must postpone their enrollment in the student teaching courses.

• Student teachers who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of “F” by their faculty member.

• Student teaching can only be repeated one time.

• Unapproved self-terminations of student teaching will result in the candidate receiving a failing grade for the student teaching experience and the associated student teaching seminar. This experience counts as one of their two student teaching attempts.

• Candidates who do not successfully complete the second student teaching experience will be removed from the program and are not eligible for re-entry.

• Candidates enrolled in the MAED/TED program must student teach in the subject area in which a passing score was achieved on the content knowledge assessment exam. This is either an elementary (general), middle level (subject specific), or secondary (content specific) setting based on their program specialization.

• Candidates in the MAED/TED program may not student teach in special education.

• MAED/TED candidates, who are currently employed as the teacher of record in a classroom appropriate grade level/content for the certificate they are pursuing (e.g. 4th grade for elementary candidate or 9th grade English for secondary candidate), can ‘student teach’ or ‘validate’ in their current classroom. Students will be evaluated by a faculty supervisor in their classroom and will not have to seek additional placement for student teaching. Students must complete the Student Teaching courses and complete and upload the Teacher Work Sample.

• Students should complete student teaching within twelve (12) months from the completion date of their last required course in the program.

• Students must complete a minimum of 8 credit hours of student teaching, including the completion of a Teacher Work Sample project.

Candidates who are unable to complete their student teaching experience at the campus where they began are not guaranteed a placement. Candidates may be able to complete their student teaching through the University of Phoenix Online campus. A select number of states do not participate in the University of Phoenix Teacher Education program. Candidates must contact the Online campus for a list of participating states and procedures for student teaching placement.

• Candidates must enroll in the remaining Student Teaching Seminars through the Online campus while completing their student teaching experience.

• Candidates need to work directly with the Online campus to complete the requirements for verification of placement.

Candidates attending the Online campus who live in Hawaii, must transfer to the Hawaii ground campus for their student teaching experience and student teaching seminars. These courses will allow students to complete their MAED/TED program and earn a Hawaii credential. This policy applies to candidates in the following programs: MAED/TED-E, MAED/TED-S (English, social studies, math, or science concentrations).

MAED/TED-S candidates living in Hawaii who attend the Online campus and are pursuing a content area outside of the four areas noted above must meet the Arizona requirements, including AEPA exams or comparable content and professional knowledge examinations from another state or agency taken within the past 7 years and Arizona fingerprinting requirements, in order to complete the Arizona approved program and be eligible for Institutional Recommendation.

Re-entry for the MAED/TED-S

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since
a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved. Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reenrollment credit summary. Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

**Master of Arts in Education/Elementary Teacher Education (California)**

The following Master of Arts in Education/Elementary Teacher Education (MAED/TED-E) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Arts in Education/Elementary Teacher Education (MAED/TED-E) is a graduate degree program preparing candidates for teacher licensure. The guiding philosophy of the MAED/TED-E program is to provide the adult student, who already has a degree in a discipline other than education, with the skills and knowledge that will allow them to become a competent and effective educator. This program focuses on elementary student learning by improving the educator’s responsibility for that learning. Student teaching is an integral component of the Teacher Education Program. It provides students with a field-based experience at the appropriate grade and content level. Student teachers work with a cooperating teacher from a school site and with a University of Phoenix faculty advisor. The student teaching experience is designed to emphasize the achievement of state standards leading to certification and to present individuals with growth opportunities that best prepare them to assume the duties of a certified classroom teacher. Throughout the program, students are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels. The focus of each observation will relate to specific course content. Documentation will be maintained in the student’s professional portfolio. For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/maed-ted-e.

**Program Purpose**
The Master of Arts in Education/Elementary Teacher Education is a graduate degree program intended for students with no prior teaching experience for initial teacher licensure. The program is designed for students who want to become elementary school teachers. Candidates for this program have already earned a bachelor's degree. The program includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and student teaching above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice and to contact the applicable state educator licensure agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed teacher. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a teacher with any local, state or federal entity.

**Program Student Learning Outcomes**

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Education graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

- Students will be able to design and implement effective instruction in the elementary classroom to produce a positive impact on student learning.
- Students will be able to evaluate effective professional practice in elementary education.
- Students will be able to apply professional ethics to their instructional practices in elementary education.
- Students will be able to evaluate learning principles to differentiate instruction to meet the needs of diverse elementary student populations.
- Students will be able to create innovative strategies and incorporate technology in an elementary classroom setting.

**Program Category Requirements and Course Selections**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

**Orientation, 0 total credits**

MTE 507CA

**Introductory Course, 1 total credit**

COM 516

**Professional Communications**

- **Foundations of Education, 2 total credits**
  - MTE 501 ~
  - The Art and Science of Teaching

- **Educational Theories and Models, 6 total credits**
  - MTE 518CA ~
  - Models, Theories, and Instructional Strategies
  - MTE 522CA

- **Human Development, 2 total credits**
  - MTE 506 ~

- **Assessment, 3 total credits**
  - MTE 562 ~

- **Reading, 4 total credits**
  - RDG 537CA ~

- **Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Reading and Language Arts**
  - ELL 500

**Special Populations, 5 total credits**

University of Phoenix, 2015-2016

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Online)
Survey of Special Populations: 2 credits

### Elementary Methods and Assessment, 10 total credits

- MTE 531: 2 credits
- Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: History and Social Science MTE 533CA: 4 credits
- Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Science and Mathematics MTE 534: 2 credits
- Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Visual and Performing Arts MTE 537: 2 credits
- Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Physical Education and Health

### Student Teaching, 8 total credits

- ELM 590: 4 credits (Elementary Student Teaching Part A)
- ELM 595: 4 credits (Elementary Student Teaching Part B)

The University reserves the right to modify the Required Course of Study.

### Teacher Performance Assessment, 2 total credits

- TPA 001: 1 credit (Subject Specific Pedagogy)
- TPA 002: 1 credit (Designing Instruction)

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of Study.

### Additional Admission Requirements for the MAED/TED-E

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate or graduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.
- Students using foreign credentials when enrolling in a program leading to initial teacher certification/licensure must use a foreign credential evaluation service that is on both the approved University of Phoenix evaluation agency list and the state regulating board list of approved agencies, for the particular state in which the student is attending, to verify degree completion and equivalency to a United States undergraduate degree. Students attending the Online campus should abide by the regulations of the state in which they reside. In-house evaluations cannot be completed for programs leading to initial teacher certification.
- Students using foreign credentials when enrolling in a program leading to initial teacher certification/licensure must use a foreign credential evaluation service that is on both the approved University of Phoenix evaluation agency list and the state regulating board list of approved agencies, for the particular state in which the student is attending, to verify degree completion and equivalency to a United States undergraduate degree. Students attending the Online campus should abide by the regulations of the state in which they reside. In-house evaluations cannot be completed for programs leading to initial teacher certification.
- Students attending the Online campus should abide by the regulations of the state in which they reside. In-house evaluations cannot be completed for programs leading to initial teacher certification.
- Students attending the Online campus should abide by the regulations of the state in which they reside. In-house evaluations cannot be completed for programs leading to initial teacher certification.
- All California residents (Online and Local) must enroll in this version. Candidates in the MAED/TED-E and MAED/TED-S programs must sign the California Teaching Performance Assessment (TPA) Code of Honor Guidelines.
- All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

### Candidacy Status for the MAED/TED-E

The College of Education has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling. Level 1 Candidate Status is completed upon admission to the University. Students who are admitted have met the requirements for Candidate Status Level 1.

Level 2 Candidate Status is completed prior to the completion of 12 semester credits of the program. To meet the Candidate Status Level 2 requirements, the following items must be completed. Evidence that these requirements have been met must be entered in IS3 and the student’s eXp file.

- Demonstration of basic skills proficiency
- Students who reside in states that require a basic skills test exam for teacher certification will be required to successfully pass the state exam (i.e., CBEST, CSET, Praxis I, etc.) using their state’s cut score.
- Online students who reside in California and are enrolled in a California approved program (MAED/TED-E or MAED/TED-S) must successfully pass the CBEST exam, CSET Multiple subject Plus Writing Skills, Examination, or another state approved basic skills exam.
- Students enrolled in this program (Elementary or Secondary) must provide one of the following verifications prior to the completion of 12 semester credits in the program:
  - The candidate provides evidence of having passed the appropriate subject matter examination(s).
  - The candidate provides evidence of having attempted the appropriate subject matter examination(s).
  - The candidate provides evidence of registration for the next scheduled examination.
  - The candidate provides evidence of having completed a Commission approved subject matter preparation program.
  - The candidate provides evidence of continuous progress toward meeting the subject matter requirement.
- TB test results (District specific)
- Verification of Certificate of Clearance

Students must be admitted and meet Level 1 Candidate Status prior to being reviewed for Level 2 Candidate Status.

### Degree Completion Requirements for the MAED/TED-E

- Completion of a minimum of 43 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Students must pass all four Teacher Performance Assessments (TPA).
- Satisfactory completion of any required internship, student teaching, and/or practicum courses.
- Students must take courses within a sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
- Completion of Field Experience Observation Record (100 hours). To ensure student’s meet this requirement documentation will be periodically uploaded, reviewed, and maintained in the candidate’s e-portfolio.
- In order to receive an institutional recommendation and / or state certification, candidates may need to meet other requirements as set forth by their state of residency. Candidates are advised to check with their State Department of Education for any additional certification requirements.
- The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Arts in Education
  Elementary Teacher Education

### Academic Progression Requirements for the MAED/TED-E

Candidates must provide verification of the following prior to beginning their student teaching experience. Candidates must provide:
• Passing scores on the designated state content knowledge exam (elementary content or secondary content area specific)
• Verification of the completion of 100 hours of field experience
• Candidates will be required to have the minimum GPA for the program prior to entering the Student Teaching experience.
California students must pass the following courses: TPA 001 and TPA 002 prior to beginning their student teaching experience.
Candidates enrolled in MAED/TED-E and S must receive passing scores on the following assessments: TPA 1 Subject-specific Pedagogy and TPA 2 Designing Instruction prior to beginning their student teaching experience. Verification of scores is maintained by the campus Credential Analyst.

Transfer Requirements for the MAED/TED-E
Transfer of non-California specific coursework
California MAED/TED programs will accept a maximum of 10 credits of non-California (CA) coursework as identified in the list below. COM 516 is not included in the 10 credits and does not need to be repeated.
The following non-California (CA) courses can be transferred into the California specific program:
• MTE 501 (2 credits)
• MTE 505 (3 credits) or MTE 506 (2 credits)
• MTE 508 (3 credits) or MTE 509 (2 credits)

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MAED/TED-E
• A candidate must earn a grade of "B" (grades of "I" and "B-") are not accepted) or better in the following courses: ELM 590, ELM 595
• Candidates must earn a "B" or better in Student Teaching Part A & B in order to complete this program. Candidates who do not earn a "B" or better will be required to repeat the seminar(s) in which the candidate did not receive the required minimum grade and the related portion of student teaching. The Campus College chair will coordinate with the Cooperating/Mentor Teacher and Faculty Supervisor to design a remediation plan.
• If the candidate does not receive a grade of "B" or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the program.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MAED/TED-E
Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.
In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.
The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: COM 516, ELM 590, ELM 595, MTE 507CA, MTE 518CA, MTE 522CA, MTE 533CA, RDG 537CA, SPE 514CA.
Students who complete the Teach for America Summer Institute are eligible to waive the following courses in the MAED/TED Programs. Candidates must provide verification of completion in order to be eligible for these waivers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Courses Waived</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAED/TED-E</td>
<td>MTE 501, MTE 501CA, MTE 506, MTE 506CA, MTE 518CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAED/TED-S</td>
<td>MTE 501, MTE 506, SEC 508, SEC 508CA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field Experience for the MAED/TED-E
Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels from ages birth through 18 years of age. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Four formal field experience evaluations are required during the program (observation, one-on-one instruction, small-group instruction, and whole-group instruction). These evaluations must be posted to the students’ electronic portfolio. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty prior to student teaching. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

Student Teaching for the MAED/TED-E
Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.
• Candidates must take Student Teaching Part A & B concurrently with the student teaching experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone student teaching, he/she must postpone their enrollment in the student teaching courses.
• Student teachers who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of "F" by their faculty member.
• Student teaching can only be repeated one time.
• Unapproved self-terminations of student teaching will result in the candidate receiving a failing grade for the student teaching experience and the associated student teaching seminar. This experience counts as one of their two student teaching attempts.
• Candidates who do not successfully complete the second student teaching experience will be removed from the program and are not eligible for re-entry.
• Candidates enrolled in the MAED/TED program must student teach in the subject area in which a passing score was achieved on the content knowledge assessment exam. This is either an elementary (general), middle level (subject specific), or secondary (content specific) setting based on their program specialization.
• Candidates in the MAED/TED program may not student teach in special education.
• MAED/TED candidates, who are currently employed as the teacher of record in a classroom appropriate grade level/content for the certificate they are pursuing (e.g., 4th grade for elementary candidate or 9th grade English for secondary candidate), can ‘student teach’ or ‘validate’ in their current classroom. Students will be evaluated by a faculty supervisor in their classroom and will not have to seek additional placement for student teaching. Students must complete the Student Teaching courses and pass CalTPA tasks 3 and 4.
• California students must pass the Teacher Performance Assessment 3 and 4 during student teaching. Students may attempt the Teacher Performance Assessment 3 and 4 a maximum of two (2) times.
• Candidates enrolled in this program must complete placements in two elementary grade levels. Placements must occur in two of the following grade levels: K-2, 3-5, or 6. One placement is for seven (7) weeks and the other placement is for eight (8) weeks. These must be self-contained classroom settings in which the candidates teach 6 of the 7 multiple subject areas to the same group of students.
• Candidates enrolled in this program must complete a full-time student teaching experience (minimum 15 weeks) in which they teach two content areas and/or two grade-levels within their discipline. Candidates must student teach in the disciplines covered by their subject matter competency exams.
• Students should complete student teaching within twelve (12) months from the completion date of their last required course in the program.
• Students must complete a minimum of 8 credit hours of student teaching, including the completion of a Teacher Work Sample project.

Out of state Student Teaching
Candidates who are unable to complete their student teaching experience at the campus where they began are not guaranteed a placement. Candidates may be able to complete their student teaching through the University of Phoenix Online campus. A select number of states do not participate in the University of Phoenix Teacher Education program. Candidates must contact the Online campus for a list of participating states and procedures for student teaching placement.
• Candidates must enroll in the remaining Student Teaching Seminars through the Online campus while completing their student teaching experience.
• Candidates need to work directly with the Online campus to complete the requirements for verification of placement.

Institutional Recommendation for the MAED/TED-E
• Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for state teaching credential).
• Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix diploma application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates’ records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.
• Candidates must pass their state-mandated professional knowledge exam.
• Candidates in this program must pass the RICA exam.
• Candidates completing the California approved MAED/TED-E or S program must provide verification of current CPR certification prior to being recommended for their credential.
• Candidates must provide verification of U.S. Constitution coursework (with a grade of ‘C’ or better), or exam as required by the state certification agency.

California Teaching Performance Assessment Policy
• Candidates must receive passing scores on TPA 001: Subject-Specific Pedagogy (course and assessment) and TPA 002: Designing Instruction (course and assessment) prior to beginning their student teaching experience. Verification of scores is maintained by the campus Credential Analyst.
• Candidates may attempt the Teaching Performance Assessment 1: Subject-Specific Pedagogy and Teaching Performance Assessment 2: Designing Instruction a total of three times each. Candidates are required to retake TPA 001 or TPA 002 courses if they have failed the corresponding assessment two times. This retake must be completed prior to the third attempt.
• Teaching Performance Assessment 3: Assessing Learning and Teaching Performance Assessment 4: Culminating Teaching Experience are completed during the student teaching experience. These assessments can only be attempted two times each.
• Candidates must earn a score of 3 or 4 on each Teaching Performance Assessment to be considered passing. Scores of 1 or 2 are not considered passing scores.
• Candidates who are unable to pass any assessment after the allotted number of attempts are permanently removed from the program.

TPA 1 and TPA2 = 3 attempts
TPA 3 and TPA4 = 2 attempts

Students who transfer into MAED/TEDCA E or S and have documentation of passing TPA 1: Subject-Specific Pedagogy and/or TPA 2: Designing Instruction while attending another university are not required to complete the corresponding preparation courses TPA 001 - Subject-Specific Pedagogy and/or TPA 002 - Designing Instruction. Students should submit a course waiver request to apply the TPA 1 and/or TPA 2 assessments to the TPA 001 and/or TPA 002 courses at University of Phoenix.

California Intern Credential
Candidates in California may qualify for an intern credential in California while enrolled in the MAED/TED program. The California Commission has identified specific requirements for intern qualification.
• Candidates who qualify as an elementary or secondary intern must meet the requirements noted below and sign an intern checklist.
• Candidates who are seeking an Internship must also be advised of the Early Completion Option.
• Candidates must provide verification of each of the following requirements:
  • Passing score on CBEST, CSET Multiple subject Plus Writing Skills, Examination, or another state approved basic skills exam.
  • Passing score on appropriate CSET for intern placement.
**California Early Completion Option**

California residents may qualify, per state Commission requirements, for the early completion option. This allows candidates to complete only the supervised student teaching component and teaching performance assessment.

Candidates who qualify for the early completion option must take TPA 001 and TPA 002, Student Teaching Seminars A & B and successfully complete the Teaching Performance Assessments 1, 2, 3 and 4.

Candidates do not waive course work in MAED/TED and are not earning an MAED/TED degree.

**Re-entry for the MAED/TED-E**

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.

Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

**Master of Arts in Education/Teacher Education Middle Level Generalist (Texas)**

The following Master of Arts in Education/Teacher Education Middle Level Generalist (MAED/TEDMG) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Arts in Education/Teacher Education Middle Level Generalist (MAED/TEDMG) is a graduate degree program preparing candidates for teacher licensure. The guiding philosophy of the MAED/TEDMG program is to provide the adult student, who already has a degree in a discipline other than education, with the skills and knowledge that will allow them to become a competent and effective educator. This program focuses on middle level student learning by improving the educator’s responsibility for that learning. Student teaching is an integral component of the Teacher Education Program. It provides students with a field-based experience at the appropriate grade and content level. Student teachers work with a cooperating teacher from a school site and with a University of Phoenix faculty advisor. The student teaching experience is designed to emphasize the achievement of state standards leading to certification and to present individuals with growth opportunities that best prepare them to assume the duties of a certified classroom teacher. Throughout the program, students are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels. The focus of each observation will relate to specific course content. Documentation will be maintained in the student’s professional portfolio.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at [http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/maed-tedmg](http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/maed-tedmg).

**Program Category Requirements and Course Selections**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

**Orientation, 0 total credits**

- MTE 507 ................................................................. 0 credits
- Orientation to Teacher Education

**Introductory Course, 1 total credit**

- COM 516 ....................................................................... 1 credit
- Professional Communications

**Foundations of Education, 2 total credits**

- MTE 501 ................................................................. 2 credits
- The Art and Science of Teaching

**Educational Theories and Models, 6 total credits**

- MTE 518 ................................................................. 3 credits
- Models, Theories, and Instructional Strategies
- MTE 523 ................................................................. 3 credits

**Maintaining an Effective Learning Climate**

**Human Development, 2 total credits**

- MTE 506 ................................................................. 2 credits
- Child and Adolescent Development

**Reading, 4 total credits**

- RDG 532 ................................................................. 4 credits
- Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: English Language Arts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTE 506</td>
<td>Human Development</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 523</td>
<td>Educational Theories and Models</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 518</td>
<td>Educational Theories and Models</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 516</td>
<td>Professional Communications</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 507</td>
<td>Orientation to Teacher Education</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 532</td>
<td>Reading</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 516</td>
<td>Foundations of Education</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
and Reading 4-8

Special Populations, 5 total credits
MTE 553 ................................................................................ 3 credits
Instruction and Assessment of English Language Learners
SPE 514 ................................................................................ 2 credits
Survey of Special Populations

Methods and Assessment, 9 total credits
MTE 531 ................................................................................ 2 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: History and Social Science
MTE 533 ................................................................................ 4 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Science and Mathematics
MTE 562 ................................................................................ 3 credits
Assessment and Evaluation

Student Teaching, 8 total credits
MTE 586 ................................................................................ 4 credits
Student Teaching Part A
MTE 587 ................................................................................ 4 credits
Student Teaching Part B

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of Study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MAED/TEDMG

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

• Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.

• Students using foreign credentials when enrolling in a program leading to initial teacher certification/licensure must use a foreign credential evaluation service that is on both the approved University of Phoenix evaluation agency list and the state regulating board list of approved agencies, for the particular state in which the student is attending, to verify degree completion and equivalency to a United States undergraduate degree. Students attending the Online campus should abide by the regulations of the state in which they reside. In-house evaluations cannot be completed for programs leading to initial teacher certification.

• All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

• Only students who reside within the state of Texas are eligible to enroll into the MAED Texas program.

Candidacy Status for the MAED/TEDMG

The College of Education has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling.

• Level 1 Candidate Status is completed upon admission to the University. Students who are admitted have met the requirements for Candidate Status Level 1.

• Level 2 Candidate Status is completed prior to the completion of 12 semester credits of the program. To meet the Candidate Status Level 2 requirements, the following items must be completed. Evidence that these requirements have been met must be entered in IS3 and the student’s eXp file.
  • Demonstration of basic skills proficiency
  • Verification of fingerprint clearance

• Successful completion of the Oral Language Proficiency Assessment.

Students must be admitted and meet Level 1 Candidate Status prior to being reviewed for Level 2 Candidate Status.

Degree Completion Requirements for the MAED/TEDMG

• Completion of a minimum of 37 credits.

• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.

• Satisfactory completion and uploading of the Teacher Work Sample (TWS).

• Satisfactory completion of any required internship, student teaching, and/or practicum courses.

• Students must take courses within a sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.

• Completion of Field Experience Observation Record (100 hours). To ensure student’s meet this requirement documentation will be periodically uploaded, reviewed, and maintained in the candidate’s e-portfolio.

• Completion of e-portfolio.

• Candidates must pass their state-mandated professional knowledge exam.

• In order to receive an institutional recommendation and/or state certification, candidates may need to meet other requirements as set forth by their state of residency. Candidates are advised to check with their State Department of Education for any additional certification requirements.

• The diploma awarded for this program will read as:
  Master of Arts in Education
  Teacher Education - Middle Level Generalist

Academic Progression Requirements for the MAED/TEDMG

Candidates must provide verification of content knowledge mastery prior to beginning their student teaching experience. Candidates must provide:

• Verification of completion of six (6) or more clock hours of content test preparation which is not embedded in other curriculum. This may be in the form of CEU or for-credit preparation.

• Passing scores on the designated state content knowledge exam (elementary content or secondary content area specific)

• Some schools/districts may require candidates to provide verification of immunization or TB test results. Candidates must comply with the requirements of the district if they wish to work at that location.

• Verification of the completion of 100 hours of field experience

Candidates will be required to have the minimum GPA for the program prior to entering the Student Teaching experience.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MAED/TEDMG

• A candidate must earn a grade of “B” (grades of “I” and “B-” are not accepted) or better in the following courses in order to student teach: MTE 586, MTE 587

• Candidates must earn a “B” or better in Student Teaching Part A & B in order to complete this program. Candidates who do not earn a “B” or better will be required to repeat the seminar(s) in which the candidate did not receive the required minimum grade and the related portion of student teaching. The Campus College chair will coordinate with the Cooperating/Mentor Teacher and Faculty Supervisor to design a remediation plan.

• If the candidate does not receive a grade of “B” or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the program.
Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MAED/TEDMG

- Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.
- In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
  - The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
  - The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
  - The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
- Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.
- The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: COM 516, MTE 507, MTE 518, MTE 523, MTE 533, MTE 586, MTE 587, RDG 532, SPE 514

Field Experience for the MAED/TEDMG

Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of development levels from birth through 18 years of age. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Four formal field experience evaluations are required during the program (observation, one-on-one instruction, small-group instruction, and whole-group instruction). These evaluations must be posted to the students' electronic portfolio. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty prior to student teaching. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

Student Teaching for the MAED/TEDMG

- Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.
- Candidates must take Student Teaching Part A & B concurrently with the student teaching experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone student teaching, he/she must postpone their enrollment in the student teaching courses.
- Candidates must earn a "B" or better in Student Teaching Seminar A in order to progress to Seminar B and the remainder of the student teaching experience. Candidates who do not earn a "B" or better will be required to repeat the seminar and student teaching.
- Student teachers who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of "F" by their faculty member.
- Student teaching can only be repeated one time.
- Unapproved self-terminations of student teaching will result in the candidate receiving a failing grade for the student teaching experience and the associated student teaching seminar. This experience counts as one of their two student teaching attempts.
- Candidates who do not successfully complete the second student teaching experience will be removed from the program and are not eligible for re-entry.
- Candidates enrolled in the MAED/TED program must student teach in the subject area in which a passing score was achieved on the content knowledge assessment exam. This is either a middle level generalist, middle level (content specific), or secondary (content specific) setting based on their program specialization.
- Candidates in the MAED/TED program may not student teach in special education.
- MAED/TED candidates, who are currently employed as the teacher of record in a classroom appropriate grade level/content for the certificate they are pursuing, can 'student teach' or 'validate' in their current classroom. Students will be evaluated by a faculty supervisor in their classroom and will not have to seek additional placement for student teaching. Students must complete the Student Teaching courses and complete and upload the Teacher Work Sample.
- Students should complete student teaching within twelve (12) months from the completion date of their last required course in the program.
- Students must complete a minimum of 8 credit hours of student teaching, including the completion of a Teacher Work Sample project.

Out of state Student Teaching

- Candidates who are unable to complete their student teaching experience at the campus where they began are not guaranteed a placement. Candidates may be able to complete their student teaching through the University of Phoenix Online campus. A select number of states do not participate in the University of Phoenix Teacher Education program. Candidates must contact the Online campus for a list of participating states and procedures for student teaching placement.
- Candidates must enroll in the remaining Student Teaching Seminars through the Online campus while completing their student teaching experience.
- Candidates need to work directly with the Online campus to complete the requirements for verification of placement.

Institutional Recommendation for the MAED/TEDMG

- Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR) (request for state teaching credential).
- Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix Certificate Application in order to receive a certificate and official transcript. Candidates’ records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.
Candidates must provide verification of state and U.S. Constitution coursework as required by the state certification agency.

Re-entry for the MAED/TEDMG

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.

Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

Master of Arts in Education/Teacher Education Middle Level Mathematics (Texas)

The following Master of Arts in Education/Teacher Education Middle Level Mathematics (MAED/TEDMM) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students must want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Arts in Education/Teacher Education Middle Level Mathematics (MAED/TEDMM) is a graduate degree program preparing candidates for teacher licensure. The guiding philosophy of the MAED/TEDMM program is to provide the adult student, who already has a degree in a discipline other than education, with the skills and knowledge that will allow them to become a competent and effective educator. This program focuses on middle level student learning by improving the educator’s responsibility for that learning. Student teaching is an integral component of the Teacher Education Program. It provides students with a field-based experience at the appropriate grade and content level. Student teachers work with a cooperating teacher from a school site and with a University of Phoenix faculty advisor. The student teaching experience is designed to emphasize the achievement of state standards leading to certification and to present individuals with growth opportunities that best prepare them to assume the duties of a certified classroom teacher. Throughout the program, students are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels. The focus of each observation will relate to specific course content. Documentation will be maintained in the student’s professional portfolio. For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/maed-tedmm.

Program Category Requirements and Course Selections

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Orientation, 0 total credits

META 507 ~ 0 credits
Orientation to Teacher Education

Introductory Course, 1 total credit

COM 516 ~ 1 credit
Professional Communications

Foundations of Education, 2 total credits

META 501 ~ 2 credits
The Art and Science of Teaching

Educational Theories and Models, 6 total credits

META 518 ~ 3 credits
Models, Theories, and Instructional Strategies
META 523 ~ 3 credits
Maintaining an Effective Learning Climate

Human Development, 2 total credits

META 506 ~ 2 credits
Child and Adolescent Development

Reading, 4 total credits

RDG 532 ~ 4 credits
Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: English Language Arts and Reading 4-8

Special Populations, 5 total credits

META 533 ~ 3 credits
Instruction and Assessment of English Language Learners
SPE 514 ~ 2 credits
Survey of Special Populations

Methods and Assessment, 7 total credits

META 533 ~ 4 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Science and Mathematics
META 562 ~ 3 credits
Assessment and Evaluation

Middle Level Elective, 3 total credits

META 564 ~ 3 credits
Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Secondary Math

Student Teaching, 8 total credits

META 586 ~ 4 credits
Student Teaching Part A
META 587 ~ 4 credits
Student Teaching Part B

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MAED/TEDMM

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

• Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.
• Students using foreign credentials when enrolling in a program leading to initial teacher certification/licensure must use a foreign credential evaluation service that is on both the approved University of Phoenix evaluation agency list and the state regulating board list of approved agencies, for the particular state in which the student is attending, to verify degree completion and equivalency to a United States undergraduate degree. Students attending the Online campus should abide by the regulations of the state in which they reside. In-house evaluations cannot be completed for programs leading to initial teacher certification.

• All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

• Students in the MAED/TEDMM-Middle Level Mathematics program must have preparation in the Mathematics field by verification of at least 24 semester hours. Of those 24 semester hours, 12 semester hours must be at the upper division level.

• Only students who reside within the state of Texas are eligible to enroll into the MAED Texas program.

Candidacy Status for the MAED/TEDMM
The College of Education has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling.

• Level 1 Candidate Status is completed upon admission to the University. Students who are admitted have met the requirements for Candidate Status Level 1.

• Level 2 Candidate Status is completed prior to the completion of 12 semester credits of the program. To meet the Candidate Status Level 2 requirements, the following must be completed. Evidence that these requirements have been met must be entered in IS3 and the student’s eXp file.
  • Demonstration of basic skills proficiency
  • Verification of fingerprint clearance
  • Successful completion of the Oral Language Proficiency Assessment.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MAED/TEDMM
• A candidate must earn a grade of “B” (grades of “I” and “B-” are not accepted) or better in the following courses in order to complete this program: MTE 586, MTE 587

• Candidates must earn a “B” or better in Student Teaching Part A & B in order to complete this program. Candidates who do not earn a “B” or better will be required to repeat the seminar(s) in which the candidate did not receive the required minimum grade and the related portion of student teaching. The Campus College chair will coordinate with the Cooperating/Mentor Teacher and Faculty Supervisor to design a remediation plan.

• If the candidate does not receive a grade of “B” or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the program.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MAED/TEDMM
• Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.

• In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
  • The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

     • The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Arts in Education Teacher Education - Middle Level Mathematics

     • Students using foreign credentials when enrolling in a program leading to initial teacher certification/licensure must use a foreign credential evaluation service that is on both the approved University of Phoenix evaluation agency list and the state regulating board list of approved agencies, for the particular state in which the student is attending, to verify degree completion and equivalency to a United States undergraduate degree. Students attending the Online campus should abide by the regulations of the state in which they reside. In-house evaluations cannot be completed for programs leading to initial teacher certification.

     • All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

     • Students in the MAED/TEDMM-Middle Level Mathematics program must have preparation in the Mathematics field by verification of at least 24 semester hours. Of those 24 semester hours, 12 semester hours must be at the upper division level.

     • Only students who reside within the state of Texas are eligible to enroll into the MAED Texas program.

Candidacy Status for the MAED/TEDMM
The College of Education has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling.

• Level 1 Candidate Status is completed upon admission to the University. Students who are admitted have met the requirements for Candidate Status Level 1.

• Level 2 Candidate Status is completed prior to the completion of 12 semester credits of the program. To meet the Candidate Status Level 2 requirements, the following must be completed. Evidence that these requirements have been met must be entered in IS3 and the student’s eXp file.
  • Demonstration of basic skills proficiency
  • Verification of fingerprint clearance
  • Successful completion of the Oral Language Proficiency Assessment.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MAED/TEDMM
• A candidate must earn a grade of “B” (grades of “I” and “B-” are not accepted) or better in the following courses in order to complete this program: MTE 586, MTE 587

• Candidates must earn a “B” or better in Student Teaching Part A & B in order to complete this program. Candidates who do not earn a “B” or better will be required to repeat the seminar(s) in which the candidate did not receive the required minimum grade and the related portion of student teaching. The Campus College chair will coordinate with the Cooperating/Mentor Teacher and Faculty Supervisor to design a remediation plan.

• If the candidate does not receive a grade of “B” or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the program.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MAED/TEDMM
• Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.

• In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
  • The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
  • The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better.
  • The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
• Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

• The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: COM 516, MTE 507, MTE 518, MTE 523, MTE 533, MTE 564, MTE 586, MTE 587, RDG 532, SPE 514

Field Experience for the MAED/TEDMM
Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of development levels from birth through 18 years of age. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Four formal field experience evaluations are required during the program (observation, one-on-one instruction, small-group instruction, and whole-group instruction). These evaluations must be posted to the students’ electronic portfolio. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty prior to student teaching. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

Student Teaching for the MAED/TEDMM
• Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.

• Candidates must take Student Teaching Part A & B concurrently with the student teaching experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone student teaching, he/she must postpone their enrollment in the student teaching courses.

• Candidates must earn a “B” or better in Student Teaching Seminar A in order to progress to Seminar B and the remainder of the student teaching experience. Candidates who do not earn a “B” or better will be required to repeat the seminar and student teaching.

• Student teachers who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of “F” by their faculty member.

• Student teaching can only be repeated one time.

• Unapproved self-terminations of student teaching will result in the candidate receiving a failing grade for the student teaching experience and the associated student teaching seminar. This experience counts as one of their two student teaching attempts.

• Candidates who do not successfully complete the second student teaching experience will be removed from the program and are not eligible for re-entry.

• Candidates enrolled in the MAED/TED program must student teach in the subject area in which a passing score was achieved on the content knowledge assessment exam. This is either a middle level generalist, middle level (content specific), or secondary (content specific) setting based on their program specialization.

• Candidates in the MAED/TED program may not student teach in special education.

• MAED/TED candidates, who are currently employed as the teacher of record in a classroom appropriate grade level/content for the certificate they are pursuing, can ‘student teach’ or ‘validate’ in their current classroom. Students will be evaluated by a faculty supervisor in their classroom and will not have to seek additional placement for student teaching. Students must complete the Student Teaching courses and complete and upload the Teacher Work Sample.

• Students should complete student teaching within twelve (12) months from the completion date of their last required course in the program.

• Students must complete a minimum of 8 credit hours of student teaching, including the completion of a Teacher Work Sample project.

Out of state Student Teaching
• Candidates who are unable to complete their student teaching experience at the campus where they began are not guaranteed a placement. Candidates may be able to complete their student teaching through the University of Phoenix Online campus. A select number of states do not participate in the University of Phoenix Teacher Education program. Candidates must contact the Online campus for a list of participating states and procedures for student teaching placement.

• Candidates must enroll in the remaining Student Teaching Seminars through the Online campus while completing their student teaching experience.

• Candidates need to work directly with the Online campus to complete the requirements for verification of placement.

Institutional Recommendation for the MAED/TEDMM
• Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR) (request for state teaching credential).

• Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix Certificate Application in order to receive a certificate and official transcript. Candidates’ records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.

• Candidates must provide verification of state and U.S. Constitution course work as required by the state certification agency.

Re-entry for the MAED/TEDMM
Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.

Only students who reside within the United States and its territo-
ries are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

**Master of Arts in Education/Teacher Education Middle Level Science (Texas)**

The following Master of Arts in Education/Teacher Education Middle Level Science (MAED/TEDMS) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Arts in Education/Teacher Education Middle Level Science (MAED/TEDMS) is a graduate degree program preparing candidates for teacher licensure. The guiding philosophy of the MAED/TEDMS program is to provide the adult student, who already has a degree in a discipline other than education, with the skills and knowledge that will allow them to become a competent and effective educator. This program focuses on middle level student learning by improving the educator’s responsibility for that learning. Student teaching is an integral component of the Teacher Education Program. It provides students with a field-based experience at the appropriate grade and content level. Student teachers work with a cooperating teacher from a school site and with a University of Phoenix faculty advisor. The student teaching experience is designed to emphasize the achievement of state standards leading to certification and to present individuals with growth opportunities that best prepare them to assume the duties of a certified classroom teacher. Throughout the program, students are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels. The focus of each observation will relate to specific course content. Documentation will be maintained in the student’s professional portfolio. For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt will be maintained in the student’s professional portfolio.

**Program Category Requirements and Course Selections**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

**Orientation, 0 total credits**

MTE 507 ................................................................. 0 credits
Orientation to Teacher Education

**Introductory Course, 1 total credit**

COM 516 ................................................................. 1 credit
Professional Communications

**Foundations of Education, 2 total credits**

MTE 501 ~ ................................................................. 2 credits
The Art and Science of Teaching

**Educational Theories and Models, 6 total credits**

MTE 518 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Models, Theories, and Instructional Strategies
MTE 523 ................................................................. 3 credits
Maintaining an Effective Learning Climate

**Human Development, 2 total credits**

MTE 506 ~ ................................................................. 2 credits
Child and Adolescent Development

**Reading, 4 total credits**

RDG 532 ~ ................................................................. 4 credits
Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: English Language Arts and Reading 4-8

**Special Populations, 5 total credits**

MTE 553 ................................................................. 3 credits
Instruction and Assessment of English Language Learners
SPE 514 ................................................................. 2 credits
Survey of Special Populations

**Methods and Assessment, 7 total credits**

MTE 533 ................................................................. 4 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Science and Mathematics
MTE 562 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Assessment and Evaluation

**Middle Level Elective, 3 total credits**

MTE 569 ................................................................. 3 credits
Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Secondary Science

**Student Teaching, 8 total credits**

MTE 586 ................................................................. 4 credits
Student Teaching Part A
MTE 587 ~ ................................................................. 4 credits
Student Teaching Part B

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

**Additional Admission Requirements for the MAED/TEDMS**

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.
- Students using foreign credentials when enrolling in a program leading to initial teacher certification/licensure must use a foreign credential evaluation service that is on both the approved University of Phoenix evaluation agency list and the state regulating board list of approved agencies, for the particular state in which the student is attending, to verify degree completion and equivalency to a United States undergraduate degree. Students attending the Online campus should abide by the regulations of the state in which they reside. In-house evaluations cannot be completed for programs leading to initial teacher certification.
- All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.
- Students in the MAED/TEDMS-Middle Level Science program must have preparation in the Science field by verification of at least 24 semester hours. Of those 24 semester hours, 12 semester hours must be at the upper division level.
- Only students who reside within the state of Texas are eligible to enroll into the MAED Texas program.

**Candidacy Status for the MAED/TEDMS**

The College of Education has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to con-
• Level 1 Candidate Status is completed upon admission to the University. Students who are admitted have met the requirements for Candidate Status Level 1.
• Level 2 Candidate Status is completed prior to the completion of 12 semester credits of the program. To meet the Candidate Status Level 2 requirements, the following items must be completed. Evidence that these requirements have been met must be entered in IS3 and the student's eXp file.
• Demonstration of basic skills proficiency
• Verification of fingerprint clearance
• Successful completion of the Oral Language Proficiency Assessment.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MAED/TEDMS
• A candidate must earn a grade of "B" (grades of "I" and "B-" are not accepted) or better in the following courses in order to student teach: MTE 586, MTE 587
• Candidates must earn a "B" or better in Student Teaching Part A & B in order to complete this program. Candidates who do not earn a "B" or better will be required to repeat the seminar(s) in which the candidate did not receive the required minimum grade and the related portion of student teaching. The Campus College chair will coordinate with the Cooperating/Mentor Teacher and Faculty Supervisor to design a remediation plan.
• If the candidate does not receive a grade of "B" or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the program.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MAED/TEDMS
• Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.
• In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
  - The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
  - The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
  - The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
• Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.
• The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: COM 516, MTE 507, MTE 518, MTE 523, MTE 533, MTE 569, MTE 586, MTE 587, RDG 532, SPE 514

Field Experience for the MAED/TEDMS
Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of development levels from birth through 18 years of age. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Four formal field experience evaluations are required during the program (observation, one-on-one instruction, small-group instruction, and whole-group instruction). These evaluations must be posted to the students' electronic portfolio. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty prior to student teaching. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.
Student Teaching for the MAED/TEDMS

- Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.
- Candidates must take Student Teaching Part A & B concurrently with the student teaching experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone student teaching, he/she must postpone their enrollment in the student teaching courses.
- Candidates must earn a “B” or better in Student Teaching Seminar A in order to progress to Seminar B and the remainder of the student teaching experience. Candidates who do not earn a “B” or better will be required to repeat the seminar and student teaching.
- Student teachers who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of “F” by their faculty member.
- Student teaching can only be repeated one time.
- Unapproved self-terminations of student teaching will result in the candidate receiving a failing grade for the student teaching experience and the associated student teaching seminar. This experience counts as one of their two student teaching attempts.
- Candidates who do not successfully complete the second student teaching experience will be removed from the program and are not eligible for re-entry.
- Candidates enrolled in the MAED/TED program must student teach in the subject area in which a passing score was achieved on the content knowledge assessment exam. This is either a middle level generalist, middle level (content specific), or secondary (content specific) setting based on their program specialization.
- Candidates in the MAED/TED program may not student teach in special education.
- MAED/TED candidates, who are currently employed as the teacher of record in a classroom appropriate grade level/content for the certificate they are pursuing, can ‘student teach’ or ‘validate’ in their current classroom. Students will be evaluated by a faculty supervisor in their classroom and will not have to seek additional placement for student teaching. Students must complete the Student Teaching courses and complete and upload the Teacher Work Sample.
- Students should complete student teaching within twelve (12) months from the completion date of their last required course in the program.
- Students must complete a minimum of 8 credit hours of student teaching, including the completion of a Teacher Work Sample project.

Out of state Student Teaching

- Candidates who are unable to complete their student teaching experience at the campus where they began are not guaranteed a placement. Candidates may be able to complete their student teaching through the University of Phoenix Online campus. A select number of states do not participate in the University of Phoenix Teacher Education program. Candidates must contact the Online campus for a list of participating states and procedures for student teaching placement.
- Candidates must enroll in the remaining Student Teaching Seminars through the Online campus while completing their student teaching experience.
- Candidates need to work directly with the Online campus to complete the requirements for verification of placement.

Institutional Recommendation for the MAED/TEDMS

- Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR) (request for state teaching credential).
- Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix Certificate Application in order to receive a certificate and official transcript. Candidates’ records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.
- Candidates must provide verification of state and U.S. Constitution course work as required by the state certification agency.

Re-entry for the MAED/TEDMS

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved. Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.

Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

Master of Arts in Education/Teacher Education Secondary Mathematics (Texas)

The following Master of Arts in Education/Teacher Education Secondary Mathematics (MAED/TEDSM) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Arts in Education/Teacher Education Secondary Mathematics (MAED/TEDSM) is a graduate degree program preparing candidates for teacher licensure. The guiding philosophy of the MAED/TEDSM program is to provide the adult student, who already has a degree in a discipline other than education, with the skills and knowledge that will allow them to become a competent and effective educator. This program focuses on secondary student learning by improving the educator’s responsibility for that learning. Student teaching is an integral component of the Teacher Education Program. It provides students with a field-based experience.
at the appropriate grade and content level. Student teachers work with a cooperating teacher from a school site and with a University of Phoenix faculty advisor. The student teaching experience is designed to emphasize the achievement of state standards leading to certification and to present individuals with growth opportunities that best prepare them to assume the duties of a certified classroom teacher. Throughout the program, students are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels. The focus of each observation will relate to specific course content. Documentation will be maintained in the student’s professional portfolio. For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/maed-tedsm.

Program Category Requirements and Course Selections

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Orientation, 0 total credits
MTE 507 ..................................................................................0 credits
Orientation to Teacher Education

Introductory Course, 1 total credit
COM 516 ..................................................................................1 credit
Professional Communications

Foundations of Education, 2 total credits
MTE 501 ~ .................................................................................2 credits
The Art and Science of Teaching

Educational Theories and Models, 6 total credits
SEC 508 ~ .................................................................................3 credits
Models, Theories and Strategies for Secondary Education
MTE 523 ..................................................................................3 credits
Maintaining an Effective Learning Climate

Human Development, 2 total credits
MTE 506 ~ .................................................................................2 credits
Child and Adolescent Development

Reading, 3 total credits
RDG 542 ~ .................................................................................3 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Reading Methods for Secondary Settings

Special Populations, 5 total credits
MTE 553 ..................................................................................3 credits
Instruction and Assessment of English Language Learners
SPE 514 ..................................................................................2 credits
Survey of Special Populations

Methods and Assessment, 6 total credits
MTE 562 ~ .................................................................................3 credits
Assessment and Evaluation
MTE 564 ..................................................................................3 credits
Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Secondary Math

Secondary Elective, 3 total credits
EDD 520 ..................................................................................3 credits
Critical Issues in Education

Student Teaching, 8 total credits
SEC 598 ..................................................................................4 credits
Secondary Student Teaching Part A
SEC 599 ~ ..................................................................................4 credits
Secondary Student Teaching Part B

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MAED/TEDSM

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

• Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.

• Students using foreign credentials when enrolling in a program leading to initial teacher certification/licensure must use a foreign credential evaluation service that is on both the approved University of Phoenix evaluation agency list and the state regulating board list of approved agencies, for the particular state in which the student is attending, to verify degree completion and equivalency to a United States undergraduate degree. Students attending the Online campus should abide by the regulations of the state in which they reside. In-house evaluations cannot be completed for programs leading to initial teacher certification.

• All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

• Students in the MAED/TEDSM-Secondary Mathematics program must have preparation in the Mathematics field by verification of at least 24 semester hours. Of those 24 semester hours, 12 semester hours must be at the upper division level.

• Only students who reside within the state of Texas are eligible to enroll into the MAED Texas program.

Candidacy Status for the MAED/TEDSM

The College of Education has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling.

• Level 1 Candidate Status is completed upon admission to the University. Students who are admitted have met the requirements for Candidate Status Level 1.

• Level 2 Candidate Status is completed prior to the completion of 12 semester credits of the program. To meet the Candidate Status Level 2 requirements, the following items must be completed. Evidence that these requirements have been met must be entered in IS3 and the student’s eXp file.
  • Demonstration of basic skills proficiency
  • Verification of fingerprint clearance
  • Successful completion of the Oral Language Proficiency Assessment.

Students must be admitted and meet Level 1 Candidate Status prior to being reviewed for Level 2 Candidate Status.

Degree Completion Requirements for the MAED/TEDSM

• Completion of a minimum of 36 credits.

• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.

• Satisfactory completion and uploading of the Teacher Work Sample (TWS).

• Satisfactory completion of any required internship, student teaching, and/or practicum courses.

• Students must take courses within a sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
• Completion of Field Experience Observation Record (100 hours). To ensure student’s meet this requirement documentation will be periodically uploaded, reviewed, and maintained in the candidate’s e-portfolio.
• Completion of e-portfolio.
• Candidates must pass their state-mandated professional knowledge exam.
• In order to receive an institutional recommendation and/or state certification, candidates may need to meet other requirements as set forth by their state of residency. Candidates are advised to check with their State Department of Education for any additional certification requirements.
• The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Arts in Education Teacher Education - Secondary Mathematics

Academic Progression Requirements for the MAED/TEDSM
Candidates must provide verification of content knowledge mastery prior to beginning their student teaching experience. Candidates must provide:
• Verification of completion of six (6) or more clock hours of content test preparation which is not embedded in other curriculum. This may be in the form of CEU or for-credit preparation.
• Passing scores on the designated state content knowledge exam (elementary content or secondary content area specific)
• Some schools/districts may require candidates to provide verification of immunization or TB test results. Candidates must comply with the requirements of the district if they wish to work at that location.
• Verification of the completion of 100 hours of field experience Candidates will be required to have the minimum GPA for the program prior to entering the Student Teaching experience.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MAED/TEDSM
• A candidate must earn a grade of “B” (grades of “I” and “B-” are not accepted) or better in the following courses in order to student teach: SEC 598, SEC 599
• Candidates must earn a “B” or better in Student Teaching Part A & B in order to complete this program. Candidates who do not earn a “B” or better will be required to repeat the seminar(s) in which the candidate did not receive the required minimum grade and the related portion of student teaching. The Campus College chair will coordinate with the Cooperating/Mentor Teacher and Faculty Supervisor to design a remediation plan.
• If the candidate does not receive a grade of “B” or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the program.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MAED/TEDSM
• Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.
• In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
  • The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
  • The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
• Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.
• The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: COM 516, MTE 507, MTE 523, MTE 564, RDG 542, SEC 508, SEC 598, SEC 599, SPE 514

Field Experience for the MAED/TEDSM
Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of development levels from birth through 18 years of age. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Four formal field experience evaluations are required during the program (observation, one-on-one instruction, small-group instruction, and whole-group instruction). These evaluations must be posted to the students' electronic portfolio. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty prior to student teaching. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

Student Teaching for the MAED/TEDSM
• Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.
• Candidates must take Student Teaching Part A & B concurrently with the student teaching experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone student teaching, he/she must postpone their enrollment in the student teaching courses.
• Candidates must earn a “B” or better in Student Teaching Seminar A in order to progress to Seminar B and the remainder of the student teaching experience. Candidates who do not earn a “B” or better will be required to repeat the seminar and student teaching.
• Student teachers who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of “F” by their faculty member.
• Student teaching can only be repeated one time.
• Unapproved self-terminations of student teaching will result in the candidate receiving a failing grade for the student teaching experience and the associated student teaching seminar. This experience counts as one of their two student teaching attempts.
• Candidates who do not successfully complete the second student teaching experience will be removed from the program and are not eligible for re-entry.
• Candidates enrolled in the MAED/TED program must student teach in the subject area in which a passing score was achieved on the content knowledge assessment exam. This is either a middle level generalist, middle level (content specific), or secondary (content specific) setting based on their program specialization.

• Candidates in the MAED/TED program may not student teach in special education.

• MAED/TED candidates, who are currently employed as the teacher of record in a classroom appropriate grade level/content for the certificate they are pursuing, can ‘student teach’ or ‘validate’ in their current classroom. Students will be evaluated by a faculty supervisor in their classroom and will not have to seek additional placement for student teaching. Students must complete the Student Teaching courses and complete and upload the Teacher Work Sample.

• Students should complete student teaching within twelve (12) months from the completion date of their last required course in the program.

• Students must complete a minimum of 8 credit hours of student teaching, including the completion of a Teacher Work Sample project.

Out of state Student Teaching

• Candidates who are unable to complete their student teaching experience at the campus where they began are not guaranteed a placement. Candidates may be able to complete their student teaching through the University of Phoenix Online campus. A select number of states do not participate in the University of Phoenix Teacher Education program. Candidates must contact the Online campus for a list of participating states and procedures for student teaching placement.

• Candidates must enroll in the remaining Student Teaching Seminars through the Online campus while completing their student teaching experience.

• Candidates need to work directly with the Online campus to complete the requirements for verification of placement.

Institutional Recommendation for the MAED/TEDSM

• Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR) (request for state teaching credential).

• Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix Certificate Application in order to receive a certificate and official transcript. Candidates’ records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.

• Candidates must provide verification of state and U.S. Constitution course work as required by the state certification agency.

Re-entry for the MAED/TEDSM

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.

Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

Master of Arts in Education/Teacher Education Secondary Science (Texas)

The following Master of Arts in Education/Teacher Education Secondary Science MAED/TEDSS) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Arts in Education/Teacher Education Secondary Science (MAED/TEDSS) is a graduate degree program preparing candidates for teacher licensure. The guiding philosophy of the MAED/TEDSS program is to provide the adult student, who already has a degree in a discipline other than education, with the skills and knowledge that will allow them to become a competent and effective educator. This program focuses on secondary student learning by improving the educator’s responsibility for that learning. Student teaching is an integral component of the Teacher Education Program. It provides students with a field-based experience at the appropriate grade and content level. Student teachers work with a cooperating teacher from a school site and with a University of Phoenix faculty advisor. The student teaching experience is designed to emphasize the achievement of state standards leading to certification and to present individuals with growth opportunities that best prepare them to assume the duties of a certified classroom teacher. Throughout the program, students are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels. The focus of each observation will relate to specific course content. Documentation will be maintained in the student’s professional portfolio.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/maed-tedss.

Program Category Requirements and Course Selections

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a * symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Orientation, 0 total credits
MTE 507 ....................................................................................0 credits
Orientation to Teacher Education

Introductory Course, 1 total credit

COM 516 ....................................................................................1 credit
Professional Communications
All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Students using foreign credentials when enrolling in a program leading to initial teacher certification/licensure must use a foreign credential evaluation service that is on both the approved University of Phoenix evaluation agency list and the state regulating board list of approved agencies, for the particular state in which the student is attending, to verify degree completion and equivalency to a United States undergraduate degree. Students attending the Online campus should abide by the regulations of the state in which they reside. In-house evaluations cannot be completed for programs leading to initial teacher certification.

All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Students in the MAED/TEDSS-Secondary Science program must have preparation in the Science field by verification of at least 24 semester hours. Of those 24 semester hours, 12 semester hours must be at the upper division level.

Only students who reside within the state of Texas are eligible to enroll into the MAED Texas program.

The College of Education has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling.

- Level 1 Candidate Status is completed upon admission to the University. Students who are admitted have met the requirements for Candidate Status Level 1.
- Level 2 Candidate Status is completed prior to the completion of 12 semester credits of the program. To meet the Candidate Status Level 2 requirements, the following items must be completed. Evidence that these requirements have been met must be entered in IS3 and the student’s eXp file.
  - Demonstration of basic skills proficiency
  - Verification of fingerprint clearance
  - Successful completion of the Oral Language Proficiency Assessment.

Students must be admitted and meet Level 1 Candidate Status prior to being reviewed for Level 2 Candidate Status.

- Completion of a minimum of 36 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Satisfactory completion and uploading of the Teacher Work Sample (TWS).
- Satisfactory completion of any required internship, student teaching, and/or practicum courses.
- Students must take courses within a sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
- Completion of Field Experience Observation Record (100 hours). To ensure student’s meet this requirement documentation will be periodically uploaded, reviewed, and maintained in the candidate’s e-portfolio.
- Completion of e-portfolio.
- Candidates must pass their state-mandated professional knowledge exam.

In order to receive an institutional recommendation and/or state certification, candidates may need to meet other requirements as set forth by their state of residency. Candidates are advised to check with their State Department of Education for any additional certification requirements.

The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Arts in Education
Teacher Education - Secondary Science

Candidates must provide verification of content knowledge mastery prior to beginning their student teaching experience. Candidates must provide:

- Verification of completion of six (6) or more clock hours of content test preparation which is not embedded in other curriculum. This may be in the form of CEU or for-credit preparation.
- Passing scores on the designated state content knowledge exam (elementary content or secondary content area specific)
• Some schools/districts may require candidates to provide verification of immunization or TB test results. Candidates must comply with the requirements of the district if they wish to work at that location.
• Verification of the completion of 100 hours of field experience Candidates will be required to have the minimum GPA for the program prior to entering the Student Teaching experience.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MAED/TEDSS
• A candidate must earn a grade of “B” (grades of “I” and “B-” are not accepted) or better in the following courses in order to student teach: SEC 598, SEC 599
• Candidates must earn a “B” or better in Student Teaching Part A & B in order to complete this program. Candidates who do not earn a “B” or better will be required to repeat the seminar(s) in which the candidate did not receive the required minimum grade and the related portion of student teaching. The Campus College chair will coordinate with the Cooperating/Mentor Teacher and Faculty Supervisor to design a remediation plan.
• If the candidate does not receive a grade of “B” or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the program.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MAED/TEDSS
• Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.
• In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
  • The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
  • The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better.
  • The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
• Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.
• The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: COM 516, MTE 507, MTE 523, MTE 569, RDG 542, SEC 508, SEC 598, SEC 599, SPE 514

Field Experience for the MAED/TEDSS
Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of development levels from birth through 18 years of age. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Four formal field experience evaluations are required during the program (observation, one-on-one instruction, small-group instruction, and whole-group instruction). These evaluations must be posted to the students’ electronic portfolio. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty prior to student teaching. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

Student Teaching for the MAED/TEDSS
• Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.
• Candidates must take Student Teaching Part A & B concurrently with the student teaching experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone student teaching, he/she must postpone their enrollment in the student teaching courses.
• Candidates must earn a “B” or better in Student Teaching Seminar A in order to progress to Seminar B and the remainder of the student teaching experience. Candidates who do not earn a “B” or better will be required to repeat the seminar and student teaching.
• Student teachers who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of “F” by their faculty member.
• Student teaching can only be repeated one time.
• Unapproved self-terminations of student teaching will result in the candidate receiving a failing grade for the student teaching experience and the associated student teaching seminar. This experience counts as one of their two student teaching attempts.
• Candidates who do not successfully complete the second student teaching experience will be removed from the program and are not eligible for re-entry.
• Candidates enrolled in the MAED/TED program must student teach in the subject area in which a passing score was achieved on the content knowledge assessment exam. This is either a middle level generalist, middle level (content specific), or secondary (content specific) setting based on their program specialization.
• Candidates in the MAED/TED program may not student teach in special education.
• MAED/TED candidates, who are currently employed as the teacher of record in a classroom appropriate grade level/content for the certificate they are pursuing, can ‘student teach’ or ‘validate’ in their current classroom. Students will be evaluated by a faculty supervisor in their classroom and will not have to seek additional placement for student teaching. Students must complete the Student Teaching courses and complete and upload the Teacher Work Sample.
• Students should complete student teaching within twelve (12) months from the completion date of their last required course in the program.
• Students must complete a minimum of 8 credit hours of student teaching, including the completion of a Teacher Work Sample project.
Out of state Student Teaching

- Candidates who are unable to complete their student teaching experience at the campus where they began are not guaranteed a placement. Candidates may be able to complete their student teaching through the University of Phoenix Online campus. A select number of states do not participate in the University of Phoenix Teacher Education program. Candidates must contact the Online campus for a list of participating states and procedures for student teaching placement.
- Candidates must enroll in the remaining Student Teaching Seminars through the Online campus while completing their student teaching experience.
- Candidates need to work directly with the Online campus to complete the requirements for verification of placement.

Institutional Recommendation for the MAED/TEDSS

- Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR) (request for state teaching credential).
- Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix Certificate Application in order to receive a certificate and official transcript. Candidates' records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.
- Candidates must provide verification of state and U.S. Constitution course work as required by the state certification agency.

Re-entry for the MAED/TEDSS

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may re-enter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all required by the reentry credit summary.

Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

Master of Arts in Education/Secondary Teacher Education (California)

The following Master of Arts in Education/Secondary Teacher Education (MAED/TED-S) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Arts in Education/Secondary Teacher Education (MAED/TED-S) is a graduate degree program preparing candidates for teacher licensure. The guiding philosophy of the MAED/TED-S program is to provide the adult student, who already has a degree in a discipline other than education, with the skills and knowledge that will allow them to become a competent and effective educator. This program focuses on secondary student learning by improving the educator’s responsibility for that learning. Student teaching is an integral component of the Teacher Education Program. It provides students with a field-based experience at the appropriate grade and content level. Student teachers work with a cooperating teacher from a school site and with a University of Phoenix faculty advisor. The student teaching experience is designed to emphasize the achievement of state standards leading to certification and to present individuals with growth opportunities that best prepare them to assume the duties of a certified classroom teacher. Throughout the program, students are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels. The focus of each observation will relate to specific course content. Documentation will be maintained in the student's professional portfolio.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/maed-ted-s.

Program Purpose

The Master of Arts in Education/Secondary Teacher Education is a graduate degree program intended for students with no prior teaching experience for initial teacher licensure. The program is designed for students who want to become secondary school teachers. Candidates for this program have already earned a bachelor’s degree. The program includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and student teaching above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice and to contact the applicable state educator licensure agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed teacher. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a teacher with any local, state or federal entity.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Education graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

- Students will be able to design and implement effective instruction in the secondary classroom to produce a positive impact on student learning.
- Students will be able to evaluate effective professional practice in secondary education.
- Students will be able apply professional ethics to their instructional practices in secondary education.
- Students will be able evaluate learning principles to differentiate instruction to meet the needs of diverse secondary student populations.
• Students will be able to create innovative strategies and incorporate technology in a secondary classroom setting.

Program Category Requirements and Course Selections

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Orientation, 0 total credits
MTE 507CA .......................................................... 0 credits
Orientation to Teacher Education

Introductory Course, 1 total credit
COM 516 ............................................................ 1 credit
Professional Communications

Foundations of Education, 2 total credits
MTE 501 ~ ............................................................. 2 credits
The Art and Science of Teaching

Educational Theories and Models, 6 total credits
SEC 508CA ~ ...................................................... 3 credits
Models, Theories, and Strategies for Secondary Education
MTE 523CA .......................................................... 3 credits
Maintaining an Effective Learning Climate

Human Development, 2 total credits
MTE 506 ............................................................. 2 credits
Child and Adolescent Development

Assessment, 3 total credits
MTE 562 ~ ............................................................. 3 credits
Assessment and Evaluation

Secondary Reading, 3 total credits
RDG 542CA ~ ...................................................... 3 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Reading Methods for Secondary Settings

Special Populations, 5 total credits
ELL 500 ............................................................ 3 credits
Instructional Methods for English Language Learners
SPE 514CA .......................................................... 2 credits
Survey of Special Populations

Secondary Methods and Assessment, 3 total credits
MTE 528CA .......................................................... 3 credits
Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Visual Arts
MTE 564CA .......................................................... 3 credits
Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Secondary Math
MTE 566CA .......................................................... 3 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Secondary English/Language Arts
MTE 567CA .......................................................... 3 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Secondary History/Social Science
MTE 569CA .......................................................... 3 credits
Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Secondary Science
MTE 551CA .......................................................... 3 credits
Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Physical Education

Secondary Elective, 2 total credits
MTE 541CA .......................................................... 2 credits
Language Development for Secondary Settings

Student Teaching, 8 total credits
SEC 590 ~ ............................................................ 4 credits
Secondary Student Teaching Part A

SEC 595 ~ ............................................................ 4 credits
Secondary Student Teaching Part B

The University reserves the right to modify the Required Course of Study.

Teacher Performance Assessment, 2 total credits
TPA 001 ~ ............................................................ 1 credit
Subject Specific Pedagogy
TPA 002 ~ ............................................................ 1 credit
Designing Instruction

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of Study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MAED/TED-S

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

• Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate or graduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.

• Students using foreign credentials when enrolling in a program leading to initial teacher certification/licensure must use a foreign credential evaluation service that is on both the approved University of Phoenix evaluation agency list and the state regulating board list of approved agencies, for the particular state in which the student is attending, to verify degree completion and equivalency to a United States undergraduate degree. Students attending the Online campus should abide by the regulations of the state in which they reside. In-house evaluations cannot be completed for programs leading to initial teacher certification.

• All California residents (Online and Local) must enroll in this version. Candidates in the MAED/TED-E and MAED/TED-S programs must sign the California Teaching Performance Assessment (TPA) Code of Honor Guidelines.

• All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Candidacy Status for the MAED/TED-S

The College of Education has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling.

Level 1 Candidate Status is completed upon admission to the University. Students who are admitted have met the requirements for Candidate Status Level 1.

Level 2 Candidate Status is completed prior to the completion of 12 semester credits of the program. To meet the Candidate Status Level 2 requirements, the following items must be completed. Evidence that these requirements have been met must be entered in IS3 and the student’s eXp file.

• Demonstration of basic skills proficiency

• Students who reside in states that require a basic skills test exam for teacher certification will be required to successfully pass the state exam (i.e. CBEST, CSET, Praxis I, etc.) using their state’s cut score.

• Online students who reside in California and are enrolled in a California approved program (MAED/TED-E or MAED/TED-S) must successfully pass the CBEST exam, CSET version. Candidates in the MAED/TED-E and MAED/TED-S programs must sign the California Teaching Performance Assessment (TPA) Code of Honor Guidelines.

• All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.
• Students enrolled in this program (Elementary or Secondary) must provide one of the following verifications prior to the completion of 12 semester credits in the program:
  • The candidate provides evidence of having passed the appropriate subject matter examination(s).
  • The candidate provides evidence of having attempted the appropriate subject matter examination(s).
  • The candidate provides evidence of registration for the next scheduled examination.
  • The candidate provides evidence of having completed a Commission approved subject matter preparation program.
  • The candidate provides evidence of having completed a course prerequisite requirements.

Transfer of non-California (CA) coursework

Transfer of non-California specific coursework

California MAED/TED programs will accept a maximum of 10 credits of non-California (CA) coursework as identified in the list below. COM 516 is not included in the 10 credits and does not need to be repeated.

The following non-California (CA) courses can be transferred into the California specific program:

- MTE 501 (2 credits)
- MTE 505 (3 credits) or MTE 506 (2 credits)
- MTE 508 (3 credits) or MTE 509 (2 credits)

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MAED/TED-S

- A candidate must earn a grade of “B” (grades of “I” and “B-” are not accepted) or better in the following courses: SEC 590, SEC 595
- Candidates must earn a “B” or better in Student Teaching Part A & B in order to complete this program. Candidates who do not earn a “B” or better will be required to repeat the seminar(s) in which the candidate did not receive the required minimum grade and the related portion of student teaching. The Campus College chair will coordinate with the Cooperating/Mentor Teacher and Faculty Supervisor to design a remediation plan.
- If the candidate does not receive a grade of “B” or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the program.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MAED/TED-S

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study. In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: COM 516, MTE 507CA, SEC 508CA, MTE 523CA, RDG 542CA, SPE 514CA, MTE 528CA, MTE 566CA, MTE 567CA, MTE 569CA, MTE 551CA, MTE 541CA, MTE 564CA, SEC 590, SEC 595. Students who complete the Teach for America Summer Institute are eligible to waive the following courses in the MAED/TED Program. Candidates must provide verification of completion in order to be eligible for these waivers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Courses Waived</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAED/TED-E</td>
<td>MTE 501, MTE 501CA, MTE 506, MTE 506CA, MTE 518, MTE 518CA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Courses Waived

• Unapproved self-terminations of student teaching will result in

• Candidates in the MAED/TED program may not student teach

• Student teaching can only be repeated one time.

• Student teachers who are removed from a placement at the

• Candidates must take Student Teaching Part A & B concurrently

• Candidates enrolled in the MAED/TED program must student

• Students must complete a minimum of 8 credit hours of student

Program | Courses Waived
--- | ---
MAED/TED-S | MTE 501, MTE 506,
SEC 508, SEC 508CA

Field Experience for the MAED/TED-S

Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels from ages birth through 18 years of age. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Four formal field experience evaluations are required during the program (observation, one-on-one instruction, small-group instruction, and whole-group instruction). These evaluations must be posted to the students’ electronic portfolio. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty prior to student teaching. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

Student Teaching for the MAED/TED-S

Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.

• Candidates must take Student Teaching Part A & B concurrently with the student teaching experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone student teaching, he/she must postpone their enrollment in the student teaching courses.

• Student teachers who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of “F” by their faculty member.

• Student teaching can only be repeated one time.

• Unapproved self-terminations of student teaching will result in the candidate receiving a failing grade for the student teaching experience and the associated student teaching seminar. This experience counts as one of their two student teaching attempts.

• Candidates who do not successfully complete the second student teaching experience will be removed from the program and are not eligible for re-entry.

• Candidates enrolled in the MAED/TED program must student teach in the subject area in which a passing score was achieved on the content knowledge assessment exam. This is either an elementary (general), middle level (subject specific), or secondary (content specific) setting based on their program specialization.

• Candidates in the MAED/TED program may not student teach in special education.

• MAED/TED candidates, who are currently employed as the teacher of record in a classroom appropriate grade level/content for the certificate they are pursuing (e.g. 4th grade for elementary candidate or 9th grade English for secondary candidate), can ‘student teach’ or ‘validate’ in their current classroom. Students will be evaluated by a faculty supervisor in their classroom and will not have to seek additional placement for student teaching. Students must complete the Student Teaching courses and pass CalTPA tasks 3 and 4.

• California students must pass the Teacher Performance Assessment 3 and 4 during student teaching. Students may attempt the Teacher Performance Assessment 3 and 4 a maximum of two (2) times.

• Candidates enrolled in this program must complete placements in two elementary grade levels. Placements must occur in two of the following grade levels: K-2, 3-5, or 6. One placement is for seven (7) weeks and the other placement is for eight (8) weeks. These must be self-contained classroom settings in which the candidates teach 6 of the 7 multiple subject areas to the same group of students.

• Candidates enrolled in this program must complete a full-time student teaching experience (minimum 15 weeks) in which they teach two content areas and/or two grade-levels within their discipline. Candidates must student teach in the disciplines covered by their subject matter competency exams.

• Students should complete student teaching within twelve (12) months from the completion date of their last required course in the program.

• Students must complete an internship that includes a Teacher Work Sample project.

Out of state Student Teaching

Candidates who are unable to complete their student teaching experience at the campus where they began are not guaranteed a placement. Candidates may be able to complete their student teaching through the University of Phoenix Online campus. A select number of states do not participate in the University of Phoenix Online campus. Candidates must contact the Online campus for a list of participating states and procedures for student teaching placement.

• Candidates must enroll in the remaining Student Teaching Seminars through the Online campus while completing their student teaching experience.

• Candidates need to work directly with the Online campus to complete the requirements for verification of placement.

Institutional Recommendation for the MAED/TED-S

• Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for state teaching credential).

• Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix diploma application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates’ records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.

• Candidates must pass their state-mandated professional knowledge exam.

• Candidates in this program must pass the RICA exam.

• Candidates completing the California approved MAED/TED-E or S program must provide verification of current CPR certification prior to being recommended for their credential.

• Candidates must provide verification of U.S. Constitution coursework (with a grade of “C” or better), or exam as required by the state certification agency.
California Teaching Performance Assessment Policy

- Candidates must receive passing scores on TPA 001: Subject-Specific Pedagogy (course and assessment) and TPA 002: Designing Instruction (course and assessment) prior to beginning their student teaching experience. Verification of scores is maintained by the campus Credential Analyst.
- Candidates may attempt the Teaching Performance Assessment 1: Subject-Specific Pedagogy and Teaching Performance Assessment 2: Designing Instruction a total of three times each. Candidates are required to retake TPA 001 or TPA 002 courses if they have failed the corresponding assessment two times. This retake must be completed prior to the third attempt.
- Teaching Performance Assessment 3: Assessing Learning and Teaching Performance Assessment 4: Culminating Teaching Experience are completed during the student teaching experience. These assessments can only be attempted two times each.
- Candidates must earn a score of 3 or 4 on each Teaching Performance Assessment to be considered passing. Scores of 1 or 2 are not considered passing scores.
- Candidates who are unable to pass any assessment after the allotted number of attempts are permanently removed from the program.
- TPA 1 and TPA2 = 3 attempts
- TPA 3 and TPA4 = 2 attempts
- Students who transfer into MAED/TEDCA E or S and have documentation of passing TPA 1: Subject-specific Pedagogy and/or TPA 2: Designing Instruction while attending another university are not required to complete the corresponding preparation courses TPA 001 - Subject-specific Pedagogy and/or TPA 002 - Designing Instruction. Students should submit a course waiver request to apply the TPA 1 and/or TPA 2 assessments to the TPA 001 and/or TPA 002 courses at University of Phoenix.

California Intern Credential

Candidates in California may qualify for an intern credential in California while enrolled in the MAED/TED program. The California Commission has identified specific requirements for intern qualification.
- Candidates who qualify as an elementary or secondary intern must meet the requirements noted below and sign an intern checklist.
- Candidates who are seeking an Internship must also be advised of the Early Completion Option.
- Candidates must provide verification of each of the following requirements:
  - Passing score on CBEST, CSET Multiple subject Plus Writing Skills, Examination, or another state approved basic skills exam.
  - Passing score on appropriate CSET for intern placement
  - Completion of a Bachelors degree from a regionally accredited institution
  - Letter of Intent to Hire
  - Completion of 30 hours Field Experience with diverse students
  - Certificate of Clearance
  - Continuous enrollment in the University of Phoenix MAED/TED-E or S (Elementary or Secondary Education teacher preparation degree program)
  - US Constitution (units or exam)
- Negative TB results or negative chest xray
- Completion of the following coursework: Multiple Subject: MTE 506CA; MTE 518CA; ELL 500; SPE 514CA; RDG 537CA; MTE 522CA Single Subject: MTE 506CA; SEC 508CA; ELL 500; SPE 514CA; RDG 542CA; MTE 523CA
- If an intern candidate is removed from the university intern program, the university must notify the California Commission on Teacher Credentialing so the intern certificate can be deactivated by the Commission. If the candidate re-enters the program, the Commission must be notified in order to reactivate the intern credential.
- Candidates who had been issued an Internship from another university must provide a letter of academic good standing from their previous university prior to being accepted in the Internship Program.

California Early Completion Option

California residents may qualify, per state Commission requirements, for the early completion option. This allows candidates to complete only the supervised student teaching component and teaching performance assessment.

Candidates who qualify for the early completion option must take TPA 001 and TPA 002, Student Teaching Seminars A & B and successfully complete the Teaching Performance Assessments 1, 2, 3 and 4.

Candidates do not waive course work in MAED/TED and are not earning an MAED/TED degree.

Re-entry for the MAED/TED-S

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.

Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

Master of Arts in Education/Elementary Teacher Education (Utah)

The following Master of Arts in Education/Elementary Teacher Education (MAED/TED-E) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Arts in Education/Elementary Teacher Education
(MAED/TED-E) is a graduate degree program preparing candidates for teacher licensure. The guiding philosophy of the MAED/TED-E program is to provide the adult student, who already has a degree in a discipline other than education, with the skills and knowledge that will allow them to become a competent and effective educator. This program focuses on elementary student learning by improving the educator’s responsibility for that learning. Student teaching is an integral component of the Teacher Education Program. It provides students with a field-based experience at the appropriate grade and content level. Student teachers work with a cooperating teacher from a school site and with a University of Phoenix faculty advisor. The student teaching experience is designed to emphasize the achievement of state standards leading to certification and to present individuals with growth opportunities that best prepare them to assume the duties of a certified classroom teacher. Throughout the program, students are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels. The focus of each observation will relate to specific course content. Documentation will be maintained and reviewed as specified in the handbook/courses.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/maed-ted-e.

### Program Purpose

The Master of Arts in Education/Elementary Teacher Education is a graduate degree program intended for students with no prior teaching experience for initial teacher licensure. The program is designed for students who want to become elementary school teachers. Candidates for this program have already earned a bachelor’s degree. The program includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and student teaching above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice and to contact the applicable state educator licensure agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed teacher. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a teacher with any local, state or federal entity.

### Program Student Learning Outcomes

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Education graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills, and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

- **Students** will be able to design and implement effective instruction in the elementary classroom to produce a positive impact on student learning.
- **Students** will be able to evaluate effective professional practice in elementary education.
- **Students** will be able to apply professional ethics to their instructional practices in elementary education.
- **Students** will be able to evaluate learning principles to differentiate instruction to meet the needs of diverse elementary student populations.
- **Students** will be able to create innovative strategies and incorporate technology in an elementary classroom setting.

### Program Category Requirements and Course Selections

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

#### Orientation, 0 total credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTE 507</td>
<td>0 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Orientation to Teacher Education

#### Introductory Course, 1 total credit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 516</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Professional Communications

#### Foundations of Education, 2 total credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTE 501</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Art and Science of Teaching

#### Educational Theories and Models, 6 total credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTE 518</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Models, Theories, and Instructional Strategies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTE 522</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Maintaining an Effective Learning Climate

#### Human Development, 2 total credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTE 506</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Child and Adolescent Development

#### Assessment, 3 total credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTE 562</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Assessment and Evaluation

#### Reading, 4 total credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RDG 557</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Reading and Language Arts

#### Special Populations, 5 total credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPE 514</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Survey of Special Populations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTE 553</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Instruction and Assessment of English Language Learners

#### Elementary Methods and Assessment, 10 total credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTE 531</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: History and Social Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTE 533</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Science and Mathematics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTE 534</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Visual and Performing Arts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTE 537</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Physical Education and Health

#### Student Teaching & Field Experience, 8 total credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELM 598</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Elementary Student Teaching Part A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELM 599</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Elementary Student Teaching Part B

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

### Additional Admission Requirements for the MAED/TED-E

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.
• Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.

• Students using foreign credentials when enrolling in a program leading to initial teacher certification/licensure must use a foreign credential evaluation service that is on both the approved University of Phoenix evaluation agency list and the state regulating board list of approved agencies, for the particular state in which the student is attending, to verify degree completion and equivalency to a United States undergraduate degree. Students attending the Online campus should abide by the regulations of the state in which they reside. In-house evaluations cannot be completed for programs leading to initial teacher certification.

• All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Candidate Status for the MAED/TED-E
The College of Education has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling.

• Level 1 Candidate Status is completed upon admission to the University. Students who are admitted have met the requirements for Candidate Status Level 1.

• Level 2 Candidate Status is completed prior to the completion of 12 semester credits of the program. To meet the Candidate Status Level 2 requirements, the following items must be completed. Evidence that these requirements have been met must be entered in IS3 and the student’s eXp file.
  • Demonstration of basic skills proficiency
  • Verification of fingerprint clearance

Students must be admitted and meet Level 1 Candidate Status prior to being reviewed for Level 2 Candidate Status.

Degree Completion Requirements for the MAED/TED-E
• Completion of a minimum of 41 credits.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
• Satisfactory completion and uploading of the Teacher Work Sample (TWS).
• Satisfactory completion of any required internship, student teaching, and/or practicum courses.
• Students must take courses within a sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
• Completion of signature assignments.
• In order to receive an institutional recommendation and/or state certification, candidates may need to meet other requirements as set forth by their state of residency. Candidates are advised to check with their State Department of Education for any additional certification requirements.
• The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Arts in Education Elementary Teacher Education

Academic Progression Requirements for the MAED/TED-E
Candidates must provide verification of the following prior to beginning their student teaching experience. Candidates must provide:
  • Immunization or TB test results (District specific)
  • Passing scores on the designated state content knowledge exam (elementary content or secondary content area specific)

• Students enrolled at a Utah campus must provide verification of a ‘student teaching license’ and submit a copy of the license prior to the student teaching placement

• Students enrolled at the Utah campus must complete any outstanding credits towards completion of their major/minor as indicated in the admissions requirements prior to student teaching

• Verification of the completion of 100 hours of field experience Candidates will be required to have the minimum GPA for the program prior to entering the Student Teaching experience.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MAED/TED-E
• A candidate must earn a grade of "B" (grades of "I" and "B-" are not accepted) or better in the following courses in order to student teach: ELM 598, ELM 599
• Candidates must earn a "B" or better in Student Teaching Part A & B in order to complete this program. Candidates who do not earn a "B" or better will be required to repeat the semester(s) in which the candidate did not receive the required minimum grade and the related portion of student teaching. The Campus College chair will coordinate with the Cooperating/Mentor Teacher and Faculty Supervisor to design a remediation plan.
• If the candidate does not receive a grade of "B" or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the program.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MAED/ TED-E
Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study. In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request. Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: COM 516, ELM 598, ELM 599, MTE 507, MTE 518, MTE 522, MTE 533, RDC 537, SPE 514 Students who complete the Teach for America Summer Institute are eligible to waive the following courses in the MAED/TED Programs. Candidates must provide verification of completion in
order to be eligible for these waivers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Courses Waived</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAED/TED-E</td>
<td>MTE 501, MTE 506, MTE 518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAED/TED-S</td>
<td>MTE 501, MTE 506, SEC 508</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Field Experience for the MAED/TED-E**

Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels from ages birth through 18 years of age. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Four formal field experience evaluations are required during the program (observation, one-on-one instruction, small-group instruction, and whole-group instruction). These evaluations must be maintained and reviewed as specified in the handbook/courses. Documentation of field experience will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty prior to student teaching. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

**Student Teaching for the MAED/TED-E**

- Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.
- Candidates must take Student Teaching Part A & B concurrently with the student teaching experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone student teaching, he/she must postpone their enrollment in the student teaching courses.
- Student teachers who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of "F" by their faculty member.
- Student teaching can only be repeated one time.
- Unapproved self-terminations of student teaching will result in the candidate receiving a failing grade for the student teaching experience and the associated student teaching seminar. This experience counts as one of their two student teaching attempts.
- Candidates who do not successfully complete the second student teaching experience will be removed from the program and are not eligible for re-entry.
- Candidates enrolled in the MAED/TED program must student teach in the subject area in which a passing score was achieved on the content knowledge assessment exam. This is either an elementary (general), middle level (subject specific), or secondary (content specific) setting based on their program specialization.
- Candidates in the MAED/TED program may not student teach in special education.
- MAED/TED candidates, who are currently employed as the teacher of record in a classroom appropriate grade level/content for the certificate they are pursuing (e.g. 4th grade for elementary candidate or 9th grade English for secondary candidate), can ‘student teach’ or ‘validate’ in their current classroom. Students will be evaluated by a faculty supervisor in their classroom and will not have to seek additional placement for student teaching. Students must complete the Student Teaching courses and complete and upload the Teacher Work Sample.
- Students should complete student teaching within twelve (12) months from the completion date of their last required course in the program.
- Students must complete a minimum of 8 credit hours of student teaching, including the completion of a Teacher Work Sample project.

**Out of state Student Teaching**

Candidates who are unable to complete their student teaching experience at the campus where they began are not guaranteed a placement. Candidates may be able to complete their student teaching through the University of Phoenix Online campus. A select number of states do not participate in the University of Phoenix Teacher Education program. Candidates must contact the Online campus for a list of participating states and procedures for student teaching placement.

- Candidates must enroll in the remaining Student Teaching Seminars through the Online campus while completing their student teaching experience.
- Candidates need to work directly with the Online campus to complete the requirements for verification of placement.

**Institutional Recommendation for the MAED/TED-E**

- Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for state teaching credential).
- Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix diploma application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates’ records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.
- Candidates must pass their state-mandated professional knowledge exam.
- Candidates must provide verification of school law, state and U.S. Constitution coursework, as required by the state certification agency.

**Re-entry for the MAED/TED-E**

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.

Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

**Master of Arts in Education/Secondary Teacher**
Education (Utah)

The following Master of Arts in Education/Secondary Teacher Education (MAED/TED-S) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Arts in Education/Secondary Teacher Education (MAED/TED-S) is a graduate degree program preparing candidates for teacher licensure. The guiding philosophy of the MAED/TED-S program is to provide the adult student, who already has a degree in a discipline other than education, with the skills and knowledge that will allow them to become a competent and effective educator. This program focuses on secondary student learning by improving the educator’s responsibility for that learning. Student teaching is an integral component of the Teacher Education Program. It provides students with a field-based experience at the appropriate grade and content level. Student teachers work with a cooperating teacher from a school site and with a University of Phoenix faculty advisor. The student teaching experience is designed to emphasize the achievement of state standards leading to certification and to present individuals with growth opportunities that best prepare them to assume the duties of a certified classroom teacher. Throughout the program, students are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels. The focus of each observation will relate to specific course content. Documentation will be maintained and reviewed as specified in the handbook/courses.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/maed-ted-e.

Program Purpose

The Master of Arts in Education/Secondary Teacher Education is a graduate degree program intended for students with no prior teaching experience for initial teacher licensure. The program is designed for students who want to become secondary school teachers. Candidates for this program have already earned a bachelor’s degree. The program includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and student teaching above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice and to contact the applicable state educator licensure agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed teacher. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a teacher with any local, state or federal entity.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Education graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

- Students will be able to design and implement effective instruction in the secondary classroom to produce a positive impact on student learning.
- Students will be able evaluate effective professional practice in secondary education.
- Students will be able apply professional ethics to their instructional practices in secondary education.
- Students will be able evaluate learning principles to differentiate instruction to meet the needs of diverse secondary student populations.
- Students will be able create innovative strategies and incorporate technology in a secondary classroom setting.

Program Category Requirements and Courses Selections

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Orientation, 0 total credits
MTE 507 ................................................................................... 0 credits
Orientation to Teacher Education

Introductory Course, 1 total credit
COM 516 ..................................................................................... 1 credit
Professional Communications

Foundations of Education, 2 total credits
MTE 501 ~ ................................................................................ 2 credits
The Art and Science of Teaching

Educational Theories and Models, 6 total credits
SEC 508 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Models, Theories and Strategies for Secondary Education
MTE 523 ................................................................................... 3 credits
Maintaining an Effective Learning Climate

Human Development, 2 total credits
MTE 506 ~ ................................................................................ 2 credits
Child and Adolescent Development

Assessment, 3 total credits
MTE 562 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Assessment and Evaluation

Secondary Reading, 3 total credits
RDG 542 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Reading Methods for Secondary Settings

Special Populations, 5 total credits
SPE 514 ..................................................................................... 2 credits
Survey of Special Populations
MTE 553 ................................................................................... 3 credits
Instruction and Assessment of English Language Learners

Secondary Methods and Assessment, 3 total credits
Students must choose one of the following courses:
MTE 559 ................................................................................... 3 credits
Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Secondary Methods
MTE 564 ................................................................................... 3 credits
Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Secondary Math
MTE 566 ................................................................................... 3 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Secondary English/Language Arts
MTE 567 ................................................................................... 3 credits
Secondary Elective, 3 total credits

Students must choose one of the following courses:

- MTE 556 .................................................................3 credits
- Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Secondary Science

Secondary Teacher Education

Master of Arts in Education

Student Teaching & Field Experience, 8 total credits

- SEC 598 ~ ............................................................4 credits
  Secondary Student Teaching Part A
- SEC 599 ~ ............................................................4 credits
  Secondary Student Teaching Part B

The University reserves the right to modify the Required Course of Study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MAED/TED-S

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.
- Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.
- Upon admission, student must have completed all but six (6) semester hours in the required secondary endorsement area. These additional six (6) credits must be completed prior to student teaching. Information regarding endorsement coursework requirements for secondary teacher licensure can be located on the Utah State Office of Education website.
- Students using foreign credentials when enrolling in a program leading to initial teacher certification/licensure must use a foreign credential evaluation service that is on both the approved University of Phoenix evaluation agency list and the state regulating board list of approved agencies, for the particular state in which the student is attending, to verify degree completion and equivalency to a United States undergraduate degree. Students attending the Online campus should abide by the regulations of the state in which they reside. In-house evaluations cannot be completed for programs leading to initial teacher certification.
- All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Candidacy Status for the MAED/TED-S

The College of Education has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling.

- Level 1 Candidate Status is completed upon admission to the University. Students who are admitted have met the requirements for Candidate Status Level 1.
- Level 2 Candidate Status is completed prior to the completion of 12 semester credits of the program. To meet the Candidate Status Level 2 requirements, the following items must be completed. Evidence that these requirements have been met must be entered in IS3 and the student’s eXp file.
  - Demonstration of basic skills proficiency
  - Verification of fingerprint clearance

Students must be admitted and meet Level 1 Candidate Status prior to being reviewed for Level 2 Candidate Status.

Degree Completion Requirements for the MAED/TED-S

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- Completion of a minimum of 36 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Satisfactory completion and uploading of the Teacher Work Sample (TWS).
- Satisfactory completion of any required internship, student teaching, and/or practicum courses.
- Students must take courses within a sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
- Completion of signature assignments.
- In order to receive an institutional recommendation and/or state certification, candidates may need to meet other requirements as set forth by their state of residency. Candidates are advised to check with their State Department of Education for any additional certification requirements.
- The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Arts in Education Secondary Teacher Education

Academic Progression Requirements for the MAED/TED-S

Candidates must provide verification of the following prior to beginning their student teaching experience. Candidates must provide:

- Immunization or TB test results (District specific)
- Passing scores on the designated state content knowledge exam (elementary content or secondary content area specific)
- Students enrolled at a Utah campus must provide verification of a ‘student teaching license’ and submit a copy of the license prior to the student teaching placement
- Students enrolled at the Utah campus must complete any outstanding credits towards completion of their major/minor as indicated in the admissions requirements prior to student teaching
- Verification of the completion of 100 hours of field experience

Candidates will be required to have the minimum GPA for the program prior to entering the Student Teaching experience.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MAED/TED-S

- A candidate must earn a grade of "B" (grades of "I" and "B-" are not accepted) or better in the following courses in order to student teach: SEC 598, SEC 599
- Students must earn a “B” or better in Student Teaching Part A & B in order to complete this program. Candidates who do not earn a “B” or better will be required to repeat the seminar(s) in which the candidate did not receive the required minimum grade and the related portion of student teaching. The Campus College chair will coordinate with the Cooperating/ Mentor Teacher and Faculty Supervisor to design a remediation plan.
• If the candidate does not receive a grade of "B" or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the program.

**Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MAED/TED-S**

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study. In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

• The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.

• The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.

• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: COM 516, MTE 507, MTE 523, MTE 564, MTE 566, MTE 567, MTE 569, RDG 542, SEC 508, SEC 598, SEC 599, SPE 514

Students who complete the Teach for America Summer Institute are eligible to waive the following courses in the MAED/TED Programs. Candidates must provide verification of completion in order to be eligible for these waivers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Courses Waived</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAED/TED-S</td>
<td>MTE 501, MTE 506, MTE 518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAED/TED-E</td>
<td>MTE 501, MTE 506, SEC 508</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Field Experience for the MAED/TED-S**

Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels from ages birth through 18 years of age. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Four formal field experience evaluations are required during the program (observation, one-on-one instruction, small-group instruction, and whole-group instruction). These evaluations must be maintained and reviewed as specified in the handbook/courses. Documentation of field experience will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty prior to student teaching. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

**Student Teaching for the MAED/TED-S**

• Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.

• Candidates must take Student Teaching Part A & B concurrently with the student teaching experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone student teaching, he/she must postpone their enrollment in the student teaching courses.

• Student teachers who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of "F" by their faculty member.

• Student teaching can only be repeated one time.

• Unapproved self-terminations of student teaching will result in the candidate receiving a failing grade for the student teaching experience and the associated student teaching seminar. This experience counts as one of their two student teaching attempts.

• Candidates who do not successfully complete the second student teaching experience will be removed from the program and are not eligible for re-entry.

• Candidates enrolled in the MAED/TED program must student teach in the subject area in which a passing score was achieved on the content knowledge assessment exam. This is either an elementary (general), middle level (subject specific), or secondary (content specific) setting based on their program specialization.

• Candidates in the MAED/TED program may not student teach in special education.

• MAED/TED candidates, who are currently employed as the teacher of record in a classroom appropriate grade level/content for the certificate they are pursuing (e.g. 4th grade for elementary candidate or 9th grade English for secondary candidate), can 'student teach' or 'validate' in their current classroom. Students will be evaluated by a faculty supervisor in their classroom and will not have to seek additional placement for student teaching. Students must complete the Student Teaching courses and complete and upload the Teacher Work Sample.

• Students should complete student teaching within twelve (12) months from the completion date of their last required course in the program.

• Students must complete a minimum of 8 credit hours of student teaching, including the completion of a Teacher Work Sample project.

**Out of state Student Teaching**

Candidates who are unable to complete their student teaching experience at the campus where they began are not guaranteed a placement. Candidates may be able to complete their student teaching through the University of Phoenix Online campus. A select number of states do not participate in the University of Phoenix Teacher Education program. Candidates must contact the Online campus for a list of participating states and procedures for student teaching placement.

• Candidates must enroll in the remaining Student Teaching Seminars through the Online campus while completing their student teaching experience.

• Candidates need to work directly with the Online campus to complete the requirements for verification of placement.

**Institutional Recommendation for the MAED/TED-S**

• Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for state teaching credential).
The following Master of Arts in Education/Elementary Teacher Education (MAED/TED-E) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Arts in Education/Elementary Teacher Education (MAED/TED-E) is a graduate degree program preparing candidates for teacher licensure. The guiding philosophy of the MAED/TED-E program is to provide the adult student, who already has a degree in a discipline other than education, with the skills and knowledge that will allow them to become a competent and effective educator. This program focuses on elementary student learning by improving the educator’s responsibility for that learning. Student teaching is an integral component of the Teacher Education Program. It provides students with a field-based experience at the appropriate grade and content level. Student teachers work with a cooperating teacher from a school site and with a University of Phoenix faculty advisor. The student teaching experience is designed to emphasize the achievement of state standards leading to certification and to present individuals with growth opportunities that best prepare them to assume the duties of a certified classroom teacher. Throughout the program, students are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels. The focus of each observation will relate to specific course content. Documentation will be maintained in the student’s professional portfolio.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/maed-ted-e.

Program Purpose

The Master of Arts in Education/Elementary Teacher Education is a graduate degree program intended for students with no prior teaching experience for initial teacher licensure. The program is designed for students who want to become elementary school teachers. Candidates for this program have already earned a bachelor’s degree. The program includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and student teaching above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice and to contact the applicable state educator certification agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed teacher. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a teacher with any local, state or federal entity.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Education graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program:

- Students will be able to design and implement effective instruction in the elementary classroom to produce a positive impact on student learning.
- Students will be able to evaluate effective professional practice in elementary education.
- Students will be able to apply professional ethics to their instructional practices in elementary education.
- Students will be able to evaluate learning principles to differentiate instruction to meet the needs of diverse elementary student populations.
- Students will be able to create innovative strategies and incorporate technology in an elementary classroom setting.

Program Category Requirements and Course Selections

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Orientation, 0 total credits

MTE 501 ~ ...................................................................................0 credits
Orientation to Teacher Education

Introductory Course, 1 total credit

COM 516 ....................................................................................1 credit
Professional Communications

Foundations of Education, 2 total credits

MTE 501 ~ ...................................................................................2 credits
The Art and Science of Teaching
Educational Theories and Models, 6 total credits
MTE 518 .......................................................... 3 credits
Models, Theories, and Instructional Strategies
MTE 522 .......................................................... 3 credits
Maintaining an Effective Learning Climate
Human Development, 2 total credits
MTE 506 .......................................................... 2 credits
Child and Adolescent Development
Assessment, 3 total credits
MTE 562 .......................................................... 3 credits
Assessment and Evaluation

Reading, 9 total credits
RDG 537 .......................................................... 4 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Reading and Language Arts
MTE 536 .......................................................... 3 credits
Children’s Literature
MTE 529 .......................................................... 2 credits
Reading and Phonological Theory

Special Populations, 5 total credits
SPE 514 .......................................................... 2 credits
Survey of Special Populations
MTE 553 .......................................................... 3 credits
Instruction and Assessment of English Language Learners

Elementary Methods and Assessment, 10 total credits
MTE 531 .......................................................... 2 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: History and Social Science
MTE 533 .......................................................... 4 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Science and Mathematics
MTE 534 .......................................................... 2 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Visual and Performing Arts
MTE 537 .......................................................... 2 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Physical Education and Health

Student Teaching & Field Experience, 8 total credits
ELM 598 .......................................................... 4 credits
Elementary Student Teaching Part A
ELM 599 .......................................................... 4 credits
Elementary Student Teaching Part B

The University reserves the right to modify the Required Course of Study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MAED/TED-E
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

• Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.

• Students using foreign credentials when enrolling in a program leading to initial teacher certification/licensure must use a foreign credential evaluation service that is on both the approved University of Phoenix evaluation agency list and the state regulating board list of approved agencies, for the particular state in which the student is attending, to verify degree completion and equivalency to a United States undergraduate degree. Students attending the Online campus should abide by the regulations of the state in which they reside. In-house evaluations cannot be completed for programs leading to initial teacher certification.

• All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Candidacy Status for the MAED/TED-E
The College of Education has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling.

• Level 1 Candidate Status is completed upon admission to the University. Students who are admitted have met the requirements for Candidate Status Level 1.

• Level 2 Candidate Status is completed prior to the completion of 12 semester credits of the program. To meet the Candidate Status Level 2 requirements, the following items must be completed. Evidence that these requirements have been met must be entered in IS3 and the student’s exp file.

• Demonstration of basic skills proficiency
Students who reside in a state that does not have a basic skills exam have three options for completing this requirement. Students must pass the Praxis I exam at the cut score determined by the College of Education.

* Reading 169
* Writing 172
* Math 170

Core Academic Skills for Educators (Core)
* Core Academic Skills for Educators: Reading 156
* Core Academic Skills for Educators: Writing - 162
* Core Academic Skills for Educators: Mathematics - 150

CBEST (California Basic Education Skills Test)

• Verification of fingerprint clearance
Nevada residents are required to submit Sublicense with provision 004 removed for fingerprint clearance.

Students must be admitted and meet Level 1 Candidate Status prior to being reviewed for Level 2 Candidate Status.

Academic Progression Requirements for the MAED/TED-E
Candidates must provide verification of the following prior to beginning their student teaching experience. Candidates must provide:

• Immunization or TB test results (District specific)

• Passing scores on the designated state content knowledge exam (elementary content or secondary content area specific)

• Students enrolled at the Nevada campus must complete any outstanding credits towards completion of their major/minor as indicated in the admissions requirements prior to student teaching.

• Verification of the completion of 100 hours of field experience. Candidates will be required to have the minimum GPA for the program prior to entering the Student Teaching experience.
Minimum Grade Requirements for the MAED/TED-E
- A candidate must earn a grade of "B" (grades of "I" and "B-" are not accepted) or better in the following courses in order to student teach: ELM 598 and ELM 599.
- Candidates must earn a "B" or better in Student Teaching Part A & B in order to complete this program. Candidates who do not earn a "B" or better will be required to repeat the seminar(s) in which the candidate did not receive the required minimum grade and the related portion of student teaching. The Campus College chair will coordinate with the Cooperating/Mentor Teacher and Faculty Supervisor to design a remediation plan.
- If the candidate does not receive a grade of "B" or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the program.

Degree Completion Requirements for the MAED/TED-E
- The completion of a minimum of 46 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Satisfactory completion and uploading of the Teacher Work Sample (TWS).
- Satisfactory completion of any required internship, student teaching, and/or practicum courses.
- Students must take courses within a sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
- Completion of Field Experience Observation Record (100 hours). To ensure student meet this requirement documentation will be periodically uploaded, reviewed, and maintained in the candidate's e-portfolio.
- Completion of e-portfolio.
- In order to receive an institutional recommendation and/or state certification, candidates may need to meet other requirements as set forth by their state of residency. Candidates are advised to check with their State Department of Education for any additional certification requirements.
- The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Arts in Education Elementary Teacher Education

Institutional Recommendation for the MAED/TED-E
- Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for state teaching credential).
- Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix diploma application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates’ records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.
- Candidates must pass their state-mandated professional knowledge exam.
- Candidates must provide verification of school law, state and U.S. Constitution coursework, as required by the state certification agency.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MAED/TED-E
Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.
In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
- The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
- Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: COM 516, ELM 598, ELM 599, MTE 507, MTE 518, MTE 522, MTE 533, RDG 537, SPE 514

Students who complete the Teach for America Summer Institute are eligible to waive the following course in the MAED/TED Program. Candidates must provide verification of completion in order to be eligible for these waivers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Courses Waived</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAED/TED-E</td>
<td>MTE 501, MTE 506, MTE 518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAED/TED-S</td>
<td>MTE 501, MTE 506, SEC 508</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field Experience for the MAED/TED-E
Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels from ages birth through 18 years of age. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Four formal field experience evaluations are required during the program (observation, one-on-one instruction, small-group instruction, and whole-group instruction). These evaluations must be posted to the students’ electronic portfolio. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty prior to student teaching. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

Student Teaching for the MAED/TED-E
Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.
- Candidates must take Student Teaching Part A & B concurrently with the student teaching experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone student teaching, he/she must postpone their enrollment in the student teaching courses.
- Student teachers who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of "F" by their faculty member.
- Student teaching can only be repeated one time.
• Unapproved self-terminations of student teaching will result in the candidate receiving a failing grade for the student teaching experience and the associated student teaching seminar. This experience counts as one of their two student teaching attempts.
• Candidates who do not successfully complete the second student teaching experience will be removed from the program and are not eligible for re-entry.
• Candidates enrolled in the MAED/TED program must student teach in the subject area in which a passing score was achieved on the content knowledge assessment exam. This is either an elementary (general), middle level (subject specific), or secondary (content specific) setting based on their program specialization.
• Candidates in the MAED/TED program may not student teach in special education.
• MAED/TED candidates, who are currently employed as the teacher of record in a classroom appropriate grade level/content for the certificate they are pursuing (e.g. 4th grade for elementary candidate or 9th grade English for secondary candidate), can ‘student teach’ or ‘validate’ in their current classroom. Students will be evaluated by a faculty supervisor in their classroom and will not have to seek additional placement for student teaching. Students must complete the Student Teaching courses and complete and upload the Teacher Work Sample.
• Students should complete student teaching within twelve (12) months from the completion date of their last required course in the program.
• Students must complete a minimum of 8 credit hours of student teaching, including the completion of a Teacher Work Sample project.

Candidates who are unable to complete their student teaching experience at the campus where they began are not guaranteed a placement. Candidates may be able to complete their student teaching through the University of Phoenix Online campus. A select number of states do not participate in the University of Phoenix Teacher Education program. Candidates must contact the Online campus for a list of participating states and procedures for student teaching placement.

• Candidates must enroll in the remaining Student Teaching Seminars through the Online campus while completing their student teaching experience.

• Candidates need to work directly with the Online campus to complete the requirements for verification of placement.

Re-entry for the MAED/TED-E

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.

Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

Master of Arts in Education/Secondary Teacher Education (Nevada)

The following Master of Arts in Education/Secondary Teacher Education (MAED/TED-S) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Arts in Education/Secondary Teacher Education (MAED/TED-S) is a graduate degree program preparing candidates for teacher licensure. The guiding philosophy of the MAED/TED-S program is to provide the adult student, who already has a degree in a discipline other than education, with the skills and knowledge that will allow them to become a competent and effective educator. This program focuses on secondary student learning by improving the educator’s responsibility for that learning. Student teaching is an integral component of the Teacher Education Program. It provides students with a field-based experience at the appropriate grade and content level. Student teachers work with a cooperating teacher from a school site and with a University of Phoenix faculty advisor. The student teaching experience is designed to emphasize the achievement of state standards leading to certification and to present individuals with growth opportunities that best prepare them to assume the duties of a certified classroom teacher. Throughout the program, students are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels. The focus of each observation will relate to specific course content. Documentation will be maintained in the student’s professional portfolio.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/maed-ted-s.

Program Purpose

The Master of Arts in Education/Secondary Teacher Education is a graduate degree program intended for students with no prior teaching experience for initial teacher licensure. The program is designed for students who want to become secondary school teachers. Candidates for this program have already earned a bachelor’s degree. The program includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and student teaching above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice and to contact the applicable state educator licensure agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed teacher. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a teacher with any local, state or federal entity.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Education graduating students are
intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

- Students will be able design and implement effective instruction in the secondary classroom to produce a positive impact on student learning.
- Students will be able evaluate effective professional practice in secondary education.
- Students will be able apply professional ethics to their instructional practices in secondary education.
- Students will be able evaluate learning principles to differentiate instruction to meet the needs of diverse secondary student populations.
- Students will be able create innovative strategies and incorporate technology in a secondary classroom setting.

**Program Category Requirements and Course Selections**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

**Orientation, 0 total credits**

MTE 507 ................................................................. 0 credits
Orientation to Teacher Education

**Introductory Course, 1 total credit**

COM 516 ..................................................................... 1 credits
Professional Communications

**Foundations of Education, 2 total credits**

MTE 501 ~ ............................................................ 2 credits
The Art and Science of Teaching

**Educational Theories and Models, 6 total credits**

SEC 508 ~ .................................................................... 3 credits
Models, Theories and Instructional Strategies for Secondary Education
MTE 523 ..................................................................... 3 credits
Maintaining an Effective Learning Climate

**Human Development, 2 total credits**

MTE 506 ~ .................................................................... 2 credits
Child and Adolescent Development

**Assessment, 3 total credits**

MTE 562 ~ .................................................................... 3 credits
Assessment and Evaluation

**Secondary Reading, 3 total credits**

RDG 542 ................................................................. 3 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Reading Methods for Secondary Settings

**Special Populations, 5 total credits**

MTE 553 ..................................................................... 3 credits
Instruction and Assessment of English Language Learners
SPE 514 ..................................................................... 2 credits
Survey of Special Populations

**Secondary Methods and Assessment, 3 total credits**

MTE 564 ..................................................................... 3 credits
Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Secondary Science
MTE 559 ..................................................................... 3 credits
Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Secondary Social Science

**Secondary Elective, 3 total credits**

MTE 556 ..................................................................... 3 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Distance Education Methods for Secondary Schools
MTE 557 ..................................................................... 3 credits
Language Development for Secondary Settings
MAT 504 ..................................................................... 3 credits
Adolescent Psychology
MAT 538 ..................................................................... 3 credits
Middle School Foundations and Philosophy
CMP 521 ..................................................................... 3 credits
Using Computers in Education

**Student Teaching & Field Experience, 8 total credits**

SEC 598 ~ .................................................................... 4 credits
Secondary Student Teaching Part A
SEC 599 ~ .................................................................... 4 credits
Secondary Student Teaching Part B

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

**Additional Admission Requirements for the MAED/TED-S**

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.
- Students in the MAED TED Secondary program must have a major (36 credit hours) or a minor (24 credit hours) in their licensure and meet the specific unit breakdown for the major or minor.
- Information regarding acceptable majors/minors for secondary teacher licensure can be located on the Nevada Department of Education website.
- Students using foreign credentials when enrolling in a program leading to initial teacher certification/licensure must use a foreign credential evaluation service that is on both the approved University of Phoenix evaluation agency list and the state regulating board list of approved agencies, for the particular state in which the student is attending, to verify degree completion and equivalency to a United States undergraduate degree. Students attending the Online campus should abide by the regulations of the state in which they reside. In-house evaluations cannot be completed for programs leading to initial teacher certification.
- All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

**Candidacy Status for the MAED/TED-S**

The College of Education has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling.
• Level 1 Candidate Status is completed upon admission to the University. Students who are admitted have met the requirements for Candidate Status Level 1.
• Level 2 Candidate Status is completed prior to the completion of 12 semester credits of the program. To meet the Candidate Status Level 2 requirements, the following items must be completed. Evidence that these requirements have been met must be entered in IS3 and the student's eXp file.
  • Demonstration of basic skills proficiency
    Students who reside in a state that does not have a basic skills exam have three options for completing this requirement. Students must pass the Praxis I exam at the cut score determined by the College of Education.

* Reading 169
* Writing 172
* Math 170

Core Academic Skills for Educators (Core)
* Core Academic Skills for Educators: Reading 156
* Core Academic Skills for Educators: Writing - 162
* Core Academic Skills for Educators: Mathematics - 150

CBEST (California Basic Education Skills Test)
• Verification of fingerprint clearance
  Nevada residents are required to submit Sublicense with provision 004 removed for fingerprint clearance.
  Students must be admitted and meet Level 1 Candidate Status prior to being reviewed for Level 2 Candidate Status.

Academic Progression Requirements for the MAED/TED-S
Candidates must provide verification of the following prior to beginning their student teaching experience. Candidates must provide:

• Immunization or TB test results (District specific)
• Passing scores on the designated state content knowledge exam (elementary content or secondary content area specific)
• Students enrolled at the Nevada campus must complete any outstanding credits towards completion of their major/minor as indicated in the admissions requirements prior to student teaching.
• Verification of the completion of 100 hours of field experience.

Candidates will be required to have the minimum GPA for the program prior to entering the Student Teaching experience.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MAED/TED-S
• A candidate must earn a grade of "B" (grades of "I" and "B-" are not accepted) or better in the following courses in order to student teach: SEC 598 and SEC 599.
• Candidates must earn a "B" or better in Student Teaching Part A & B in order to complete this program. Candidates who do not earn a "B" or better will be required to repeat the seminar(s) in which the candidate did not receive the required minimum grade and the related portion of student teaching. The Campus College chair will coordinate with the Cooperating/Mentor Teacher and Faculty Supervisor to design a remediation plan.
• If the candidate does not receive a grade of "B" or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the program.

Degree Completion Requirements for the MAED/TED-S
• The completion of a minimum of 36 credits.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
• Satisfactory completion and uploading of the Teacher Work Sample (TWS).

• Satisfactory completion of any required internship, student teaching, and/or practicum courses.
• Students must take courses within a sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
• Completion of Field Experience Observation Record (100 hours). To ensure student's meet this requirement documentation will be periodically uploaded, reviewed, and maintained in the candidate's e-portfolio.
• Completion of e-portfolio.

In order to receive an institutional recommendation and/or state certification, candidates may need to meet other requirements as set forth by their state of residency. Candidates are advised to check with their State Department of Education for any additional certification requirements.

The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Arts in Education
Secondary Teacher Education

Institutional Recommendation for the MAED/TED-S
• Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for state teaching credential).
• Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix diploma application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates’ records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.
• Candidates must pass their state-mandated professional knowledge exam.
• Candidates must provide verification of school law, state and U.S. Constitution coursework, as required by the state certification agency.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MAED/TED-S
Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.
In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.
The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: COM 516, MTE 507, MTE 523, MTE 564, MTE 566, MTE 567, MTE 569, RDG 542, SEC 508, SEC 598, SEC 599, SPE 514

Students who complete the Teach for America Summer Institute are eligible to waive the following course in the MAED/TED Programs. Candidates must provide verification of completion in order to be eligible for these waivers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Courses Waived</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAED/TED-E</td>
<td>MTE 501, MTE 506, MTE 518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAED/TED-S</td>
<td>MTE 501, MTE 506, SEC 508</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Field Experience for the MAED/TED-S**

Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels from ages birth through 18 years of age. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Four formal field experience evaluations are required during the program (observation, one-on-one instruction, small-group instruction, and whole-group instruction). These evaluations must be posted to the students’ electronic portfolio. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty prior to student teaching. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

**Student Teaching for the MAED/TED-S**

Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.

- Candidates must take Student Teaching Part A & B concurrently with the student teaching experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone student teaching, he/she must postpone their enrollment in the student teaching courses.
- Student teachers who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of “F” by their faculty member.
- Student teaching can only be repeated one time.
- Unapproved self-terminations of student teaching will result in the candidate receiving a failing grade for the student teaching experience and the associated student teaching seminar. This experience counts as one of their two student teaching attempts.
- Candidates who do not successfully complete the second student teaching experience will be removed from the program and are not eligible for re-entry.
- Candidates enrolled in the MAED/TED program must student teach in the subject area in which a passing score was achieved on the content knowledge examination. This is either an elementary (general), middle level (subject specific), or secondary (content specific) setting based on their program specialization.
- Candidates in the MAED/TED program may not student teach in special education.

- MAED/TED candidates, who are currently employed as the teacher of record in a classroom or setting related to the certificate they are pursuing (e.g., 4th grade for elementary candidate or 9th grade English for secondary candidate), can ‘student teach’ or ‘validate’ in their current classroom. Students will be evaluated by a faculty supervisor in their classroom and will not have to seek additional placement for student teaching. Students must complete the Student Teaching courses and complete and upload the Teacher Work Sample.
- Students should complete student teaching within twelve (12) months from the completion date of their last required course in the program.
- Students must complete a minimum of 8 credit hours of student teaching, including the completion of a Teacher Work Sample project.
- Candidates who are unable to complete their student teaching experience at the campus where they began are not guaranteed a placement. Candidates may be able to complete their student teaching through the University of Phoenix Online campus. A select number of states do not participate in the University of Phoenix Teacher Education program. Candidates must contact the Online campus for a list of participating states and procedures for student teaching placement.
- Candidates must enroll in the remaining Student Teaching Seminars through the Online campus while completing their student teaching experience.
- Candidates need to work directly with the Online campus to complete the requirements for verification of placement.

**Re-entry for the MAED/TED-S**

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.

Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

**Master of Arts in Education/Special Education (Hawaii)**

The following Master of Arts in Education/Special Education (MAED/SPE) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for
Special Education is a graduate degree program preparing candidates for teacher licensure in the field of special education. Candidates for this program have already earned a bachelor’s degree and wish to gain the pedagogical skills and knowledge that will assist them in becoming effective special education educators. The program’s curriculum includes orientation to the exceptional child, foundations and methodologies of mild disabilities, diagnosis and assessment of disabilities, structured English immersion, reading and language arts instruction, inclusion strategies, and collaboration and resource management for the special educator. Throughout the program, students are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences. The focus of each observation will relate to specific course content. Documentation will be maintained in the student’s electronic portfolio. Students’ field experiences are designed to prepare them for student teaching. Student teaching is an integral component of the Special Education Program. Student teachers work with a cooperating teacher and with a University of Phoenix faculty advisor during a field-based experience in a cross-categorical special education setting. The student teaching experience is designed to emphasize the achievement of state standards leading to certification and to present individuals with growth opportunities that best prepare them to assume the duties of a certified teacher. The degree program has a research component as well. This component requires an Action Research Project. The project integrates the theoretical aspects of special education and the practical experience of the adult learner through the identification and exploration of a significant problem related to the student’s area of professional responsibilities and interest.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/maed-spe.

Program Purpose

The Master of Arts in Education/Special Education is a graduate degree program intended for students with no prior teaching experience for initial teacher licensure. The program is designed for students who want to become special education teachers. Candidates for this program have already earned a bachelor’s degree. The program includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and student teaching above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice and to contact the applicable state educator licensure agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed teacher. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a teacher with any local, state or federal entity.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Education graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

• Students will be able to design and implement effective instruction in the P-12 classroom to produce a positive impact on student learning.
• Students will be able to evaluate effective professional practice in special education.

• Students will be able to apply professional ethics to their instructional practices in special education.
• Students will be able to create and modify instructional and behavioral plans for a variety of learning needs.
• Students will be able to create innovative strategies and incorporate technology in a P-12 classroom setting.

Program Category Requirements and Course Selections

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Orientation, 0 total credits
MTE 507 ..................................................................................... 0 credits
Orientation to Teacher Education

Introductory Course, 1 total credit
EDU 500 ..................................................................................... 1 credit
Professional Communications

Foundations of Special Education, 3 total credits
SPE 513 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
Orientation to the Exceptional Child

Educational Theories and Models, 9 total credits
SPE 578 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
Models, Theories and Instructional Strategies for SPE
SPE 546 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
Special Education Methods
SPE 575 ..................................................................................... 3 credits
Inclusion Strategies of the Special Educator

Assessment, 3 total credits
SPE 512 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
Special Education Assessment and Interpretation

Reading, 4 total credits
RDG 570 ~ ................................................................................. 4 credits
Curriculum Const and Assmt: Reading and Lang Arts for SPE

Instruction and Management for Special Needs Students, 15 total credits
MTE 553 ..................................................................................... 3 credits
Instruction and Assessment of English Language Learners
SPE 574 ~ ..................................................................................... 3 credits
Characteristics of Intellectual/Developmental Disabilities
SPE 559 ~ ..................................................................................... 3 credits
Characteristics of Learning Disabilities
SPE 544 ~ ..................................................................................... 3 credits
Characteristics of Emotional & Behavioral Disorders
SPE 556 ~ ..................................................................................... 3 credits
Characteristics of Physical & Health Disabilities

Student Teaching, 8 total credits
SPE 594 ~ ..................................................................................... 4 credits
Special Education Student Teaching: Part A
SPE 595 ~ ..................................................................................... 4 credits
Special Education Student Teaching: Part B

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of Study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MAED/SPE

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.

Students using foreign credentials when enrolling in a program leading to initial teacher certification/licensure must use a foreign credential evaluation service that is on both the approved University of Phoenix evaluation agency list and the state regulating board list of approved agencies, for the particular state in which the student is attending, to verify degree completion and equivalency to a United States undergraduate degree. Students attending the Online campus should abide by the regulations of the state in which they reside. In-house evaluations cannot be completed for programs leading to initial teacher certification.

All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

**Candidacy Status for the MAED/SPE**

The College of Education has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling.

- Level 1 Candidate Status is completed upon admission to the University. Students who are admitted have met the requirements for Candidate Status Level 1.
- Level 2 Candidate Status is completed prior to the completion of 12 semester credits of the program. To meet the Candidate Status Level 2 requirements, the following items must be completed. Evidence that these requirements have been met must be entered in IS3 and the student’s eXp file.
  - Demonstration of basic skills proficiency
  - Students who reside in a state that does not have a basic skills exam have three options for completing this requirement. Students must pass the Praxis I exam at the cut score determined by the College of Education.
    * Reading 169
    * Writing 172
    * Math 170

Students must pass the Essential Academic Skills provided by National Evaluation Systems at the cut scores determined by the national benchmark.

- Essential Academic Skills Subtest I: Reading - 220
- Essential Academic Skills Subtest II: Writing - 220
- Essential Academic Skills Subtest III: Mathematics - 220
- Essential Academic Skills Subtest IV: Technology Literacy - 220

Core Academic Skills for Educators (Core)

- Core Academic Skills for Educators: Reading 156
- Core Academic Skills for Educators: Writing - 162
- Core Academic Skills for Educators: Mathematics - 150

- Verification of fingerprint clearance

Students must be admitted and meet Level 1 Candidate Status prior to being reviewed for Level 2 Candidate Status.

**Degree Completion Requirements for the MAED/SPE**

- A minimum of 43 graduate credits in the Required Program Category Preferred Sequence.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.

- Satisfactory completion and uploading of the Teacher Work Sample (TWS).
- Satisfactory completion of any required internship, student teaching, and/or practicum courses.
- Students must take courses within a sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
- Completion of Field Experience Observation Record (100 hours). To ensure students meet this requirement documentation will be periodically uploaded, reviewed, and maintained in the candidate’s e-portfolio.
- Completion of e-portfolio.

In order to receive an institutional recommendation and/or state certification, candidates may need to meet other requirements as set forth by their state of residency. Candidates are advised to check with their State Department of Education for any additional certification requirements.

The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Arts in Education Special Education

**Academic Progression Requirements for the MAED/SPE**

Candidates must provide verification of the following prior to beginning their student teaching experience. Candidates must provide:

- Immunization or TB test results (District specific)
- Passing scores on the designated state content knowledge exam.
- Verification of the completion of 100 hours of field experience

Candidates will be required to have the minimum GPA for the program prior to entering the Student Teaching experience.

**Minimum Grade Requirements for the MAED/SPE**

- A candidate must earn a grade of “B” (grades of “I” and “B-” are not accepted) or better in the following courses: SPE 594, SPE 595.

- Candidates must earn a “B” or better in Student Teaching Part A & B in order to complete this program. Candidates who do not earn a “B” or better will be required to repeat the seminar(s) in which the candidate did not receive the required minimum grade and the related portion of student teaching. The Campus College chair will coordinate with the Cooperating/Mentor Teacher and Faculty Supervisor to design a remediation plan.

- Candidates must earn a “B” or better in Student Teaching Part A & B in order to complete the MAED/SPE program. Candidates who do not earn a “B” or better will be required to repeat the seminars and student teaching.

- If the candidate does not receive a grade of “B” or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the program.

**Institutional Recommendation for the MAED/SPE**

Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for state teaching credential).

Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix diploma application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates’ records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.

Candidates must pass their state-mandated professional knowledge exam.
• Candidates must provide verification of state and U.S. Constitution coursework as required by the state certification agency.
• Online students may submit a passing score on a comparable professional knowledge examination from another state or agency taken within the past 7 years.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MAED/SPE

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study. In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
• Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: COM 516, MTE 507, RDG 570, SPE 546, SPE 559, SPE 575, SPE 578, SPE 594, SPE 595

Students who complete the Teach for America Summer Institute are eligible to waive the following courses in the MAED/TED Programs. Candidates must provide verification of completion in order to be eligible for these waivers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Courses Waived</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAED/SPE</td>
<td>SPE 578</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field Experience for the MAED/SPE

Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels from ages birth through 18 years of age. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Four formal field experience evaluations are required during the program (observation/interview, one-on-one instruction, small-group instruction, and whole-group instruction). These evaluations must be posted to the students' electronic portfolio. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty prior to student teaching. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

Student Teaching for the MAED/SPE

Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.
• Candidates must take Student Teaching Part A & B concurrently with the student teaching experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone student teaching, he/she must postpone their enrollment in the student teaching courses.
• Candidates must earn a "B" or better in Student Teaching Seminar A in order to progress to Seminar B and the remainder of the student teaching experience. Candidates who do not earn a "B" or better will be required to repeat the seminar and student teaching.
• Student teachers who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of "F" by their faculty member.
• Student teaching can only be repeated one time.
• Unapproved self-terminations of student teaching will result in the candidate receiving a failing grade for the student teaching experience and the associated student teaching seminar. This experience counts as one of their two student teaching attempts.
• Candidates who do not successfully complete the second student teaching experience will be removed from the program and are not eligible for re-entry.
• Candidates enrolled in the MAED/SPE program must student teach in the appropriate cross-categorical special education student teaching setting.
• Students who are already teaching in an appropriate K-12 cross-categorical special education environment will be evaluated by a faculty supervisor in their classroom and will not have to seek additional placement for student teaching. Students in the MAED/SPE program must be currently teaching in a K-12 cross-categorical special education setting that meets their state requirements for student teaching.
• Students should complete student teaching within twelve (12) months from the completion date of their last required course in the program.
• Students must complete a minimum of 8 credit hours of student teaching, including the completion of a Teacher Work Sample project.

Candidates who are unable to complete their student teaching experience at the campus where they began are not guaranteed a placement. Candidates may be able to complete their student teaching through the University of Phoenix Online campus. A select number of states do not participate in the University of Phoenix Special Education program. Candidates must contact the Online campus for a list of participating states and procedures for student teaching placement.
• Candidates must enroll in the remaining Student Teaching Seminars through the Online campus while completing their student teaching experience.
• Candidates need to work directly with the Online campus to complete the requirements for verification of placement.

Candidates attending the Online campus who live in Hawaii, must transfer to the Hawaii ground campus for their student teaching experience and student teaching seminars. These courses will allow students to complete their MAED/SPE program and earn a Hawaii credential.

Re-entry for the MAED/SPE

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching experience.
teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved. Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.

Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

**Master of Arts in Education/Special Education (New Mexico)**

The following Master of Arts in Education/Special Education (MAED/SPE) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Arts in Education (MAED) with a specialization in Special Education is a graduate degree program preparing candidates for teacher licensure in the field of special education. Candidates for this program have already earned a bachelor’s degree and wish to gain the pedagogical skills and knowledge that will assist them in becoming effective special education educators. The program’s curriculum includes orientation to the exceptional child, foundations and methodologies of mild disabilities, diagnosis and assessment of disabilities, structured English immersion, reading and language arts instruction, inclusion strategies, and collaboration and resource management for the special educator. Throughout the program, students are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences. The focus of each observation will relate to specific course content. Documentation will be maintained in the student’s electronic portfolio. Students’ field experiences are designed to prepare them for student teaching. Student teaching is an integral component of the Special Education Program. Student teachers work with a cooperating teacher and with a University of Phoenix faculty advisor during a field-based experience in a cross-categorical special education setting. The student teaching experience is designed to emphasize the achievement of state standards leading to certification and to present individuals with growth opportunities that best prepare them to assume the duties of a certified teacher.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/maed-spe.

**Program Purpose**

_The Master of Arts in Education/Special Education is a graduate degree program intended for students with no prior teaching experience for initial teacher licensure. The program is designed for students who want to become special education teachers. Candidates for this program have already earned a bachelor’s degree. The program includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and student teaching above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice and to contact the applicable state educator licensure agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed teacher. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a teacher with any local, state or federal entity._

**Program Student Learning Outcomes**

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Education graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

- Students will be able to design and implement effective instruction in the P-12 classroom to produce a positive impact on student learning.
- Students will be able to evaluate effective professional practice in special education.
- Students will be able to apply professional ethics to their instructional practices in special education.
- Students will be able to create and modify instructional and behavioral plans for a variety of learning needs.
- Students will be able to create innovative strategies and incorporate technology in a P-12 classroom setting.

**Program Category Requirements and Course Selections**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

**Orientation, 0 total credits**

MTE 507 .................................................................0 credits
Orientation to Teacher Education

**Introductory Course, 1 total credit**

COM 516 ...............................................................1 credit
Professional Communications

**Foundations of Special Education, 3 total credits**

SPE 513 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Orientation to the Exceptional Child

**Educational Theories and Models, 9 total credits**

SPE 578 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Models, Theories and Instructional Strategies for SPE
SPE 546 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Special Education Methods
SPE 575 .................................................................3 credits
Inclusion Strategies of the Special Educator

**Assessment, 3 total credits**

SPE 512 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Special Education Assessment and Interpretation

**Reading, 7 total credits**

RDG 570 .................................................................4 credits
Curriculum Const and Assmt: Reading and Lang Arts for SPE
RDG 535 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Diagnosis & Remediation of Reading Difficulties

**Instruction and Management for Special Needs Students, 12 total credits**
SPE 574 ~ .......................... 3 credits
Characteristics of Intellectual/Developmental Disabilities
SPE 559 ~ .......................... 3 credits
Characteristics of Learning Disabilities
SPE 544 ~ .......................... 3 credits
Characteristics of Emotional & Behavioral Disorders
SPE 556 ~ .......................... 3 credits
Characteristics of Physical & Health Disabilities

**Student Teaching, 8 total credits**
SPE 594 ~ .......................... 4 credits
Special Education Student Teaching: Part A
SPE 595 ~ .......................... 4 credits
Special Education Student Teaching: Part B
The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

**Additional Admission Requirements for the MAED/SPE**

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.
- Students using foreign credentials when enrolling in a program leading to initial teacher certification/licensure must use a foreign credential evaluation service that is on both the approved University of Phoenix evaluation agency list and the state regulating board list of approved agencies, for the particular state in which the student is attending, to verify degree completion and equivalency to a United States undergraduate degree. Students attending the Online campus should abide by the regulations of the state in which they reside. In-house evaluations cannot be completed for programs leading to initial teacher certification.
- All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

**Candidacy Status for the MAED/SPE**

The College of Education has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling.

- **Level 1 Candidate Status** is completed upon admission to the University. Students who are admitted have met the requirements for Candidate Status Level 1.
- **Level 2 Candidate Status** is completed prior to the completion of 12 semester credits of the program. To meet the Candidate Status Level 2 requirements, the following items must be completed. Evidence that these requirements have been met must be entered in IS3 and the student’s eXp file.
  - Demonstration of basic skills proficiency
    - Students who reside in a state that does not have a basic skills exam have three options for completing this requirement.
    - Students must pass the Praxis I exam at the cut score determined by the College of Education.
  - * Reading 169
  - * Writing 172

* Math 170

Students must pass the Essential Academic Skills provided by National Evaluation Systems at the cut scores determined by the national benchmark.

- * Essential Academic Skills Subtest I: Reading - 220
- * Essential Academic Skills Subtest II: Writing - 220
- * Essential Academic Skills Subtest III: Mathematics - 220
- * Essential Academic Skills Subtest IV: Technology Literacy - 220

**Core Academic Skills for Educators (Core)**

- * Core Academic Skills for Educators: Reading 156
- * Core Academic Skills for Educators: Writing - 162
- * Core Academic Skills for Educators: Mathematics - 150

Students must pass the Essential Academic Skills (subtest I, II, and III) provided by National Evaluation Systems at the cut scores determined by the national benchmark.

- Essential Academic Skills Subtest I: Reading - 220
- Essential Academic Skills Subtest II: Writing - 220
- Essential Academic Skills Subtest III: Mathematics - 220

- Verification of fingerprint clearance

Students must be admitted and meet Level 1 Candidate Status prior to being reviewed for Level 2 Candidate Status.

**Degree Completion Requirements for the MAED/SPE**

- A minimum of 43 graduate credits in the Required Program Category Preferred Sequence.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Satisfactory completion and uploading of the Teacher Work Sample (TWS).
- Satisfactory completion of any required internship, student teaching, and/or practicum courses.
- Students must take courses within a sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
- Completion of Field Experience Observation Record (100 hours). To ensure student’s meet this requirement documentation will be periodically uploaded, reviewed, and maintained in the candidate’s e-portfolio.
- Completion of e-portfolio.
- In order to receive an institutional recommendation and/or state certification, candidates may need to meet other requirements as set forth by their state of residency. Candidates are advised to check with their State Department of Education for any additional certification requirements.
- The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Arts in Education Special Education

**Academic Progression Requirements for the MAED/SPE**

Candidates must provide verification of the following prior to beginning their student teaching experience.

- Immunization or TB test results. (District specific)
- Passing score on New Mexico content knowledge assessment in Special Education.
- Verification of the completion of 100 hours of field experience Candidates will be required to have the minimum GPA for the program prior to entering the Student Teaching experience.

**Minimum Grade Requirements for the MAED/SPE**

- A candidate must earn a grade of “B” (grades of “I” and “B-“ are not accepted) or better in the following courses: SPE 594, SPE 595
- Candidates must earn a "B" or better in Student Teaching Part A & B in order to complete this program. Candidates who do not earn a "B" or better will be required to repeat the seminar(s) in which the candidate did not receive the required minimum grade and the related portion of student teaching. The Campus College chair will coordinate with the Cooperating/Mentor Teacher and Faculty Supervisor to design a remediation plan.
- Candidates must earn a "B" or better in Student Teaching Part A & B in order to complete the MAED/SPE program. Candidates who do not earn a "B" or better will be required to repeat the seminars and student teaching.
- If the candidate does not receive a grade of "B" or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the program.

**Institutional Recommendation for the MAED/SPE**
- Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for state teaching credential).
- Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix diploma application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates' records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.
- Candidates must pass their state-mandated professional knowledge exam.
- Candidates must provide verification of state and U.S. Constitution coursework as required by the state certification agency.
- Online students may submit a passing score on a comparable professional knowledge examination from another state or agency taken within the past 7 years.

**Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MAED/SPE**

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
- The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: COM 516, MTE 507, RDG 570, SPE 546, SPE 559, SPE 575, SPE 578, SPE 594, SPE 595

Students who complete the Teach for America Summer Institute are eligible to waive the following course in the MAED/TED Programs. Candidates must provide verification of completion in order to be eligible for these waivers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Courses Waived</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAED/SPE</td>
<td>SPE 578</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Field Experience for the MAED/SPE**

Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels from ages birth through 18 years of age. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Four formal field experience evaluations are required during the program (observation/interview, one-on-one instruction, small-group instruction, and whole-group instruction). These evaluations must be posted to the students' electronic portfolio. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty prior to student teaching. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

**Student Teaching for the MAED/SPE**

- Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.
- Candidates must take Student Teaching Part A & B concurrently with the student teaching experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone student teaching, he/she must complete their enrollment in the student teaching courses.
- Candidates must earn a "B" or better in Student Teaching Seminar A in order to progress to Seminar B and the remainder of the student teaching experience. Candidates who do not earn a "B" or better will be required to repeat the seminar and student teaching.
- Student teachers who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of "F" by their faculty member.
- Student teaching can only be repeated one time.
- Unapproved self-terminations of student teaching will result in the candidate receiving a failing grade for the student teaching experience and the associated student teaching seminar. This experience counts as one of their two student teaching attempts.
- Candidates who do not successfully complete the second student teaching experience will be removed from the program and are not eligible for re-entry.
- Candidates enrolled in the MAED/SPE program must student teach in the appropriate cross-categorical special education student teaching setting.
- Students who are already teaching in an appropriate K-12 cross-categorical special education environment will be evaluated by a faculty supervisor in their classroom and will not have to seek additional placement for student teaching. Students in the MAED/SPE program must be currently teaching in a K-12 cross-categorical special education setting that meets their state requirements for student teaching.
Students should complete student teaching within twelve (12) months from the completion date of their last required course in the program.

Students must complete a minimum of 8 credit hours of student teaching, including the completion of a Teacher Work Sample project.

Re-entry for the MAED/SPE

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.

Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

Master of Arts in Education/Special Education (Colorado)

The following Master of Arts in Education/Special Education (MAED/SPE) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Arts in Education (MAED) with a specialization in Special Education is a graduate degree program preparing candidates for teacher licensure in the field of special education. Candidates for this program have already earned a bachelor’s degree and wish to gain the pedagogical skills and knowledge that will assist them in becoming effective special education educators. The program’s curriculum includes orientation to the exceptional child, foundations and methodologies of mild disabilities, diagnosis and assessment of disabilities, structured English immersion, reading and language arts instruction, inclusion strategies, and collaboration and resource management for the special educator. Throughout the program, students are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences. The focus of each observation will relate to specific course content. Documentation will be maintained in the student’s electronic portfolio. Students’ field experiences are designed to prepare them for student teaching. Student teaching is an integral component of the Special Education Program. Student teachers work with a cooperating teacher and with a University of Phoenix faculty advisor during a field-based experience in a cross-categorical special education setting. The student teaching experience is designed to emphasize the achievement of state standards leading to certification and to present individuals with growth opportunities that best prepare them to assume the duties of a certified teacher.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/maed-spe.

Program Purpose

The Master of Arts in Education/Special Education is a graduate degree program intended for students with no prior teaching experience for initial teacher licensure. The program is designed for students who want to become special education teachers. Candidates for this program have already earned a bachelor’s degree. The program includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and student teaching above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice and to contact the applicable state educator licensure agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed teacher. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a teacher with any local, state or federal entity.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Education graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

• Students will be able to design and implement effective instruction in the P-12 classroom to produce a positive impact on student learning.
• Students will be able to evaluate effective professional practice in special education.
• Students will be able to apply professional ethics to their instructional practices in special education.
• Students will be able to create and modify instructional and behavioral plans for a variety of learning needs.
• Students will be able to create innovative strategies and incorporate technology in a P-12 classroom setting.

Program Category Requirements and Course Selections

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Orientation, 0 total credits

MTE 507 ............................................................... 0 credits Orientation to Teacher Education

Introductory Course, 1 total credit

COM 516 ............................................................... 1 credit Professional Communications

Foundations of Special Education, 3 total credits

SPE 513 ............................................................... 3 credits Orientation to the Exceptional Child

Educational Theories and Models, 9 total credits

SPE 576 ............................................................... 3 credits Models, Theories and Instructional Strategies for SPE
SPE 546 ............................................................... 3 credits Special Education Methods
SPE 575 ............................................................... 3 credits
Inclusion Strategies of the Special Educator
Assessment, 3 total credits
SPE 512 - ................................................................. 3 credits
Special Education Assessment and Interpretation
Reading, 3 total credits
RDG 500 - ................................................................. 3 credits
Scientifically Based Reading Instruction
Math, 3 total credits
MTH 506................................................................. 4 credits
Methods of Teaching Mathematics
Instruction and Management for Special Needs Students, 15 total credits
MTE 553................................................................. 3 credits
Instruction and Assessment of English Language Learners
SPE 559 - ................................................................. 3 credits
Characteristics of Learning Disabilities
SPE 574 - ................................................................. 3 credits
Characteristics of Intellectual/Developmental Disabilities
SPE 544 - ................................................................. 3 credits
Characteristics of Emotional & Behavioral Disorders
SPE 556 - ................................................................. 3 credits
Characteristics of Physical & Health Disabilities
Student Teaching, 8 total credits
SPE 594 - ................................................................. 4 credits
Special Education Student Teaching: Part A
SPE 595 - ................................................................. 4 credits
Special Education Student Teaching: Part B
The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.
Additional Admission Requirements for the MAED/SPE
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
• Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or an equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.
• Students using foreign credentials when enrolling in a program leading to initial teacher certification/licensure must use a foreign credential evaluation service that is on both the approved University of Phoenix evaluation agency list and the state regulating board list of approved agencies, for the particular state in which the student is attending, to verify degree completion and equivalency to a United States undergraduate degree. Students attending the Online campus must abide by the regulations of the state in which they reside. In-house evaluations cannot be completed for programs leading to initial teacher certification.
• All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.
Candidacy Status for the MAED/SPE
The College of Education has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling.
• Level 1 Candidate Status is completed upon admission to the University. Students who are admitted have met the requirements for Candidate Status Level 1.
• Level 2 Candidate Status is completed prior to the completion of 12 semester credits of the program. To meet the Candidate Status Level 2 requirements, the following items must be completed. Evidence that these requirements have been met must be entered in IS3 and the student's eXp file.
• Demonstration of basic skills proficiency
Students who reside in a state that does not have a basic skills exam have three options for completing this requirement.
Students must pass the Praxis I exam at the cut score determined by the College of Education.

* Reading 169
* Writing 172
* Math 170
Students must pass the Essential Academic Skills provided by National Evaluation Systems at the cut scores determined by the national benchmark.

* Essential Academic Skills Subtest I: Reading - 220
* Essential Academic Skills Subtest II: Writing - 220
* Essential Academic Skills Subtest III: Mathematics - 220
* Essential Academic Skills Subtest IV: Technology Literacy - 220
Core Academic Skills for Educators (Core)
* Core Academic Skills for Educators: Reading 156
* Core Academic Skills for Educators: Writing - 162
* Core Academic Skills for Educators: Mathematics - 150
• Verification of fingerprint clearance

Students must be admitted and meet Level 1 Candidate Status prior to being reviewed for Level 2 Candidate Status.
Degree Completion Requirements for the MAED/SPE
• Completion of a minimum of 45 credits.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
• Satisfactory completion and uploading of the Teacher Work Sample (TWS).
• Satisfactory completion of any required internship, student teaching, and/or practicum courses.
• Students must take courses within a sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
• Completion of Field Experience Observation Record (200 hours). To ensure students meet this requirement documentation will be periodically uploaded, reviewed, and maintained in the candidate’s e-portfolio.
• Completion of e-portfolio.
• In order to receive an institutional recommendation and/or state certification, candidates may need to meet other requirements as set forth by their state of residency. Candidates are advised to check with their State Department of Education for any additional certification requirements.
• The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Arts in Education Special Education

Academic Progression Requirements for the MAED/SPE
Candidates must provide verification of the following prior to beginning their student teaching experience. Candidates must provide:
• Immunization or TB test results (District specific)
• Verification of content knowledge mastery prior to student teaching ((PLACE or PRAXIS)
Candidates will be required to have the minimum GPA for the program prior to entering the Student Teaching experience.
Minimum Grade Requirements for the MAED/SPE
- A candidate must earn a grade of "B" (grades of "I" and "B-" are not accepted) or better in the following courses: SPE 594, SPE 595
- Candidates must earn a "B" or better in Student Teaching Part A & B in order to complete this program. Candidates who do not earn a "B" or better will be required to repeat the seminar(s) in which the candidate did not receive the required minimum grade and the related portion of student teaching. The Campus College chair will coordinate with the Cooperating/Mentor Teacher and Faculty Supervisor to design a remediation plan.
- If the candidate does not receive a grade of "B" or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the program.

Institutional Recommendation for the MAED/SPE
- Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for state teaching credential).
- Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix diploma application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates' records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.
- Candidates must pass their state-mandated professional knowledge exam.
- Candidates must provide verification of state and U.S. Constitution coursework as required by the state certification agency.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MAED/SPE
Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study. In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
- The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: COM 516, MTE 507, RDG 500, SPE 546, SPE 559, SPE 575, SPE 578, SPE 594, SPE 595 Colorado Students in the CERT/SPE program who have successfully completed all courses and wish to earn a master's degree will waive SPE 594 and SPE 595 Student Teaching Part A and Part B with credit. These students will be required to complete MTE 553 Instruction and Assessment of English Language Learners and MTE 562 Assessment and Evaluation

Field Experience for the MAED/SPE
Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 200 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels from ages birth through 18 years of age. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Four formal field experience evaluations are required during the program (observation, one-on-one instruction, small-group instruction, and whole-group instruction). These evaluations must be posted to the students' electronic portfolio. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

Student Teaching for the MAED/SPE
- Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.
- Candidates must take Student Teaching Part A & B concurrently with the student teaching experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone student teaching, he/she must postpone their enrollment in the student teaching courses.
- Student teachers who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of "F" by their faculty member.
- Student teaching can only be repeated one time.
- Unapproved self-terminations of student teaching will result in the candidate receiving a failing grade for the student teaching experience and the associated student teaching seminar. This experience counts as one of their two student teaching attempts.
- Candidates who do not successfully complete the second student teaching experience will be removed from the program and are not eligible for re-entry.
- Candidates enrolled in the MAED/SPE program must student teach in the appropriate cross-categorical special education student teaching setting.
- Students who are already teaching in an appropriate K-12 generalist special education setting will be evaluated by a faculty supervisor in their classroom and will not have to seek additional placement for student teaching. Students in the MAED/SPE program must be currently teaching in a K-12 generalist special education setting that meets their state requirements for student teaching.
- Students should complete student teaching within twelve (12) months from the completion date of their last required course in the program.
- Students must complete a minimum of 15 weeks of student teaching, including the completion of a Teacher Work Sample project.

Re-entry for the MAED/SPE
Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their
original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved. Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.

Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

Master of Arts in Education/Special Education (Utah)

The following Master of Arts in Education/Special Education (MAED/SPE) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Arts in Education (MAED) with a specialization in Special Education is a graduate degree program preparing candidates for teacher licensure in the field of special education. Candidates for this program have already earned a bachelor’s degree and wish to gain the educational skills and knowledge that will assist them in becoming effective special education educators. The program’s curriculum includes orientation to the exceptional child, foundations and methodologies of mild disabilities, diagnosis and assessment of disabilities, structured English immersion, reading and language arts instruction, inclusion strategies, and collaboration and resource management for special educator. Throughout the program, students are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences. The focus of each observation will relate to specific course content. Documentation will be maintained and reviewed as specified in the handbook/courses. Students’ field experiences are designed to prepare them for student teaching. Student teaching is an integral component of the Special Education Program. Student teachers work with a cooperating teacher and with a University of Phoenix faculty advisor during a field-based experience in a cross-categorical special education setting. The student teaching experience is designed to emphasize the achievement of state standards leading to certification and to present individuals with growth opportunities that best prepare them to assume the duties of a certified teacher. The degree program has a research component as well. This component requires an Action Research Project. The project integrates the theoretical aspects of special education and the practical experience of the adult learner through the identification and exploration of a significant problem related to the student’s area of professional responsibilities and interest.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/maed-spe.

Program Purpose

The Master of Arts in Education/Special Education is a graduate degree program intended for students with no prior teaching experience for initial teacher licensure. The program is designed for students who want to become special education teachers. Candidates for this program have already earned a bachelor’s degree. The program includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and student teaching above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice and to contact the applicable state educator licensure agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed teacher. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a teacher with any local, state or federal entity.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Education graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

• Students will be able to design and implement effective instruction in the P-12 classroom to produce a positive impact on student learning.
• Students will be able to evaluate effective professional practice in special education.
• Students will be able to apply professional ethics to their instructional practices in special education.
• Students will be able to create and modify instructional and behavioral plans for a variety of learning needs.
• Students will be able to create innovative strategies and incorporate technology in a P-12 classroom setting.

Program Category Requirements and Course Selections

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Orientation, 0 total credits

MTE 507 ...................................................................................0 credits

Orientation to Teacher Education

Introductory Course, 1 total credit

COM 516 .................................................................1 credit

Professional Communications

Foundations of Special Education, 3 total credits

SPE 513 ~.................................................................3 credits

Orientation to the Exceptional Child

Educational Theories and Models, 6 total credits

SPE 578 ~ .................................................................3 credits

Models, Theories and Instructional Strategies for SPE

SPE 546 ~ .................................................................3 credits

Special Education Methods

Human Development, 2 total credits

MTE 506 .................................................................2 credits

Child and Adolescent Development

Assessment, 3 total credits

SPE 512 ~ .................................................................3 credits

Special Education Assessment and Interpretation
Admission Requirements for the MAED/SPE

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.
- Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.
- Students using foreign credentials when enrolling in a program leading to initial teacher certification/licensure must use a foreign credential evaluation service that is on the approved University of Phoenix evaluation agency list and the state regulating board list of approved agencies, for the particular state in which the student is attending, to verify degree completion and equivalency to a United States undergraduate degree. Students attending the Online campus should abide by the regulations of the state in which they reside. In-house evaluations cannot be completed for programs leading to initial teacher certification.
- All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Candidacy Status for the MAED/SPE

The College of Education has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling.

- Level 1 Candidate Status is completed upon admission to the University. Students who are admitted have met the requirements for Candidate Status Level 1.
- Level 2 Candidate Status is completed prior to the completion of 12 semester credits of the program. To meet the Candidate Status Level 2 requirements, the following items must be completed. Evidence that these requirements have been met must be entered in IS3 and the student's eXp file.
  - Demonstration of basic skills proficiency
  - Students who reside in a state that does not have a basic skills exam have three options for completing this requirement. Students must pass the Praxis I exam at the cut score determined by the College of Education.
  - * Reading 169
  - * Writing 172
  - * Math 170
  - Students must pass the Essential Academic Skills provided by National Evaluation Systems at the cut scores determined by the national benchmark.
  - * Essential Academic Skills Subtest I: Reading - 220
  - * Essential Academic Skills Subtest II: Writing - 220
  - * Essential Academic Skills Subtest III: Mathematics - 220
  - * Essential Academic Skills Subtest IV: Technology Literacy - 220

Degree Completion Requirements for the MAED/SPE

- A minimum of 41 graduate credits in the Required Program Category Preferred Sequence.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Satisfactory completion and uploading of the Teacher Work Sample (TWS).
- Satisfactory completion of any required internship, student teaching, and/or practicum courses.
- Students must take courses within a sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
- Completion of signature assignments.
- In order to receive an institutional recommendation and/or state certification, candidates may need to meet other requirements as set forth by their state of residency. Candidates are advised to check with their State Department of Education for any additional certification requirements.
- The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Arts in Education Special Education

Academic Progression Requirements for the MAED/SPE

Candidates must provide verification of the following prior to beginning their student teaching experience. Candidates must provide:

- Immunization or TB test results (District specific)
- Passing scores on the designated state content knowledge exam.
- Students enrolled at a Utah campus must provide verification of a ‘student teaching license’ and submit a copy of the license prior to the student teaching placement.
- Verification of the completion of 100 hours of field experience

Students must be admitted and meet Level 1 Candidate Status prior to being reviewed for Level 2 Candidate Status.

Instruction and Management for Special Needs Students, 12 total credits

- SPE 555 ~ Characteristics of Intellectual/Developmental Disabilities
- SPE 544 ~ Characteristics of Emotional & Behavioral Disorders
- SPE 575 ~ Inclusion Strategies of the Special Educator
- RDG 535 ~ Diagnosis & Remediation of Reading Difficulties
- MTH 506 ~ Methods of Teaching Mathematics
- SPE 594 ~ Special Education Student Teaching: Part A
- SPE 595 ~ Special Education Student Teaching: Part B
- SPE 574 ~ Characteristics of Learning Disabilities
- SPE 559 ~ Characteristics of Intellectual/Developmental Disabilities
- RDG 535 ~ Diagnosis & Remediation of Reading Difficulties
- MTH 506 ~ Methods of Teaching Mathematics
- SPE 575 ~ Inclusion Strategies of the Special Educator
- SPE 544 ~ Characteristics of Emotional & Behavioral Disorders
- SPE 575 ~ Inclusion Strategies of the Special Educator
- SPE 559 ~ Characteristics of Intellectual/Developmental Disabilities
- RDG 535 ~ Diagnosis & Remediation of Reading Difficulties
- MTH 506 ~ Methods of Teaching Mathematics

Admission Requirements for the MAED/SPE

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.
- Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.
- Students using foreign credentials when enrolling in a program leading to initial teacher certification/licensure must use a foreign credential evaluation service that is on the approved University of Phoenix evaluation agency list and the state regulating board list of approved agencies, for the particular state in which the student is attending, to verify degree completion and equivalency to a United States undergraduate degree. Students attending the Online campus should abide by the regulations of the state in which they reside. In-house evaluations cannot be completed for programs leading to initial teacher certification.
- All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Candidacy Status for the MAED/SPE

The College of Education has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling.

- Level 1 Candidate Status is completed upon admission to the University. Students who are admitted have met the requirements for Candidate Status Level 1.
- Level 2 Candidate Status is completed prior to the completion of 12 semester credits of the program. To meet the Candidate Status Level 2 requirements, the following items must be completed. Evidence that these requirements have been met must be entered in IS3 and the student's eXp file.
  - Demonstration of basic skills proficiency
  - Students who reside in a state that does not have a basic skills exam have three options for completing this requirement. Students must pass the Praxis I exam at the cut score determined by the College of Education.
  - * Reading 169
  - * Writing 172
  - * Math 170
  - Students must pass the Essential Academic Skills provided by National Evaluation Systems at the cut scores determined by the national benchmark.
  - * Essential Academic Skills Subtest I: Reading - 220
  - * Essential Academic Skills Subtest II: Writing - 220
  - * Essential Academic Skills Subtest III: Mathematics - 220
  - * Essential Academic Skills Subtest IV: Technology Literacy - 220

Degree Completion Requirements for the MAED/SPE

- A minimum of 41 graduate credits in the Required Program Category Preferred Sequence.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Satisfactory completion and uploading of the Teacher Work Sample (TWS).
- Satisfactory completion of any required internship, student teaching, and/or practicum courses.
- Students must take courses within a sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
- Completion of signature assignments.
- In order to receive an institutional recommendation and/or state certification, candidates may need to meet other requirements as set forth by their state of residency. Candidates are advised to check with their State Department of Education for any additional certification requirements.
- The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Arts in Education Special Education

Academic Progression Requirements for the MAED/SPE

Candidates must provide verification of the following prior to beginning their student teaching experience. Candidates must provide:

- Immunization or TB test results (District specific)
- Passing scores on the designated state content knowledge exam.
- Students enrolled at a Utah campus must provide verification of a 'student teaching license' and submit a copy of the license prior to the student teaching placement.
- Verification of the completion of 100 hours of field experience

Students must be admitted and meet Level 1 Candidate Status prior to being reviewed for Level 2 Candidate Status.

Instruction and Management for Special Needs Students, 12 total credits

- SPE 555 ~ Characteristics of Intellectual/Developmental Disabilities
- SPE 544 ~ Characteristics of Emotional & Behavioral Disorders
- SPE 575 ~ Inclusion Strategies of the Special Educator
- RDG 535 ~ Diagnosis & Remediation of Reading Difficulties
- MTH 506 ~ Methods of Teaching Mathematics
- SPE 594 ~ Special Education Student Teaching: Part A
- SPE 595 ~ Special Education Student Teaching: Part B
- The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MAED/SPE

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.
- Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.
- Students using foreign credentials when enrolling in a program leading to initial teacher certification/licensure must use a foreign credential evaluation service that is on the approved University of Phoenix evaluation agency list and the state regulating board list of approved agencies, for the particular state in which the student is attending, to verify degree completion and equivalency to a United States undergraduate degree. Students attending the Online campus should abide by the regulations of the state in which they reside. In-house evaluations cannot be completed for programs leading to initial teacher certification.
- All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.
Courses Waived

University of Phoenix, 2015-2016

• A candidate must earn a grade of "B" (grades of "I" and "B-" are not accepted) or better in the following courses: SPE 594, SPE 595

• Candidates must earn a "B" or better in Student Teaching Part A & B in order to complete this program. Candidates who do not earn a "B" or better will be required to repeat the seminar(s) in which the candidate did not receive the required minimum grade and the related portion of student teaching. The Campus College chair will coordinate with the Cooperating/Mentor Teacher and Faculty Supervisor to design a remediation plan.

• Candidates must earn a "B" or better in Student Teaching Part A & B in order to complete the MAED/SPE program. Candidates who do not earn a "B" or better will be required to repeat the seminars and student teaching.

• If the candidate does not receive a grade of "B" or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the program.

Institutional Recommendation for the MAED/SPE

• Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for state teaching credential).

• Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix diploma application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates' records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.

• Candidates must pass their state-mandated professional knowledge exam.

• Candidates must provide verification of state and U.S. Constitution coursework as required by the state certification agency.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MAED/SPE

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study. In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

• The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.

• The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.

• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: COM 516, MTE 507, SPE 546, SPE 594, SPE 595

Students who complete the Teach for America Summer Institute are eligible to waive the following courses in the MAED/TED Programs. Candidates must provide verification of completion in order to be eligible for these waivers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Courses Waived</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAED/SPE</td>
<td>SPE 578</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field Experience for the MAED/SPE

Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels from ages birth through 18 years of age. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Four formal field experience evaluations are required during the program (observation, one-on-one instruction, small-group instruction, and whole-group instruction). These evaluations must be maintained and reviewed as specified in the handbook/courses. Documentation of field experience will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty prior to student teaching. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

Student Teaching for the MAED/SPE

• Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.

• Candidates must take Student Teaching Part A & B concurrently with the student teaching experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone student teaching, he/she must postpone their enrollment in the student teaching courses.

• Student teachers who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of "F" by their faculty member.

• Student teaching can only be repeated one time.

• Unapproved self-terminations of student teaching will result in the candidate receiving a failing grade for the student teaching experience and the associated student teaching seminar. This experience counts as one of their two student teaching attempts.

• Candidates who do not successfully complete the second student teaching experience will be removed from the program and are not eligible for re-entry.

• Candidates enrolled in the MAED/SPE program must student teach in the appropriate cross-categorical special education student teaching setting.

• Students who are already teaching in an appropriate K-12 cross-categorical special education environment will be evaluated by a faculty supervisor in their classroom and will not have to seek additional placement for student teaching. Students in the MAED/SPE program must be currently teaching in a K-12 cross-categorical special education setting that meets their state requirements for student teaching.

• Students should complete student teaching within twelve (12) months from the completion date of their last required course in the program.
• Students must complete a minimum of 8 credit hours of student teaching, including the completion of a Teacher Work Sample project.

Re-entry for the MAED/SPE
Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum, and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.

Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

Master of Arts in Education/Special Education (Nevada)

The following Master of Arts in Education/Special Education (MAED/SPE) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

Special Education is a graduate degree program preparing candidates for teacher licensure in the field of special education. Candidates for this program have already earned a bachelor’s degree and wish to gain the pedagogical skills and knowledge that will assist them in becoming effective special education educators. The program’s curriculum includes orientation to the exceptional child, foundations and methodologies of mild disabilities, diagnosis and assessment of disabilities, structured English immersion, reading and language arts instruction, inclusion strategies, and collaboration and resource management for the special educator. Throughout the program, students are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences. The focus of each observation will relate to specific course content. Documentation will be maintained in the student’s electronic portfolio. Students’ field experiences are designed to prepare them for student teaching. Student teaching is an integral component of the Special Education Program. Student teachers work with a cooperating teacher and with a University of Phoenix faculty advisor during a field-based experience in a cross-categorical special education setting. The student teaching experience is designed to emphasize the achievement of state standards leading to certification and to present individuals with growth opportunities that best prepare them to assume the duties of a certified teacher. The degree program has a research component as well. This component requires an Action Research Project. The project integrates the theoretical aspects of special education and the practical experience of the adult learner through the identification and exploration of a significant problem related to the student’s area of professional responsibilities and interest.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/maed-spe.

Program Purpose
The Master of Arts in Education/Special Education is a graduate degree program intended for students with no prior teaching experience for initial teacher licensure. The program is designed for students who want to become special education teachers. Candidates for this program have already earned a bachelor’s degree. The program includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and student teaching above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice and to contact the applicable state educator licensure agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed teacher. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a teacher with any local, state or federal entity.

Program Student Learning Outcomes
In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Education graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

• Students will be able to design and implement effective instruction in the P-12 classroom to produce a positive impact on student learning.
• Students will be able to evaluate effective professional practice in special education.
• Students will be able to apply professional ethics to their instructional practices in special education.
• Students will be able to create and modify instructional and behavioral plans for a variety of learning needs.
• Students will be able to create innovative strategies and incorporate technology in a P-12 classroom setting.

Program Category Requirements and Course Selections
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Orientation, 0 total credits
MTE 507 .......................................................... 0 credits Orientation to Teacher Education

Introductory Course, 1 total credit
COM 516 ............................................................. 1 credit Professional Communications

Foundations of Special Education, 3 total credits
SPE 513 ............................................................. 3 credits Orientation to the Exceptional Child

Educational Theories and Models, 6 total credits
MTE 523 ............................................................. 3 credits Maintaining an Effective Learning Climate
SPE 546 ............................................................. 3 credits Special Education Methods
Human Development, 3 total credits
MTE 505 ................................................................................................. 3 credits
Child and Adolescent Development
Assessment, 3 total credits
SPE 512 ................................................................................................. 3 credits
Special Education Assessment and Interpretation
Reading, 4 total credits
RDG 570 ..................................................................................................4 credits
Curriculum Const and Asmt: Reading and Lang Arts for SPE
Math, 3 total credits
MTH 506 ................................................................................................. 3 credits
Methods of Teaching Mathematics
Instruction and Management for Special Needs Students, 12 total credits
MTE 553 ..................................................................................................3 credits
Instruction and Assessment of English Language Learners
SPE 557 ..................................................................................................3 credits
Collaboration with Families of Students with Disabilities
SPE 558 ..................................................................................................3 credits
Transition Planning for Adolescents with Disabilities
SPE 591 ..................................................................................................3 credits
Characteristics of Exceptionalities
Student Teaching, 8 total credits
SPE 594 ..................................................................................................4 credits
Special Education Student Teaching: Part A
SPE 595 ~ .............................................................................................4 credits
Special Education Student Teaching: Part B
The University reserves the right to modify the Required Course of Study.
Additional Admission Requirements for the MAED/SPE
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
• Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.
• Students using foreign credentials when enrolling in a program leading to initial teacher certification/licensure must use a foreign credential evaluation service that is on both the approved University of Phoenix evaluation agency list and the state regulating board list of approved agencies, for the particular state in which the student is attending, to verify degree completion and equivalency to a United States undergraduate degree. Students attending the Online campus should abide by the regulations of the state in which they reside. In-house evaluations cannot be completed for programs leading to initial teacher certification.
• All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

 Candidacy Status for the MAED/SPE
The College of Education has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling.
• Level 1 Candidate Status is completed upon admission to the University. Students who are admitted have met the requirements for Candidate Status Level 1.
• Level 2 Candidate Status is completed prior to the completion of 12 semester credits of the program. To meet the Candidate Status Level 2 requirements, the following items must be completed. Evidence that these requirements have been met must be entered in IS3 and the student’s eXp file.
  • Demonstration of basic skills proficiency
  Students who reside in a state that does not have a basic skills exam have three options for completing this requirement. Students must pass the Praxis I exam at the cut score determined by the College of Education.
  * Reading 169
  * Writing 172
  * Math 170

 Core Academic Skills for Educators (Core)
  * Core Academic Skills for Educators: Reading - 156
  * Core Academic Skills for Educators: Writing - 162
  * Core Academic Skills for Educators: Mathematics - 150
  CBEST (California Basic Education Skills Test)
  • Verification of fingerprint clearance
  Nevada residents are required to submit Sublicense with provision 004 removed for fingerprint clearance.

 Degree Completion Requirements for the MAED/SPE
• A minimum of 43 graduate credits in the Required Program Category Preferred Sequence.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
• Satisfactory completion and uploading of the Teacher Work Sample (TWS).
• Satisfactory completion of any required internship, student teaching, and/or practicum courses.
• Students must take courses within a sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
• Completion of Field Experience Observation Record (100 hours). To ensure students meet this requirement documentation will be periodically uploaded, reviewed, and maintained in the candidate’s e-portfolio.
• Completion of e-portfolio.
• In order to receive an institutional recommendation and/or state certification, candidates may need to meet other requirements as set forth by their state of residency. Candidates are advised to check with their State Department of Education for any additional certification requirements.
• The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Arts in Education Special Education

 Academic Progression Requirements for the MAED/SPE
Candidates must provide verification of the following prior to beginning their student teaching experience. Candidates must provide:
• Immunization or TB tests results (District specific)
• Passing scores on the designated state content knowledge exam (cross-categorical [generalist] special education content area specific)
• Verification of the completion of 100 hours of field experience
Candidates will be required to have the minimum GPA for the program prior to entering the Student Teaching experience.
Minimum Grade Requirements for the MAED/SPE

- A candidate must earn a grade of "B" (grades of "I" and "B-" are not accepted) or better in the following courses: SPE 594 and SPE 595.
- Candidates must earn a "B" or better in Student Teaching Part A & B in order to complete this program. Candidates who do not earn a "B" or better will be required to repeat the seminar(s) in which the candidate did not receive the required minimum grade and the related portion of student teaching. The Campus College chair will coordinate with the Cooperating/Mentor Teacher and Faculty Supervisor to design a remediation plan.
- If the candidate does not receive a grade of "B" or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the program.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MAED/SPE

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study. In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: COM 516, MTE 507, MTE 523, RDG 570, SPE 546, SPE 557, SPE 558, SPE 591, SPE 594, SPE 595

Students who complete the Teach for America Summer Institute are eligible to waive the following course in the MAED/TED Programs. Candidates must provide verification of completion in order to be eligible for these waivers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Courses Waived</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAED/SPE</td>
<td>SPE 578</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field Experience for the MAED/SPE

Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels from ages birth through 18 years of age. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Four formal field experience evaluations are required during the program (observation, one-on-one instruction, small-group instruction, and whole-group instruction). These evaluations must be posted to the student's electronic portfolio. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty prior to student teaching. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

Student Teaching for the MAED/SPE

Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.

- Candidates must take Student Teaching Part A & B concurrently with the student teaching experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone student teaching, he/she must postpone their enrollment in the student teaching courses.
- Student teachers who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of "F" by their faculty member.
- Student teaching can only be repeated one time.
- Unapproved self-terminations of student teaching will result in the candidate receiving a failing grade for the student teaching experience and the associated student teaching seminar. This experience counts as one of their two student teaching attempts.
- Candidates who do not successfully complete the second student teaching experience will be removed from the program and are not eligible for re-entry.
- Candidates enrolled in the MAED/SPE program must student teach in the appropriate cross-categorical (generalist) special education student teaching setting.
- Students who are already teaching in an appropriate K-12 cross-categorical (generalist) special education environment will be evaluated by a faculty supervisor in their classroom and will not have to seek additional placement for student teaching.
- Students in the MAED/SPE program must be currently teaching in a K-12 cross-categorical (generalist) special education setting that meets their state requirements for student teaching.
- Students should complete student teaching within twelve (12) months from the completion date of their last required course in the program.
- Students must complete a minimum of 8 credit hours of student teaching, including the completion of a Teacher Work Sample project.

Institutional Recommendation for the MAED/SPE

- Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for state teaching credential).
- Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix diploma application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates’ records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.
- Candidates must pass their state-mandated professional knowledge exam.
- Candidates must provide verification of school law, state and U.S. Constitution coursework, as required by the state certification agency.
Re-entry for the MAED/SPE
Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.
Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.
Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

Master of Arts in Education/Special Education-Cross Categorical (Texas)

The following Master of Arts in Education/Special Education-Cross Categorical (MAED/SPE) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Arts in Education (MAED) with a specialization in Special Education is a graduate degree program preparing candidates for teacher licensure in the field of special education. Candidates for this program have already earned a bachelor’s degree and wish to gain the pedagogical skills and knowledge that will assist them in becoming effective special education educators. The program’s curriculum includes orientation to the exceptional child, characteristics of exceptionalities, diagnosis and assessment of disabilities, reading and language arts instruction, math instruction, transition planning and collaboration with families. Throughout the program, students are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences. The focus of each observation will relate to specific course content. Documentation will be maintained in the student’s electronic portfolio. Students’ field experiences are designed to prepare them for student teaching. Student teaching is an integral component of the Special Education Program. Student teachers work with a cooperating teacher and with a University of Phoenix faculty advisor during a field-based experience in a cross-categorical special education setting. The student teaching experience is designed to emphasize the achievement of state standards leading to certification and to present individuals with growth opportunities that best prepare them to assume the duties of a certified teacher. The degree program has a research component as well. This component requires an Action Research Project. The project integrates the theoretical aspects of special education and the practical experience of the adult learner through the identification and exploration of a significant problem related to the student’s area of professional responsibilities and interest.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/maed-spe.

Program Purpose
The Master of Arts in Education/Special Education is a graduate degree program intended for students with no prior teaching experience for initial teacher licensure. The program is designed for students who want to become special education teachers. Candidates for this program have already earned a bachelor’s degree. The program includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and student teaching above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice and to contact the applicable state educator licensure agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed teacher. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a teacher with any local, state or federal entity.

Program Student Learning Outcomes
In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Education graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

- Students will be able to design and implement effective instruction in the P-12 classroom to produce a positive impact on student learning.
- Students will be able to evaluate effective professional practice in special education.
- Students will be able to apply professional ethics to their instructional practices in special education.
- Students will be able to create and modify instructional and behavioral plans for a variety of learning needs.
- Students will be able to create innovative strategies and incorporate technology in a P-12 classroom setting.

Program Category Requirements and Course Selections
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Orientation, 0 total credits
MTE 507 ~ ...............................................................0 credits
Orientation to Teacher Education
Introductory Course, 1 total credit
COM 516 .............................................................1 credit
Professional Communications
Foundations of Special Education, 3 total credits
SPE 513 ~ .............................................................3 credits
Orientation to the Exceptional Child
Educational Theories and Models, 9 total credits
SPE 578 ~ .............................................................3 credits
Models, Theories and Instructional Strategies for SPE
SPE 546 ~ .............................................................3 credits
Special Education Methods
SPE 575 ~ .............................................................3 credits
Inclusion Strategies of the Special Educator
Assessment, 3 total credits
SPE 512 ~ .............................................................3 credits
Special Education Assessment and Interpretation

Reading, 4 total credits
RDG 570 - .................................................................................. 4 credits
Curriculum Const and Assmt: Reading and Lang Arts for SPE

Instruction and Management for Special Needs Students, 6 total credits
SPE 591 - .................................................................................. 3 credits
Characteristics of Exceptionalities
MTE 553 - .................................................................................. 3 credits
Instruction and Assessment of English Language Learners

Student Teaching, 8 total credits
SPE 594 - .................................................................................. 4 credits
Special Education Student Teaching: Part A
SPE 595 - .................................................................................. 4 credits
Special Education Student Teaching: Part B

Methods and Assessment, 4 total credits
MTE 553 - .................................................................................. 4 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Science and Mathematics

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

• Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.

• Students using foreign credentials when enrolling in a program leading to initial teacher certification/licensure must use a foreign credential evaluation service that is on both the approved University of Phoenix evaluation agency list and the state regulating board list of approved agencies, for the particular state in which the student is attending, to verify degree completion and equivalency to a United States undergraduate degree. Students attending the Online campus should abide by the regulations of the state in which they reside. In-house evaluations cannot be completed for programs leading to initial teacher certification.

• All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

• Only students who reside in the state of Texas are eligible to enroll into the MAED Texas program.

Candidacy Status for the MAED/SPE

The College of Education has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling.

• Level 1 Candidate Status is completed upon admission to the University. Students who are admitted have met the requirements for Candidate Status Level 1.

• Level 2 Candidate Status is completed prior to the completion of 12 semester credits of the program. To meet the Candidate Status Level 2 requirements, the following items must be completed. Evidence that these requirements have been met must be entered in IS3 and the student's eXp file.
  • Demonstration of basic skills proficiency
  • Students who reside in a state that does not have a basic skills exam have three options for completing this requirement. Students must pass the Praxis I exam at the cut score determined by the College of Education.
    * Reading 169
    * Writing 172
    * Math 170

Students must pass the Essential Academic Skills provided by National Evaluation Systems at the cut scores determined by the national benchmark.
  * Essential Academic Skills Subtest I: Reading - 220
  * Essential Academic Skills Subtest II: Writing - 220
  * Essential Academic Skills Subtest III: Mathematics - 220
  * Essential Academic Skills Subtest IV: Technology Literacy - 220
  * Core Academic Skills for Educators (Core)
    * Core Academic Skills for Educators: Reading 156
    * Core Academic Skills for Educators: Writing 162
    * Core Academic Skills for Educators: Mathematics 150
  • Verification of fingerprint clearance
  • Successful completion of the Oral Language Proficiency Assessment.

Students must be admitted and meet Level 1 Candidate Status prior to being reviewed for Level 2 Candidate Status.

Degree Completion Requirements for the MAED/SPE

• Completion of a minimum of 38 credits.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
• Satisfactory completion and uploading of the Teacher Work Sample (TWS).
• Satisfactory completion of any required internship, student teaching, and/or practicum courses.
• Students must take courses within a sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
• Completion of Field Experience Observation Record (100 hours). To ensure students meet this requirement documentation will be periodically uploaded, reviewed, and maintained in the candidate's e-portfolio.
• Completion of e-portfolio.
• Candidates must pass their state-mandated professional knowledge exam.
• In order to receive an institutional recommendation and/or state certification, candidates may need to meet other requirements as set forth by their state of residency. Candidates are advised to check with their State Department of Education for any additional certification requirements.
• The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Arts in Education Special Education

Academic Progression Requirements for the MAED/SPE

Candidates must provide verification of the following prior to beginning their student teaching experience. Candidates must provide:

• Verification of completion of six (6) or more clock hours of content test preparation which is not embedded in other curriculum. This may be in the form of CEU or for-credit preparation.
• Passing scores on the designated state content knowledge exam (cross-categorical special education content area specific)
• Some schools/districts may require candidates to provide verification of immunization and/or TB test results. Candidates must comply with the requirements of the school/district if they wish to work at that location.
• Verification of the completion of 100 hours of field experience Candidates will be required to have the minimum GPA for the program prior to entering the Student Teaching experience.

**Minimum Grade Requirements for the MAED/SPE**
• A candidate must earn a grade of "B" (grades of "I" and "B-" are not accepted) or better in the following courses: SPE 594, SPE 595
• Candidates must earn a "B" or better in Student Teaching Part A & B in order to complete this program. Candidates who do not earn a "B" or better will be required to repeat the seminar(s) in which the candidate did not receive the required minimum grade and the related portion of student teaching. The Campus College chair will coordinate with the Cooperating/Mentor Teacher and Faculty Supervisor to design a remediation plan.
• Candidates must earn a "B" or better in Student Teaching Part A & B in order to complete the MAED/SPE program. Candidates who do not earn a "B" or better will be required to repeat the seminars and student teaching.
• If the candidate does not receive a grade of "B" or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the program.

**Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MAED/SPE**

- Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study. In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
  - The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
  - The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
  - The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

- Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

**Field Experience for the MAED/SPE**
Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels from ages birth through 18 years of age. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Four formal field experience evaluations are required during the program (observation, one-on-one instruction, small-group instruction, and whole-group instruction). These evaluations must be posted to the students' electronic portfolio. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty prior to student teaching. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

**Student Teaching for the MAED/SPE**
- Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.
- Candidates must take Student Teaching Part A & B concurrently with the student teaching experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone student teaching, he/she must postpone their enrollment in the student teaching courses.
- Candidates must earn a "B" or better in Student Teaching Seminar A in order to progress to Seminar B and the remainder of the student teaching experience. Candidates who do not earn a "B" or better will be required to repeat the seminar and student teaching.
- Student teachers who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of "F" by their faculty member.
- Student teaching can only be repeated one time.
- Unapproved self-terminations of student teaching will result in the candidate receiving a failing grade for the student teaching experience and the associated student teaching seminar. This experience counts as one of their two student teaching attempts.
- Candidates who do not successfully complete the second student teaching experience will be removed from the program and are not eligible for re-entry.
- Candidates enrolled in the MAED/SPE program must student teach in the appropriate cross-categorical special education student teaching setting.
- Students who are already teaching in an appropriate K-12 cross-categorical special education environment will be evaluated by a faculty supervisor in their classroom and will not have to seek additional placement for student teaching. Students in the MAED/SPE program must be currently teaching in a K-12 cross-categorical special education setting that meets their state requirements for student teaching.
• Students should complete student teaching within twelve (12) months from the completion date of their last required course in the program.
• Students must complete a minimum of 8 credit hours of student teaching, including the completion of a Teacher Work Sample project.

Re-entry for the MAED/SPE
Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.
Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.

Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

Master of Arts in Education/Special Education
The following Master of Arts in Education/Special Education (MAED/SPE) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Arts in Education (MAED) with a specialization in Special Education is a graduate degree program preparing candidates for teacher licensure in the field of special education. Candidates for this program have already earned a bachelor’s degree and wish to gain the pedagogical skills and knowledge that will assist them in becoming effective special education educators. The program’s curriculum includes orientation to the exceptional child, foundations and methodologies of mild disabilities, diagnosis and assessment of disabilities, structured English immersion, reading and language arts instruction, inclusion strategies, and collaboration and resource management for the special educator. Throughout the program, students are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences. The focus of each observation will relate to specific course content. Documentation will be maintained in the student’s electronic portfolio. Students’ field experiences are designed to prepare them for student teaching. Student teaching is an integral component of the Special Education Program. Student teachers work with a cooperating teacher and a University of Phoenix faculty advisor during a field-based experience in a mild-moderate special education setting. The student teaching experience is designed to emphasize the achievement of state standards leading to certification and to present individuals with growth opportunities that best prepare them to assume the duties of a certified teacher.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/maed-spe.

State authorization to provide a program related to the preparation of teachers or other P-12 school/system personnel does not indicate eligibility for an Alabama certificate. Applicants for an Alabama certificate based on reciprocity must meet Alabama’s test requirements and submit a valid, renewable professional educator certificate/license issued by another state at the degree level, grade level, and in the teaching field or area of instructional support for which an Alabama certificate is sought and for which Alabama issues a certificate. Applicants for Alabama certification in an area of administration must also document at least three years of full-time employment as an administrator in a P-12 school system(s). www.alsde.edu

Program Purpose
The Master of Arts in Education/Special Education is a graduate degree program intended for students with no prior teaching experience for initial teacher licensure. The program is designed for students who want to become special education teachers. Candidates for this program have already earned a bachelor’s degree. The program includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and student teaching above and beyond program coursework. As license requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice and to contact the applicable state educator licensure agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed teacher. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a teacher with any local, state or federal entity.

Program Student Learning Outcomes
In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Education graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.
• Students will be able to design and implement effective instruction in the P-12 classroom to produce a positive impact on student learning.
• Students will be able to evaluate effective professional practice in special education.
• Students will be able to apply professional ethics to their instructional practices in special education.
• Students will be able to create and modify instructional and behavioral plans for a variety of learning needs.
• Students will be able to create innovative strategies and incorporate technology in a P-12 classroom setting.

Program Category Requirements and Course Selections
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Orientation, 0 total credits
MTE 507 ................................................................................. 0 credits
Orientation to Teacher Education
Introductory Course, 1 total credit
COM 516 ................................................................................ 1 credit
Professional Communications
Foundations of Special Education, 3 total credits  
SPE 513 ~.............................................................3 credits  
Orientation to the Exceptional Child  

Educational Theories and Models, 9 total credits  
SPE 578 ~.............................................................3 credits  
Models, Theories and Instructional Strategies for SPE  
SPE 584 ~.............................................................3 credits  
Learning Disabilities and Language and Development Disorders  
MTH 575 .............................................................3 credits  
Mathematics Instruction for Special Education  

Assessment, 3 total credits  
SPE 512 ~.............................................................3 credits  
Special Education Assessment and Interpretation  

Reading, 4 total credits  
RDG 570 ~ .............................................................4 credits  
Curriculum Const and Assmt: Reading and Lang Arts for SPE  

Instruction and Management for Special Needs Students, 18 total credits  
SEI 500 .............................................................3 credits  
Structured English Immersion  
SEI 503 ~.............................................................3 credits  
Advanced Structured English Immersion Methods  
SPE 574 ~.............................................................3 credits  
Characteristics of Intellectual/Developmental Disabilities  
SPE 544 ~.............................................................3 credits  
Characteristics of Emotional & Behavioral Disorders  
SPE 556 ~.............................................................3 credits  
Characteristics of Physical & Health Disabilities  
SPE 576 ~.............................................................3 credits  
Characteristics of Autism Spectrum Disorders  

Student Teaching, 8 total credits  
SPE 594 ~.............................................................4 credits  
Special Education Student Teaching: Part A  
SPE 595 ~.............................................................4 credits  
Special Education Student Teaching: Part B  

Georgia and Illinois students will take SPE 596 in place of SPE 594 and SPE 595  
SPE 596 ~.............................................................8 credits  
Student Teaching  
The University reserves the right to modify the required course of Study.  

Additional Admission Requirements for the MAED/SPE  
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:  
- Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.  
- Students using foreign credentials when enrolling in a program leading to initial teacher certification/licensure must use a foreign credential evaluation service that is on both the approved University of Phoenix evaluation agency list and the state regulating board list of approved agencies, for the particular state in which the student is attending, to verify degree completion and equivalency to a United States undergraduate degree. Students attending the Online campus should abide by the regulations of the state in which they reside. In-house evaluations cannot be completed for programs leading to initial teacher certification.  
- All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.  

Candidacy Status for the MAED/SPE  
The College of Education has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling.  
- Level 1 Candidate Status is completed upon admission to the University. Students who are admitted have met the requirements for Candidate Status Level 1.  
- Level 2 Candidate Status is completed prior to the completion of 12 semester credits of the program. To meet the Candidate Status Level 2 requirements, the following items must be completed. Evidence that these requirements have been met must be entered in IS3 and the student's eXp file.  
- Demonstration of basic skills proficiency  
Students who reside in a state that does not have a basic skills exam have three options for completing this requirement. Students must pass the Praxis I exam at the cut score determined by the College of Education.  
* Reading 169  
* Writing 172  
* Math 170  

Students must pass the Essential Academic Skills provided by National Evaluation Systems at the cut scores determined by the national benchmark.  
* Essential Academic Skills Subtest I: Reading - 220  
* Essential Academic Skills Subtest II: Writing - 220  
* Essential Academic Skills Subtest III: Mathematics - 220  
* Essential Academic Skills Subtest IV: Technology Literacy - 220  
Core Academic Skills for Educators (Core)  
* Core Academic Skills for Educators: Reading 156  
* Core Academic Skills for Educators: Writing - 162  
* Core Academic Skills for Educators: Mathematics - 150  

- Verification of fingerprint clearance  
Georgia residents attending Online and Local Campus students with enrollment agreements signed 3/1/2015 or thereafter seeking a Georgia certificate:  
Additional Candidacy Level II Requirements:  
- Obtain a Georgia Pre-service Certificate. The steps to qualify for this certificate include:  
  - Completion of GACE Educator Ethics Assessment-Program Entry Assessment (350)  
  - Signed Pre-service certification application  
  - Signed and notarized Verification of Lawful Presence (VLP) Affidavit
• Completed Background Check Form
Students must be admitted and meet Level 1 Candidate Status prior to being reviewed for Level 2 Candidate Status.

Degree Completion Requirements for the MAED/SPE
• Completion of a minimum of 46 credits. All but six (6) credits of the major course of study must be completed at the University to meet residency requirements.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
• Satisfactory completion and uploading of the Teacher Work Sample (TWS).
• Satisfactory completion of any required internship, student teaching, and/or practicum courses.
• Students must take courses within a sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
• Completion of Field Experience Observation Record (100 hours).
To ensure students meet this requirement documentation will be periodically uploaded, reviewed, and maintained in the candidate’s e-portfolio.
• Completion of e-portfolio.
• In order to receive an institutional recommendation and/or state certification, candidates may need to meet other requirements as set forth by their state of residency. Candidates are advised to check with their State Department of Education for any additional certification requirements.
• Georgia residents attending Online and Local Campus students who complete field experience, student teaching, and apply for state certification 9/1/2015 or thereafter must complete:
  • Teacher Performance Assessment
  • GACE Educator Ethics Exit Exam (360)
• The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Arts in Education Special Education

Academic Progression Requirements for the MAED/SPE
Candidates must provide verification of the following prior to beginning their student teaching experience. Candidates must provide:
• Immunization or TB test results (District specific)
• Passing scores on the designated state content knowledge exam.
• Verification of the completion of 100 hours of field experience. Candidates will be required to have the minimum GPA for the program prior to entering the Student Teaching experience.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MAED/SPE
• A candidate must earn a grade of "B" (grades of "I" and "B-" are not accepted) or better in the following courses: SPE 594, SPE 595. Georgia and Illinois students only: SPE 596.
• Candidates must earn a "B" or better in Student Teaching Part A & B in order to complete this program. Candidates who do not earn a "B" or better will be required to repeat the seminar(s) in which the candidate did not receive the required minimum grade and the related portion of student teaching. The Campus College chair will coordinate with the Cooperating/Mentor Teacher and Faculty Supervisor to design a remediation plan.
• Candidates must earn a "B" or better in Student Teaching Part A & B in order to complete the MAED/SPE program. Candidates who do not earn a "B" or better will be required to repeat the seminars and student teaching.
• If the candidate does not receive a grade of "B" or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the program.

Institutional Recommendation for the MAED/SPE
• Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for state teaching credential).
• Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix diploma application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates’ records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.
• Candidates must pass their state-mandated professional knowledge exam.
• Candidates must provide verification of state and U.S. Constitution coursework as required by the state certification agency.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MAED/SPE
Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study. In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e., graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form.

Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: COM 516, MTE 507, RDG 570, SPE 576, SPE 578, SPE 594, SPE 595, SPE 584, MTH 575, SPE 576. Georgia and Illinois students only: COM 516, MTE 507, RDG 570, SPE 576, SPE 584, MTH 575, SPE 576, SPE 596

Arizona residents may waive SEI 500 and/or SEI 503 with an Arizona Department of Education approved SEI course (institution of higher education or approved district workshop) OR verification of one of the following endorsements:
• Arizona Provisional SEI Endorsement (SEI 500)
• Arizona Full SEI Endorsement (SEI 500 and SEI 503)
• Arizona English as a Second Language Endorsement
• Arizona Bilingual Endorsement

Approved SEI courses/workshops can be found at: https://www.ade.az.gov/oelas/.
Students who complete the Teach for America Summer Institute are eligible to waive the following course in the MAED/TED Pro-
Courses Waived

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Courses Waived</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAED/SPE</td>
<td>SPE 578</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Candidates who have completed Post-Baccalaureate Teacher Certification program (Post-Bacc) from Rio Salado Community College are eligible to apply completed coursework from the Post-Bacc program to fulfill requirements within this program. Course waivers will only be granted to students who have completed the Post-Bacc program in its entirety. Single courses from the Post-Bacc program will not be approved.

Students who waive courses using the Post-Bacc Course Waiver Policy may exceed the maximum waiver limit for their program and will be eligible to waive select non-waivable courses as outlined on the Post-Bacc Teacher Certification Course Waiver Form. Following application of the Post-Bacc course waivers, candidates will fulfill Candidacy 2 and all academic progression requirements. Candidates will not be required to complete and/or provide the following:

- Fingerprint clearance
- Basic Skills proficiency
- Completion and uploading of the Teacher Work Sample (TWS)
- Satisfactory completion of any required internship, student teaching, and/or practicum courses.
- Completion of Field Experience Observation Record (100 hours).

To ensure student's meet this requirement documentation will be periodically uploaded, reviewed, and maintained in the candidate's e-portfolio.

Only students who have completed the Post-Bacc in Special Education will be eligible for waivers for the MAED/SPE.

Field Experience for the MAED/SPE

Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels from ages birth through 18 years of age. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Four formal field experience evaluations are required during the program (observation/interview, one-on-one instruction, small-group instruction, and whole-group instruction). These evaluations must be posted to the students' electronic portfolio. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty prior to student teaching. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

Student Teaching for the MAED/SPE

Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.

- Candidates must take Student Teaching Part A & B concurrently with the student teaching experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone student teaching, he/she must postpone their enrollment in the student teaching courses.
- Candidates must earn a “B” or better in Student Teaching Seminar A in order to progress to Seminar B and the remainder of the student teaching experience. Candidates who do not earn a “B” or better will be required to repeat the seminar and student teaching.
- Student teachers who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of “F” by their faculty member.
- Student teaching can only be repeated one time.
- Unapproved self-terminations of student teaching will result in the candidate receiving a failing grade for the student teaching experience and the associated student teaching seminar. This experience counts as one of their two student teaching attempts.
- Candidates who do not successfully complete the second student teaching experience will be removed from the program and are not eligible for re-entry.
- Candidates enrolled in the MAED/SPE program must student teach in the appropriate mild-moderate special education student teaching setting.
- Students who are already teaching in an appropriate K-12 mild-moderate special education environment will be evaluated by a faculty supervisor in their classroom and will not have to seek additional placement for student teaching. Students in the MAED/SPE program must be currently teaching in a K-12 mild-moderate special education setting that meets their state requirements for student teaching.
- Students should complete student teaching within twelve (12) months from the completion date of their last required course in the program.
- Students must complete a minimum of 8 credit hours of student teaching, including the completion of a Teacher Work Sample project.

Candidates who are unable to complete their student teaching experience at the campus where they began are not guaranteed a placement. Candidates may be able to complete their student teaching through the University of Phoenix Online campus. A select number of states do not participate in the University of Phoenix Special Education program. Candidates must contact the Online campus for a list of participating states and procedures for student teaching placement.

- Candidates must enroll in the remaining Student Teaching Seminars through the Online campus while completing their student teaching experience.
- Candidates need to work directly with the Online campus to complete the requirements for verification of placement.

Arizona Teaching Intern Certificate Program

The requirements for initial issuance of the teaching intern certificate are:

- A Bachelor's degree or higher from an accredited institution
- A passing score on one or more subject knowledge portions of the Arizona Teacher Proficiency Assessment that corresponds to the applicant's teaching assignment(s)
- Completion of the requirements for a Provisional Structured English Immersion endorsement as prescribed in R7-2-613(J)
- A valid fingerprint clearance card issued by the Arizona Department of Public Safety

Re-entry for the MAED/SPE

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork
required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.

Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

Master of Arts in Education/Educational Studies

The following Master of Arts in Education/Educational Studies (MAED/ES) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Arts in Education/Educational Studies (MAED/ES) degree is a non-teaching degree designed to facilitate the development of professional knowledge, skills and understanding of the teaching and learning process. The program provides students with information across a variety of education topics with an emphasis in the field of education.

**Note: Students enrolled in this degree program are ineligible to receive Federal Student Financial Aid.

Program Purpose

The Master of Arts in Education/Educational Studies is a graduate degree program intended for students who have completed all coursework from a UOPX initial licensure program with the exception of both student teaching courses. The MAED/ES does not prepare students for any type of professional certification or state licensure as a teacher. The program is only intended as a degree completion option.

Program Category Requirements for the MAED/ES

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Students must select one course from each Elective category selection below to complete the 6 credit requirement:

Elective One, 3 total credits

AET 500 ................................................................. 3 credits

Foundations of Adult Learning Theory
AET 552 ................................................................. 3 credits

Marketing Adult Education
AET 560 ................................................................. 3 credits

Facilitating Change
AET 562 ................................................................. 3 credits

Social Media for Professional Learning
CUR 520 .............................................................. 3 credits

Elective Two, 3 total credits

CUR 525 .............................................................. 3 credits

Advocating for Learning

Ethical Issues in Education
CUR 550 .............................................................. 3 credits

Engaging in Communities of Practice
CUR 555 .............................................................. 3 credits

Professional Learning for Continuous Improvement

The University reserves the rights to modify the Program Requirements.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MAED/ES

Applicants are expected to meet all admissions requirements:

- Applicants enrolling in this program must meet all admission requirements from their University of Phoenix previous pre-licensure program.
- The University of Phoenix previous pre-licensure programs eligible for admission to the MAED/ES are the following: MAED/TED-E, MAED/TEDEE, MAED/TEDEM, MAED/TEDMS, MAED/TEDMG, MAED/TEDMM, MAED/TEDSM, MAED/TEDSS, MAED/TED-S, MAED/SPE, MAED/ECH

Note: Some restrictions apply to the MAED/ECH program. Please contact your campus representative for more information.

- Applicants to this program must have completed all coursework from their University of Phoenix previous pre-licensure program with the exception of both Student Teaching courses.
- Students will be eligible for admission to the MAED/ES program provided that the Enrollment Agreement sign date for the previous pre-licensure program is no more than six and a half (6.5) years in the past. Applicants must be able to complete all requirements of the degree within 7 years of the Enrollment Agreement sign date of the previous pre-licensure program.

Degree Completion Requirements for the MAED/ES

- Completion of a minimum of 32 credits to earn a university degree.
- Completion of two (2) MAED/ES Elective courses in addition to all completed coursework from the previous pre-licensure program, with the exception of student teaching.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- MAED/ES graduates will not be permitted to return to complete student teaching and receive a degree in any previous pre-licensure program at the University.
- The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Arts in Education Educational Studies

Residency Requirement for the MAED/ES

Students must meet the established University residency requirement for degree conferment. The University requires that all six (6) Elective credits must be completed in order to meet residency. Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

Re-entry for the MAED/ES

Re-entry students completing a program change from one of the following UOPX pre-licensure programs to the MAED/ES program will be required to complete all paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy.

MAED/TED-E

MAED/TEDEE
MAED/TEDEM
MAED/TEDMS
MAED/TEDMG
MAED/TEDSM
MAED/TEDSS
MAED/TED-S
MAED/SPE
MAED/ECH

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version. Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Master of Arts in Education/Curriculum and Instruction

The following Master of Arts in Education/Curriculum and Instruction (MAED/CI) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Arts in Education program with a specialization in Curriculum and Instruction is intended to afford P-12 educators the opportunity to enhance their curriculum, instruction, and leadership repertoire by expanding their knowledge of assessment, instructional strategies, integration of technology, professional development, data-driven decision making, and mentoring and coaching. Educators will develop teacher leadership skills by exploring the latest research, trends, and strategies. Graduates will be able to effectively collaborate with all stakeholders and serve their students, colleagues, and communities as ethical leaders committed to excellence.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/maed-ci.

Program Purpose

The Master of Arts in Education/Curriculum and Instruction is a graduate degree program intended to provide educators with advanced knowledge and skills in curriculum and instruction. The MAED/CI does not prepare students for any type of professional certification or state license as a teacher. The program is only intended as an advanced degree.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Education graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

- Students will be able to synthesize multiple theories of curriculum and instruction to design effective professional development opportunities.
- Students will be able to analyze assessment data to make informed decisions for continuous improvement of instructional programs.
- Students will be able to create innovative strategies and incorporate technology to enhance student learning in the classroom setting.

MAED/CI Required Course of Study

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

COM 516 .................................................................1 credit

Professional Communications
CUR 505...............................................................3 credits
Social and Global Perspectives of Teacher Leadership
CUR 506...............................................................3 credits
Theories and Best Practices of Curriculum and Instruction
CUR 515 ~ .........................................................3 credits
Critical Thinking and Innovative Skills
CUR 520...............................................................3 credits
Advocating for Learning
CUR 525...............................................................3 credits
Ethical Issues in Education
CUR 530 ~ .........................................................3 credits
Assessment and Evaluation Models
CUR 535 ~ .........................................................4 credits
Research for Improved Practice
CUR 540...............................................................3 credits
Methods of Coaching in the Instructional Setting
CUR 545...............................................................3 credits
Using Technology for Teaching and Learning
CUR 550...............................................................3 credits
Engaging in Communities of Practice
CUR 555...............................................................3 credits
Professional Learning for Continuous Improvement

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MAED/CI

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- An undergraduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or comparable undergraduate bachelor’s degree earned at a recognized foreign institution or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (i.e.- JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
Degree Completion Requirements for the MAED/CI

- The completion of a minimum of 35 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- The course must have been completed at a regionally or nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study. In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.

Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization. Students in the MAED/CI who waive courses using an approved certification may exceed the maximum waiver limit for their program.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: COM 516

Candidates who successfully complete either the MAED/TED-Elementary or MAED/TED-Secondary program may waive the following courses in the MAED/CI program upon enrolling in the Master of Arts in Education/Curriculum and Instruction program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Courses Waived</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAED/TED-E</td>
<td>COM 516 (1 credit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CUR 530 (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CUR 535 (4 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CUR 550 (3 credits)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program Courses Waived

MAED/TED-S COM 516 (1 credit)
CUR 530 (3 credits)
CUR 535 (4 credits)
CUR 550 (3 credits)

Any resident in the state of California who can show verification of the completion of the CTEL (California Teachers of English Learners) requirement may waive the following 6 credits upon admission to the MAED/CI program: CUR 506, CUR 530

Any resident in the state of California who can show verification of the completion of the BTSA (Beginning Teacher Support and Assessment Induction) requirement may exceed the 6 credit waiver maximum and waive up to 13 credits upon admission to the MAED/CI program: CUR 506, CUR 530, CUR 535, CUR 520

Candidates who have completed Post-Baccalaureate Teacher Certification program (Post-Bacc) from Rio Salado Community College are eligible to apply completed coursework from the Post-Bacc program to fulfill requirements within this program. Course waivers will only be granted to students who have completed the Post-Bacc program in its entirety. Single courses from the Post-Bacc program will not be approved.

Students who waive courses using the Post-Bacc Course Waiver Policy may exceed the maximum waiver limit for their program and will be eligible to waive select non-waivable courses as outlined on the Post-Bacc Teacher Certification Course Waiver Form. Following application of the Post-Bacc course waivers, candidates will fulfill Candidacy 2 and all academic progression requirements. Candidates will not be required to complete and/or provide the following:

- Fingerprint clearance
- Basic Skills proficiency
- Completion and uploading of the Teacher Work Sample (TWS)
- Satisfactory completion of any required internship, student teaching, and/or practicum courses.
- Completion of Field Experience Observation Record (100 hours).

To ensure student’s meet this requirement documentation will be periodically uploaded, reviewed, and maintained in the candidate’s e-portfolio.

Re-entry for the MAED/CI

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Master of Arts in Education/Administration and Supervision (Florida)

The following Master of Arts in Education/Administration and Supervision (MAED/ADM) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The
availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Master of Arts in Education/Administration and Supervision program prepares candidates for principal licensure. The standards-based program is designed to provide principal candidates with the knowledge, skills, and dispositions necessary to be successful school leaders who can apply theory to practice. The program encompasses instructional leadership, organizational management, technology management, and data-driven decision-making. An administrative internship is an integral component of the program, providing candidates with a field-based experience in the various aspects of school administration and supervision. For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/maed-adm.

Program Purpose
The Master of Arts in Education/Administration and Supervision is a graduate program intended to prepare candidates for K-12 school principal licensure. Candidates for this program have already earned a bachelor’s degree. The program includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and an administrative internship above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice and to contact the applicable state educator licensure agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed school principal. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a principal with any local, state or federal entity.

MAED/ADM Required Course of Study
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 500</td>
<td>Orientation to Administration and Supervision</td>
<td>0 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 516</td>
<td>Professional Communications</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 518</td>
<td>Leadership and Collaborative Processes</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 570</td>
<td>Equity, Diversity, and Access in Education</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 555</td>
<td>School Policy and Law for Principals</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 524</td>
<td>Supervision of Curriculum, Instruction and Assessment</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 591A</td>
<td>Principal Internship Part I: Instructional Leadership</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 528</td>
<td>Administration of Special Programs</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 535</td>
<td>Business and Facilities Management</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 560</td>
<td>Human Resources Leadership and Management</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MAED/ADM Additional Admission Requirements for the MAED/ADM
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
- Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.
- A minimum equivalent of three (3) years post-high school work experience including 18 months of instructional experience in a P-12 setting.
- The teaching or instructional experience must be as a contracted teacher in either a traditional or year-round public or private school.
- A teaching experience is defined as stand-up teaching or facilitation with a pre-school (P)-12 school-age population. The following constitutes teaching experience:

Verifiable (contracted) P-12 instructional classroom experience - 40 hours per week.
- All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Degree Completion Requirements for the MAED/ADM
- Completion of a minimum of 38 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Completion of e-portfolio.
- Completion of Field Experience Observation Record.
- Satisfactory completion of any required internship and/or practicum courses with a grade of “B” or better.
- Students must take courses within a sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
- The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Arts in Education Administration and Supervision.
Minimum Grade Requirement for the MAED/ADM

- A candidate must earn a grade of "B" (3.0) or better in the following practicum/internship courses, grades of "B-" are not accepted: ADMIN 591A, ADMIN 591B and ADMIN 591C. Students who earn less than a grade of "B" (3.0) in any of these courses must repeat the course in order to continue in their one credit administrative practicum/internship courses.
- Candidates who earn less than a grade of "B" (3.0) in any of these courses must complete a remediation plan and repeat the course.
- If the candidate does not receive a grade of "B" (3.0) or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be, scholastically suspended, permanently withdrawn from program.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MAED/ADM

The University requires that the majority of coursework in the Required Course of Study be completed through the University. Also coursework during the master’s program, the University requires completion of a minimum of 32 graduate level credits at the University.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
- The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: ADMIN 591A, ADMIN 591B, ADMIN 591C, COM 516, EDD 581.

The School of Advanced Studies offers a bridge opportunity for master's degree students who are interested in taking doctoral courses as part of the master’s degree program.

The Doctoral Bridge gives students the option to complete doctoral level coursework during a master’s program.

The Doctoral Bridge allows a master’s degree student to substitute up to two graduate level courses with designated doctoral level courses. Upon admission to the selected doctoral program, students are eligible to satisfy required course(s) within the doctoral program.

Students must earn a B- or better in the doctoral level courses in order to apply them towards the doctoral program.

- Student schedules may need to be adjusted, or student will need to overlap courses since doctoral courses are eight weeks in length. Students should speak with their academic/finance advisor for further information.

Institutional Recommendation for the MAED/ADM

- Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for principal certification).
- Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix diploma application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates’ records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.
- Candidates must pass their state-mandated administrator exam, if required.

Internship Policies for MAED/ADM

- The Administrative Internship is a minimum 240-hour placement. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of the internship. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.
- Candidates must take the internship courses concurrently with the internship experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone the internship, he/she must postpone their enrollment in the internship courses.
- Candidates must pass each Administrative Internship course with a grade of "B" or better in order to avoid Scholastic Disqualification.
- Candidates who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of "F" by their faculty member.

Field Experience for MAED/ADM

Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 30-40 hours of verified field experiences. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

Re-entry for the MAED/ADM

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version.

However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.

Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of
The Master of Arts in Education/Elementary Teacher Education (MAED/TED-E) is a graduate degree program preparing candidates for teacher licensure. The guiding philosophy of the MAED/TED-E program is to provide the adult student, who already has a degree in a discipline other than education, with the skills and knowledge that will allow them to become a competent and effective educator. This program focuses on elementary student learning by improving the educator’s responsibility for that learning. Student teaching is an integral component of the Teacher Education Program. It provides students with a field-based experience at the appropriate grade and content level. Student teachers work with a cooperating teacher from a school site and with a University of Phoenix faculty advisor. The student teaching experience is designed to emphasize the achievement of state standards leading to certification and to present individuals with growth opportunities that best prepare them to assume the duties of a certified classroom teacher. Throughout the program, students are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels. The focus of each observation will relate to specific course content. Documentation will be maintained in the student’s professional portfolio.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/maed-ted-e.

Program Purpose
The Master of Arts in Education/Elementary Teacher Education is a graduate degree program intended for students with no prior teaching experience for initial teacher licensure. The program is designed for students who want to become elementary school teachers. Candidates for this program have already earned a bachelor’s degree. The program includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and student teaching above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice and to contact the applicable state educator licensure agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed teacher. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a teacher with any local, state or federal entity.

Program Student Learning Outcomes
In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Education graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

- **Students will be able to design and implement effective instruction in the elementary classroom to produce a positive impact on student learning.**
- **Students will be able to evaluate effective professional practice in elementary education.**
- **Students will be able to apply professional ethics to their instructional practices in elementary education.**
- **Students will be able to evaluate learning principles to differentiate instruction to meet the needs of diverse elementary student populations.**
- **Students will be able to create innovative strategies and incorporate technology in an elementary classroom setting.**

### Program Category Requirements and Course Selections

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

#### Orientation, 0 total credits

- **Orientation to Teacher Education Introductory Course, 1 total credit**
  - COM 516 ................................................................. 1 credit

#### Professional Communications

- **Foundations of Education, 2 total credits**
  - MTE 501 ~ ............................................................ 2 credits

#### Educational Theories and Models, 6 total credits

- **Educational Theories and Models 6 total credits**
  - MTE 518 ~ ............................................................ 3 credits
  - MTE 522 ................................................................. 3 credits

#### Human Development, 2 total credits

- **Human Development, 2 total credits**
  - MTE 506 ~ ............................................................ 2 credits

#### Reading, 4 total credits

- **Reading, 4 total credits**
  - RDG 537 ~ .......................................................... 4 credits

#### Special Populations, 8 total credits

- **Special Populations, 8 total credits**
  - SEI 500 ................................................................. 3 credits
  - SEI 503 ~ ............................................................. 3 credits

#### Elementary Methods and Assessment, 10 total credits

- **Elementary Methods and Assessment, 10 total credits**
  - MTE 531 .............................................................. 2 credits
  - MTE 534 .............................................................. 2 credits
  - MTE 537 .............................................................. 2 credits
Student Teaching & Field Experience, 8 total credits
ELM 598 ~ ................................................................. 4 credits
Elementary Student Teaching Part A
ELM 599 ~ ................................................................. 4 credits
Elementary Student Teaching Part B

The University reserves the right to modify the Required Course of Study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MAED/TED-E
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.
- Students using foreign credentials when enrolling in a program leading to initial teacher certification/licensure must use a foreign credential evaluation service that is on both the approved University of Phoenix evaluation agency list and the state regulating board list of approved agencies, for the particular state in which the student is attending, to verify degree completion and equivalency to a United States undergraduate degree. Students attending the Online campus must abide by the regulations of the state in which they reside. In-house evaluations cannot be completed for programs leading to initial teacher certification.
- All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Candidacy Status for the MAED/TED-E
The College of Education has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling.

- Level 1 Candidate Status is completed upon admission to the University. Students who are admitted have met the requirements for Candidate Status Level 1.
- Level 2 Candidate Status is completed prior to the completion of 12 semester credits of the program. To meet the Candidate Status Level 2 requirements, the following items must be completed. Evidence that these requirements have been met must be entered in IS3 and the student's eXp file.
  1. Demonstration of basic skills proficiency
  2. Verification of fingerprint clearance

Students must be admitted and meet Level 1 Candidate Status prior to being reviewed for Level 2 Candidate Status.

Degree Completion Requirements for the MAED/TED-E

- Completion of a minimum of 44 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Satisfactory completion and uploading of the Teacher Work Sample (TWS).
- Satisfactory completion of any required internship, student teaching, and/or practicum courses.
- Students must take courses within a sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
- Completion of Field Experience Observation Record (100 hours). To ensure student's meet this requirement documentation will be periodically uploaded, reviewed, and maintained in the candidate's e-portfolio.
- Completion of e-portfolio.
- In order to receive an institutional recommendation and/or state certification, candidates may need to meet other requirements as set forth by their state of residency. Candidates are advised to check with their State Department of Education for any additional certification requirements.
- The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Arts in Education Elementary Teacher Education

Academic Progression Requirements for the MAED/TED-E
Candidates must provide verification of the following prior to beginning their student teaching experience. Candidates must provide:

- Immunization or TB test results (District specific)
- Passing scores on the designated state content knowledge exam (elementary content or secondary content area specific)
- Verification of the completion of 100 hours of field experience.

Candidates will be required to have the minimum GPA for the program prior to entering the Student Teaching experience.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MAED/TED-E

A candidate must earn a grade of “B” (grades of “I” and “B-” are not accepted) or better in the following courses in order to student teach: ELM 598 and ELM 599.

Candidates must earn a “B” or better in Student Teaching Part A & B in order to complete this program. Candidates who do not earn a “B” or better will be required to repeat the seminar(s) in which the candidate did not receive the required minimum grade and the related portion of student teaching. The Campus College chair will coordinate with the Cooperating/Mentor Teacher and Faculty Supervisor to design a remediation plan.

- If the candidate does not receive a grade of “B” or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the program.

Institutional Recommendation for the MAED/TED-E

Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for state teaching credential).

- Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix diploma application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates’ records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.
- Candidates must pass their state-mandated professional knowledge exam.
- Candidates must provide verification of school law, state and U.S. Constitution coursework, as required by the state certification agency.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MAED/TED-E

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the
Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: COM 516, ELM 598, ELM 599, MTE 507, MTE 518, MTE 522, MTE 533, RDG 537, SPE 514.

Students who complete the Teach for America Summer Institute are eligible to waive the following course in the MAED/TED Programs. Candidates must provide verification of completion in order to be eligible for these waivers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Courses Waived</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAED/TED-E</td>
<td>MTE 501 MTE 506, SEC 508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAED/TED-S</td>
<td>MTE 501, MTE 506, MTE 518</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field Experience for the MAED/TED-E

Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels from ages birth through 18 years of age. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Four formal field experience evaluations are required during the program (observation, one-on-one instruction, small-group instruction, and whole-group instruction). These evaluations must be posted to the students’ electronic portfolio. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty prior to student teaching. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

Student Teaching for the MAED/TED-E

1. Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.
- Candidates must take Student Teaching Part A & B concurrently with the student teaching experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone student teaching, he/she must postpone their enrollment in the student teaching courses.
- Student teachers who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of “F” by their faculty member.

- Student teaching can only be repeated one time.
- Unapproved self-terminations of student teaching will result in the candidate receiving a failing grade for the student teaching experience and the associated student teaching seminar. This experience counts as one of their two student teaching attempts.
- Candidates who do not successfully complete the second student teaching experience will be removed from the program and are not eligible for re-entry.
- Candidates enrolled in the MAED/TED program must student teach in the subject area in which a passing score was achieved on the content knowledge assessment exam. This is either an elementary (general), middle level (subject specific), or secondary (content specific) setting based on their program specialization.
- Candidates in the MAED/TED program may not student teach in special education.
- MAED/TED candidates, who are currently employed as the teacher of record in a classroom appropriate grade level/content for the certificate they are pursuing (e.g. 4th grade for elementary candidate or 9th grade English for secondary candidate), can ‘student teach’ or ‘validate’ in their current classroom. Students will be evaluated by a faculty supervisor in their classroom and will not have to seek additional placement for student teaching. Students must complete the Student Teaching courses and complete and upload the Teacher Work Sample.
- Students should complete student teaching within twelve (12) months from the completion date of their last required course in the program.
- Students must complete a minimum of 8 credit hours of student teaching, including the completion of a Teacher Work Sample project.

Candidates who are unable to complete their student teaching experience at the campus where they began are not guaranteed a placement. Candidates may be able to complete their student teaching through the University of Phoenix Online campus. A select number of states do not participate in the University of Phoenix Teacher Education program. Candidates must contact the Online campus for a list of participating states and procedures for student teaching placement.
- Candidates must enroll in the remaining Student Teaching Seminars through the Online campus while completing their student teaching experience.
- Candidates need to work directly with the Online campus to complete the requirements for verification of placement.

Re-entry for the MAED/TED-E

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.
The Master of Arts in Education/Secondary Teacher Education (MAED/TED-S) is a graduate degree program preparing candidates for teacher licensure. The guiding philosophy of the MAED/TED-S program is to provide the adult student, who already has a degree in a discipline other than education, with the skills and knowledge that will allow them to become a competent and effective educator. This program focuses on secondary student learning by improving the educator’s responsibility for that learning. Student teaching is an integral component of the Teacher Education Program. It provides students with a field-based experience at the appropriate grade and content level. Student teachers work with a cooperating teacher from a school site and with a University of Phoenix faculty advisor. The student teaching experience is designed to emphasize the achievement of state standards leading to certification and to present individuals with growth opportunities that best prepare them to assume the duties of a certified classroom teacher. Throughout the program, students are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels. The focus of each observation will relate to specific course content. Documentation will be maintained in the student’s professional portfolio.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/maed-ted-s.

Program Purpose
The Master of Arts in Education/Secondary Teacher Education is a graduate degree program intended for students with no prior teaching experience for initial teacher licensure. The program is designed for students who want to become secondary school teachers. Candidates for this program have already earned a bachelor’s degree. The program includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and student teaching above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice and to contact the applicable state educator licensure agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed teacher. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a teacher with any local, state or federal entity.

Program Student Learning Outcomes
In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Education graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

• Students will be able to design and implement effective instruction in the secondary classroom to produce a positive impact on student learning.
• Students will be able evaluate effective professional practice in secondary education.
• Students will be able apply professional ethics to their instructional practices in secondary education.
• Students will be able evaluate learning principles to differentiate instruction to meet the needs of diverse secondary student populations.
• Students will be able create innovative strategies and incorporate technology in a secondary classroom setting.

Program Category Requirements and Course Selections
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Orientation, 0 total credits
MTE 507 ................................................................. 0 credits
Orientation to Teacher Education

Introductory Course, 1 total credit
COM 516 ........................................................................ 1 credits
Professional Communications

Foundations of Education, 2 total credits
MTE 501 ~ .................................................................. 2 credits
The Art and Science of Teaching

Educational Theories and Models, 6 total credits
SEC 508 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Models, Theories and Instructional Strategies for Secondary Education
MTE 523 ........................................................................ 3 credits
Maintaining an Effective Learning Climate

Human Development, 2 total credits
MTE 506 ~ .................................................................. 2 credits
Child and Adolescent Development

Assessment, 3 total credits
MTE 562 ~ .................................................................. 3 credits
Assessment and Evaluation

Secondary Reading, 3 total credits
RDG 542 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Reading Methods for Secondary Settings

Special Populations, 5 total credits
SEI 500................................................................. 3 credits
Structured English Immersion
SPE 514 ................................................................. 2 credits
Survey of Special Populations

Student Teaching & Field Experience, 8 total credits
SEC 598 ~ ................................................................. 4 credits
Secondary Student Teaching Part A
SEC 599 ~ ................................................................. 4 credits
Secondary Student Teaching Part B
Secondary Elective, 3 total credits
SEI 503 ................................................................. 3 credits
Advanced Structured English Immersion Methods

Secondary Methods, 3 total credits
MTE 559................................................................. 3 credits
Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Secondary Methods

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the MAED/TED-S
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
- Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.
- Students using foreign credentials when enrolling in a program must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling.
- Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix evaluation agency list and the state regulating board list of approved agencies, for the particular state in which the student is attending, to verify degree completion and equivalency to a United States undergraduate degree. Students attending the Online campus should abide by the regulations of the state in which they reside. In-house evaluations cannot be completed for programs leading to initial teacher certification.
- All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Candidacy Status for the MAED/TED-S
The College of Education has two levels of review consisting of Level 1 Candidate Status and Level 2 Candidate Status. Applicants must meet requirements for both levels of candidacy status to continue in their program with no interruption of scheduling.
- Level 1 Candidate Status is completed upon admission to the University. Students who are admitted have met the requirements for Candidate Status Level 1.
- Level 2 Candidate Status is completed prior to the completion of 12 semester credits of the program. To meet the Candidate Status Level 2 requirements, the following items must be completed. Evidence that these requirements have been met must be entered in I53 and the student’s eXp file.
  - Demonstration of basic skills proficiency
  - Verification of fingerprint clearance

Students must be admitted and meet Level 1 Candidate Status prior to being reviewed for Level 2 Candidate Status.

Degree Completion Requirements for the MAED/TED-S
- Completion of a minimum of 36 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Satisfactory completion and uploading of the Teacher Work Sample (TWS).
- Satisfactory completion of any required internship, student teaching, and/or practicum courses.
- Students must take courses within a sequence specified by course prerequisite requirements.
- Completion of Field Experience Observation Record (100 hours). To ensure student’s meet this requirement documentation will be periodically uploaded, reviewed, and maintained in the candidate’s e-portfolio.
- Completion of e-portfolio.
- In order to receive an institutional recommendation and/or state certification, candidates may need to meet other requirements as set forth by their state of residency. Candidates are advised to check with their State Department of Education for any additional certification requirements.
- The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Master of Arts in Education
- Secondary Teacher Education

Academic Progression Requirements for the MAED/TED-S
Candidates must provide verification of the following prior to beginning their student teaching experience. Candidates must provide:
- Immunization or TB test results (District specific)
- Passing scores on the designated state content knowledge exam (elementary content or secondary content area specific)
- Verification of the completion of 100 hours of field experience.
- Candidates will be required to have the minimum GPA for the program prior to entering the Student Teaching experience.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the MAED/TED-S
- A candidate must earn a grade of “B” (grades of “I” and “B-” are not accepted) or better in the following courses in order to student teach: SEC 598 and SEC 599.
- Candidates must earn a “B” or better in Student Teaching Part A & B in order to complete this program. Candidates who do not earn a “B” or better will be required to repeat the seminar(s) in which the candidate did not receive the required minimum grade and the related portion of student teaching. The Campus College chair will coordinate with the Cooperating/Mentor Teacher and Faculty Supervisor to design a remediation plan.
- If the candidate does not receive a grade of “B” or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the program.

Institutional Recommendation for the MAED/TED-S
- Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for state teaching credential).
- Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix diploma application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates’ records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.
- Candidates must pass their state-mandated professional knowledge exam.
- Candidates must provide verification of school law, state and U.S. Constitution coursework, as required by the state certification agency.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the MAED/TED-S
Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
- The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.

• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Nationally recognized and/or industry accepted certifications may be used to waive certain courses in the Required Course of Study upon approval by the appropriate college or school that the courses reside under, and will not require Prior Learning Assessment. All waivers using certifications must be verified by an official transcript or completion documentation from the certifying organization.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: COM 516, MTE 507, MTE 523, MTE 559, RDG 542, SEC 508, SEC 598, SEC 599, SPE 514

Students who complete the Teach for America Summer Institute are eligible to waive the following course in the MAED/TED Programs. Candidates must provide verification of completion in order to be eligible for these waivers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Courses Waived</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAED/TED-E</td>
<td>MTE 501, MTE 506, SEC 508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAED/TED-S</td>
<td>MTE 501, MTE 506, MTE 518</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field Experience for the MAED/TED-S

Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels from ages birth through 18 years of age. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Four formal field experience evaluations are required during the program (observation, one-on-one instruction, small-group instruction, and whole-group instruction). These evaluations must be posted to the students’ electronic portfolio. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty prior to student teaching. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

Student Teaching for the MAED/TED-S

Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.

• Candidates must take Student Teaching Part A & B concurrently with the student teaching experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone student teaching, he/she must postpone their enrollment in the student teaching courses.

• Student teachers who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of "F" by their faculty member.

• Student teaching can only be repeated one time.

• Unapproved self-terminations of student teaching will result in the candidate receiving a failing grade for the student teaching experience and the associated student teaching seminar. This experience counts as one of their two student teaching attempts.

• Candidates who do not successfully complete the second student teaching experience will be removed from the program and are not eligible for re-entry.

• Candidates enrolled in the MAED/TED program must student teach in the subject area in which a passing score was achieved on the content knowledge assessment exam. This is either an elementary (general), middle level (subject specific), or secondary (content specific) setting based on their program specialization.

• Candidates in the MAED/TED program may not student teach in special education.

• MAED/TED candidates, who are currently employed as the teacher of record in a classroom appropriate grade level/content for the certificate they are pursuing (e.g., 4th grade for elementary candidate or 9th grade English for secondary candidate), can 'student teach' or 'validate' in their current classroom. Students will be evaluated by a faculty supervisor in their classroom and will not have to seek additional placement for student teaching. Students must complete the Student Teaching courses and complete and upload the Teacher Work Sample.

• Students should complete student teaching within twelve (12) months from the completion date of their last required course in the program.

• Students must complete a minimum of 8 credit hours of student teaching, including the completion of a Teacher Work Sample project.

Candidates who are unable to complete their student teaching experience at the campus where they began are not guaranteed a placement. Candidates may be able to complete their student teaching through the University of Phoenix Online campus. A select number of states do not participate in the University of Phoenix Teacher Education program. Candidates must contact the Online campus for a list of participating states and procedures for student teaching placement.

• Candidates must enroll in the remaining Student Teaching Seminars through the Online campus while completing their student teaching experience.

• Candidates need to work directly with the Online campus to complete the requirements for verification of placement.

Re-entry for the MAED/TED-S

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.

Only students who reside within the United States and its territo-
ries are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.
SCHOOL OF ADVANCED STUDIES

The School of Advanced Studies is home to the University’s doctoral programs and represents a community of professionals who want to make a meaningful social contribution to their communities and influence change in their fields. Diverse in program offerings, the School supports advanced learning in business, management, education, health care administration, nursing, higher education administration, and psychology.

Admission Requirements

Most doctoral programs have additional admission requirements listed within the program specific information. All applicants to doctoral programs must meet the following admission requirements:

- Applicants who completed high school/secondary school outside of the United States, in a country where English is not the official language, must meet one of the following exceptions in order to meet the English Language Proficiency Requirement:
  - achieved a minimum score of 213 on the computer-based test (cBT), or a score of 79 on the internet-based test (iBT), or a score of 550 on the written-based test (wBT) on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) within two years of application to the University.
  - achieved a minimum passing score of 750 on the Test of English as an International Communication (TOEIC) within two years of application to the University.
  - achieved a minimum passing score of 6.5 on the test of the International English Language Testing System (IELTS) within two years of application to the University.
  - achieved a minimum score of 69 on the Berlitz Online Test of Reading and Listening Skills - English or a minimum score of 550 on the Berlitz Online English Proficiency Exam within two years of application to the University.
  - successful completion of the approved ESL series of courses completed at: Canadian College of English Language (CCEL), International Language Schools of Canada (ILSC) or Kaplan.
  - achieved a minimum score of 59 on the Pearson Test of English Academic Exam within two years of application to the University.

- The following may exempt a non-native speaker from having to take the TOEFL/TOEIC/IELTS, however official documentation may be required:
  - The applicant has successfully completed the equivalent of thirty (30) transferable, academic semester credits at a recognized college or university in a country in which English is the official language.
  - The applicant has successfully completed the equivalent of thirty (30) transferable, academic semester credits at a regionally or nationally accredited college or university in the United States.
  - The applicant has previously earned, prior to applying for admission to the University of Phoenix, a U.S. high school diploma or G.E.D. Applicants that list any language other than English as their native language on the admission application and G.E.D is taken, must submit a copy of the G.E.D to verify it was taken in the English version format.
  - The applicant has earned the equivalent of a U.S. high school diploma in a country in which English is the official language.
  - The applicant has earned the equivalent of a U.S. high school diploma at an institution where English is the medium of instruction.
  - Applicants who reside in the United States must meet one of the following requirements:
    - Be a legal resident of the United States
    - Be a landed immigrant
    - Have a valid visa that does not prohibit educational studies
    - Have been granted temporary protected status and has been verified through Citizenship and Immigration Service that the country is eligible for TPS status at the time of application sign date. Student must list TPS as the visa type on the admissions application in order for US to verify TPS status.
    - Have been granted asylum or refugee status.
  - Applicants who reside in Canada must meet one of the following requirements:
    - Be a legal resident of Canada
    - Have a valid visa that does not prohibit educational studies
    - A completed and signed graduate application and application fee
    - A signed current Hardware/Software agreement verifying Internet access and multimedia equipped computer.
    - A signed Research Library Access Agreement.
    - A signed Enrollment/Disclosure Agreement.
    - Completion of any state-specific required documents or forms.
    - Applicants who have been expelled from other institutions are not eligible for admission to University of Phoenix.
    - Students who have been expelled from University of Phoenix are not eligible for readmission to University of Phoenix. No appeals will be accepted.

Students who begin their studies at campuses located in the states listed below are required to submit immunization information to the University. The state appropriate forms must be completed and sent to Office of Admissions & Records.

- Students attending a local campus in Oklahoma must provide written documentation of vaccinations or immunity against Hepatitis B, measles, mumps, and rubella (MMR). Students must demonstrate compliance with the immunization requirement prior to the first attendance in a university course and documentation concerning this requirement must be on file at the time of admission to the university.
• Students attending a physical campus in the state of Tennessee are required to submit a Hepatitis B Waiver form to the University. Students attending a local campus in the states listed below are required to submit health insurance information to the University. The state appropriate forms must be completed and sent to Office of Admissions & Records.

• Full and part-time students enrolled in a college, university or other institution of higher learning in Massachusetts must participate in a school sponsored health insurance plan, or an alternate plan with comparable coverage. All full and part-time students attending a Massachusetts local campus must complete the Student Health Insurance Plan Enrollment/Acknowledgement form indicating either that they have either enrolled in the University’s sponsored plan or that they decline participation in the University sponsored plan as they have comparable health insurance coverage. Students must complete and submit this form prior to enrolling in any class. Students who do not complete the Enrollment/Acknowledgement form each calendar year may not enroll in further courses until the form has been completed and the student has appropriate health insurance coverage.

Students who begin their studies at campuses located in Hawaii are required to submit immunization information to the University. The state appropriate forms must be completed and sent to Office of Admissions & Records. The Hawaii State Department of Health requires that all students attending school at a campus in this state who were born after December 31, 1956, be immunized for measles-mumps-rubella (MMR). Students shall demonstrate compliance with the immunization requirement prior to the first attendance in a university course and documentation concerning this requirement must be on file at the time of admission to the university.

Exemptions from the MMR immunization requirement may be granted for the following reasons:

• A medical exemption may be granted to specific vaccines.
• A U.S. licensed physician (M.D. or D.O.) must state in writing that giving a specific vaccine would endanger the student’s life or health, and specify the reason based on valid medical contraindications.
• The physician must state the length of time during which the vaccine would endanger the student’s health or life.
• The exemption certification must be signed by the physician on the physician’s printed stationery.
• A religious exemption may be granted if the student signs a statement certifying that the student’s religious beliefs prohibit the practice of immunization.
• If the State of Hawaii Director of Health determines that there is a danger of an outbreak from any of the diseases for which immunization is required, no exemption shall be recognized and inadequately immunized students shall be excluded from school until the Director has determined that the outbreak is over.
• A copy of each exemption must be kept in the student’s health record at school.

The Hawaii State Department of Health requires that all students attending school at a campus in this state provide a Certificate of TB Examination issued in the United States within 12 months prior to their first attendance in a post-secondary school in Hawaii. A completed Certificate of TB Examination shall be submitted prior to the first night of class or the student will not be permitted to attend class. Students shall complete Section A of this form, or submit a copy of their TB Clearance Certification received prior to their attendance at another Hawaii post-secondary school. Students residing in the state of Connecticut are required to submit immunization information to the University. The state appropriate forms must be completed and sent to Office of Admissions & Records.

In accordance with Section 10a-155 of the Connecticut general statutes, all full time or matriculating students will be required to demonstrate proof of adequate immunization against measles, mumps, rubella (MMR) and varicella as recommended by the Advisory Committee for Immunization Practices (ACIP). For more specific state information, refer to the link below. Students shall demonstrate compliance with the immunization requirement prior to the first attendance in a university course and documentation concerning this requirement must be on file at the time of admission to the university.

Exemptions from the MMR and varicella immunization requirements may be granted for the following reasons:

• The student was born before January 1, 1957 (applicable to MMR vaccine only).
• The student was born in the United States before January 1, 1980 (applicable to the varicella (chicken pox) vaccine only)
• The student has documentation from a physician stating that it is medically inadvisable to receive the vaccines for the one or more of the diseases as indicated on the immunization form.
• The student has documentation from a physician or director of health that he/she has had a confirmed case of one or more of the diseases as indicated on the immunization form.
• The student has laboratory confirmation of immunity to the disease(s) as indicated on the immunization form.
• The student has submitted a statement that immunization is contrary to his/her religious beliefs.
• The student is enrolled exclusively in the Online Campus and does not congregate with other students on campus or at campus-sponsored events. If the student later decides to attend a class at a University of Phoenix local campus location in Connecticut, the student must meet the immunization requirements before he/she may begin attending classes at a local campus location.
• The student graduated from a public or nonpublic high school in the state of Connecticut in 1999 or later and was not exempt from the measles, rubella and on or after August 1, 2010, the mumps vaccination requirement pursuant to subdivision (2) or (3) of subsection (a) of section 10-204a.

Educational Specialist

The following Educational Specialist (Ed.S) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Educational Specialist program (Ed.S) will prepare learners to
become transformational leaders who will strategically manage and lead complex educational organizations. Graduates will be educational practitioners who demonstrate analytical, critical, and innovative thinking to improve the performance of educational institutions. The Educational Specialist program degree is consistent with the University’s mission to develop the knowledge and skills that will enable learners to achieve their professional goals, improve the productivity of their organizations, and provide leadership and service to their communities. The program is designed to emphasize leadership and to focus on a specialization in Curriculum and Instruction.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/eds.

**Ed.S Required Course of Study**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

- COM 705: Communication Strategies ......................................................... 1 credit
- CUR 712: Curriculum Theory ...................................................................... 3 credits
- EDD 721: Planning and Leading Change ...................................................... 3 credits
- EDD 722: The Legal Context of Education ................................................... 3 credits
- EDD 723: Ethics and Values in Learning Organizations ................................. 3 credits
- CUR 721: Curriculum Design ...................................................................... 3 credits
- CUR 722: Instructional Models .................................................................... 3 credits
- EDD 731: The Economics of Education ....................................................... 3 credits
- EDD 733: Evaluation and Assessment Methods ........................................... 3 credits
- CUR 731: Supervision of Curriculum and Instruction .................................. 3 credits
- EDS 799: Educational Specialist Capstone

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

**Additional Admission Requirements for the Ed.S**

- A graduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university, an ABA accredited institution (if coursework was from a graduate level program) or equivalent graduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution. If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 on the graduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.
- Current or a record of past employment in an education or related position is required for admission.

**Degree Requirements for the Ed.S**

Educational Specialist students must meet the following degree requirements:

- A minimum of 31 doctorate credits in the Required Program Category Preferred Sequence.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Completion of the graduation information packet.
- Students must satisfy all credits and non-credit bearing activities prior to commencement eligibility.

**Academic Progression Requirements for the Ed.S**

Educational Specialist students are subject to the following academic progression requirements:

- Students must earn a grade of "B" or better in COM 705 Communication Strategies. Students who earn less than a "B" will be scholastically disqualified and must repeat the course. COM 705 may be repeated one time. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt will be scholastically suspended and will not be able to continue in the program.
- Students who miss or must withdraw from a course may complete the course via directed study, if available. All maximum enrollment policies apply. This option will only be available three times (9 credits) and applies only to online courses. However, some courses may not be suitable or available for directed study, and all directed studies must have the approval of the Doctoral Program Chair.
- Any student who earns a course grade of "C+" or below must repeat that course. If a student who is not on academic probation earns a "C+" or below, that student must repeat the course and earn a grade of "B-" or better. If a student who is on academic probation earns a "C+" or below, that student must repeat the course again and earn a grade of "B-" or better.
- Any student who does not maintain a minimum GPA of 3.0 will be put on academic probation.
- Academic probation will last for four consecutive courses during which time students must (1) raise their GPA to a minimum of 3.0 and (2) earn at least a grade of "B" in each course.
- Students will be allowed to have only one incomplete grade on their records at a time. Students will have up to 5 weeks to complete a course once an incomplete has been issued.
- Students in the Doctor of Education in Educational Leadership (EdD) program, due to extenuating personal circumstances, may transfer their credits into the Educational Specialist program.
- Learners meeting a minimum GPA of 3.5 may concurrently enroll in courses not in the following areas: Year 1 coursework (must successfully complete DOC 721R or 13 credits earned in EDS program), research courses (RES prefix), residency courses, and EDS 799.

**Residency Requirements for the Ed.S**

Educational Specialist students must meet the following residency requirements:

- Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.
- Students may not waive any of the following courses: COM 705 and EDS 799.
In order to waive a course in the EDS program, students must have completed a previous course that meets the following criteria:
- The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally, approved nationally, or provincially accredited college or university or one in candidacy for accreditation.
- The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be a doctoral-level course. Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Re-entry for the Ed.S
A student who is readmitted into this program after one year of absence must update and resubmit the following forms: application, enrollment agreement, Hardware/Software agreement and research library access.

Doctor of Education in Educational Leadership/Higher Education Administration

The following Doctor of Education in Educational Leadership/Higher Education Administration (EDD/HEA) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The mission of the Doctor of Education in Higher Education Administration program is to prepare education professionals who can address the multiple challenges facing higher education in a dynamic global community. The program prepares students to lead innovative, institutional policy changes and improvements within complex educational environments involving multiple stakeholders. The program addresses the diversity of higher education entities including public and private colleges and universities, governmental entities, accrediting and regulatory bodies, and higher education professional associations. The program emphasizes the discovery, integration and application of knowledge about higher education and leadership, promotes a commitment to professional integrity and development, the value of human diversity, innovative practice, and collaboration.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/edd-hea.

Program Category Requirements for the EDD/HEA

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Doctoral Foundations, 4 total credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DOC 700</td>
<td>Developing the Doctoral Identity</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDR 711A</td>
<td>Leadership Theory and Practice</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Foundations in Higher Education Administration, 9 total credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HEA 711</td>
<td>History and Philosophy of Higher Education</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEA 712</td>
<td>Higher Education Law, Policy and the Regulatory Environment</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEA 713</td>
<td>Higher Education Economics, Finance and Strategic Planning</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Research Foundations, 6 total credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RES 709</td>
<td>Research Conceptualization and Design</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 710</td>
<td>Statistical Research Methods and Design I</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Advanced Research Design, 6 total credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RES 720</td>
<td>Statistical Research Methods and Design II</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 724</td>
<td>Qualitative Methods and Design</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Administration and Leadership in Higher Education, 6 total credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HEA 721</td>
<td>Organizational Theory, Innovation and Change Management</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEA 722</td>
<td>Academic and Student Affairs Administration</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Doctoral Residencies, 10 total credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DOC 705R</td>
<td>Creative and Critical Thinking</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 720R</td>
<td>Doctoral Seminar I</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 733R</td>
<td>Doctoral Seminar II</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 734R</td>
<td>Doctoral Seminar III</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 734R</td>
<td>Doctoral Seminar IV</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Context of Higher Education, 9 total credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HEA 731</td>
<td>Student Development, Adult Education, and Student Diversity</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEA 732</td>
<td>Curriculum Development, Assessment, and Program Evaluation</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEA 733</td>
<td>Global Models and International Issues in Higher Education</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Advanced Research Analysis, 3 total credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RES 725</td>
<td>Descriptive and Comparative Data Analysis</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 726</td>
<td>Correlational Methods of Analysis</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 727</td>
<td>Approaches to Phenomenological Inquiry and Data Analysis</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 728</td>
<td>Qualitative Case Study</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 729</td>
<td>Ethnomethodology and the Study of Culture</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 745</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Grounded Theory Methods
RES 746 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Mixed Methods

Dissertation, 9 total credits
DOC 723 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Doctoral Seminar II
DOC 741 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Doctoral Dissertation
DOC 742 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Doctoral Project IV

Annual Renewal Residency
Students may be required to complete DOC 741R (2-credit course) in addition to the required Doctoral Residency courses. Enrollment in DOC 741R is required only when a student’s dissertation has not been completed and approved by the dean within 12 months of achieving candidacy. Candidacy begins when a student has successfully completed a minimum of 53 credits in the required course of study including DOC 733R, DOC 734R, and an advanced research analysis elective course.

DOC 741R ................................................................. 2 credits

Annual Renewal Residency
The following courses are not part of the required course of study; however, are available to students as an extension to satisfy the seminar, dissertation, and project requirements for the doctoral program. Students have the option to complete the A or A and B courses for either DOC/741 and/or DOC 742 to ensure that all programmatic requirements and approvals have been met.

Seminar II Extension
DOC 787 ~ ................................................................. 0 credits
Concept Continuing Enrollment I
DOC 788 ~ ................................................................. 1 credit
Concept Continuing Enrollment II

Dissertation Extension
DOC 741A ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Doctoral Dissertation
DOC 741B ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Doctoral Dissertation
DOC 887 ~ ................................................................. 0 credits
Dissertation Continuing Enrollment I
DOC 888 ~ ................................................................. 1 credit
Dissertation Continuing Enrollment II
DOC 889 ~ ................................................................. 0 credits
Dissertation Continuing Enrollment I
DOC 890 ~ ................................................................. 1 credit
Dissertation Continuing Enrollment II
DOC 891 ~ ................................................................. 0 credits
Dissertation Continuing Enrollment I
DOC 892 ~ ................................................................. 1 credit
Dissertation Continuing Enrollment II

Project Extension
DOC 742A ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Doctoral Project IV

DOC 742B ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Doctoral Project IV

DOC 987 ~ ................................................................. 0 credits
Project Continuing Enrollment I

DOC 988 ~ ................................................................. 1 credit
Project Continuing Enrollment II

DOC 989 ~ ................................................................. 0 credits
Project Continuing Enrollment I

DOC 990 ~ ................................................................. 1 credit
Project Continuing Enrollment II

DOC 991 ~ ................................................................. 0 credits
Project Continuing Enrollment I

DOC 992 ~ ................................................................. 1 credit
Project Continuing Enrollment II

Doctoral Dissertation

DOC 741 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Doctoral Seminar II

DOC 723 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Dissertation Continuing Enrollment I

DOC 741 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Dissertation Continuing Enrollment II

DOC 742 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Dissertation Continuing Enrollment I

DOC 743 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Dissertation Continuing Enrollment II

DOC 744 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Dissertation Continuing Enrollment I

DOC 745 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Dissertation Continuing Enrollment II

DOCTOR OF EDUCATION (EDD)

The diploma awarded for this program will read as:
Doctor of Education
Academic Progression Requirements for the EDD/HEA
Students are subject to the following academic progression requirements:

- Learners meeting a minimum GPA of 3.5 may concurrently enroll in courses not in the following areas: Year 1 coursework (must successfully complete DOC 720R or 13 credits earned in EDS program), research courses (RES prefix), residency courses, and EDS 799.
- Students may have only one incomplete grade on their records at a time.
- Students must receive approval for each step prior to moving to subsequent steps in the dissertation process in the following order: Concept Review, Quality Review (QRM), Institutional Review Board (IRB), Quality Final Institutional Review (QRF), Oral Defense.
- Students who would like to repeat DOC 741R may repeat the course.
- Enrollment in DOC 741R is required only when a student has failed to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt will be scholastically suspended and will not be able to continue in the program.
- Students who do not receive written approval of the dissertation precis paper will complete a seminar to work on and improve the precis paper for resubmission and approval.
- Quality review of dissertation proposal approval prior to enrollment in DOC 742.
- Quality review of proposal approval must be renewed if the final dissertation is not approved within 2 years of the approval date.
- Students who do not receive written approval of the dissertation precis paper as a completion requirement for DOC 720R Doctoral Seminar I.
- Students who do not complete his or her dissertation within 12 months of achieving candidacy. Candidacy begins when a student has successfully completed a minimum of 53 credits in the required course of study including DOC 733R, DOC 734R, and an advanced research analysis elective course.
- Students who would like to repeat DOC 741R may repeat the course.

Academic Standing and Minimum Grade Requirements for the EDD/HEA

- Scholastic Disqualification courses and minimum grade requirements are included below and students who fail to meet the minimum grade may only repeat the course once. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt will be scholastically suspended and will not be able to continue in the program.
- Students are required to achieve a minimum grade of "B" in the following course: DOC 700
- Students are required to achieve a minimum grade of "B-" in the following course: DOC 700R
- All credit-bearing courses, with the exception of DOC 700 and courses that are outlined in the syllabus as Pass/Fail, must be completed with a grade of "B-" or better. Students who earn a grade lower than "B-" must repeat the course until the minimum grade requirement is met.
- Students who do not meet minimum grade requirements and maintain a minimum GPA of 3.00 will be placed on academic probation (AP) and will be subject to the University academic probation policy.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the EDD/HEA

- Students must meet the established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that 23 credits in the required course of study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.
- Completion of physical residencies.
  - Five-day residency at the beginning of the program.
  - Three-day residency at the beginning of year two.
  - Eight-day residency at the beginning of year three.
  - If a student's dissertation has not been completed and approved by the dean within 12 months of achieving candidacy, he or she must attend DOC 741R, a two-credit, three-day weekend residency course. Candidacy begins when a student has successfully completed a minimum of 53 credits in the required course of study including DOC 733R, DOC 734R, and an advanced research analysis elective course.
- Exception: DOC 741R will not be required if all other degree requirements have been completed.
- Students may waive a maximum of 39 credits from their required course of study.
- In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the required course of study, students must have completed a previous course that meets the following criteria:
  - The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally, approved nationally, or provincially accredited college or university or one in candidacy for accreditation.
  - The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
  - The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
- The following courses may not be waived: DOC 700, DOC 705R, DOC 720R, DOC 723, DOC 733R, DOC 734R, DOC 741, DOC 741R, DOC 742, LDR 711A
- The dissertation may not be waived.

Re-entry for the EDD/HEA

- Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.
- Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.
- Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.
• Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

**Doctor of Management in Organizational Leadership**

The following Doctor of Management in Organizational Leadership (DM) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state.

Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The mission of the Doctor of Management in Organizational Leadership degree program is to develop the critical and creative decision-making capabilities of management professionals that enable professional success. Merging current theory and best practices, the program prepares students to advance their organization, industry, and community through ethical and transformational leadership by

• Integrating scholar, practitioner, and leader perspectives to implement best practices and resolve emerging managerial challenges
• Designing and conducting practical, data-driven research that informs managerial decisions and contributes to the existing body of knowledge.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/dm.

**DM Program Category Requirements**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

**Doctoral Foundations, 4 total credits**

DOC 700 ~ ................................................................. 1 credit
Developing the Doctoral Identity
LDR 711A ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Leadership Theory and Practice

**Foundations in Management and Organizational Leadership, 6 total credits**

ORG 716 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
Organizational Theory and Design
MGT 716 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Management Philosophies

**Research Foundations, 6 total credits**

RES 709 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Research Conceptualization and Design
RES 710 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
Statistical Research Methods and Design I

**Advanced Research Design, 6 total credits**

RES 720 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Statistical Research Methods and Design II
RES 724 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
Qualitative Methods and Design

**Theory and Practice of Management and Organizational Leadership, 12 total credits**

LDR 726 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
The Dynamics of Group and Team Leadership
ORG 726 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
The Impact of Technology on Organizations
MGT 726 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
Emerging Managerial Practices
ORG 727 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
Organizational Diagnosis and Intervention

**Doctoral Residencies, 10 total credits**

DOC 705R ~ ............................................................. 3 credits
Creative and Critical Thinking
DOC 720R ~ ............................................................ 2 credits
Doctoral Seminar I
DOC 733R ~ ............................................................ 3 credits
Doctoral Seminar III
DOC 734R ~ ............................................................. 2 credits
Doctoral Seminar IV

**Advanced Inquiry in Management and Organizational Leadership, 6 total credits**

PHL 736 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
Political Acumen and Ethics
LDR 736 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Architecture of Leadership

**Advanced Research Analysis, 3 total credits**

RES 725 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Descriptive and Comparative Data Analysis
RES 726 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
Correlational Methods of Analysis
RES 727 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
Approaches to Phenomenological Inquiry and Data Analysis
RES 728 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
Qualitative Case Study
RES 729 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
Ethnomethodology and the Study of Culture
RES 745 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
Grounded Theory Methods
RES 746 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
Mixed Methods

**Dissertation, 9 total credits**

DOC 723 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
Doctoral Seminar II
DOC 741 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
Doctoral Dissertation
DOC 742 ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
Doctoral Project IV

**Annual Renewal Residency**

Students may be required to complete DOC 741R (2-credit course) in addition to the required Doctoral Residency courses. Enrollment in DOC 741R is required only when a student’s dissertation has not been completed and approved by the dean within 12 months of
achieving candidacy. Candidacy begins when a student has successfully completed a minimum of 53 credits in the required course of study including DOC 733R, DOC 734R, and an advanced research analysis elective course.

DOC 741R ................................................................. 2 credits

Annual Renewal Residency

The following courses are not part of the required course of study; however, are available to students as an extension to satisfy the dissertation and project requirements for the doctoral program. Students have the option to complete the A or A and B courses for either DOC 741 and/or DOC 742 to ensure that all programmatic requirements and approvals have been met.

Seminar II Extension

DOC 787 ~ ................................................................. 0 credits
Concept Continuing Enrollment I
DOC 788 ~ ................................................................. 1 credit
Concept Continuing Enrollment II

Dissertation Extension

DOC 741A ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
Doctoral Dissertation
DOC 741B ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
Doctoral Dissertation
DOC 887 ~ ............................................................... 0 credits
Dissertation Continuing Enrollment I
DOC 888 ~ ............................................................... 1 credit
Dissertation Continuing Enrollment II
DOC 889 ~ ............................................................... 0 credits
Dissertation Continuing Enrollment I
DOC 890 ~ ............................................................... 1 credit
Dissertation Continuing Enrollment II
DOC 891 ~ ............................................................... 0 credits
Dissertation Continuing Enrollment I
DOC 892 ~ ............................................................... 1 credit
Dissertation Continuing Enrollment II

Project Extension

DOC 742A ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
Doctoral Project IV
DOC 742B ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
Doctoral Project IV
DOC 987 ~ ............................................................... 0 credits
Project Continuing Enrollment I
DOC 988 ~ ............................................................... 1 credit
Project Continuing Enrollment II
DOC 989 ~ ............................................................... 0 credits
Project Continuing Enrollment I
DOC 990 ~ ............................................................... 1 credit
Project Continuing Enrollment II
DOC 991 ~ ............................................................... 0 credits
Project Continuing Enrollment I
DOC 992 ~ ............................................................... 1 credit
Project Continuing Enrollment II

Students may be required to complete DOC 741B and DOC 742B until all programmatic requirements and approvals have been met. The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the DM

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- A graduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or equivalent graduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (i.e. JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.

- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 for all graduate coursework on the graduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.

- Current or a record of past employment in supervisory or management position is required for admission.

Degree Requirements for the DM

- A minimum of 62 doctorate credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Satisfactory completion of all residencies.
- Written approval of the dissertation proposal.
- Satisfactory oral defense and written completion of the dissertation.

- The School of Advanced Studies (SAS) will allow Doctoral students, who have satisfied all program requirements with the exception of their dissertation, a one (1) year graduation deadline extension to allow additional time for dissertation completion. Students requesting an extension via SAC appeal must submit a letter from their mentor stating that they have demonstrated satisfactory progress and completion of the dissertation is probable if a one (1) year extension is granted.

- Students must successfully complete all credit and non-credit bearing degree requirements, including a completed dissertation approved by the Dean, prior to commencement eligibility.

- Specializations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diploma.

- The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Doctor of Management

Academic Progression Requirements for the DM

Students are subject to the following academic progression requirements:

- Learners meeting a minimum GPA of 3.5 may concurrently enroll in courses not in the following areas: Year 1 coursework (must successfully complete DOC 720R or 13 credits earned in EDS program), research courses (RES prefix), residency courses, and EDS 799.

- Students may have only one incomplete grade on their records at a time.

- Students must receive approval for each step prior to moving to subsequent steps in the dissertation process in the following order: Concept Review, Quality Review (QRM), Institutional Review Board (IRB), Quality Final Institutional Review (QFR), Oral Defense.
• Students must be enrolled in the appropriate concept, project, or dissertation course to submit to Concept Review, QRM, QRF, and complete the Oral Defense.

• Students must submit and receive written approval of the dissertation proposal paper as a completion requirement for DOC 720R Doctoral Seminar I.

• Students who do not receive written approval of the dissertation proposal paper will complete a seminar to work on and improve the proposal for resubmission and approval.

• Concept review approval prior to enrollment in DOC 741.

• Quality review of dissertation proposal approval prior to enrollment in DOC 742.

• Quality review of proposal approval must be renewed if the final dissertation is not approved within 2 years of the approval date.

• Quality final Institutional review of dissertation during DOC 742.

• Enrollment in DOC 741R is required only when a student has not completed his or her dissertation within 12 months of achieving candidacy. Candidacy begins when a student has successfully completed a minimum of 53 credits in the required course of study including DOC 733R, DOC 734R, and an advanced research analysis elective course.

• Students who would like to repeat DOC 741R may repeat the course.

**Academic Standing and Scholastic Disqualification for the DM**

- Scholastic Disqualification courses and minimum grade requirements are included below and students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt will be scholastically suspended and will not be able to continue in the program. Students are required to achieve a minimum grade of "B" in the following course: DOC 700.
- Students are required to achieve a minimum grade of "B-" in the following course: DOC 720R.
- All credit-bearing courses, with the exception of DOC 700 and courses that are outlined in the syllabus as Pass/Fail, must be completed with a grade of "B-" or better. Students who earn a grade lower than "B-" must repeat the course until the minimum grade requirement is met.

**Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the DM**

- Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the 23 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.
- Completion of physical residencies.
  - Five-day residency at the beginning of the program.
  - Three-day residency at the beginning of year two.
  - Eight-day residency at the beginning of year three.
  - If a student’s dissertation has not been completed and approved by the dean within 12 months of achieving candidacy, he or she must attend DOC 741R, a two-credit, three-day weekend residency course. Candidacy begins when a student has successfully completed a minimum of 53 credits in the required course of study including DOC 733R, DOC 734R, and an advanced research analysis elective course.
  - Students may waive a maximum of 39 credits from their required course of study.

- In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the required course of study, students must have completed a previous course that meets the following criteria:
  - The course must have been completed and transcripted from a nationally, approved nationally, or provincially accredited college or university or one in candidacy for accreditation.
  - The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
  - The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

- The following courses may not be waived: DOC 700, DOC 705R, DOC 720R, DOC 723, DOC 733R, DOC 734R, DOC 741, DOC 741R, DOC 742, LDR 711A.

- The dissertation may not be waived.

**Re-entry for the DM**

- Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course will be required to re-enter and follow the admission, degree requirements and program policies published in the catalog which is in effect at the time of re-entry.
- Students who have been out of attendance over one year who have not exceeded their program completion deadline who wish to remain in their current program version will be required to appeal to the Student Appeals Center to move forward with the re-entry process.
- Re-entry students will be required to submit an admissions application as well as all forms and documents required for readmission to the program at the time of re-entry.

**Doctor of Management in Organizational Leadership with a Specialization in Information Systems and Technology**

The mission of the Information Systems and Technology specialization of the Doctor of Management in Organizational Leadership degree (DM/IST) is to enable a diverse group of students to synthesize and apply new knowledge and models affecting information systems and technology (IST) from an organizational and global perspective. Students integrate critical thinking, ethical leadership, and the application of IST content areas with their professional experiences and doctoral-level research to create innovative, positive, and practical contributions to the body of IST knowledge. Graduates will be able to influence and direct their organizations positively through strong leadership and management practices within the IST environment.
DM/IST Program Category Requirements

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Doctoral Foundations, 4 total credits

DOC 700 ~ Developing the Doctoral Identity
LDR 711A ~ Leadership Theory and Practice

Foundations of Informational Systems in Management and Organizational Leadership, 9 total credits

IST 710 ~ Foundations of Information Systems Management
ORG 716 ~ Organizational Theory and Design
MGT 716 ~ Management Philosophies

Research Foundations, 6 total credits

RES 709 ~ Research Conceptualization and Design
RES 710 ~ Statistical Research Methods and Design I

Advanced Research Design, 6 total credits

RES 720 ~ Statistical Research Methods and Design II
RES 724 ~ Qualitative Methods and Design

Information Systems Across Organizations, 9 total credits

IST 722 ~ Information Technology for Teams
IST 723 ~ Departmental Information Systems
IST 724 ~ Organizational Information Systems Management

Doctoral Residencies, 10 total credits

DOC 705R ~ Creative and Critical Thinking
DOC 720R ~ Doctoral Seminar I
DOC 733R ~ Doctoral Seminar III
DOC 734R ~ Doctoral Seminar IV

Advanced Inquiry in Information Systems and Technology, 6 total credits

IST 732 ~ Global Information Systems Management
IST 733 ~ Information Systems Management Architecture

Advanced Research Analysis, 3 total credits

RES 725 ~ Descriptive and Comparative Data Analysis
RES 726 ~ Correlational Methods of Analysis
RES 727 ~ Approaches to Phenomenological Inquiry and Data Analysis
RES 729 ~ Ethnomethodology and the Study of Culture
RES 745 ~ Grounded Theory Methods
RES 746 ~ Mixed Methods

Dissertation, 9 total credits

DOC 723 ~ Doctoral Seminar II
DOC 741 ~ Doctoral Dissertation
DOC 742 ~ Doctoral Project IV

Annual Renewal Residency

Students may be required to complete DOC 741R (2-credit course) in addition to the required Doctoral Residency courses. Enrollment in DOC 741R is required only when a student’s dissertation has not been completed and approved by the dean within 12 months of achieving candidacy. Candidacy begins when a student has successfully completed a minimum of 53 credits in the required course of study including DOC 733R, DOC 734R, and an advanced research analysis elective course.

DOC 741R ~ Doctoral Residency Additional Course

Seminar II Extension

DOC 787 ~ Concept Continuing Enrollment I
DOC 788 ~ Concept Continuing Enrollment II

Dissertation Extension

DOC 741A ~ Doctoral Dissertation
DOC 741B ~ Doctoral Dissertation
DOC 887 ~ Dissertation Continuing Enrollment I
• A graduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or equivalent graduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (i.e.- JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.

• A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 for all graduate coursework on the graduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.

• Current or a record of past employment in supervisory or management position is required for admission.

**Degree Requirements for the DM/IST**

- A minimum of 62 doctorate credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Satisfactory completion of all residencies.
- Written approval of the dissertation proposal.
- Satisfactory oral defense and written completion of the dissertation.

**Academic Progression Requirements for the DM/IST**

Students are subject to the following academic progression requirements:

- Learners meeting a minimum GPA of 3.5 may concurrently enroll in courses not in the following areas: Year 1 coursework (must successfully complete DOC 720R or 13 credits earned in EDS program), research courses (RES prefix), residency courses, and EDS 799.

- Students may have only one incomplete grade on their records at a time.

- Students must receive approval for each step prior to moving to subsequent steps in the dissertation process in the following order: Concept Review, Quality Review (QRM), Institutional Review Board (IRB), Quality Final Institutional Review (QRF), Oral Defense.

- Students must be enrolled in the appropriate concept, project, or dissertation course to submit to Concept Review, QRM, QRF, and complete the Oral Defense.

- Students must submit and receive written approval of the dissertation precis paper as a completion requirement for DOC 720R Doctoral Seminar I.

- Students who do not receive written approval of the dissertation precis paper will complete a seminar to work on and improve the precis paper for resubmission and approval.

- Concept review approval prior to enrollment in DOC 741.

- Quality review of dissertation proposal approval prior to enrollment in DOC 742.

- Quality review of proposal approval must be renewed if the final dissertation is not approved within 2 years of the approval date.

- Quality final Institutional review of dissertation during DOC 742.

- Enrollment in DOC 741R is required only when a student has not completed his or her dissertation within 12 months of achieving candidacy. Candidacy begins when a student has successfully completed a minimum of 53 credits in the required course of study including DOC 733R, DOC 734R, and an advanced research analysis elective course.

- Students who would like to repeat DOC 741R may repeat the course.

**Academic Standing and Scholastic Disqualification for the DM/IST**

- The School of Advanced Studies (SAS) will allow Doctoral students, who have satisfied all program requirements with the exception of their dissertation, a one (1) year graduation deadline extension to allow additional time for dissertation completion. Students requesting an extension via SAC appeal must submit a letter from their chair stating that they have demonstrated satisfactory progress and completion of the dissertation is probable if a one (1) year extension is granted.

- Students must successful complete all credit and non-credit bearing degree requirements, including a completed dissertation approved by the Dean, prior to commencement eligibility.

- Specializations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diploma.

- The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Doctor of Management
IST

- Scholastic Disqualification courses and minimum grade requirements are included below and students who fail to meet the minimum grade may only repeat the course once. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt will be scholastically suspended and will not be able to continue in the program.
- Students are required to achieve a minimum grade of "B" in the following course: DOC 700
- Students are required to achieve a minimum grade of "B-" in the following course: DOC 720R
- All credit-bearing courses, with the exception of DOC 700 and courses that are outlined in the syllabus as Pass/Fail, must be completed with a grade of "B-" or better. Students who earn a grade lower than "B-" must repeat the course until the minimum grade requirement is met.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the DM/IST

- Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that 23 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.
- Completion of physical residencies.
  - Five-day residency at the beginning of the program.
  - Three-day residency at the beginning of year two.
  - Eight-day residency at the beginning of year three.
- If a student's dissertation has not been completed and approved by the dean within 12 months of achieving candidacy, he or she must attend DOC 741R, a two-credit, three-day weekend residency course. Candidacy begins when a student has successfully completed a minimum of 53 credits in the required course of study including ROC 733R, DOC 734R, and an advanced research analysis elective course.
- Students may waive a maximum of 39 credits from their required course of study.
- In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the required course of study, students must have completed a previous course that meets the following criteria:
  - The course must have been completed and approved by the dean within 12 months of achieving candidacy, he or she must attend DOC 741R, a two-credit, three-day weekend residency course. Candidacy begins when a student has successfully completed a minimum of 53 credits in the required course of study including DOC 733R, DOC 734R, and an advanced research analysis elective course.
- The following courses may not be waived: DOC 700, DOC 705R, DOC 720R, DOC 723, DOC 733R, DOC 734R, DOC 741, DOC 741R, DOC 742, LDR 711A
- The dissertation may not be waived.

Re-entry for the DM/IST

- Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course will be required to re-enter and follow the admission, degree requirements and program policies published in the catalog which is in effect at the time of re-entry.
- Students who have been out of attendance over one year who have not exceeded their program completion deadline who wish to remain in their current program version will be required to appeal to the Student Appeals Center to move forward with the re-entry process.
- Re-entry students will be required to submit an admissions application as well as all forms and documents required for readmission to the program at the time of re-entry.

Doctor of Business Administration

The following Doctor of Business Administration (DBA) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available through the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The mission of the Doctor of Business Administration degree program is to empower business administration practitioners to become business subject experts, organizational leaders, and industry pioneers who create unique, value-added contributions to the existing body of knowledge and society by expanding their organizational vision, theoretical foundations of strategy, global business, research methodology, and cultural diversity.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/dba.

DBA Program Category Requirements

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Doctoral Foundations, 4 total credits

DOC 700 .................................................................1 credit
Developing the Doctoral Identity
LDR 711A ...............................................................3 credits
Leadership Theory and Practice

Foundations in Business Administration, 12 total credits

FIN 711 .................................................................3 credits
Financial Measures of Value Added
ORG 711 ...............................................................3 credits
21st Century Issues in Organizational Behavior I
MGT 711 ...............................................................3 credits
Strategic Opportunities in an Internet-based Global Economy
MKT 711 ...............................................................3 credits
Marketing and Managing the Customer Relationship

Research Foundations, 6 total credits

RES 709 .................................................................3 credits
Research Conceptualization and Design
RES 710 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Statistical Research Methods and Design I
Advanced Research Design, 6 total credits
RES 720 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Statistical Research Methods and Design II
RES 724 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Qualitative Methods and Design
Issues in Advanced Business Leadership, 6 total credits
LDR 722 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Ethical Leadership and the Legal Landscape in the Global Environment
BUS 721 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Issues in Optimizing Operations
Doctoral Residencies, 10 total credits
DOC 705R ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
Creative and Critical Thinking
DOC 720R ~ ............................................................... 2 credits
Doctoral Seminar I
DOC 733R ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
Doctoral Seminar III
DOC 734R ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
Doctoral Seminar IV
Advanced Inquiry in Business Analysis and Leadership, 6 total credits
LDR 731 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Contemporary Issues in Leadership
BUS 731 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Transforming the Business I
Advanced Research Analysis, 3 total credits
RES 725 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Descriptive and Comparative Data Analysis
RES 726 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Correlational Methods of Analysis
RES 727 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Approaches to Phenomenological Inquiry and Data Analysis
RES 728 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Qualitative Case Study
RES 729 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Ethnomethodology and the Study of Culture
RES 745 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Grounded Theory Methods
RES 746 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Mixed Methods
Dissertation, 9 total credits
DOC 723 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Doctoral Seminar II
DOC 741 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Doctoral Dissertation
DOC 742 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Doctoral Project IV

Annual Renewal Residency
Students may be required to complete DOC 741R (2-credit course) in addition to the required Doctoral Residency courses. Enrollment in DOC 741R is required only when a student's dissertation has not been completed and approved by the dean within 12 months of achieving candidacy. Candidacy begins when a student has successfully completed a minimum of 53 credits in the required course of study including DOC 733R, DOC 734R, and an advanced research analysis elective course.

DOC 741R ................................................................. 2 credits

Annual Renewal Residency
The following courses are not part of the required course of study; however, are available to students as an extension to satisfy the dissertation and project requirements for the doctoral program. Students have the option to complete the A or A and B courses for either DOC 741 and/or DOC 742 to ensure that all programmatic requirements and approvals have been met.

Seminar II Extension
DOC 787 ~ ................................................................. 0 credits
Concept Continuing Enrollment I
DOC 788 ~ ................................................................. 1 credit
Concept Continuing Enrollment II

Dissertation Extension
DOC 741A ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
Doctoral Dissertation
DOC 741B ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
Doctoral Dissertation
DOC 887 ~ ................................................................. 0 credits
Dissertation Continuing Enrollment I
DOC 888 ~ ................................................................. 1 credit
Dissertation Continuing Enrollment II
DOC 889 ~ ................................................................. 0 credits
Dissertation Continuing Enrollment II
DOC 890 ~ ................................................................. 1 credit
Dissertation Continuing Enrollment II
DOC 891 ~ ................................................................. 0 credits
Dissertation Continuing Enrollment II
DOC 892 ~ ................................................................. 1 credit
Dissertation Continuing Enrollment II

Project Extension
DOC 742A ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
Doctoral Project IV
DOC 742B ~ ............................................................... 3 credits
Doctoral Project IV
DOC 987 ~ ................................................................. 0 credits
Project Continuing Enrollment I
DOC 988 ~ ................................................................. 1 credit
Project Continuing Enrollment II
DOC 989 ~ ................................................................. 0 credits
Project Continuing Enrollment II
DOC 990 ~ ................................................................. 1 credit
Project Continuing Enrollment II
DOC 991 ~ ................................................................. 0 credits
Additional Admission Requirements for the DBA
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- A graduate degree in business, management or business administration from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or equivalent graduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (i.e.- JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
- Students who do not have a graduate degree in either business, management or business administration may be admitted if they meet all other requirements for admission and have official transcripts listing three (3) graduate credits in each of the following subjects from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or equivalent recognized foreign institution:
  - Finance for Managerial Decision Making
  - Human Relations and Organizational Behavior
  - Marketing Management
  - Strategy Formulation and Implementation
- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 for all graduate coursework on the graduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.
- Current or a record of past employment in supervisory or management position is required for admission.

Degree Requirements for the DBA

- A minimum of 62 doctorate credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Satisfactory completion of all residencies.
- Written approval of the dissertation proposal.
- Satisfactory oral defense and written completion of the dissertation.
- The School of Advanced Studies (SAS) will allow Doctoral students, who have satisfied all program requirements with the exception of their dissertation, a one (1) year graduation deadline extension to allow additional time for dissertation completion. Students requesting an extension via SAC appeal must submit a letter from their chair stating that they have demonstrated satisfactory progress and completion of the dissertation is probable if a one (1) year extension is granted.
- Students must satisfy all credit and non-credit bearing requirements prior to commencement eligibility.
- The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Doctor of Business Administration

Academic Progression for the DBA

Students are subject to the following academic progression requirements:

- Learners meeting a minimum GPA of 3.5 may concurrently enroll in courses not in the following areas: Year 1 coursework (must successfully complete DOC 720R or 13 credits earned in EDS program), research courses (RES prefix), residency courses, and EDS 799.
- Students may have only one incomplete grade on their records at a time.
- Students must receive approval for each step prior to moving to subsequent steps in the dissertation process in the following order: Concept Review, Quality Review (QRM), Institutional Review Board (IRB), Quality Final Institutional Review (QRF), Oral Defense.
- Students must be enrolled in the appropriate concept, project, or dissertation course to submit to Concept Review, QRM, QRF, and complete the Oral Defense.
- Students must submit and receive written approval of the dissertation precis paper as a completion requirement for DOC 720R Doctoral Seminar I.
- Students who do not receive written approval of the dissertation precis paper will complete a seminar to work on and improve the precis paper for resubmission and approval.
- Concept review approval prior to enrollment in DOC 741.
- Quality review of dissertation proposal approval prior to enrollment in DOC 742.
- Quality review of proposal approval must be renewed if the final dissertation is not approved within 2 years of the approval date.
- Quality final Institutional review of dissertation during DOC 742.
- Enrollment in DOC 741R is required only when a student has not completed his or her dissertation within 12 months of achieving candidacy. Candidacy begins when a student has successfully completed a minimum of 53 credits in the required course of study including DOC 733R, DOC 734R, and an advanced research analysis elective course.
- Students who would like to repeat DOC 741R may repeat the course.

Academic Standing and Minimum Grade Requirements for the DBA

- Scholastic Disqualification courses and minimum grade requirements are included below and students who fail to meet the minimum grade may only repeat the course once. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt will be scholastically suspended and will not be able to continue in the program.
- Students are required to achieve a minimum grade of “B” in the following course: DOC 700
- Students are required to achieve a minimum grade of “B-” in the following course: DOC 720R
- All credit-bearing courses, with the exception of DOC 700 and courses that are outlined in the syllabus as Pass/Fail, must be completed with a grade of “B-” or better. Students who earn a grade lower than “B-” must repeat the course until the minimum grade requirement is met.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the DBA

- Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that 23 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.
- Completion of physical residencies.
Five-day residency at the beginning of the program.
Three-day residency at the beginning of year two.
Eight-day residency at the beginning of year three.
If a student’s dissertation has not been completed and approved by the dean within 12 months of achieving candidacy, he or she must attend DOC 741R, a two-credit, three-day weekend residency course. Candidacy begins when a student has successfully completed a minimum of 53 credits in the required course of study including DOC 733R, DOC 734R, and an advanced research analysis elective course.

Students may waive a maximum of 39 credits from their required course of study.
In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the required course of study, students must have completed a previous course that meets the following criteria:
- The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally, approved nationally, or provincially accredited college or university or one in candidacy for accreditation.
- The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

The following courses may not be waived: DOC 700, DOC 705R, DOC 720R, DOC 723, DOC 733R, DOC 734R, DOC 741, DOC 741R, DOC 742, LDR 711A

The dissertation may not be waived.

Re-entry for the DBA
Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course will be required to re-enter and follow the admission, degree requirements and program policies published in the catalog which is in effect at the time of re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance over one year who have not exceeded their program completion deadline who wish to remain in their current program version will be required to appeal to the Student Appeals Center to move forward with the re-entry process.

Re-entry students will be required to submit an admissions application as well as all forms and documents required for readmission to the program at the time of re-entry.

Doctor of Health Administration

The following Doctor of Health Administration (DHA) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The mission of the Doctor of Health Administration degree program is to develop healthcare leaders by educating them in the areas of active inquiry, critical thought, and scholarly dialogue. The program prepares students from diverse backgrounds to:
- lead and meet the demands of rapidly changing healthcare organizations;
- shape the structure of complex health systems and their future evolution;
- contribute to the existing body of knowledge through publication of innovative and timely research in well-respected, peer reviewed journals and presentations at reputable conferences

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/dha.

DHA Program Category Requirements
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Doctoral Foundations, 4 total credits
DOC 700 ........................................................................ 1 credit
Developing the Doctoral Identity
LDR 711A ~ ..................................................................... 3 credits
Leadership Theory and Practice

Foundations in Health Care Administration, 6 total credits
DHA 711 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Administration of Complex Health Care Systems
DHA 715 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Risk Management in Complex Health Organizations

Research Foundations, 6 total credits
RES 709 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Research Conceptualization and Design
RES 710 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Statistical Research Methods and Design I

Advanced Research Design, 6 total credits
RES 720 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Statistical Research Methods and Design II
RES 724 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Qualitative Methods and Design

Advanced Leadership Issues in Health Care Administration, 9 total credits
DHA 721 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Economics
DHA 722 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Policy and Regulation in Health Care
Students must choose one of the following:
DHA 723 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Executive Information Systems
DHA 724 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Globalization of Health Care
DHA 714 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Health Care Marketing
Doctoral Residencies, 10 total credits
DOC 705R ~ .................................................................3 credits
Creative and Critical Thinking
DOC 720R ~ .................................................................2 credits
Doctoral Seminar I
DOC 733R ~ .................................................................3 credits
Doctoral Seminar III
DOC 734R ~ .................................................................2 credits
Doctoral Seminar IV
Advanced Inquiry in Health Care Leadership, 9 total credits
DHA 731 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Population Health and Epidemiology
DHA 732 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Evaluation of Health Care Programs
DHA 733 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Contemporary Leadership Issues
Advanced Research Analysis, 3 total credits
RES 725 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Descriptive and Comparative Data Analysis
RES 726 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Correlational Methods of Analysis
RES 727 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Approaches to Phenomenological Inquiry and Data Analysis
RES 728 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Qualitative Case Study
RES 729 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Ethnomethodology and the Study of Culture
RES 745 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Grounded Theory Methods
RES 746 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Mixed Methods
Dissertation, 9 total credits
DOC 723 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Doctoral Seminar II
DOC 741 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Doctoral Dissertation
DOC 742 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Doctoral Project IV
Annual Renewal Residency
Students may be required to complete DOC 741R (2-credit course) in addition to the required Doctoral Residency courses. Enrollment in DOC 741R is required only when a student’s dissertation has not been completed and approved by the dean within 12 months of achieving candidacy. Candidacy begins when a student has successfully completed a minimum of 53 credits in the required course of study including DOC 733R, DOC 734R, and an advanced research analysis elective course.
DOC 741R .................................................................2 credits
Annual Renewal Residency
The following courses are not part of the required course of study; however, are available to students as an extension to satisfy the dissertation and project requirements for the doctoral program.

Students have the option to complete the A or A and B courses for either DOC 741 and/or DOC 742 to ensure that all programmatic requirements and approvals have been met.

Seminar II Extension
DOC 787 ~ .................................................................0 credits
Concept Continuing Enrollment I
DOC 788 ~ .................................................................1 credit
Concept Continuing Enrollment II
Dissertation Extension
DOC 741A ~ .................................................................3 credits
Doctoral Dissertation
DOC 741B ~ .................................................................3 credits
Doctoral Dissertation
DOC 887 ~ .................................................................0 credits
Dissertation Continuing Enrollment I
DOC 888 ~ .................................................................1 credit
Dissertation Continuing Enrollment II
DOC 889 ~ .................................................................0 credits
Dissertation Continuing Enrollment I
DOC 890 ~ .................................................................1 credit
Dissertation Continuing Enrollment II
DOC 891 ~ .................................................................0 credits
Dissertation Continuing Enrollment I
DOC 892 ~ .................................................................1 credit
Dissertation Continuing Enrollment II
Project Extension
DOC 742A ~ .................................................................3 credits
Doctoral Project IV
DOC 742B ~ .................................................................3 credits
Doctoral Project IV
DOC 987 ~ .................................................................0 credits
Project Continuing Enrollment I
DOC 988 ~ .................................................................1 credit
Project Continuing Enrollment II
DOC 989 ~ .................................................................0 credits
Project Continuing Enrollment I
DOC 990 ~ .................................................................1 credit
Project Continuing Enrollment II
DOC 991 ~ .................................................................0 credits
Project Continuing Enrollment I
DOC 992 ~ .................................................................1 credit
Project Continuing Enrollment II
Students may be required to complete DOC 741B and DOC 742B until all programmatic requirements and approvals have been met. The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the DHA
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
• A graduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or equivalent graduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (i.e., JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
• A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 for all graduate coursework on the graduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.
• Current or a record of past employment in supervisory or management position is required for admission.

Degree Requirements for the DHA
• A minimum of 62 doctorate credits.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
• Satisfactory completion of all residencies.
• Written approval of the dissertation proposal.
• Satisfactory oral defense and written completion of the dissertation.

The School of Advanced Studies (SAS) will allow Doctoral students who have satisfied all program requirements with the exception of their dissertation, a one (1) year graduation deadline extension to allow additional time for dissertation completion. Students requesting an extension via SAC appeal must submit a letter from their chair stating that they have demonstrated satisfactory progress and completion of the dissertation is probable if a one (1) year extension is granted.

• Students must satisfy all credit and non-credit bearing activities prior to commencement eligibility.
• The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Doctor of Health Administration

Academic Progression for the DHA
Students are subject to the following academic progression requirements:
• Learners meeting a minimum GPA of 3.5 may concurrently enroll in courses not in the following areas: Year 1 coursework (must successfully complete DOC 720R or 13 credits earned in EDS program), research courses (RES prefix), residency courses, and EDS 799.
• Students may have only one incomplete grade on their records at a time.
• Students must receive approval for each step prior to moving to subsequent steps in the dissertation process in the following order: Concept Review, Quality Review (QRM), Institutional Review Board (IRB), Quality Final Institutional Review (QRF), Oral Defense.
• Students must be enrolled in the appropriate concept, project, or dissertation course to submit to Concept Review, QRM, QRF, and complete the Oral Defense.
• Students must submit and receive written approval of the dissertation precis paper as a completion requirement for DOC 720R Doctoral Seminar I.
• Students who do not receive written approval of the dissertation precis paper will complete a seminar to work on and improve the precis paper for resubmission and approval.
• Concept review approval prior to enrollment in DOC 741.
• Quality review of dissertation proposal approval prior to enrollment in DOC 742.

• Quality review of proposal approval must be renewed if the final dissertation is not approved within 2 years of the approval date.
• Quality final Institutional review of dissertation during DOC 742.
• Enrollment in DOC 741R is required only when a student has not completed his or her dissertation within 12 months of achieving candidacy. Candidacy begins when a student has successfully completed a minimum of 53 credits in the required course of study including DOC 733R, DOC 734R, and an advanced research analysis elective course.
• Students who would like to repeat DOC 741R may repeat the course.

Academic Standing and Minimum Grade Requirements for the DHA
• Scholastic Disqualification courses and minimum grade requirements are included below and students who fail to meet the minimum grade may only repeat the course once. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt will be scholastically suspended and will not be able to continue in the program.

Students are required to achieve a minimum grade of “B” in the following course: DOC 700
Students are required to achieve a minimum grade of “B-” in the following course: DOC 720R
• All credit-bearing courses, with the exception of DOC 700 and courses that are outlined in the syllabus as Pass/Fail, must be completed with a grade of “B-” or better. Students who earn a grade lower than “B-” must repeat the course until the minimum grade requirement is met.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the DHA
• Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that 23 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.
• Completion of physical residencies.
• Five-day residency at the beginning of the program.
• Three-day residency at the beginning of year two.
• Eight-day residency at the beginning of year three.
• If a student’s dissertation has not been completed and approved by the dean within 12 months of achieving candidacy, he or she must attend DOC 741R, a two-credit, three-day weekend residency course. Candidacy begins when a student has successfully completed a minimum of 53 credits in the required course of study including DOC 733R, DOC 734R, and an advanced research analysis elective course.
• Students may waive a maximum of 39 credits from their required course of study.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the required course of study, students must have completed a previous course that meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally, approved nationally, or provincially accredited college or university or one in candidacy for accreditation.
• The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better.
The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e., graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

The following courses may not be waived:

- DOC 700
- DOC 705R
- DOC 720R
- DOC 723
- DOC 733R
- DOC 734R
- DOC 741R
- DOC 742
- LDR 711A

- The dissertation may not be waived.

Re-entry for the DHA

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course will be required to re-enter and follow the admission, degree requirements and program policies published in the catalog which is in effect at the time of re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance over one year who have not exceeded their program completion deadline who wish to remain in their current program version will be required to appeal to the Student Appeals Center to move forward with the re-entry process.

Re-entry students will be required to submit an admissions application as well as all forms and documents required for readmission to the program at the time of re-entry.

Doctor of Education in Educational Leadership

The following Doctor of Education in Educational Leadership (EdD) program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The mission of the Doctor of Education in Educational Leadership degree program is to prepare students and professionals to become effective leaders who value diversity and academic integrity and have the competencies essential for shaping the future within complex educational environments. The program promotes a commitment to fostering innovation, collaboration, scholarship, and service. Throughout the program students will be educated in the concepts, knowledge and skills necessary to make valuable contributions to the field of education and society.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/edd.

EdD Program Category Requirements

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

**Doctoral Foundations, 4 total credits**

- DOC 700 .......................................................... 1 credit
- Developing the Doctoral Identity
- LDR 711A ........................................................ 3 credits
- Leadership Theory and Practice

**Foundations in Education, 9 total credits**

- EDD 711 .................................................................. 3 credits
- Social Contexts and Contemporary Issues
- EDD 712 .................................................................. 3 credits
- Leadership in Contemporary Organizations
- EDD 714 .................................................................. 3 credits
- Comparative Models of Educational Environments

**Research Foundations, 6 total credits**

- RES 709 .................................................................. 3 credits
- Research Conceptualization and Design
- RES 710 .................................................................. 3 credits
- Statistical Research Methods and Design I
- RES 720 .................................................................. 3 credits
- Statistical Research Methods and Design II
- RES 724 .................................................................. 3 credits
- Qualitative Methods and Design

**Ethics, Leadership, and Values in Education, 9 total credits**

- EDD 722 .................................................................. 3 credits
- The Legal Context of Education
- EDD 723 .................................................................. 3 credits
- Ethics and Values in Learning Organizations
- EDD 724 .................................................................. 3 credits
- Instructional Leadership

**Doctoral Residencies, 10 total credits**

- DOC 705R .......................................................... 3 credits
- Creative and Critical Thinking
- DOC 720R .......................................................... 2 credits
- Doctoral Seminar I
- DOC 733R .......................................................... 3 credits
- Doctoral Seminar III
- DOC 734R .......................................................... 2 credits
- Doctoral Seminar IV

**Advanced Inquiry in Education, 6 total credits**

- EDD 731 .................................................................. 3 credits
- The Economics of Education
- EDD 733 .................................................................. 3 credits
- Evaluation and Assessment Methods

**Advanced Research Analysis, 3 total credits**

- RES 725 .................................................................. 3 credits
- Descriptive and Comparative Data Analysis
- RES 726 .................................................................. 3 credits
- Correlational Methods of Analysis
- RES 727 .................................................................. 3 credits
- Approaches to Phenomenological Inquiry and Data Analysis
- RES 728 .................................................................. 3 credits
- Qualitative Case Study
- RES 729 .................................................................. 3 credits
- Ethnomethodology and the Study of Culture
- RES 745 .................................................................. 3 credits
- Grounded Theory Methods
Mixed Methods

Dissertation, 9 total credits

DOC 723 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Doctoral Seminar II
DOC 741 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Doctoral Dissertation
DOC 742 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Doctoral Project IV

Annual Renewal Residency
Students may be required to complete DOC 741R (2-credit course) in addition to the required Doctoral Residency courses. Enrollment in DOC 741R is required only when a student’s dissertation has not been completed and approved by the dean within 12 months of achieving candidacy. Candidacy begins when a student has successfully completed a minimum of 53 credits in the required course of study including DOC 733R, DOC 734R, and an advanced research analysis elective course.

DOC 741R ................................................................................ 2 credits
Annual Renewal Residency

The following courses are not part of the required course of study; however, are available to students as an extension to satisfy the dissertation and project requirements for the doctoral program.

Seminar II Extension

DOC 787 ~ ................................................................. 0 credits
Concept Continuing Enrollment I
DOC 788 ~ ................................................................. 1 credit
Concept Continuing Enrollment II

Dissertation Extension

DOC 741A ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Doctoral Dissertation
DOC 741B ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Doctoral Dissertation
DOC 887 ~ ................................................................. 0 credits
Dissertation Continuing Enrollment I
DOC 888 ~ ................................................................. 1 credit
Dissertation Continuing Enrollment II
DOC 889 ~ ................................................................. 0 credits
Dissertation Continuing Enrollment I
DOC 890 ~ ................................................................. 1 credit
Dissertation Continuing Enrollment II
DOC 891 ~ ................................................................. 0 credits
Dissertation Continuing Enrollment I
DOC 892 ~ ................................................................. 1 credit
Dissertation Continuing Enrollment II

Project Extension

DOC 742A ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Doctoral Project IV
DOC 742B ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Doctoral Project IV
DOC 987 ~ ................................................................. 0 credits
Project Continuing Enrollment I
DOC 988 ~ ................................................................. 1 credit
Project Continuing Enrollment II
DOC 989 ~ ................................................................. 0 credits
Project Continuing Enrollment I
DOC 990 ~ ................................................................. 1 credit
Project Continuing Enrollment II
DOC 991 ~ ................................................................. 0 credits
Project Continuing Enrollment I
DOC 992 ~ ................................................................. 1 credit
Project Continuing Enrollment II

Students may be required to complete DOC 741B and DOC 742B until all programmatic requirements and approvals have been met. The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the EdD
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- A graduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or equivalent graduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (i.e.- JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 for all graduate coursework on the graduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.
- Current or a record of past employment in supervisory or management position is required for admission.

Degree Requirements for the EdD

- A minimum of 62 doctorate credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Satisfactory completion of all residencies.
- Written approval of the dissertation proposal.
- Satisfactory oral defense and written completion of the dissertation.

The School of Advanced Studies (SAS) will allow Doctoral students, who have satisfied all program requirements with the exception of their dissertation, a one (1) year graduation deadline extension to allow additional time for dissertation completion. Students requesting an extension via SAC appeal must submit a letter from their Chair stating that they have demonstrated satisfactory progress and completion of the dissertation is probable if a one (1) year extension is granted.

- Students must satisfy all credit and non-credit bearing requirements prior to commencement eligibility.
- Specializations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diploma. The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Doctor of Education

Academic Progression Requirements for the EdD

Students are subject to the following academic progression require-
Learners meeting a minimum GPA of 3.5 may concurrently enroll in courses not in the following areas: Year 1 coursework (must successfully complete DOC 720R or 13 credits earned in EDS program), research courses (RES prefix), residency courses, and EDS 799.

Students may have only one incomplete grade on their records at a time.

Students must receive approval for each step prior to moving to subsequent steps in the dissertation process in the following order: Concept Review, Quality Review (QRM), Institutional Review Board (IRB), Quality Final Institutional Review (QRF), Oral Defense.

Students must be enrolled in the appropriate concept, project, or dissertation course to submit to Concept Review, QRM, QRF, and complete the Oral Defense.

Students must submit and receive written approval of the dissertation precis paper as a completion requirement for DOC 720R Doctoral Seminar I.

Students who do not receive written approval of the dissertation precis paper will complete a seminar to work on and improve the precis paper for resubmission and approval.

Concept review approval prior to enrollment in DOC 741.

Quality review of dissertation proposal approval prior to enrollment in DOC 742.

Quality review of proposal approval must be renewed if the final dissertation is not approved within 2 years of the approval date.

Quality final Institutional review of dissertation during DOC 742.

Enrollment in DOC 741R is required only when a student has not completed his or her dissertation within 12 months of achieving candidacy. Candidacy begins when a student has successfully completed a minimum of 53 credits in the required course of study including DOC 733R, DOC 734R, and an advanced research analysis elective course.

Students who would like to repeat DOC 741R may repeat the course.

Academic Standing and Minimum Grade Requirements for the EdD

Scholastic Disqualification courses and minimum grade requirements are included below and students who fail to meet the minimum grade may only repeat the course once. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt will be scholastically suspended and will not be able to continue in the program.

Students are required to achieve a minimum grade of "B" in the following course: DOC 700

Students are required to achieve a minimum grade of "B-" in the following course: DOC 720R.

All credit-bearing courses, with the exception of DOC 700 and courses that are outlined in the syllabus as Pass/Fail, must be completed with a grade of "B-" or better. Students who earn a grade lower than "B-" must repeat the course until the minimum grade requirement is met.

Students who do not meet minimum grade requirements and maintain a minimum GPA of 3.00 will be placed on academic probation (AP) and will be subject to the University academic probation policy.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the EdD

Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that 23 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at UOPX.

Additionally, students must meet the following residency requirements:

- Completion of physical residencies.
- Five-day residency at the beginning of the program.
- Three-day residency at the beginning of year two.
- Eight-day residency at the beginning of year three.
- If a student's dissertation has not been completed and approved by the dean within 12 months of achieving candidacy, he or she must attend DOC 741R, a two-credit, three-day weekend residency course. Candidacy begins when a student has successfully completed a minimum of 53 credits in the required course of study including DOC 733R, DOC 734R, and an advanced research analysis elective course.

Students may waive a maximum of 39 credits from their required course of study. In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the required course of study, students must have completed a previous course that meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally, approved nationally, or provincially accredited college or university or one in candidacy for accreditation.
- The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

The following courses may not be waived: DOC 700, DOC 705R, DOC 720R, DOC 723, DOC 733R, DOC 734R, DOC 741, DOC 741R, DOC 742, LDR 711A

The dissertation may not be waived.

Re-entry for the EdD

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course will be required to re-enter and follow the admission, degree requirements and program policies published in the catalog which is in effect at the time of re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance over one year who have not exceeded their program completion deadline who wish to remain in their current program version will be required to appeal to the Student Appeals Center to move forward with the re-entry process.

Re-entry students will be required to submit an admissions application as well as all forms and documents required for readmission to the program at the time of re-entry.

Doctor of Education in Educational Leadership/ Curriculum and Instruction

The following Doctor of Education in Educational Leadership/Curriculum and Instruction (EdD/CI) program may be offered at these
University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The mission of the Doctor of Education in Educational Leadership degree program is to prepare students and professionals to become effective leaders who value diversity and academic integrity and have the competencies essential for shaping the future within complex educational environments. The program promotes a commitment to fostering innovation, collaboration, scholarship, and service. Throughout the program students will be educated in the concepts, knowledge and skills necessary to make valuable contributions to the field of education and society.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt contributions to the field of education and society.

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

**Doctoral Foundations, 4 total credits**

- DOC 700 ~ ................................................................. 1 credit
- Developing the Doctoral Identity
- LDR 711A ~ ............................................................ 3 credits
- Leadership Theory and Practice

**Foundations of Curriculum and Instruction in Education, 9 total credits**

- EDD 711 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Social Contexts and Contemporary Issues
- EDD 724 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Instructional Leadership
- CUR 713 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

**Curriculum, Developmental, and Learning Theories**

- CUR 721 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Curriculum Design
- CUR 722 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Instructional Models
- CUR 723 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

**Research Foundations, 6 total credits**

- RES 709 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Research Conceptualization and Design
- RES 710 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Statistical Research Methods and Design I

**Advanced Research Design, 6 total credits**

- RES 720 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Statistical Research Methods and Design II
- RES 724 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Qualitative Methods and Design

**Principles and Practices in Curriculum and Instruction, 9 total credits**

- CUR 725 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Curriculum Design
- CUR 726 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Instructional Models
- CUR 727 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

**Statistical Methods**

- RES 731 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Grounded Theory Methods
- RES 732 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Mixed Methods

**Qualitative Research**

- RES 733 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Doctoral Seminar II
- RES 734 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Doctoral Project IV

**Annual Renewal Residency**

- DOC 733R ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Doctoral Seminar III
- DOC 734R ~ ................................................................. 2 credits
- Doctoral Seminar IV

**Advanced Inquiry in Curriculum Leadership, 6 total credits**

- CUR 731 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Presentation of Curriculum and Instruction
- CUR 732 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Program Evaluation

**Advanced Research Analysis, 3 total credits**

- RES 725 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Descriptive and Comparative Data Analysis
- RES 726 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Correlational Methods of Analysis
- RES 727 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Approaches to Phenomenological Inquiry and Data Analysis
- RES 728 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Qualitative Case Study
- RES 729 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Ethnomethodology and the Study of Culture
- RES 745 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Grounded Theory Methods
- RES 746 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Mixed Methods

**Dissertation, 9 total credits**

- DOC 723 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Doctoral Seminar II
- DOC 741 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Doctoral Project IV
- DOC 742 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Annual Renewal Residency

The following courses are not part of the required course of study; however, are available to students as an extension to satisfy the dissertation and project requirements for the doctoral program.

**Students have the option to complete the A or A and B courses for**
either DOC 741 and/or DOC 742 to ensure that all programmatic requirements and approvals have been met.

Seminar II Extension
DOC 787 ~ ........................................................................... 0 credits
Concept Continuing Enrollment I
DOC 788 ~ ........................................................................... 1 credit
Concept Continuing Enrollment II

Dissertation Extension
DOC 741A ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Doctoral Dissertation
DOC 741B ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Doctoral Dissertation
DOC 887 ~ ........................................................................... 0 credits
Dissertation Continuing Enrollment I
DOC 888 ~ ........................................................................... 1 credit
Dissertation Continuing Enrollment II
DOC 889 ~ ........................................................................... 0 credits
Dissertation Continuing Enrollment I
DOC 890 ~ ........................................................................... 1 credit
Dissertation Continuing Enrollment II
DOC 891 ~ ........................................................................... 0 credits
Dissertation Continuing Enrollment I
DOC 892 ~ ........................................................................... 1 credit
Dissertation Continuing Enrollment II

Project Extension
DOC 742A ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Doctoral Project IV
DOC 742B ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Doctoral Project IV
DOC 987 ~ ........................................................................... 0 credits
Project Continuing Enrollment I
DOC 988 ~ ........................................................................... 1 credit
Project Continuing Enrollment II
DOC 989 ~ ........................................................................... 0 credits
Project Continuing Enrollment I
DOC 990 ~ ........................................................................... 1 credit
Project Continuing Enrollment II
DOC 991 ~ ........................................................................... 0 credits
Project Continuing Enrollment I
DOC 992 ~ ........................................................................... 1 credit
Project Continuing Enrollment II

Students must receive approval for each step prior to moving to subsequent steps in the dissertation process in the following order: Concept Review, Quality Review (QRM), Institutional Review Board (IRB), Quality Final Institutional Review (QRF), Oral Defense.

Additional Admission Requirements for the EdD/CI
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- A graduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or equivalent graduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (i.e.- JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must be completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 for all graduate coursework on the graduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.
- Current or a record of past employment in supervisory or management position is required for admission.

Degree Requirements for the EdD/CI
- A minimum of 62 doctorate credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Satisfactory completion of all residencies.
- Written approval of the dissertation proposal.
- Satisfactory oral defense and written completion of the dissertation.

The School of Advanced Studies (SAS) will allow Doctoral students, who have satisfied all program requirements with the exception of their dissertation, a one (1) year graduation deadline extension to allow additional time for dissertation completion. Students requesting an extension via SAC appeal must submit a letter from their Chair stating that they have demonstrated satisfactory progress and completion of the dissertation is probable if a one (1) year extension is granted.

Students must satisfy all credit and non-credit bearing activities prior to commencement eligibility.

Specializations are reflected on the transcript only and will not appear on the diploma.

The diploma awarded for this program will read as: Doctor of Education

Academic Progression Requirements for the EdD/CI
Students are subject to the following academic progression requirements:

- Learners meeting a minimum GPA of 3.5 may concurrently enroll in courses not in the following areas: Year 1 coursework (must successfully complete DOC 720R or 13 credits earned in EDS program), research courses (RES prefix), residency courses, and EDS 799.
- Students may have only one incomplete grade on their records at a time.
- Students must receive approval for each step prior to moving to subsequent steps in the dissertation process in the following order: Concept Review, Quality Review (QRM), Institutional Review Board (IRB), Quality Final Institutional Review (QRF), Oral Defense.
- Students must be enrolled in the appropriate concept, project, or dissertation course to submit to Concept Review, QRM, QRF, and complete the Oral Defense.
- Students must submit and receive written approval of the dissertation precis paper as a completion requirement for DOC 720R Doctoral Seminar I.
- Students who do not receive written approval of the dissertation precis paper will complete a seminar to work on and improve the precis paper for resubmission and approval.
- Concept review approval prior to enrollment in DOC 741.
• Quality review of dissertation proposal approval prior to enrollment in DOC 742.
• Quality review of proposal approval must be renewed if the final dissertation is not approved within 2 years of the approval date.
• Quality final Institutional review of dissertation during DOC 742.
• Enrollment in DOC 741R is required only when a student has not completed his or her dissertation within 12 months of achieving candidacy. Candidacy begins when a student has successfully completed a minimum of 53 credits in the required course of study including DOC 733R, DOC 734R, and an advanced research analysis elective course.
• Students who would like to repeat DOC 741R may repeat the course.

Academic Standing and Minimum Grade Requirements for the EdD/CI

• Scholastic Disqualification courses and minimum grade requirements are included below and students who fail to meet the minimum grade may only repeat the course once. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt will be scholastically suspended and will not be able to continue in the program.

Students are required to achieve a minimum grade of “B” in the following course: DOC 700
Students are required to achieve a minimum grade of “B-” in the following course: DOC 720R
• All credit-bearing courses, with the exception of DOC 700 and courses that are outlined in the syllabus as Pass/Fail, must be completed with a grade of “B-” or better. Students who earn a grade lower than “B-” must repeat the course until the minimum grade requirement is met.
• Students who do not meet minimum grade requirements and maintain a minimum GPA of 3.00 will be placed on academic probation (AP) and will be subject to the University academic probation policy.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the EdD/CI

Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that 23 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix. Additionally, students must meet the following residency requirements:
• Completion of physical residencies.
  • Five-day residency at the beginning of the program.
  • Three-day residency at the beginning of year two.
  • Eight-day residency at the beginning of year three.
• If a student’s dissertation has not been completed and approved by the dean within 12 months of achieving candidacy, he or she must attend DOC 741R, a two-credit, three-day weekend residency course. Candidacy begins when a student has successfully completed a minimum of 53 credits in the required course of study including DOC 733R, DOC 734R, and an advanced research analysis elective course.

Students may waive a maximum of 39 credits from their required course of study.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the required course of study, students must have completed a previous course that meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally, approved nationally, or provincially accredited college or university or one in candidacy for accreditation.
• The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

The following courses may not be waived: DOC 700, DOC 705R, DOC 720R, DOC 723, DOC 733R, DOC 734R, DOC 741, DOC 741R, DOC 742, LDR 711A

The dissertation may not be waived.

Re-entry for the EdD/CI

• Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course will be required to re-enter and follow the admission, degree requirements and program policies published in the catalog which is in effect at the time of re-entry.
• Students who have been out of attendance over one year who have not exceeded their program completion deadline who wish to remain in their current program version will be required to appeal to the Student Appeals Center to move forward with the re-entry process.
• Re-entry students will be required to submit an admissions application as well as all forms and documents required for readmission to the program at the time of re-entry.

Doctor of Education in Educational Leadership

The following Doctor of Education in Educational Leadership program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The mission of the Doctor of Education in Educational Leadership degree program is to prepare students and professionals to become effective leaders who value diversity and academic integrity and have the competencies essential for shaping the future within complex educational environments. The program promotes a commitment to fostering innovation, collaboration, scholarship, and service. Throughout the program students will be educated in the concepts, knowledge and skills necessary to make valuable contributions to the field of education and society.
For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt contributions to the field of education and society.

University of Phoenix, 2015-2016

SCHOOL OF ADVANCED STUDIES
### EdD/ET Program Category Requirements

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

#### Doctoral Foundations, 4 total credits
- **DOC 700** ................................................................. 1 credit
- Developing the Doctoral Identity
- **LDR 711A** .............................................................. 3 credits

**Leadership Theory and Practice**

#### Foundations in Educational Leadership and Technology, 9 total credits
- **EDD 711** ................................................................. 3 credits
- Social Contexts and Contemporary Issues
- **CUR 711** ............................................................... 3 credits
- **EDT 711** ................................................................. 3 credits

**Educational Technology Research**

#### Research Foundations, 6 total credits
- **RES 709** ................................................................. 3 credits
- Research Conceptualization and Design
- **RES 710** ............................................................... 3 credits
- Statistical Research Methods and Design I

**Advanced Research Design, 6 total credits**

- **RES 720** ................................................................. 3 credits
- Statistical Research Methods and Design II
- **RES 724** ............................................................... 3 credits
- Qualitative Methods and Design

**Techniques and Practices in Educational Technology, 9 total credits**

- **EDT 721** ................................................................. 3 credits
- Instructional Design
- **EDT 722** ............................................................... 3 credits
- Distance Learning
- **EDT 723** ............................................................... 3 credits

**Instructional Media and Design Techniques**

#### Doctoral Residencies, 10 total credits
- **DOC 705R** .............................................................. 3 credits
- Creative and Critical Thinking
- **DOC 720R** ............................................................ 2 credits

**Doctoral Seminar I**

- **DOC 710R** ............................................................ 2 credits

**Doctoral Seminar II**

- **DOC 723R** ............................................................ 3 credits

**Doctoral Seminar III**

- **DOC 733R** ............................................................ 3 credits

**Doctoral Seminar IV**

- **DOC 734R** ............................................................ 2 credits

**Advanced Inquiry in Educational Technology Leadership, 6 total credits**

- **EDT 732** ................................................................. 3 credits
- Integrating Technology and Curriculum
- **EDT 733** ............................................................... 3 credits

**Technology Leadership**

---

#### Advanced Research Analysis, 3 total credits

- **RES 725** ................................................................. 3 credits
- Descriptive and Comparative Data Analysis
- **RES 726** ................................................................. 3 credits
- Correlational Methods of Analysis
- **RES 727** ................................................................. 3 credits
- Approaches to Phenomenological Inquiry and Data Analysis
- **RES 728** ................................................................. 3 credits
- Qualitative Case Study
- **RES 729** ................................................................. 3 credits
- Ethnomethodology and the Study of Culture
- **RES 745** ................................................................. 3 credits
- Grounded Theory Methods
- **RES 746** ................................................................. 3 credits
- Mixed Methods

#### Dissertation, 9 total credits

- **DOC 723** ................................................................. 3 credits
- Doctoral Seminar II
- **DOC 741** ................................................................. 3 credits
- Doctoral Dissertation
- **DOC 742** ................................................................. 3 credits
- Doctoral Project IV

**Annual Renewal Residency**

Students may be required to complete **DOC 741R** (2-credit course) in addition to the required Doctoral Residency courses. Enrollment in **DOC 741R** is required only when a student’s dissertation has not been completed and approved by the dean within 12 months of achieving candidacy. Candidacy begins when a student has successfully completed a minimum of 53 credits in the required course of study including **DOC 733R**, **DOC 734R**, and an advanced research analysis elective course.

- **DOC 741R** ............................................................. 2 credits

**Annual Renewal Residency**

The following courses are not part of the required course of study; however, are available to students as an extension to satisfy the dissertation and project requirements for the doctoral program. Students have the option to complete the A or A and B courses for either **DOC 741** and/or **DOC 742** to ensure that all programmatic requirements and approvals have been met.

#### Seminar II Extension

- **DOC 787** ................................................................. 0 credits
- **DOC 788** ................................................................. 1 credit

**Dissertation Extension**

- **DOC 741A** ............................................................. 3 credits
- Doctoral Dissertation
- **DOC 741B** ............................................................. 3 credits
- Doctoral Dissertation
- **DOC 887** ................................................................. 0 credits
- Dissertation Continuing Enrollment I
- **DOC 888** ................................................................. 1 credit
Additional Admission Requirements for the EdD/ET

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- A graduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or equivalent graduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (i.e.- JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 for all graduate coursework on the graduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.
- Current or a record of past employment in supervisory or management position is required for admission.

Degree Requirements for the EdD/ET

- A minimum of 62 doctorate credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Satisfactory completion of all residencies.
- Written approval of the dissertation proposal.
- Satisfactory oral defense and written completion of the dissertation.

Project Extension

DOC 742A ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Doctoral Project IV

DOC 742B ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Doctoral Project IV

DOC 987 ~ ................................................................... 0 credits
Project Continuing Enrollment I

DOC 988 ~ ................................................................... 1 credit
Project Continuing Enrollment II

DOC 989 ~ ................................................................... 0 credits
Project Continuing Enrollment I

DOC 990 ~ ................................................................... 1 credit
Project Continuing Enrollment II

DOC 991 ~ ................................................................... 0 credits
Project Continuing Enrollment I

DOC 992 ~ ................................................................... 1 credit
Project Continuing Enrollment II

Students may be required to complete DOC 741B and DOC 742B until all programmatic requirements and approvals have been met. The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the EdD/ET

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- A graduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or equivalent graduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (i.e.- JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 for all graduate coursework on the graduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.
- Current or a record of past employment in supervisory or management position is required for admission.

Degree Requirements for the EdD/ET

- A minimum of 62 doctorate credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Satisfactory completion of all residencies.
- Written approval of the dissertation proposal.
- Satisfactory oral defense and written completion of the dissertation.
EdD/ET

- Scholastic Disqualification courses and minimum grade requirements are included below and students who fail to meet the minimum grade may only repeat the course once. Students who fail to meet the minimum grade requirement after the second attempt will be scholastically suspended and will not be able to continue in the program.

  Students are required to achieve a minimum grade of "B" in the following course: DOC 700
  Students are required to achieve a minimum grade of "B-" in the following course: DOC 720R

- All credit-bearing courses, with the exception of DOC 700 and courses that are outlined in the syllabus as Pass/Fail, must be completed with a grade of "B-" or better. Students who earn a grade lower than "B-" must repeat the course until the minimum grade requirement is met.

- Students who do not meet minimum grade requirements and maintain a minimum GPA of 3.00 will be placed on academic probation (AP) and will be subject to the University academic probation policy.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the EdD/ET

Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that 23 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

- Completion of physical residencies.
  - Five-day residency at the beginning of the program.
  - Three-day residency at the beginning of year two.
  - Eight-day residency at the beginning of year three.
  - If a student's dissertation has not been completed and approved by the dean within 12 months of achieving candidacy, he or she must attend DOC 741R, a two-credit, three-day weekend residency course. Candidacy begins when a student has successfully completed a minimum of 53 credits in the required course of study including DOC 733R, DOC 734R, and an advanced research analysis elective course.

Students may waive a maximum of 39 credits from their required course of study.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the required course of study, students must have completed a previous course that meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally, approved nationally, or provincially accredited college or university or one in candidacy for accreditation.
- The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

The following courses may not be waived: DOC 700, DOC 705R, DOC 720R, DOC 723, DOC 733R, DOC 734R, DOC 741, DOC 741R, DOC 742, LDR 711A

The dissertation may not be waived.

Re-entry for the EdD/ET

- Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course will be required to re-enter and follow the admission, degree requirements and program policies published in the catalog which is in effect at the time of re-entry.

- Students who have been out of attendance over one year who have not exceeded their program completion deadline who wish to remain in their current program version will be required to appeal to the Student Appeals Center to move forward with the re-entry process.

- Re-entry students will be required to submit an admissions application as well as all forms and documents required for readmission to the program at the time of re-entry.
PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS

CREDIT-BEARING CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

The University of Phoenix offers Professional Certificate programs to organizations and individuals with professional development or specialized training needs. The programs effectively blend theory and practice, enabling the individual to rapidly become a more effective manager or specialist.

Certificate programs are currently available in several fields: technology, education, call center professional, human resource management, health care, and project management.

A Credit Bearing Certificate program is one that bears University of Phoenix credits. Credit Bearing Certificate programs are developed and maintained by the Dean of each College.

Admission Requirements

All applicants are expected to meet the following admission requirements:

- A completed and signed certificate application and application fee.
- Applicants whose native language is not English must have either:
  - achieved a minimum score of 213 on the computer-based test (cBT), or a score of 79 on the internet-based test (iBT), or a score of 550 on the written-based test (wBT) on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) within two years of application to the University.
  -or-
  - achieved a minimum passing score of 750 on the Test of English as an International Communication (TOEIC) within two years of application to the University.
  -or-
  - achieved a minimum passing score of 6.5 on the test of the International English Language Testing System (IELTS) within two years of application to the University.
  -or-
  - achieved a minimum score of 69 on the Berlitz Online Test of Reading and Listening Skills - English or a minimum score of 550 on the Berlitz Online English Proficiency Exam within two years of application to the University.
  -or-
  - successful completion of the approved ESL series of courses completed at: Canadian College of English Language (CCEL), International Language Schools of Canada (ILSC) or Kaplan.
  -or-
  - achieved a minimum score of 59 on the Pearson Test of English Academic Exam within two years of application to the University.

The following may exempt a non-native speaker from having to take the TOEFL/TOEIC/IELTS, however official documentation may be required:
- The applicant has successfully completed thirty (30) transferable, academic semester credits at a nationally accredited college or university in the United States.
- The applicant has successfully completed the equivalent of thirty (30) transferable, academic semester credits at a recognized college or university in a country in which English is the official language.
- The applicant has successfully completed the equivalent of thirty (30) transferable, academic semester credits at a recognized institution where English is the medium of instruction.
- The applicant has previously earned, prior to applying for admission to the University of Phoenix, a U.S. high school diploma or G.E.D. Applicants that list any language other than English as their native language on the admission application and G.E.D is taken, must submit a copy of the G.E.D to verify it was taken in the English version format.
- The applicant has earned the equivalent of a U.S. high school diploma in a country in which English is the official language.
- The applicant has earned the equivalent of a U.S. high school diploma at an institution where English is the medium of instruction.
- Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a University of Phoenix bachelor or master of education program.
- Applicants who reside in the United States must meet one of the following requirements:
  - Be a legal resident of the United States
  - Have been granted permanent residency
  - Have a valid visa that does not prohibit educational studies
  - Have been granted temporary protected status and has been verified through Citizenship and Immigration Service that the country is eligible for TPS status at the time of application sign date. Student must list TPS as the visa type on the admissions application in order for US to verify TPS status.
  - Have been granted asylum or refugee status.
- Applicants who reside in Canada must meet one of the following requirements:
  - Be a legal resident of Canada
  - Be a landed immigrant
  - Have a valid visa that does not prohibit educational studies
  - A signed Enrollment/Disclosure Agreement.
  - Completion of any state-specific required documents or forms.
- Applicants who have been expelled from other institutions are not eligible for admission to University of Phoenix.
- Students who have been expelled from University of Phoenix are not eligible for readmission to University of Phoenix. No appeals will be accepted.
- Students are subject to all other University policies and procedures and additional requirements may be applied to specific programs at the discretion of the Dean.

Students who begin their studies at campuses located in the states listed below are required to submit immunization information to the University. The state appropriate forms must be completed and
sent to Office of Admissions & Records.

- Students attending a local campus in Oklahoma must provide written documentation of vaccinations or immunity against Hepatitis B, measles, mumps, and rubella (MMR). Students must demonstrate compliance with the immunization requirement prior to the first attendance in a university course and documentation concerning this requirement must be on file at the time of admission to the university.

- Students attending a physical campus in the state of Tennessee are required to submit a Hepatitis B Waiver form to the University.

Students attending a local campus in the states listed below are required to submit health insurance information to the University. The state appropriate forms must be completed and sent to Office of Admissions & Records.

- Full and part-time students enrolled in a college, university or other institution of higher learning in Massachusetts must participate in a school sponsored health insurance plan, or an alternate plan with comparable coverage. All full and part-time students attending a Massachusetts local campus must complete the Student Health Insurance Plan Enrollment/Acknowledgement form indicating either that they have either enrolled in the University’s sponsored plan or that they decline participation in the University sponsored plan as they have comparable health insurance coverage. Students must complete and submit this form prior to enrolling in any class. Students who do not complete the Enrollment/Acknowledgement form each calendar year may not enroll in further courses until the form has been completed and the student has appropriate health insurance coverage.

Students who begin their studies at campuses located in Hawaii are required to submit immunization information to the University. The state appropriate forms must be completed and sent to Office of Admissions & Records.

The Hawaii State Department of Health requires that all students attending school at a campus in this state who were born after December 31, 1956, be immunized for measles-mumps-rubella (MMR). Students shall demonstrate compliance with the immunization requirement prior to the first attendance in a university course and documentation concerning this requirement must be on file at the time of admission to the university.

Exemptions from the MMR immunization requirement may be granted for the following reasons:

- A medical exemption may be granted to specific vaccines.
  - A U.S. licensed physician (M.D. or D.O.) must state in writing that giving a specific vaccine would endanger the student’s life or health, and specify the reason based on valid medical contraindications.
  - The physician must state the length of time during which the vaccine would endanger the student’s health or life.
  - The exemption certification must be signed by the physician on the physician’s printed stationery.

- A religious exemption may be granted if the student signs a statement certifying that the student’s religious beliefs prohibit the practice of immunization.

- If the State of Hawaii Director of Health determines that there is a danger of an outbreak from any of the diseases for which immunization is required, no exemption shall be recognized and inadequately immunized students shall be excluded from school until the Director has determined that the outbreak is over.

- A copy of each exemption must be kept in the student’s health record at school.

The Hawaii State Department of Health requires that all students attending school at a campus in this state shall provide a Certificate of TB Examination issued in the United States within 12 months prior to their first attendance in a post-secondary school in Hawaii. A completed Certificate of TB Examination shall be submitted prior to the first night of class or the student will not be permitted to attend class. Students shall complete Section A of this form, or submit a copy of their TB Clearance Certification received prior to their attendance at another Hawaii post-secondary school.

Students residing in the state of Connecticut are required to submit immunization information to the University. The state appropriate forms must be completed and sent to Office of Admissions & Records.

In accordance with Section 10a-155 of the Connecticut general statutes, all full time or matriculating students will be required to demonstrate proof of adequate immunization against measles, mumps, rubella (MMR) and varicella as recommended by the Advisory Committee for Immunization Practices (ACIP). For more specific state information, refer to the link below. Students shall demonstrate compliance with the immunization requirement prior to the first attendance in a university course and documentation concerning this requirement must be on file at the time of admission to the university.

Exemptions from the MMR and varicella immunization requirements may be granted for the following reasons:

- The student was born before January 1, 1957 (applicable to MMR vaccine only).
- The student was born in the United States before January 1, 1980 (applicable to the varicella (chicken pox) vaccine only)
- The student has documentation from a physician stating that it is medically inadvisable to receive the vaccines for the one or more of the diseases as indicated on the immunization form.
- The student has documentation from a physician or director of health that he/she has had a confirmed case of one or more of the diseases as indicated on the immunization form.
- The student has laboratory confirmation of immunity to the disease(s) as indicated on the immunization form.
- The student has submitted a statement that immunization is contrary to his/her religious beliefs.
- The student is enrolled exclusively in the Online Campus and does not congregate with other students on campus or at campus-sponsored events. If the student later decides to attend a class at a University of Phoenix local campus location in Connecticut, the student must meet the immunization requirements before he/she may begin attending classes at a local campus location.
- The student graduated from a public or nonpublic high school in the state of Connecticut in 1999 or later and was not exempt from the measles, rubella and on or after August 1, 2010, the mumps vaccination requirement pursuant to subdivision (2) or (3) of subsection (a) of section 10-204a.
CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS FOR SCHOOL OF BUSINESS - UNDERGRADUATE

Hospitality Fundamentals Certificate (Undergraduate)

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Certificate in Hospitality Fundamentals helps students build a foundation of knowledge in an array of food service, lodging management, and tourism industry settings. The courses emphasize the development of leadership competencies and management practices that are valued in today’s hospitality industry.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, School of Business graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

- Students will explain the role quality management plays in the hospitality business.
- Students will recognize the unique characteristics associated with the hospitality industry.
- Students will describe key operational functions vital to the hospitality industry.
- Students will explain the role quality management plays in building effective teams in the hospitality industry.

Preferred Sequence for the CERT/HF

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HTT 201 Introduction to Hospitality</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTT 251 Hospitality Operations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTT 231 Finance for Hospitality Professionals</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hospitality Fundamentals Certificate Electives (Choose 3)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTT 211 Hospitality, Travel, and Tourism, Supervision</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTT 221 IT in Hospitality</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTT 241 Food and Beverage Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/HF

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
- Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/HF

- Completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their bachelor program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
- Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.
- The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Hospitality Fundamentals (Undergraduate)

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/HF

Students must meet established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 15 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix. Students in this program may waive a maximum of 3 credits from their required course of study.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of ‘C’ (2.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
The following course may not be waived: HTT 201, HTT 231, HTT 251

Re-entry for the CERT/HF
With the exception of AAEE, BSED/E, BSL, LVN/BSN, LPN/BSN, and BSN, students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have less than 24 credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are not required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 12 or more UOPX credits, and a total of 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork will not be required to complete GEN 200 (or equivalent) upon re-entry.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll in the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/ restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Retail Fundamentals Certificate (Undergraduate)

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Retail Fundamentals certificate focuses on skill development in customer service management, sales and marketing, supply management, retail operations, merchandising, and personnel management unique to the retail industry. Upon completion of this certificate, students will possess the industry-aligned knowledge and skills necessary to be successful professionals in the retail industry.

Required Course of Study for the CERT/RETF
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

- COM 295 ............................................................................. 3 credits
- Business Communications
- BRM 226 ~ ........................................................................ 3 credits
- Customer Service Management
- BRM 236 ~ ........................................................................ 3 credits
- Sales, Tools, and Strategies
- Certificate Electives - Students must choose 3 courses from the following:
  - BRM 246 ~ ........................................................................ 3 credits
  - Retail Marketing: Merchandising
  - BRM 256 ~ ........................................................................ 3 credits
  - Retail Personnel Management
  - BRM 266 ~ ........................................................................ 3 credits
  - Retail Operations: Supply Management

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

General Information for the CERT/RETF
- This certificate program may be taken on its own or may be earned en-route to earning an associates degree. Students wishing to earn the certificate en-route must be enrolled in the corresponding “Certificate Track” associates program.
- Students who completed a certificate in its entirety and who later choose to enroll in an associates program with a concentration in the same area of focus as the completed certificate will be required to enroll in the Certificate Track and will not earn a second certificate en-route to completing the associates program.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/RETF
- Applicants must be at least 16 years of age at the time of application.
- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Exam) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
  - Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/RETF
- Completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their associate program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
- Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.

The certificate awarded for this program will read as follows:
Retail Fundamentals (Undergraduate)

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/RETF
Students must meet the established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 12 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix. Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

**Re-entry for the CERT RETF**

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version. Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

**Sales Management Certificate (Undergraduate)**

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MKT 421</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 310</td>
<td>Personal Selling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 360</td>
<td>Sales Force Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 435</td>
<td>Consumer Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 445</td>
<td>Sales, Tools and Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 468</td>
<td>Customer Relationship Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/SMGT**

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
- Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
- Applicants must have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

**Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/SMGT**

- Completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their bachelor program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
- Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.
- The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Sales Management (Undergraduate)

**Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/SMGT**

- Students must meet established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 15 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.
- Students in this program may waive a maximum of 3 credits from their required course of study.
In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
- The following course may not be waived: MKT 360

**Re-entry for the CERT/SMGT**

With the exception of AAEE, BSED/E, BSLS, LVN/BSN, LPN/BSN, and BSN, students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have less than 24 credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are not required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 12 or more UOPX credits, and a total of 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork will not be required to complete GEN 200 (or equivalent) upon re-entry.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

**Supply Chain Management Certificate (Undergraduate)**

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand

and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Supply Chain Management certificate highlights the important role a supply chain plays in organizational performance and efficiency. The program emphasizes the need to develop and maintain a sustainable competitive advantage through the efficient and effective performance of all supply chain activities. Students will be able to examine logistic management processes, determine appropriate purchasing and procurement strategies, identify elements of an effective supply chain information management system, and evaluate lean enterprise processes to improve organizational efficiency.

**Required Course of Study for the CERT/SCM**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a \( \sim \) symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ISCOM 370</td>
<td>Strategic Supply Chain Management</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISCOM 352</td>
<td>Logistics Management</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISCOM 476</td>
<td>Integrated Supply Chain Applications</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS 375</td>
<td>Supply Chain Information Management in Online Environments</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISCOM 361</td>
<td>Purchasing and Procurement</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISCOM 424</td>
<td>End-to-End Supply Chain Management</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISCOM 472</td>
<td>Lean Enterprise</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISCOM 473</td>
<td>Global Sourcing and Procurement</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

**Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/SCM**

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
- Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
- Applicants must have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

**Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/SCM**

- Completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.

Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their bachelor program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.

Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.

The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Supply Chain Management (Undergraduate)

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/SCM

- Students must meet established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 15 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.
- Students in this program may waive a maximum of 3 credits in their required course of study.
- In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
  - The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
  - The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better.
  - The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
- The following course may not be waived: ISCOM 476

Re-entry for the CERT/SCM

With the exception of AAEE, BSED/E, BSLS, LYN/BSN, LPN/BSN, BSN, and BSN, students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have less than 24 credit hours from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry. Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are not required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may resign into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Small Business Management and Entrepreneurship Certificate (Undergraduate)

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Small Business Management and Entrepreneurship Certificate provides students with an understanding of small business planning, financial management, and integrated business topics on entrepreneurship and small business management. Upon completion of this program students will be able to examine small business marketing opportunities, identify innovative small business strategies, evaluate financial management decisions, and address the challenges and opportunities specific to small business management and entrepreneurship.

Required Course of Study for the CERT/SBE

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

MGT 312 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Organization Behavior for Managers

MGT 401 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
The Small Business: Structure, Planning and Funding

MGT 465 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Small Business and Entrepreneurial Planning

Students must choose 3 of the following:

OIF 370 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Innovation for the 21st Century

LDR 300 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Innovative Leadership

MGT 418 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Evaluating New Business Opportunities

MKT 431 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Small Business Marketing

FIN 375 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Financial Management in the Small Business

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/SBE
• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited by a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.

• Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.

• Applicants must have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/SBE

• Completion of a minimum of 18 credits.

• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.

• Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their bachelor program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.

• Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.

• The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Small Business Management and Entrepreneurship (Undergraduate)

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/SBE

• Students must meet established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 15 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

• Students in this program may waive a maximum of 3 credits from their required course of study.

• In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
  • The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
  • The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better.
  • The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

• The following course may not be waived: MGT 465

Re-entry for the CERT/SBE

With the exception of AAEE, BSED/E, BSLS, LVN/BSN, LPN/BSN, and BSN, students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have less than 24 credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry. Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 12 or more UOPX credits, and a total of 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork will not be required to complete GEN 200 (or equivalent) upon re-entry.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Retail Management Certificate (Undergraduate)

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Retail Management certificate focuses on the retail management environment. The concentration emphasizes skill development in customer service management, sales and marketing, supply management, retail operations, merchandising, and personnel management unique to the retail industry. Upon completion of this concentration, students will possess the knowledge and skills necessary to be leaders in the retail industry.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, School of Business graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

• Students will recommend customer service management techniques for the retail environment.
• Students will apply competitive strategies in the retail environment to improve product and brand performance.
• Students will apply select effective tools for managing retail personnel.
• Students will describe legal and ethical issues in retail personnel management

Required Course of Study for the CERT/RETM
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

COM 295 ........................................................................................... 3 credits
Business Communications
BRM 226 ........................................................................................... 3 credits
Customer Service Management
BRM 236 ........................................................................................... 3 credits
Sales, Tools, and Strategies
BRM 246 ~ ........................................................................................... 3 credits
Retail Marketing: Merchandising
BRM 256 ~ ........................................................................................... 3 credits
Retail Personnel Management
BRM 266 ~ ........................................................................................... 3 credits
Retail Operations: Supply Management

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study. Applicants must be at least 16 years of age at the time of application.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/RETM
Applicants must be at least 16 years of age at the time of application.
• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
• Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/RETM
• Completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.00.
• Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed in the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
• Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.
• The certificate awarded for this program will be as: Retail Management (Undergraduate)

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/RETM
Students must meet the established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 12 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study. In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Re-entry for the CERT/RETM
Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version. Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Operations Management Certificate (Undergraduate)

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Operations Management certificate provides students with a strategic approach to managing performance improvement of all business planning, global sourcing and procurement, production, and logistical activities within an organization's operations division. Upon completion of this program students will be able to evaluate quality management approaches within operations, examine logistics management strategies, summarize purchasing and procurement decisions, and identify global sourcing opportunities to enhance the efficiency of an organization’s operations management division.

Required Course of Study for the CERT/OPS
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

ISCOM 305 ........................................................................................... 3 credits
Systems Operations Management
MGT 420 - Managing Quality in the Supply Chain ............................ 3 credits
ISCOM 374 - Integrated Logistics Management ............................. 3 credits

Students must choose 3 of the following:
BIS 375 - Supply Chain Information Management in Online Environments ........................................ 3 credits
ISCOM 361 - Purchasing and Procurement .................................. 3 credits
ISCOM 383 - Global Value Chain Management ......................... 3 credits
ISCOM 386 - Service Operations Management .......................... 3 credits
ISCOM 472 - Lean Enterprise .................................................... 3 credits

Lean Enterprise
The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/OPS
- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
- Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
- Applicants must have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/OPS
- Completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their bachelor program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
- Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.
- The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Operations Management (Undergraduate)

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/OPS
- Students must meet established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 15 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.
- Students in this program may waive a maximum of 3 credits from their required course of study.
- In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
  - The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
  - The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better.
  - The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
- The following course may not be waived: ISCOM 374

Re-entry for the CERT/OPS
With the exception of AAEE, BSED/E, BSLS, LVN/BSN, LPN/BSN, and BSN, students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have less than 24 credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are not required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 12 or more UOPX credits, and a total of 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork will not be required to complete GEN 200 (or equivalent) upon re-entry.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version. Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Marketing Certificate (Undergraduate)

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the
Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Marketing certificate addresses how to identify customer needs, how to communicate information about products and services to customers and potential customers, where to market, the pricing of products and services, and how to respond to growing demands in different countries and cultures. The program builds upon the foundational marketing course and allows further study in the areas of consumer behavior, marketing research, public relations, product and brand management, and small business marketing. Marketing managers need creative, analytical, and leadership abilities to manage the marketing function of the business enterprise.

Required Course of Study for the CERT/MKT
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

MKT 421 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Marketing
MKT 435 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Consumer Behavior
MKT 498 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Integrated Marketing Strategies

Students must choose 3 of the following:
BRM 353 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Product and Brand Management
MKT 411 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Green Marketing
MKT 431 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Small Business Marketing
MKT 438 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Public Relations
MKT 441 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Marketing Research
MKT 444 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Hospitality Marketing

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/MKT
• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.

• Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.

• Applicants must have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/MKT
• Completion of a minimum of 18 credits.

A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.

• Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their bachelor program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.

• Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.

• The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Marketing (Undergraduate)

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/MKT
• Students must meet established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 15 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

• Students in this program may waive a maximum of 3 credits from their required course of study.

• In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
  • The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
  • The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “C-” (2.0) or better.
  • The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

• The following course may not be waived: MKT 498

Re-entry for the CERT/MKT
With the exception of A AEE, BSED / E, B SLS, LVN/BSN, LPN/BSN, and BSN, students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have less than 24 credits from a combination of UOPX, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry. Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are not required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 12 or more UOPX credits, and a total of 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork will not be required to complete GEN 200 (or equivalent) upon re-entry.
Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

**Hospitality Management Certificate (Undergraduate)**

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Hospitality Management certificate will prepare students for careers in the hospitality industry. The program emphasizes the development of skills in lodging management, service operations management; events and recreation planning; and facilities management. Upon completion of this program students will possess the knowledge and skills needed to become leaders in the hospitality industry.

**Required Course of Study for the CERT/HPM**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

- MGT 312 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
- Organizational Behavior for Managers
- HM 370 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
- Hospitality Management
- HM 475 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
- Hospitality Decision Analysis
- Students must choose 3 of the following:
  - BIS 303 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
  - Managing Information Technology in the Hospitality Industry
  - ISCOM 386 ~ ............................................................................. 3 credits
- Service Operations Management
- MGT 314 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
- Hospitality Entrepreneurship
- MGT 455 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
- Risk Management in the Hospitality Industry
- MKT 444 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
- Hospitality Marketing
- The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

**Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/HPM**

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
- Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
- Applicants must have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

**Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/HPM**

- Completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their bachelor program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
- Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.

**Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/HPM**

- Students must meet established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 15 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.
- Students in this program may waive a maximum of 3 credits from their required course of study.
- In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
  - The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
  - The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better.
  - The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

**Re-entry for the CERT/HPM**

With the exception of AAEE, BSED/E, BSLS, LVN/BSN, LPN/BSN, and BSN, students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have less than 24 credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous
College credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry. Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are not required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 12 or more UOPX credits, and a total of 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork will not be required to complete GEN 200 (or equivalent) upon re-entry.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version. Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

**Human Resource Management Certificate (Undergraduate)**

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Human Resource Management certificate prepares students to develop an understanding of the fundamentals of human resource management and its strategic relevance in business. The program addresses the legal and ethical components of the decision making process involved in the human resources environment. Students will also develop an understanding of the critical business implications for human resource professionals today and in the future. HR practitioners and managers must be equipped with a solid understanding of the fundamentals of human resource management, along with strong skills in the areas of systems thinking, problem solving, influencing, negotiating, communications, and leadership. This program is consistent with generally accepted human resource management principles, including the professional certification knowledge areas.

**Required Course of Study for the CERT/HRM**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

- **HRM 300** ~ .............................................................................. 3 credits
- **Fundamentals of Human Resource Management**
- **MGT 434 ~** ........................................................................ 3 credits
- **Employment Law**
- **HRM 324 ~** ........................................................................ 3 credits
- **Total Compensation**
- **HRM 420 ~** ........................................................................ 3 credits
- **Human Resource Risk Management**
- **HRM 326 ~** ........................................................................ 3 credits
- **Employee Development**
- **HRM 498 ~** ........................................................................ 3 credits
- **Strategic Human Resource Management and Emerging Issues**

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

**Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/HRM**

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
- Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
- Applicants must have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

**Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/HRM**

- Completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their bachelor program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
- Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.
- The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Human Resource Management (Undergraduate)

**Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/HRM**

- Students must meet established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 15 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.
- Students in this program may waive a maximum of 3 credits from their required course of study.
- In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.

The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better.

The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

The following course may not be waived: HRM 498

Re-entry for the CERT/HRM

With the exception of AAEE, BSED/E, BSLS, LVN/BSN, LPN/BSN, and BSN, students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have less than 24 credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are not required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 12 or more UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork will not be required to complete GEN 200 (or equivalent) upon re-entry.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

General Management Certificate (Undergraduate)

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the

Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Management certificate emphasizes managing human and fiscal resources within the structure, culture, and missions of any organization. The program provides students with the opportunity to examine the areas of innovation in business, human resource management, change management, organizational negotiations, and strategic management. Students will integrate advanced topics in management through real-world business application.

Required Course of Study for the CERT/MGT

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

MGT 312 .................................................................................. 3 credits
Organizational Behavior for Managers

MGT 498 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Strategic Management

Students must choose 4 of the following:

ACC 400 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits
Accounting for Decision Making

BRM 353 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Product and Brand Management

CPMGT 300 ~ .......................................................................... 3 credits
Project Management

FIN 419 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits
Finance for Decision Making

HM 370 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits
Hospitality Management

HRM 300 .................................................................................. 3 credits
Fundamentals of Human Resource Management

HRM 326 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits
Employee Development

ISCOM 305 ~ .......................................................................... 3 credits
Systems Operations Management

ISCOM 370 ~ ........................................................................... 3 credits
Strategic Supply Chain Management

LDR 300 ~ .............................................................................. 3 credits
Innovative Leadership

MGT 317 ~ ............................................................................. 3 credits
Critical Skills in Management

MGT 401 ~ ............................................................................. 3 credits
The Small Business: Structure, Planning and Funding

MGT 411 ~ ............................................................................. 3 credits
Innovative and Creative Business Thinking

MGT 418 ~ ............................................................................. 3 credits
Evaluating New Business Opportunities

MKT 420 ~ ............................................................................. 3 credits
Managing Quality in the Supply Chain

MKT 426 ~ ............................................................................. 3 credits
Managing Change in the Workplace

MKT 445 ~ ............................................................................. 3 credits
Sales, Tools and Strategies

MKT 448 ~ ............................................................................. 3 credits
Web Analytics for Digital Marketing

OL 370 ~ ............................................................................. 3 credits
Innovation for the 21st Century
In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the CERT/MGT, students must meet established University residency requirements and course waivers for the CERT/MGT. The certificate awarded for this program will read as: General Management (Undergraduate).

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/MGT

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
- Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
- Applicants must have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/MGT

- Completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their bachelor program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
- Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.
- The certificate awarded for this program will read as: General Management (Undergraduate)

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/MGT

- Students must meet established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 15 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.
- Students in this program may waive a maximum of 3 credits from their required course of study.
- In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
  - The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
  - The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better.
  - The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
- The following course may not be waived: MGT 498

Re-entry for the CERT/MGT

With the exception of AAEE, BSED/E, BSLS, LVN/BSN, LPN/BSN, and BSN, students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have less than 24 credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry. Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are not required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 12 or more UOPX credits, and a total of 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork will not be required to complete GEN 200 (or equivalent) upon re-entry.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Project Management Certificate (Undergraduate)

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Project Management concentration focuses on the professional success of its students. It emphasizes real-world application with assignments designed to apply the newfound skills and knowledge to the workplace. Practical study materials, team activities, and presentations to the class foster teamwork, critical thinking, self-confidence, and application of project technical and leadership skills on a real-time basis. This program is consistent with generally accepted project management principles, including the project management processes and knowledge areas that lead to professional certification.
Required Course of Study for the CERT/PM
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Organizational Behavior for Managers
CPMGT 300 ......................................................... 3 credits
Project Management
CPMGT 301 ~ ..................................................... 3 credits
Strategic Portfolio and Project Management
CPMGT 302 ~ ..................................................... 3 credits
Procurement and Risk Management
CPMGT 303 ~ ..................................................... 3 credits
Project Estimating and Control Techniques
CPMGT 305 ~ ..................................................... 3 credits
Project Management Capstone

The University reserves the right to modify the required course study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/PM

• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
• Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
• Applicants must have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/PM

• Completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
• Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their bachelor program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
• Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.
• The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Project Management (Undergraduate)

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/PM

• Students must meet established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 15 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.
• Students in this program may waive a maximum of 3 credits from their required course of study.
• In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
  • The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
  • The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better.
  • The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
• The following course may not be waived: CPMGT 305

Re-entry for the CERT/PM

With the exception of AAEE, BSED/E, BLS, LVN/BSN, LPN/BSN, and BSN, students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have less than 24 credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are not required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 12 or more UOPX credits, and a total of 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork will not be required to complete GEN 200 (or equivalent) upon re-entry.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements / restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Business Administration Certificate (Undergraduate)

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the
Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Business Administration certificate is designed for students who want to expand their quantitative skills and deal effectively with an increasingly complex business environment. This program examines the areas of operations management, project management, information systems, accounting, finance, and strategic business decision making.

Required Course of Study for the CERT/BADM
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

BIS 320 .............................................. 3 credits
Business Information Systems
CPMG 300 ........................................... 3 credits
Project Management
ACC 400 ~ .......................................... 3 credits
Accounting for Decision Making
ISCOM 305 ~ ....................................... 3 credits
Systems Operations Management
FIN 419 ~ .......................................... 3 credits
Finance for Decision Making
MGT 448 ~ .......................................... 3 credits
Global Business Strategies

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/BADM
- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
- Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
- Applicants must have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/BADM
- Completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their bachelor program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
- Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.
- The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Business Administration (Undergraduate)

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/

BADM

- Students must meet established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 15 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.
- Students in this program may waive a maximum of 3 credits from their required course of study.
- In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
  - The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
  - The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (3 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better.
  - The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
- The following course may not be waived: MGT 448

Re-entry for the CERT/BADM

With the exception of AAEE, BSED/E, BSLS, LVN/BSN, LPN/BSN, and BSN, students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have less than 24 credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are not required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 12 or more UOPX credits, and a total of 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork will not be required to complete GEN 200 (or equivalent) upon re-entry.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/
restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

**Bookkeeping Fundamentals Certificate (Undergraduate)**

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Bookkeeping Fundamentals Certificate focuses on the role of accounting in business and management. Students will encounter real-world scenarios where they will use accounting information resources and systems, and present conclusions based on accounting and business data. Additionally, students will use ledgers, journals, and worksheets to complete formal, informal, and quantitative accounting tasks.

**Required Course of Study for the CERT/BKPN**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

BIS 220 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Introduction to Computer Applications and Systems
QNT 275 ................................................................. 3 credits
Statistics for Decision Making
BIS 230 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Business Communication for Accountants
ACC 290 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Principles of Accounting I
MGT 230 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Management Theory and Practice
ACC 291 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Principles of Accounting II

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

**Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/BKPN**

Applicants must be at least 16 years of age at the time of application.

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
- Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
- Demonstration of basic skills proficiency in mathematics.
  - Students have the following options to satisfy this requirement:
    - Completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
    - A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
    - Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their associate program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
    - Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.
    - The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Bookkeeping Fundamentals (Undergraduate)

**Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/BKPN**

- Completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their associate program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
- Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.
- The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Bookkeeping Fundamentals (Undergraduate)

**Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/BKPN**

Students must meet the established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 12 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from
their required course of study.
In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

• The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Re-entry for the CERT/BKPN
Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.
Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Digital Marketing Certificate (Undergraduate)

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

With the emergence of social media, businesses are recognizing the need to enhance their marketing mix by connecting through digital channels. The digital marketing certificate emphasizes an understanding of digital marketing, social media, Internet marketing, consumer behavior, web analytics, search engine optimization, and advertising and creativity strategy. Upon completion of this certificate students will possess the knowledge and skills necessary to identify demand for products and services and digital marketing strategies.

Required Course of Study for the CERT/DMKT
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

MKT 421 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Marketing
MKT 440 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits

Fundamentals of Digital Marketing
MKT 498 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Integrated Marketing Strategies
Students must choose 3 of the following:
MKT 435 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Consumer Behavior
MKT 443 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Social Media Marketing
MKT 446 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Search Engine Optimization
MKT 447 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Advertising and Creativity Strategy
MKT 448 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Web Analytics for Digital Marketing
MKT 455 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Internet Marketing

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/DMKT

• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.

• Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.

• Applicants must have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/DMKT

• Completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
• Students earning this certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their bachelor program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.

• Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.

• The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Digital Marketing (Undergraduate)

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/DMKT

• Students must meet established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 15 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

• Students in this program may waive a maximum of 3 credits from their required course of study.

• In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
• The following course may not be waived: MKT 498

Re-entry for the CERT/DMKT

With the exception of AAEE, BSED/E, BSLS, LVN/BSN, LPN/BSN, and BSN, students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have less than 24 credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are not required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 12 or more UOPX credits, and a total of 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork will not be required to complete GEN 200 (or equivalent) upon re-entry.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/ restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Financial Planning Certificate (Undergraduate)

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Finance Planning certificate emphasizes fundamental and advanced financial planning concepts, theories, and practices to promote well-informed personal financial decision making. Upon completion of this program, students will be able to examine the areas of personal finance planning, investment analysis and portfolio management, retirement and benefit planning, and insurance planning. Students will integrate advanced topics in financial planning through practical application.

Required Course of Study for the CERT/FINP

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

FIN 370 .................................................................3 credits
Finance for Business
FIN 420 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Personal Financial Planning
FIN 486 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Strategic Financial Management
Students must choose 3 of the following:
FIN 366 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Financial Institutions
FIN 402 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Investment Fundamentals and Portfolio Management
FIN 467 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Real Estate Investment
FIN 422 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Retirement and Benefit Planning
FIN 428 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Insurance for Financial Planning

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/FINP

• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
• Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
• Applicants must have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/FINP

• Completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
• Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their bachelor program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
• Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.
• The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Financial Planning (Undergraduate)

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/FINP

• Students must meet established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 15 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.
• Students in this program may waive a maximum of 3 credits from their required course of study.
• In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
  • The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
  • The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better.
  • The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
• The following course may not be waived: FIN 486

Re-entry for the CERT/FINP

With the exception of AAEE, BS/ED/E, BSLS, LVN/BSN, LPN/BSN, and BSN, students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have less than 24 credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are not required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 12 or more UOPX credits, and a total of 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork will not be required to complete GEN 200 (or equivalent) upon re-entry.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version. Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS FOR SCHOOL OF BUSINESS - GRADUATE

Graduate Human Resource Management Certificate

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students must complete the University requirements within their original program completion deadline. Students must complete the University requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 12 or more UOPX credits, and a total of 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork will not be required to complete GEN 200 (or equivalent) upon re-entry.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version. Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

CERT/G-HRM Preferred Course Sequence

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Foundation
HRM 531 .............................................................................. 3 credits
Human Capital Management
HRM 595 ~ .............................................................................. 3 credits
Human Resource Capstone Course
G-HRM Electives
Students must choose three of the following:
HRM 546 ~ ...............................................................................3 credits
Human Resource Law
HRM 548 ~ ...............................................................................3 credits
Recruitment and Retention Practices
HRM 552 ~ ...............................................................................3 credits
Organizational Training and Development
HRM 556 ~ ...............................................................................3 credits
Research in Human Resource Management

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

General Information for the CERT/G-HRM
• This certificate program may be taken on its own or may be earned en-route to earning a graduate degree. Students wishing to earn the certificate en-route must be enrolled in the corresponding “Certificate Track” graduate program.
• Students who completed a certificate in its entirety and who later choose to enroll in a graduate program with a concentration in the same area of focus as the completed certificate will not be required to enroll in the Certificate Track.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/G-HRM
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
• An undergraduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or comparable undergraduate bachelor’s degree earned at a recognized foreign institution or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (e.g- JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
• Applicants must have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.
• A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/G-HRM
• Completion of a minimum of 15 credits.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
• Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their graduate program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
• Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.
• The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Graduate Human Resource Management

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/G-HRM
• Completion of a minimum of 12 credit of the required course of study to meet University residency requirements.
• Students in this program may waive a maximum of 3 credits from their required course of study.
• In order to be granted a waiver for a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
  • The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
  • The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better.
  • The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
  • Students completing this certificate en-route to the MHA/MBA Certificate Track program must appeal to the Student Appeals Center (SAC) to waive a certificate course that is required for their selected MHA/MBA concentration.
• The following course in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: HRM 595

Re-entry for the CERT/G-HRM
Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version. Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Graduate Accounting Certificate

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

Students in the Graduate Accounting Certificate will develop an understanding of accounting concepts and applications. Students will also become competent in the use of appropriate analytical tools and technologies. They will be sensitive to legal, ethical, and social values in the conduct and communication of accounting practice and decisions. In addition, students will have an understanding of a portion of the topics required in preparation for the CPA exam: Audit & Attestation, Financial Accounting & Reporting, Regulation, and Business Environment & Concepts. The Graduate Accounting Certificate is designed for students who want to enhance their accounting management skills, enter the accounting profession, or complete additional coursework required for the CPA exam. While completing this program, students who may be planning to take the CPA exam will utilize CPA Test Preparation software in conjunction with their course work.
Note: Each state sets forth standards required to be eligible to take the CPA exam and apply for licensure or certification as a CPA. While this program was designed with consideration for the standards proposed by the National Association of State Boards of Accounting (NASBA), the University of Phoenix cannot, and will not, provide any assurance that completion of this program will allow a successful student to qualify within the student’s specific jurisdiction. Potential applicants should check with the appropriate organization within their jurisdiction to determine if this program, combined with their undergraduate degree and any other specific criteria, meets the requirements to qualify for examination in that specific jurisdiction. States frequently change their requirements for examination. There is no assurance that at the time of degree completion the specific jurisdiction’s requirements will be consistent with the requirements at the time of admission.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/g-acc.

Program Student Learning Outcomes
In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, School of Business graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

- Students will differentiate key accounting principles in the organization, process and interpretation of data to make informed decisions.
- Students will synthesize pertinent information free from distortions, personal bias and conflicts of interest to support ethical, legal and professional standards.
- Students will evaluate decision-making options necessary to form appropriate conclusions to advance organizational goals.
- Students will apply key accounting concepts to solve critical business issues in the following domains of the MSA program:
  - Auditing and attestation
  - Financial accounting and reporting
  - Professional responsibilities and business law
  - Federal taxation
  - Business environment and concepts

Preferred Sequence for the CERT/G-ACC
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Foundational Coursework
ACC 561 .......................................................... 3 credits
Accounting
ACC 541 ...................................................... 3 credits
Accounting Theory & Research

Graduate Accounting Certificate Electives (Choose 3):
ACC 542 .......................................................... 3 credits
Accounting Information Systems
ACC 543 ...................................................... 3 credits
Managerial Accounting & Legal Aspects of Business
ACC 544 ...................................................... 3 credits
Internal Control Systems
ACC 545 .......................................................... 3 credits
Financial Reporting

ACC 546 .......................................................... 3 credits
Auditing
ACC 547 .......................................................... 3 credits
Taxation
ACC 548 .......................................................... 3 credits
Not-for-Profit & Government Accounting
ACC 556 .......................................................... 3 credits
Forensic Accounting
ETH 557 .......................................................... 3 credits
Accounting Ethics

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

General Information for the CERT/G-ACC
- This certificate program may be taken on its own or may be earned en-route to earning a graduate degree. Students wishing to earn the certificate en-route must be enrolled in the corresponding “Certificate Track” graduate program.
- Students who completed a certificate in its entirety and who later choose to enroll in a graduate program with a concentration in the same area of focus as the completed certificate will not be required to enroll in the Certificate Track.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/G-ACC
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
- An undergraduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or comparable undergraduate bachelor’s degree earned at a recognized foreign institution or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (i.e. JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
- Applicants must have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.
- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/G-ACC
- Completion of a minimum of 15 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.

- Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their graduate program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
- Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.
- Students who complete the Graduate Accounting Certificate and wish to enroll in the MSA program can apply courses towards the MSA program requirement.
- The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Graduate Accounting

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers/Competency for the CERT/G-ACC
Completion of a minimum of 12 credit of the required course of study to meet University residency requirements.
Students in this program may waive a maximum of 3 credits from their required course of study.
In order to waive a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course that meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university;
- The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a "B" (3.0) or better; and
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

The following course in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: ACC 541

Re-entry for the CERT/G-ACC

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Graduate Marketing Certificate

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

Students in the Marketing Certificate program will develop an understanding of marketing concepts and applications. Students will develop and communicate innovative approaches to stakeholders in a socially responsible manner and will be well positioned for several professionally recognized marketing certification exams. The Marketing Certificate is designed for students who want to enhance their marketing skills, enter the marketing profession, or complete additional coursework required for several professionally recognized marketing certification exams.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/g-mkt.

Preferred Sequence for the CERT/G-MKT

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Foundational Coursework

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MKT 571</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 593</td>
<td>Product Design and Development</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Graduate Marketing Certificate Electives (Choose 3):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MKT 544</td>
<td>Integrated Marketing Communications</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 552</td>
<td>Technology Applications and e-Marketing</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 554</td>
<td>Consumer Behavior</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 562</td>
<td>Advanced International Marketing</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General Information for the CERT/G-MKT

- This certificate program may be taken on its own or may be earned en-route to earning a graduate degree. Students wishing to earn the certificate en-route must be enrolled in the corresponding 'Certificate Track' graduate program.
- Students who completed a certificate in its entirety and who later choose to enroll in a graduate program with a concentration in the same area of focus as the completed certificate will not be required to enroll in the Certificate Track.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/G-MKT

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- An undergraduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or comparable undergraduate bachelor’s degree earned at a recognized foreign institution or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (i.e. JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
- Applicants must have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.
- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/G-MKT

- Completion of a minimum of 15 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their graduate program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
- Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.
- The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Graduate Marketing

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers/Competency for the CERT/G-MKT

Completion of a minimum of 12 credit of the required course of study to meet University residency requirements.
Students in this program may waive a maximum of 3 credits from their required course of study. In order to be granted a waiver for a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

The following course in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: MKT 593.

**Re-entry for the CERT/G-MKT**

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

**Graduate CPA Bridge Certificate**

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students must want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

Students in the Graduate CPA Bridge Certificate will develop an understanding of the topics required in preparation for the CPA exam: Audit & Attestation, Financial Accounting & Reporting, Regulation, and Business Environment & Concepts. The Graduate CPA Bridge Certificate is designed for students who want to enhance their accounting management skills, enter the accounting profession, or complete additional coursework required for licensure while also preparing for the CPA exam. While completing this program, students who may be planning to take the CPA exam will utilize CPA Exam Preparation software in conjunction with their course work.

Each state sets forth standards required to be eligible to take the CPA exam and apply for licensure or certification as a CPA. While this certificate program was designed with consideration for the standards proposed by the National Association of State Boards of Accountancy (NASBA), the University of Phoenix cannot, and will not, provide any assurance that completion of this program will allow a successful student to qualify within the student’s specific jurisdiction. Potential applicants should check with the appropriate organization within their jurisdiction to determine if this certificate program, combined with their undergraduate degree and any other specific criteria, meets the requirements to qualify for examination in that specific jurisdiction. States frequently change their requirements for examination. There is no assurance that at the time of degree completion the specific jurisdiction’s requirements will be consistent with the requirements at the time of admission.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/g-cpa.

**Preferred Sequence for the CERT/G-CPA**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

ACC 543 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Managerial Accounting & Legal Aspects of Business
ACC 545 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Financial Reporting
ACC 546 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Auditing
ACC 547 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Taxation
ACC 548 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Not-for-Profit & Government Accounting
ETH 557 ~ ............................................................................... 3 credits
Accounting Ethics

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

**General Information for the CERT/G-CPA**

- The Certificate Track graduate program is designed to be an option for students to earn a certificate en-route to earning the graduate degree.
- Students who completed a certificate in its entirety and who later choose to enroll in a graduate program with a concentration in the same area of focus as the completed certificate will not be required to enroll in the Certificate Track and will not earn a second certificate en-route to completing the graduate program.

**Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/G-CPA**

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- Signed Certificate Application.
- An undergraduate degree, or higher, in business with at least nine (9) credits in accounting or an undergraduate degree in any field with at least 18 credit hours in accounting, from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or comparable undergraduate bachelor’s degree earned at a recognized foreign institution or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (i.e.- JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
• Applicants must have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.
• A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/G-CPA
• Completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
• Students who complete the Graduate CPA Bridge Certificate and wish to enroll in the MBA 022 program can apply courses towards the MBA 022 program requirement.
• The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Graduate CPA Bridge

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers/Competency for the CERT/G-CPA
Completion of a minimum of 15 credit of the required course of study to meet University residency requirements.

Note: Graduates from the Master of Business Administration Concentration in Accounting (MBA/ACC) program who enroll in the CERT/G-CPA must complete a minimum of six unique credits to meet residency.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 3 credits from their required course of study. In order to waive a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course that meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed at a regionally approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university;
• The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a “B” (3.0) or better; and
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Re-entry for the CERT/G-CPA
Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Graduate Project Management Certificate
The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

Students in the Graduate Project Management Certificate program will develop an understanding of project management concepts, applications, and the five processes that define project management. Students will collaboratively create an organizational project plan using Microsoft Project® software. The concentration is based on standards as tested by the Project Management Professional (PMP) certification examination. The Graduate Project Management Certificate program is designed for students who want to enhance their project management skills, become project managers, or complete additional coursework in preparation for Project Management Professional (PMP) certification.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs.

Required Course of Study for the G-PM
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

MGT 521 ...................................................................................... 3 credits
Management
PM 571 ~...................................................................................... 3 credits
Project Management
PM 582 ~...................................................................................... 3 credits
Project Leadership
PM 584 ~...................................................................................... 3 credits
Project Risk Management
PM 586 ~...................................................................................... 3 credits
Project Quality Management
PM 598 ~...................................................................................... 3 credits
Project Management Capstone
The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

General Information for the G-PM
The Certificate Track graduate program is designed to be an option for students to earn a certificate en-route to earning the graduate degree.

Students who completed a certificate in its entirety and who later choose to enroll in a graduate program with a concentration in the same area of focus as the completed certificate will not be required to enroll in the Certificate Track and will not earn a second certificate en-route to completing the graduate program.

Additional Admission Requirements for the G-PM
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
• An undergraduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or comparable undergraduate bachelor’s degree earned at a recognized foreign institution or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (i.e- JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
Environmental Sustainability Certificate

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

This certificate provides an overview of sustainable practices and applications from the environmental science perspective. Current and historical environmental issues are evaluated by examining the impact these issues have on society and the environment. Sustainable practices are analyzed to determine the relevant course of action for environmental management. This certificate program is comprised of five categories: energy, business, agriculture, architecture and green materials, and sustainable ecosystems.

Required Course of Study for the SUS

- SUS 300 - Environmental Sustainability
- ENV 340 - Energy and the Environment
- SUS 330 - Introduction to Sustainable Agriculture
- SUS 310 - Industrial Ecology
- SUS 350 - Green Building and Urban Planning

Students must choose one of the following:
- SUS 370 - Sustainable Ecosystems
- SUS 380 - Sustainable Planning and Land Use
- SUS 385 - Sustainable Ocean Use

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).
The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the SUS

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
- Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
- Applicants must be currently employed or have access to a work environment.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the SUS

- Completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- All students must complete the minimum number of credits required by their certificate program.
- The certificate awarded will read as: Environmental Sustainability

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the SUS

Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 18 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Students enrolled in this certificate program may not waive any courses within the Required Course of Study.

Re-entry for the SUS

With the exception of AAEE, BSED/E, BLSL, I/VN/BSN, LPN/BSN, and BSN, students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have less than 24 credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry. Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are not required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 12 or more UOPX credits, and a total of 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork will not be required to complete GEN 200 (or equivalent) upon re-entry.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Cultural Studies and Communications Certificate (Undergraduate)

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Cultural Studies and Communication certificate explores how culture informs and shapes communication and how communication creates, modifies, and challenges culture. Through theory, analysis, and practice in understanding culture, students will analyze its impact on communication. There is also an emphasis on exploring how various interdisciplinary areas can combine with the use of cultural awareness and multicultural sensitivity to improve communication skills.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/csc.

Required Course of Study for the CERT/CSC

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

CSC 301 ~.................................................................3 credits
CSC 390 ~.................................................................3 credits
CSC 391 ~.................................................................3 credits
CSC 392 ~.................................................................3 credits
CSC 393 ~.................................................................3 credits
CSC 394 ~.................................................................3 credits
CSC 475 ~.................................................................3 credits
CSC 476 ~.................................................................3 credits
CSC 477 ~.................................................................3 credits
CSC 478 ~.................................................................3 credits
CSC 479 ~.................................................................3 credits
CSC 480 ~.................................................................3 credits

Gender Communication
CSC 477 ~.................................................................3 credits
Gender and Cultural Diversity
CSC 475 ~.................................................................3 credits
CSC 477 ~.................................................................3 credits
CSC 479 ~.................................................................3 credits

Contemporary Communication in a Diverse Society
CSC 476 ~.................................................................3 credits
CSC 477 ~.................................................................3 credits
CSC 479 ~.................................................................3 credits

Gender Communication
CSC 477 ~.................................................................3 credits
CSC 479 ~.................................................................3 credits

Gender and Cultural Diversity
CSC 475 ~.................................................................3 credits
CSC 477 ~.................................................................3 credits
CSC 479 ~.................................................................3 credits

Race and Class in the Media
CSC 480 ~.................................................................3 credits

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/CSC

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.

• Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.

• Applicants must have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/CSC
• Completions of a minimum of 18 credits.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
• Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their bachelor program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
• Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.
• The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Cultural Studies and Communication (Undergraduate)

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/CSC
Students must meet established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 15 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 3 credits from their required course of study.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Re-entry for the CERT/CSC
Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Leadership Communication in Organizations Certificate (Undergraduate)

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Leadership Communication in Organizations certificate proves the premise that communication is the essence of effective leadership. The complexities of relationships and the competitive nature of business demand leaders with highly polished interpersonal, intercultural, and organizational skills. This certificate provides the practical and theoretical knowledge needed to provide innovative leadership in corporate settings, the military, non-profit, government, politics, or within the global community.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/lco.

Required Course of Study for the CERT/LCO
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

LCO 360 ................................................................................... 3 credits
LCO 357 ................................................................................... 3 credits
LCO 356 ~................................................................................ 3 credits
LCO 372 ................................................................................... 3 credits
LCO 348 ~................................................................................ 3 credits
LCO 465 ................................................................................... 3 credits
LCO 460 ................................................................................... 3 credits
LCO 480 ................................................................................... 3 credits
LCO 490 ................................................................................... 3 credits
LCO 485 ................................................................................... 3 credits
LCO 400 ................................................................................... 3 credits
LCO 495 ................................................................................... 3 credits

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/LCO
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.

Applicants must have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/LCO
- Completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.

Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their bachelor program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.

Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.

The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Leadership Communication in Organizations (Undergraduate)

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/LCO
Students must meet established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 15 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 3 credits from their required course of study.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
- The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Re-entry for the CERT/LCO
Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/ restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic advisor for guidance.

Marketing and Sales Communication Certificate (Undergraduate)

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The certificate in Marketing and Sales Communications focuses on the science of humanistic interaction in marketing and sales. Emphasis is placed on understanding the psychology of behavior, and the impact that it has on marketing communication tools and strategies. The ethical responsibility associated with customer message management is also emphasized throughout the program.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/

Required Course of Study for the CERT/MS
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

BSCOM 384 ~ .......................................................................... 3 credits
Marketing Communications
FSY 322 ..................................................................................... 3 credits
Consumer Psychology and Research
BSCOM 300 ~ .......................................................................... 3 credits
Advertising and the Media
BSCOM 385 ~ .......................................................................... 3 credits
Public Relations and Message Management
BSCOM 386 ~ .......................................................................... 3 credits
Sales Communications
BSCOM 470 ~ .......................................................................... 3 credits
Marketing and Sales Message Management

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/MS
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.

Marketing and Sales Communication Certificate

Certificates requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

BSCOM 384 ~ .......................................................................... 3 credits
Marketing Communications
FSY 322 ..................................................................................... 3 credits
Consumer Psychology and Research
BSCOM 300 ~ .......................................................................... 3 credits
Advertising and the Media
BSCOM 385 ~ .......................................................................... 3 credits
Public Relations and Message Management
BSCOM 386 ~ .......................................................................... 3 credits
Sales Communications
BSCOM 470 ~ .......................................................................... 3 credits
Marketing and Sales Message Management

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/MS
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.

Marketing and Sales Communication Certificate
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the
required course of study.
• The course must have been completed within the past ten (10)
days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a pro-
gram applicable course is considered a re-entry student.
Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current
in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most
current version.
Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/

• Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending
classes via the Online modality and students attending a
local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border
locations must provide the university with an official High
School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A
college transcript which documents high school date of
completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school
graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this
requirement.
• Applicants must have access to a suitable work environment for
the completion of course assignments. Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/MS
• Completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
• Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed
on Academic Probation if their bachelor program GPA falls
below the minimum requirement.
• Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a
degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement
at the conclusion of all required coursework for the
certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.
• The certificate awarded for this program will read as:
Marketing and Sales Communication (Undergraduate)
Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/MS
Students must meet established University residency requirement
for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of
coursework, 15 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be
completed at University of Phoenix.

Re-entry for the CERT/MS
Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365
days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a pro-
gram applicable course is considered a re-entry student.
Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without
appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state
or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program
requirements within their original program completion deadline.
Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current
in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most
current version.
Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/

requirements: Re-entry students should consult their Academic
Advisor for guidance.

Journalism Certificate (Undergraduate)

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of
Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The
availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand
and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all
states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the
Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the
Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment
representative for more information.

The journalism certificate focuses on the contemporary initiatives
and multi-tiered technology of today’s field of journalism. The cur-
riculum emphasizes a variety of communication techniques, to
include writing and reporting, that assist in understanding the
ways individuals and organizations share and publish informa-
tion. The awareness of ethical and social responsibility associated
with the modern media landscape is emphasized throughout the
program.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt
of students who completed the program, and other important
information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/
programs/jrn.

Required Course of Study for the CERT/JRN
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol fol-
lowing the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are
listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

JRN 310 ~................................................................................. 3 credits
Introduction to Journalism
JRN 320 .................................................................................... 3 credits
Research for Journalism
JRN 330 ~................................................................................. 3 credits
Journalistic Writing I
JRN 340 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
Journalistic Writing II
JRN 350 ~ ................................................................................. 3 credits
Controversial Issues in Journalism
JRN 360 ~................................................................................. 3 credits
Storytelling: A Multimedia Approach

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of
study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/JRN
All applicants are expected to follow the following admissions
requirements:

• High school graduation from an institution that holds state
approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a
candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by
an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE
(California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or
completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
• Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.

• Applicants must have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/JRN

• Completion of a minimum of 18 credits.

• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.

• Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their bachelor program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.

• Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.

• The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Journalism (Undergraduate)

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/JRN

Students must meet established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 15 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix. Students in this program may waive a maximum of 3 credits from their required course of study.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

• The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.

• The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better.

• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Re-entry for the CERT/JRN

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version. Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/ restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS FOR THE COLLEGE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

Human Services Management Certificate

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The undergraduate Certificate Program in Social Services Management is comprised of 4 fundamental courses that provide a foundation for the more specialized courses in management within the social services arena and an additional 4 courses focused on organizational management and grant writing. Students will learn the components of indirect services associated with systematic delivery of direct social services, and to employ management practices to inspect, distinguish, and measure the important attributes of program management and supervision. Concepts of strategic planning, organizing and leading are examined to link these basic principles to create a healthy and thriving workplace environment. Resources and tools to secure funding for state, federal and private human services programs and agencies are examined. Students will be introduced to the processes, obstacles and costs associated to grant writing and program design.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/

Program Purpose

The Human Services Management Certificate is a certificate program that provides a general foundation of human services management theory and practice. This program does not prepare students for any type of professional certification or licensure as a counselor, social worker or mental health provider.

Required Course of Study for the CERT/HSM

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

BSHS 305 ................................................................. 3 credits

Historical Development of Human Services: An Introduction

BSHS 325 ................................................................. 3 credits

Human Systems and Development

BSHS 335 ................................................................. 3 credits

Ethics and Values for Human Service Professionals

BSHS 345 ................................................................. 3 credits

Diversity and Special Populations

BSHS 425 ................................................................. 3 credits
Administration & Management of Human Service Programs
BSHS 426.................................................................................. 3 credits
Human Services Management: Theory & Practice
BSHS 427.................................................................................. 3 credits
Critical Thinking Skills in Management Decision-Making
BSHS 428.................................................................................. 3 credits
Human Services Program Design and Proposal Writing

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

**General Information for the CERT/HSM**
This certificate program may be taken on its own or may be earned en-route to earning a bachelor's degree. Students wishing to earn the certificate en-route must be enrolled in the corresponding “Certificate Track” bachelor programs.

Students who completed a certificate in its entirety and who later choose to enroll in a bachelor program with a concentration in the same area of focus as the completed certificate will not be required to enroll in the Certificate Track.

**Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/HSM**

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
- Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
- Applicants must have completed and earned 24 or more previous college credits, as verified by the university on the student's official transcripts.
- Applicants must demonstrate competency in College Writing. Students have the following options to satisfy this requirement:
  - Successful completion (passing grade) of University of Phoenix course COMM 215, equivalent or higher.
  - Transfer credit may be used by students who have achieved a C- or better in a college writing or comparable course of at least 2.67 semester credits completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited institution. Transfer courses used to fulfill this requirement must be eligible to receive general education credit.
- Achieve a passing score on the College Composition CLEP exam.
- Achieve minimum passing score on a UOPX approved placement exam.

**Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/HSM**

- Completion of a minimum of 24 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their bachelor program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.

**Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/HSM**

Students must meet established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 15 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 9 credits from their required course of study.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

The following courses may not be waived: BSHS 305, BSHS 325, BSHS 335, BSHS 345

**Re-entry for the CERT/HSM**

With the exception of AAAE, BSED/E, BLSLS, LVN/BSN, LPN/BSN, and BSN, students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have less than 24 credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are not required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 12 or more UOPX credits, and a total of 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork will not be required to complete GEN 200 (or equivalent) upon re-entry.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a pro-
The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The undergraduate Certificate Program in Human Services Gerontology is comprised of 4 fundamental courses that provide a foundation for more specialized courses within this human services area, and an additional 4 courses focused on the biology of aging and the pathology of memory, disengagement theory, mental health issues such as depression, suicide, and the psychology of aging, the aging family and changes in family structure, intra- and inter-generational relationships across various societies, and healthful aging ideology. Students will demonstrate understanding of patient and caregiver needs and roles in late life care with topics that include: practical care assistance and early preparation, referral for financial and legal assistance, comfort and dignity issues, respite care, grief support, focusing on client values and concerns, and addressing family conflict.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/

Program Purpose
The Gerontology Certificate is a certificate program that provides a foundation of knowledge in the field of gerontology. This program does not prepare students for any type of professional certification or licensure as a counselor or mental health provider.

Required Course of Study for the CERT/GER
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

BSHS 305 ................................................................. 3 credits
Historical Development of Human Services: An Introduction
BSHS 325 ................................................................. 3 credits
Human Systems and Development
BSHS 335 ................................................................. 3 credits
Ethics and Values for Human Service Professionals
BSHS 345 ................................................................. 3 credits
Diversity and Special Populations
BSHS 435 ................................................................. 3 credits
Research and Statistics in Human Services
BSHS 437 .................................................................................. 3 credits
Social Systems and Aging
BSHS 438 .................................................................................. 3 credits
Care for Aging Populations
BSHS 439 .................................................................................. 3 credits
Grief, Loss and End of Life Issues
The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

General Information for the CERT/GER
This certificate program may be taken on its own or may be earned en-route to earning a bachelors degree. Students wishing to earn the certificate en-route must be enrolled in the corresponding “Certificate Track” bachelors program. Students who completed a certificate in its entirety and who later choose to enroll in a bachelors program with a concentration in the same area of focus as the completed certificate will not be required to enroll in the Certificate Track.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/GER
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body. GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
• Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
• Applicants must have completed and earned 24 or more previous college credits, as verified by the university on the student’s official transcripts.
• Applicants must demonstrate competency in College Writing. Students have the following options to satisfy this requirement:
  • Successful completion (passing grade) of University of Phoenix course COMM 215, equivalent or higher.
  • Transfer credit may be used by students who have achieved a C- or better in a college writing or comparable course of at least 2.67 semester credits completed at a regionally approved nationally accredited institution. Transfer courses used to fulfill this requirement must be eligible to receive general education credit.
  • Achieve a passing score on the College Composition CLEP exam.
  • Achieve minimum passing score on a UOPX approved placement exam.
• Applicants must demonstrate competency in College Mathematics. Students have the following options to satisfy this requirement:
  • Successful completion (passing grade) of University of Phoenix mathematics course MTH 209, equivalent or higher.
• Transfer credit may be used by students who have achieved a C- or better in a college mathematics or comparable course of at least 2.67 semester credits completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited institution. Transfer courses used to fulfill this requirement must be eligible to receive general education credit.
• Achieve a passing score on the College Mathematics CLEP exam.
• Achieve minimum passing score on a UOPX approved placement exam.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/GER
• Completion of a minimum of 24 credits.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
• Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their bachelor program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
• Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.
• All students must complete the minimum number of credits required by their certificate program.
• The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Gerontology

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/GER
Students must meet established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 15 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are not required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 12 or more UOPX credits, and a total of 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork will not be required to complete GEN 200 (or equivalent) upon re-entry.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Family and Child Services Certificate

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The undergraduate Certificate Program in Human Services Family and Child Services is comprised of 4 fundamental courses that provide a foundation for more specialized courses within this human services area, and an additional 4 courses focused on developing competence in professional skills such as case management, client intake and interviewing, and basic group and individual counseling techniques. Students will examine theories involving the interconnected and interdependent features of contemporary families in a range of social systems, and will demonstrate an understanding of assessment strategies, consequences and contributing factors of family violence across socio-economic strata and the full range of diverse populations experiencing family violence. Students will demonstrate knowledge and understanding of reporting requirements, treatment interventions, repressed memory controversy, working within the criminal justice system and the tenets of the Children’s Justice Act addressing investigation, prosecution and judicial handling of abuse and neglect cases.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/
Program Purpose
The Family and Child Services Certificate is a certificate program that provides a foundation and overview of theory and practice in the field of family and child services. This program does not prepare students for any type of professional certification or licensure as a counselor or mental health provider.

Required Course of Study for the CERT/FCS
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

BSHS 305 ~...............................................................................3 credits
BSHS 325 ~...............................................................................3 credits
BSHS 335 ~...............................................................................3 credits
BSHS 345 ~...............................................................................3 credits
BSHS 405 ~...............................................................................3 credits
BSHS 406 ~...............................................................................3 credits
BSHS 407 ~...............................................................................3 credits
BSHS 408 ~...............................................................................3 credits

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/FCS
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
• Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
• Applicants must have completed and earned 24 or more previous college credits, as verified by the university on the student’s official transcripts.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/FCS
• Completion of a minimum of 24 credits.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/FCS
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
• Applicants must demonstrate competency in College Writing. Students have the following options to satisfy this requirement:
  • Successful completion (passing grade) of University of Phoenix course COMM 215, equivalent or higher.
  • Transfer credit may be used by students who have achieved a C- or better in a college writing or comparable course of at least 2.67 semester credits completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited institution. Transfer courses used to fulfill this requirement must be eligible to receive general education credit.
  • Achieve a passing score on the College Composition CLEP exam.
  • Achieve minimum passing score on a UOPX approved placement exam.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/FCS
Students must meet established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 15 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix. Students in this program may waive a maximum of 9 credits from their required course of study.
In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Re-entry for the CERT/FCS
With the exception of AAEE, BSED/E, BLS, LVN/BSN, LPN/BSN, and BSN, students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have less than 24 credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous
CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS FOR THE COLLEGE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

Program Purpose
The Addictions Certificate is a certificate program that provides a foundation and overview in the field of addiction theory and practice. This program does not prepare students for any type of professional certification or licensure as a counselor or mental health provider.

Required Course of Study for the CERT/ADD
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

BSHS 305 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Historical Development of Human Services: An Introduction
BSHS 325 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Human Systems and Development
BSHS 335 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Ethics and Values for Human Service Professionals
BSHS 345 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Diversity and Special Populations
BSHS 455 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Working With Addictions
BSHS 456 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Addiction Interventions for Human Service Workers
BSHS 457 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Codependence and Working with Families
BSHS 458 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Action Planning, Relapse Prevention and Aftercare

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

General Information for the CERT/ADD
This certificate program may be taken on its own or may be earned en-route to earning a bachelor's degree. Students wishing to earn the certificate en-route must be enrolled in the corresponding "Certificate Track" bachelor's program.

Students who completed a certificate in its entirety and who later choose to enroll in a bachelor's program with a concentration in the same area of focus as the completed certificate will not be required to enroll in the Certificate Track.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/ADD
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
- Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
- Applicants must have completed and earned 24 or more previous college credits, as verified by the university on the student's official transcripts.
- Applicants must demonstrate competency in College Writing. Students have the following options to satisfy this requirement:

Required Course of Study for the CERT/ADD
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

BSHS 305 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Historical Development of Human Services: An Introduction
BSHS 325 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Human Systems and Development
BSHS 335 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Ethics and Values for Human Service Professionals
BSHS 345 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Diversity and Special Populations
BSHS 455 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Working With Addictions
BSHS 456 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Addiction Interventions for Human Service Workers
BSHS 457 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Codependence and Working with Families
BSHS 458 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Action Planning, Relapse Prevention and Aftercare

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

General Information for the CERT/ADD
This certificate program may be taken on its own or may be earned en-route to earning a bachelor's degree. Students wishing to earn the certificate en-route must be enrolled in the corresponding "Certificate Track" bachelor's program.

Students who completed a certificate in its entirety and who later choose to enroll in a bachelor's program with a concentration in the same area of focus as the completed certificate will not be required to enroll in the Certificate Track.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/ADD
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
- Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
- Applicants must have completed and earned 24 or more previous college credits, as verified by the university on the student's official transcripts.
- Applicants must demonstrate competency in College Writing. Students have the following options to satisfy this requirement:

Required Course of Study for the CERT/ADD
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

BSHS 305 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Historical Development of Human Services: An Introduction
BSHS 325 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Human Systems and Development
BSHS 335 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Ethics and Values for Human Service Professionals
BSHS 345 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Diversity and Special Populations
BSHS 455 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Working With Addictions
BSHS 456 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Addiction Interventions for Human Service Workers
BSHS 457 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Codependence and Working with Families
BSHS 458 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Action Planning, Relapse Prevention and Aftercare

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

General Information for the CERT/ADD
This certificate program may be taken on its own or may be earned en-route to earning a bachelor's degree. Students wishing to earn the certificate en-route must be enrolled in the corresponding "Certificate Track" bachelor's program.

Students who completed a certificate in its entirety and who later choose to enroll in a bachelor's program with a concentration in the same area of focus as the completed certificate will not be required to enroll in the Certificate Track.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/ADD
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
- Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
- Applicants must have completed and earned 24 or more previous college credits, as verified by the university on the student's official transcripts.
- Applicants must demonstrate competency in College Writing. Students have the following options to satisfy this requirement:

Required Course of Study for the CERT/ADD
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

BSHS 305 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Historical Development of Human Services: An Introduction
BSHS 325 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Human Systems and Development
BSHS 335 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Ethics and Values for Human Service Professionals
BSHS 345 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Diversity and Special Populations
BSHS 455 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Working With Addictions
BSHS 456 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Addiction Interventions for Human Service Workers
BSHS 457 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Codependence and Working with Families
BSHS 458 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Action Planning, Relapse Prevention and Aftercare

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

General Information for the CERT/ADD
This certificate program may be taken on its own or may be earned en-route to earning a bachelor's degree. Students wishing to earn the certificate en-route must be enrolled in the corresponding "Certificate Track" bachelor's program.

Students who completed a certificate in its entirety and who later choose to enroll in a bachelor's program with a concentration in the same area of focus as the completed certificate will not be required to enroll in the Certificate Track.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/ADD
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
- Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
- Applicants must have completed and earned 24 or more previous college credits, as verified by the university on the student's official transcripts.
- Applicants must demonstrate competency in College Writing. Students have the following options to satisfy this requirement:
• Successful completion (passing grade) of University of Phoenix course COMM 215, equivalent or higher.
• Transfer credit may be used by students who have achieved a C- or better in a college writing or comparable course of at least 2.67 semester credits completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited institution. Transfer courses used to fulfill this requirement must be eligible to receive general education credit.
• Achieve a passing score on the College Composition CLEP exam.
• Achieve minimum passing score on a UOPX approved placement exam.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/ADD
• Completion of a minimum of 24 credits.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
• Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their bachelor program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
• Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.
• All students must complete the minimum number of credits required by their certificate program.
• The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Addictions

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/ADD

Students must meet established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 15 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

The following courses may not be waived: BSHS 305, BSHS 325, BSHS 335, BSHS 345

Re-entry for the CERT/ADD

With the exception of AAEE, BSED/E, BLS, LVN/BSN, LPN/BSN, and BSN, students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have less than 24 credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry. Students who have not been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are not required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are not required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 12 or more UOPX credits, and a total of 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork will not be required to complete GEN 200 (or equivalent) upon re-entry.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.
Long Term Care Certificate Program

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

As the needs of the long-term care population evolve, there is a growing market for long-term care products and services. The long-term care certificate focuses on increasing the knowledge and skills essential to work with various populations across the life span that require long-term care. Courses focus on long-term care administration, health and wellness, legal issues and perspectives, programs and services, as well as alternative living environments for populations that require long-term care.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/ltc.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, School of Health Services Administration graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

- Students will apply concepts of long-term care administration within the industry.
- Students will analyze health and wellness concepts to address the needs of various LTC populations.
- Students will integrate ethical principles into all aspects of the LTC industry.
- Students will explain products and services to address the needs of various LTC populations.

Required Course of Study for the LTC

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

GEN 200 .......................................................... 3 credits
Foundations for General Education and Professional Success
HCS 437 .......................................................... 3 credits
Long-term Care Administration
HCS 433 ~ ......................................................... 3 credits
Dimensions of Health and the Older Adult
LTC 315 ~ ......................................................... 3 credits
Alternative Living Environments
LTC 328 ~ ......................................................... 3 credits
Legal Perspectives in Aging
LTC 310 ~ ......................................................... 3 credits
Social and Community Related Programs and Services

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

General Information

This certificate program may be taken on its own or may be earned en-route to earning a bachelors degree. Students wishing to earn the certificate en-route must be enrolled in the corresponding "Certificate Track" bachelors program.

Students who completed a certificate in its entirety and who later choose to enroll in a bachelors program with a concentration in the same area of focus as the completed certificate will not be required to enroll in the Certificate Track.

Additional Admission Requirements for the LTC

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.

- Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.

- Applicants must be currently employed or have access to a work environment.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the LTC

- Completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their bachelor program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
- Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.

- All students must complete the minimum number of credits required by their certificate program.
- The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Long Term Care

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the LTC

Students must meet established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 12 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study. In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.

The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better.

The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Through an approved articulation agreement, students who have successfully completed equivalent courses may waive, without credits, up to six (6) credits of the Required Course of Study. Students must substitute other upper division coursework to satisfy the upper division credit requirement of their degree program (each program has specific substitution requirements). This policy also applies to upper division courses which are used to fulfill certificate degree requirements. In order to be granted a waiver, without credit, for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally or nationally accredited institution with which the University of Phoenix has an approved articulation agreement.
- The course must have been completed with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better during the effective dates of the approved articulation agreement.
- The course must be approved through the articulation agreement and must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing.

The following course in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: GEN 200

Re-entry for the LTC

With the exception of AAEE, BSED/E, BLSL, LVN/BSN, LPN/BSN, and BSN, students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have less than 24 credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are not required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 12 or more UOPX credits, and a total of 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork will not be required to complete GEN 200 (or equivalent) upon re-entry.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Nursing/Health Care Education Certificate Program

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

This course series is designed for nursing and health care professionals interested in pursuing or advancing in careers as faculty in higher educational settings. Those with no background in higher education receive a strong foundation for the many dimensions of the faculty role. Current educators can update or expand their knowledge in curriculum development, assessment and evaluation, and instructional strategies.

This credit-bearing certificate program is for post-baccalaureate students. The four courses in the education specialization/certificate program are available at campuses offering nursing or health care degree programs using on ground and/or Flexnet delivery, as well as through the online campus.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/nhce.

Required Course of Study for the NHCE

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

- HSN 548 .................................................................3 credits
- Role of the Health Care/Nursing Educator
- HSN 540 .................................................................3 credits
- Using Effective Teaching Strategies
- HSN 544 .................................................................3 credits
- Design and Process of Curriculum Development
- HSN 552 .................................................................3 credits
- Assessment and Evaluation of Learning

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the NHCE

All applicants to this certificate program are expected to meet the following additional admission requirements:
Current employment in a nursing or health care role or access to an appropriate healthcare organization environment in which to complete the work related course assignments.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the NHCE
Credit Bearing Certificate completion requirements are the following:
- Completion of a minimum of 12 credits.
- A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the NHCE
- Students in this program are required to achieve a minimum grade of "C" (2.0) in the following courses: HSN 540, HSN 544, HSN 548 and HSN 552. A "C-" grade is not acceptable. Students who fail to receive a minimum grade of "C" in any of the following courses will be scholastically disqualified from the University.
- Students who have been scholastically disqualified will not be allowed to continue in their degree program until they have retaken the course which placed them on scholastic disqualification, satisfied the grade requirement, and fulfilled any additional criteria for reentry, as determined by the faculty member and the Campus College Chair or appropriate Dean.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the NHCE
Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 6 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study. In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
- The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Re-entry for the NHCE
Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Graduate Health Care Sustainability Management Certificate

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

Students enrolled in the Graduate Health Care Sustainability Management Certificate focus on curriculum that is designed to instill environmental, economical, and social sensitivity and responsibility within the health care industry. This includes covering concepts such as accountability for managing outcomes, reducing costs and waste, and minimizing the environmental impact of health care systems.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/ghcs.

CERT/G-HCS Preferred Course Sequence
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

HCS 504 ~ Introduction to Graduate Study in Health Sciences/Nursing ................................. 1 credit
HCS 591 ~ Creating a Sustainable Health Care Organization ........................................... 3 credits
HCS 593 ~ Economics of Sustainability ................................................................. 3 credits
HCS 596 ~ Issues in Environmental Sustainability .......................................................... 3 credits

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

General Information for the CERT/G-HCS
- This certificate program may be taken on its own or may be earned en-route to earning a graduate degree. Students wishing to earn the certificate en-route must be enrolled in the corresponding Certificate Track graduate program.
- Students who completed a certificate in its entirety and who later choose to enroll in a graduate program with a concentration in the same area of focus as the completed certificate will not be required to enroll in the Certificate Track and will not earn a second certificate en-route to completing the graduate program.
Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/G-HCS

- An undergraduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or comparable undergraduate bachelor's degree earned at a recognized foreign institution or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (i.e., JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.
- A minimum of one year of full-time post high school work experience or volunteer experience is required.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/G-HCS

- Completion of a minimum of 10 credits.
- A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their graduate program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
- Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferment.
- The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Graduate Health Care Sustainability Management

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/G-HCS

- Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 7 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.
- Students in this program may waive a maximum of 3 credits from their required course of study.
- In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
  - The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
  - The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
  - The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e., graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
- Students completing this certificate en-route to the MHA/MBA Certificate Track program must appeal to the Student Appeals Center (SAC) to waive a certificate course that is required for their selected MHA/MBA concentration.
- The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: HCS 504

Re-entry for the CERT/G-HCS

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version. Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Graduate Health Care Informatics Certificate

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

This certificate program is designed for health care and nurse professionals interested in pursuing or advancing in careers associated with health care informatics and technology. Individuals with little or no background in Informatics receive an overview of informatics as it relates to delivery within a health care facility. The program is designed to provide the learner with current knowledge in concepts of health care informatics, systems life cycle, and data management. The 10 credit-bearing specialization is available as a certificate program for post-baccalaureate students. The four courses in the informatics specialization certificate program are available at campuses offering nursing or health care degree programs using a variety of delivery methods. For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/hci.

Required Course of Study for the HCI

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1). HCS 504 ~ Introduction to Graduate Study in Health Sciences/Nursing

- 1 credit

HCS 510 ~ Concepts of Health Care Informatics

- 3 credits

HCS 520 ~ Systems Life Cycle

- 3 credits

Data Management and Design

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the HCI

All applicants to this certificate program are expected to meet the following additional admission requirements:

- Completion of an undergraduate degree or the entire University of Phoenix BSN, BSHCS or BSHA Required Course of Study with a minimum GPA of 2.5 or better verified by providing an official transcript.
Certificate Completion Requirements for the HCI
Credit Bearing Certificate completion requirements are the following:
• Completion of a minimum of 10 credits
• A minimum University program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the HCI
Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 7 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 3 credits from their required course of study. In order to waive a course in a HCI Certificate Program, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past five years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Students completing this certificate en-route to the MHA/MBA Certificate Track program must appeal to the Student Appeals Center (SAC) to waive a certificate course that is required for their selected MHA/MBA concentration. The following course will not be waived from the certificate program: HCS 504.

Re-entry for the HCI
Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Gerontology Health Care Certificate Program
The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

This program is designed to provide health care professionals with diverse interdisciplinary backgrounds with the knowledge and process of aging. Content is designed to provide students with relevant information related to the physical, mental, and social aspects of gerontology as well as human services, economic and legal factors that influence elders.

With an emerging proportion of older adults in our society there is a growing market for aging services which are fueled by products and services for well elders as well as those elders compromised by chronic illnesses or disabilities. Career opportunities are increasing and are not limited to just long term care. Business, industry, community health, federal and local governments and professional organizations will look to include workers prepared to understand the needs of this population as a major consumer of their products and services.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/ghc.

Program Student Learning Outcomes
In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, School of Health Services Administration graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.
• Students will be able to analyze foundational concepts of gerontology to support the health of older adults.
• Students will be able to evaluate resources available to older adults to support the aging process.
• Students will be able to analyze business needs to promote gerontology services and products.

Required Course of Study for the GHC
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

HCS 548 ................................................................. 3 credits
Foundations of Gerontology
HCS 551 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Biological and Psychological Aspects of Aging
HCS 557 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Social and Cultural Aspects of Aging
HCS 565 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Organization and Management of Aging Services

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the GHC
All applicants to this certificate program are expected to meet the following additional admission requirements:
• An undergraduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or comparable undergraduate bachelor’s degree earned at a recognized foreign institution. If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
• A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.
• A minimum of one year full-time post-high school work experience.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the GHC

Credit Bearing Certificate completion requirements are the following:
• Completion of a minimum of 12 credits.
• All students must meet residency requirements as set by the Dean for each Certificate program.
• A minimum certificate program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
• Upon successful completion of HCS 548, HCS 551, HCS 557, and HCS 565, the student can submit a certificate application for GHC, as well as use these courses towards their MHA/GER program requirements. University residency applies with both programs, but students will be considered to have met program residency.
• Students enrolled in the courses as part of their degree will not be able to then request these courses as an additional certificate.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the GHC

MHA/GER students may dual enroll in this program and submit a certificate application upon successful completion of HCS 548, HCS 551, HCS 557, and HCS 565. The courses may apply to both, the GHC and MHA/GER required course of study. University residency applies to both programs, but students will be considered to have met program residency.

Students in the Gerontology Health Care Certificate Program may waive a maximum of three (3) credits from their program. In order to waive a course in a Professional Certificate Program, the student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, foreign equivalency, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better; and
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e., graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Students completing this certificate en-route to the MHA/MBA Certificate Track program must appeal to the Student Appeals Center (SAC) to waive a certificate course that is required for their selected MHA/MBA concentration.

Re-entry for the GHC

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the current in their state of jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Health Management Certificate Program

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

This certificate is designed to provide a framework in health care management concepts. The courses will provide perspectives related to health care delivery services, health care management and human resources, financial accounting concepts, as well as an introduction to the legal and regulatory aspects in health care.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/hm.

Required Course of Study for the HM

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

GEN 200 .................................................................................3 credits
Foundations for General Education and Professional Success
HCS 235 ~ .................................................................................3 credits
Health Care Delivery in the United States

Health Management Courses

Students must choose four courses from the following:
HCS 325 ~ .................................................................................3 credits
Health Care Management
HCS 335 ~ .................................................................................3 credits
Health Care Ethics and Social Responsibility
HCS 341 ~ .................................................................................3 credits
Human Resources in Health Care
HCS 405 ~ .................................................................................3 credits
Health Care Financial Accounting
HCS 430 ~ .................................................................................3 credits
Legal Issues in Health Care: Regulation and Compliance
HCS 446 ~ .................................................................................3 credits
Facility Planning
HCS 457 ~ .................................................................................3 credits
Public and Community Health
HCS 483 ~ .................................................................................3 credits
Health Care Information Systems

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

General Information

This certificate program may be taken on its own or may be earned en-route to earning a bachelors degree. Students wishing to earn the certificate en-route must be enrolled in the corresponding “Certificate Track” bachelors program.

Students who completed a certificate in its entirety and who later choose to enroll in a bachelors program with a concentration in the same area of focus as the completed certificate will not be required to enroll in the Certificate Track.
Additional Admission Requirements for the HM

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
- Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
- Applicants must be currently employed or have access to a work environment.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the HM

- Completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their bachelor program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
- Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.
- All students must complete the minimum number of credits required by their certificate program.
- The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Health Management

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the HM

Students must meet established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 12 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Through an approved articulation agreement, students who have successfully completed equivalent courses may waive, without credits, up to six (6) credits of the Required Course of Study. Students must substitute other upper division coursework to satisfy the upper division credit requirement of their degree program (each program has specific substitution requirements). This policy also applies to upper division courses which are used to fulfill certificate degree requirements. In order to be granted a waiver, without credit, for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally or nationally accredited institution with which the University of Phoenix has an approved articulation agreement.
- The course must have been completed with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better during the effective dates of the approved articulation agreement.
- The course must be approved through the articulation agreement and must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing.

The following course in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: GEN 200

Re-entry for the HM

With the exception of ASEE, BSED/E, BSLS, LVN/BSN, LPN/BSN, and BSN, students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have less than 24 credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are not required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry. Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 12 or more UOPX credits, and a total of 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork will not be required to complete GEN 200 (or equivalent) upon re-entry.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have less than 24 credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork will be required to complete GEN 200 (or equivalent) upon re-entry.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.
Health and Wellness Administration Foundations Certificate (Undergraduate)

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

This certificate will provide an introductory overview of concepts such as an introduction to health care delivery, communication skills, medical terminology, health care information systems, the regulatory environment, and patient records. These concepts are needed to work in an entry level aspect of the health and wellness industry, such as a medical spa, weight management clinic, physician front office or clinic.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs.

Required Course of Study for the CERT/HWAF

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

- HCS 120 ~ Medical Terminology for Health Care Professionals
- HCS 131 ~ Business Communication Skills for Health Care Professionals
- HCS 245 ~ Fundamentals of Electronic Health Records
- HCS 235 ~ Introduction to Health and Disease
- HCS 224 ~ Health Care Office Management
- HCS 140 ~ Health Care Delivery in the U. S.
- Introduction to Financial Concepts

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

General Information for the HWAF

• This certificate program may be taken on its own or may be earned en-route to earning an associate degree. Students wishing to earn the certificate en-route must be enrolled in the corresponding “Certificate Track” associates program.

• Students who completed a certificate in its entirety and who later choose to enroll in an associates program with a concentration in the same area of focus as the completed certificate will be required to enroll in the Certificate Track and will not earn a second certificate en-route to completing the associates program.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/HWAF

• Applicants must be at least 16 years of age at the time of application.

• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.

• Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/HWAF

• Completion of a minimum of 21 credits.

• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.00.

• Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their associate program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.

• Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.

• The certificate awarded for this program will read as follows: Health and Wellness Administration Foundations (Undergraduate)

Minimum Grade Requirements for the CERT/HWAF

• Students in this program will be placed on scholastic disqualification if a minimum grade of "C" (2.0) is not attained in the following courses: HCS 182, HCS 224

• Students who have been scholastically disqualified will not be allowed to continue in their degree program until they have retaken the course which placed them on scholastic disqualification, satisfied the grade requirement, and fulfilled any additional criteria for reentry, as determined by the faculty member and the Campus College Chair or appropriate Dean.

• Re-Admission is granted when the student satisfactorily fulfills any additional criteria for reentry, as determined by the faculty member and the Campus College Chair or appropriate Dean.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/HWAF

Students must meet the established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 15 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix. Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

• The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better.

The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Re-entry for the CERT/HWAF

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Electronic Health Records Fundamentals Certificate (Undergraduate)

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

This certificate will provide a foundation of content needed to become an Electronic Health Records (EHR) specialist. While duties may vary, they will include entering data related to diagnostic procedures, diseases, and general health history information.

EHR specialists ensure a patient’s health information is correct and assist with daily office operations. Students will be introduced to a current electronic health records system application in the certificate program. The concepts learned in this program align to national electronic health record specialist certification exam content.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/

Required Course of Study for the CERT/EHRF

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

HCS 235 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
HCS 140 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
HCS 250 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
HCS 270 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits

Health Care Delivery in the U.S.
Fundamentals of Electronic Health Records
Structure, Design and Tools of Electronic Health Records
Application of Electronic Health Records

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

General Information for the EHRF

• This certificate program may be taken on its own or may be earned en-route to earning an associates degree. Students wishing to earn the certificate en-route must be enrolled in the corresponding "Certificate Track" associates program.

• Students who completed a certificate in its entirety and who later choose to enroll in an associates program with a concentration in the same area of focus as the completed certificate will be required to enroll in the Certificate Track and will not earn a second certificate en-route to completing the associates program.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/EHRF

• Applicants must be at least 16 years of age at the time of application.

• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.

• Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/EHRF

• Completion of a minimum of 21 credits.

• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.00.

• Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their associate program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.

• Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.

• The certificate awarded for this program will read as follows: Electronic Health Records Fundamentals (Undergraduate)

Minimum Grade Requirements for the CERT/EHRF

• Students in this program will be placed on scholastic disqualification if a minimum grade of "C" (2.0) is not attained in the following courses: HCS 235, HCS 270
• Students who have been scholastically disqualified will not be allowed to continue in their degree program until they have retaken the course which placed them on scholastic disqualification, satisfied the grade requirement, and fulfilled any additional criteria for reentry, as determined by the faculty member and the Campus College Chair or appropriate Dean.
• Re-Admission is granted when the student satisfactorily fulfills the outlined requirements to remove the scholastic disqualification. Students may repeat the specific courses listed above only one time. If the student does not receive the minimum grade requirement on the second attempt, the student will be scholastically suspended, permanently withdrawn, from this program.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/EHRF
Students must meet the established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 15 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix. Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

The following course(s) may not be waived: HCIS 270

Re-entry for the CERT/EHRF
Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Medical Records Certificate (Undergraduate)

The following course program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The certificate in Medical Records lays a foundation for further study in health care medical records at the undergraduate level. Topics focus on anatomy and physiology related to terminology and disease diagnosis, medical billing and coding, medical insurance processes, and medical claims processing and compliance. Software instruction synthesizes a variety of records processes common in medical facilities. Completion of the program allows a student to sit for the Certified Billing and Coding Specialist (CBCS) a national certification offered through the National Healthcareer Association. In addition, students seeking to extend their professional career and educational experience can easily transition into the Bachelors of Science in Health Administration.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/cert-mr.

CERT/MR Preferred Sequence
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

HCS 131 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Business Communication Skills for Health Care Professionals
HCS 235 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Health Care Delivery in the U. S.
HCIS 140 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Fundamentals of Electronic Health Records
HCS 214 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Anatomy and Physiology I
HCS 216 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Anatomy and Physiology II
HCR 202 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Medical Insurance
HCR 201 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Medical Billing and Coding
HCR 203 ~ .................................................................3 credits
Medical Claims Processing and Compliance

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

General Information for the CERT/MR
• This certificate program may be taken on its own or may be earned en-route to earning an associates degree. Students wishing to earn the certificate en-route must be enrolled in the corresponding "Certificate Track" associates program.
• Students who completed a certificate in its entirety and who later choose to enroll in an associates program with a concentration in the same area of focus as the completed certificate will be required to enroll in the Certificate Track and will not earn a second certificate en-route to completing the associates program.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/MR
• Applicants must be at least 16 years of age at the time of application.
In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the CERT/MR program, students must meet the established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 15 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the CERT/MR program:
- The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
- The following course(s) may not be waived: HCR 203

Re-entry for the CERT/MR program:
Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version. Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Emergency Management Certificate Program
The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

This certificate is designed for EMTs, First Responders, Firefighters, or any other emergency personnel that want to expand their knowledge and skills related to emergency management. Focus will be on principles of emergency management, managing emergency response operations, and planning and preparedness of emergency situations.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/emc.

Program Student Learning Outcomes
In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, School of Health Services Administration graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program:
- Students will create emergency operations plans from a community perspective to mitigate, prepare, respond and recover from natural and man-made disasters.
- Students will apply leadership and management skills to all aspects of emergency services.
• Students will evaluate research related to emergency services to prepare the community for all phases of emergency management.

Required Course of Study for the EMC
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).
GEN 200 .................................................................................. 3 credits
Foundations for General Education and Professional Success
EMC 310 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Principles of Emergency Management
EMC 330 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Political and Policy Issues for Emergency Management
EMC 340 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Emergency Services and the Community
EMC 320 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Emergency Preparedness and Planning
EMC 350 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Managing Emergency Response Operations

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

General Information
This certificate program may be taken on its own or may be earned en-route to earning a bachelor's degree. Students wishing to earn the certificate en-route must be enrolled in the corresponding 'Certificate Track' bachelor's program.
Students who completed a certificate in its entirety and who later choose to enroll in a bachelor's program with a concentration in the same area of focus as the completed certificate will not be required to enroll in the Certificate Track.

Additional Admission Requirements for the EMC
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
• Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
• Applicants must be currently employed in or have prior employment experience in an Emergency Management position such as Emergency Medical Technician (EMT), First Responder, firefighter, or other emergency personnel.
• The course of study must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the EMC
• Completion of a minimum of 18 credits.

A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
• Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their bachelor program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
• Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.
• All students must complete the minimum number of credits required by their certificate program.
• The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Emergency Management

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the EMC
Students must meet established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 12 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.
Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.
In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Re-entry for the EMC
Through an approved articulation agreement, students who have successfully completed equivalent courses may waive, without credits, up to six (6) credits of the Required Course of Study. Students must substitute other upper division coursework to satisfy the upper division credit requirement of their degree program (each program has specific substitution requirements). This policy also applies to upper division courses which are used to fulfill certificate degree requirements. In order to be granted a waiver, without credit, for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed and transcribed from a regionally or nationally accredited institution with which the University of Phoenix has an approved articulation agreement.
• The course must have been completed with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better during the effective dates of the approved articulation agreement.
• The course must be approved through the articulation agreement and must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the EMC
• Completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
BSN, and BSN, students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have less than 24 credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork, are not required to enroll in the First-Year Sequence upon re-entry.

Students who have been out of attendance for a period of more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course, and who have 12 or more UOPX credits, and a total of 24 or more credits from a combination of UOPX credits, previous college credits listed on the initial application for admission, and any additional college credits listed on the re-entry paperwork will not be required to complete GEN 200 (or equivalent) upon re-entry.

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.
Academic Progression Requirements for all Current Nursing Programs (excluding BSN/I)

Any student who demonstrates behaviors in a clinical, classroom, or laboratory setting that gives rise to a reasonable suspicion, of substance abuse or otherwise indicates that the student may be impaired by drugs or alcohol, without reasonable justification will be required to undergo a "for-cause" 10 panel, plus alcohol drug test.

- For purposes of this policy, the following definitions apply:
  - Drug testing means the scientific analysis of urine, blood, breath, saliva, hair, tissue, and other specimens from the human body for the purpose of detecting the use of drugs or alcohol.
  - Reasonable suspicion means evidence which forms a reasonable basis for concluding that it is more likely than not that a person is impaired by alcohol or drugs or has engaged in substance abuse. Facts which could give rise to reasonable suspicion include, but are not limited to: the odor of alcohol or drugs, impaired behavior such as slurred speech, decreased motor coordination, difficulty in maintaining balance, marked changes in personality or job performance, and unexplained accidents, without reasonable justification. Such evidence may come from a professional or expert opinion, layperson opinion, scientific tests, or other sources or methods.
  - Illegal drug means any drug which is not legally obtainable; any drug which is legally obtainable but has not been legally obtained; any prescribed drug not being used for the prescribed purpose or by the person for whom it was prescribed; any over-the-counter drug being used at a dosage level other than that recommended by the manufacturer, or being used for a purpose other than the purpose intended by the manufacturer; and any drug being used for a purpose or by a person not in accordance with bona fide medical therapy. Examples of illegal drugs include, but are not limited to, stimulants; depressants; narcotic or hallucinogenic drugs; cannabis substances, such as marijuana and hashish; cocaine; heroin; methamphetamine; phencyclidine (PCP); and so-called designer drugs and look-alike drugs.
  - Impaired means that a person's mental or physical capabilities are reduced below his or her normal levels without reasonable justification. An impaired student manifests deterioration in the level of function as compared to that previously observed, or the student does not function at a level normally expected under the prevailing circumstances. Impairment may exist in one or more multiple domains, including psychomotor activity and skills, conceptual or factual recall, integrative or synthetic thought processes, judgment, attentiveness, demeanor and attitudes as manifested in speech or actions. Impairment will include addiction to and/or physical dependence upon alcohol or illegal drugs.
  - Substance abuse means:
    - the consumption, possession, or distribution of alcohol or illegal drugs by any nursing student while on University or affiliated clinical site premises or while participating in any University (or affiliated clinical site) sponsored or related activity, including any nursing-related course or clinical training activity.
  - a nursing student's use of alcohol or any drug in such a way that the student's performance in any nursing course, including activities at any clinical site, is impaired.
  - Prior to being assigned to a clinical placement and as a prerequisite for placement at any agency or health care facility the nursing student shall sign an agreement:
    - to abide by the drug policies and drug testing policies of the University and each agency or health care facility in which a student is assigned as applicable,
    - to submit to any "for cause" drug testing required by the University and testing required by each agency or health care facility the nursing student obtains clinical hours, and
    - to release a copy of any and all drug test results to the University of Phoenix, Dean/Associate Dean of Nursing, other appropriate University officials, and to any State Board(s) of Nursing in which the student holds a nursing license or certificate, where required by the relevant State Board(s) of Nursing.

Failure to sign such agreement is grounds for refusal for student admission and progression in the program.

- The College of Nursing requires students to obtain a 10 panel, plus alcohol drug test if the student's behavior in the clinical, classroom or laboratory setting creates facts that give rise to a reasonable suspicion of substance abuse, or indicates they are impaired by alcohol or drugs.
- If the results of the 10 panel, plus alcohol drug test is negative for alcohol or illegal drugs:
  - The student shall meet with their Campus College Chair, Director of Nursing, or NP Program Manager within 24 hours or by the first business day following the test results to discuss the circumstances surrounding suspected behavior.
  - The Campus College Chair, Director of Nursing, or NP Program Manager will counsel the student regarding return to the classroom and clinical agency. The preliminary investigation will cease and the student will be released from further action at that time.
  - The Campus College Chair, Director of Nursing, or NP Program Manager will arrange for the student to make up the missed clinical hours.
- If the results of the 10 panel, plus alcohol drug test is positive for alcohol or illegal drugs:
  - The student shall meet with their Campus College Chair, Director of Nursing, or NP Program Manager within 24 hours or by the first business day following the test results to discuss the circumstances surrounding suspected behavior.
  - The Campus College Chair, Director of Nursing, or NP Program Manager will counsel the student regarding return to the classroom and clinical agency. The preliminary investigation will cease and the student will be released from further action at that time.
  - The Campus College Chair, Director of Nursing, or NP Program Manager will arrange for the student to make up the missed clinical hours.
  - A full review by the Office of Dispute Management and Apollo Ethics and Compliance shall be conducted. Students who test positive for alcohol or illegal drugs will not be permitted to return to any clinical setting pending conclusion of the review. The findings may result in student dismissal from the nursing program and expulsion from the University.
  - The results of the positive test for alcohol or illegal drugs shall be reported to the applicable State Board(s) of Nursing, if required by the applicable State Board(s), by the Campus College Chair, Director of Nursing, or NP Program Manager.
Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all representiative for more information.

The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and leadership roles in administration, practice, and educational settings. Advanced nursing theory and research provide the foundation for nurses to influence the future of nursing and health care. Students complete courses in advanced nursing content, process, and leadership. Concentrations in nursing administration and nursing education allow students to concentrate on developing increased knowledge and skills in a specific area of content. For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/cert-nad.

CERT/NAD Required Course of Study
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

NSG 550 .............................................................. 3 credits
Role of the Nurse Administrator
HSN 525 ~ ............................................................. 4 credits
Research Methodologies for the Nurse Administrator
HSN 555 ~ ............................................................. 3 credits
Human Resources in Health Care
HSN 560 ~ ............................................................. 3 credits
Organizational Systems and Informatics
HSN 565 ~ ............................................................. 3 credits
Organizational Change and Negotiation
HSN 570 ~ ............................................................. 3 credits
Financial Resource Management
HSN 575 ~ ............................................................. 4 credits
Quality Management and Outcomes
The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/NAD
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

• A master’s degree in nursing (MSN or MN) or doctoral degree in nursing from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or equivalent graduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution. If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.

• A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 on the master’s or doctoral degree posted transcript is required for admission.

• Applicants must reside in the United States or in one of the US Territories with documentation of a valid, unrestricted / unencumbered RN license in all states in which the applicant holds an active nursing license. For applicants holding licenses in multiple jurisdictions, all active licenses must be valid, unrestricted / unencumbered through the duration of the program. Applicants from the following territories must also hold a RN license obtained by taking the NCLEX-RN exam:
  • Guam
  • American Samoa
  • Northern Mariana Islands
  • US Virgin Islands

• Signed Criminal Background Check Disclosure
• Signed Acknowledgement of Criminal Conviction Prohibition for Placement and Licensure
• Signed FERPA Release/Drug Test or Failure to Test Results

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/NAD
• The completion of a minimum of 23 credits.
• A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Post Master's Nurse Administration

Academic Progression Requirements for the CERT/NAD
- Minimum grade of B- or better in all courses.
- Students must hold a valid, unrestricted/unencumbered RN license in all states in which the applicant holds an active nursing license. For students holding licenses in multiple jurisdictions, all active licenses must be valid, unrestricted/unencumbered through the duration of the program.
- Clinical experiences/hours cannot be completed during work time at the student's place of employment.
- Any student who demonstrates behaviors in a clinical, classroom, or laboratory setting that gives rise to a reasonable suspicion, of substance abuse or otherwise indicates that the student may be impaired by drugs or alcohol, without reasonable justification will be required to undergo a "for-cause" 10 panel, plus alcohol drug test.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the CERT/NAD
- Students in this program are required to achieve a minimum grade of "B-" (2.66) all courses. A "C+" grade is not acceptable. Students who fail to receive a minimum grade of "B-" in any of the courses will be scholastically disqualified from the University.
- Effective for new Enrollment Agreements signed 10/1/2015 or later: Students cannot repeat more than one nursing or clinical course. Students who fail to achieve the minimum grade requirement on a second course will be scholastically suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the certificate program.
- Students who have been scholastically disqualified will not be allowed to continue in their degree program until they have taken the following steps:
  - Met with the Campus College Chair, an assigned nursing faculty member, or designee to discuss the non-passing grade and resolve any concerns moving forward.
  - Completion of the academic progression student agreement form, signed by the student and returned to Campus College Chair, or designee.
  - Retake of the course which placed them on scholastic disqualification and satisfy the grade requirement
  - Re-Admission is granted when the student satisfactorily fulfills the outlined requirements to remove the scholastic disqualification. Once the grade minimum has been satisfied, the student may then proceed sequentially through the program.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/NAD

Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 12 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix. Courses in this program cannot be waived.

Re-entry for the CERT/NAD
Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student to this program.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

An appeal will be required for re-entry students to re-enroll in their program if:
- The student is requesting to return after being administratively withdrawn due to one of the following student academic statuses: academic disqualification (AD), scholastic suspension (SS), or scholastic disqualification (SD).
- The student's program version is still the most current offered in their state or jurisdiction but they are unable to complete the remaining program requirements within the original program completion deadline.
- The student wishes to return to a prior program version and the student can complete their remaining requirements within the original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students will be required to submit an admissions application as well as all forms and documents required for readmission to the program at the time of re-entry.

Post Master's Certificate in Nurse Administration International

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residences. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Nursing Certificate programs enhance the knowledge and skills of registered nurses with graduate-level nursing degree preparation. The program prepares registered nurses to function in leadership roles in administration, practice, and educational settings. Advanced nursing theory and research provide the foundation for nurses to influence the future of nursing and health care. Students complete courses in advanced nursing content, process, and leadership. Concentrations in nursing administration and nursing education allow students to concentrate on developing increased knowledge and skills in a specific area of content. For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/cert-nad-i.

CERT/NAD-I Required Course of Study

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSG 550</td>
<td>Role of the Nurse Administrator</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN 525</td>
<td>Research Methodologies for the Nurse Administrator</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN 555</td>
<td>Human Resources in Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN 560</td>
<td>Organizational Systems and Informatics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN 565</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Organizational Change and Negotiation  
HSN 570 - ................................................................. 3 credits
Financial Resource Management  
HSN 575 - ................................................................. 4 credits
Quality Management and Outcomes
The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/NAD-I
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
- Applicants must be residents outside of the United States or approved US Territories. Program will be offered only through the Online Campus.
- A master’s degree in nursing (MSN or MN) or doctoral degree in nursing from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or equivalent graduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution. If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 on the master’s or doctoral degree posted transcript is required for admission.
- All students, with the exception of students residing in Canada or Puerto Rico, will be required to validate their International Nursing License equivalency by CGFNS (Commission on Graduates of Foreign Nursing Schools) or ICD (International Consultants of Delaware) for RN equivalency.
- All Canadian students must complete the Canadian RN License Acknowledgment Form and submit documentation of a valid, unrestricted, unencumbered RN license.
- Applicants residing in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico must have an approved appeal on file documenting successful completion of the US NCLEX-RN exam and that all Puerto Rico RN licensing requirements are met to be eligible for admission.
- Signed Criminal Background Check Disclosure
- Signed Acknowledgement of Criminal Conviction Prohibition for Placement and Licensure
- Signed FERPA Release/Drug Test or Failure to Test Results
- Signed Foreign Nursing Memorandum of Understanding

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/NAD-I
- The completion of a minimum of 25 credits.
- A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Post Master’s Nurse Administration

Academic Progression Requirements for the CERT/NAD-I
- Minimum grade of B- or better in all courses.
- Students must hold a valid, unrestricted / unencumbered RN license in all states/countries in which the applicant holds an active nursing license. For students holding licenses in multiple jurisdictions, all active licenses must be valid, unrestricted / unencumbered through the duration of the program.
- Clinical experiences/hours cannot be completed during work time at the student’s place of employment.

- Any student who demonstrates behaviors in a clinical, classroom, or laboratory setting that gives rise to a reasonable suspicion of substance abuse or otherwise indicates that the student may be impaired by drugs or alcohol, without reasonable justification will be required to undergo a "for-cause" 10 panel, plus alcohol drug test.

Minimum Grade Requirements for the CERT/NAD-I
- Students in this program are required to achieve a minimum grade of "B-" (2.66) all courses. A "C+" grade is not acceptable. Students who fail to receive a minimum grade of "B-" in any of the courses will be scholastically disqualified from the University.
- Effective for new Enrollment Agreements signed 10/1/2015 or later: Students cannot repeat more than one nursing or clinical course. Students who fail to achieve the minimum grade requirement on a second course will be scholastically suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the certificate program.
- Students who have been scholastically disqualified will not be allowed to continue in their degree program until they have taken the following steps:
  - Met with the Campus College Chair, an assigned nursing faculty member, or designee to discuss the non-passing grade and resolve any concerns moving forward.
  - Completion of the academic progression student agreement form, signed by the student and returned to Campus College Chair, or designee.
  - Retake of the course which placed them on scholastic disqualification and satisfy the grade requirement.
  - Re-Admission is granted when the student satisfactorily fulfills the outlined requirements to remove the scholastic disqualification. Once the grade minimum has been satisfied, the student may then proceed sequentially through the program.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/NAD-I
Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 12 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix. Courses in this program cannot be waived.

Re-entry for the CERT/NAD-I
Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student to this program.
- Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.
- Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.
An appeal will be required for re-entry students to re-enroll in their program if:
- The student is requesting to return after being administratively withdrawn due to one of the following student academic statuses: academic disqualification (AD), scholastic suspension (SS), or scholastic disqualification (SD).
The student's program version is still the most current offered in their state or jurisdiction but they are unable to complete the remaining program requirements within the original program completion deadline.

The student wishes to return to a prior program version and the student can complete their remaining requirements within the original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students will be required to submit an admissions application as well as all forms and documents required for readmission to the program at the time of re-entry.

**Post Master's Certificate in Nurse Education**

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Nursing Certificate programs enhance the knowledge and skills of registered nurses with graduate-level nursing degree preparation. The program prepares registered nurses to function in leadership roles in administration, practice, and educational settings. Advanced nursing theory and research provide the foundation for nurses to influence the future of nursing and health care. Students complete courses in advanced nursing content, process, and leadership. Concentrations in nursing administration and nursing education allow students to concentrate on developing increased knowledge and skills in a specific area of content.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/cert-ned.

**CERT/NED Required Course of Study**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

- **NSG 525** ................................................................. 3 credits
- **Role of the Nurse Educator**
- **NSG 530** ................................................................. 4 credits
- **Theory and Principles of Nursing Education**
- **NSG 535** ................................................................. 3 credits
- **Curriculum Development**
- **NSG 540** ................................................................. 3 credits
- **Instructional Design and Technology**
- **NSG 545** ................................................................. 3 credits
- **Assessment, Measurement, and Evaluation**
- **NSG 500** ................................................................. 4 credits
- **An Integrated Approach to Pathophysiology and Pharmacology**
- **NSG 505** ................................................................. 3 credits
- **Comprehensive Health Assessment**

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

**Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/NED**

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- A master’s degree in nursing (MSN or MN) or doctoral degree in nursing from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or equivalent graduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution. If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 on the master's or doctoral degree posted transcript is required for admission.
- Applicants must reside in the United States or in one of the US Territories with documentation of a valid, unrestricted / unencumbered RN license in all states in which the applicant holds an active nursing license. For applicants holding licenses in multiple jurisdictions, all active licenses must be valid, unrestricted / unencumbered through the duration of the program. Applicants from the following territories must also hold a RN license obtained by taking the NCLEX-RN exam:
  - Guam
  - American Samoa
  - Northern Mariana Islands
  - US Virgin Islands
- **Signed Criminal Background Check Disclosure**
- **Signed Acknowledgement of Criminal Conviction Prohibition for Placement and Licensure**
- **Signed FERPA Release/Drug Test or Failure to Test Results**

**Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/NED**

- The completion of a minimum of 23 credits.
- A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Post Master’s Nurse Education

**Academic Progression Requirements for the CERT/NED**

- Minimum grade of B- or better in all courses.
- Students must hold a valid, unrestricted / unencumbered RN license in all states in which the applicant holds an active nursing license. For students holding licenses in multiple jurisdictions, all active licenses must be valid, unrestricted / unencumbered through the duration of the program.
- Clinical experiences/hours cannot be completed during work time at the student's place of employment.
- Any student who demonstrates behaviors in a clinical, classroom, or laboratory setting that gives rise to a reasonable suspicion, of substance abuse or otherwise indicates that the student may be impaired by drugs or alcohol, without reasonable justification will be required to undergo a “for-cause” 10 panel, plus alcohol drug test.

**Minimum Grade Requirements for the CERT/NED**

- Students in this program are required to achieve a minimum grade of “B-” (2.66) all courses. A “C+” grade is not acceptable. Students who fail to receive a minimum grade of “B-” in any of the courses will be scholastically disqualified from the University.
- Effective for new Enrollment Agreements signed 10/1/2015 or later: Students cannot repeat more than one nursing or clinical course. Students who fail to achieve the minimum grade requirement on a second course will be scholastically suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the certificate program.
• Students who have been scholastically disqualified will not be allowed to continue in their degree program until they have taken the following steps:
  • Met with the Campus College Chair, an assigned nursing faculty member, or designee to discuss the non-passing grade and resolve any concerns moving forward.
  • Completion of the academic progression student agreement form, signed by the student and returned to Campus College Chair, or designee.
  • Retake of the course which placed them on scholastic disqualification and satisfy the grade requirement
  • Re-Admission is granted when the student satisfactorily fulfills the outlined requirements to remove the scholastic disqualification. Once the grade minimum has been satisfied, the student may then proceed sequentially through the program.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/NED

Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 12 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Courses in this program cannot be waived.

Re-entry for the CERT/NED

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student to this program.
Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

An appeal will be required for re-entry students to re-enroll in their program if:
  • The student is requesting to return after being administratively withdrawn due to one of the following student academic statuses: academic disqualification (AD), scholastic suspension (SS), or scholastic disqualification (SD).
  • The student’s program version is still the most current offered in their state or jurisdiction but they are unable to complete the remaining program requirements within the original program completion deadline.
  • The student wishes to return to a prior program version and the student can complete their remaining requirements within the original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students will be required to submit an admissions application as well as all forms and documents required for readmission to the program at the time of re-entry.

Post Master's Certificate in Nurse Education
International

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the

Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Nursing Certificate programs enhance the knowledge and skills of registered nurses with graduate-level nursing degree preparation. The program prepares registered nurses to function in leadership roles in administration, practice, and educational settings. Advanced nursing theory and research provide the foundation for nurses to influence the future of nursing and health care. Students complete courses in advanced nursing content, process, and leadership. Concentrations in nursing administration and nursing education allow students to concentrate on developing increased knowledge and skills in a specific area of content.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/cert-ned-i.

CERT/NED-I Required Course of Study

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

NSG 525 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Role of the Nurse Educator

NSG 530 ~ ................................................................. 4 credits
Theory and Principles of Nursing Education

NSG 535 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Curriculum Development

NSG 540 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Instructional Design and Technology

NSG 545 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Assessment, Measurement, and Evaluation

NSG 500 ~ ................................................................. 4 credits
An Integrated Approach to Pathophysiology and Pharmacology

NSG 505 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Comprehensive Health Assessment

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/NED-I

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

• Applicants must be residents outside of the United States or approved US Territories. Program will be offered only through the Online Campus.

• A master’s degree in nursing (MSN or MN) or doctoral degree in nursing from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or equivalent graduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution. If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.

• A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 on the master’s or doctoral degree posted transcript is required for admission.

• All students, with the exception of students residing in Canada or Puerto Rico, will be required to validate their International Nursing License equivalency by CGFNS (Commission on Graduates of Foreign Nursing Schools) or ICD (International Consultants of Delaware) for RN equivalency.
• All Canadian students must complete the Canadian RN License
Acknowledgment Form and submit documentation of a valid,
unrestricted, unencumbered RN license.
• Applicants residing in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico must
have an approved appeal on file documenting successful
completion of the US NCLEX-RN exam and that all Puerto Rico
RN licensing requirements are met to be eligible for admission.
• Signed Criminal Background Check Disclosure
• Signed Acknowledgement of Criminal Conviction Prohibition
for Placement and Licensure
• Signed FERPA Release/Drug Test or Failure to Test Results
• Signed Foreign Nursing Memorandum of Understanding

**Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/NED-I**

- The completion of a minimum of 23 credits.
- A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- The certificate awarded for this program will read as:
  Post Master's Nurse Education

**Academic Progression Requirements for the CERT/NED-I**

- Minimum grade of B- or better in all courses.
- Students must hold a valid, unrestricted / unencumbered RN
license in all states/countries in which the applicant holds an
active nursing license. For students holding licenses in multiple
jurisdictions, all active licenses must be valid, unrestricted /
unencumbered through the duration of the program.
- Clinical experiences/hours cannot be completed during work
time at the student's place of employment.
- Any student who demonstrates behaviors in a clinical,
classroom, or laboratory setting that gives rise to a reasonable
suspicion, of substance abuse or otherwise indicates that the
student may be impaired by drugs or alcohol, without
reasonable justification will be required to undergo a "for-cause"
10 panel, plus alcohol drug test.

**Minimum Grade Requirements for the CERT/NED-I**

- Students in this program are required to achieve a minimum
grade of "B-" (2.66) all courses. A "C+" grade is not acceptable.
Students who fail to receive a minimum grade of "B-" in any of
the courses will be scholastically disqualified from the
University.

- Effective for new Enrollment Agreements signed 10/1/2015 or
later: Students cannot repeat more than one nursing or clinical
course. Students who fail to achieve the minimum grade
requirement on a second course will be scholastically
suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the certificate
program.

- Students who have been scholastically disqualified will not be
allowed to continue in their degree program until they have
taken the following steps:
  - Met with the Campus College Chair, an assigned nursing
    faculty member, or designee to discuss the non-passing
    grade and resolve any concerns moving forward.
  - Completion of the academic progression student agreement
    form, signed by the student and returned to Campus College
    Chair, or designee.
  - Retake of the course which placed them on scholastic
disqualification and satisfy the grade requirement
  - Re-Admission is granted when the student satisfactorily fulfills
    the outlined requirements to remove the scholastic
disqualification. Once the grade minimum has been satisfied,
    the student may then proceed sequentially through the
    program.

**Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/NED-I**

Students must meet established University residency requirement
for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of
coursework, 12 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be
completed at University of Phoenix.

Courses in this program cannot be waived.

**Re-entry for the CERT/NED-I**

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365
days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a pro-
gram applicable course is considered a re-entry student to this pro-
gram.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version if the
program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdic-
tion and the student has the ability to satisfy all program require-
ments within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current
in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most
current version.

An appeal will be required for re-entry students to re-enroll in their
program if:

- The student is requesting to return after being administratively
  withdrawn due to one of the following student academic
  statuses: academic disqualification (AD), scholastic suspension
  (SS), or scholastic disqualification (SD).
- The student’s program version is still the most current offered in
  their state or jurisdiction but they are unable to complete the
  remaining program requirements within the original program
  completion deadline.
- The student wishes to return to a prior program version and the
  student can complete their remaining requirements within the
  original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students will be required to submit an admissions applica-
tion as well as all forms and documents required for readmission
to the program at the time of re-entry.
CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS FOR THE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Alternative Pathway/Elementary Education (Hawaii)

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The guiding philosophy of the CERT/AP-E is to build upon your existing skills, as well as knowledge from your undergraduate program, to help you become a confident and effective classroom teacher. Blending academic theory with relevant coursework, field experiences and student teaching, the curriculum is designed to align with national standards, and includes all the essential elements required to help prepare you for a career in teaching.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/ap-e.

Program Purpose

The Alternative Pathway/Elementary Education is a certificate program intended for students with no prior teaching experience for the elementary teacher license in Hawaii. The program includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and student teaching above and beyond program coursework. As state licensure requirements may change frequently, students must contact the Hawaii Teacher Standards Board to verify current requirements to become a licensed teacher. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a teacher with any local, state or federal entity.

Preferred Sequence for the CERT/AP-E

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Hawaii Alternative Certification - Elementary

MTE 503 ~................................................................. 0 credits
Orientation to Alt Pathway Certificate
MTE 504 ~.......................................................................... 1 credit
Assessment of Effective Teaching
SPE 514 ~................................................................. 2 credits
Survey of Special Populations
RDG 537 ~................................................................. 4 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Reading and Language Arts
MTE 533 ~................................................................. 4 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Science and Mathematics
ELM 545 ~................................................................. 3 credits
Elementary Student Teaching

Select one (1) of the following Alternative Pathway Elective courses:

MTE 522 ~................................................................. 3 credits
Maintaining an Effective Learning Climate
MTE 562 ~................................................................. 3 credits
Assessment and Evaluation

MTE 518 ~................................................................. 3 credits
Models, Theories, and Instructional Strategies
MTE 553 ~................................................................. 3 credits
Instruction and Assessment of English Language Learners

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/AP-E

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution. Degrees from nationally accredited institutions will not be accepted. All coursework for the Undergraduate degree must have been taken from a regionally accredited institution.
- Coursework taken during an institution’s candidacy period is not acceptable for admission.
- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.
- All applicants must have a minimum of six months full-time teaching experience, or equivalent, at the level of the certificate they are requesting admittance to.
- Demonstration of basic skills proficiency
- Verification of fingerprint clearance
- A signed Hawaii Alternative Pathways New Student Checklist.
- Students who reside outside of the US or US Territories are not eligible to apply.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/AP-E

- Completion of a minimum of 17 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Satisfactory completion of teacher performance assessment.
- Satisfactory completion of any required student teaching courses.
- Completion of Field Experience assignments associated with course requirements.
- Completion of e-portfolio.
- In order to receive state certification, candidates may need to meet other requirements as set forth by their state of residency. Candidates are advised to check with their State Department of Education for any additional certification requirements.
- The certificate awarded for the CERT/AP-E program will read as: Alternative Pathway - Elementary Education

Academic Progression Requirements for the CERT/AP-E

- Candidates must provide verification of the following prior to beginning their student teaching experience. Candidates must provide:
  - Immunization or TB test results (District specific)
  - Passing scores on the designated state content knowledge exam (elementary content area specific)
- Candidates will be required to have the minimum GPA for the program prior to entering the Student Teaching experience.

Minimum Grade Requirement for the CERT/AP-E

Candidates must earn a “B” or better in student teaching in order to
complete the Hawaii Alternative Pathways program. Grades of 'T' and 'B-' are not accepted. Students who do not receive a 'B' or better will be placed on Scholastic Disqualification and will be required to repeat the seminars and student teaching: MTE 504, ELM 545
If the candidate does not receive a grade of 'B' or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from this program.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/AP-E
Students in this program may waive a maximum of 3 credits from their required course of study. In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
- The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits. Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Alternative Pathway Elective credits may not be waived. Based upon the pre-assessment results faculty may recommend a specific elective course for the student to complete. The following courses may not be waived: MTE 503, MTE 504, ELM 545, MTE 522, MTE 562, MTE 518, MTE 553

Student Teaching and Field Experience for the CERT/AP-E
- Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.
- Students must complete student teaching hours as noted below:
  - Elementary candidates must complete three (3) semester hours of supervised student teaching.
  - Student teachers who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of "F" by their faculty member.
- Student teaching can only be repeated one time.
- Unapproved self-terminations of student teaching will result in the candidate receiving a failing grade for the student teaching experience and the associated student teaching seminar. This experience counts as one of their two student teaching attempts.
- Candidates who do not successfully complete the student teaching experience will be removed from the program and are not eligible for re-entry and are not eligible for admission to the MAED/TED pre-licensure programs.
- Candidates may be eligible to complete their student teaching in the classroom where they are currently employed as a full-time teacher. Students who are already teaching in an appropriate environment will be evaluated by a faculty supervisor in their classroom and will not have to seek additional placement for student teaching. Students must be teaching in a grade level and content area that corresponds with the certification they are pursuing. Students must complete the student teaching course and complete and upload the teacher performance assessment.
- Students should complete student teaching within twelve (12) months from the completion date of their last required course in the program.

Institutional Recommendation for the CERT/AP-E
- Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for state teaching credential).
- Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix diploma application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates' records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.
- Candidates must pass their state-mandated professional knowledge exam.
- Candidates must provide verification of state and U.S. Constitution coursework as required by the state certification agency.

Re-entry for the CERT/AP-E
- Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.
- Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.
- Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a University of Phoenix bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

Alternative Pathway/Secondary Education (Hawaii)
The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The guiding philosophy of the CERT/AP-S is to build upon your existing skills and knowledge. To help you become a confident and effective classroom teacher, you'll add curriculum, instructional and assessment skill sets to your area of expertise. Blending academic theory with relevant coursework, field experiences and student teaching, the curriculum is designed to align with national standards, and includes all the essential elements required to help
Program Purpose
The Alternative Pathway/Secondary Education is a certificate program intended for students with no prior teaching experience for the secondary teacher license in Hawaii. The program includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and student teaching above and beyond program coursework. As state licensure requirements may change frequently, students must contact the Hawaii Teacher Standards Board to verify current requirements to become a licensed teacher. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a teacher with any local, state or federal entity.

Preferred Sequence for the CERT/AP-S
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Hawaii Alternative Certification - Secondary
MTE 503 ~ ................................................................................. 0 credits
Orientation to Alt Pathway Certificate
MTE 504 ~ ................................................................. 1 credit
Assessment of Effective Teaching
SPE 514 ~ ................................................................. 2 credits
Survey of Special Populations
RDG 542 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Reading Methods for Secondary Settings
MTE 559 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Secondary Methods
SEC 545 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Secondary Student Teaching
Select one (1) of the following Alternative Pathway Elective courses:
MTE 523 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Maintaining an Effective Learning Climate
MTE 562 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Assessment and Evaluation
SEC 508 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Models, Theories and Strategies for Secondary Education
MTE 553 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Instruction and Assessment of English Language Learners
The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/AP-S
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
• Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution. Degrees from nationally accredited institutions will not be accepted. All coursework for the Undergraduate degree must have been taken from a regionally accredited institution. Coursework taken during an institution’s candidacy period is not acceptable for admission.
• A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.
• All applicants must have a minimum of six months full-time teaching experience, or equivalent, at the level of the certificate they are requesting admittance to.
• Demonstration of basic skills proficiency
• Verification of fingerprint clearance
• A signed Hawaii Alternative Pathways New Student Checklist.
• Students who reside outside of the US or US Territories are not eligible to apply.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/AP-S
• Completion of a minimum of 15 credits.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
• Satisfactory completion of teacher performance assessment.
• Satisfactory completion of any required student teaching courses.
• Completion of Field Experience assignments associated with coursework.
• Completion of e-portfolio.
• In order to receive state certification, candidates may need to meet other requirements as set forth by their state of residency. Candidates are advised to check with their State Department of Education for any additional certification requirements.
• The certificate awarded for the CERT/AP-S program will read as:
  Alternative Pathway - Secondary Education

Academic Progression Requirements for the CERT/AP-S
• Candidates must provide verification of the following prior to beginning their student teaching experience. Candidates must provide:
  • Immunization or TB test results (District specific)
  • Passing scores on the designated state content knowledge exam (secondary content area specific)
• Candidates will be required to have the minimum GPA for the program prior to entering the Student Teaching experience.

Minimum Grade Requirement for the CERT/AP-S
Candidates must earn a "B" or better in student teaching in order to complete the Hawaii Alternative Pathways program. Grades of "T" and "B-" are not accepted. Students who do not receive a "B" or better will be placed on Scholastic Disqualification and will be required to repeat the seminars and student teaching: MTE 504, SEC 545
If the candidate does not receive a grade of "B" or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from this program.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/AP-S
Students in this program may waive a maximum of 3 credits from their required course of study.
In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits. Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Alternative Pathway Elective credits may not be waived. Based upon the pre-assessment results faculty may recommend a specific elective course for the student to complete.

The following courses may not be waived: MTE 503, MTE 504, SEC 545, MTE 562, MTE 553, MTE 523, SEC 508

Student Teaching and Field Experience for the CERT/AP-S

• Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.

• Students must complete student teaching hours as noted below:
  - Secondary candidates must complete three (3) semester hours of supervised student teaching.
  - Students who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of "F" by their faculty member.

• Student teaching can only be repeated one time.

• Unapproved self-terminations of student teaching will result in the candidate receiving a failing grade for the student teaching experience and the associated student teaching seminar. This experience counts as one of their two student teaching attempts.

• Candidates who do not successfully complete the student teaching experience will be removed from the program and are not eligible for re-entry and are not eligible for admission to the MAED/TED pre-licensure programs.

• Candidates may be eligible to complete their student teaching in the classroom where they are currently employed as a full-time teacher. Students who are already teaching in an appropriate environment will be evaluated by a faculty supervisor in their classroom and will not have to seek additional placement for student teaching. Students must be teaching in a grade level and content area that corresponds with the certification they are pursuing. Students must complete the student teaching course and complete and upload the teacher performance assessment.

• Students should complete student teaching within twelve (12) months from the completion date of their last required course in the program.

Institutional Recommendation for the CERT/AP-S

• Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for state teaching credential).

• Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix diploma application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates' records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.

• Candidates must pass their state-mandated professional knowledge exam.

• Candidates must provide verification of state and U.S. Constitution coursework as required by the state certification agency.

Re-entry for the CERT/AP-S

• Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.

• Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.

• Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a University of Phoenix bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

Alternative Pathway/Special Education (Hawaii)

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The guiding philosophy of the CERT/AP-SE is to build upon your existing skills and knowledge. To help you become a confident and effective classroom teacher, you’ll add curriculum, instructional and assessment skill sets to your area of expertise. Blending academic theory with relevant coursework, field experiences and student teaching, the curriculum is designed to align with national standards, and includes all the essential elements required to help prepare you for a career in teaching.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/ap-se.

Program Purpose

The Alternative Pathway/Special Education is a certificate program intended for students with no prior teaching experience for the special education teacher license in Hawaii. The program includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and student teaching above and beyond program coursework. As state licensure requirements may change frequently, students must contact the Hawaii Teacher Standards Board to verify current requirements to become a licensed teacher. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a teacher with any local, state or federal entity.

Preferred Sequence for the CERT/AP-SE

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

MTE 503 ...................................................................................0 credits

Hawaii Alternative Certification - Special Education
Orientation to Alt Pathway Certificate
MTE 504 ~ ................................................................. 1 credit
Assessment of Effective Teaching
SPE 513 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Orientation to the Exceptional Child
SPE 546 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Special Education Methods
RDG 570 ~ ................................................................. 4 credits
Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Reading and Language
Arts for Special Education
SPE 573 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Characteristics of Exceptionalities
SPE 577 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
Special Education Student Teaching
Select one (1) of the following Alternative Pathway Elective

- SPE 512 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Special Education Assessment and Interpretation
- SPE 559 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Characteristics of Learning Disabilities
- SPE 574 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Characteristics of Intellectual/Developmental Disabilities
- SPE 544 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Characteristics of Emotional & Behavioral Disorders
- SPE 556 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Characteristics of Physical & Health Disabilities
- SPE 575 ~ ................................................................. 3 credits
- Inclusion Strategies of the Special Educator

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/AP-SE

- All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
- Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution. Degrees from nationally accredited institutions will not be accepted. All coursework for the Undergraduate degree must have been taken from a regionally accredited institution.
- Coursework taken during an institution’s candidacy period is not acceptable for admission.
- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.
- All applicants must have a minimum of six months full-time teaching experience, or equivalent, at the level of the certificate they are requesting admittance to for the completion of course assignments.
- Demonstration of basic skills proficiency
- Verification of fingerprint clearance
- A signed Hawaii Alternative Pathways New Student Checklist.
- Students who reside outside of the US or US Territories are not eligible to apply.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/AP-SE

- Completion of a minimum of 20 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Satisfactory completion of teacher performance assessment.
- Satisfactory completion of any required student teaching courses.
- Completion of Field Experience assignments associated with course requirements.
- Completion of e-portfolio.

In order to receive state certification, candidates may need to meet other requirements as set forth by their state of residency. Candidates are advised to check with their State Department of Education for any additional certification requirements.

The certificate awarded for the CERT/AP-SE program will read as:
Alternative Pathway - Special Education

Academic Progression Requirements for the CERT/AP-SE

- Candidates must provide verification of the following prior to beginning their student teaching experience. Candidates must provide:
  - Immunization or TB test results (District specific)
  - Passing scores on the designated state content knowledge exam.
- Candidates will be required to have the minimum GPA for the program prior to entering the Student Teaching experience.

Minimum Grade Requirement for the CERT/AP-SE

Candidates must earn a “B” or better in student teaching in order to complete the Hawaii Alternative Pathways program. Grades of “I” and “B-” are not accepted. Students who do not receive a “B” or better will be placed on Scholastic Disqualification and will be required to repeat the seminars and student teaching: MTE 504, SPE 577

If the candidate does not receive a grade of “B” or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from this program.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/AP-SE

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 3 credits from their required course of study.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
- The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits. Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Alternative Pathway Elective credits may not be waived. Based upon the pro-assessment results faculty may recommend a specific elective course for the student to complete.

The following courses may not be waived: MTE 503, MTE 504, SPE 512, SPE 559, SPE 574, SPE 544, SPE 556, SPE 575, SPE 577

Student Teaching and Field Experience for the CERT/AP-SE

- Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.
- Students must complete student teaching hours as noted below.
• Special Education candidates must complete three (3) semester hours of supervised student teaching.
• Candidate who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching experience counts as one of their two student teaching attempts.
• Candidates who do not successfully complete the student teaching experience will be removed from the program and are not eligible for re-entry and are not eligible for admission to the MAED/SPE pre-licensure programs.
• Candidates may be eligible to complete their student teaching in the classroom where they are currently employed as a full-time teacher. Students who are already teaching in an appropriate environment will be evaluated by a faculty supervisor in their classroom and will not have to seek additional placement for student teaching. Students must be teaching in a grade level and content area that corresponds with the certification they are pursuing. Students must complete the student teaching course and complete and upload the teacher performance assessment.
• Students should complete student teaching within twelve (12) months from the completion date of their last required course in the program.

Institutional Recommendation for the CERT/AP-SE
• Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for state teaching credential).
• Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix diploma application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates' records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.
• Candidates must pass their state-mandated professional knowledge exam.
• Candidates must provide verification of state and U.S. Constitution coursework as required by the state certification agency.

Re-entry for the CERT/AP-SE
• Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.
• Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.
• Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a UOPX bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

Alternative Pathway/Elementary Education (Florida)

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The guiding philosophy of the CERT/ALT-E is to build upon your existing skills, as well as knowledge from your undergraduate program, to help you become a confident and effective classroom teacher. Blending academic theory with relevant coursework, field experiences and student teaching, the curriculum is designed to align with national standards set by the Association for Childhood Education International (ACEI), and includes all the essential elements required to help prepare you for a career in teaching. For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/alt-e.

Program Purpose
The Alternative Pathway/Elementary Education is a certificate program intended for students with no prior teaching experience for the elementary teacher license in Florida. The program includes a clinical component requiring student teaching above and beyond program coursework. As state licensure requirements may change frequently, students must contact the Florida Department of Education to verify current requirements to become a licensed teacher. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a teacher with any local, state or federal entity.

Required Course of Study for the CERT/ALT-E

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

MTE 507 ~ .................................................................................. 0 credits
Orientation to Teacher Education
MTE 508 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits
Child and Adolescent Development
MTE 518 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits
Models, Theories, and Instructional Strategies
MTE 562 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits
Assessment and Evaluation
MTE 522 ~ .................................................................................. 3 credits
Maintaining an Effective Learning Climate
RDG 549 ~ .................................................................................. 4 credits
Reading and Language Arts: Research Based Instructional Prac-
the certificate awarded for the CERT/ALT-E program will read satisfactory completion and uploading of the Teacher Work Sample. A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.

In order to receive state certification, candidates may need to complete the e-portfolio, satisfactory completion of any required practicum/student teaching courses, completion of the field experience assignments associated with course requirements, completion of e-portfolio. In order to receive state certification, candidates may need to meet other requirements as set forth by their state of residency. Candidates are advised to check with their State Department of Education for any additional certification requirements.

The certificate awarded for the CERT/ALT-E program will read as: Alternative Pathway - Elementary Education

Academic Progression Requirements for the CERT/ALT-E

• Candidates must provide verification of the following prior to beginning their student teaching experience. Candidates must provide:
  • Immunization or TB test results (District specific)
  • Passing scores on the designated state content knowledge exam (elementary content area specific)
  • Candidates will be required to have the minimum GPA for the program prior to entering the Student Teaching experience.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/ALT-E

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 3 credits from their required course of study. In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

• The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and be a minimum of 3 credits and must be an equivalent undergraduate or graduate level coursework. Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Student teaching may be waived with practical experience in teaching. Practical experience in teaching may be satisfied by one of the following methods:

• One year of full-time teaching experience in an elementary or secondary school as specific in Rule 6A-4.002, F.A.C., or
• Six semester hours earned in a college student teaching or supervised internships completed in an elementary or secondary school.

Candidates who do not meet the above requirements will not have their student teaching waived. However, candidates may be eligible to complete their student teaching in the classroom where they are currently employed as a full-time teacher. Students who are already teaching in an appropriate environment will be evaluated by a faculty supervisor in their classroom and will not have to seek additional placement for student teaching. Students must be teaching in the grade level and content area that corresponds with the certification they are pursuing. Students must complete the student teaching course and complete and upload the Teacher Work Sample.

Student Teaching and Field Experience for the CERT/ALT-E

• Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.
• Students must complete student teaching, hours as noted below:
  • Elementary candidates must complete eight (8) semester hours of supervised student teaching,
  • Student teachers who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of “F” by their faculty member.
  • Student teaching can only be repeated one time.
• Unapproved self-terminations of student teaching will result in the candidate receiving a failing grade for the student teaching experience and the associated student teaching seminar. This experience counts as one of their two student teaching attempts.
The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The guiding philosophy of the CERT/ALT is to build upon your existing skills and knowledge. To help you become a confident and effective classroom teacher, you’ll add curriculum, instructional and assessment skill sets to your area of expertise. Blending academic theory with relevant coursework, field experiences and student teaching, our curriculum includes all essential elements required to help you prepare for a career in teaching.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/alt-e.

**Program Purpose**

The Alternative Pathway/Secondary Education is a certificate program intended for students with no prior teaching experience for the secondary teacher license in Florida. The program includes a clinical component requiring student teaching above and beyond program coursework. As state licensure requirements may change frequently, students must contact the Florida Department of Education to verify current requirements to become a licensed teacher. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a teacher with any local, state or federal entity.

**Required Course of Study for the CERT/ALT-S**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTE 507</td>
<td>Orientation to Teacher Education</td>
<td>0 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 505 ~</td>
<td>Child and Adolescent Development</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 523 ~</td>
<td>Maintaining an Effective Learning Climate</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 562 ~</td>
<td>Assessment and Evaluation</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 508 ~</td>
<td>Models, Theories and Strategies for Secondary Education</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 553 ~</td>
<td>Reading and Language Arts in Secondary Settings: Research Based Instruction Practices for Diverse Learners</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 598 ~</td>
<td>Secondary Student Teaching Part A</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 599 ~</td>
<td>Secondary Student Teaching Part B</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 564 ~</td>
<td>Curriculum Constructs and Assessment: Secondary Math</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEI 503 ~</td>
<td>Advanced Structured English Immersion Methods</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/ALT-S**

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution. Degrees from nationally accredited institutions will not be accepted. All coursework for the Undergraduate degree must have been taken from a regionally accredited institution. Coursework taken during an institution’s candidacy period is not acceptable for admission.

- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 on the undergraduate degree posted transcript.

- All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.

- Demonstration of basic skills proficiency

- Verification of fingerprint clearance

- A signed Florida Alternative Pathways New Student Checklist.
• Students who reside outside of the US or US Territory are not eligible to apply.

Minimum Grade Requirement for the CERT/ALT-S
Candidates must earn a "B" or better in student teaching in order to complete the Florida Alternative Pathways program. Grades of "I" and "B-" are not accepted. Students who do not receive a "B" or better will be placed on Scholastic Disqualification and will be required to repeat the seminars and student teaching; SEC 598, SEC 599.

If the candidate does not receive a grade of "B" or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from this program.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/ALT-S
• The completion of a minimum of 26 credits.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
• Satisfactory completion and uploading of the Teacher Work Sample (TWS).
• Satisfactory completion of any required practicum/student teaching courses.
• Completion of Field Experience assignments associated with course requirements.
• Completion of e-portfolio.
• In order to receive state certification, candidates may need to meet other requirements as set forth by their state of residency. Candidates are advised to check with their State Department of Education for any additional certification requirements.
• The certificate awarded for the CERT/ALT-S program will read as: Alternative Pathway - Secondary Education.

Academic Progression Requirements for the CERT/ALT-S
• Candidates must provide verification of the following prior to beginning their student teaching experience. Candidates must provide:
  • Immunization or TB test results (District specific)
  • Passing scores on the designated state content knowledge exam (secondary content area specific)
• Candidates will be required to have the minimum GPA for the program prior to entering the Student Teaching experience.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/ALT-S
Students in this program may waive a maximum of 3 credits from their required course of study.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and be a minimum of 3 credits and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Student teaching may be waived with practical experience in teaching. Practical experience in teaching may be satisfied by one of the following methods:

• One year of full-time teaching experience in an elementary or secondary school as specific in Rule 6A-4.002, F.A.C., or
• Six semester hours earned in a college student teaching or supervised internship completed in an elementary or secondary school.

Candidates who do not meet the above requirements will not have their student teaching waived. However, candidates may be eligible to complete their student teaching in the classroom where they are currently employed as a full-time teacher. Students who are already teaching in an appropriate environment will be evaluated by a faculty supervisor in their classroom and will not have to seek additional placement for student teaching. Students must be teaching in the grade level and content area that corresponds with the certification they are pursuing. Students must complete the student teaching course and complete and upload the Teacher Work Sample.

Student Teaching and Field Experience for the CERT/ALT-S
• Student teaching is a full-time experience. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of student teaching. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.
• Students must complete student teaching hours as noted below:
  • Secondary candidates must complete eight (8) semester hours of supervised student teaching.
  • Student teachers who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of "F" by their faculty member.
  • Student teaching can only be repeated one time.
• Unapproved self-terminations of student teaching will result in the candidate receiving a failing grade for the student teaching experience and the associated student teaching seminar. This experience counts as one of their two student teaching attempts.
• Candidates who do not successfully complete the second student teaching experience will be removed from the program and are not eligible for re-entry and are not eligible for admission to the MAED/TED pre-licensure programs.
• Candidates may be eligible to complete their student teaching in the classroom where they are currently employed as a full-time teacher. Students who are already teaching in an appropriate environment will be evaluated by a faculty supervisor in their classroom and will not have to seek additional placement for student teaching. Students must be teaching in a grade level and content area that corresponds with the certification they are pursuing. Students must complete the student teaching course and complete and upload the Teacher Work Sample.
• Students should complete student teaching within twelve (12) months from the completion date of their last required course in the program.

Re-entry for the CERT/ALT-S
Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.
Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary. Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a University of Phoenix bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

**Administration and Supervision Certificate Program (California)**

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Administration and Supervision Certificate Program prepares candidates for principal licensure. The standards-based program is designed to provide principal candidates with the knowledge, skills, and dispositions necessary to be successful school leaders who can apply theory to practice. The program encompasses instructional leadership, organizational management, technology management, and data-driven decision-making. An administrative practicum is an integral component of the program, providing candidates with a field-based experience in the various aspects of school administration and supervision.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/asc.

**Program Purpose**

The Administration and Supervision Certificate is a graduate-level certificate program intended to prepare candidates for K-12 school principal licensure in California. The program includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and an administrative internship above and beyond program coursework. As state licensure requirements may change frequently, students must contact the California Commission on Teacher Credentialing to verify current requirements to become a licensed school principal. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a principal with any local, state or federal entity.

**Program Category Requirements and Course Selections**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

**Orientation, 0 Total Credits**

Orientation

**Introductory Course, 1 Total Credit**

MAN 501 ~ ................................................................. 0 credits

**Administrative Practicum, 3 Total Credits**

ADMIN 594A ~ ....................................................... 1 credit

Administrative Practicum Part I: Instructional Leadership

ADMIN 594B ~ .......................................................... 1 credit

Administrative Practicum Part II: Organizational Management

ADMIN 594C ~ .......................................................... 1 credit

Principal Practicum Part III: Prof Perspectives & Ref Prac

**Introduction to Principalship, 12 Total Credits**

ADMIN 518 ~ .......................................................... 3 credits

Leadership and Collaborative Processes

ADMIN 570 ~ .......................................................... 3 credits

Equity, Diversity, and Access in Education

ADMIN 555 ~ .......................................................... 3 credits

School Policy and Law for Principals

ADMIN 575 ~ .......................................................... 3 credits

Family, Community and Media Relations

**Functions and Strategies, 15 Total Credits**

ADMIN 524 ~ .......................................................... 3 credits

Supervision of Curriculum, Instruction and Assessment

ADMIN 528 ~ .......................................................... 3 credits

Administration of Special Programs

ADMIN 535 ~ .......................................................... 3 credits

Business and Facilities Management

ADMIN 560 ~ .......................................................... 3 credits

Human Resources Leadership and Management

ADMIN 565 ~ .......................................................... 3 credits

School Improvement Processes

Program and Certification requirements are subject to change based on Department of Education or University Policy.

**Additional Admission Requirements for the ASC**

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- A Masters degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent graduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.
- Five (5) years verified full-time teaching experience or services experiences in schools in P-12 setting (substitute or part-time service does not apply).
- The teaching or services experiences must be as a contracted teacher in either a traditional or year-round public or private school.
- Teaching experience is defined as stand-up teaching or facilitation with a pre-school (P)-12 school-age population. The following constitutes teaching or services experience:
  * Verifiable (contracted) P-12 experience - 40 hours per week
- Verification of the following items:
  * Having passed California Basic Skills Test (CBEST), CSET Multiple subject Plus Writing Skills, Examination, or another state approved basic skills exam.
  * Current negative TB test or negative chest xray
- Applicants must possess one of the following California credentials:
  * A valid clear or life California teaching credential requiring a baccalaureate degree and a program of professional preparation, including student teaching
  * A valid clear or life California Designated Subjects Teaching Credential provided the applicant also possesses a baccalaureate degree
• A valid clear services prerequisite credential, California Pupil Personnel Services Credential, Teacher Librarian Services Credential, Speech-Language Pathology Services Credential, Clinical or Rehabilitative Services Credential, or a School Nurse Services Credential (Clear or Professional Clear level only), requiring a baccalaureate degree and a program of professional preparation, including field practice or the equivalent.
• A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 on the graduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.

Completion Requirements for the ASC
• Completion of a minimum of 31 credits.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
• Completion of Field Experience Observation Record (30-40 hours).
• In order to receive an institutional recommendation and/or state certification, candidates may need to meet other requirements as set forth by their state of residency. Candidates are advised to check with their State Department of Education for any additional certification requirements.
• Completion of e-portfolio.
• The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Administration and Supervision

Academic Progression Requirements for the ASC
Candidates must complete and verify fulfillment of the following academic progression requirements prior to practicum placement:
• Proof of passing score on the CBEST exam, CSET Multiple subject Plus Writing Skills, Examination, or another state approved basic skills exam.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the ASC
Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.
In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: COM 516, ADMIN 594A, ADMIN 594B, ADMN 594C

Minimum Grade Requirement for the ASC
A candidate must earn a grade of "B" (grades of "I" and "B-" are not accepted) or better in the following courses in order to student teach: ADMIN 594A, ADMIN 594B, ADMIN 594C
Candidates who earn less than a grade of "B" in any of these courses must complete a remediation plan and repeat the course. If the candidate does not receive a grade of "B" or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the program.

Institutional Recommendation for the ASC
Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR).
Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix Diploma Application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates’ records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.
Verification of employment in an administrative position prior to issuance of a Preliminary Administrative Credential. Those students who do not have an offer of employment in an administrative position may apply for a Certificate of Eligibility to seek employment.

Practicum Policies for the ASC
• The Administrative Practicum is a minimum 240-hour placement. Each campus establishes operational policies related to placement and completion of the practicum. Candidates must follow the guidelines in place at their campus.
• Candidates must take the practicum courses concurrently with the practicum experience. If a candidate chooses to postpone the practicum, he/she must postpone their enrollment in the practicum courses.
• Candidates must pass each Administrative Practicum course with a grade of "B" or better in order to avoid Scholastic Disqualification.
• Candidates who are removed from a placement at the request of a school district administrator will be withdrawn from class and will be issued a grade of "F" by their faculty member.

Field Experience for the ASC
Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 30-40 hours of verified field experiences. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

Note: The field experience hours are hours completed outside of the 240 hour Administrative Practicum experience.

Re-entry for the ASC
Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.
Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.
Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a University of Phoenix bachelor or
master of education program. International students who have
been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible
to re-enter.

**Principal Licensure Certificate Program (Utah)**

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of
Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The
availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand
and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all
states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the
Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the
Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment
representative for more information.

The Principal Licensure professional certificate program is
designed for educators interested in obtaining a license as a P-12
school principal. The standards-based program is designed to pro-
vide principal candidates with the knowledge, skills, and disposi-
tions necessary to be successful school leaders who can apply
to the practice. The program encompasses instructional leader-
ship, organizational management, technology management,
data-driven decision-making. An administrative internship is an
integral component of the program, providing candidates with a
field-based experience in the various aspects of school administra-
tion and supervision.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt
of students who completed the program, and other important
information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/
programs/plc.

**Program Purpose**
The Principal Licensure Certificate is a graduate-level certificate program
intended to prepare candidates for K-12 school principal licensure in select
states. The program includes a clinical component requiring field
experiences and an administrative internship above and beyond program
coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the
student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in
any state in which the student desires to practice and to contact the
applicable state educator licensure agency to verify current requirements
to become a licensed school principal. There may be additional
qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a
principal with any local, state or federal entity.

**Program Student Learning Outcomes**
In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University
Learning Goals, College of Education graduating students are
intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and
abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the follow-
ing learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.
• Students will be able to design and implement school leadership
practices to produce a positive impact on P-12 student learning.
• Students will be able to evaluate effective professional practice.
• Students will be able to apply professional ethics to their
leadership practices.
• Students will be able to evaluate community factors to address
the needs of diverse populations.
• Students will be able to evaluate research and synthesize
information from multiple sources.

**Required Course of Study for the PLC**
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol fol-
lowing the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are
listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 500</td>
<td>Orientation to Administration and Supervision</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 516</td>
<td>Professional Communications</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 518</td>
<td>Leadership and Collaborative Processes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 570</td>
<td>Equity, Diversity, and Access in Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 555</td>
<td>School Policy and Law for Principals</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 524</td>
<td>Supervision of Curriculum, Instruction and Assesssment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 591A</td>
<td>Principal Internship Part I: Instructional Leadership</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 535</td>
<td>Principal Internship Part II: Organizational Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 560</td>
<td>Principal Internship Part III: Professional Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 591B</td>
<td>Family, Community and Media Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 575</td>
<td>School Improvement Processes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 591C</td>
<td><em>(Verifiable contracted)</em> P-12 Instructional Classroom Experience ~ 40 hours per week</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Utah students in the MAED/ADM program can have experience as a licensed school counselor.**

• All applicants must be currently employed or have access to a
suitable work environment for the completion of course
assignments.
• A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 on the graduate
degree posted transcript is required for admission.
• A signed PLC New Student Checklist

**Certificate Completion Requirements for the PLC**
• Completion of a minimum of 28 credits.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
• Satisfactory completion of the Administration Internship courses ADMIN 591A, ADMIN 591B, and ADMIN 591C.
• Completion of e-portfolio.
• Completion of Field Experience Observation Record.
• Students may need to meet additional requirements set forth by their State Department of Education.
• The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Principal Licensure Certificate.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the PLC
Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study. In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
• The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: COM 516, ADMIN 591A, ADMIN 591B, ADMIN 591C

Minimum Grade Requirement for the PLC
A candidate must earn a grade of “B” (grades of “I” and “B-” are not accepted) or better in the following courses: ADMIN 591A, ADMIN 591B, ADMIN 591C.
• Candidates who earn less than a grade of “B” in any of these courses must complete a remediation plan and repeat the course. If the candidate does not receive a grade of “B” or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the program.

Re-entry for the PLC
Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. If the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.
Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.
Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a University of Phoenix bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.

Institutional Recommendation for the PLC
• Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR) (request for principal certification). Refer to the New Student Checklist and your state certification agency for specific requirements.
• Passing scores on state exam(s) for principal licensure.
• Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix Diploma Application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates’ records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.

Principal Licensure Certificate Program (Colorado)
The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available in the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Principal Licensure professional certificate program is designed for educators interested in obtaining a license as a P-12 school principal. The standards-based program is designed to provide principal candidates with the knowledge, skills, and dispositions necessary to be successful school leaders who can apply theory to practice. The program encompasses instructional leadership, organizational management, technology management, and data-driven decision-making. An administrative internship is an integral component of the program, providing candidates with a field-based experience in the various aspects of school administration and supervision.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/plc.

Program Purpose
The Principal Licensure Certificate is a graduate-level certificate program intended to prepare candidates for K-12 school principal licensure in select states. The program includes a clinical component requiring field experiences and an administrative internship above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice and to contact the applicable state educator licensure agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed school principal. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a principal with any local, state or federal entity.

Program Student Learning Outcomes
In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Education graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.
• Students will be able to design and implement school leadership practices to produce a positive impact on P-12 student learning.
• Students will be able to evaluate effective professional practice.
• Students will be able to apply professional ethics to their leadership practices.
• Students will be able to evaluate community factors to address the needs of diverse populations.

Students will be able to evaluate effective professional practice.

**Required Course of Study for the PLC**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

**Orientation to Administration and Supervision**

**Professional Communications**

**Leadership and Collaborative Processes**

**Equity, Diversity, and Access in Education**

**School Policy and Law for Principals**

**Supervision of Curriculum, Instruction and Assessment**

**Principal Internship Part I: Instructional Leadership**

**Business and Facilities Management**

**Human Resources Leadership and Management**

**Principal Internship Part II: Organizational Management**

**Family, Community and Media Relations**

**School Improvement Processes**

**Principal Internship Part III: Professional Practice**

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study. Program and Certification requirements are subject to change based on Department of Education or University Policy.

**Additional Admission Requirements for the PLC**

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- A masters degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent graduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution.
- A minimum equivalent of three (3) years post-high school work experience including 18 months of instructional experience in a P-12 setting.
- The teaching or instructional experience must be as a contracted teacher in either a traditional or year-round public or private school.
- Teaching experience is defined as stand-up teaching or facilitation with a pre-school (P)-12 school-age population. The following constitutes teaching experience:
  - Verifiable (contracted) P-12 instructional classroom experience - 40 hours per week

**Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the PLC**

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived:

- **COM 516, ADMIN 591A, ADMIN 591B, ADMIN 591C**

**Minimum Grade Requirement for the PLC**

A candidate must earn a grade of "B" (grades of "I" and "F" are not accepted) or better in the following courses: ADMIN 591A, ADMIN 591B, ADMIN 591C

Candidates who earn less than a grade of "B" in any of these courses must complete a remediation plan and repeat the course. If the candidate does not receive a grade of "B" or better on the second attempt, the candidate will be Scholastically Suspended, permanently withdrawn, from the program.

**Institutional Recommendation for the PLC**

- Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR) (request for principal certification). Refer to the New Student Checklist and your state certification agency for specific requirements.
- Colorado: Students must verify three (3) years licensed experience in P-12 grades in order to obtain their principal certification and will need to provide verification of this. Acceptable licensed experience includes the following:
Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all representative for more information.

Availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand. Boston campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Certificate in Special Education (Nevada) • Students will be able to create innovative strategies and incorporate technology in a P-12 classroom setting. • Students will be able to create and modify instructional and behavioral plans for a variety of learning needs. • Students will be able to design and implement effective instruction in the P-12 classroom to produce a positive impact on student learning. • Students will be able to evaluate effective professional practice in special education. • Students will be able to apply professional ethics to their instructional practices in special education. • Students will be able to create and modify instructional and behavioral plans for a variety of learning needs. • Students will be able to create innovative strategies and incorporate technology in a P-12 classroom setting. Required Course of Study for the CERT/SPE Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Program Purpose
The Certificate in Special Education is a program intended for students who are already certified classroom teachers working in a K-12 regular education environment as a licensed elementary or secondary classroom teacher. This certificate is designed to provide students with the additional coursework required for certification as a K-12 special education teacher in select states. The program includes a clinical component requiring field experiences above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice and to contact the applicable state educator license agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed teacher. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a teacher with any local, state or federal entity.

Program Student Learning Outcomes
In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Education graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program. • Students will be able to apply professional ethics to their instructional practices in special education. • Students will be able to create and modify instructional and behavioral plans for a variety of learning needs. • Students will be able to create innovative strategies and incorporate technology in a P-12 classroom setting.

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Certificate in Special Education (CERT/SPE) prepares current certified teachers working in a K-12 regular education environment as special education teachers. This program is designed to provide them with the additional coursework required for certification as a K-12 special education. Coursework in this program includes special education methods, special education assessment and interpretation, characteristics of exceptionalities, scientifically based reading instruction, methods of teaching mathematics, and inclusion strategies for the special educator. Throughout the program, students are required to complete a minimum of 30-40 hours of verifiable field experiences, covering a variety of special education settings.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/cert-spe.

Program Purpose
The Certificate in Special Education is a program intended for students who are already certified classroom teachers working in a K-12 regular education environment as a licensed elementary or secondary classroom teacher. This certificate is designed to provide students with the additional coursework required for certification as a K-12 special education teacher in select states. The program includes a clinical component requiring field experiences above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice and to contact the applicable state educator license agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed teacher. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a teacher with any local, state or federal entity.

Program Student Learning Outcomes
In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Education graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

• Students will be able to apply professional ethics to their instructional practices in special education.

Program Learning Outcomes
Students will be able to create innovative strategies and incorporate technology in a P-12 classroom setting.

Required Course of Study for the CERT/SPE
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

MTE 500 ................................................................. 3 credits
Orientation to the Special Education Certification Program
COM 516 ............................................................... 3 credits
Professional Communications
MTE 505 ................................................................. 3 credits
SPE 513 ................................................................. 3 credits
Orientation to the Exceptional Child
SPE 546 ................................................................. 3 credits
Special Education Methods
SPE 512 ................................................................. 3 credits
Special Education Assessment and Interpretation
SPE 591 ................................................................. 3 credits
Characteristics of Exceptionalities
RDG 537 ................................................................. 3 credits
Curriculum Constructs & Assessment: Reading and Language Arts
MTH 506 ................................................................. 3 credits
Methods of Teaching Mathematics
MTE 522 ................................................................. 3 credits
Maintaining an Effective Learning Climate
SPE 558 ................................................................. 3 credits

589
Transition Planning for Adolescents with Disabilities  
SPE 557 ................................................................................................................. 3 credits

Collaboration with Families of Students with Disabilities  
The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study. Program and Certification requirements are subject to change based on Department of Education or University Policy.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/SPE  
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

• Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution. Degrees from nationally accredited institutions will not be accepted. All coursework for the undergraduate degree must have been taken from a regionally accredited institution. Coursework taken during an institution’s candidacy period is not acceptable for admission.
• A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 on the undergraduate degree posted transcript.
• A minimum equivalent of three (3) years post-high school work or volunteer experience.
• All applicants must be currently employed as a special education teacher in a Nevada school.
• Students enrolling in the CERT/SPE must have a valid elementary, secondary, or special (K-12, Art, Music, PE or special education) license excluding Business and Industry.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/SPE  
• Completion of a minimum of 32 credits.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
• Completion of Field Experience Observation Record (25 hours). To ensure students meet this requirement documentation will be periodically uploaded, reviewed, and maintained in the candidate’s e-portfolio.
• In order to receive an institutional recommendation and/or state certification, candidates may need to meet other requirements as set forth by their state of residency. Candidates are advised to check with their State Department of Education for any additional certification requirements.
• Completion of e-portfolio.
• The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Special Education Generalist

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/SPE  
Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

• The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better.

• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

The following courses in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: COM 516, RDG 537, SPE 512, SPE 546, SPE 591

Institutional Recommendation for the CERT/SPE  
• Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for state teaching credential).
• Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix diploma application and receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates’ records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.
• Candidates must pass their state-mandated professional knowledge exam.
• Candidates must provide verification of school law, state and U.S. Constitution coursework as required by the state certification agency.

Field Experience for the CERT/SPE  
Beginning with the first course, and throughout the program, candidates are required to complete a minimum of 25 hours of verified field experiences, covering a variety of developmental levels from ages birth through 18 years of age. The focus of each field experience will relate to specific course content and will follow a structured format. Four formal field experience evaluations are required during the program (observation/interview, one-on-one instruction, small-group instruction, and whole-group instruction). These evaluations must be posted to the students' electronic portfolio. Documentation of field experience must be uploaded to the electronic portfolio and will be reviewed by campus staff and faculty. Candidates must work with their campus to arrange field experience.

Re-entry for the CERT/SPE  
Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and have completed all degree requirements except student teaching, internship or practicum and can complete within their original deadline may reenter their original program version. However, if the state certification requirements have changed since a candidate went out of attendance needing only student teaching, internship or practicum, in addition to the admissions paperwork required by the University Re-entry policy, the candidate must complete an Enrollment Agreement Addendum before reentry to the original program version will be approved.

Candidates who have been out of attendance for more than one year and are lacking courses in addition to their student teaching, internship or practicum must reenter the current program version and successfully complete all courses required by their reentry credit summary.

Only students who reside within the United States and its territories are eligible to enroll into a University of Phoenix bachelor or master of education program. International students who have been out of attendance for more than 365 days will not be eligible to re-enter.
Certificate in Special Education (Colorado)

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Certificate in Special Education (CERT/SPE) prepares current certified teachers working in a K-12 regular education environment as special education teachers. This program is designed to provide them with the additional coursework required for certification as a K-12 special education teacher. Coursework in this program includes special education methods, special education assessment and interpretation, characteristics of exceptionalities, scientifically based reading instruction, methods of teaching mathematics, and inclusion strategies for the special educator. Throughout the program, students are required to complete a minimum of 30-40 hours of verifiable field experiences, covering a variety of special education settings.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/cert-spe.

Program Purpose

The Certificate in Special Education is a program intended for students who are already certified classroom teachers working in a K-12 regular education environment as a licensed elementary or secondary classroom teacher. This certificate is designed to provide students with the additional coursework required for certification as a K-12 special education teacher in select states. The program includes a clinical component requiring field experiences above and beyond program coursework. As licensure requirements may vary by state, it is the student’s responsibility to ascertain and meet licensure requirements in any state in which the student desires to practice and to contact the applicable state educator licensure agency to verify current requirements to become a licensed teacher. There may be additional qualifications and/or disqualifications applicable in order to work as a teacher with any local, state or federal entity.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Education graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

• Students will be able to design and implement effective instruction in the P-12 classroom to produce a positive impact on student learning.
• Students will be able to evaluate effective professional practice in special education.
• Students will be able to apply professional ethics to their instructional practices in special education.
• Students will be able to create and modify instructional and behavioral plans for a variety of learning needs.
• Students will be able to create innovative strategies and incorporate technology in a P-12 classroom setting.

Required Course of Study for the CERT/SPE

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

MTE 500.............................................................................. 0 credits
Orientation to the Special Education Certification Program
COM 516.............................................................................. 1 credit
Professional Communications
SPE 513 ~ ............................................................................. 3 credits
Orientation to the Exceptional Child
SPE 546 ~ ............................................................................. 3 credits
Special Education Methods
SPE 512 ~ ............................................................................. 3 credits
Special Education Assessment and Interpretation
SPE 559 ~ ............................................................................. 3 credits
Characteristics of Learning Disabilities
SPE 574 ~ ............................................................................. 3 credits
Characteristics of Intellectual/Developmental Disabilities
SPE 544 ~ ............................................................................. 3 credits
Characteristics of Emotional & Behavioral Disorders
SPE 556 ~ ............................................................................. 3 credits
Characteristics of Physical & Health Disabilities
RDG 500.............................................................................. 3 credits
Scientifically Based Reading Instruction
MTH 506.............................................................................. 3 credits
Methods of Teaching Mathematics
SPE 575.............................................................................. 3 credits
Inclusion Strategies of the Special Educator

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study. Program and Certification requirements are subject to change based on Department of Education or University Policy.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/SPE

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

• Students enrolled in this program must have an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent undergraduate degree earned at a recognized foreign institution. Degrees from nationally accredited institutions will not be accepted. All coursework for the undergraduate degree must have been taken from a regionally accredited institution. Coursework taken during an institution’s candidacy period is not acceptable for admission.
• A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 on the undergraduate degree posted transcript.
• A minimum equivalent of three (3) years post-high school work or volunteer experience.
• Students enrolling in the CERT/SPE must have a valid elementary or secondary license.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/SPE

• Completion of a minimum of 31 credits.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
• Completion of Field Experience Observation Record (30-40 hours). To ensure students meet this requirement documentation will be periodically uploaded, reviewed, and maintained in the candidate’s e-portfolio.
• Completion of e-portfolio.
• The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Special Education Generalist

Institutional Recommendation for the CERT/SPE
• Candidates must meet all current state certification requirements prior to being issued an Institutional Recommendation (IR, request for state teaching credential).
• Upon completion, candidates must complete a University of Phoenix diploma application in order to receive a diploma and official transcript. Candidates' records will be analyzed to ensure that they have met all academic and financial requirements of their programs. An IR cannot be completed until this process has been finished. This will ensure that candidates have met all of their obligations to the University before they receive an IR from the University.
• Candidates must pass their state-mandated professional knowledge exam.
• Candidates must provide verification of state and U.S. Constitution coursework as required by the state certification agency.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/SPE

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

• The course must have been completed at a regionally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past five (5) years from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "B" (3.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver request in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

The following courses in the required course of study may not be waived: COM 516, RDG 500, SPE 512, SPE 546, SPE 575

CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS FOR THE COLLEGE OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND TECHNOLOGY

Advanced Cyber Security Certificate (Undergraduate)

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Cyber Security Certificate concentrates on the concepts and principles of securing and protecting the information assets of the organization. The areas of information assurance, systems security, risk management, cryptography, cyber security and enterprise security are covered in this certificate. This program helps prepare for industry certifications such as the ISC2 Systems Security Certified Practitioner (SSCP) and Certified Information Systems Security Professional (CISSP).

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/cert-acs.

Program Category Requirements for the CERT/ACS

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Cyber Security, 18 total credits

Select 18 credits from the following:

CMGT 230................................................................................3 credits
Fundamentals of SSCP
CMGT 400................................................................................3 credits
Intro to Information Assurance & Security
CMGT 430................................................................................3 credits
Enterprise Security
CMGT 431................................................................................3 credits
Information Systems Security
The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years.

The course must have been completed at a regionally or nationally accredited institution with which the University of Phoenix has an approved articulation agreement and must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing. This policy also applies to upper division courses which are used to fulfill certificate degree requirements.

The course must have been completed with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better during the effective dates of the approved articulation agreement.

The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Through an approved articulation agreement, students who have successfully completed equivalent courses may waive, without credits, up to six (6) credits of the Required Course of Study. Students must substitute other upper division coursework to satisfy the upper division credit requirement of their degree program (each program has specific substitution requirements).

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version. Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

The Advanced Software Developer Certificate concentrates on modern software development through the use of multiple modern application programming languages as well as mobile programming and software architecture principles. This program helps preparation for industry certifications such as the C++ Certified Professional Programmer, Oracle Certified Professional JAVA.
For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/cert-asd.

**Program Student Learning Outcomes**

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Information Systems and Technology graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

- Students will be able to explain and apply fundamentals of software application development.
- Students will be able to apply concepts learned toward industry certifications.

**Program Category Requirements for the CERT/ASD**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

### Software Developer, 18 total credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSA 385</td>
<td>Intro to Software Engineering</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSS 422</td>
<td>Software Architecture</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBL 400</td>
<td>Mobile Fundamentals</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBL 402</td>
<td>Android Mobile Development</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBL 404</td>
<td>Android Mobile Implementation</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBL 406</td>
<td>iOS Mobile Development</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBL 408</td>
<td>iOS Mobile Implementation</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBL 410</td>
<td>Windows Mobile Development</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBL 412</td>
<td>Windows Mobile Implementation</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 408</td>
<td>.NET I</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 409</td>
<td>.NET II</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRG 410</td>
<td>C++ Programming I</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRG 420</td>
<td>Java Programming I</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRG 421</td>
<td>Java Programming II</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCT 340</td>
<td>Web Design with Dreamweaver®</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEB 407</td>
<td>Advanced Web Development</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEB 436</td>
<td>Mobile Commerce</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEB 437</td>
<td>Web Commercialization</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/ASD**

- Completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their bachelor program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
- Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.

- The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Advanced Software Developer (Undergraduate)

**Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/ASD**

Students must meet established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 12 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study. In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past ten years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.
Program Student Learning Outcomes

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Information Systems and Technology graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

• Students will be able to describe and explain fundamental programming concepts.
• Students will be able to apply fundamentals of programming.

Preferred Sequence for the CERT/PRG

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Foundation, 3 total credits
CIS 207 ........................................................................................................... 3 credits
Information Systems Fundamentals
IT 200 ........................................................................................................... 3 credits
Digital Skills for the 21st Century

Programming, 15 total credits
PRG 211 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Algorithms and Logic for Computer Programming
PRG 215 ........................................................................................................... 3 credits
Java Programming Fundamentals
PRG 218 ........................................................................................................ 3 credits
Introduction to C/C++
PRG 280 ........................................................................................................... 3 credits
Programming in HTML5 with JavaScript
PRG 281 ........................................................................................................... 3 credits
Windows Application Development using HTML5 and JavaScript I
PRG 282 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Windows Application Development using HTML5 and JavaScript II

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

General Information for the CERT/PRG

This certificate program may be taken on its own or may be earned en-route to earning a degree.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/PRG

• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.

• Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.

• Signed Hardware/Software Agreement

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/PRG

• Completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
• Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their associate or bachelor program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
• Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.
• The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Programming (Undergraduate)

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/PRG

Students must meet established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 12 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix. Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Through an approved articulation agreement, students who have successfully completed equivalent courses may waive, without credits, up to six (6) credits of the Required Course of Study. Students must substitute other upper division coursework to satisfy the upper division credit requirement of their degree program (each program has specific substitution requirements). This policy also applies to upper division courses which are used to fulfill certificate degree requirements. In order to be granted a waiver, without credit, for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally or nationally accredited institution with which the University of Phoenix has an approved articulation agreement.
• The course must have been completed with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better during the effective dates of the approved articulation agreement.
• The course must be approved through the articulation agreement and must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing.

Re-entry for the CERT/PRG

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Advanced Networking Certificate (Undergraduate)

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Advanced Networking Certificate is designed to provide complete coverage of networking topics including the OSI model, network topologies, network protocols, network operating systems, as well as network architecture, network design and management. Comprehensive coverage of local area, wide area, and wireless networks including performance and service levels are addressed in this concentration. This certificate also provides an exposure to network modeling and measuring of network performance. This program helps preparation for industry certifications such as the Microsoft Certified Solutions Associate (MCSA) and Expert (MCSE) as well as the CompTIA Linux+ Powered by LPI certification.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/cert-an.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Information Systems and Technology graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.
• Students will be able to apply fundamentals of networking.
• Students will be able to design and administer Windows Server infrastructure.

Program Category Requirements for the CERT/AN

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Networking, 18 total credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NTC 320</td>
<td>Windows Server Configuration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTC 324</td>
<td>Network Design Associate</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTC 328</td>
<td>Administering Windows Server</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTC 326</td>
<td>Administering Windows Services</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTC 362</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Networking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTC 409</td>
<td>Global Network Architecture and Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/AN

Students must meet established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 12 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study. In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Through an approved articulation agreement, students who have successfully completed equivalent courses may waive, without credits, up to six (6) credits of the Required Course of Study. Students must substitute other upper division coursework to satisfy the upper division credit requirement of their degree program (each program has specific substitution requirements). This policy also applies to upper division courses which are used to fulfill certificate degree requirements. In order to be granted a waiver, without credit, for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally or nationally accredited institution with which the University of Phoenix has an approved articulation agreement.
- The course must have been completed with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better during the effective dates of the approved articulation agreement.
- The course must be approved through the articulation agreement and must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing.

Re-entry for the CERT/AN

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Advanced Multimedia Development Certificate (Undergraduate)

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment advisor.

**Certificate Programs for the College of Information Systems and Technology**

**General Information for the CERT/AN**

This certificate program may be taken on its own or may be earned en-route to earning a degree.

**Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/AN**

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
- Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.

- Signed Hardware/Software Agreement

**Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/AN**

- Completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their bachelor program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
- Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.

- The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Advanced Networking (Undergraduate)

**Course Descriptions**

- POS 433 .............................................................................. 3 credits
- UNIX Networking
- NTC 340 ............................................................................... 3 credits
- Desktop Virtualization
- NTC 345 ............................................................................... 3 credits
- Cloud Virtualization
- NTC 350 ............................................................................... 3 credits
- Data Center Virtualization
- NTC 412 ............................................................................... 3 credits
- Data Center Virtualization Administration
- NTC 414 ............................................................................... 3 credits
- Data Center Virtualization Design
- NTC 300 ............................................................................... 3 credits
- Cloud Technologies
- NTC 302 ............................................................................... 3 credits
- Network Web Services

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

**Course waivers**

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, the course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.

- The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing.

Through an approved articulation agreement, students who have successfully completed equivalent courses may waive, without credits, up to six (6) credits of the Required Course of Study. Students must substitute other upper division coursework to satisfy the upper division credit requirement of their degree program (each program has specific substitution requirements). This policy also applies to upper division courses which are used to fulfill certificate degree requirements. In order to be granted a waiver, without credit, for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed and transcripted from a regionally or nationally accredited institution with which the University of Phoenix has an approved articulation agreement.
- The course must have been completed with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better during the effective dates of the approved articulation agreement.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing.

Re-entry for the CERT/AN

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

**Advanced Multimedia Development Certificate (Undergraduate)**

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment advisor.
representative for more information.

The Advanced Multimedia Development Certificate focuses on the application of effective design principles in the development of various digital media. The skill set obtained in this certificate cover digital design, 3D design, image editing, web design, desktop publishing, electronic publishing and multimedia development. This program helps preparation for industry certifications such as the Adobe Certified Expert (ACE) as well as the Autodesk 3ds Max Design certification.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/cert-ammd.

Program Student Learning Outcomes
In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Information Systems and Technology graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

- Students will be able to apply effective design principles.
- Students will be able to design various digital media.

Program Category Requirements for the CERT/AMMD
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Multimedia Development, 18 total credits
Select eighteen (18) credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 207</td>
<td>Information Systems Fundamentals</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCT 305</td>
<td>Digital Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCT 315</td>
<td>3D Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCT 330</td>
<td>Image Editing with Photoshop®</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCT 335</td>
<td>3D Printing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCT 340</td>
<td>Web Design with Dreamweaver®</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCT 350</td>
<td>Desktop Publishing with Acrobat Professional®</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCT 360</td>
<td>Electronic Publishing with InDesign®</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCT 370</td>
<td>Multimedia Development with Flash®</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCT 380</td>
<td>Image Management with Lightroom</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCT 390</td>
<td>Video Communications with Premiere Pro</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEB 407</td>
<td>Advanced Web Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEB 436</td>
<td>Advanced Web Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile Commerce</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEB 437</td>
<td>Web Commercialization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certificates requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

General Information for the CERT/AMMD
This certificate program may be taken on its own or may be earned en-route to earning a degree.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/AMMD
- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
- Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.

- Signed Hardware/Software Agreement

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/AMMD
- Completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their bachelor program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
- Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.

- The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Advanced Multimedia Development (Undergraduate)

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/AMMD
Students must meet established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 12 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Through an approved articulation agreement, students who have successfully completed equivalent courses may waive, without
Program Student Learning Outcomes

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Information Systems and Technology graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program:

- Students will be able to describe and explain fundamentals of database administration.
- Students will be able to apply concepts from the Microsoft® Certified Solutions Associate (MCSA) body of knowledge.

Preferred Sequence for the CERT/DA

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Foundation, 6 total credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 207</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems Fundamentals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRG 211~</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algorithms and Logic for Computer Programming</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 200</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Skills for the 21st Century</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Database Administration, 12 total credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DBM 280~</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Access Database</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DBM 294~</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Querying a SQL Server</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DBM 296~</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administering a SQL Server</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DBM 298~</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Implementing a Data Warehouse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

General Information for the CERT/DA

This certificate program may be taken on its own or may be earned en-route to earning a degree.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/DA

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
- Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/DA

- Successful completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their associate program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Information Assurance and Security Certificate offers coursework to successfully apply information technology theory and principles to address real world business opportunities and challenges. The coursework provides students with technical skills and interactive, hands-on experience in information systems, wireless networking, cyber security, cryptography, and systems security. This certificate concentrates on the concepts and principles of securing and protecting the information assets of the organization. For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/cert-ias.

Program Student Learning Outcomes
In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Information Systems and Technology graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program:

- Students will be able to explain and apply information security concepts.
- Students will be able to describe and explain fundamentals of networking.

Preferred Sequence for the CERT/IAS
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Foundation, 3 total credits
CIS 207 ...............................................................3 credits
Information Systems Fundamentals
IT 200 ............................................................3 credits
Digital Skills for the 21st Century
Information Security, 9 total credits
CMGT 245 ~ ..................................................3 credits
IS Security Concepts
CMGT 230 ~ ..................................................3 credits
Fundamentals of SSCP
CMGT 232 ~ ..................................................3 credits
Fundamentals of Cyber Security and Cryptography
Networking, 6 total credits
NTC 247 ~ ......................................................3 credits
Wireless Networking Concepts
POS 221 ~ ......................................................3 credits
Windows Server Configurations
The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

General Information for the CERT/IAS
This certificate program may be taken on its own or may be earned en-route to earning a degree.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/IAS
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
• Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/IAS
• Successful completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
• Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their associate program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
• Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.
• The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Information Assurance and Security (Undergraduate)

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/IAS
Students must meet the established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 12 credits from a combination of the Required Course of Study, General Education, and Electives must be completed at University of Phoenix. Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study. In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed at a regionally approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Re-entry for the CERT/IAS
Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version. Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Multimedia Development Certificate (Undergraduate)
The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The certificate in Multimedia Development offers coursework focused on technical knowledge and IT skills applied to multimedia and digital image design. This coursework provides students with technical skills and interactive, hands-on experience in electronic visual communication fundamentals, image manipulation, design fundamentals and multimedia development. This concentration covers the body of knowledge for the Adobe® Certified Associate (ACA) exam.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/cert-mmd.

Program Student Learning Outcomes
In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Information Systems and Technology graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

• Students will be able to demonstrate technical knowledge and IT skills required for multimedia and digital design.

Preferred Sequence for the CERT/MMD
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Foundation, 3 total credits
CIS 207 ................................. 3 credits
Information Systems Fundamentals
IT 200 .................................. 3 credits
Digital Skills for the 21st Century

Multimedia Development, 12 total credits
VCT 236 ~ .................................... 3 credits
Introduction to Image Editing and Formatting
VCT 221 ~ .................................... 3 credits
Rich Media Communication Fundamentals
VCT 231 ~ .................................... 3 credits
Video Communication Fundamentals
VCT 241 ~ .................................... 3 credits
Electronic Publishing Fundamentals

Web Design, 3 total credits
WEB 240 ~ .................................... 3 credits
Web Design Fundamentals
The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.
General Information for the CERT/MMD
This certificate program may be taken on its own or may be earned en-route to earning a degree.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/MMD
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
• Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/MMD
• Successful completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
• Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their associate program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
• Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.
• The certificate awarded for the program will read as: Multimedia Development (Undergraduate)

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/MMD
Students must meet the established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 12 credits from a combination of the Required Course of Study, General Education, and Electives must be completed at University of Phoenix. Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study. In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Re-entry for the CERT/MMD
Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.
Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version. Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Cisco Networking Certificate (Undergraduate)
The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Cisco Networking certificate offers coursework designed to help students acquire the knowledge to install, configure and operate Local Area Network (LAN), Wide Area Network (WAN) as well as routing and switching implementations and management. This certificate covers the body of knowledge for the Cisco® Certified Network Associate (CCNA®) exam in preparing the student to install and configure Cisco® switches and routers in multiprotocol internetworks using LAN and WAN interfaces.
For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/cert-ccna.

Program Student Learning Outcomes
In addition to the knowledge and skills required to the University Learning Goals, College of Information Systems and Technology graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.
• Students will be able to explain network security concepts.
• Students will be able to apply Cisco networking technologies.

Preferred Sequence and Prerequisites
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Foundation, 3 total credits
CIS 207 ........................................................................................................3 credits
Information Systems Fundamentals
IT 200 ........................................................................................................3 credits
Digital Skills for the 21st Century
Cisco Networking, 12 total credits
CIT 245 ~ ................................................................................................3 credits
Local Area Networking Fundamentals
CIT 249 ~ ................................................................................................3 credits
To be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the required course of study, students must have completed a previously earned course at an institution of higher education. Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current must appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Desktop Support Certificate offers coursework in the technologies and methods necessary to provide technical support to information technology and computer system users. Students will learn the customer support aspects of personal computer desktop software applications, computer hardware and software according to the A+ body of knowledge, including diagnosis and solutions. For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/cert-ds.

Program Student Learning Outcomes
In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Information Systems and Technology graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program:

- Students will be able to apply knowledge and skills in desktop support.
- Students will be able to apply knowledge and skills in IT customer support.
Preferred Sequence for the CERT/DS
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Foundation, 3 total credits
CIS 207 Information Systems Fundamentals .................................................. 3 credits
IT 200 ................................................................. 3 credits
Digital Skills for the 21st Century

Desktop Support, 15 total credits
CIS 211 ~................................................................................... 3 credits
Office Software Support Fundamentals
CIS 290 ~................................................................................... 3 credits
Personal Computer Hardware Support
CIS 292 ~................................................................................... 3 credits
Personal Computer OS Support
CIS 294 ~................................................................................... 3 credits
Personal Computer Customer Support
CIS 296 ~................................................................................... 3 credits
Computer Systems Maintenance

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

General Information for the CERT/DS
This certificate program may be taken on its own or may be earned en-route to earning a degree.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/DS
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:
- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
- Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/DS
- Successful completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their associate program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
- Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.
- The certificate awarded for the program will read as: Desktop Support (Undergraduate)

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/DS
Students must meet established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 12 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
- The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Re-entry for the CERT/DS
Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version. Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements / restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Network Support Certificate (Undergraduate)
The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Network Support Certificate offers coursework in the specific theories, competencies, and skills necessary for success as a network administrator. This certificate is developed with a focus on the Network+ body of knowledge including local area networks, wireless networks, and wide area networks. For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/cert-ns.

Program Student Learning Outcomes
In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Information Systems and Technology graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific
knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program:

- Students will be able to explain network security concepts.
- Students will be able to apply fundamentals of networking.

### Preferred Sequence for the CERT/NS

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

#### Foundation, 3 total credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 207 - Information Systems Fundamentals</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 200 - Digital Skills for the 21st Century</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Networking, 12 total credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NTC 245 - Foundation of Local Area Networks</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTC 247 - Wireless Networking Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTC 249 - Wide Area Networking Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 221 - POS/Network Solutions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Information Security, 3 total credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 245 - IS Security Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

### General Information for the CERT/NS

This certificate program may be taken on its own or may be earned en-route to earning a degree.

### Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/NS

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.

- Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.

### Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/NS

- Successful completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their bachelor program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.

- Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.

### Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/NS

Students must meet established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 12 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.

- The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better.

- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

### Re-entry for the CERT/NS

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

### Web Administration Certificate (Undergraduate)

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Web Administration Certificate focuses on the tasks involved in various web technology job roles, and the skills and technologies to perform those tasks. The coursework includes information system fundamentals, image editing and formatting, information systems security, website development, Internet business concepts...
and network technology. This certificate addresses the objectives specified in the CIW® Web Foundations, CompTIA® IT Fundamentals and CompTIA® Security+ certifications.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/cert-wa.

Program Student Learning Outcomes
In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Information Systems and Technology graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program:

• Students will be able to design, develop and administer web-based solutions using professional principles and standards.

Preferred Sequence for the CERT/WA
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Foundation, 3 total credits
CIS 207 ..................................................................................3 credits
Information Systems Fundamentals
IT 200 ..................................................................................3 credits
Digital Skills for the 21st Century

Web Design, 9 total credits
CIT 277 ..................................................................................3 credits
Website Development Foundations
CIT 278 ..................................................................................3 credits
Internet Business Concepts
CIT 279 ..................................................................................3 credits
Network Technology Foundations

Information Security, 3 total credits
CMGT 245 ~ ............................................................................3 credits
IS Security Concepts

Multimedia Development, 3 total credits
VCT 236 ..................................................................................3 credits
Introduction to Image Editing and Formatting
The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

General Information for the CERT/WA
This certificate program may be taken on its own or may be earned en-route to earning a degree.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/WA
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HSET examination with a passing score.

• Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/WA

• Successful completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
• Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their associate program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
• Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.
• The certificate awarded for the program will read as: Web Administration (Undergraduate)

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/WA
Students must meet established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 12 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

• The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Re-entry for the CERT/WA
Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements / restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.
**A+ Fundamentals Certificate**

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

This program is designed to help students become competent in the areas of computer hardware installation, configuration, maintenance, networking, file management, security, and troubleshooting.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/cert-aplus.

**Required Course of Study for the CERT/APLUS**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

**Computer Hardware Support, 3 total credits**

- CIS 290 - Personal Computer Hardware Support
  - 3 credits

**Computer Operating System (OS) Support, 3 total credits**

- CIS 292 - Personal Computer OS Support
  - 3 credits
- CIS 296 - Computer Systems Maintenance
  - 3 credits

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

**Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/APLUS**

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
- Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
- No work experience is required.

**Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/APLUS**

Credit Bearing Certificate completion requirements are the following:

- Completion of the 6 credits in the Required Course of Study.
- All students must meet residency requirements as set by the Dean for each Certificate program. Students who have completed the courses required for this certificate program as part of a University of Phoenix degree program are not eligible to enroll in and earn this certificate.
- A minimum program grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- The certificate awarded for this program will read as: A+ Fundamentals

**Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/APLUS**

- Students may not waive any credits in this certificate program.
- The following courses in the required course of study may not be waived: CIS 290, CIS 292

**Re-entry for the CERT/APLUS**

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

**Health Care Information Technology Certificate (Undergraduate)**

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Health Care IT certificate offers coursework focused on technical knowledge and IT skills applied to health care business operations. This certificate covers the body of knowledge for the CompTIA HIT technician exam by focusing on technical skills and interactive, hands-on experience in Information Systems (IS) fundamentals, personal computer hardware and operating systems support, and Health Care Information Technology (HIT).

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/

**Program Student Learning Outcomes**

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Information Systems and Technology graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.
• Students will be able to apply knowledge and skills in desktop support.
• Students will be able to implement and support IT systems in the health care industry.

**Required Course of Study for the CERT/HIT**

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

**Foundation, 3 total credits**
- CIS 208 ................................................................. 3 credits
- Information Systems Fundamentals in Health Care
- IT 200 ................................................................. 3 credits
- Digital Skills for the 21st Century

**Desktop Support, 6 total credits**
- CIS 290 ................................................................. 3 credits
- Personal Computer Hardware Support
- CIS 296 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
- Computer Systems Maintenance

**Health Care IT, 9 total credits**
- HCS 208 ................................................................. 3 credits
- Introduction to Health Care Industry Terms
- HCS 235 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
- Health Care Delivery in the U.S.
- CIS 298 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
- Healthcare IT

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

**General Information for the CERT/HIT**

This certificate program may be taken on its own or may be earned en-route to earning an associates degree.

Students who completed a certificate in its entirety and who later choose to enroll in an associates program with a concentration in the same area of focus as the completed certificate will not earn a second certificate en-route to completing the associates program.

**Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/HIT**

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
- Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
- Signed Hardware/Software Agreement

**Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/HIT**

- Successful completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.

- Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their bachelor program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
- Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.

The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Health Care Information Technology

- Students who have earned an Associate (A or B Track) or undergraduate degree in Information Technology may not receive a certificate in the same area of focus. Example: a student may not earn an AAIT/HIT Track A or B first and come back to earn an HIT certificate; however, students who have completed a certificate may return to receive an associates or bachelors in Information Technology with a concentration in the same area as the completed certificate or another approved concentration.

**Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/HIT**

Students must meet established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 12 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

The following course(s) in the Required Course of Study may not be waived: CIS 298

**Re-entry for the CERT/HIT**

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

**Network+ Technologies Certificate**
The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

This program is designed to help students become competent in the areas of managing, maintaining, troubleshooting, installing, and configuring basic network infrastructure. The program covers local area networks (LAN), wireless networking systems (W-LAN), and wide area networks (WAN).

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/netplus.

Note: Although the completion of courses for this certificate program does not result in Network + certification, there are course materials available including simulations, hands-on exercises, and video lectures which the student can use for certification preparation if they choose to take the certification exam.

Required Course of Study for the NETPLUS

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

NTC 245 .......................... 3 credits
Foundation of Local Area Networks

NTC 247 ~ .......................... 3 credits
Wireless Networking Concepts

NTC 249 ~ .......................... 3 credits
Wide Area Networking Concepts

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

Additional Admission Requirements for the NETPLUS

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

• High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.

• Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.

• No work experience is required.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the NETPLUS

• Completion of a minimum of 9 credits of the required course of study to meet University residency requirements.

• All students must meet residency requirements as set by the Dean for each Certificate program. Students who have completed the courses required for this certificate program as part of a University of Phoenix degree program are not eligible to enroll in and earn this certificate.

• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.

• The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Network+ Technologies

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the NETPLUS

Students may not waive any credits in this certificate program. The following courses in the required course of study may not be waived: NTC 245, NTC 247 and NTC 249

Re-entry for the NETPLUS

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Cisco Networking Fundamentals

The following Cisco Networking Fundamentals (CCNA) certificate may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state.

Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Cisco Networking Fundamentals certificate offers coursework designed to help students acquire the knowledge to install, configure and operate Local Area Network (LAN), Wide Area Network (WAN) as well as routing and switching implementations and management. This certificate covers the body of knowledge for the Cisco® Certified Network Associate (CCNA®) exam in preparing the student to install and configure Cisco® switches and routers in multistack internetworks using LAN and WAN interfaces.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/ccna

Preferred Sequence for the CCNA

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

CIT 245 ................................................................. 3 credits
Local Area Networking Fundamentals

CIT 249 ~ ............................................................. 3 credits
Wide Area Network Environment

CIT 274 ~ .............................................................. 3 credits
Routing and Switching Implementations
CIT 276 ~ ..................................................................................3 credits
Routing and Switching Management
The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.
**Note: Students enrolled in this certificate program are ineligible to receive Federal Student Financial Aid.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CCNA
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate, CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
- Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations, must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school attended and date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
- No work experience is required.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CCNA
- Completion of 12 credits in the Required Course of Study
- All students must meet residency requirements as set by the Dean for each Certificate program.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Cisco Networking Fundamentals

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CCNA
- Students may not waive any credits in this certificate program.
- The following courses in the required course of study may not be waived: CIT 245, CIT 249, CIT 274, CIT 276

Re-entry for the CCNA
Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version. Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Graduate Cyber Security Certificate
The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment advisor for more information.

The Graduate Cyber Security certificate will examine a number of methodologies and tools important to the discipline such as Information Systems Concepts; Financial Accounting; IS Auditing Processes; IT Governance and Management; Acquisition, Development, and Support of IS, and Information Assets Protection. Courses in this certificate can be used to help prepare for ISACA industry certifications.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/cert-g-cs.

Program Category Requirements for the CERT/G-CS
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Cyber Security, 18 total credits
Select Eighteen (18) Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 537</td>
<td>Financial Accounting</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSA 505</td>
<td>IS Auditing Processes</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSA 510</td>
<td>IT Governance and Management</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSA 515</td>
<td>Acquisition, Development and Implementation of IS</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSA 520</td>
<td>Information Assets Protection</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSA 525</td>
<td>Information Systems Concepts</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 568</td>
<td>Routing and Switching Management</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General Information for the CERT/G-CS
This certificate program may be taken on its own or may be earned en-route to earning a graduate degree.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/G-CS
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- An undergraduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or comparable undergraduate bachelor’s degree earned at a recognized foreign institution or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (i.e.- JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
- Applicants must have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.
- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.
The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Graduate Business Analytics Certificate is designed to provide specific theories, competencies, and skills necessary for success in the field of Business Analytics. This certificate will examine a number of methodologies and tools important to the discipline such as Information Systems Concepts, Database Management, Statistics, IT Architecture, Data Relationship Management, Customer Relationship Management, Analytic Programming and Statistical Business Analytics. Courses in this certificate can be used to help prepare for Oracle and SAS industry certifications.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/g-ba

Program Student Learning Outcomes
In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Information Systems and Technology graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program:

• Students will be able to develop and plan for the maintenance of databases for storage of business data and use in business analytics.
• Students will be able to retrieve and analyze data using appropriate statistical operations for use in decision making within an organization.

Required Course of Study for the CERT/G-BA
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1). Students must select 18 credits from the following course selections:

- BSA 530 .................................................. 3 credits
- IT Architecture
- BSA 540 .................................................. 3 credits
- Data Relationship Management
- BSA 550 .................................................. 3 credits
- Customer Relationship Management
- BSA 570 .................................................. 3 credits
- Analytic Programming
- BSA 580 .................................................. 3 credits
- Statistical Business Analytics
- CIS 568 .................................................. 3 credits
- Information Systems Concepts
- DBM 502 .................................................. 3 credits
- Database Management
- MTH 540 .................................................. 3 credits
- Statistics

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

General Information for the CERT/G-BA
This certificate program may be taken on its own or may be earned en-route to earning a graduate degree.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/G-BA
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- An undergraduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or comparable undergraduate bachelor’s degree earned at a recognized foreign institution or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (i.e., JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
- Applicants must have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.
- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted in the transcript is required for admission.
- Signed Hardware/Software Agreement

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/G-BA

- Completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their graduate program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
- Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a graduate program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.
- The certificate awarded for this program will read: Graduate Business Analytics.

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/G-BA

Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 12 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study. In order to waive a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course that meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university;
- The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better;
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e., graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Re-entry for the CERT/G-BA

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Graduate Information Systems Management Certificate

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Graduate Information Systems Management Certificate is designed to provide Information Systems Professionals an essential understanding of the Information Systems and Business environment in which they will work. This certificate contains courses on information systems, programming concepts, database management, and information system leadership. The certificate also provides an understanding of business areas such as accounting, marketing and human resources and their importance for an information systems leader.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/g-ism.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

In addition to the knowledge and skills related to the University Learning Goals, College of Information Systems and Technology graduating students are intended to attain certain program-specific knowledge, skills and abilities. Therefore, you should be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes by the time you complete this program.

- Students will be able to apply knowledge and skills to manage business systems.
- Students will be able to determine business information system needs through analysis and planning.

Required Course of Study for the CERT/G-ISM

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

BSA 500 .....................................................................................3 credits
Business Systems I
BSA 502 .....................................................................................3 credits
Business Systems II
CIS 532 .....................................................................................3 credits
Information Systems Leadership
CIS 568 .....................................................................................3 credits
Information Systems Concepts
CSS 562 .....................................................................................3 credits
Programming Concepts
Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/G-ISM

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

General Information for the CERT/G-ISM

This certificate program may be taken on its own or may be earned en-route to earning a graduate degree.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/G-ISM

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- An undergraduate degree from a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university or comparable undergraduate bachelor’s degree earned at a recognized foreign institution or a graduate degree from an ABA accredited institution (i.e.- JD, LLB, LLM). If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
- Applicants must have access to a suitable work environment for the completion of course assignments.
- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.5 for all undergraduate coursework on the undergraduate degree posted transcript is required for admission.
- Signed Hardware/Software Agreement

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/G-ISM

- Completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.
- Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their graduate program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
- Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a graduate program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.
- The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Graduate Information Systems Management

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/G-ISM

Students must meet established University residency requirement for degree conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 12 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 6 credits from their required course of study.

In order to waive a course in the required course of study, the student must have completed a previous course that meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university;
- The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “B” (3.0) or better;
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Re-entry for the CERT/G-ISM

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version. Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS FOR THE COLLEGE OF SECURITY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Criminal Justice Management Certificate (Undergraduate)

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Criminal Justice Management certificate area coursework is designed to give learners a depth of understanding concerning the management and administrative skills necessary to effectively run organizations in the various domains of criminal justice system.

The courses included in this degree concentration focus primarily on the management and administration skill sets associated with the police, the courts, and with corrections. The theories and principles behind criminal justice are also examined. Students learn about policies, procedures associated with management functions, as well as many administrative practices and factors impacting criminal justice agency operations. This will not only give you the insight into what these specific departments are and what they do, but how to maintain and evaluate organizational operations from an administrative viewpoint. The certificate does not lead to certification; however the coursework alignment provides an emphasis of academic content that upon mastery is a source of in depth knowledge and skills for effectively managing criminal justice organizations.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/cjm.
Required Course of Study for the CERT/CJM

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

- CJA 395 ~ ........................................................................ 3 credits
- Current Issues/Futures in Criminal Justice Management
- CJA 444 ~ ........................................................................ 3 credits
- Organizational Behavior and Management
- CJA 454 ~ ........................................................................ 3 credits
- Criminal Justice Management Theory and Practice
- CJA 474 ~ ........................................................................ 3 credits
- Managing Criminal Justice Personnel
- CJA 475 ~ ........................................................................ 3 credits
- Managing Criminal Justice Personnel
- CJA 484 ~ ........................................................................ 3 credits
- Current Issues/Futures in Criminal Justice Management
- CJA 485 ~ ........................................................................ 3 credits
- Criminal Justice Administration Capstone

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

The University’s Criminal Justice programs are educational degree programs. For those interested in pursuing a career in law enforcement, corrections or as a peace officer with any particular local, state, federal or international agency, there are numerous additional qualifications (and often disqualifications) depending on the position. Before enrolling in a Criminal Justice program, potential students are highly encouraged to check with the relevant agency for a complete list of position requirements. The University makes no representations regarding whether any particular University program will qualify a graduate for any such position.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/CJM

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
- Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school dates of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
- An associate’s degree or higher from a regionally or approved nationally accredited college or university, or candidate for accreditation, or foreign equivalent program earned at a recognized foreign institution. If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
- A minimum of one year full-time post high school work experience in the Criminal Justice industry is required.
- Signed Acknowledgement Form
- A minimum of one year full-time post high school work experience in the Criminal Justice industry is required.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/CJM

- Completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their bachelor program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
- Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.
- The certificate awarded for this program will read as:
  Criminal Justice Management (Undergraduate)

Additional Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/CJM

Students must meet established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 15 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 3 credits from their required course of study. In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

The following courses in the required course of study may not be waived: CJA 484

Re-entry for the CERT/CJM

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Critical Incident Response Certificate (Undergraduate)

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all
The University of Phoenix, 2015-2016  
PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS  
CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS FOR THE COLLEGE OF SECURITY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE

The mission of the Critical Incident Response certificate is to academically prepare students from diverse backgrounds for positions as private industry security practitioners. Students actively participating in the Critical Incident Response certificate program will receive core instruction to:

- Introduce Security Management business and security issues, including the role of the Chief Security Officer.
- Review the facilities of physical security measures, including active and passive protection systems.
- Review personal security measures including employee, general public and VIP protection systems and methods.
- Address global socioeconomic, political, and environmental security issues as well as an introduction to the US State Department International Traffic in Arms Regulation and the US Commerce Department Export Administration Regulations on global business operations.
- Address domestic and international terrorism and its impact on corporate security operations as well as national security interest and its impact on international operations.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/cir.

Required Course of Study for the CERT/CIR

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).  
SEC 311 Security Management Fundamentals ......................................................................................................................... 3 credits
SEC 411 ~ Physical Security ....................................................................................................................................................... 3 credits
SEC 421 ~ Personnel Security and Executive Protection ........................................................................................................... 3 credits
SEC 451 ~ Global Security Issues ............................................................................................................................................. 3 credits
SEC 461 ~ Terrorism .............................................................................................................................................................. 3 credits
SEC 471 ~ Critical Incident Management ................................................................................................................................. 3 credits

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.  
The University’s Criminal Justice programs are educational degree programs. For those interested in pursuing a career in law enforcement, corrections or as a peace officer with any particular local, state, federal or international agency, there are numerous additional qualifications (and often disqualifications) depending on the position. Before enrolling in a Criminal Justice program, potential students are highly encouraged to check with the relevant agency for a complete list of position requirements. The University makes no representations regarding whether any particular University program will qualify a graduate for any such position.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/CIR

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- Completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or HSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
- Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
- An associate’s degree or higher from a regionally or approved nationally accredited college or university, or candidate for accreditation, or foreign equivalent program earned at a recognized foreign institution. If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.

Signed Acknowledgement Form  
Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/CIR

Completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their bachelor program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
- Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.

The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Critical Incident Response (Undergraduate)

Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/CIR

Students must meet established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 15 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.  

Students in this program may waive a maximum of 3 credits from their required course of study. In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better.
The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be at an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e., graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Re-entry for the CERT/CIR
Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version. Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Asset Protection/Loss Prevention Certificate (Undergraduate)

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The mission of the Asset Protection Loss Prevention certificate is to develop critical thinking, creative decision-making, and management capabilities of public and private industry security practitioners that will enable professional success. Specifically, the program prepares graduates to employ current security, management, and leadership theories and evidence-based practices to:

- Introduce the development of emergency response plans including risk assessments
- Introduce processes that facilitate an enhanced understanding of global and national security implications, as well as procedures to mitigate potential risks.
- Develop critical thinking skills that facilitate improved security management decision making.
- Introduce the theoretical underpinnings of homeland security risk management, and presents principles and practices that support public safety programs.
- Introduce the practice of avoidance, minimization, or elimination of unacceptable risks to an enterprise, including loss prevention.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/aplp.

Required Course of Study for the CERT/APLP
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

- SEC 200 ~ .................................................................................3 credits
- Emergency Management and Response
- SEC 210 ~ .................................................................................3 credits
- Physical Asset Protection
- SEC 220 ~ .................................................................................3 credits
- Critical Thinking in Security Management
- SEC 230 ~ .................................................................................3 credits
- Homeland Security and Public Safety
- SEC 240 ~ .................................................................................3 credits
- Loss Prevention and Supply Chain Security
- SEC 250 ~ .................................................................................3 credits
- Cyber Security Fundamentals

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study. The University’s Criminal Justice programs are educational degree programs. For those interested in pursuing a career in law enforcement, corrections or as a peace officer with any particular local, state, federal or international agency, there are numerous additional qualifications (and often disqualifications) depending on the position. Before enrolling in a Criminal Justice program, potential students are highly encouraged to check with the relevant agency for a complete list of position requirements. The University makes no representations regarding whether any particular University program will qualify a graduate for any such position.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/APLP
All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
- Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
- Signed Acknowledgement Form

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/APLP

- Completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their associate program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
- Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.
- The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Asset Protection - Loss Prevention (Undergraduate)
Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/APLP

Students must meet established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 15 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix. Students in this program may waive a maximum of 3 credits from their required course of study.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

Re-entry for the CERT/APLP

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Cybercrimes Certificate (Undergraduate)

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Cybercrimes certificate area coursework provides students with the basic knowledge and skills needed to recognize relevant sources of electronic evidence and determine how electronic evidence can be used in court proceedings and as part of an organizational security plan. The concentration combines academic instruction in criminal justice and cybercrime domains to include: the evolution of cybercrime, cybercrime forensics, electronic evidence gathering, and cybercrime investigation and prevention. Students are prepared to provide services in a variety of private and public settings within the criminal justice domains of policing, the courts, corrections, and security organizations. The certificate does not lead to specific industry certification; however, the coursework alignment is an emphasis of academic content and skills based knowledge designed to develop a strong foundational understanding of cybercrime models and issues.

For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/cyb.

Required Course of Study for the CERT/CYB

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

BCC 395 .................................................................................. 3 credits
Contemporary Issues and Futures in Cybercrimes

BCC 400 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Information Systems Fundamentals

BCC 401 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Cybercrimes in the 21st Century

BCC 402 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Cybercrime and Role of Law Enforcement Security Personnel

BCC 403 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Global Technology and Cybercrime

CJA 484 ~ ................................................................................ 3 credits
Criminal Justice Administration Capstone

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study. The University’s Criminal Justice programs are educational degree programs. For those interested in pursuing a career in law enforcement, corrections or as a peace officer with any particular local, state, federal or international agency, there are numerous additional qualifications (and often disqualifications) depending on the position. Before enrolling in a Criminal Justice program, potential students are highly encouraged to check with the relevant agency for a complete list of position requirements. The University makes no representations regarding whether any particular University program will qualify a graduate for any such position.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/CYB

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body; GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
- Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
• An associate's degree or higher from a regionally or approved nationally accredited college or university, or candidate for accreditation, or foreign equivalent program earned at a recognized foreign institution. If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
• A minimum of one year full-time post high school work experience in the Criminal Justice industry is required.
• Signed Acknowledgement Form
• A minimum of one year full-time post high school work experience in the Criminal Justice industry is required.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/CYB
• Completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
• A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
  • Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their bachelor program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
  • Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.
• The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Cybercrimes (Undergraduate)

Additional Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/CYB
Students must meet established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 15 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix. Students in this program may waive a maximum of 3 credits from their required course of study.
In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:
• The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
• The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better.
• The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

The following courses in the required course of study may not be waived: CJA 484

Re-entry for the CERT/CYB
Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline.

Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.
Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Human Services and the Criminal Justice System Certificate (Undergraduate)
The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Human Services and the Criminal Justice System certificate area coursework is intended to give graduates knowledge and basic skills to work in human services and helping domains of the criminal justice system. This particular certificate concentration represents an integrated program combining academic instruction in criminal justice with applied skills for students whose goal is a career in the areas of the system where basic skills in interviewing, case management, mental health interventions, advocacy and mediation are required. Human Services certificate does not lead to a particular industry certification; however, graduates are prepared to provide services in a variety of institutional and community settings within the criminal justice domains of policing, the courts, institutional and community corrections.
For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/programs/hscj.

Required Course of Study for the CERT/HSCJ
Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).
CJHS 395 ..................................................................................3 credits
Issues and Futures in Human Services in Criminal Justice
CJHS 400 ~ .................................................................................3 credits
Theory and Practice: Human Services in Criminal Justice
CJHS 410 ~ ..................................................................................3 credits
Mental Health and Crisis Interventions in Criminal Justice
CJHS 420 ~ ..................................................................................3 credits
Case Management and Services Provided in Criminal Justice
CJHS 430 ~ ..................................................................................3 credits
Collaborative Services in Criminal Justice
CJA 484 ~ ..................................................................................3 credits
Criminal Justice Administration Capstone
The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.
The University’s Criminal Justice programs are educational degree programs. For those interested in pursuing a career in law enforcement, corrections or as a peace officer with any particular local, state, federal or international agency, there are numerous additional qualifications (and often disqualifications) depending on the position. Before enrolling in a
Criminal Justice program, potential students are highly encouraged to check with the relevant agency for a complete list of position requirements. The University makes no representations regarding whether any particular University program will qualify a graduate for any such position.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/HSCJ

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HiSET examination with a passing score.
- Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
- An associate’s degree or higher from a regionally or approved nationally accredited college or university, or candidate for accreditation, or foreign equivalent program earned at a recognized foreign institution. If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
- A minimum of one year full-time post high school work experience in the Criminal Justice industry is required.
- Signed Acknowledgement Form
- A minimum of one year full-time post high school work experience in the Criminal Justice industry is required.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/HSCJ

- Completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
  - Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their bachelor program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
  - Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.
- The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Human Services and the Criminal Justice System (Undergraduate)

Additional Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/HSCJ

Students must meet established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 15 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix. Students in this program may waive a maximum of 3 credits from their required course of study.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of ‘C’ (2.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

The following courses in the required course of study may not be waived: CJA 484

Re-entry for the CERT/HSCJ

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student. Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version. Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Criminal Justice Security Certificate (Undergraduate)

The following certificate program may be offered at these University of Phoenix campus locations: Online, depending on state of residence. The availability of programs and concentrations depend on student demand and other factors. Not all programs may be available to all residents of all states. Students may want to consider completing certain courses in the Online classroom at Online rates if the program is available via the Online modality in their state. Please contact your enrollment representative for more information.

The Criminal Justice Security certificate area coursework is intended to give graduates knowledge and basic skills to work in Homeland Security and other areas of the criminal justice system that deal with terrorism, counterintelligence and analysis. This particular certificate concentration represents an integrated program combining academic instruction in criminal justice with applied skills for students whose goal is a career in the areas of the system where basic skills in analysis, risk management, counterterrorism, critical infrastructure and management are required. Security graduates are prepared to provide services in a variety of private and public settings within the criminal justice domains of policing, the courts, corrections and security organizations. The certificate does not lead to specific industry certification; however, the coursework alignment provides an emphasis of academic content and skills that support effective security practices and in depth knowledge of security related issues. For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at http://www.phoenix.edu/
Required Course of Study for the CERT/SEC

Courses requiring prerequisites are identified by a ~ symbol following the course number. Course descriptions for all courses are listed in the Course Guide section of the catalog (page B-1).

Contemporary Issues and Futures in Security
BSS 395 ~ ..................................................................................3 credits

Risk Management Perception and Communication
BSS 481 ~ ..................................................................................3 credits

Counterterrorism Intelligence and Analysis
BSS 482 ~ ..................................................................................3 credits

Securing Critical Infrastructure and Cyberspace
BSS 483 ~ ..................................................................................3 credits

World View of Homeland Security
CJA 484 ~ ..................................................................................3 credits

Criminal Justice Administration Capstone

The University reserves the right to modify the required course of study.

The University’s Criminal Justice programs are educational degree programs. For those interested in pursuing a career in law enforcement, corrections or as a peace officer with any particular local, state, federal or international agency, there are numerous additional qualifications (and often disqualifications) depending on the position. Before enrolling in a Criminal Justice program, potential students are highly encouraged to check with the relevant agency for a complete list of position requirements.

The University makes no representations regarding whether any Criminal Justice program, potential students are highly encouraged to check with the relevant agency for a complete list of position requirements.

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/SEC

- Completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their bachelor program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
- Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.
- The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Criminal Justice Security (Undergraduate)

Additional Residency Requirements and Course Waivers for the CERT/SEC

Students must meet established University residency requirement for certificate conferral. The University requires that the majority of coursework, 15 credits in the Required Course of Study, must be completed at University of Phoenix.

In order to be granted a waiver with credit for a course in the Required Course of Study, a student must have completed a previous course which meets the following criteria:

- The course must have been completed at a regionally or approved nationally accredited, or candidate for accreditation, college or university.
- The course must have been completed within the past ten (10) years (5 years for IS&T courses) from current program enrollment agreement sign date with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better.
- The course must be comparable in content and credits to the University course it is replacing and must be an equivalent level or higher level course (i.e. graduate level coursework may be used to waive graduate or undergraduate coursework). Course descriptions must be included with the course waiver form in order for the Office of Admissions and Evaluation to review the course waiver request.

The following courses in the required course of study may not be waived: CJA 484

Re-entry for the CERT/SEC

Any student who has been out of attendance for more than 365 days from the last date of positive recorded attendance in a program applicable course is considered a re-entry student.

Re-entry students may re-enroll into their program version without appeal if the program version is still the most current in their state or jurisdiction and the student has the ability to satisfy all program requirements within their original program completion deadline. Re-entry students whose program version is not the most current in their state or jurisdiction will be required to enroll into the most current version.

Select programs may have additional re-entry requirements/restrictions. Re-entry students should consult their Academic Advisor for guidance.

Certificate Awards

Upon completion of all courses in a certificate program and submission of the Request for Certificate form, a certificate of completion and a certificate posted transcript will be processed.

Additional Admission Requirements for the CERT/SEC

All applicants are expected to meet the following admissions requirements:

- High school graduation from an institution that holds state approval to confer high school diplomas or are accredited or a candidate for accreditation at the time the student attended by an acceptable accrediting body, GED certificate or CHSPE (California High School Proficiency Examination) certificate, or completion of the HSPE examination with a passing score.
- Tennessee: Students residing in Tennessee who are attending classes via the Online modality and students attending a local campus in Tennessee, including from any cross-border locations must provide the university with an official High School transcript or official GED score (if applicable). A college transcript which documents high school date of completion or a copy of a DD-214 showing high school graduation or equivalency may be submitted to satisfy this requirement.
- An associate’s degree or higher from a regionally or approved nationally accredited college or university, or candidate for accreditation, or foreign equivalent program earned at a recognized foreign institution. If the institution became accredited while the student was attending, a minimum of 75% of the coursework taken toward the degree must have been completed while the institution was accredited or during the candidacy period.
- A minimum of one year full-time post high school work experience in the Criminal Justice industry is required.
- Signed Acknowledgement Form

Certificate Completion Requirements for the CERT/SEC

- Completion of a minimum of 18 credits.
- A minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
- Students earning the certificate en-route will only be placed on Academic Probation if their bachelor program GPA falls below the minimum requirement.
- Students earning this certificate en-route to completion of a degree program must meet the minimum GPA requirement at the conclusion of all required coursework for the certificate to be eligible for certificate conferral.
- The certificate awarded for this program will read as: Criminal Justice Security (Undergraduate)
Accreditation and Affiliations

The following agencies have supported the development of the certificate program that relates to their specific field:

- The Society for Human Resource Management (SHRM)
- Project Management Institute (PMI), Globally Registered Education Provider (R.E.P)
- Call Center Industry Advisory Council (CIAC)

NONCREDIT-BEARING PROGRAMS

School of Continuing Education provides noncredit instructional opportunities for a variety of learners to develop their knowledge, build essential skills, and expand career paths in flexible and dynamic formats. The professional development courses and programs offered through the School of Continuing Education are documented on an official University of Phoenix noncredit transcript designated for the School of Continuing Education.

School of Continuing Education students must adhere to the standard University of Phoenix student and university policies. Students intending to use professional development courses to satisfy continuing education or professional development requirements are responsible for determining whether professional development courses taken at University of Phoenix will satisfy such requirements.

Professional development educational measurements differ based on category. Continuing Education Units (CEU) are awarded at the ratio of 10 hours of qualified instruction to 1 CEU. Professional Development Units (PDU) are awarded at the ratio of 1 hour of qualified instruction to 1 PDU. Contact Hours are awarded at the ratio of 60 minutes of qualified instruction to 1 contact hour.

Grading Procedures

Formal grade reports are available through the student web site upon completion of each course. Grade reports indicate the course taken, credits received, and grade assigned. A student who has failed to make payment for tuition of a course will have the grade withheld until payment is made.

Faculty members are required to post final grades within seven days of completion of the course.

P = Passing. Student satisfactorily completed the course.
F = Failing. Student performance demonstrates unsatisfactory or below minimally acceptable achievement in accomplishing course goals and objectives.
W = Withdrawal

Student withdrawn due to exceeding the maximum allowable absences from the course or has been administratively withdrawn by the university. A "W" grade will be issued in the following scenarios:

- The student recorded positive class attendance in at least one scheduled class and failed to meet the class attendance requirements due to exceeding the maximum allowable absences.
- The student recorded positive class attendance in at least one scheduled class and has been administratively withdrawn from the university and/or program during.

Grade Disputes and Grade Corrections

Students should raise concerns or questions about perceived assignment and course grading errors directly with faculty promptly after receiving feedback and grades. No one other than the faculty member teaching the course may determine assignment or course grades for a student. Students are not allowed to submit extra work to raise their grade. Students' grades represent the work and knowledge level attained within the regularly scheduled course dates.

Grades on individual assignments may be changed by the faculty at any time while the course is in session. Students' grades may not be changed by the faculty member after final grades have been submitted unless the student initiates the grade dispute process or if the faculty member determines the original grade was improperly calculated.

Students disputing a grade received may contact their Academic Representative, who will assist the student with initiating a grade dispute. However, the decision regarding whether to change the grade rests solely with the faculty member. A grade dispute must be initiated within six (6) weeks of the grade posting date. Grade disputes are not appealable beyond the campus level.
THIS PAGE WAS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY
# Tuition and Fees

## Undergraduate (Online)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Fee</th>
<th>Amount*</th>
<th>When Due</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Course Application Fee (non degree seeking)</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
<td>At time of application.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit Recognition Program/Tuition Per Credit</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>Due in accordance with the payment option chosen in Financial Options Guide.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Per Credit Associates</td>
<td>$410.00</td>
<td>Due in accordance with the payment option chosen in Financial Options Guide.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Business (Level 100 and Level 200)</td>
<td>$410.00</td>
<td>Due in accordance with the payment option chosen in Financial Options Guide.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Business (Level 300 and Level 400)</td>
<td>$635.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Nursing (Level 100 and Level 200)</td>
<td>$410.00</td>
<td>Due in accordance with the payment option chosen in Financial Options Guide.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Nursing (Level 300 and Level 400)</td>
<td>$510.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Health Services Administration Level 100 and Level 200</td>
<td>$410.00</td>
<td>Due in accordance with the payment option chosen in Financial Options Guide.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Health Services Administration Level 300 and Level 400</td>
<td>$635.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Social Sciences (Level 100 and Level 200)</td>
<td>$410.00</td>
<td>Due in accordance with the payment option chosen in Financial Options Guide.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Social Sciences (Level 300 and Level 400)</td>
<td>$610.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Please note that there are exceptions to the general college rate as listed below.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSP (Level 100 and Level 200)</td>
<td>$410.00</td>
<td>Due in accordance with the payment option chosen in Financial Options Guide.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSP (Level 300 and Level 400)</td>
<td>$585.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERT/ADD (Level 100 and Level 200)</td>
<td>$410.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERT/ADD (Level 300 and Level 400)</td>
<td>$585.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERT/FCS (Level 100 and Level 200)</td>
<td>$410.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERT/FCS (Level 300 and Level 400)</td>
<td>$585.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERT/GER (Level 100 and Level 200)</td>
<td>$410.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERT/GER (Level 300 and Level 400)</td>
<td>$585.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERT/HSM (Level 100 and Level 200)</td>
<td>$410.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERT/HSM (Level 300 and Level 400)</td>
<td>$585.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education (Level 100 and Level 200)</td>
<td>$410.00</td>
<td>Due in accordance with the payment option chosen in Financial Options Guide.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education (Level 300 and Level 400)</td>
<td>$420.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: All fees are subject to change. Where applicable, sales tax will be added to fees, tuition and material payments. Resource fees are mandatory and encompass course electronic textbooks and materials, the University library, eBook collection, math labs, programming software, the Centers for Math and Writing Excellence, and Phoenix Career Services.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Fee</th>
<th>Amount*</th>
<th>When Due</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Per Credit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences (Level 100 and Level 200)</td>
<td>$ 410.00</td>
<td>Due in accordance with the payment option chosen in Financial Options Guide.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences (Level 300 and Level 400)</td>
<td>$ 630.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Please note that there are exceptions to the general college rate as listed below.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSEVS (Level 100 and Level 200)</td>
<td>$ 410.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSEVS (Level 300 and Level 400)</td>
<td>$ 450.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAENG (Level 100 and Level 200)</td>
<td>$ 410.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAENG (Level 300 and Level 400)</td>
<td>$ 450.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSBIO (Level 100 and Level 200)</td>
<td>$ 410.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSBIO (Level 300 and Level 400)</td>
<td>$ 435.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHST (Level 100 and Level 200)</td>
<td>$ 410.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHST (Level 300 and Level 400)</td>
<td>$ 435.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Per Credit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Security and Criminal Justice (Level 100 and Level 200)</td>
<td>$ 410.00</td>
<td>Due in accordance with the payment option chosen in Financial Options Guide.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Security and Criminal Justice (Level 300 and Level 400)</td>
<td>$ 610.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Per Credit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology (Level 100 and Level 200)</td>
<td>$ 410.00</td>
<td>Due in accordance with the payment option chosen in Financial Options Guide.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology (Level 300 and Level 400)</td>
<td>$ 635.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Please note that there are exceptions to the general college rate as listed below.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCNA</td>
<td>$ 290.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERT/APLUS</td>
<td>$ 290.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NETPLUS</td>
<td>$ 290.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuing Education for Educators</td>
<td>$ 175.00</td>
<td>Prior to the first class session of each course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Single Courses</td>
<td>$ 280.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts Single Courses (Level 100 and Level 200)</td>
<td>$ 410.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts Single Courses (Level 300 and Level 400)</td>
<td>$ 635.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Continuing Education (Level 100 and Level 200)</td>
<td>$ 410.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Continuing Education (Level 300 and Level 400)</td>
<td>$ 635.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directed Study Administrative Charge (non–refundable)</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>When Directed Study course is scheduled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book and Materials Charges</td>
<td>Varies by course</td>
<td>When books and materials are purchased.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resource Fees+ (if applicable)</td>
<td>$ 140.00</td>
<td>Due in accordance with the payment option chosen in Financial Options Guide.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resource Fees+ for DCE</td>
<td>$ 25.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLEP Examination</td>
<td>Contact Your Campus Representative</td>
<td>Upon notification.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: All fees are subject to change. Where applicable, sales tax will be added to fees, tuition and material payments.
+Resource fees are mandatory and encompass course electronic textbooks and materials, the University library, eBook collection, math labs, programming software, the Centers for Math and Writing Excellence, and Phoenix Career Services.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Fee</th>
<th>Amount*</th>
<th>When Due</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prior Learning Assessment Fees</td>
<td></td>
<td>If additional or missing material is</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>needed to render an assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>decision, the student will be given</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20 days to submit the documentation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portfolio Submission Fee</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
<td>All fees are due and payable within 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>days of portfolio completion and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>invoicing. Fees are non-refundable and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>subject to change.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per Assessed Credit Fee</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Check Return Fee</td>
<td>Contact Your Campus Representative</td>
<td>Upon notification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Payment Fee</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td>Upon notification.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diploma &amp; Transcript - Rush/Duplicate Fees</th>
<th>Amount*</th>
<th>When Due</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2nd day delivery</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
<td>Upon request.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplicate Diploma</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
<td>Upon request.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplicate Certificate</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
<td>Upon request.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcript</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
<td>Upon request.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcript Rush</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
<td>Upon request.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: All fees are subject to change. Where applicable, sales tax will be added to fees, tuition and material payments. +Resource fees are mandatory and encompass course electronic textbooks and materials, the University library, eBook collection, math labs, programming software, the Centers for Math and Writing Excellence, and Phoenix Career Services.
### GRADUATE (Online)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Fee</th>
<th>Amount*</th>
<th>When Due</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Application Fee (applicable to certificate and single course applications only)</td>
<td>$ 45.00</td>
<td>At time of application.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tuition Per Credit</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>$ 740.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Nursing</td>
<td>$ 595.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Health Services Administration</td>
<td>$ 740.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Security and Criminal Justice</td>
<td>$ 740.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>$ 740.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>$ 540.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Please note that there are exceptions to the general college rate as listed below:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERT/T2T-E</td>
<td>$ 280.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERT/T2T-S</td>
<td>$ 280.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERT/ECH</td>
<td>$ 400.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>College of Social Sciences</strong></td>
<td>$ 740.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Please note that there are exceptions to the general college rate as listed below:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSC/SC</td>
<td>$ 685.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tuition Per Credit</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>$ 810.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tuition Per Credit</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Continuing Education</td>
<td>$ 740.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Directed Study Administrative Charge (non-refundable)</strong></td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>When Directed Study course is scheduled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Book and Materials Charges</strong></td>
<td>Varies by course</td>
<td>When books and materials are purchased.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resource Fees+ (if applicable)- Graduate</td>
<td>$ 165.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resource Fees+ (if applicable)- Doctoral</td>
<td>$ 175.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Check Return Fee</strong></td>
<td>Contact Your Campus Representative</td>
<td>Upon notification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Late Payment Fee</strong></td>
<td>$ 25.00</td>
<td>Upon notification.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: All fees are subject to change. Where applicable, sales tax will be added to fees, tuition and material payments.

*Resource fees are mandatory and encompass course electronic textbooks and materials, the University library, eBook collection, math labs, programming software, the Centers for Math and Writing Excellence, and Phoenix Career Services.*
Alabama Locations

Birmingham Campus
100 Corporate Parkway
Suite 250
Birmingham, AL 35242-2982
205 747-1001

Arizona Locations

Phoenix Campus
1625 West Fountainhead Pkwy
Tempe, AZ 85282
602 557-2000

University of Phoenix at Western International University
1601 West Fountainhead Pkwy
Tempe, AZ 85282
602 557-2000

West Valley Learning Center
9520 West Palm Lane, Phoenix, AZ 85037-4403
602 557-2000

Southern Arizona Campus
800 659-8988
300 S Craycroft Road
Tucson, AZ 85711-4574
520 881-6512

Arkansas Locations

Little Rock Campus
10800 Financial Center Parkway
Little Rock, AR 72211-3552
501 225-9337

Pinnacle Hills Learning Center
1800 S 52nd Street
Rogers, AR 72758
479 986-0385

California Locations

Bay Area Region
3590 N, First Street
San Jose, CA 95134-1805
800 266-2107

Livermore Branch
2481 Constitution Drive
Livermore, CA 94551-7573
925 273-8100

Oakland Branch
2100 Franklin Street
Oakland, CA 94612-3096
800 266-2107

Central Valley Region
45 River Park Place West Fresno, CA 93720-1552
800 266-2107

Bakersfield Branch
4900 California Ave
Bakersfield, CA 93309-7018
800 266-2107

Visalia Branch
301 East Acequia Ave
Visalia, CA 93291-6341
800 266-2107

Sacramento Valley Region
2860 Gateway Oaks Drive
Sacramento, CA 95833-4334
800 266-2107

Fairfield Branch
5253 Business Center Drive, Fairfield, CA 94534-1630
800 266-2107

Modesto Branch
5330 Pirrone Road
Salida, CA 95368-2107
800 266-2107

San Diego Region
9645 Granite Ridge Drive
Suite 200
San Diego, CA 92123-2658
800 473-4346

El Centro Branch
3095 N Imperial Avenue
Suite 101
El Centro, CA 92243
760 335-1190

Palm Desert Branch
34100 Gateway Drive
Palm Desert, CA 92211-0850
800 473-4346

San Marcos Branch
300 Rancheros Drive
San Marcos, CA 92069-2967
760 510-8253

Southern California Region
3090 Bristol Street
Costa Mesa, CA 92626-3099
800 888-1968

Diamond Bar Branch
1370 S Valley Vista Dr
Diamond Bar, CA 91765-3921
800 888-1968

Gardena Branch
1515 W 190th Street
Suite #450
Gardena, CA 90248-4319
800 888-1968

La Palma Branch
6 Centerpointe Drive
La Palma, CA 90623-2503
800 888-1968

Murrieta Branch
25240 Hancock Ave
Murrieta, CA 92562-5990
951 677-0883
800 888-1968

Ontario Branch
3110 E Guasti Road
Ontario, CA 91761-1219
800 888-1968

Pasadena Branch
299 N Euclid Avenue
Pasadena, CA 91101-1531
800 888-1968

San Bernardino Branch
451 E Vanderbilt Way
Suite 100
San Bernardino, CA 92408-3610
800 888-1968

South Coast Branch
3150 Bristol Street
Suite 100
Costa Mesa, CA 92626-3088
800 888-1968

Woodland Hills Branch
5955 De Soto Ave
Woodland Hills, CA 91367-5107
800 888-1968

Colorado Locations

Colorado Campus - Lone Tree
10004 Park Meadows Drive
Lone Tree, CO 80124-5453
303 755-9090

Colorado Springs Downtown
2 North Cascade Avenue
Suite 100
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-1620
719 527-9000

Turnpike Learning Center
8700 Turnpike Drive
Westminster, CO 80030-7030
303 755-9090

Connecticut Locations

Fairfield County Campus
535 Connecticut Ave
Norwalk, CT 06854-1700
203 523-4700

District of Columbia Locations

Washington DC Campus
25 Massachusetts Ave NW
Washington, DC 20001-1431
202 423-5220
Florida Locations

Central Florida Main Campus
8325 South Park Circle
Suite 100
Orlando, FL 32819-9075
407 345-8868

West Florida Learning Center
12802 Tampa Oaks Boulevard
Suite 200
Temple Terrace, FL 33637-1920
813 626-7911

North Florida Campus
4500 Salisbury Road
Suite 200
Jacksonville, FL 32216-0959
904 636-6645

Oakleaf Learning Center
9775 Crosshill Blvd
Suites A-1, A-2
Jacksonville, FL 32222-5823
904 636-6645

South Florida Main Campus
2400 SW 145th Avenue
Miramar, FL 33027-4145

Cypress Creek Learning Center
550 W Cypress Creek Road
Suite 150
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309-6104
866 766-0766

Miami Learning Center
11410 NW 20th Street
Suite 100
Miami, FL 33172-1111
866 766-0766
305 428-4911 FAX

Idaho Locations

Idaho Campus
1422 South Tech Lane
Meridian, ID 83642-5114
208 898-2000
208 895-9728 FAX

Georgia Locations

Atlanta Campus
8200 Roberts Drive
Sandy Springs, GA 30350-4147
678 731-0555

DeKalb Learning Center
2600 Century Center
Atlanta, GA 30345-3125
404 443-6900
404 443-6901 FAX

McDonough Learning Center
2030 Avalon Parkway
McDonough, GA 30252-3055
770 268-4100

Augusta Campus
3150 Perimeter Parkway
Augusta, GA 30909-4583
706 868-2000

Columbus Georgia Campus
7200 North Lake Drive
Columbus, GA 31909
706 320-1266

Savannah Campus
8001 Chatham Center Drive
Savannah, GA 31405-7400
912 232-0531

Hawaii Locations

Hawaii Campus
745 Fort Street
Suite 2000
Honolulu, HI 96813-3800
808 536-2686

Kapolei Learning Center
949 Kamokila Blvd
Kapolei, HI 96707-2082
808 693-8686

Louisiana Locations

Baton Rouge Campus
2431 S Acadian Thruway
Baton Rouge, LA 70808-2300
225 927-4443

New Orleans Learning Center
1 Galleria Blvd
Suite 825
Metairie, LA 70001-2082
504 613-1500

Lafayette Campus
425 Settlers Trace Boulevard
Lafayette, LA 70508
337 354-4700

Shreveport-Bossier Campus
350 Plaza Loop Drive
Building E
Bossier City, LA 71111-4390
318 549-8920

Maryland Locations

Maryland Campus
8830 Stanford Blvd
Suite 100
Columbia, MD 21045-5423
410 872-9001

Massachusetts Locations

Boston Campus
19 Granite Street
Suite 102
Braintree, MA 02184-1744
866 867-3678
602 308-7018 FAX

Michigan Locations

Detroit Main Campus
26261 Evergreen Road
Southfield, MI 48076-4400
248 675-3700

Downtown Detroit Learning Center
1001 Woodward Avenue
Detroit, MI 48226-1904
313 324-3900

Kansas Locations

Lenexa Learning Center
8345 Lenexa Drive
Lenexa, KS 66214-1654
816 943-9600

Kentucky Locations

Louisville Campus
10400 Linn Station Road
Louisville, KY 40223-3839
502 423-0149
800 697-8223

Iowa Locations

Des Moines Campus
317 6th Avenue
Suite 102
Bank of America Building
Des Moines, IA 50309-4109
866 229-5743

Iowa Locations

Des Moines Campus
317 6th Avenue
Suite 102
Bank of America Building
Des Moines, IA 50309-4109
866 229-5743
West Michigan Campus
318 River Ridge Drive NW
Walker, MI 49544-1683
616 647-5100

Ann Arbor Learning Center
315 E Eisenhower
Ann Arbor, MI 48108-3350
734 994-0816

Flint Learning Center
3341 S Linden Road
Flint, MI 48507-3045
810 223-9100

Lansing Learning Center
3100 West Road
East Lansing, MI 48823-6369
517 333-8293

Portage Learning Center
950 Trade Centre Way
Suites 120
Portage, MI 49002-0487
269 567-4000

Minnesota Locations
Minneapolis/St. Paul Campus
435 Ford Road
St. Louis Park, MN 55426-4915
952 487-7226

Mississippi Locations
Jackson Campus
120 Stone Creek Blvd
Suite 200
Flowood, MS 39232-8205
601 664-9500

Missouri Locations
Kansas City Campus
1310 E 104th Street
Suite 100
Kansas City, MO 64131-4504
816 943-9600

St. Louis Campus
13801 Riverport Drive
St. Louis, MO 63043
314-298-9755

Downtown St. Louis Learning Center
211 North Broadway
Suites 901
St. Louis, MO 63102-2711
314 298-9755

Nevada Locations
Las Vegas Campus
3755 Breakthrough Way
Las Vegas, NV 89135-3047
702 638-7279

Henderson Learning Center
7777 Eastgate Road
Henderson, NV 89011-4039
702 638-7279

Northern Nevada Campus
10345 Professional Circle
Reno, NV 89521-5862
775 828-7999

New Jersey Locations
Jersey City Campus
100 Town Square Place
Jersey City, NJ 07310-1756
201 610-1408

New Mexico Locations
New Mexico Campus
5700 Pasadena Ave NE
Albuquerque, NM 87113-1570
505 821-4800

Santa Teresa Learning Center
1270 Country Club Road
Santa Teresa, NM 88008-9725
505 828-4600

North Carolina Locations
Charlotte Campus
3800 Arco Corporate Drive
Charlotte, NC 28273-5409
704 504-5409

Charlotte North Learning Center
10925 David Taylor Drive
Charlotte, NC 28262-1041
704 504-5409

Raleigh Campus
5511 Capital Center Drive
Raleigh, NC 27606-3380
919 854-2121

Ohio Locations
Cleveland Main Campus
3401 Enterprise Parkway
Beachwood, OH 44122-7343
216 378-0473

Oklahoma Locations
Oklahoma City Campus
6501 Broadway Ext
Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73116-8234
405 842-8007

Tulsa Learning Center
1402 East 21st Street
Suite 1000
Tulsa, OK 74134-1412
918 622-4877
918 622-4981 FAX

Oregon Locations
Oregon Campus
13221 SW 68th Pkwy
Tigard, OR 97223-8328
503 403-2900

Cascades Station Learning Center
9600 NE Cascades Parkway
Suite 200
Portland, OR 97220-6831
503 280-7300

Salem Learning Center
670 Hawthorne Ave SE
Salem, OR 97301-5096
503 364-5695

Pennsylvania Locations
Philadelphia Main Campus
30 South 17th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103-4001
267 234-2000

Puerto Rico Locations
Puerto Rico Campus
B7 Calle Tabonuco
Santander Tower at San Patricio
Guaynabo, PR 00968
787 731-5400
787 731-1510 FAX

South Carolina Locations
Columbia - South Carolina Campus
1001 Pinnacle Point Drive
Columbia, SC 29223-5727
803 699-5096

Tennessee Locations
Knoxville Campus
10133 Sherrill Blvd
Suite 120
Knoxville, TN 37932-3347
865 288-6600

Memphis Campus
65 Germantown Court
Cordova, TN 38018-7290
901 751-1086

Nashville Campus
616 Marriott Drive
Nashville, TN 37214-5048
615 872-0188

Chattanooga Learning Center
1208 Pointe Centre Drive
Chattanooga, TN 37421-3983
423 499-2500

Clarksville Learning Center
141 Chesapeake Ln
Suite 101
Clarksville, TN 37040-5241
931 552-5100

Murfreesboro Learning Center
2615 Medical Center Parkway
Murfreesboro, TN 37129-3661
615 872-0188

University of Phoenix, 2015-2016
FACILITIES
Texas Locations

Austin Campus
10801-2 Mopac Expwy
Suite 300
Austin, TX 78759-5459
512 344-1400

Killeen Learning Center
902 West Central Texas Expwy
Suite 300
Killeen, TX 76541-2566
254 501-6950

Dallas Campus
12400 Coit Road
Dallas, TX 75251-2004
972 385-1055

Resource Center at Arlington Highlands
3900 Arlington Highlands Boulevard
Suite 237
Arlington, TX 76018-6038
817 505-4200
817 557-3483 FAX

East El Paso Campus
1340 Adabel Drive
El Paso, TX 79936-6954
Phone: (915) 599-5900

Houston Campus
11451 Katy Freeway
Houston, TX 77079-2004
713 465-9966

West Loop Learning Center
4888 Loop Central Drive
Houston, TX 77081-2211
713 465-9966

Woodlands Learning Center
24624 Interstate 45
Spring, TX 77386-1935
281 298-3500
281 419-3860 FAX

McAllen Campus
4201 South Shary Road
Mission, TX 78572-1578
956 519-5800

San Antonio Campus
8200 IH-10 West
Suite 1000
San Antonio, TX 78230-3876
210 524-2100
800 697-8223

Utah Locations

Utah Campus
5373 South Green Street
Salt Lake City, UT 84123-4642
801 263-1444

North Davis Learning Center
1366 Legend Hills Drive
Clearfield, UT 84015-1585
801 825-1891
800 224-2844
801 773-5297 FAX

South Jordan Learning Center
10235 S Jordan Gateway
South Jordan, UT 84095-4187
801 727-3000

St. George Learning Center
965 East 700 South
St. George, UT 84790-4082
801 263-1444

Virginia Locations

Virginia Beach Campus
150 Central Park Ave
Virginia Beach, VA 23462
757 493-6300

Richmond Learning Center
9750 West Broad Street
Glen Allen, VA 23060-4169
804 281-3900

Arlington Learning Center
1800 South Bell Street
Suite 100
Arlington, VA 22202-3546
703 777-0230

Washington Locations

Western Washington Campus
7100 Fort Dent Way
Suite 100
Tukwila, WA 98188-8553
425 572-1600

Wisconsin Locations

Milwaukee Main Campus
10850 West Park Place
Suite 150
Milwaukee, WI 53224-3606
414 410-7900

Online

Online Campus and Administrative Offices
1625 West Fountainhead Pkwy
Tempe, AZ 85282-2371
602 557-2000

International Locations

Asia Pacific Military Campus
Kadena AFB
18 MSS/DPE Unit 5134
APO AP 96368
011-81-611-732-8508
011-81-611-734-5303 FAX
UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION

University of Phoenix Board of Trustees

Independent Trustees
Merrilee Lewis Engel, PhD
President Emeritus
Cosumnes River College, Sacramento

Celestino Fernandez, PhD
Chairman
University Distinguished Outreach Professor
University of Arizona

Everette J. Freeman, PhD

Vice Chairman
Community College of Denver

Carol Aslanian
Aslanian Group

Amy Gibbons
President and Executive Director
Boys and Girls Club of Metro Phoenix

Luis Proenza, PhD

President Emeritus
The University of Akron

Other Trustees
Timothy P. Slottow
President
University of Phoenix

Gregory Cappelli
CEO, Apollo Education Group, Inc.

Joseph L. D’Amico, Trustee,

Apollo Education Group, Inc.
Fred Newton, MBA
Chief Human Resources Officer, Apollo Education Group, Inc.
Roy A. Herberger, Jr., PhD
President Emeritus Thunderbird, School of Global Management

University of Phoenix Senior Administration

Timothy P. Slottow
President

Meredith Curley, PhD
Provost

Jerrad Tausz
Executive Vice President, Chief Operating Officer

Cheryl Naumann
Senior Vice President, Human Resources

Byron Jones
Chief Financial Officer

Joan Blackwood, BA
Chief Marketing Officer

Russ Paden, PhD
Senior Vice President, Academic Operations

Constance St. Germain
Executive Dean, College of Humanities and Sciences / College of Social Sciences

Dennis Bonilla
Executive Dean College of Information Systems and Technology

Hinrich Eylers
Executive Dean School of Advanced Studies

James Marks
Executive Dean College of Security and Criminal Justice

Executive Dean College of Business

Ruth Veloria

Tamara Rozhon Executive Dean College of Health Professions

Enrollment Services Administration

Brent Fitch
Senior Vice President Enrollment Services

Brett Romney
Vice President Enrollment, College of Humanities and Social Sciences

Chris Gloor
Vice President Enrollment, College of Security and Criminal Justice

John Durling
Vice President Enrollment, College of Health Professions

Josh Hatch
Vice President Enrollment Operations

Kay Poinier
Vice President Enrollment, School of Advanced Studies

and Specialty College

Maria Zuzich
Vice President Enrollment, College of Education

Mark Mendoza
Vice President Enrollment, College of Information Systems and Technology

Wade Anderson
Vice President Enrollment, School of Business

Lola Oyewole
Sr. Director Human Resources Enrollment Services

Ruth Henson
Sr. Director Financial Planning and Analysis Enrollment Services
Operational Services

Cheri Sorensen  
Senior Vice President

Mike Bibbee  
Division Vice President  
Military

Mike Bibbee  
Division Vice President  
Continuing Education

Campus Administration

Matt Johnston, MBA  
Senior Vice President  
Campus Services

Michael Phillips PhD  
Vice President of Academic Affairs  
South District  
Southeast District

Yvonne Phelps, PhD  
Vice President of Academic Affairs  
West District  
Northeast District

Lee Anne Herbold, MAOM  
District Vice President  
West District

Lynn Mulherin, MAOM  
District Vice President  
Southeast District

Chris Helmueller, MBA  
District Vice President  
South District

Jeanine Lake, MM  
District Vice President  
Northeast District

Robert Armbust, MBA  
Campus and Academic Director  
Northeast District  
Kansas City Campus

Erin Rodgers, EdD  
Director of Academic Affairs  
Northeast District  
Philadelphia Campus

Don Johnson, DM  
Campus and Academic Director  
Northeast District  
Minneapolis Campus

Adam Wright, MBA  
Campus and Academic Director  
Northeast District  
St. Louis Campus

Allison Moroz, JD  
Campus and Academic Director

Director  
Northeast District  
Des Moines Campus

Myra Rock, MBA  
Campus and Academic Director  
Northeast District  
Indianapolis Campus

Robert Gabriel, PhD  
Campus Director  
Northeast District  
Chicago Campus

Omer Pamukcu, PhD  
Director of Academic Affairs  
Northeast District  
Chicago Campus

John Opincar, DM  
Campus and Academic Director  
Northeast District  
Cleveland Campus

Gary Williams, MBA  
Campus Director  
Northeast District  
New Jersey Campus

Miriam L. Frolov, PhD  
Director of Academic Affairs  
Northeast District  
New Jersey Campus

Richard Evans, MM  
Campus and Academic Director  
Northeast District  
Milwaukee Campus

Jan Cardwell, PhD  
Campus Director

Director  
Northeast District  
Detroit Campus

Bonnie Ellis, PhD  
Director of Academic Affairs, Northeast District  
Detroit Campus

Mikal Powers, MBA  
Campus Director  
West District  
Southern California Campus

Mike Geraghty, PhD  
Director Academic Affairs  
West District  
Southern California Campus

Jim Ghormley, DM  
Associate Director of Academic Affairs  
West District  
San Diego Campus

Nan Mac Isaac, JD  
Director of Academic Affairs  
West District  
San Diego Campus

Joni Iglinski, MA  
Associate Director of Academic Affairs  
West District  
San Diego Campus

Scott Lewis, MBA  
Campus Vice President  
West District  
Sacramento Campus

Howard Hall, PhD  
Director of Academic Affairs  
West District  
Sacramento Campus

Ann Tye, BA  
Campus Director  
West District  
Central Valley Campus

Rita Stanziale, MAEd  
Director of Academic Affairs

Director of Academic Affairs  
Northeast District  
Detroit Campus

Director of Academic Affairs, Northeast District  
Detroit Campus

Campus Director  
West District  
Bay Area Campus

Director of Academic Affairs  
West District  
Bay Area Campus

Campus Director  
West District  
Hawaii Campus

Campus Director  
West District  
Oregon Campus

Director of Academic Affairs  
West District  
Oregon Campus

Campus Director  
West District  
Western Washington Campus

Director of Academic Affairs  
West District  
Western Washington Campus

Campus Director  
West District  
Utah Campus

Director of Academic Affairs  
West District  
Utah Campus

Campus Director  
West District  
Colorado Campus
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Campus/District</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barry Brooks, PhD</td>
<td>Campus and Academic Director</td>
<td>West District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michelle Palaroan, EdD</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Las Vegas Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian Lucas, MS</td>
<td>Campus Director</td>
<td>Southeast District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luz Negron, BFA</td>
<td>Campus Director</td>
<td>North Florida Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeff Dunlap, PhD</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Southeast District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gail Ali, PhD</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Southeast District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Stone, MEd</td>
<td>Campus Vice President</td>
<td>Southeast District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sam Sanders, PhD</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Atlanta Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey Henderickson, MBA</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Augusta Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane Henry, MS</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Augusta Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randy Howell, MAEd</td>
<td>Campus Director</td>
<td>Southeast District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melissa Jackson, MBA</td>
<td>Campus Director</td>
<td>Southeast District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danetra Quartermann, DM</td>
<td>Campus and Academic Director</td>
<td>Southeast District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shannon Eckard, MBA</td>
<td>Campus Director</td>
<td>Southeast District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine Burr, DM</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Charlotte Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephanie Jackson, MBA</td>
<td>Campus Director</td>
<td>Southeast District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Jenkins, MA</td>
<td>Campus Director</td>
<td>Northern Virginia Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoda Asal, PhD</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Washington DC Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte Curtis, PhD</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Jackon Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jorge Rivera, MBA</td>
<td>Campus Director</td>
<td>Southeast District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norma Serrano, PhD</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Puerto Rico Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeanie Murphy, DBA</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wally Hedgecock, MEd</td>
<td>Vice President/ Director</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregg R. Johnson, EdD</td>
<td>Campus Director</td>
<td>San Antonio Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James McGinley, MSS</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Columbia - South Carolina Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Jenkins, MA</td>
<td>Campus Director</td>
<td>Southeast District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoda Asal, PhD</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Southern District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevin Browning, EdD</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melanie Hockenberry MA</td>
<td>Associate Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Nashville Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troy Thomas, MBA</td>
<td>Campus and Academic Director</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Grabarczyk, DBA</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Puerto Rico Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erik Greenberg, MBA</td>
<td>Campus Director</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee E. Melanson, III, MMC</td>
<td>Campus and Academic Director</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baton Rouge Campus /</td>
<td>Metairie Learning Center</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Robertson, PhD</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Southeast District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Jackson, MBA</td>
<td>Campus Director</td>
<td>Southeast District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Robertson, PhD</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Southeast District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark P. Vitale, PhD</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Southern Arizona Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallas Taylor, PhD</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Phoenix Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joel Maier, MS</td>
<td>Associate Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Phoenix Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoda Asal, PhD</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Northern Virginia Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte Curtis, PhD</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Southeast District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Jenkins, MA</td>
<td>Campus Director</td>
<td>Southern District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoda Asal, PhD</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Washington DC Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevin Browning, EdD</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Nashville Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melanie Hockenberry MA</td>
<td>Associate Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Nashville Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troy Thomas, MBA</td>
<td>Campus and Academic Director</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Grabarczyk, DBA</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Puerto Rico Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erik Greenberg, MBA</td>
<td>Campus Director</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee E. Melanson, III, MMC</td>
<td>Campus and Academic Director</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danetra Quartermann, DM</td>
<td>Campus and Academic Director</td>
<td>Southeast District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shannon Eckard, MBA</td>
<td>Campus Director</td>
<td>Southeast District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine Burr, DM</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Charlotte Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Jenkins, MA</td>
<td>Campus Director</td>
<td>Southeast District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoda Asal, PhD</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Southern District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevin Browning, EdD</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melanie Hockenberry MA</td>
<td>Associate Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troy Thomas, MBA</td>
<td>Campus and Academic Director</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Grabarczyk, DBA</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Puerto Rico Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erik Greenberg, MBA</td>
<td>Campus Director</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee E. Melanson, III, MMC</td>
<td>Campus and Academic Director</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danetra Quartermann, DM</td>
<td>Campus and Academic Director</td>
<td>Southeast District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shannon Eckard, MBA</td>
<td>Campus Director</td>
<td>Southeast District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine Burr, DM</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Charlotte Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Jenkins, MA</td>
<td>Campus Director</td>
<td>Southeast District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoda Asal, PhD</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Southern District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevin Browning, EdD</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melanie Hockenberry MA</td>
<td>Associate Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troy Thomas, MBA</td>
<td>Campus and Academic Director</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Grabarczyk, DBA</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Puerto Rico Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erik Greenberg, MBA</td>
<td>Campus Director</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee E. Melanson, III, MMC</td>
<td>Campus and Academic Director</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danetra Quartermann, DM</td>
<td>Campus and Academic Director</td>
<td>Southeast District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shannon Eckard, MBA</td>
<td>Campus Director</td>
<td>Southeast District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine Burr, DM</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Charlotte Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Jenkins, MA</td>
<td>Campus Director</td>
<td>Southeast District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoda Asal, PhD</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Southern District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevin Browning, EdD</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melanie Hockenberry MA</td>
<td>Associate Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Southern District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troy Thomas, MBA</td>
<td>Campus and Academic Director</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Grabarczyk, DBA</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Puerto Rico Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erik Greenberg, MBA</td>
<td>Campus Director</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee E. Melanson, III, MMC</td>
<td>Campus and Academic Director</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danetra Quartermann, DM</td>
<td>Campus and Academic Director</td>
<td>Southeast District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shannon Eckard, MBA</td>
<td>Campus Director</td>
<td>Southeast District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine Burr, DM</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Charlotte Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Jenkins, MA</td>
<td>Campus Director</td>
<td>Southeast District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoda Asal, PhD</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Southern District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevin Browning, EdD</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melanie Hockenberry MA</td>
<td>Associate Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troy Thomas, MBA</td>
<td>Campus and Academic Director</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Grabarczyk, DBA</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Puerto Rico Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erik Greenberg, MBA</td>
<td>Campus Director</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee E. Melanson, III, MMC</td>
<td>Campus and Academic Director</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danetra Quartermann, DM</td>
<td>Campus and Academic Director</td>
<td>Southeast District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shannon Eckard, MBA</td>
<td>Campus Director</td>
<td>Southeast District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine Burr, DM</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Charlotte Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Jenkins, MA</td>
<td>Campus Director</td>
<td>Southeast District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoda Asal, PhD</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Southern District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevin Browning, EdD</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melanie Hockenberry MA</td>
<td>Associate Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troy Thomas, MBA</td>
<td>Campus and Academic Director</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Grabarczyk, DBA</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Puerto Rico Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erik Greenberg, MBA</td>
<td>Campus Director</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee E. Melanson, III, MMC</td>
<td>Campus and Academic Director</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danetra Quartermann, DM</td>
<td>Campus and Academic Director</td>
<td>Southeast District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shannon Eckard, MBA</td>
<td>Campus Director</td>
<td>Southeast District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine Burr, DM</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Charlotte Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Jenkins, MA</td>
<td>Campus Director</td>
<td>Southeast District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoda Asal, PhD</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Southern District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevin Browning, EdD</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melanie Hockenberry MA</td>
<td>Associate Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troy Thomas, MBA</td>
<td>Campus and Academic Director</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Grabarczyk, DBA</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Puerto Rico Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erik Greenberg, MBA</td>
<td>Campus Director</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee E. Melanson, III, MMC</td>
<td>Campus and Academic Director</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danetra Quartermann, DM</td>
<td>Campus and Academic Director</td>
<td>Southeast District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shannon Eckard, MBA</td>
<td>Campus Director</td>
<td>Southeast District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine Burr, DM</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Charlotte Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Jenkins, MA</td>
<td>Campus Director</td>
<td>Southeast District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoda Asal, PhD</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Southern District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevin Browning, EdD</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melanie Hockenberry MA</td>
<td>Associate Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troy Thomas, MBA</td>
<td>Campus and Academic Director</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Grabarczyk, DBA</td>
<td>Director of Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Puerto Rico Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erik Greenberg, MBA</td>
<td>Campus Director</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee E. Melanson, III, MMC</td>
<td>Campus and Academic Director</td>
<td>South District</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For a list of all faculty in each School and College, visit the Faculty Credentials section at http://www.phoenix.edu/faculty.html.

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES AND SCIENCES

Executive Dean
Constance St. Germain, EDD

Academic Dean
Amy Smith, PHD

Associate Dean
Shawn McCowan, PHD

Assistant Dean
Jessica Philipp, PHD

Campus College Chairs

Detroit
Kevin Walsh, MA
St. Louis
Linda Simpson, MBA

West Michigan
Brenda Holland, MA

Austin
Al Dos Santos, PHD

Baton Rouge
Anna Dow, JD

Dallas
James Chapman, MAS/MS

Memphis
Jennifer Mounier, MA

Nashville
Jonathan Yancey, MAT

Phoenix
Nicole Konrad, MCSW

Atlanta
Linlin Lu, MS/ECE

Charlotte
Melissa Nethery, PHD

Richmond-Virginia Beach
Erlica Flippin, PHD

South Florida
Jerry Kaber, MS/ED

Washington DC
Michelle Orzech, MA

Bay Area
William Chun, MA

Central Valley
Barbara Melton-Ball, MA

Colorado
Mindly Brubaker, MBA

Las Vegas
Mohammed Miah, EDD

Oregon
Christopher Wilson, MS

Sacramento Valley
Carlos Flores, MS

San Diego
Karin Gottfredson, MS

Southern California
Jackie Shahzadi, PHD

Campus Area Chairs
Area Chairs for the following content areas are appointed at each campus. Not all programs are offered at every campus.
- English
- Communications
- Humanities
- History
- Mathematics
- Sciences

Campus College Chairs

Memphis
Rick Douglass, MBA

Phoenix
Reggie Grigsby, MAOM

Atlanta
Steve Northam, DPA

Central Valley
Ana Moore, JD

Las Vegas
Daniel Barry, MA

Sacramento Valley
Steven Campos, MS

San Diego
Donna Hernandez, MPS

Southern California
J. Phil Parker, MBA

Program Managers

San Diego Campus
Donna Hernandez, MPS

National University

Southern California Campus
John Hullar, MPA

California State University

COLLEGE OF SECURITY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Executive Dean
James A. Marks, MA

Associate Dean
Franzi Walsh, DBA

Assistant Dean
Donald Munday, EDD

Campus College Chairs

Memphis
Rick Douglass, MBA

Phoenix
Reggie Grigsby, MAOM

Atlanta
Steve Northam, DPA

Central Valley
Ana Moore, JD

Las Vegas
Daniel Barry, MA

Sacramento Valley
Steven Campos, MS

San Diego
Donna Hernandez, MPS

Southern California
J. Phil Parker, MBA

Program Managers

San Diego Campus
Donna Hernandez, MPS

National University

Southern California Campus
John Hullar, MPA

California State University

Campus Area Chairs
Area Chairs for the following content areas are appointed at each campus. Not all programs are offered at every campus.
- Criminal Justice and Security

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

Executive Dean
Constance St. Germain, EDD

Assistant Dean
Ellen Kelpsh, EDD

Campus College Chairs

Chicago
Mabel Menard, MS

Cleveland
Jeany Tri, MAED

Detroit
Cora Haskins, PHD

West Michigan
Lyle Labardee, MS

El Paso
Rebecca Robles, MED

Phoenix
Patricia Kerstner, PHD

Southern Arizona
Jenny Simon, PHD

North Florida
Michelle Bailey, EDD

Puerto Rico
Edvard Pharel, PHD

Bay Area
Ryan Berman, Psy.D.

Colorado
Jean Miller, MA

San Diego
Lynn Lunceford, Psy.D.

Southern California
MaryJo Trombley, PHD

Utah
Richard Cox, PHD

Program Managers

Bay Area Campus
Charlene Blount, MS

Central Valley Campus
True Moua, MBA

University of Phoenix

Colorado Campus
Jaime Primiano MSC

University of Phoenix

Detroit Campus
Bonita Pedrosi, MS/CP

Eastern Michigan University
Las Vegas Campus
Linda Quast, MBA
Ashford University
Oklahoma City Campus
William Powers MS/P
University of Phoenix

Phoenix Campus
Tony Foda, PHD
Walden University

Sacramento Valley Campus
Rosamaria Cerezo, MAOM
University of Phoenix

San Diego Campus
Barbara Burt, PsyD
Southern California Seminary
Southern California Campus
Michelle Crawford-Morrison, MA

Utah Campus
Jan Adams, MA
University of Utah
Sarah DeHaan, MSC/MHC
University of Phoenix

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

Executive Dean
Ruth Veloria, MBA
Assistant Dean
Alisa Fleming, MBA
Campus College Chairs
Cincinnati
Henry F. Russell, MBA
Cleveland
Stephen Quick, DBA
Columbus, OH
Peter Wilkinson, PHD
Detroit
Janisse Green. DBA
Fairfield County
Tamara Clark, PHD
Jersey City
Lillie Hibbler, PHD
Kansas City
John Papazafiropoulos, Ph. D.
Philadelphia
Bill Baker, MBA

Austin
John Carroll, MB
Baton Rouge
Barbara Holloway, DBM
Dallas
Bob Wyatt, PHD
El Paso
Scott Goldberg, PHD
Houston
Wawa Ngence, PHD
Memphis
Adam Carr, PHD
Nashville
Alan Preizer, PHD
New Mexico
Kelli Livernore, MPA
Phoenix
Patrick Sherman, DM
San Antonio
Paul Cooper, MBA
Augusta
Marvin Jones, MBA
Central Florida
Edythe McNickle, PHD

Charlotte
Alex Kocharyan, PHD
Maryland
Maurice Shihadi, EDD
North Florida
Brian Foulding, PHD
Puerto Rico
Clara Segarra-Roman, DBA
South Florida
Yamil Guevara, PHD
Washington DC
Andrea Diese, DM
Bay Area
Vlad Genin, PHD
Central Valley
Owen Owens, PHD
Colorado
Carla Kuhlman, PHD
Hawaii
Renée Green, DM
Las Vegas
Roy Whitemore, PHD
Oregon
Todd Weber, PHD

Sacramento Valley
Tim Sheaffer, JD
San Diego
Cecilia Williams, PHD
Southern California
Peter Max Miller, EDD
Utah
David Francom, PHD
Western Washington
George Welker, EDD

Campus Area Chairs
Area Chairs for the following content areas are appointed at each campus. Not all programs are offered at every campus.
- Accounting
- Financial Planning, Control, and Risk Management
- Law
- Management
- Organizational Behavior and Development
- Public Administration
- Strategic Analysis and Planning

COLLEGE OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND TECHNOLOGY

Executive Dean
Dennis Bonilla, MBA
Campus College Chairs
Phoenix
Dan Konzen, MBA
San Diego
Liane Monaco-Christensen, MBA
Program Managers
Utah Campus
Kim Johnson, MBA
University of Phoenix

Campus Area Chairs
Area Chairs for the following content areas are appointed at each campus. Not all programs are offered at every campus.
- Business Systems
- Technology

COLLEGE OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS

Executive Dean
Tamara Rozhon, EDD
Academic Dean
Betty Nelson, PHD
Mark Johannsson, DHSc
Assistant Dean
Christina Neider, MAED

Kerrie Downing, MSN
Campus College Chairs
Cleveland
Lawrence Fergus, DHA
Detroit
Antoinette Dziedzic, MSN
Nashville
Tammy Cagle, MBA

Phoenix
Barbara Halle, MSN
Southern Arizona
Kathy Watson, MS/ FNP
Central Florida
Paula Berry-Zeller, MSN
South Florida
Judith Fernandez, MSN

Central Valley
Lisa Radesi, DNP
Hawaii
Glenda Tali, MSN
San Diego
Lorna Kendrick, PHD
Southern California
Mary DeNicola, DNP
Campus Area Chairs

Area Chairs for the following content areas are appointed at each campus. Not all programs are offered at every campus.
• Health and Wellness
• Nursing

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Associate Dean
Andy Drotos, PHD
Becky Lodewyck, EDD
Sandra McCarty, EDD
Assistant Dean
Lynn DeMuth, EDD
Conna Bral, EDD
Gay Lynn P. Smith, EDD
Ashley Norris, PHD
Connie Lottridge, EDD
Ashley Bartley, MAED

Campus College Chairs

St. Louis
Janis Wiley, EDD
New Mexico
Becky Kappus, MAED

Las Vegas
Mike Robison, EDD
Sacramento Valley
Ilesha Graham, MAE
San Diego
Julie Taylor, MA
Southern California
Lori Curci-Reed, EDD
Utah
John Shoell, MA

Program Managers

Colorado Campus
Christopher Copen, MAED
University of Denver
Kansas City Campus
Merlynnne Starr, PHD
Las Vegas Campus
Mary Owens, MA

Phoenix Campus
Diana Lucero, MED
University of Phoenix
Southern California Campus
Laura Chakalian, MAED
University of Phoenix

Campus Area Chairs

Area Chairs for the following content areas are appointed at each campus. Not all programs are offered at every campus.
• Administration and Supervision (Principals)
• Continuing Education
• Adult Education and Training
• Curriculum & Instruction
• Teacher Education
• Teacher Leadership

SCHOOL OF ADVANCED STUDIES

Executive Dean
Hinrich Eylers, PHD
Associate Dean
Rob Olding, PHD
Aaron Coe, EDD
Assistant Dean
Angie Lipschuetz, PHD

Campus College Chairs

Business
Holly Rick, PHD
Education
Lilia Santiague, PHD
Nursing
Francine Nelson, PHD

Campus Area Chairs

Area Chairs for the following content areas are appointed at each campus. Not all programs are offered at every campus.
• Business Administration
• Education (k-12)
• Health Administration
• Higher Education
• I/O Psychology
• Management
• Nursing
THIS PAGE WAS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY
2015-2016
UNIVERSITY OF PHOENIX
Course Guide
Course Descriptions

Course Availability & Updates to Course Information
The courses listed in this section of the University of Phoenix Academic catalog constitute all active, degree-applicable University of Phoenix courses. Not all courses listed in this section are available at every University of Phoenix campus location, and not all courses listed in this section are available via the online instructional modality. This listing of courses is updated on the 1st of every month; updates to course information (including prerequisites) that occur prior to the 1st of the month will not be reflected in this listing of courses until the updated catalog edition is published on the 1st of the month. Please contact a University representative for additional details about course availability and course information for a specific location or modality of instruction.

Course Descriptions
The course guide lists course descriptions and general course information. The information is presented in alphabetical order by course ID.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>College</th>
<th>Activity Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 210</td>
<td>ACCOUNTING INFORMATION SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course introduces accounting students to the use of technology and real-world applications. Areas of study include fundamental concepts and technologies (what computers can do for business), the Internet, intranets, electronic commerce, information systems development, basic project management principles, decision support systems, and the benefits of computer and human synergy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 220</td>
<td>SURVEY OF ACCOUNTING: THE MAZE OF NUMBERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>Every business depends on its accountants to organize and maintain financial information. The maze of numbers that most people see, accountants translate into valuable information that keeps a company going. This course introduces students to the accounting profession. It covers the role accounting plays in business and career options in accounting. Students will learn the fundamentals of accounting principles and the accounting cycle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 230</td>
<td>FINANCIAL REPORTING: PEEKING UNDER THE FINANCIAL HOOD</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>In this course, students will study how to analyze financial statements and methods used to value companies. Financial reports help managers choose between business paths. They also help investors and analysts evaluate the financial health of companies. This course is a practical means of discovering how financial data are generated and their limitations; techniques for analyzing the flow of business funds; and methods for selecting and interpreting financial ratios. It also presents analytical tools for predicting and testing assumptions about a firm's performance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 290</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course covers the fundamentals of financial accounting as well as the identification, measurement, and reporting of the financial effects of economic events on an enterprise. Students will learn to examine financial information from the perspective of management. Other topics include decision-making, planning, and controlling from the perspective of a practicing manager.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 291</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course introduces accounting concepts in a business environment. Students learn to create and apply accounting documents in making better business decisions. Other topics include plant assets, liabilities, accounting for corporations, investments, statements of cash flows, financial statement analysis, time value of money, payroll accounting, and other significant liabilities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 300</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course focuses on principles of accounting for the non-accounting student. Emphasis will be placed on the accounting equation and transactions, financial statement preparation and analysis, internal controls, regulatory environment, compliance, and global business implications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 340</td>
<td>ACCOUNTING INFORMATION SYSTEMS I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide accounting students with the proper mix of technical information and real-world applications. Areas of study include fundamental concepts and technologies (what computers do for a business), internets, intranets, electronic commerce, information systems development, basic project management principles, Decision Support Systems, and the benefits of computer human synergy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Name</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 349</td>
<td>COST ACCOUNTING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course introduces cost terminology and flows, standard cost systems, relevant costing, budgeting, inventory control, capital asset selection, responsibility accounting, and performance measurement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 400</td>
<td>ACCOUNTING FOR DECISION MAKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course concentrates on effective decision making as it relates to financial activities in a business enterprise. Course topics will include financial assets, liabilities, equity, business operations, financial management, and financial statement analysis. Students will have the necessary analytical tools to enhance business operations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 421</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course examines the conceptual framework of accounting, cash vs. accrual accounting, the income statement and balance sheet, time value of money, cash, receivables, and inventory.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 422</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course examines accounting for property, plant and equipment, intangible assets, current liabilities and contingencies, long-term liabilities, contributed capital and retained earnings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 423</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING III</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course examines dilutive securities and earnings per share, investments, revenue recognition, accounting for income taxes, leases, changes &amp; errors, and the statement of cash flows.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 455</td>
<td>CORPORATE TAXATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course is a basic introduction to federal corporate taxation. The purpose is to familiarize the student with fundamental tax issues and provide the student with a general understanding of the history, laws, and policies of federal taxation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 456</td>
<td>INDIVIDUAL ESTATE TAXATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course is a basic introduction to federal individual and estate taxation. The purpose is to familiarize the student with fundamental tax issues and provide the student with a general understanding of the history, laws, and policies of federal taxation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 460</td>
<td>GOVERNMENT AND NON-PROFIT ACCOUNTING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course covers fund accounting, budget and control issues, revenue and expense recognition and issues of reporting for both government and non-profit entities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 491</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY AUDITING I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course examines auditing standards, professional ethics, evidence, legal liability, audit planning and documentation, materiality and risk, internal control and the overall audit plan and program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 492</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY AUDITING II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course examines auditing from a balance sheet perspective, completion of the audit, internal, operational and compliance auditing, auditors’ reports and other attestation services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 497</td>
<td>ADVANCED TOPICS IN ACCOUNTING RESEARCH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course in accounting research provides students with an in-depth examination of the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and acceptable alternative reporting practices. Through comprehensive case studies, students will develop the research application skills necessary to analyze and make decisions regarding accounting reporting dilemmas in for-profit and not-for-profit companies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 537</td>
<td>FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>In this course, students are introduced to the basic concepts and methods used in corporate financial statements for information of investors and other interested external parties. Topics include University of Phoenix tools, basic accounting concepts, financial statements, inventory and fixed assets, present value of bonds and stockholders’ equity, statement of cash flows, and error correction and accounting changes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 541</td>
<td>ACCOUNTING THEORY &amp; RESEARCH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>In this introductory course to the Master of Science in Accounting, students analyze the major approaches underlying accounting research and the principle tools for performing that research. Topics include a program and course overview; inventory and fixed assets; leases; derivative instruments, debt, and contingencies; segment reporting and pensions; and combinations, consolidations, and stockholder’s equity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 542</td>
<td>ACCOUNTING INFORMATION SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>In this course, students examine the fundamentals of accounting systems design. Topics include business information systems, business processes and data flows, database concepts and tools, internal control and risks, auditing the information system, and using the information system to perform audit functions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 543</td>
<td>MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING &amp; LEGAL ASPECTS OF BUSINESS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>In this course, students examine managerial accounting as part of the business’s accounting information system and legal aspects of the business enterprise. Topics include managerial accounting and capital budgeting, cost analysis; management planning and control, negotiable instruments, secured transactions, debtor creditor relationships, property and insurance, and legal aspects of employment and environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 544</td>
<td>INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>In this course, students gain a broad perspective of accounting and control that considers attainment of all goals of the organization, including those concerned with financial objectives. Topics include an overview of control, risk management, internal control systems, controls for current asset functions, controls for other accounting classifications, controls for information technology systems, and reporting on controls.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 545</td>
<td>FINANCIAL REPORTING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course prepares students to address concepts of financial reporting for roles as CPA’s. Students learn important criteria for calculating capital changes, applying concepts of fixed assets and cost determination, and preparing consolidated financial statements. Other topics include the professional responsibilities of CPAs, deferred taxes, cash flow statements, balance sheet preparation, restructuring of troubled debt, and the intricacies of comprehensive income.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 546</td>
<td>AUDITING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>In this course, students focus on the auditing practice performed by public accountants. Topics include the CPA profession and the auditor’s role, planning the audit, audit reporting and required communications, evaluating internal controls, audit programs for current assets and liabilities, and audit programs for other business cycles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 547</td>
<td>TAXATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>In this course, students develop an understanding of the taxation of business entities and the individuals who own those entities. Topics include tax entities, property transactions, calculating basis, gains and losses, alternative minimum tax, S-corporations and partnerships.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 548</td>
<td>NOT-FOR-PROFIT &amp; GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>In this course, students receive an overview of the budgeting, accounting, financial reporting, and auditing required of government and not-for-profit organizations. Topics include the governmental accounting, accounting records in government, fund allocation, government-wide reporting, not-for-profit accounting, and governmental performance measures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 556</td>
<td>FORENSIC ACCOUNTING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>In this course, students are introduced to the conduct of fraud examinations, including a discussion of specific procedures used in forensic accounting examinations and the reasoning behind these procedures. Topics include an overview of fraud and abuse, forensic evidence, substantive procedures for cash outflow irregularities, substantive procedures for asset irregularities, financial statement fraud, and examination reporting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 561</td>
<td>ACCOUNTING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course applies accounting tools to make management decisions. Students learn to evaluate organizational performance from accounting information. Other topics include financial statements, cost behavior, cost allocation, budgets, and control systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 561PR</td>
<td>ACCOUNTING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course applies accounting tools to make management decisions in Puerto Rico. Students learn to evaluate performance for a Puerto Rican organization using accounting information. Other topics include financial statements, cost behavior, cost allocation, budgets, and control systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 574</td>
<td>PUBLIC BUDGETING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal</td>
<td>In this course students learn the accounting and budgeting tools and theories used in the public sector. Students will analyze the relationship between public policy and the public budget process. Other topics, at the state and local level, include budgetary decision making, basics of government and not-for-profit accounting, reporting, capital and operating expenditures, and inter-period equity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>School of Study</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC HC561</td>
<td>ACCOUNTING IN A HEALTH CARE ENVIRONMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course presents the concepts of financial accounting important to the understanding of the financial environment of the health care industry. Students interpret financial statements, prepare analyses of financial data necessary to make decisions, describe the different third party payment methods, experiment with cost finding and price setting, and conduct break-even analyses. The course provides students with experience in capital and operating budgets, and financial forecasts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC SB561</td>
<td>SMALL BUSINESS ACCOUNTING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course applies accounting tools to make management decisions. Students learn to evaluate organizational performance from accounting information using software tools. Other topics include financial statements, cost behavior, cost allocation, budgets, and control systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC SB591</td>
<td>SMALL BUSINESS RISK AND TAX MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course applies principles of controllership to managing small business risk and taxes. Students learn to evaluate financial risks and tax consequences of alternative elections. Other topics include business formation and registration, separation of owner from entity, internal controls, insurance, common tax issues affecting small business, and succession planning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCX 574</td>
<td>PUBLIC BUDGETING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>In this course students learn the accounting and budgeting tools and theories used in the public sector. Students will analyze the relationship between public policy and the public budget process. Other topics, at the state and local level, include budgetary decision making, basics of government and not-for-profit accounting, reporting, capital and operating expenditures, and inter-period equity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM 505</td>
<td>PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION FOR EDUCATORS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the responsibilities of educational administrators related to human resources. Participants examine three main components in human resources administration: utilization, development, and environment. Topics covered include selection, placement, induction, compensation, motivation, staff development, unionism, collective bargaining, and the legal aspects of personnel administration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM 506</td>
<td>LEADERSHIP STRATEGIES FOR EDUCATORS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to guide participants in the practical application of current trends and strategies of school leadership and organizational culture. Participants explore the roles and responsibilities of leadership, including decision making, communication, collaboration, and conflict management. A further emphasis is responsiveness to legislation and implementation of standards, including Common Core, to facilitate positive school change.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM 507</td>
<td>SCHOOL LAW FOR EDUCATORS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide opportunities for participants to explore the practical application of public school law, including the origin and initial intent of the writers, while recognizing their administrative limitations. Participants examine the constitutional framework and amendments, court systems, and current legal issues, as well as the effect each has on the educational environment. Landmark cases are reviewed and analyzed to develop a cognitive base for legal principles and to improve the administrative management of a school.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM 508</td>
<td>SCHOOL FINANCE FOR EDUCATORS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course examines public educational funding and provides an overview for school leaders in the basic concepts of school finance. Topics include economic and social considerations for financing education adequately, equitable, and equally, as well as state and federal roles in education financing, school finance and litigation, finance procedures and practices, and the role of human resources in educational finance. Participants have the opportunity to experience the practical application of these concepts through various tasks, discussions, and scenarios addressing budget and finance issues, culminating in a project to develop their own school district financial plan and budget.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM 509</td>
<td>ETHICAL AND LEGAL ISSUES FOR EDUCATORS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores the ethical and legal framework necessary to guide responsible teaching practices. Policy, statute, and case law is analyzed and applied to current educator practices. Participants make decisions about teacher-student relationships and appropriate boundaries based on a framework of ethical and legal principles to support building a professional practice that bears public scrutiny and inspires confidence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM 519</td>
<td>ETHICAL AND LEGAL ISSUES FOR ADMINISTRATORS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course will examine the ethical principles of an administrator in the educational setting. Participants develop and refine the skills necessary to analyze and integrate constructive ethics into practices that lead to success. Emphasis is placed on the understanding and history of ethics, exploring the development of ethics, gaining an appreciation for the professionalism of ethics in action, analyzing the ethical and legal implications of issues that school administrators may face, and examining accountability factors related to ethics. Participants create their own personal code of ethics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM 536</td>
<td>SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide educational leaders with information and strategies for administering the legal requirements related to providing an inclusive education to students with special needs to determine effective programs and services. Participants receive a practical guide to the history, laws, and policies of special education, as well as the steps involved in the referral and evaluation processes from Response to Intervention (RTI) through the development of Individualized Education Programs (IEPs) and transition plans. Another focus addresses the roles, responsibilities, and relationships that parents, guardians, and advocates have within processes to ensure appropriate services are provided to a diverse population. Budget management for special education programs is also examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM 543</td>
<td>THE ROLE OF WOMEN IN EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores the role of women in educational leadership. Participants learn how women’s paths to leadership differ from those of men, what the unique styles and skills of women in leadership are, and which motivation and communication strategies are effective for women. The course focuses on expanding acknowledging, and developing women’s leadership skills and on developing plans to mentor women to take on educational leadership roles. It concludes with a section on how women can lead organizational change. Note: This course is beneficial for both male and female leaders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM 590</td>
<td>INTERNSHIP ON THE PRINCIPALSHIP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This internship provides opportunities for the student to engage in experiences relevant to the principal and to obtain knowledge of the role and responsibility of the principal. The students gain first-hand knowledge of the day-to-day operations of the principal through many internship activities. The internship includes a supervised experience at a district located outside the university environment. This is an Arizona-specific, on-ground only course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM 591</td>
<td>INTERNSHIP ON THE SUPERINTENDENCY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This internship provides opportunities for the student to engage in experiences relevant to the superintendent and to obtain knowledge of the role and responsibility of the superintendent. The students gain first-hand knowledge of the day-to-day operations of the superintendent through many internship activities. The internship includes a supervised experience at a district located outside the university environment. This is an Arizona-specific, on-ground only course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM 592</td>
<td>INTERNSHIP OF THE SUPERVISOR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This internship provides opportunities for the student to engage in experiences relevant to the supervisor and to obtain knowledge of the role and responsibility of the supervisor. The students gain first-hand knowledge of the day-to-day operations of the supervisor through many internship activities. The internship includes a supervised experience at a district located outside the University environment. This is an Arizona-specific, on-ground only course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM 596</td>
<td>INTERNSHIP ON THE PRINCIPALSHIP (6 WEEK)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This internship provides opportunities for the student to engage in experiences relevant to the principal and to obtain knowledge of the role and responsibility of the principal. The students gain first-hand knowledge of the day-to-day operations of the principal through many internship activities. The internship includes a supervised experience at a district located outside the university environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM 597</td>
<td>INTERNSHIP ON THE SUPERINTENDENCY (6 WEEK)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This internship provides opportunities for the student to engage in experiences relevant to the superintendency and to obtain knowledge of the role and responsibility of the superintendent. The students gain first-hand knowledge of the day-to-day operations of the superintendent through many internship activities. The internship includes a supervised experience at a district located outside the university environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 500</td>
<td>ORIENTATION TO ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide an orientation to the primary components of the Master of Arts in Education Administration and Supervision program. Students will be introduced to the program's progression and degree completion requirements. Field experiences, electronic resources, E-portfolios, benchmark assignments, and the administrative internship will be discussed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 501</td>
<td>ORIENTATION TO ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide an orientation to the primary components of the Master of Arts in Education Administration and Supervision program in California. Students will be introduced to the program's progression and degree completion requirements. Field experiences, electronic resources, E-portfolios, benchmark assignments, and the administrative practicum will be discussed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 510</td>
<td>LEADERSHIP I: FOUNDATIONS OF VISIONARY LEADERSHIP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course introduces the California Administrator Performance Expectations (CAPEs) and the California Administrator Content Expectations (CEs), with emphasis on the category of Visionary Leadership. Students will complete a series of dispositional, leadership, bias, and stereotyping assessments aligned to the University Student Code of Conduct and the College of Education Professional Supplemental Standards. Field experience, portfolio, and practicum will be reviewed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 518</td>
<td>LEADERSHIP AND COLLABORATIVE PROCESSES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide students with an overview of educational leadership and with an understanding of the issues in educational leadership positions. Students analyze the various styles of leadership and explore how leadership enhances an educational environment. Students examine information on collaborative processes and examine how educational leaders can create high performing teams.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 520</td>
<td>LEADERSHIP II: ORGANIZATIONAL AND INSTRUCTIONAL LEADERSHIP</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course emphasizes the categories of Organizational and Systems Leadership, Instructional Leadership and the CAPEs aligned to those categories. Students are introduced to budgeting, research and data analysis, school law, discipline, safety, cultural competency, equity, and instructional leadership. Field experience, portfolio, and practicum will be applied.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 521</td>
<td>BUSINESS SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on understanding and managing the complex interaction of school systems to promote teaching and learning. Course concepts include school finance, budget and expenditures, financial records, organizational structures, human resources, facilities management, the use of outside support organizations, and, school safety and improvement. Field experience, portfolio, and practicum will be reviewed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 522</td>
<td>SCHOOL POLICY AND LAW FOR PRINCIPALS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course examines legal theory and practice in the context of the educational setting. The United States Constitution, California school laws, legal issues, and their impact on schools are discussed, analyzed, and applied to current educational practices. Field experience, portfolio, and practicum will be reviewed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 523</td>
<td>CULTURAL COMPETENCY AND EQUITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course reinforces understanding of the school and community context, including the instructional implications of cultural, linguistic, socioeconomic, and political factors. Students will understand how to advocate for, nurture, and sustain a positive culture of learning, individual and collective accountability, and educational equity and diversity. Field experience, portfolio, and practicum will be reviewed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 524</td>
<td>SUPERVISION OF CURRICULUM, INSTRUCTION AND ASSESSMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course examines administrative responsibilities related to supervision of curriculum and instruction. Principal candidates will study the relationship among supervision, curriculum design, national and state standards, and effective instructional practice. Principal candidates will also participate in field experiences related to curriculum and instruction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 525</td>
<td>INSTRUCTIONAL LEADERSHIP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course includes principles of instructional leadership, including evaluating, analyzing, and providing feedback on the effectiveness of classroom instruction to promote student learning and teacher professional growth. K-12 standards, pedagogical skills, effective instructional practices, uses of data, classroom assessments, and observations are discussed, analyzed, and applied to effective leadership. Field experience, portfolio, and practicum will be reviewed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 528</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of various federal, state, non-profit, and private funding programs and grants. Candidates study the components and requirements of these programs, practice grant-writing skills, and participate in field experiences related to special programs administration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 530</td>
<td>LEADERSHIP III: SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT AND PROFESSIONAL LEARNING</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course emphasizes school improvement, professional learning, and growth leadership. Students are introduced to principles of change management and school improvement, including the use of resources, systems, data collection, professional growth, and coaching and mentoring. Field experience, portfolio, and practicum will be applied.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 531</td>
<td>SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT PROCESS AND LEADERSHIP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course reinforces the use of change management theories and best practices to develop and implement, monitor, and revise a data-based school growth plan that takes into consideration instructional needs, community goals for continuous improvement, human, fiscal and material resources and the school's vision and goals. Field experience, portfolio, and practicum will be reviewed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 532</td>
<td>PROFESSIONAL GROWTH LEADERSHIP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course reinforces the value of life-long learning and job-related profession growth, particularly through the application of adult learning principles to design, facilitate, monitor, and implement effective, targeted professional growth opportunities. Field experience, portfolio, and practicum will be reviewed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 533</td>
<td>COACHING AS A LEADER</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides an examination of how induction programs and individualized teacher support processes, such as mentoring and coaching, positively affect teaching and learning outcomes. Students will examine the process of gathering and using multiple sources of data to drive differentiated professional development that meets the needs of individual teachers and overall school goals. Students will be equipped with content knowledge, real-life application opportunities, tools, and specific strategies that can be applied in both school improvement and professional development. Field experience, portfolio, and practicum will be reviewed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 535</td>
<td>BUSINESS AND FACILITIES MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is a continuation of processes for managing business functions and for school facilities. Principal candidates will study school budgeting and accounting procedures, and they will study issues regarding facilities management. Principal candidates also will participate in field experiences related to business and facilities management.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 540</td>
<td>LEADERSHIP IV: COMMUNITY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on community leadership, including representing and promoting the school’s accomplishments and needs to the LEA and the public. Students will examine the multiple connections between the school, families, and the community, and the value of involving the entire school community in working towards achieving the school’s mission, vision, and goals. Field experience, portfolio, and practicum will be applied.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 541</td>
<td>COMMUNITY LEADERSHIP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course reinforces concepts of community leadership, particularly developing a shared commitment to the vision among all members of the school community. Course topics include personal and professional ethics; biases; school culture collaboration; working with diverse students and families; and strategies for developing family, community, and media relations. Field experience, portfolio, and practicum will be reviewed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 550</td>
<td>LEADERSHIP V: ASSESSMENT OF LEADERSHIP</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is a culmination of all course work, field experiences, portfolio, and practicum experiences. Students will apply the California Administrator Performance Expectations (CAPEs) to analyze their course work, field experiences, portfolio, and practicum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 555</td>
<td>SCHOOL POLICY AND LAW FOR PRINCIPALS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course allows students to examine legal theory and practice in the context of the educational setting. The constitutional framework, court systems, legal issues, and their subsequent impact on schools are discussed, analyzed, and applied to current educational practices.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 560</td>
<td>HUMAN RESOURCES LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course will focus on the responsibilities of human resources administration in education. Methods of recruitment, selection, induction, development, compensation, and appraisal will be examined. Strategic planning, employment continuity, employment justice including laws, policies and procedures, and unionism will be analyzed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 565</td>
<td>SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT PROCESSES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the use of assessments in K-12 education and in developing school improvement plans from a principal perspective. Students will review the types of assessments that a school leader needs to be familiar with, and they will review how a school leader can use assessments to measure student achievement. Additionally, the model and processes of continuous school improvement are explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 570</td>
<td>EQUITY, DIVERSITY, AND ACCESS IN EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides candidates the opportunity to examine and to reflect upon equity, diversity, and access in education. In particular, the course focuses on the potential for contributions of students, families, teachers, and staff through equitable participation in school practices, programs, and curriculum. Candidates examine their personal beliefs, as well as issues regarding equity, diversity, and access, in the context of leadership.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 575</td>
<td>FAMILY, COMMUNITY, AND MEDIA RELATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the role of the school principal as a catalyst for developing and for maintaining collaborations with families, business and community groups, and the media to support a school's vision and programs. Candidates analyze the research on school and community relations and its implications for their particular school. They also examine ways of learning about the nature of community resources, interests, and needs; establishing reciprocal relationships; the use of conflict resolution and decision making tools; and ethical issues when working with families, business, community, and media groups. In addition, candidates plan a social action project that involves school, families, community, and the media.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 591A</td>
<td>PRINCIPAL INTERNSHIP PART I: INSTRUCTIONAL LEADERSHIP</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This internship experience provides comprehensive field-based training designed to develop competencies needed by school principals with an emphasis on instructional leadership. Application of all principles and techniques of planning and managing curriculum, leadership, problem solving, organizing, and program and personnel evaluation will be addressed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 591B</td>
<td>PRINCIPAL INTERNSHIP PART II: ORGANIZATIONAL MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This internship experience provides comprehensive field-based training designed to develop competencies needed by school principals with an emphasis on organizational management. Application of all principles and techniques of planning, managing, leadership, problem solving, organizing, human resource management, and budgeting will be addressed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 591C</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATIVE INTERNSHIP PART III: PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This internship experience provides comprehensive field-based training designed to develop competencies needed by school principals with an emphasis on community and media relations. Application of all principles and techniques of planning, managing, leadership, problem solving, organizing, working with the media, and community relations will be addressed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 594A</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATIVE PRACTICUM PART I: INSTRUCTIONAL LEADERSHIP</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This practicum experience provides comprehensive field-based training designed to develop competencies needed by school principals with an emphasis on instructional leadership. Application of all principles and techniques of planning and managing curriculum, leadership, problem solving, organizing, and program and personnel evaluation will be addressed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 594B</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATIVE PRACTICUM PART II: ORGANIZATIONAL MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This practicum experience provides comprehensive field-based training designed to develop competencies needed by school principals with an emphasis on organizational management. Application of all principles and techniques of planning, managing, leadership, problem solving, organizing, human resource management, and budgeting will be addressed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 594C</td>
<td>PRINCIPAL PRACTICUM PART III: PROF PERSPECTIVES &amp; REF PRAC</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This practicum experience provides comprehensive field-based training designed to develop competencies needed by school principals with an emphasis on community and media relations. Application of all principles and techniques of planning, managing, leadership, problem solving, organizing, working with the media, and community relations will be addressed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 596A</td>
<td>PRINCIPAL INTERNSHIP PART I: INSTRUCTIONAL LEADERSHIP</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This internship experience provides comprehensive field-based training designed to develop competencies needed by school principals with an emphasis on instructional leadership. Application of all principles and techniques of planning and managing curriculum and instruction, accountability systems, leadership, problem solving, and organizing will be addressed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course ID</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 596B</td>
<td>PRINCIPAL INTERNSHIP PART II: ORGANIZATIONAL MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This internship experience provides comprehensive field-based training designed to develop competencies needed by school principals with an emphasis on organizational management. Application of all principles and techniques of planning, leadership, problem solving, organizing, human resource management, personnel evaluation, and budgeting will be addressed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIN 596C</td>
<td>PRINCIPAL INTERNSHIP PART III: PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This internship experience provides comprehensive field-based training designed to develop competencies needed by school principals with an emphasis on community and media relations. Application of all principles and techniques of planning, managing, leadership, problem solving, organizing, working with the media, and family and community relations will be addressed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMN 500CA</td>
<td>ORIENTATION TO CALIFORNIA ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides an orientation to the primary components of the California Administration and Supervision Program. Students will be introduced to the program’s progression and degree completion requirements. Field experience, portfolio, and practicum will be introduced.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AED 200</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY ISSUES IN AMERICAN EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the teaching profession. It introduces the student to the various issues affecting teachers. The primary focus will be on contemporary issues teachers and educators face in today’s schools. Throughout the course, all aspects of the teaching profession will be incorporated from the societal differences of the students in the classroom, to school organization and governance, to teaching philosophies and instruction. This course will provide a foundation for understanding the education profession.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AED 201</td>
<td>TEACHING AS A PROFESSION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course introduces students to issues commonly faced by those in the education profession. In addition to discussing the professional foundations of teaching, students will examine and discuss issues related to the needs, rights and responsibilities of diverse learners in a changing society. Governance and legal issues in the educational system will be addressed as well.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AED 202</td>
<td>CHILD DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides a context for understanding and addressing teaching and learning issues encountered in the classroom. Students will be introduced to the major benchmarks of children's social, emotional, cognitive, and language development, as well as to the notion of multiple intelligences. As each of these topics is addressed, its instructional implications will be discussed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AED 203</td>
<td>CLASSROOM INSTRUCTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course encompasses the various aspects of classroom instruction. Its foundation is the understanding of curriculum that guides instruction. The course builds on this foundation by examining instructional approaches, programs, lesson plans, and assessments in language arts, social science, mathematics, and science. In addition, it addresses ways in which instruction can be organized and managed effectively to facilitate learning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AED 204</td>
<td>DIVERSITY IN THE CLASSROOM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on developing students' understanding of the concepts of culture and diversity, and implications for learning and instruction. Students will read about and discuss the issues of educational equity and multiculturalism and will connect these perspectives to instructional strategies that may be used in the classroom.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**AED 205  CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AED 205</td>
<td>Effective education professionals are able to gain student cooperation and foster motivation, so all students can be actively engaged in the learning process. This course presents research-based, practical strategies that provide support toward a positive and effective learning environment. Topics covered include establishing classroom standards, monitoring student learning and behavior, and techniques to respond appropriately to various student needs and disruptive behavior.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AED 222</td>
<td>INTRO TO THE EXCEPTIONAL LEARNER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 500</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF ADULT LEARNING THEORY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 505</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF ADULT EDUCATION AND TRAINING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 508</td>
<td>COMMUNITY-BASED EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of community-based programs and services available for adult learners. Learners examine programs designed to enable adults to engage in educational, informational, and enrichment activities for lifelong learning. Learners examine issues, trends, and barriers to success for adult students, including areas such as social and community services, economic issues, and legislative influence. Additionally, learners review special populations of adult learners such as the aging population, adults with disabilities, military veterans, immigrants, refugees, incarcerated adults, and sexual minorities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 510</td>
<td>CRITICAL ISSUES AND TRENDS IN ADULT EDUCATION AND TRAINING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores trends, issues, and innovative programs in adult education and training. It focuses on the demographics of adult learners and on the implications of diversity for instruction. Learners examine political, cultural, social, and ethical issues that impact adult education and training. The course also examines these issues within an historical context.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 515</td>
<td>INSTRUCTIONAL DESIGN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on systematic approaches to instructional design. Learners create an instructional plan that outlines each of the five components of a systematic instructional design model (i.e., ADDIE: analysis, design, development, implementation, and evaluation). The course identifies trends and issues in instructional design for adult learners.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 520</td>
<td>INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES IN ADULT EDUCATION AND TRAINING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course builds upon the foundation provided by the instructional design course and focuses on development and implementation of instruction that facilitates adult learning. Learners examine and apply models, strategies, and methods for planning and implementing instruction. Instructional approaches, engagement strategies, and management of the instructional environment are explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 525</td>
<td>FACILITATING INSTRUCTION FOR DIVERSE ADULT LEARNERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on facilitation strategies for meeting the needs of diverse adult learners. It examines differences among adult learners in language, literacy skills, and learning styles. It also utilizes previous learning experiences and provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) to provide differentiated instruction to address different needs. In addition, this course covers the challenges and the opportunities that diversity and multiculturalism present in facilitating adult education and training.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 530</td>
<td>TECHNOLOGY FOR THE ADULT LEARNER</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores a variety of ways in which technology can support and facilitate instruction for adult learners, including the use of web resources and multimedia. It also addresses the facilitator's role in researching, selecting, integrating, and managing technology in an adult learning and training environment. The course focuses on technologies, software applications, and the evaluation of technology. Additionally, the course incorporates the importance of copyright and educational fair use.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 531</td>
<td>TECHNOLOGY FOR THE ADULT LEARNER</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores a variety of ways in which technology can support and facilitate instruction for adult learners including the use of Web resources and multimedia. It also addresses the facilitator's role in researching, selecting, integrating, and managing technology in an adult learning and training environment. It focuses on technologies, software applications, and the evaluation of technology. Additionally, the course incorporates the importance of copyright and educational fair use.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 531CA</td>
<td>TECHNOLOGY FOR THE ADULT LEARNER</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores a variety of ways in which technology can support and facilitate instruction for adult learners including the use of Web resources and multimedia. It also addresses the facilitator's role in researching, selecting, integrating, and managing technology in an adult learning and training environment. It focuses on technologies, software applications, and the evaluation of technology. Additionally, the course incorporates the importance of copyright and educational fair use.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 535</td>
<td>ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION IN ADULT LEARNING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on developing the skills necessary to become effective assessors of adult learners in postsecondary and training environments. It provides the fundamentals of varied classroom assessments and training evaluation models, such as formative and summative tests and authentic assessments. Learners develop assessments and analyze how assessment data is used to improve instruction and learning. Additionally, the purposes, the methods, and the reporting of evaluation for trainers are explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 540</td>
<td>E-LEARNING</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on e-learning for adult learners. Students will apply instructional design techniques, learning theory, and technical tools to propose appropriate e-learning solutions to knowledge gaps and performance challenges.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 541</td>
<td>E-LEARNING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on e-learning for adult learners. Students will apply instructional design techniques, learning theory, and technical tools to propose appropriate e-learning solutions to knowledge gaps and performance challenges.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 545</td>
<td>E-LEARNING DESIGN TECHNOLOGIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides adult learners the opportunity to design a Web-based e-learning tutorial. The focus is on the importance of planning, principles of good Web-page design, storyboarding, and elements of multimedia. Web-based design standards, as well as appropriate use of Web pages and multimedia, are analyzed. It reviews e-learning software, computer-mediated delivery platforms, and learning management systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 550</td>
<td>PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENT AND MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides learners with an overview of performance improvement principles. Learners identify and analyze organizational performance gaps, create learning interventions to diminish those gaps, and evaluate training using Kirkpatrick's four levels.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 552</td>
<td>MARKETING ADULT EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course prepares graduate students to apply marketing principles to the roles they play as trainers and adult educators. Topics include the following: marketing basics, obtaining buy-in, market research, marketing strategies, communications, negotiation, and advocacy in education.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 555</td>
<td>OVERVIEW OF THE COMMUNITY COLLEGE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the community college. It examines global, national, and local perspectives of the community college. The course also examines the history and development, mission and purpose, functions, governance and organization, and trends and issues of community colleges.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 560</td>
<td>FACILITATING CHANGE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Learners focus on facilitating change by transforming theory into application using effective researched-based methods related to global influences of change, change management, and the analysis of human capital. In addition, learners explore various change management strategies and the use of skill sets that include being objective, using analysis, and using active listening when dealing with organizational change. Learners demonstrate an understanding of how to apply skills that are used by effective leaders and trainers to develop and conduct training sessions that lead the change process.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 562</td>
<td>SOCIAL MEDIA FOR PROFESSIONAL LEARNING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Learners are introduced to the use of social media tools and resources that support professional learning in the 21st century. Learners explore a variety of social media tools for individual and collaborative learning, including development of a personal learning network. In addition, learners examine leading responsible social media usage and the future of social media for professional learning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET 570</td>
<td>PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT IN ADULT EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Learners examine a leader’s role in developing and managing adult education within an organization. Learners define the organization’s learning needs from a systems perspective, review the leader’s role in management of multicultural training, and understand return on investment methodologies. In addition, learners review topics about networking and partnerships for successful learning, and identifying future trends in training and program development.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AETX 531</td>
<td>TECHNOLOGY FOR THE ADULT LEARNER</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores a variety of ways in which technology can support and facilitate instruction for adult learners including the use of Web resources and multimedia. It also addresses the facilitator’s role in researching, selecting, integrating, and managing technology in an adult learning and training environment. It focuses on technologies, software applications, and the evaluation of technology. Additionally, the course incorporates the importance of copyright and educational fair use.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AETX 545</td>
<td>E-LEARNING DESIGN TECHNOLOGIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides adult learners the opportunity to design a Web-based e-learning tutorial. The focus is on the importance of planning, principles of good Web-page design, storyboarding, and elements of multimedia. Web-based design standards, as well as appropriate use of Web pages and multimedia, are analyzed. It reviews e-learning software, computer-mediated delivery platforms, and learning management systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIS 300</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY ISSUES IN AMERICAN INDIAN STUDIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines the issues, policies, and other challenges pertaining to American Indians today, including health, education and the tribal federal legal relationship.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJS 503</td>
<td>INTRO TO GRADUATE STUDY IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE AND SECURITY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course provides new College of Security and Criminal Justice graduate students with an introduction to the university's learning goals and resource utilization. Students will demonstrate graduate-level composition skills, communication skills and strategies for collaboration, critical thinking skills, the use of academically appropriate resources, and a basic knowledge of the United States Constitution.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJS 504</td>
<td>SURVEY OF JUSTICE AND SECURITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This is a survey course that introduces policing, the court systems, corrections, and private security and how they relate to each other. Challenges in these relationships are also presented.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJS 514</td>
<td>CRIMINOLOGICAL THEORY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This is an advanced course in theories and crime causation, including classical, biological, psychological, sociological, and social-psychological approaches. This course also addresses victimology, to include topics such as victimization statistics, victimogenesis, and the prevention of victimization.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJS 524</td>
<td>CYBERCRIME AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the nature of criminal activity that is facilitated through, or that targets, information systems. The course also reviews security measures that are designed to protect the software, hardware, and data associated with information systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJS 534</td>
<td>ORGANIZATIONAL ADMINISTRATION IN JUSTICE AND SECURITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course explores the various elements of organizational administration, behavior, and management in criminal justice organizations. It provides the student with an understanding of individual and group dynamics, problem solving concepts, and administrative processes associated with organizational behavior and structures that exist in the criminal justice system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJS 544</td>
<td>ETHICS IN JUSTICE AND SECURITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course will examine the theoretical and philosophical basis of ethics and the standards of professional conduct and leadership applicable to justice and security agencies. Relevant case studies will be used, as well as contemporary situations in ethics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJS 554</td>
<td>CONCEPTS OF PHYSICAL AND PERSONAL SECURITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course provides the student with an understanding of contemporary concepts of physical facility security and personal protection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJS 564</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL RISK AND CRITICAL INCIDENT MGNT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the relationship between risk assessment and consequence management within the context of justice and security organizations. It examines the specific factors to mitigate risk and the critical incident response to maintain order when risk management fails. Topics include defining risk, planning factors for critical incident response, lessons learned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJS 574</td>
<td>FINANCE AND BUDGETING IN JUSTICE AND SECURITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course introduces fundamental concepts of using financial tools and analysis for effective managerial decision making in criminal justice and security. Topics include the role of financial management in the criminal justice and security organization, concepts and principles underlying financial practices, and operational planning and budgeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJS 583</td>
<td>LEGAL ISSUES IN JUSTICE AND SECURITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course examines the competing legal and social issues that influence the actions of public officials, security personnel, and private citizens with respect to the provision of law enforcement, safety, and security services for various elements of society. The potential conflicts between public policy and civil rights will be discussed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJS 584</td>
<td>FORENSIC SCIENCE AND PSYCHOLOGICAL PROFILING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course provides the student with a fundamental understanding of forensic science and technology, psychological profiling, and the application of scientific methodologies to the investigative process.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJS 586</td>
<td>PUBLIC POLICY ISSUES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course addresses the development and influence of public policy with respect to specific justice and security issues facing American society.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJS 594</td>
<td>PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course prepares the student to identify operational goals and to develop or evaluate programs designed to mitigate issues of societal order. This course will provide an understanding of the application of key concepts, methods, and approaches in program evaluation for the criminal justice and security profession.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJSX 592</td>
<td>FORENSIC SCIENCE AND PSYCHOLOGICAL PROFILING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course provides the student with a fundamental understanding of forensic science and technology, psychological profiling, and the application of scientific methodologies to the investigative process.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJSX 595</td>
<td>PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course prepares the student to identify operational goals and to develop or evaluate programs designed to mitigate issues of societal order. This course will provide an understanding of the application of key concepts, methods, and approaches in the field of program evaluation within the criminal justice and security profession.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APB 001</td>
<td>ASSESSMENT PERIOD</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This is assessment break period 001.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APB 002</td>
<td>ASSESSMENT PERIOD</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This is assessment period break 002.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APB 003</td>
<td>ASSESSMENT PERIOD</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This is assessment period break 003.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APB 004</td>
<td>ASSESSMENT PERIOD</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This is assessment period break 004.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APB 005</td>
<td>ASSESSMENT PERIOD</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This is assessment period break 005.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APB 006</td>
<td>ASSESSMENT PERIOD BREAK 006</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This is assessment break period 006.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 101</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO ART</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the elements and principles of art as well as the creation of various media, such as painting, sculpture, architecture, design, photography, and the decorative arts. Students apply techniques for viewing art critically to build an appreciation of various art forms. Themes within the course include contemporary topics in the arts, cultural diversity in the arts, and the arts in a historical context.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 100</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO THE VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines traditions and developments in the visual and performing arts genres including music, dance, theater, cinema, visual arts, and architecture. Students will be introduced to the elements of each genre along with an overview of their historical development in Western European tradition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 100CA</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO THE VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines traditions and developments in the visual and performing arts genres including music, dance, theater, cinema, visual arts, and architecture. Students will be introduced to the elements of each genre, along with an overview of its historical development in Western European tradition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 125</td>
<td>POP CULTURE AND THE ARTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course explores the interactions between the arts and advertising, media, and lifestyle and cultural trends in contemporary American society. Familiarity will be gained with the various art forms and their relationship to personal and professional life, and in particular to how they contribute to the current conception of popular culture. Students are asked to examine current trends and cultural changes and to assess the role the arts have played in creating them.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 230</td>
<td>SURVEY OF THE VISUAL ARTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course offers a foundation in the visual arts, elements, styles, and critical analysis for beginning art students. Emphasis is on identifying and explaining styles of visual arts from various cultures, eras, and places. The course focuses on the interpretation of art to understand meaning, and the ability to make critical judgment based on principles of art. Students learn to communicate ideas and expression through their own creative work in a two-dimensional, three-dimensional, video, or other time-based media.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 230CA</td>
<td>SURVEY OF THE VISUAL ARTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course offers a foundation in the visual arts, elements, styles, and critical analysis for beginning art students. Emphasis is on identifying and explaining styles of visual arts from various cultures, eras, and places. The course focuses on the interpretation of art to understand meaning, and the ability to make critical judgment based on principles of art. Students learn to communicate ideas and expression through their own creative work in a two-dimensional, three-dimensional, video, or other time-based media.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 340</td>
<td>EXPLORATION OF WESTERN CLASSICAL MUSIC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course will introduce students to Western European music from the Baroque period through the beginning of the 20th Century. The course will emphasize the history, musical development, and accomplishments of the Baroque, Classical, Romantic, and Early 20th Century periods in music. Students will learn to recognize form, style, texture, and characteristics of each period by studying a variety of composers and the representative masterpieces of each period.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 340CA</td>
<td>EXPLORATION OF WESTERN CLASSICAL MUSIC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course will introduce students to Western European music from the Baroque period through the beginning of the 20th Century. The course will emphasize the history, musical development, and accomplishments of the Baroque, Classical, Romantic, and Early 20th Century periods in music. Students will learn to recognize form, style, texture, and characteristics of each period by studying a variety of composers and the representative masterpieces of each period.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT 500</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides foundational information about Autism Spectrum Disorders. Participants identify general characteristics associated with Autism Spectrum Disorder including learning preferences, behaviors, and patterns. Participants also learn interventions, accommodations, and supports, with emphasis on recent technology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT 501</td>
<td>DIAGNOSIS AND ASSESSMENT OF AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores the causation, characteristics, and diagnosis of Autism Spectrum Disorders. Participants learn how to collect data in a classroom for diagnosis referral. Participants also learn how assessment tools relate to Individualized Education Programs and program development for students with Autism Spectrum Disorders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT 502</td>
<td>SPEECH AND LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT IN AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course highlights the developmental differences in verbal and nonverbal communication of students with Autism Spectrum Disorders. Intervention strategies are described including the integration of augmentative and alternative communication systems. Participants construct communication profiles and develop strategies for integrating functional communication interventions across learning environments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT 503</td>
<td>COMMUNICATION AND SOCIALIZATION IN AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to address common social skill deficits in Autism Spectrum Disorders: social cognition, social communication, social initiation, and social reciprocity. Identification of various ways to assess social skills is addressed. Participants focus on interventions that promote social skill acquisition and enhance social skill performance. Instructional tools and adaptations necessary to foster the development of social skills are also explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT 504</td>
<td>AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS: CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the instructional and organizational skills necessary for teaching students with Autism Spectrum Disorders. Participants learn to develop and implement Individualized Education Plans and to create effective, efficient, and engaging instruction for students with Autism Spectrum Disorders. Instructional accommodations and inclusion are also addressed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT 505</td>
<td>AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS AND BEHAVIOR MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on behavioral characteristics of students with Autism Spectrum Disorders and identifies assessment tools to be used across learning environments. Participants develop behavior intervention plans that include sensory supports and structured routines to enhance students' lives and learning. Behavior generalization and self-monitoring strategies are also explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT 506</td>
<td>AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS: COLLABORATION AND CONSULTATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores needs and techniques for collaboration. Topics include: interpersonal communication, problem solving, cultural diversity, teaming, and family systems theory. Participants explore strategies that promote effective collaboration among service providers, community agencies, and families in a culturally and ethically responsive manner in order to promote desirable life outcomes for individuals with Autism Spectrum Disorder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT 507</td>
<td>LEGAL AND ETHICAL ISSUES: AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores legislative and ethical standards for individuals with Autism Spectrum Disorder. Participants discuss and explore legal requirements and analyze ethical responsibilities to gain an understanding of the current tensions, critical issues, and debates within special education and related policy domains.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCC 395</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY ISSUES AND FUTURES IN CYBERCRIMES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course examines both the principle topics in the field of cybercrime investigation as well as the examination of the varying issues regarding the futures within the field of technology-facilitated crime. Students will focus on relevant exploration of technology crimes that reflect key fundamentals of current conditions and what may be expected in technology and cybercrime in the years to come. Students will apply critical review of current technological crimes and engage in in-depth discussions of these concepts as a basis for comprehensive understanding at the local and global levels of cybercrime investigation and prevention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCC 400</td>
<td>INFORMATION SYSTEMS FUNDAMENTALS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course introduces the fundamentals of computer systems and the role of information processing in current business environments. Students receive an overview of information systems, systems development, operating systems, networking, telecommunications, security concerns, and the Internet. Completing this course provides students new skills and knowledge that better prepares them for the Cybercrime specialization courses, and aids their present or future organizations as leaders, providing service to their communities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Course Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCC 401</td>
<td>CYBERCRIME IN THE 21ST CENTURY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course explores developments and changes in the practice of criminal justice brought about by technology and crime as well as the rapid technological change in computers, and other Internet access devices. Specific topics include: cybercrime, how different cybercrimes are committed, the rapid evolution of technology and its effects on crime, cybercrimes against persons, and criminal justice agencies involved in the investigation and prevention of cybercrimes. The new skills and knowledge gained in this course will add to the protection, safety, and security of our society.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCC 402</td>
<td>CYBERCRIME AND ROLE OF LAW ENFORCEMENT SECURITY PERSONNEL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course explores the developments and changes in the role of law enforcement and security officials in their investigation of cybercrimes. Specific topics include: cybercrime forensics, obtaining search warrants for cybercrimes, jurisdictional issues in cybercrimes, law enforcement issues in cybercrimes, and personal and corporate security and the prevention of cybercrimes. Upon completion of this cybersecurity course, students will have new skills and knowledge that will aid their present or future organizations, and as leaders provide service to their communities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCC 403</td>
<td>GLOBAL TECHNOLOGY AND CYBERCRIME</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>In this course, students will study how global technology is used to further cybercrime. Topics in this course include homeland security and cyberterrorism, global technology, threats to the United States, preventing and fighting global technology crime, and the role of local and federal agencies in preventing and investigating global technology crimes. Students will also explore the future of law enforcement and security to prevent and fight global cybercrimes. The new skills and knowledge gained by the students will aid them in their current or future professional endeavors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOM 231</td>
<td>BUSINESS COMMUNICATION FOR ACCOUNTANTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the foundations of communication in a business accounting setting. Students are exposed to various topics related to interpersonal and group communication within the context of applications to the accounting field. Students will develop skills in the forms of written communication, including memos, emails, business letters, and reports. Other topics include communication ethics, collaboration, information utilization, critical thinking, and professional competence and values.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEH 225</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course focuses on human personality, motivation, learning, and cognition. The theories and insights of major figures in psychology are discussed. Neuroscience, psychological disorders, and therapies are also considered in relation to human behavior.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 100</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO LIFE SCIENCE WITH LAB</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course applies a broad, conceptual understanding of biology. Students are introduced to scientific ideologies and concepts that not only shape the biological world, but also shape humans. Students examine the scientific method, evolution and biodiversity, the biology of cells, physiology, the dynamics of inheritance, and the effect humans have on the environment. The text emphasizes methods and the theoretical foundations of ideas, while minimizing isolated facts. It stresses the integration of ideas, making connections that form an understanding of the living world. The weekly online labs add a practical component to the class. The labs build upon the concepts in the text and offer a chance to interact with the material and further their understanding.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 101</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course is designed to introduce biology at an entry level by examining the hierarchy that ranges from the fundamentals of cell biology to the physiology of organisms, and the interactions among those organisms in their environment. The topics in this course include cell biology, genetics, molecular biology, evolution, physiology, and ecology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 204</td>
<td>PLANT PHYSIOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course will examine the key concepts of plant physiology. Topics will include the structure and function of plants, growth and development, water transport, mineral nutrition, photosynthesis, and plant metabolism.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 240</td>
<td>GENERAL BIOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course will provide an in-depth look into the principles of biology. Topics will include molecular biology, cellular structure and function, genetics, evolution, organisms, and populations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 280</td>
<td>CONSERVATION BIOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course will examine the concepts and issues related to the conservation of biodiversity. Topics will include the impact of society on plants and animals, aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems, extinction, and genetic diversity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 290</td>
<td>ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I is the first of a two-course sequence examining the terminology, structure, function, and interdependence of the human body systems. This course includes a study of the cells, chemistry, and tissues of the integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, and endocrine systems. In conjunction with classroom instruction, the anatomy and physiology online lab component for this course requires students to apply knowledge from the classroom to online experiments and critical-thinking application exercises.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 291</td>
<td>ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology II is the second in a two-course sequence examining the terminology, structure, function, and interdependence of systems within the human body. This course includes a study of circulatory, cardiovascular, lymphatic, immune, respiratory, digestive, urinary, reproductive systems and genetics as applicable to the weekly course content. In conjunction with the classroom instruction, the anatomy and physiology online lab component for this course requires students to apply knowledge learned regarding the systems through online experiments and critical thinking application exercises.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 310</td>
<td>ETHNOBOTANY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course will focus on the connection between plants and culture. Topics will include plant physiology and usage, environmental adaptations, traditional botanical knowledge, methods in ethnobotanical study, domesticated plants and agricultural techniques.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 315</td>
<td>ECOLOGY AND EVOLUTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides the fundamental principles of ecology. Students will focus on populations and communities, adaptation, and other factors that affect organisms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 325</td>
<td>ECONOMIC BOTANY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course focuses on the economic uses of plants from international, historical, environmental and contemporary perspectives. Economic uses include plant textiles, spices, herbs, perfumes, oils, waxes, beer, coffee, tea, wine, chocolate, marijuana, psychedelics, fuel algae, and fungi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 330</td>
<td>INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course presents students with the study of invertebrates. Students will examine the ecology of invertebrates along with their structures and functions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 335</td>
<td>ENTOMOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course presents students with the study of entomology. Students will examine insects and their interaction with the ecosystem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 340</td>
<td>MICROBIOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course presents students with the fundamentals and applications of microbiology. Topics will include microbial genetics, microorganisms, diseases, and immunity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 350</td>
<td>GENERAL BIOLOGY I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides students with an in-depth knowledge of the principles and applications of biology. Topics include biochemistry, genetics, the structure and function of molecules and cells, metabolism, and energy transformation. Students apply these concepts using practical examples, facilitated discussions, and experiments conducted through hands-on labs. This course is the first half of the general biology sequence, which is completed in BIO 351: General Biology II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 351</td>
<td>GENERAL BIOLOGY II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course continues the examination of principles and applications of biology that was begun in BIO 350: General Biology I. Topics include evolution, biodiversity, the structure and function of plants and animals, and ecology. Students apply these concepts using practical examples, facilitated discussions, and experiments conducted through hands-on labs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 402</td>
<td>IMMUNOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course will examine the key concepts of immunology. Topics will include the development and anatomy of the immune system, innate immunity, the structure and function of immunoglobulin, cellular interactions, disease, and histocompatibility.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 405</td>
<td>HUMAN BIOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides students with concepts of human biology. Topics include structure, function and the interrelationships of the cells, organ, skeletal and muscular systems, genetics, inheritance, and homeostasis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 410</td>
<td>GENETICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course presents students with the concepts of genetics. Students will examine mitosis and meiosis, chromosomes, DNA structure, gene mutation, and genome dynamics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 420</td>
<td>ORNITHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>In this course, students explore the field of ornithology. Students study the natural history and biodiversity of birds. Behavioral characteristics and the role of birds are examined. Topics include anatomy and physiology, taxonomy, evolution, morphology, ecological relationships, and habitat conservation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Name</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 421</td>
<td>HERPETOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>In this course, students explore the field of herpetology. Students study the biology of amphibians and reptiles. Species diversity and evolutionary relationships are examined. Topics include natural history, anatomy and physiology, taxonomy, systematics, biogeography, morphology, conservation, and ecological relationships.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 422</td>
<td>ICHTHYOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>In this course, students explore the field of ichthyology. Students study the biology and ecology of freshwater and marine fishes. The phylogeny and developmental stages of skeletal, cartilaginous, and jawless fish are examined. Topics include the phylogeny and development of fish with emphasis on anatomy, morphology, taxonomy, physiology, and ecology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 423</td>
<td>VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>In this course, students explore the field of vertebrate zoology. Students study the natural history and biodiversity of vertebrates. The evolution and development of vertebrates are examined. Topics include anatomy and physiology, taxonomy, adaptation, morphology, and evolutionary and ecological relationships.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 424</td>
<td>MYCOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>In this course, students explore the field of mycology. Students analyze the symbiotic relationship of fungi to other organisms. Topics include morphology, taxonomy, physiology, food production, medicines, disease and toxins.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Hours</td>
<td>College/Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 425</td>
<td>PRIMATOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>In this course, students explore non-human primate biology and behavior. Emphasis is on analyzing the significance of social behavior within an ecological and evolutionary context. Areas of study include primate diversity, biogeography, growth and development, social systems, cognition and intelligence. Students apply key aspects of primate biology to conservation issues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS 221</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER APPLICATIONS AND SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of Business Information Systems. Students learn to apply Microsoft Office tools including word processing, spreadsheet, database, and presentation software to accomplish business objectives. Other topics include uses of application software and the Internet for effective problem solving, exploration of relevant emerging technologies, and how information is used across different industries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS 303</td>
<td>MANAGING INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY IN THE HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course provides a managerial overview of information technology in the hospitality industry. Special emphasis is placed in utilizing information technology systems such as POS, inventory tracking, and reservation networks to make managerial and strategic decisions for the organization.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS 318</td>
<td>TECHNOLOGY IN RETAIL MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course addresses how technology is used in retail management. Emphasis is placed on applying technology and data collected from POS systems, customer tracking, and inventory management systems to make informed business decisions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School/College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS 320</td>
<td>BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course provides instruction on the use of Business Information Systems. Students apply Microsoft Office tools including word processing, spreadsheet, database, and presentation software to accomplish business objectives. Other topics include application software and the Internet for effective problem solving, use of relevant emerging technologies, and using information across different industries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS 375</td>
<td>SUPPLY CHAIN INFORMATION MANAGEMENT IN ONLINE ENVIRONMENTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the theory and practice of conducting supply chain functions over the Internet. It addresses various business strategies for buying, selling, or exchanging products, services, and information via computer networks. Legal and ethical requirements for handling supply chain business over the Internet are addressed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLE 503</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF INSTRUCTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to introduce historical, legal, and theoretical frameworks of education for bilingual learners in the United States. Participants identify effective bilingual instructional approaches and strategies with emphasis on content area instruction. Evaluation and assessment strategies for bilingual learners are also addressed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLE 504</td>
<td>INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNIQUES AND METHODS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides educators with an overview of techniques and methods that support the instruction of bilingual learners. Participants examine culturally responsive practices for instruction and assessment. Teaching in the content areas, honoring cultural diversity, and involving parents guardians and community are also explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College/Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLE 505</td>
<td>ASSESSMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides educators with a foundational understanding of assessment practices for bilingual learners. Participants examine the relationship between language acquisition and assessment and its effect on teaching and learning. Content area instruction, reading instruction, and writing instruction as they relate to assessment are also explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLE 506</td>
<td>OVERVIEW OF LINGUISTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to introduce K-12 educators to the study of the nature, structure, development, and acquisition of language. Participants explore the integration of theory into practice, teaching methods, cultural implications of language, and first- and second-language acquisition. Particular emphasis is given to psycholinguistics, sociolinguistics, communication, and assessment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLE 507</td>
<td>SCHOOL, COMMUNITY, AND FAMILY CULTURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to examine multicultural education in the classroom, in the community, and globally. The primary focus is to provide participants with an understanding and appreciation of the beliefs, customs, and traditions of diverse cultures. Participants integrate multicultural curriculum featuring a variety of instructional strategies for bilingual learners that promote culturally responsive teaching.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPA 301</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course serves as an introduction to the study of public administration. During this course, the student will review the political and social theories of public administration. Students will review leadership, human resources, finance, and ethics within a public policy-making environment. Students will become familiar with the complex issues facing local, state, and federal public administrators today.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPA 302</td>
<td>POLITICS AND CITIZENSHIP: THE PUBLIC POLICY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Business</td>
<td>This course explores the dynamic field of public policy development and examines decision-making in the ever-changing political environment. Use of multiple sources of policy input will be discussed, ranging from grass roots to legislative arenas. Current data sources and application of analytical tools will be presented as a means to best satisfy multiple needs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPA 303</td>
<td>PUBLIC PROGRAMS: IMPLEMENTATION &amp; EVAL IN A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Business</td>
<td>This course focuses on the implementation of public policy decisions through the identification and development of specific methods for servicing the public good. It incorporates an emphasis on intergovernmental relations and the increasing use of private resources in the service delivery system. A strong emphasis is placed on evaluating both the delivery processes and service outcomes as a means to continuously improve service delivery effectiveness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPA 406</td>
<td>THE PUBLIC LEADER: INTEGRATION AND APPLICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Business</td>
<td>This course is intended to synthesize the concepts and theories covered in previous public administration courses and deepens the student’s understanding of the challenges and complexities facing the public leader. Students will explore the leadership styles of successful national, state, and local leaders to integrate and apply the principles and practices of public administration in a real world setting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRM 226</td>
<td>CUSTOMER SERVICE MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Business</td>
<td>This course presents strategies for effective customer service to increase satisfaction and retention within the retail environment. Students will be prepared to build customer rapport, analyze risks associated with customer service, and develop skills and strategies to resolve customer conflict. Additional focus will be placed on managing customer interactions to enhance competitive advantage within the retail sector.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRM 236</td>
<td>SALES, TOOLS, AND STRATEGIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course is an examination of basic principles involved in the sales process, the relationship between sales and business objectives, and managing the sales force and customer relationships. Emphasis is placed on sales planning, developing specific goals to meet the business objectives, and adapting to changes in the market.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRM 246</td>
<td>RETAIL MARKETING: MERCHANDISING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course presents strategies for capitalizing on consumer behavior and growing retail market share through the application of research, advertising, and innovative retail merchandising tactics. Students will be prepared to execute the elements of the marketing mix and merchandising strategies to be successful in a retail setting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRM 256</td>
<td>RETAIL PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course focuses on the personnel management aspects of retail management. Students will be prepared to utilize recruiting and staffing, motivating, training, and ethics concepts to effectively lead retail personnel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRM 266</td>
<td>RETAIL OPERATIONS: SUPPLY MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course is an examination of the retail operations function of retail management including value chain logistics, channel management, vendor relationships, and purchasing. Students will be prepared to develop strategic alliances and optimize the supply chain in a retail setting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College/Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRM 353</td>
<td>PRODUCT AND BRAND MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course presents an analysis of the goods and services lifecycle from conception to purchase. Special emphasis is placed on design and implementation of successful product development and brand management strategies that deliver value to consumers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRM 360</td>
<td>RETAIL DATA ANALYTICS FOR DECISION MAKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>The business of retail has embraced big data in nearly all phases of planning. Some retail businesses exist only online, forgoing the traditional “brick and mortar” locations that dominate the industry. With the emergence of online shopping, businesses are recognizing the need to enhance their future growth by connecting with their consumers through digital channels. The retail analytics certificate emphasizes an understanding of Internet marketing, consumer behavior, web analytics, data analysis, inventory management, increased sales and anticipated trends. Upon completing this certificate, students will possess the knowledge and skills necessary to effectively manage a retail business using data analytics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSA 250</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF DATA ANALYTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course introduces practices in data analytics foundational to the industry and the field of data analytics. Covered are theories of analytics, the phases of the analytics lifecycle, analysis and exploration of data, relevant statistics for data modeling, data visualization, and the tools used for data analytics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSA 310</td>
<td>BUSINESS SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course reviews common business systems and their interrelationships. Business systems covered include finance, accounting, sales, marketing, human resources, legal, and operations. Emphasis is placed upon the inputs and outputs of information systems, the potential for integration of the systems, and information systems security.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSA 375</td>
<td>FUNDAMENTALS OF BUSINESS SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course introduces the fundamental, logical, and design considerations addressed during system and application software development. It provides a solid background in information systems analysis and design techniques through a combination of theory and application. The Systems Development Life Cycle will be fundamental to the course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSA 376</td>
<td>SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND DESIGN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course introduces the fundamental, logical, and design considerations addressed during system and application software development in health care environments. It provides a solid background in information systems analysis and design techniques through a combination of theory and application. Systems development life cycle (SDLC) will be fundamental to the course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSA 385</td>
<td>INTRO TO SOFTWARE ENGINEERING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course introduces the fundamental, logical, and design considerations addressed during system and application software development. It provides a background in applications software development and testing techniques through a combination of theory and application.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSA 411</td>
<td>SYSTEMS ANALYSIS METHODOLOGIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course provides the student with an understanding of several methodologies available to identify business problems and the possible information system solutions for addressing problems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSA 412</td>
<td>SYSTEMS ANALYSIS TOOLS</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course builds upon the methodologies examined in Systems Analysis Methodologies by providing an emphasis on analysis tools - computer and non-computer supported. Emphasis is placed on when and how Microsoft Visio may be used for analysis.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSA 413</td>
<td>IT SERVICE MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course addresses IT service management best practices from the perspective of the IT Infrastructure Library (ITIL) framework. The ITIL framework consists of Service Strategy, Design, Transition, Operation, and Continual Service Improvement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSA 500</td>
<td>BUSINESS SYSTEMS I</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course introduces business systems. The course first reviews the basics of the business environment and influences on that environment. Then accounting and finance business systems are reviewed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSA 502</td>
<td>BUSINESS SYSTEMS II</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course reviews the following business systems: marketing, sales, human resources, operations and legal. Emphasis is placed upon the inputs and outputs of information systems and the potential for integration of the systems.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSA 505</td>
<td>IS AUDITING PROCESSES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course focuses on information systems auditing, IT governance and protection of information assets. An audit preparation guide is created. Applicable laws, regulations, standards, guidance, techniques and professional ethics will be applied. Control self-assessment is evaluated as a process of continuous IS audit preparation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSA 510</td>
<td>IT GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course provides an intensive workshop where the student will gain the hands-on experience and knowledge required to provide assurance that the enterprise has the structure, policies, accountability mechanisms and monitoring practices in place to achieve the requirements of corporate governance of IT. This course is based on the Governance and Management of IT Domain of the ISACA Model Curriculum for IS Audit and Control. ISACA (<a href="http://www.isaca.org">www.isaca.org</a>) is a leading global provider of knowledge, certifications, community, advocacy and education on information systems (IS) assurance and security, enterprise governance and management of IT, and IT-related risk and compliance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSA 515</td>
<td>ACQUISITION, DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION OF IS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>The Information Systems Operations, Maintenance and Support domain is divided into ten topic areas that focus on service level management, maintenance of information systems, problem and incident management, change and configuration management, and backup and restoration of systems. The objective of this domain is to ensure that students understand and can provide assurance that the practices for systems operations and maintenance meet the enterprise’s strategies and objectives.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSA 520</td>
<td>OPERATIONS, MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT OF IS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>The Information Systems Acquisition, Development and Implementation domain is divided into six topic areas that focus on business case development, project management and controls. The objective of this domains to ensure that students understand and can provide assurance that the practices of acquiring, developing, testing and implementing information systems meet the enterprise’s strategies and objectives.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSA 525</td>
<td>INFORMATION ASSETS PROTECTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>The Protection of Information Assets domain is divided into five topic areas that focus on design and implementation of system and security controls, data classification, physical access, and the process of retrieving and disposing of information assets. The objective of this domain is to ensure that students understand and can provide assurance that the enterprise's security policies, standards, procedures and controls ensure the confidentiality, integrity and availability of information assets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSA 530</td>
<td>IT ARCHITECTURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>The IT Architecture course covers the material to allow a professional to design, develop, document and deliver IT architectural solutions for the business environment. The IT Architecture course is aligned to the Oracle Reference Architecture Overview certification requirements and covers Application Infrastructure, Security, Engineering, Integration, Management and Monitoring, Service Orientation and User Interaction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSA 540</td>
<td>DATA RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>The Oracle Hyperion Data Relationship Management Specialization is for individuals focused on selling and implementing a Master Data Management software solution to build consistency within master data assets despite endless changes within the underlying transactional and analytical systems. The certification will cover such topics as: creating applications, working with hierarchies and nodes, defining properties, querying and comparing data, blending versions, formulas for derived properties, and managing security.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSA 545</td>
<td>DATA RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course provides a foundational workshop on master data management (MDM) focusing on the design and implementation of a scalable, secure and complaint compliant MDM and data governance environment. Emphasis will be placed on data governance, architecture, data modeling, implementation, administration and the future of MDM.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSA 550</td>
<td>CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Oracle Fusion Middleware 11g Business Intelligence Applications 7 for CRM Certified Implementation Specialist Certification identifies professionals that are skilled in implementing solutions based on Oracle Business Intelligence Applications for CRM source systems. The certification covers skills such as: installing and configuring Oracle BI Applications, using the Data Administration Console, configuring security for Oracle BI Applications, and customizing Oracle BI Applications. The exam targets the intermediate-level implementation team member. Up-to-date training and field experience are recommended.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSA 570</td>
<td>ANALYTIC PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course covers the subject of Business Analytics Statistics. The analysis of large quantity of data through the use of statistical tools to help guide business operations has become an essential component of the modern organization. Topics in this course included foundational statistical concepts, t Tests, Analysis of Variance, Linear Regression, diagnostic and data analysis. This course is aligned to the SAS Statistical Business Analyst Using SAS 9: Regression and Modeling certification.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSA 580</td>
<td>STATISTICAL BUSINESS ANALYTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course covers Statistical Business Analytics. The course includes the topics of analysis of variance, linear and logistic regression, preparing inputs for predictive models, and measuring model performance. This course is aligned to the SAS Statistical Business Analyst Using SAS, Regression and Modeling certification.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSCOM 100</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course is an introduction to the field of communication with emphasis on the history of communication study, concepts important to all areas of communication, the contexts in which communication occurs, and the issues that must be faced by students of communication. The course serves as an introduction to the strands of communication: interpersonal, small groups and teams, mass communication, organizational, intercultural, and rhetoric.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSCOM 234</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course includes the application of communication principles, theory, and research to the process of interpersonal communication; includes verbal, nonverbal, listening, conflict management, and communication skills most relevant to a broad range of interpersonal settings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSCOM 240</td>
<td>INFORMATION LITERACY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course addresses information literacy topics which may include gathering, analysis, evaluation, and synthesis of information. Within a context of professional ethics, students recognize the need for information, formulate meaningful questions to guide their search, assess what is cogent, interpret bias, and integrate material for a compelling presentation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSCOM 260</td>
<td>COMMUNICATION COMPETENCE IN THE WORKPLACE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Within the context of developing technical writing skills, students examine how culture generates expectations regarding how communication should occur within a professional environment. Students develop greater sensitivity to intercultural differences to foster effective information exchange using best practices for written communication in the workplace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSCOM 268</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF MASS COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course surveys the basic theories of mass communication. Ethical and related problems of mass communication will be studied from contemporary and historical viewpoints. The course will encourage a critical analysis of the performance of mass media.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSCOM 300</td>
<td>ADVERTISING AND THE MEDIA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course addresses the elements of advertising and the media. Topics include advertising concepts, selection of media, and the use of media and advertising as marketing communications tools. The course also emphasizes the ongoing convergence of media content and commercial messages and how it is redefining marketing communications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSCOM 324</td>
<td>COMMUNICATION RESEARCH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course focuses on the research methods employed in the communication discipline and enhancing the understanding of credible sources and accurate information. Students will learn of the most frequently applied components of communication research. Topics may include descriptive statistics, sampling, measures, research design, methodologies, and content analysis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSCOM 330</td>
<td>COMPUTER MEDIATED COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the study of computer mediated communication and how it changes, shapes, and develops community through the use of diverse technological and social tools. Topics will include the history of computer-mediated communication, and how these technologies are leveraged in daily life. Students will develop their knowledge of computer mediated communication through immersive experiences of online and networked spaces and communities. Practical application of technology is used to complete communication projects to gain experience and depth of knowledge regarding how technology affects human communication.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSCOM 336</td>
<td>COMMUNICATION THEORIES AND PRACTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course explores the various theories of communication that create the foundation for study of communications in the bachelor’s degree program at the University of Phoenix. Major communication areas examined in this course include intrapersonal, interpersonal, group and teamwork, organizational, intercultural, and mass media. Each area, along with others, will be studied in greater depth in subsequent courses in the degree program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSCOM 348</td>
<td>SMALL GROUP AND TEAM COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course explores the dynamics of group communication and effective team work. Both social and workplace scenarios will be examined. Analytical techniques will be included to provide effective strategies for communication in these contexts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSCOM 360</td>
<td>ORGANIZATIONAL COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines various theoretical frameworks necessary for effective organizational communication. It analyzes the application of communication strategies within organizations in terms of their effectiveness. It provides the infrastructure necessary for the creation and maintenance of successful communication strategies in organizations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSCOM 384</td>
<td>MARKETING COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides students with the basic concepts and methods related to marketing communications, including communication theories and the communication mix. Emphasis is placed on the marketing mix variables of product, place, price, and promotion, as well as marketing communications tools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSCOM 385</td>
<td>PUBLIC RELATIONS AND MESSAGE MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course focuses on the role of public relations in marketing communications and how it can be used to attain organizational marketing and sales objectives. Topics covered in this course include media relations, relationship-building strategies, crisis communication, ethics, and the development of public relations messages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSCOM 386</td>
<td>SALES COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course addresses the elements of sales communications. Topics include sales promotion, direct sales, personal selling, and customer relationship management as marketing communications tools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSCOM 390</td>
<td>INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>The purpose of this course is to assist students to understand and apply the principles of effective intercultural communication in a diverse society and in global commerce. Students will develop an understanding of why and how cultural issues influence effective communication. This course introduces techniques for improving written, oral, and interpersonal communication skills in response to intercultural settings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSCOM 410</td>
<td>MEDIA AND SOCIETY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>The development and evolution of contemporary society have become inextricably intertwined with the development and use of electronic media within the past 100 years. This course explores the complex interactions involving society, information, communication, and the electronic media. Controversial topics that media have brought to the fore, and in some cases caused, will be highlighted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSCOM 415</td>
<td>COMMUNICATION LAW</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course focuses on the U.S. legal environment and its specific laws, court decisions, policies, and regulations that address the freedom and responsibilities that come with the First Amendment to the U.S. Constitution. The personal, commercial, and political exercise of free speech, and its regulation, will be analyzed in this course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSCOM 435</td>
<td>CREATIVITY AND COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Creativity is described as a process leading to products or processes that are novel, useful, and meaningful. As a result, the designation of creative is inextricably tied up with the process of communicating. This course examines contemporary models of communication. Practical application of these theoretical constructs to the development and enhancement of one's creativity is one of the primary focuses of the course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSCOM 460</td>
<td>ETHICS AND COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>While ethical decision-making permeates every facet of personal and professional life, this course focuses specifically upon ethical issues that are inherent in personal and public forms of communication. Special emphases are placed on ethical issues in commercial communication. Ethical decision-making models will be discussed and applied to cases involving various contemporary and controversial communication topics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSCOM 465</td>
<td>COMMUNICATION IN MEDIATION AND CONFLICT RESOLUTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Communication is the foundation upon which mediation and other forms of alternative dispute resolution are based. This course starts with an examination of the theoretical basis for ADR in light of communication theory. Then it focuses upon the effective application of theory and practice to achieve meaningful results and to managing conflict in the future.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSCOM 470</td>
<td>MARKETING AND SALES MESSAGE MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course focuses on bridging the gap between sales and marketing communications through the use of customer message management. Topics covered in this course include creating a sense of value for customers, the development of marketing communications campaigns, the integration of the sales cycle and marketing communications, the use of a single voice to customers across all selling touch-points, and the ethical considerations associated with customer message management.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSCOM 485</td>
<td>CAPSTONE IN COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This is the capstone course for students pursuing the bachelor's of science in communication. The course provides students with the opportunity to integrate and apply learning from their professional program of study in a comprehensive manner. Students will also assess the impact of their educational experiences on their ethical perspectives and critical thinking skills. Students will reflect on and evaluate their personal and professional growth in the study of communication, the benefits of lifelong learning, and the impact of these elements on their future.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 420</td>
<td>CASE MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course covers principles, practices, and issues in case management. The diagnosis and treatment of developmental, psychological, and psychiatric problems and treatment resources in least restrictive and most cost effective settings will be examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 450</td>
<td>PROGRAM DESIGN AND PROPOSAL WRITING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course covers finding federal, state, and private funding for human service programs and agencies and writing proposals to secure funding. Students will practice designing programs and the evaluation of those programs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 301</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN SERVICES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is designed to give adult learners an overview of expectations for academic success in the Bachelor of Science in Human Services program. The course examines learning theory and the application of adult learning principles. Students will gain knowledge of skills needed to do critical thinking, make oral presentations, function in learning teams, conduct research, and write academic papers. Students will be introduced to the university library and learn how to access its resources successfully. An introduction to the human services profession will be accomplished by studying roles and responsibilities of human services workers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Course Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 302</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN SERVICES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is designed to give adult learners an overview of expectations for academic success in the Bachelor of Science in Human Services program. The course examines learning theory and the application of adult learning principles. Students will gain knowledge of skills needed to do critical thinking, make oral presentations, function in learning teams, conduct research, and write academic papers. Students will be introduced to the university library and learn how to access its resources successfully. An introduction to the human services profession will be accomplished by studying roles and responsibilities of human services workers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 305</td>
<td>HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES: AN INTRODUCTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>In this course students will learn the historical roots of human services and the creation of the human services profession. An investigation of current and historical legislation and how legislation is influenced by public and private attitudes provides a foundational understanding of basic human services ideology. A deep exploration of economic and governance systems affecting service delivery serves to develop essential skills for understanding and interpreting historical dynamics related to advocacy and social change initiatives in human services. Analysis of historical data and exposure to the range of political perspectives facilitates a general introduction and integration to the overall experience of the human service worker's investment in the multidimensional field. Students will complete Module 1 of the MHF training. (3 credits).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 305C</td>
<td>HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES: AN INTRODUCTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>In this course students will learn the historical roots of human services and the creation of the human services profession. An investigation of current and historical legislation and how legislation is influenced by public and private attitudes provides a foundational understanding of basic human services ideology. A deep exploration of economic and governance systems affecting service delivery serves to develop essential skills for understanding and interpreting historical dynamics related to advocacy and social change initiatives in human services. Analysis of historical data and exposure to the range of political perspectives facilitates a general introduction and integration to the overall experience of the human service worker's investment in the multidimensional field. Students will complete Module 1 of the MHF training. (3 credits).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 311</td>
<td>MODELS OF EFFECTIVE HELPING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course presents an exploration of the major theoretical areas in the helping professions: cognitive, behavioral, affective humanistic, and systems. Students learn the theoretical bases for each of the major theories, the approach to change, and the techniques and interventions used by practitioners of these theories. The course emphasizes the development of a personal theory and approach to human services and the creation of a resource file containing practical applications of theory-based techniques for use by the human services worker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 312</td>
<td>MODELS OF EFFECTIVE HELPING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course presents an exploration of the major theoretical areas in the helping professions: cognitive, behavioral, affective humanistic, and systems. Students learn the theoretical bases for each of the major theories, the approach to change, and the techniques and interventions used by practitioners of these theories. The course emphasizes the development of a personal theory and approach to human services and the creation of a resource file containing practical applications of theory-based techniques for use by the human services worker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 321</td>
<td>COMMUNICATION SKILLS FOR THE HUMAN SERVICES PROFESSIONAL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course explores the theory and practice of professional communication skills, including active listening, interviewing, nonverbal communication, and presentation skills. Students will develop their interpersonal skills through application of communication techniques and strategies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 322</td>
<td>COMMUNICATION SKILLS FOR THE HUMAN SERVICES PROFESSIONAL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course explores the theory and practice of professional communication skills, including active listening, interviewing, nonverbal communication, and presentation skills. Students will develop their interpersonal skills through application of communication techniques and strategies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 325</td>
<td>HUMAN SYSTEMS AND DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Students will demonstrate a basic understanding of human development across the lifespan and of systems for meeting fundamental human needs. The course provides perspectives on individual roles in families, groups, and interpersonal relationships in communities, society, and organizations. Essential coursework components of human systems and development include theories of group dynamics and diversity, culture, aspects of human sexuality, social systems theory, and general processes effecting both developmental and social change. Students will complete Module 8 of the MHF training. (3 credits).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 325C</td>
<td>HUMAN SYSTEMS AND DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Students will demonstrate a basic understanding of human development across the lifespan and of systems for meeting fundamental human needs. The course provides perspectives on individual roles in families, groups, and interpersonal relationships in communities, society, and organizations. Essential coursework components of human systems and development include theories of group dynamics and diversity, culture, aspects of human sexuality, social systems theory, and general processes effecting both developmental and social change. Students will complete Module 8 of the MHF training.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 331</td>
<td>PROFESSIONAL, ETHICAL, AND LEGAL ISSUES IN HUMAN SERVICES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Curriculum Guide Description 4 01 2004: Ethical principles and practices of human service workers are examined in accordance with The Community Support Skill Standards for Human Service Workers and the Ethical Standards of Human Service Professionals. Major legal issues in the delivery of human services are examined. The roles, functions, and legal and ethical responsibilities of the human service worker are investigated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 332</td>
<td>PROFESSIONAL, ETHICAL, AND LEGAL ISSUES IN HUMAN SERVICES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Ethical principles and practices of human service workers are examined in accordance with The Community Support Skill Standards for Human Service Workers and the Ethical Standards of Human Service Professionals. Major legal issues in the delivery of human services are examined. The roles, functions, and legal and ethical responsibilities of the human service worker are investigated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 335</td>
<td>ETHICS AND VALUES FOR HUMAN SERVICE PROFESSIONALS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>In this course students will become familiar with ethical standards for human service workers as outlined by the National Organization for Human Services (NOHS). An emphasis is placed on understanding concepts of least intrusive intervention, least restrictive environment, facilitating client self-determination, appropriate professional boundary maintenance, and employing interdisciplinary team approaches to problem-solving. Students will demonstrate understanding of requirements for client confidentiality, electronic record keeping, and portability of client information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 335C</td>
<td>ETHICS AND VALUES FOR HUMAN SERVICE PROFESSIONALS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>In this course students will become familiar with ethical standards for human service workers as outlined by the National Organization for Human Services (NOHS). An emphasis is placed on understanding concepts of least intrusive intervention, least restrictive environment, facilitating client self-determination, appropriate professional boundary maintenance, and employing interdisciplinary team approaches to problem-solving. Students will demonstrate understanding of requirements for client confidentiality, electronic record keeping, and portability of client information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 341</td>
<td>FIELD EXPERIENCE PART I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides information and support to assist students in their first field experience placement in a human services organization. Students will conduct interviews, learn to create a learning contract, and develop an understanding of their role in the human services delivery system. Weekly workshops are provided to offer support and supervision of student activities in the field. Students will complete a total of 100 hours of field experience during a ten-week period. Supervision will be provided on a weekly basis in 2-hour group sessions. Students will be exposed to the twelve core competencies of the BSHS program, with an emphasis on participant involvement, communication, community and service networking, as well as education, training, and self development.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 342</td>
<td>HUMAN LIFESPAN DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course presents students with empirical research findings and theoretical frameworks to foster an understanding of the various stages and dimensions of human development across the lifespan. Emphasis is placed on biological, cognitive, emotional, and social development in a timeframe extending from prenatal development through the elder years and on toward eventual end of life and bereavement processes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 345</td>
<td>DIVERSITY AND SPECIAL POPULATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>The emphasis of this course is on the context of diverse social systems including roles of ethnicity, gender, sexual orientation, cultural dynamics, socio-economic status, variations of learning styles, and individual ability in evaluation and client needs assessment. To complete this course, a student must demonstrate knowledge and understanding of human limitations and capacity, and of the resilient nature of humans. The course involves an exploration of special populations to include individuals with disabilities, economically disadvantaged families and foster children, single parents including single pregnant women, displaced homemakers, individuals with barriers to educational achievement (including those with limited English proficiency), the aging and elderly, individuals preparing for nontraditional employment, tribal communities, refugees and immigrants, and underserved or hard- to-serve populations in general. Students will complete Module 9 of the MHF training.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 345C</td>
<td>DIVERSITY AND SPECIAL POPULATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>The emphasis of this course is on the context of diverse social systems including roles of ethnicity, gender, sexual orientation, cultural dynamics, socio-economic status, variations of learning styles, and individual ability in evaluation and client needs assessment. To complete this course, a student must demonstrate knowledge and understanding of human limitations and capacity, and of the resilient nature of humans. The course involves an exploration of special populations to include individuals with disabilities, economically disadvantaged families and foster children, single parents including single pregnant women, displaced homemakers, individuals with barriers to educational achievement (including those with limited English proficiency), the aging and elderly, individuals preparing for nontraditional employment, tribal communities, refugees and immigrants, and underserved or hard-to-serve populations in general. Students will complete Module 9 of the MHF training.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 351</td>
<td>TECHNOLOGY IN HUMAN SERVICES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is a survey of the use of communications technology in Human Services. It examines how technology affects the delivery of Human Services and how technology is used in delivering the service. Students are required to have access to the Internet and have a valid e-mail address to take this course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 352</td>
<td>TECHNOLOGY IN HUMAN SERVICES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is a survey of the use of communications technology in Human Services. It examines how technology affects the delivery of Human Services and how technology is used in delivering the service. Students are required to have access to the Internet and have a valid e-mail address to take this course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 355</td>
<td>DELIVERY OF HUMAN SERVICES: THEORY AND PRACTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course facilitates identification of specific human needs and conditions, which are the core of the human services profession, and the range of human service delivery systems that address them. The conditions most often encountered with addictions and chemical dependency, aging populations, crime, mental and physical illnesses, poverty, delinquency and developmental disabilities will be explored in depth. On completion of this course students will demonstrate knowledge of theory and skills necessary for employing the major models of human service delivery at individual, group and community levels with attention to global influences effecting social policy and the political and ideological perspectives on human services delivery internationally. Students will complete Module 2 of the MHF training.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 361</td>
<td>CHILD DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>In this course students learn about human growth and development from conception through adolescence. Physical, cognitive, and psychosocial developmental domains are studied. Within those domains, language development, moral development, and multicultural issues are addressed. Practical application of developmental theory is included to help students appreciate the impact human services workers have on children, adolescents, and their caregivers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 371</td>
<td>ADULT AND FAMILY DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>In this course, students learn about the physical, social, emotional, and cognitive development of the adult in today's society. They explore each of the major stages of adult development: young adulthood, middle age, and late life. Myths about aging are examined, and current research is reviewed. Factors influencing physical and mental health throughout the life cycle are explored, including those that contribute to developmental problems and those that foster greater life satisfaction and health. Students examine the resources and services for the aged population.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 373</td>
<td>FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IN HUMAN SERVICES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is designed to introduce the human service student to the basic financial management concepts and tools needed for the successful management of a human service agency or program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 375</td>
<td>INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND TECHNOLOGY IN HUMAN SERVICES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides the foundation for appropriate integration and use of information management systems crucial to the delivery of human services. Skills developed include methods of obtaining, organizing, analyzing, evaluating, maintaining and disseminating information. Domains addressed in the course involve the application of confidentiality guidelines and the appropriate use of client data, utilizing technology to assist in conducting needs assessments and basic program evaluation, and accessing research literature for advocacy and education initiatives. Basic computer skills such as word processing and the use of spreadsheets for maintaining a database are addressed along with a survey of assistive technology available for a range of special needs populations.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>College of Social Sciences</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 381</td>
<td>RESEARCH AND STATISTICS FOR THE SOCIAL SCIENCES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of research methods and appropriate use of statistics in the social sciences. The scientific method, research tools, data collection, and analysis will be reviewed. Understanding research and developing the ability to critically evaluate published research reports will be emphasized. Statistical concepts will be reviewed, and students will gain a conceptual understanding of underlying principles of research and statistical analysis. Statistics software will be introduced, and students will compute descriptive and inferential statistical data. Students will practice developing research designs and conducting statistical analyses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 382</td>
<td>RESEARCH AND STATISTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is a survey of basic research methods and appropriate use of statistics in the social sciences. The nature and history of the scientific method, research tools, data collection and analysis will be reviewed. Understanding research reports and the ability to critically evaluate published research will be emphasized. While key statistical concepts will be reviewed, students will gain a conceptual understanding of underlying principles enabling them to become &quot;informed consumers&quot; of research. Software for descriptive and inferential parametric and nonparametric statistical procedures will be introduced to the students. Students will practice establishing research designs, critically evaluating research reports and interpreting statistical analyses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 385</td>
<td>INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION AND INTERVIEWING SKILLS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Human Services delivery requires expertise in communicating well with a wide range of people and groups. A key component of effective communication is the development of genuine positive regard for others, skill in establishing empathic relationships, and obtaining information needed for effective intervention with successful outcomes. This course provides knowledge of theory and practice in interpersonal communication. Students will learn skills for resolving conflict, establishing positive rapport, assisting clients in becoming clear about goals and focusing on outcomes, and practicing professional and ethical behaviors in all client interactions. Students will complete Modules 3, 4, 5 and 6 of the MHF training.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 391</td>
<td>LIFELONG LEARNING AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course will examine the roles of lifelong learning and professional development for human service workers in the helping process. Students will clarify their values and aspirations and develop a plan for their personal professional development. Students will explore both short-term plans and long-range goals and research the requirements and resources for each.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 395</td>
<td>CLIENT ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course enables students to understand the process of conducting needs assessments, developing an action plan for services, implementing the action plan, and subsequent evaluation of outcomes. Students will learn the process of developing goals and measurable objectives, designing an individualized program for clients, implementing the program, and using ongoing assessment and evaluation of results to revise or modify individualized programs. Students will demonstrate competency in identifying needs, and mobilizing resources and necessary supports for assisting clients in meeting goals. Students will complete Module 10, 11 and 12 of the MHF training.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 401</td>
<td>CASE MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Curriculum Guide Description 04 01 2004: This course covers principles, practices, and issues in case management. The diagnosis and treatment of developmental, psychological, and psychiatric problems and treatment resources in the least restrictive and most cost effective settings will be examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 402</td>
<td>CASE MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course covers principles, practices, and issues in case management. The diagnosis and treatment of developmental, psychological, and psychiatric problems and treatment resources in the least restrictive and most cost effective settings will be examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 405</td>
<td>INTERVENTION, DIRECT SERVICE DELIVERY &amp; CASE MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the role of the human service worker as a change agent with a focus on the application of theory and skills necessary for providing interventions and direct service delivery to individuals and groups. Specifically, students will develop competence in professional skills such as case management, client intake and interviewing, and basic group and individual counseling techniques. Additionally, students will learn how to access resources, use consultation, and make referrals. Students will complete Module 16 of the MHF training. (3 credits) Prerequisite: BSHS 395.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 406</td>
<td>FAMILY AND SOCIAL SYSTEMS: CONTEMPORARY TRENDS AND ISSUES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Theories of public and private families, as differentiated by societal interaction, are explored with a focus on family systems as they exist within social systems. Micro and macro family environments are investigated. Students will examine theories involving the interconnected and interdependent features of contemporary families in a range of social systems. Topics include the family, the state, and social policy with historical perspectives from federal and state legislation. Students will debate current trends in social policy, the efficacy of social welfare systems on a global scale, and demonstrate an understanding of the concept of practical compromise. Roles of the human service worker as advocate and service provider in the family systems context will be addressed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 407</td>
<td>FAMILY VIOLENCE ACROSS THE LIFESPAN: A MULTI-STRATA PROBLEM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course explores the phenomenon and social problem of family violence with both macro- and micro-theory explanations and an in-depth literature review. Students will demonstrate an understanding of assessment strategies, consequences and contributing factors of family violence across socio-economic strata and the full range of diverse populations experiencing family violence. Attention is focused on professional and social responses that include clinical interventions, educational initiatives within schools, and responses to the disclosure of family violence in agency and private settings. Skills to develop a human services approach to preventing family violence are enhanced in this course; students are required to outline their own personal and professional roles in the movement to end family violence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 407C</td>
<td>FAMILY VIOLENCE ACROSS THE LIFESPAN: A MULTI-STRATA PROBLEM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course explores the phenomenon and social problem of family violence with both macro- and micro-theory explanations and an in-depth literature review. Students will demonstrate an understanding of assessment strategies, consequences and contributing factors of family violence across socio-economic strata and the full range of diverse populations experiencing family violence. Attention is focused on professional and social responses that include clinical interventions, educational initiatives within schools, and responses to the disclosure of family violence in agency and private settings. Skills to develop a human services approach to preventing family violence are enhanced in this course; students are required to outline their own personal and professional roles in the movement to end family violence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 408</td>
<td>CHILDHOOD ABUSE AND NEGLECT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course focuses on the segment of family violence involving physical child abuse, child sexual abuse and exploitation, child neglect and psychological maltreatment of children. Students will examine the scope of these problems and the characteristics of both victims and perpetrators while conducting a search for patterns and dynamics of each distinction. Students will demonstrate knowledge and understanding of reporting requirements, treatment interventions, repressed memory controversy, working within the criminal justice system and the tenets of the Children’s Justice Act addressing investigation, prosecution and judicial handling of abuse and neglect cases. Areas of focus involve various forms of each category including indicators for the range of abuses on an international scale with child labor, slavery, and child prostitution issues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 411</td>
<td>FIELD EXPERIENCE PART II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Curriculum Guide Description 04 01 2004: This course will provide relevant information and support to assist students in their second field experience placement experience in a human service organization. Students will conduct interviews, create learning contracts, and develop a further understanding of their role in the human service delivery system. Weekly workshops are provided to offer support and supervision of student activities in the field. Students will complete a total of 100 hours of field experience during a 10-week period. Supervision will be provided on a weekly basis in 2-hour group sessions. Students will be exposed to the 12 Core Competencies of the BSHS program, with an emphasis on Assessment, Documentation, Facilitation of Services, and Community Living Skills and Supports.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 412</td>
<td>FIELD EXPERIENCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course will provide relevant information and support to assist students in their field experience placement experience in a human service organization. Students will conduct interviews, create learning contracts, and develop a further understanding of their role in the human service delivery system. Weekly workshops are provided to offer support and supervision of student activities in the field. Students will complete a total of 100 hours of field experience during a 10-week period. Supervision will be provided on a weekly basis in 2-hour group sessions. Students will be exposed to the 12 Core Competencies of the BSHS program, with an emphasis on Assessment, Documentation, Facilitation of Services, and Community Living Skills and Supports.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 415</td>
<td>FIELD EXPERIENCE I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This is a 15-week course requiring at least 175 hours of field experience, or an average of 12 hours per week committed to a field placement site. Students will work in a human services setting under the supervision of a qualified professional. In addition to providing direct service, students will attend a weekly 2-hour class for faculty supervision and evaluation of core competency development. Typical activities of a field placement involve employing skills acquired so far in the program progression: conducting interviews, working directly with clients and groups, developing action plans and documenting. Students will complete Modules 13 and 14 of the MHF training.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 415O</td>
<td>ORIENTATION TO FIELD EXPERIENCE</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course will provide an overview of the expectations and requirements for a successful Field Experience. Students will be provided with information regarding field placement with approved sites, documentation of field experience, and requirements for supervision. Orientation is offered well in advance of the first Field Experience course, BSHS 415 to provide students ample time for field site selection. (0 credits) Prerequisite: BSHS 375. May not be taken as Directed Study.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 421</td>
<td>CULTURAL DIVERSITY AND SPECIAL POPULATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Students will explore rich and unique features of ethnically diverse populations and &quot;special populations,&quot; and identify their human services needs. Students will become familiar with available local community services to meet those needs. The development and assessment of cultural competence as it applies to social service agencies and behavioral health professionals is emphasized.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 422</td>
<td>CULTURAL DIVERSITY AND SPECIAL POPULATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Students will explore rich and unique features of ethnically diverse populations and &quot;special populations,&quot; and identify their human services needs. Students will become familiar with available local community services to meet those needs. The development and assessment of cultural competence as it applies to social service agencies and behavioral health professionals is emphasized.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 425</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATION &amp; MANAGEMENT OF HUMAN SERVICE PROGRAMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Administration and management involve components of indirect services associated with systematic delivery of direct human services. Students will learn theories of strategic planning, human resource management, strategies for evaluation and planning the development of human service organizations, elements of agency operations, risk management, budgeting, and fiscal acquisition through grant writing and contract negotiation. The emphasis of this course is on leadership development, and managing professional and volunteer staff. Additional content areas addressed in the course involve advocacy efforts and grass roots movements focused on constituency building.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 426</td>
<td>HUMAN SERVICES MANAGEMENT: THEORY &amp; PRACTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course traces the historical context of human services management as it relates to current theory and practice. Students will examine strategies for managing an integrated, diverse workforce and prepare to be generalists, understanding the scope of leading an organization with commonly encountered agency pressures. Students will employ learned management practices to inspect, distinguish, and measure the important attributes of program management and supervision. By demonstrating a basic understanding of organizational behavior and the challenges of embracing workforce diversity, dynamic systems change, performance evaluation and effective communication with a range of Para-professional and professionals, students will explore their roles as managers in the growing human services field. (3 credits). Prerequisite: BSHS 425</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 427</td>
<td>CRITICAL THINKING SKILLS IN MANAGEMENT DECISION-MAKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course will familiarize students with strategies related to making sustainable decisions. Techniques used to make decisions, solve problems and lead environments will be explored. Concepts of strategic planning, organizing and leading are examined to link these basic principles to create a healthy and thriving workplace environment. Specific details to human services are considered and methods for service delivery to needs-based populations and the workers who serve in this capacity. Students are introduced to, and will demonstrate understanding of, the Six Sigma elements and five-step approach for process improvement. (3 credits). Prerequisite: BSHS 426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 428</td>
<td>HUMAN SERVICES PROGRAM DESIGN AND PROPOSAL WRITING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the purposes, challenges and benefits of program design and grant writing. Students will review components of each and conduct a needs assessment and develop a business case for implementation on program design. Special attention will be given to research for finding available funding sources and how to form important partnerships. Students explore the methods of research using quantitative, qualitative and mixed-method program design concepts. Students will examine concepts of logic models and their impact on people, processes, and conditions related to program design. Using a specific framework, learners will uncover funding possibilities and use tools to prepare for the rigor related with grant writing. Resources and tools to secure funding for state, federal and private human services programs and agencies are examined. Students will be introduced to the processes, obstacles and costs associated to grant writing and program design.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 431</td>
<td>DEPENDENCY AND ADDICTIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Curriculum Guide Description 04 01 2004: In this course, students will be introduced to the addictions process involved in alcohol, chemical, and other dependency areas. The role of addiction within society, the criminal justice system, and treatment areas, will be explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 435</td>
<td>RESEARCH AND STATISTICS IN HUMAN SERVICES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of research methods and appropriate use of statistics in the social sciences. A component of program development and evaluation involves knowledge of theory related to understanding research and statistics in the human services arena. The scientific method, research tools, data collection, and analysis will be reviewed. Understanding research and developing the ability to critically evaluate published research reports will be emphasized. Statistical concepts will be reviewed, and students will gain a conceptual understanding of underlying principles of research and statistical analysis. Statistical software will be introduced, and students will compute descriptive and inferential statistical data. Students will practice developing research designs and conducting statistical analyses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 435C</td>
<td>RESEARCH AND STATISTICS IN HUMAN SERVICES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of research methods and appropriate use of statistics in the social sciences. A component of program development and evaluation involves knowledge of theory related to understanding research and statistics in the human services arena. The scientific method, research tools, data collection, and analysis will be reviewed. Understanding research and developing the ability to critically evaluate published research reports will be emphasized. Statistical concepts will be reviewed, and students will gain a conceptual understanding of underlying principles of research and statistical analysis. Statistical software will be introduced, and students will compute descriptive and inferential statistical data. Students will practice developing research designs and conducting statistical analyses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 437</td>
<td>SOCIAL SYSTEMS AND AGING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course traces the origins of social systems for the aging around the world, followed by an examination of program types, the effects on retirement, demographic changes, political sustainability of social programs for the aging, institutional settings and labor supply. Students will define and measure population aging by comparing and contrasting U.S. data with other countries by exploring elderly dependency and age-dependency ratios. Additional topics for discussion and demonstrated understanding by students include: the biology of aging and the pathology of memory, disengagement theory, mental health issues such as depression, suicide, and the psychology of aging, the aging family and changes in family structure, intra- and inter-generational relationships across various societies, and healthful aging ideology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 437C</td>
<td>SOCIAL SYSTEMS AND AGING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course traces the origins of social systems for the aging around the world, followed by an examination of program types, the effects on retirement, demographic changes, political sustainability of social programs for the aging, institutional settings and labor supply. Students will define and measure population aging by comparing and contrasting U.S. data with other countries by exploring elderly dependency and age-dependency ratios. Additional topics for discussion and demonstrated understanding by students include: the biology of aging and the pathology of memory, disengagement theory, mental health issues such as depression, suicide, and the psychology of aging, the aging family and changes in family structure, intra- and inter-generational relationships across various societies, and healthful aging ideology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 438</td>
<td>CARE FOR AGING POPULATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>The course is an exploration of various living environments for aging and elderly including retirement communities, living with relatives and or children, independency, assisted living, the goodness-of-fit between lifestyle and housing, and managing long-term care. Students will demonstrate knowledge of segregated versus age-integrated residential settings and the impact on residents. An in-depth investigation of care-related issues across the growing aging population will include topics such as chronic illness, subsidized and un-subsidized healthcare related expenses, and needs assessment protocol. The basic model and principles of integrative, interdisciplinary healthcare is presented as the foundation for a team approach to the development of intervention plans, strategies of care, and implementation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 438C</td>
<td>CARE FOR AGING POPULATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>The course is an exploration of various living environments for aging and elderly including retirement communities, living with relatives and or children, independency, assisted living, the goodness-of-fit between lifestyle and housing, and managing long-term care. Students will demonstrate knowledge of segregated versus age-integrated residential settings and the impact on residents. An in-depth investigation of care-related issues across the growing aging population will include topics such as chronic illness, subsidized and un-subsidized healthcare related expenses, and needs assessment protocol. The basic model and principles of integrative, interdisciplinary healthcare is presented as the foundation for a team approach to the development of intervention plans, strategies of care, and implementation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 439</td>
<td>GRIEF, LOSS AND END OF LIFE ISSUES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>In this course students will learn strategies for facilitating the transition from curative measures to palliative care for the relief of emotional psychological distress, pain, and a range of physical symptoms. Core competencies involve demonstrated learning of methods for anticipating the demands of end-of-life caregiving including advanced directives, 24 7 services, hospice case management, care and placement options, and easing the common challenges as individuals and families move from care and grief modalities to acceptance and healing. Students will demonstrate understanding of patient and caregiver needs and roles in late life care with topics that include: practical care assistance and early preparation, referral for financial and legal assistance, comfort and dignity issues, respite care, grief support, focusing on client values and concerns, and addressing family conflict.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 439C</td>
<td>GRIEF, LOSS AND END OF LIFE ISSUES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>In this course students will learn strategies for facilitating the transition from curative measures to palliative care for the relief of emotional psychological distress, pain, and a range of physical symptoms. Core competencies involve demonstrated learning of methods for anticipating the demands of end-of-life caregiving including advanced directives, 24 7 services, hospice case management, care and placement options, and easing the common challenges as individuals and families move from care and grief modalities to acceptance and healing. Students will demonstrate understanding of patient and caregiver needs and roles in late life care with topics that include: practical care assistance and early preparation, referral for financial and legal assistance, comfort and dignity issues, respite care, grief support, focusing on client values and concerns, and addressing family conflict.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 441</td>
<td>ADVOCACY AND MEDIATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Curriculum Guide Description 04 01 2004: This course is designed to explore the potential use and benefits of mediation as a part of the advocacy process. Attention to overcoming barriers of effective service delivery will be examined. Students will experience the roles of mediator, advocate, and agency representative. Workshops will include role-plays in dyads and small groups.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 442</td>
<td>ADVOCACY AND MEDIATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is designed to explore the potential use and benefits of mediation as a part of the advocacy process. Attention to overcoming barriers of effective service delivery will be examined. Students will experience the roles of mediator, advocate, and agency representative. Workshops will include role-plays in dyads and small groups.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 445</td>
<td>SURVEY OF CRISIS AND MENTAL HEALTH ISSUES AND INTERVENTIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>In this course students explore the relationship between mental health and human service delivery systems in the United States as well as global initiatives for improving the international service-base. Students will learn to define and describe the nature and process of crisis and the impact of trauma-causing events on the mental health of diverse clients. Students will compare and contrast the range of service delivery modalities and networks, including the operation of emergency management systems, and will demonstrate understanding of roles and skills needed when services are provided in emergency and crisis situations. The course facilitates development of skills necessary for assessing and managing suicide risk. Students will complete Module 15 of the MHF training.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 451</td>
<td>PROGRAM DESIGN AND PROPOSAL WRITING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Curriculum Guide Description 04 01 2004: This course covers finding federal, state, and private funding for human services programs and agencies and writing proposals to secure funding. Students will practice designing and evaluating programs. Students will use the Internet to explore funding sources and to identify suggestions for developing successful grant proposals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 452</td>
<td>PROGRAM DESIGN AND PROPOSAL WRITING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course covers finding federal, state, and private funding for human services programs and agencies and writing proposals to secure funding. Students will practice designing and evaluating programs. Students will use the Internet to explore funding sources and to identify suggestions for developing successful grant proposals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 455</td>
<td>WORKING WITH ADDICTIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course introduces students to the biology of addiction, including brain reward mechanisms, the role of environment and genetics, psychodynamics, and the impact of addiction on individuals, families, and communities. The roles of addiction in society in relationship to the judicial system, treatment systems, progressive era reforms, and complications of dual diagnosis are emphasized in the course. The course examines major models of conceptualizing and integrating prevention, intervention, rehabilitation and maintenance relapse prevention. Students will learn strategies for accessing supportive measures and case management processes for developing wrap-around action plans for service delivery to individuals and groups with addiction and chemical dependence related issues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 455C</td>
<td>WORKING WITH ADDICTIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course introduces students to the biology of addiction, including brain reward mechanisms, the role of environment and genetics, psychodynamics, and the impact of addiction on individuals, families, and communities. The roles of addiction in society in relationship to the judicial system, treatment systems, progressive era reforms, and complications of dual diagnosis are emphasized in the course. The course examines major models of conceptualizing and integrating prevention, intervention, rehabilitation and maintenance relapse prevention. Students will learn strategies for accessing supportive measures and case management processes for developing wrap-around action plans for service delivery to individuals and groups with addiction and chemical dependence related issues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 456</td>
<td>ADDICTION INTERVENTIONS FOR HUMAN SERVICE WORKERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course has a focus on familiarizing students with fundamental interventions used in drug and alcohol treatment settings. Students will conduct an investigation of 12-step, alternative support group, secular organization, therapeutic community, and structured in-patient outpatient approaches to intervention and treatment. Students will be prepared to apply basic skills for assessing and evaluating client needs, making referrals, and working as a colleague in groups of professional service providers. An exploration of commonly used evaluation instruments for assessing level of care is underscored along with tenets of co-facilitation of treatment groups and assessing special population needs. Students will demonstrate foundational knowledge and understanding of guidelines for treatment as outlined by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration and the American Society of Addiction Medicine's Patient Placement Criteria.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 456C</td>
<td>ADDICTION INTERVENTIONS FOR HUMAN SERVICE WORKERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course has a focus on familiarizing students with fundamental interventions used in drug and alcohol treatment settings. Students will conduct an investigation of 12-step, alternative support group, secular organization, therapeutic community, and structured in-patient outpatient approaches to intervention and treatment. Students will be prepared to apply basic skills for assessing and evaluating client needs, making referrals, and working as a colleague in groups of professional service providers. An exploration of commonly used evaluation instruments for assessing level of care is underscored along with tenets of co-facilitation of treatment groups and assessing special population needs. Students will demonstrate foundational knowledge and understanding of guidelines for treatment as outlined by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration and the American Society of Addiction Medicine's Patient Placement Criteria.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 457</td>
<td>CODEPENDENCE AND WORKING WITH FAMILIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>In this course students will demonstrate an understanding of the impact of controlling behaviors and supporting dysfunction in relation to addictions and families. Theories of codependency are explored as a disease of loss of selfhood and an addiction resulting from an imbalance of inner and outer self-awareness. Cardinal characteristics of codependence are examined with a focus on chronic, progressive, malignant and treatable features. Students will demonstrate understanding and skill in case management and referral for treatment in addition to assisting clients with recovery goals, self-awareness, self-acceptance, self-responsibility and self-reflection with a focus on prevalence, and consequences of codependency in families.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 457C</td>
<td>CODEPENDENCE AND WORKING WITH FAMILIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>In this course students will demonstrate an understanding of the impact of controlling behaviors and supporting dysfunction in relation to addictions and families. Theories of codependency are explored as a disease of loss of selfhood and an addiction resulting from an imbalance of inner and outer self-awareness. Cardinal characteristics of codependence are examined with a focus on chronic, progressive, malignant and treatable features. Students will demonstrate understanding and skill in case management and referral for treatment in addition to assisting clients with recovery goals, self-awareness, self-acceptance, self-responsibility and self-reflection with a focus on prevalence, and consequences of codependency in families.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 458</td>
<td>ACTION PLANNING, RELAPSE PREVENTION AND AFTERCARE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides advanced skills development for the addiction and chemical dependency human service worker. Students will conduct an in-depth evaluation of various treatment approaches employed when preparing action plans with clients. An investigation of comprehensive treatment programs, community action programs, school-based programs, and public health approaches to relapse prevention and aftercare strategies will provide students an opportunity to develop and present an individualized program for a fictional client. Students will demonstrate an understanding of policy issues, managed care, private and public insurance, and advocacy for the consumer in relation to addiction and dependency issues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 458C</td>
<td>ACTION PLANNING, RELAPSE PREVENTION AND AFTERCARE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides advanced skills development for the addiction and chemical dependency human service worker. Students will conduct an in-depth evaluation of various treatment approaches employed when preparing action plans with clients. An investigation of comprehensive treatment programs, community action programs, school-based programs, and public health approaches to relapse prevention and aftercare strategies will provide students an opportunity to develop and present an individualized program for a fictional client. Students will demonstrate an understanding of policy issues, managed care, private and public insurance, and advocacy for the consumer in relation to addiction and dependency issues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 461</td>
<td>BUILDING COMMUNITY IN ORGANIZATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides a framework for understanding organizations as social communities. Students will learn to identify the essential elements of organizational communities, the managerial implications, the skills necessary to effectively work in organizational communities, and the benefits of working in organizations using the community model. Emphasis will be placed on understanding and developing the skills needed to work effectively in organizations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 462</td>
<td>BUILDING COMMUNITY IN ORGANIZATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides a framework for understanding organizations as social communities. Students will learn to identify the essential elements of organizational communities, the managerial implications, the skills necessary to effectively work in organizational communities, and the benefits of working in organizations using the community model. Emphasis will be placed on understanding and developing the skills needed to work effectively in organizations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 465</td>
<td>PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND IDENTITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>In this course students will explore processes for enhancement of self-awareness and the effect of personal style and personality on human service delivery. Students will examine personal values, cultural differences and biases, individual philosophies and belief systems then integrate this understanding of self into the development of an identity as a human service professional. Students will demonstrate strategies for cultivating self-awareness and modeling self-care. Students will investigate the value of membership in supportive professional organizations such as the National Organization for Human Services (NOHS). Students will complete Module 17 of the MHF training.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 471</td>
<td>MENTAL HEALTH AND CRISIS INTERVENTION PRACTICES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Curriculum Guide Description 04 01 2004: Students will learn about the history and current status of the human services delivery system and the mental health services system. Appropriate protocols for assessing strategies will be examined and explored. Students will explore the skills, techniques, and uses of crisis intervention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 475</td>
<td>FIELD EXPERIENCE II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This is a 15-week course requiring at least 175 hours of field experience, or an average of 12 hours per week committed to a community human services placement site. Weekly seminars (2-hours per week) are provided to offer support and supervision of the student activities during their field experience. Students will learn to present issues for supervision. Each student will create a portfolio of his or her competencies and accomplishments for career purposes. This course requires accumulation of the total 350 service hours necessary for graduation from the program (the first 175 hours were compiled in BSHS 415, FE I) and demonstration of a professional attitude and disposition as evaluated in 8 domains: Professionalism, Personal Growth, Sensitivity, Flexibility, Emotional Maturity, Group Membership Skills, Accepting Feedback, and Relationship with Authority. Students will complete Modules 7 and 18 of the MHF training.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 481</td>
<td>WORKING WITH GROUPS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides a framework for understanding organizations as social communities. Students will learn to identify the essential elements of organizational communities, the managerial implications, the skills necessary to effectively work in organizational communities, and the benefits of working in organizations using the community model. Emphasis will be placed on understanding and developing the skills needed to work effectively in organizations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 485</td>
<td>CAPSTONE: ADVOCACY AND CREATING SOCIAL CHANGE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is the culmination of the BSHS program with a focus on the basic tenets of client advocacy efforts and the processes of creating social change. As human services professionals, students will demonstrate strategies for using their knowledge and skills for understanding and helping clients. The Capstone Project asks students to develop an advocacy action plan that addresses a local need they have determined utilizing a community needs assessment. Students will complete Module 19 of the MHF training.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 491</td>
<td>FIELD EXPERIENCE PART III</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course will provide relevant information and support to assist students in their third field experience in a human service organization. Students will conduct interviews, learn to create a learning contract, and develop a greater understanding of their role in the human service delivery system. Weekly workshops are provided to offer support and supervision of student activities in the field. Students will complete a total of 100 hours of field experience during a 10-week period. Supervision will be provided on a weekly basis in 2-hour workshop meetings. Students will be exposed to the 12 Core Competencies of the BSHS program, with an emphasis on Advocacy, Crisis Intervention, Organizational Participation, and Vocational, Educational and Career Support.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSHS 561</td>
<td>BUILDING COMMUNITY IN ORGANIZATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides a framework for understanding organizations as social communities. Students will learn to identify the essential elements of organizational communities, the managerial implications, the skills necessary to effectively work in organizational communities, and the benefits of working in organizations using the community model. Emphasis will be placed on understanding and developing the skills needed to work effectively in communication.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLS 101CA</td>
<td>ORIENTATION TO LIBERAL STUDIES IN EDUCATION</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is an orientation to the primary components of the Bachelor of Science in Liberal Studies program. Students will be introduced to the program’s progression and degree completion requirements. Field experience, electronic resources, e-portfolio, teacher performance assessments, and student teaching will be discussed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSS 395</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY ISSUES AND FUTURES IN SECURITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course examines the principle issues in contemporary criminal justice as well as the extrapolation of such issues toward potential futures within the criminal justice field. Students focus on relevant research about the current environment of the law enforcement field and analytic conclusions of potential future conditions. Students will apply critical thinking to and engage in in-depth discussion of these concepts in this comprehensive study of local, state, national, and global levels of criminal justice administration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSS 480</td>
<td>RISK MANAGEMENT PERCEPTION AND COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>In this course, students will explore different global and regional threats; integrate security decision concerns with antiterrorism resource allocation; examine the psychological perception of the risk of terrorism threats; evaluate security plans; and discuss the role of the media in regard to accuracy and timely reporting. The knowledge and skills developed in this course will help prepare students for service in local and global security environments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSS 481</td>
<td>COUNTERTERRORISM AND ANALYSIS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course explores developments and changes in the practice of security operations brought about from global and local terrorist threats to different organizations. Students in this course will study the typology and anatomy of terrorist operations; evaluate intelligence and information sharing in counterterrorism; examine counterterrorism analysis methods and global security tactics; discuss international ethical and legal issues in counterterrorism; and analyze technology issues in counterterrorism. The new skills and knowledge gained will add to the protection, safety, and security of our society.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSS 482</td>
<td>SECURING CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE AND CYBERSPACE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course explores the developments and changes in security operations to secure the critical infrastructure in public and private environments. Students will explore the critical infrastructure and interdependency; evaluate cybersecurity in post 9 11 global security; discuss the securing of human and property assets; develop proactive planning for protection of assets; and analyze border and transportation security issues. Upon completion of this security course, students will have new skills and knowledge that will aid them in their present or future organizations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSS 483</td>
<td>WORLD VIEW OF HOMELAND SECURITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>Students in this course will develop new skills to aid in the protection, safety, and security of our society. Students will examine public and private security collaboration in homeland security response; discuss the leadership task of controlling the human influence in homeland security; analyze and understand the political influence on idea development in homeland security; compare and contrast jurisdictional responsibilities of homeland security programs; and evaluate the goals, objectives, and assessment of homeland security measures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 210</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF BUSINESS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>In this course students will explore the foundation of business by reviewing topics regarding the structure and culture of the modern business environment. Additional topics include the evolution of business, the role of the business ethics, communication, technology, operations, leadership, and human resources. Upon completion, students are better prepared to make informed decisions regarding their educational and professional goals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 211</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF BUSINESS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>In this course students will explore the foundation of business by reviewing topics regarding the structure and culture of the modern business environment. Additional topics include the evolution of business, the role of the business ethics, communication, technology, operations, leadership, and human resources. Upon completion, students are better prepared to make informed decisions regarding their educational and professional goals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 212</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF BUSINESS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>In this course, students explore will understand the foundation of business. Topics include the evolution of business, analysis of economic systems, global considerations, the role of business ethics, and business forms. Upon completion, students are better prepared to make informed decisions regarding business types, structures, and behaviors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 304</td>
<td>SURVEY OF GREEN AND SUSTAINABLE BUSINESS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the evolution and modern concepts of sustainable management in business. This includes how environmental principles developed into modern sustainable management practices; the influence of technology; product and service design; and the regulatory environment of sustainable business.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 475</td>
<td>INTEGRATED BUSINESS TOPICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>The integrated business topics course examines strategic business management while integrating topics from previously completed business foundation coursework. This allows students to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the undergraduate business curricula with a significant emphasis placed on the assessment of individual outcomes to determine content mastery.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>School/Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 502</td>
<td>THE EXTERNAL FACTORS THAT IMPACT BUSINESS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course examines the functions and issues that business managers need to address in order to compete in an increasingly global market. Topics include an overview of the global environment of business, doing business ethically, quantitative research, business strategy, and marketing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 503</td>
<td>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DECISION MAKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course provides students with the basic theories, concepts, terminology, and uses of economics, accounting, and business finance. Students learn practical applications for economics, accounting, and business finance in their professional lives through the integration of fundamental concepts and the analysis of actual business events.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 511</td>
<td>MANAGING THE BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course begins an introductory sequence to ensure students are successful in a graduate program. The topics include a broad overview of the business environment, including the concepts of management and operations, organizational behavior, human resources, information systems, ethics and the legal environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 721</td>
<td>ISSUES IN OPTIMIZING OPERATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course evaluates research on how businesses adopt approaches to optimizing their operations and the conditions under which these lead to success. Topics include how an organization adopts best practices, the predictors for a successful quality management program, and the role of project management.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of Study</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 731</td>
<td>TRANSFORMING THE BUSINESS I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course requires the learner to integrate all previous learning by identifying and solving organizational problems as a member of an interdisciplinary team. The learner may be joined by doctoral candidates from other disciplines to consider a set of circumstances, define the problem, research the alternative solutions, applying the most appropriate methodology, and construct the best solution that optimizes the needs of the relevant stakeholders. The outcome of this course may be delivered in Transforming the Business II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 732</td>
<td>TRANSFORMING THE BUSINESS II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course requires the learner to integrate all previous learning by identifying and solving organizational problems as a member of an interdisciplinary team. The learner may be joined by doctoral candidates from other disciplines to consider a set of circumstances, define the problem, research the alternative solutions, applying the most appropriate methodology, and construct the best solution that optimizes the needs of the relevant stakeholders. The outcome of this course may be a continuation of Transforming the Business I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAP GM591</td>
<td>CASES IN CROSS-BORDER MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This content area capstone course applies management concepts to a global environment. Students learn to evaluate opportunities and challenges in world wide market places. Case studies will be utilized to synthesize concepts from prior global management course work.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBSTP 1015</td>
<td>CBEST® TEST PREPARATION - MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>In this course, participants review the math concepts and topics found on the CBEST I® Mathematics exam. Participants practice working timed math problems by hand, quickly and correctly. Additionally, opportunities to determine personal strategies for successful test-taking are provided. Participants receive information on testing strategies, vocabulary, formulas, and other subject-specific information required in the following domains: -Skill Factor I: Estimation, Measurement, &amp; Statistical Principles - Skill Factor II: Computation &amp; Problem Solving - Skill Factor III: Numerical &amp; Graphic Relationships Opportunities to take practice tests, to review test questions by analyzing both correct and incorrect answers, and to use the information gathered from analysis and practice assessments help students prepare for the exam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBSTP 1025</td>
<td>CBEST TEST PREPARATION - READING AND WRITING</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course supports students seeking CBEST certification in the areas of reading and writing. Participants learn test-taking strategies, stress reduction techniques, and information required for the following CBEST exams: Reading Writing Opportunities to take practice tests, to review test questions by analyzing both correct and incorrect answers, and to use the information gathered from analysis and practice assessments help students prepare for the exam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCMH 504</td>
<td>INDIVIDUAL AND FAMILY DEVELOPMENT ACROSS THE LIFE SPAN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course presents students with theoretical frameworks to foster an understanding of the various dimensions of human development. Emphasis is placed on biological, cognitive, and psychosocial development within the context of gender, family systems, social roles, and culture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCMH 504C</td>
<td>INDIVIDUAL AND FAMILY DEVELOPMENT ACROSS THE LIFE SPAN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course presents students with theoretical frameworks to foster an understanding of the various dimensions of human development. Emphasis is placed on biological, cognitive, and psychosocial development within the context of gender, family systems, social roles, and culture. Students evaluate clinical situations and assess potential therapeutic interventions in context.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCMH 506</td>
<td>PERSONALITY THEORIES AND COUNSELING MODELS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course enables students to differentiate among the primary theoretical models of personality theory and counseling practice, including psychodynamic, affective, cognitive behavioral, humanistic, interpersonal, multicultural, and systems theory. A focus on evidence-based practices that incorporate cultural diversity issues with population-specific approaches is significant feature of this course. Emphasis is on the importance of students recognizing belief systems that accurately reflect their own personal style and to recognize strategies and approaches likely to be most successful with a particular client population. Students have opportunities to establish a strong theoretical foundation as the basis of clinical practice and to evaluate and assess clinical situations for implementation of therapeutic interventions that are gender and culturally appropriate. Assessment and intervention for emergency crisis is introduced.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCMH 510</td>
<td>MULTI-CULTURAL ISSUES IN MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is designed to be a foundation for understanding diversity among clients in a pluralistic society. Emphasis will be on integrating awareness, knowledge, and skills related to counseling differences and similarities based on age, race, ethnicity, national origin, religious affiliations, gender identification, sexual orientation, physical mental limitations, social class, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCMH 510CA</td>
<td>MULTICULTURAL ISSUES IN MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is designed to be a foundation for understanding diversity among clients in a pluralistic society. Special focus is given to populations in the state of California. Emphasis will be on integrating awareness, knowledge, and skills related to counseling differences and similarities based on age, race, ethnicity, national origin, religious affiliations, gender identification, sexual orientation, physical mental limitations, social class, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCMH 511</td>
<td>FUNDAMENTAL COUNSELING SKILLS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This introductory counseling skills course introduces students to fundamental helping skills. Students will develop a range of basic communication patterns to facilitate a healthy therapeutic relationship between counselor and client. Students learn counseling and communication skills such as, attending behaviors, eliciting, structuring, and summarizing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCMH 515</td>
<td>LEGAL, ETHICAL, AND PROFESSIONAL ISSUES IN COUNSELING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course covers the legal and ethical responsibilities of the counseling professional. Students learn to interpret and act upon situations appropriately and effectively. Content includes issues such as client rights, confidentiality, duty to warn and protect, dual relationships, supervision and consulting, ethics with special populations, and ethical decision-making models.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCMH 515CA</td>
<td>LEGAL, ETHICAL, AND PROFESSIONAL ISSUES IN COUNSELING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course covers the legal and ethical responsibilities of the counseling professional with an emphasis on California law. Students learn to interpret and act upon situations appropriately and effectively. Content includes issues such as client rights, confidentiality, duty to warn and protect, dual relationships, supervision and consulting, ethics with special populations, and ethical decision-making models.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCMH 520</td>
<td>BIOLOGICAL BASIS OF BEHAVIOR PHYSIOLOGICAL ISSUES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course examines the biological foundations of human functioning in relationship to cognition, emotions and mental health. It includes an overview of neuro anatomy, biochemistry, and main effects and side effects of prescription psychotropic medication. The goal of the course is to learn how the underlying biological aspects of human functioning affect processes of adjustment and well-being relevant to client populations. There is special attention given to issues pertaining to those who are taking psychotropic medication and the need to monitor them for side effects and contraindications. Ethics and methods of working with medical personnel are included.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCMH 521</td>
<td>PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY BIOLOGICAL BASIS OF BEHAVIOR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The goal of the course is twofold. It examines the history, biochemistry, main effects and side effects of prescription psychotropic medication and also covers the many facets of human sexuality and the treatment of sexual dysfunctions. Topics include biological concepts of mental distress, principles of drug action and metabolism, the physiology, psychology, and sociology of sexuality, including the effects of sexual attitudes and functioning on individuals and families. Ethics and methods of working with medical personnel are included.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCMH 522</td>
<td>PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The course examines the history, biochemistry, main effects and side effects of prescription psychotropic medication and biological bases of human behavior in relation to cognition, emotions and mental health. Topics include an overview of neuroanatomy and biochemistry, biological concepts of mental distress, and principles of drug action and metabolism. Ethics, methods of working with medical personnel, and the effects of psychotropic medications on the family system are included.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCMH 525</td>
<td>RESEARCH METHODS FOR MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the fundamentals of research and evaluation in the counseling profession. Topics include critical analysis of research literature, statistical analysis, qualitative and quantitative research methods, needs assessment, and program evaluation. Emphasis is placed on understanding connections between research design, theories, and the utilization of results in the professional practice of counseling.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCMH 535</td>
<td>PSYCHOMETRICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the fundamentals of research and evaluation in the counseling profession. Topics include critical analysis of research literature, statistical analysis, qualitative and quantitative research methods, needs assessment, and program evaluation. Emphasis is placed on understanding connections between research design, theories, and the utilization of results in the professional practice of counseling.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCMH 540</td>
<td>CAREER AND VOCATIONAL COUNSELING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course provides the student with a comprehensive overview of vocational theory and career counseling. It includes the historical foundations of vocational theory and the relationship of these to skills and techniques utilized in career counseling and vocational development practices. Vocational and career counseling is examined as an integral component of the overall assessment and treatment of clients representing diverse populations found within the scope of community, mental health, and marriage and family counseling. Emphasis is placed on the examination of adults in transition and the nature of work in a changing world. Students develop competencies necessary to provide career and vocational counseling to clients across the lifespan.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCMH 544</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO CLINICAL ASSESSMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course introduces students to models and tools of assessment and diagnosis for the purpose of developing competency in evaluation and treatment planning for professional counseling practice. Students learn about and practice intake assessment techniques, mental status examinations, using the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM), outcome-based treatment planning, and behavioral analysis. Emphasis is placed on writing clear, accurate, and useful assessments and treatment plans. Multicultural and ethical issues in assessment are also explored.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCMH 547</td>
<td>BASIC CLINICAL ASSESSMENT AND PSYCHOMETRICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces students to models and tools of clinical assessment and diagnosis techniques, including tests and test reports used in counseling and behavioral analysis. Students use the current edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM) to practice writing clear, accurate, and useful intake assessments, mental status examinations, and outcome-based treatment planning. Special focus is placed on psychometric properties of tests, test selection criteria, administration, interpretation, and reporting of test results. Multicultural and ethical issues in assessment and psychometrics are also explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCMH 548</td>
<td>PSYCHOPATHOLOGY: ADVANCED CLINICAL ASSESSMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Students build on the skills gained in CCMH 544 (Introduction to Clinical Assessment), focusing on the more complex or problematic disorders with particular focus on personality disorders. Students enhance their skills by using the DSM for report-writing and treatment plan development. Emphasis is on accepted treatment approaches and outcome-based assessments; the development of critical thinking skills; and on multicultural, legal, and ethical issues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCMH 551</td>
<td>INDIVIDUAL COUNSELING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course focuses on intensive skill building in individual counseling. The relationship between assessment, theory, application of strategy and intervention, setting goals with clients, closure, and referral are emphasized as essential to the counseling environment. Emphasis is also placed on treatment plans, ethics, and cultural diversity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCMH 558</td>
<td>CRISIS INTERVENTION AND TRAUMA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides students with an in-depth evaluation of crisis and trauma counseling, including emergency and disaster situations. Students examine crisis theory, methods of crisis response, psychological effects associated with trauma, assessment strategies, and intervention models. Students analyze theoretical approaches as they relate to crisis management and trauma counseling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCMH 561</td>
<td>DEPENDENCY AND ADDICTIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course addresses addiction concepts and counseling practices. Topics include an overview of dependency theories, major substances of abuse, assessment, diagnosis, treatment modalities, special topics, and working with diverse populations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCMH 565</td>
<td>FAMILY, COUPLE, AND CHILD COUNSELING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course is an overview of models in the intervention and treatment of children, adolescents, and families. Students contrast fundamental assumptions of systems theory with intrapsychic theories; address integrative approaches to assessment and diagnosis in family therapy; and explore systemic approaches to treatment of issues common to families and children in clinical settings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCMH 568</td>
<td>GROUP COUNSELING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course provides students with intensive knowledge, awareness, and skill-building in group counseling. Content emphasizes such areas as different types of groups, dynamics, norms and boundaries, leadership styles, leading and co-leading, and treatment plans. Confidentiality, selection procedures, ethics, and diversity are included as key components of effective group counseling practice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCMH 578</td>
<td>SEMINAR CLINICAL MENTAL HEALTH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course integrates mental health foundations with historical, philosophical and contextual dimensions of clinical mental health counseling practice, and reviews the trends in both the knowledge and skills necessary to practice clinical mental health counseling. Additionally, this course explores current national and local issues relevant to the practice of mental health counseling. Community resources and professional networks are explored as a means of demonstrating the integration of the profession in a social context. Issues surrounding the need for ongoing professional identity development, including membership in professional organizations, are examined as a strategy for counselor involvement in advocacy processes. Students will investigate professional roles, functions, and relationships with other human services providers. Additionally, application of counseling models for diverse needs and settings, including crisis and trauma, are investigated in-depth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCMH 581</td>
<td>SUPERVISION MANAGEMENT IN CLINICAL MENTAL HEALTH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is an overview of supervision and management as they relate to the practice of counseling. Models of supervision and counselor development, supervision and management processes, assessment and evaluation issues, and ethical and legal aspects of supervision are emphasized. Students explore their skills in management, supervision, and consultation, particularly as they relate to recent changes in the mental health care delivery system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCMH 585</td>
<td>COMMUNITY COUNSELING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines principles, theories, and practices of community counseling and interventions. Topics include needs assessment, design and utilization of programs and facilities for inpatient, outpatient, partial treatment, and aftercare, as well as the utilization of the public and private mental health counseling services networks in local communities. Other topics addressed include community-based strategies for crisis intervention, interdisciplinary community outreach, and trauma counseling. Related ethical practice is integrated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCMH 592</td>
<td>PRACTICUM IN CLINICAL MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course focuses on the assessment and continuing development of student counseling skills. Students have a variety of opportunities to receive feedback and to evaluate their ability to integrate theory into practice. Students determine their styles and strengths as professional counseling practitioners, as well as identify areas needing further development. Individualized practice sessions and feedback are designed into the course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCMH 592O</td>
<td>ORIENT TO PRACTICUM IN CLINICAL MENTAL HEALTH</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is an orientation to the practicum and internship.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCMH 597A</td>
<td>INTERNSHIP A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Counseling Internship is a 600-hour clinical experience (900 hours in Utah) required of all MSC students. Depending on the campus, the internship is divided into either 200 or 300 hour sections, each lasting 15 weeks. Those campuses that offer CCMH 597 A, B, and C require students to complete 200 hours for each course (except Utah which requires 300 hours each), while those campuses that offer only CCMH 597 A and B require the student to complete 300 hours for each course. Please check with your Campus College Chair for any clarification or questions you have. The internship experience comprises Portfolio III of the counseling portfolio series. Students are placed in community counseling agencies where they provide clinical services to clients under the direction of an approved licensed agency site supervisor. Students are also assisted in their preparation for the National Counselor Examination.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCMH 597B</td>
<td>INTERNSHIP B</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Counseling Internship is a 600-hour clinical experience (900 hours in Utah) required of all MSC students. Depending on the campus, the internship is divided into either 200 or 300 hour sections, each lasting 15 weeks. Those campuses that offer CCMH 597 A, B, and C require students to complete 200 hours for each course (except Utah which requires 300 hours each), while those campuses that offer only CCMH 597 A and B require the student to complete 300 hours for each course. Please check with your Campus College Chair for any clarification or questions you have. The internship experience comprises Portfolio III of the counseling portfolio series. Students are placed in community counseling agencies where they provide clinical services to clients under the direction of an approved licensed agency site supervisor. Students are also assisted in their preparation for the National Counselor Examination.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCMH 597C</td>
<td>INTERNSHIP C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Counseling Internship is a 600-hour clinical experience (900 hours in Utah) required of all MSC students. Depending on the campus, the internship is divided into either 200 or 300 hour sections, each lasting 15 weeks. Those campuses that offer CCMH 597 A, B, and C require students to complete 200 hours for each course (except Utah which requires 300 hours each), while those campuses that offer only CCMH 597 A and B require the student to complete 300 hours for each course. Please check with your Campus College Chair for any clarification or questions you have. The internship experience comprises Portfolio III of the counseling portfolio series. Students are placed in community counseling agencies where they provide clinical services to clients under the direction of an approved licensed agency site supervisor. Students are also assisted in their preparation for the National Counselor Examination.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCSS 500</td>
<td>OVERVIEW OF COMMON CORE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the foundations and future of the Common Core State Standards (CCSS) in educational settings. Participants examine strategies for administrators and teachers that promote P-12 student progress and student success in higher education and careers. Special attention is given to issues surrounding the implementation and assessment of CCSS at the local level.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 100</td>
<td>DEVELOPING YOUR PLANS FOR CAREER SUCCESS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course focuses on essential tools, skills, and strategies to be effective in one's career. The course will assist students in refining their career goals and developing a career plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 200</td>
<td>CAREER STRATEGIES FOR EMPLOYMENT AND ADVANCEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides students with strategies that will improve their knowledge and skills in the areas of job searching, being successful on the job, and pursuing career advancement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEM 300</td>
<td>MANAGING THE CUSTOMER EXPERIENCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course offers an understanding of different business models that focus on the customer experience, deliberate customer service strategies, and customer rewards systems. Topics will include reputation management and the benefits of proactive customer service management programs. The customer experience can be examined through identifying the customer, acknowledging their needs and desires, embracing consumer behavior, and implementing managing systems that lead to customer retention. Students will become familiar with the evolution of customer care and shifts from the business structure to how a business delivers. Additional emphasis will be placed on new technologies, the social customer, and social media management and marketing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 109</td>
<td>INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course will examine the basic principles of chemistry conceptually and specifically. The course will apply chemical concepts to address relevant issues ranging from atomic structure and chemical reactions to organic and biological chemistry. The course topics include matter and energy, chemical bonding, intermolecular forces, chemical equilibrium, and nuclear, organic, and biological chemistry. Students will apply these concepts using practical examples, facilitated discussions, and experiments conducted through a virtual laboratory.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 110</td>
<td>INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course will examine the basic principles of chemistry conceptually and specifically. The course will apply chemical concepts to address relevant issues ranging from atomic structure and chemical reactions to organic and biological chemistry. The course topics include matter and energy, chemical bonding, intermolecular forces, chemical equilibrium, and nuclear, organic, and biological chemistry. Students will apply these concepts using practical examples, facilitated discussions, and experiments conducted through a virtual laboratory.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 150</td>
<td>GENERAL CHEMISTRY I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides students with an in-depth knowledge of the principles and applications of chemistry. Topics include chemical nomenclature, atomic theory, stoichiometry, periodicity, chemical bonding, thermochemistry, gas laws, and properties of solids and liquids. Students apply these concepts using practical examples, facilitated discussions, and experiments conducted through hands-on labs. This course is the first half of the general chemistry sequence, which is completed in CHM 151: General Chemistry II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 151</td>
<td>GENERAL CHEMISTRY II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course continues the examination of principles and applications of chemistry that was begun in CHM 150: General Chemistry I. Topics include properties of solutions, acids and bases, kinetics, equilibrium, thermodynamics, oxidation-reduction, ionic and redox equations, and electrochemistry. Students apply these concepts using practical examples, facilitated discussions, and experiments conducted through hands-on labs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 105</td>
<td>SURVEY OF COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course presents an overview of the various technologies imbedded in every aspect of society. Students gain a basic understanding of how a computer functions as a single unit, in a network, and as a connection to the Internet. Other topics include security issues and the use of productivity software, such as word processing, spreadsheets, and presentation applications. The course also addresses social and ethical issues related to using computers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 207</td>
<td>INFORMATION SYSTEMS FUNDAMENTALS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course introduces the fundamentals of computer systems and the role of information processing in today's business environment. An overview is presented of information systems, systems development, operating systems and programming, database management, networking and telecommunications, and the Internet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 211</td>
<td>OFFICE SOFTWARE SUPPORT FUNDAMENTALS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course is an introduction to the support fundamentals of desktop software, including word processor, spreadsheet, presentation, and personal information management (e-mail, calendar, contact management, and web browsing) applications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 290</td>
<td>PERSONAL COMPUTER HARDWARE SUPPORT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course is an introduction to computer support fundamentals of personal computer (PC) hardware architecture, components, networking, configuration, upgrading, and repair.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 292</td>
<td>PERSONAL COMPUTER OS SUPPORT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course is an introduction to the fundamentals of personal computer operating systems for computer software configuration, file management, performance monitoring, optimization, maintenance, recovery, and security.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 294</td>
<td>PERSONAL COMPUTER CUSTOMER SUPPORT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course is an introduction to the roles, responsibilities, and skills required to become a professional computer support technician and provide exceptional computer support service. This course includes the fundamentals of non-verbal communication, on-site support, telephone support, remote e-commerce support, and dealing with difficult customers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 296</td>
<td>COMPUTER SYSTEMS MAINTENANCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course is an introduction to computer hardware and software maintenance and troubleshooting. This course will focus on typical problem scenarios, diagnostics, procedures and solutions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 298</td>
<td>HEALTHCARE IT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course is an introduction to the technical knowledge and IT skills applied to health care business operations. This course will focus on the application of regulatory requirements, medical business and IT operations, and IT security. In addition, students will also explore medical business and technology applications in health care.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 532</td>
<td>INFORMATION SYSTEMS LEADERSHIP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Information Systems Leadership course provides an opportunity for a student to explore the role of senior level Information systems executives, these titles range from IT director, VP of technology, and CIO as well as functional titles. Their duties often encompass responsibility for the overall direction for technology through strategic planning and evaluation. This course addresses numerous skills that can help Information Systems leaders excel within their unique roles in the organization.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 568</td>
<td>INFORMATION SYSTEMS CONCEPTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This Course focuses on the role of the manager as a user and manager of information. Topics include the analysis &amp; design of information systems. The analysis and design of information systems are covered from the operational, tactical, and strategic perspectives with a focus on identifying specific tools and techniques.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 245</td>
<td>LOCAL AREA NETWORKING FUNDAMENTALS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course addresses the fundamentals of local area network (LAN) and provides the basic networking components and their functions. The OSI model is introduced and the TCP/IP protocol stack and its layers are examined. Students learn how to install, operate, configure, and verify a basic IPv4 network, including implementing IPv4 addressing, configuring a LAN switch, configuring an IP router, and troubleshooting common LAN switch issues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 249</td>
<td>WIDE AREA NETWORK ENVIRONMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary to design, build, and maintain routing and switching technologies. Students learn routing and switching operations, including implementing VLANs and trunking, implementing and troubleshooting single-area open shortest path first (OSPF) routing protocol and introduce IPv6 main features, addresses and basic configuration. Advanced IP services are described such as applying and troubleshooting access control lists (ACLs) and managing IP address space using network address translation (NAT) and port address translation (PAT).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 274</td>
<td>ROUTING AND SWITCHING IMPLEMENTATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course describes implementing scalable medium-sized switched and routed networks. Students learn to build and improve redundant networks using spanning tree protocol (STP) and EtherChannel, implement and troubleshoot EIGRP and multi-area OSPF routing protocols, and troubleshoot IPv6 network connectivity issues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 276</td>
<td>ROUTING AND SWITCHING MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course provides the knowledge and skills necessary for routing and switching management. Topics include extending local area network (LAN) into a wide area network (WAN), virtual private network (VPN) solutions, and frame relay connectivity. Students learn network device, IOS file and licensing management.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 277</td>
<td>WEBSITE DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course introduces essential Website development skills. Students will write code manually, as well as use graphical user interface (GUI) authoring tools. Topics include XHTML code validation, web forms, tables and frames, internet marketing and search engine optimization, and content formatting with style sheets. This course addresses the objectives specified in the CIW Site Development Associate Certificate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 278</td>
<td>INTERNET BUSINESS CONCEPTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course introduces the Information Technology (IT) foundational skills and technologies used in business and the tasks involved in various IT job roles. Topics include Internet connection methods and protocols, the Domain Name System (DNS), cloud computing, social networking, and business skills. This course addresses the objectives specified in the CIW Internet Business Associate Certificate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 279</td>
<td>NETWORK TECHNOLOGY FOUNDATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course introduces the basics of network administration. Topics include the fundamentals of network architecture, the secure transmission of data, the OSI reference model, implementing a Content Management System (CMS), and mobile computing devices. This course addresses the objectives specified in the CIW Network Technology Associate Certificate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ 230</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO CORRECTIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course is an introduction to the sanctions and consequences phase of the criminal justice system. It provides an overview of corrections, including the persons, agencies, and organizations that manage convicted offenders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ 240</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO JUVENILE JUSTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course is a general orientation to the field of juvenile justice. It introduces students to issues of juvenile delinquency, prevention, apprehension, detention, and referral.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ 250</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO SECURITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course will provide a general overview of contemporary security practices and programs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 204</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course is an introductory overview of the organization and jurisdictions of local, state, and federal law enforcement, judicial and corrections agencies, and processes involved in the criminal justice systems. It examines the historical aspects of the police, the courts, and the correctional system, as well as the philosophy. Additionally, career opportunities and qualifying requirements, terminology and constitutional limitations of the system will also be covered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 214</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO POLICE THEORY AND PRACTICES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course is an introductory overview which provides students with the opportunity to gain an understanding of policing in the United States. It surveys the basics of police functions, from individual and organizational roles to the issues faced on a daily basis. This course also examines the procedures and methods of operation of police and critical issues in law enforcement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 224</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINAL COURT SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course is an introduction and overview of the legal system, the participants, the courtroom process, and post conviction process of the court system. It demonstrates the connection among all participants and how they relate to each other. Additionally, the course covers the history of the court system and the different types of court at the state and federal levels.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 234</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO CORRECTIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course is an introduction to the various components of the corrections system within the criminal justice system. It provides an overview of corrections, including corrections history, the persons, agencies, and organizations that manage convicted offenders. Other topics that are covered include; policy and procedure, sentencing, probation, and rehabilitations of prisoners.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 303</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>A survey of the criminal justice system, including the agencies and processes involved in administration of criminal justice. This course provides an overview of police, prosecution, courts, and the correctional system. The problems of the administration of justice in a democratic society are discussed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 304</td>
<td>INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course prepares the student to communicate effectively in both written and verbal form. It covers best practices in investigative reporting and interpersonal verbal communication with victims, suspects, and civilians, in a criminal justice setting. Emphasis is placed on practical application of the skills and theories introduced.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 305</td>
<td>CRIMINAL LAW</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course is an introduction to the study of criminal law, general legal principles, and how the criminal law functions in and affects modern society. This course highlights a variety of key topics, including the concept of crime and the development of criminal law, defenses to criminal charges, and a number of specific types of crimes, including personal crimes, property crimes, public order crimes, and offenses against public morality. Legal issues affecting punishment and the way criminal law impacts crime victims are also discussed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 313</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY ISSUES IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course explores developments and changes in the practice of criminal justice brought about by the war on terrorism, as well as rapid technological change, and other social dynamics. Specific topics include: homeland security, the police response to terrorism, police accountability, racial profiling, and the expanded participation of the community in ensuring public safety. Students also learn about how technology has altered the way crimes are committed as well as the ways that law enforcement and the communities they serve confront the problem and address emerging public safety issues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 314</td>
<td>CRIMINOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>Criminology is an introductory course in the study of crime and criminal behavior, focusing on the various theories of crime causation. This course highlights the causes of crime, criminal behavior systems, societal reaction to crime, and criminological methods of inquiry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 315</td>
<td>CRIMINAL PROCEDURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course explores the basic core knowledge of constitutional criminal procedure. Emphasis is placed on the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Amendments; searches and seizures; interrogations and confessions; identifications; and pre-trial and trial processes. In addition, the United States Constitution as interpreted by the U.S. Supreme Court is examined along with philosophical policy considerations. Application of core knowledge is developed through simulation exercises and examining homeland security issues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 323</td>
<td>CRIMINOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>An introductory course in the study of crime and criminal behavior, focusing on the various theories of crime causation. This course highlights the causes of criminal behavior systems, societal reaction to crime, and criminological methods of inquiry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 324</td>
<td>ETHICS IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course explores the standards and codes of professional responsibility in criminal justice professions (e.g., Law Enforcement Code of Ethics, ABA Standards of Professional Responsibility, American Jail Association Code of Ethics for Jail Officers, and the American Correctional Association Code of Ethics). It also explores analysis and evaluation of ethical dilemmas, roles of professional organizations and agencies, ethics and community relations, ethics in criminal justice laws and procedures and civil liability in law enforcement and correctional environments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 325</td>
<td>CRIMINAL ORGANIZATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course is a survey of the origins and development of organized crime in the United States. It examines the structure and activities of organized criminal enterprises, considers different models that have been employed to describe organized crime groups, and explores theories that have been advanced to explain the phenomenon. Major investigations of organized crime and legal strategies that have been developed to combat it are also considered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 333</td>
<td>POLICING THEORY AND PRACTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course reviews the structure and function of law enforcement agencies in the United States at the state, local, and federal levels. Differences between levels, as well as current issues and problems facing law enforcement administrators are emphasized.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 334</td>
<td>RESEARCH METHODS IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>Students learn and demonstrate knowledge of research methodology within the criminal justice system and become acquainted with the range and scope of quantitative and qualitative tools available to the criminal justice researcher.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 335</td>
<td>RESEARCH STATISTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>Students learn to perform introductory statistical techniques common to the criminal justice system including descriptive and inferential statistics, correlation, and factor analysis and demonstrate knowledge of the application and limitations of specific statistical tests. Students also analyze and critique the use of statistics in research published by criminal justice researchers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 343</td>
<td>CRIMINAL LAW</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This is an introductory course in the study of criminal law, general legal principles, and how the criminal law functions in and affects modern society. This course highlights a variety of key topics, including the concept of crime and the development of criminal law, defenses to criminal charges, and a number of specific types of crimes, including personal crimes, property crimes, public order crimes, and offenses against public morality. Legal issues affecting punishment will also be discussed, as will ways the criminal law impacts victims of crime.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 344</td>
<td>CULTURAL DIVERSITY ISSUES IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course offers a comprehensive, critical and balanced examination of the issues of crime and justice with respect to race and ethnicity. Procedures and policy in a pluralistic and multicultural society are examined relative to law enforcement, courts and corrections environments.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 345</td>
<td>RESEARCH METHODS AND EVALUATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Students learn and demonstrate knowledge of research methodology including problem formulation, design, data collection and analysis, interpreting and summarizing research findings while exploring the range and scope of research and evaluation tools available to the criminal justice professional. Students also analyze and critique criminal justice program and service evaluations published by criminal justice research professionals.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 353</td>
<td>CRIMINAL PROCEDURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course explores basic investigative principles, search of crime or accident scenes; questioning witnesses, suspects, and victims of crimes; collecting and preserving evidence; information sources and research methods; surveillance techniques; safe handling of hazardous materials; rules of evidence governing admissibility of physical evidence; and testifying in court.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 354</td>
<td>CRIMINAL LAW</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This is an introductory course in the study of criminal law, general legal principles, and how the criminal law functions in and affects modern society. This course highlights a variety of key topics, including the concept of crime and the development of criminal law, defenses to criminal charges, and a number of specific types of crimes, including personal crimes, property crimes, public order crimes, and offenses against public morality. Legal issues affecting punishment will also be discussed, as will ways the criminal law impacts victims of crime.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 355</td>
<td>GRANT WRITING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course explores the basics of grant and proposal writing for criminal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>justice programs and agencies, from needs assessment to finding federal,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>state, and private funding. Students will practice program design and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>evaluation, research various grant application components and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>requirements, and identify funding sources and suggestions to develop</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>successful grant proposals.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 363</td>
<td>INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course prepares the student to communicate effectively in both</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>written and verbal form. It covers best practices in investigative</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>reporting, written reports and memos, and interpersonal verbal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>communication with victims, suspects, and civilians.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 365</td>
<td>BUDGET, FINANCE, AND PLANNING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course explores public sector revenue sources, allocation of funds,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>governance, public stewardship, responsible economic policies, debt, and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>the requirement for accurate and complete reporting. Various budgetary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>approaches used in federal, state, and local agencies are analyzed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 373</td>
<td>CRIMINAL COURT SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>An overview of American court history, including the development of state</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and federal courts. Court administration, the roles of professional and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>nonprofessional courtroom participants, and stages in the process are</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>discussed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 374</td>
<td>JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEMS AND PROCESSES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course is a general orientation to the field of juvenile justice, including causation theories and the development of system responses to delinquent behavior. The problems facing juveniles today are addressed, and adult and juvenile justice systems are compared, including initial apprehension, referral, and preventive techniques. Specific issues examined include chemical dependency, mental illness, and compulsive and habitual offenders. Special attention is given to the problems inherent in the police handling of juveniles and the function of juvenile courts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 375</td>
<td>INTERAGENCY COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course explores the relationships across all internal and external areas and levels of government regarding effective emergency management. Students examine the required planning, response, recovery, and mitigation components that government agencies must consider. Network management theories, inter-organizational communication, and potential collaboration models are explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 383</td>
<td>INSTITUTIONAL AND COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>An introduction to the various aspects of the corrections system. The historical development of corrections is discussed, along with the goals of criminal sentencing, jails, prisons, alternative sentencing, prisoner rights, rehabilitation, and parole and probation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 385</td>
<td>CRIMINAL JUSTICE POLICY ANALYSIS &amp; PROGRAM EVALUATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>Students learn and demonstrate knowledge of models and operational strategies used to develop and evaluate criminal justice policies and programs including issue identification, development of alternative solutions and strategies, and predicting the potential impact of justice system policy alternatives and programs. Students also analyze and critique criminal justice policy and program evaluations published by criminal justice research professionals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 393</td>
<td>CRIMINAL ORGANIZATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course is a survey of the origins and development of organized crime in the United States. It examines the structure and activities of organized criminal enterprises, considers different models that have been employed to describe organized crime groups, and explores theories that have been advanced to explain the phenomenon. Major investigations of organized crime and legal strategies that have been developed to combat it are also considered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 394</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY ISSUES AND FUTURES IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course examines both the principle issues in contemporary criminal justice as well as the extrapolation of such issues toward possible futures within the criminal justice field. Students will focus upon relevant research in policing, courts, and corrections that reflects key elements of current conditions and what may be expected in the years to come. Students will apply critical review and engage in in-depth discussion of these concepts as a basis for comprehensive understanding at local, state, national, and global levels of criminal justice administration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 395</td>
<td>CURRENT ISSUES FUTURES IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course examines both the principle issues in contemporary criminal justice management as well as the extrapolation of such issues toward possible futures within the criminal justice management field. Students will focus on relevant research in policing, courts, and corrections that reflect key elements of current conditions and what may be expected in the years to come that will be important to criminal justice administrators. Students will apply critical review and engage in in-depth discussion of these concepts as a basis for comprehensive understanding at local, state, national, and global levels of criminal justice administration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 403</td>
<td>JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEMS AND PROCESSES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>A general orientation to the field of juvenile delinquency, including causation and the development of delinquent behavior. The problems facing juveniles today are addressed, and adult and juvenile justice systems are compared, including initial apprehension, referral, and preventive techniques. Specific issues examined include chemical dependency, mental illness, and compulsive and habitual offenders. Special attention is given to the problems inherent in the police handling of juveniles and the functions of juvenile courts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 404</td>
<td>CRIMINAL JUSTICE AND SECURITY FIELD EXPERIENCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>During the Criminal Justice and Security Field Experience Seminar, Criminal Justice majors will have the opportunity to apply the knowledge and skills they have gained through academic coursework in a practical setting and to gain exposure and a greater understanding of the criminal justice system. Students will choose an agency that will provide them with experiences relevant to the field of criminal justice. The time is spent in this course will consist of completing academic and field experience goals within an agency setting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 413</td>
<td>ETHICS IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course explores the standards and codes of professional responsibility in criminal justice professions (e.g., Law Enforcement Code of Ethics, ABA Standards of Professional Responsibility, American Jail Association Code of Ethics for Jail Officers, and the American Correctional Association Code of Ethics). It also explores roles of professional organizations and agencies, ethics and community relations, and civil liability in law enforcement and correctional environments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 423</td>
<td>CULTURAL DIVERSITY IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course prepares the student for conducting and managing law enforcement in a pluralistic society. It provides a basis for tolerance and better law enforcement through the understanding of the history, law and public opinion relating to conducting police operations in a culturally diverse environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 433</td>
<td>RESEARCH METHODS IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>Students learn and demonstrate knowledge of research methodology within the criminal justice system and become acquainted with the range and scope of quantitative and qualitative tools available to the criminal justice researcher.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 443</td>
<td>ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR AND MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course in organizational behavior encompasses the study of individual and group behavior as they apply to criminal justice organizations - court systems, law enforcement, and corrections. Managing organizational behavior challenges individuals to understand organizational structure and systems, leadership, motivation, effective communication, change management, and performance systems. A comprehensive review of these processes, as well as others, will allow students to examine their role in criminal justice systems in our rapidly changing society.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 444</td>
<td>ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR AND MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course in organizational behavior encompasses the study of individual and group behavior as they apply to criminal justice organizations - court systems, law enforcement, and corrections. Managing organizational behavior challenges individuals to understand organizational structure and systems, leadership, motivation, effective communication, change management, and performance systems. A comprehensive review of these processes, as well as others, will allow students to examine their role in criminal justice systems in our rapidly changing society.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 453</td>
<td>CRIMINAL JUSTICE ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course applies management and financial principles to criminal justice organizations. Emphasis is placed on budgets, financial accounting principles and assessing the effectiveness of the activities of criminal justice organizations. Constitutional requirements, course decisions, and legislation (such as EEOC requirements) as they impact management in criminal justice are discussed. Basic accounting and financial terminology, and purposes and formats of financial statements are introduced: depreciation of assets, capital budgeting, cash management, lease versus purchase, and inventory management.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 454</td>
<td>CRIMINAL JUSTICE MANAGEMENT THEORY AND PRACTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course applies management and financial principles to criminal justice organizations. Emphasis is placed on budgets, financial accounting principles and assessing the effectiveness of the activities of criminal justice organizations. Constitutional requirements, court decisions, and legislation (such as EEOC requirements) as they impact management in criminal justice organizations are discussed. Basic accounting and financial terminology, and purposes and formats of financial statements are introduced: depreciation of assets, capital budgeting, cash management, lease versus purchase, and inventory management.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 463</td>
<td>CRIMINAL JUSTICE POLICY ANALYSIS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal</td>
<td>This course examines the history of federal- and state-level crime control initiatives and explores the development of effective anticrime policies. The analysis of contemporary crime control policy is included.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Justice and Security</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 473</td>
<td>MANAGING CRIMINAL JUSTICE PERSONNEL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal</td>
<td>This course is a survey of important personnel issues inherent to organizations and, especially, to Criminal Justice organizations. Problems, procedures, and solutions to common personnel issues will be explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Justice and Security</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 474</td>
<td>MANAGING CRIMINAL JUSTICE PERSONNEL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal</td>
<td>This course is a survey of important personnel issues inherent to organizations and especially to Criminal Justice organizations. Problems, procedures and solutions to common personnel issues will be explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Justice and Security</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 475</td>
<td>FORECASTING AND STRATEGIC PLANNING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal</td>
<td>This course provides pre- or in-service administrators managers the knowledge, skills and tools necessary to consider the long-term mission and direction of various criminal justice agencies and to build strategy and operations from both internal and external stakeholders to achieve identified mission goals. Students consider strategic planning as a process and method for implementing effective strategic management. Students receive a high-level overview of data collection and analysis methods for strategic planning that provide the ability to develop long-term solutions to continually evolving organizational challenges. Students explore long-term strategic management options, and how to use that information in planning, decision making, and developing strategies for more efficient organizational management of operations and programs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Justice and Security</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 483</td>
<td>FUTURES OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course examines possible criminal justice futures. Issues that police, corrections, and courts are likely to confront in the 21st century and beyond will be researched and discussed, along with established predictive techniques in the field of futures research. This is a capstone course requiring students to apply all they have learned throughout the program to the issues that will define possible criminal justice futures.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 484</td>
<td>CRIMINAL JUSTICE ADMINISTRATION CAPSTONE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This capstone course for the criminal justice administration undergraduate degree program provides students with an integration of acquired knowledge of theory to practical applications. Particular attention is given to integrating core content of criminal justice administration with specialized content from students' selected concentration area. Students will assess the impact of their educational experiences on their professional competence and values, critical thinking and problem solving, communication, information utilization, and collaboration skills.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 490</td>
<td>SURVEY OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course is a survey which explores the organizational differences and jurisdictions of local, state, and federal law enforcement, judicial and corrections agencies; and the related processes involved in the criminal justice system. It surveys the historical aspects of the police, the courts, and the correctional system, as well as explains the foundational relevance of these components to the overall functioning of the criminal justice system. Additionally, special issues and challenges faced by each of these areas will be considered.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 491</td>
<td>SURVEY OF CRIMINAL COURT SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course is a survey to the historical aspects of the courts and various components of the legal system. It examines the different types of court at the state and federal levels, courtroom players, courtroom processes, and post conviction process of the court system. Additionally, it illustrates the correlation among all courtroom participants, differentiates roles and responsibilities, and examines how they relate to one another.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 492</td>
<td>SURVEY OF CORRECTIONAL PROCESSES AND PENAL SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course is a survey to the various components of the correctional system and penal reform within the criminal justice system. It provides an overview of corrections, jails and prisons including their history, the players involved and their roles, and organizations that manage convicted offenders. Other topics that are covered include policy and procedure, sentencing, probation, and rehabilitations rehabilitations of prisoners. The course ends with international perspectives of imprisonment and global correctional systems.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 495</td>
<td>FIELD EXPERIENCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In the Criminal Justice and Security Field Experience course, students gain exposure to and a greater understanding of the criminal justice or security systems in their assigned fields. Criminal Justice and Security majors have the opportunity to apply the knowledge and skills they have gained through academic coursework in a practical setting and to obtain additional knowledge and skills in preparation for professional work. Students are required to choose an agency field experience site that is relevant to their field of criminal justice or security and participate in related activities to gain pertinent experience to their field. Time in this course is spent completing the field experience goals and related outcomes, which are accomplished individually at each student's field experience site.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 495A</td>
<td>FIELD EXPERIENCE ORIENTATION</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course is designed to provide an orientation to the BSCJA Field Experience course, CJA 495. Students are introduced to the documents that must be completed before entering the field experience course. Students also learn how to locate a Criminal Justice and Security field experience agency.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJA 520</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL RISK</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course will help the student understand the various element of risk in justice and security organizations. Topics will focus on legal risks regarding, EEO, ADEA, ADA, FMLA, FLSA, OSHA, IFC, and workers' compensation.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIA 560</td>
<td>CRITICAL INCIDENT MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the critical incident management process, covering a variety of events that impact justice and security organization. This course will discuss planning, prevention, response and post-incident management, as well as inter-agency coordination.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJHS 395</td>
<td>ISSUES AND FUTURES IN HUMAN SERVICES IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course examines both the principle issues in contemporary human services in the criminal justice system as well as the extrapolation of such issues toward possible futures within human services in the criminal justice field. Students will focus on relevant research that reflects key elements of current conditions and what may be expected in the years to come. Such research will reflect case management, mental health care, crisis and trauma situations, and legal requirements affecting children and families as they relate to policing, courts, and corrections; the main components of the criminal justice system. Students will apply critical review and engage in in-depth discussion of these concepts as a basis for comprehensive understanding at local, state, national, and global levels of human services in the criminal justice system as addressed by criminal justice administration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJHS 400</td>
<td>THEORY AND PRACTICE: HUMAN SERVICES IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>Students explore major theoretical areas in human services, including psychotherapeutic, behavioral, cognitive, multicultural, and systems theories. Students learn the foundational concepts associated with the major theories, approaches to change, and techniques and interventions used by practitioners. This course emphasizes the development of a personal theory and approach to human services within criminal justice. In addition, students analyze the practical applications of theory-based techniques that criminal justice and human services professionals use while working in the criminal justice system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJHS 410</td>
<td>MENTAL HEALTH AND CRISIS INTERVENTIONS IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>Students learn about human services delivery, crisis intervention, and mental health services within the criminal justice system. Students explore the skills associated with crisis intervention and mental health services and how they are applied in the field. Strategies for providing services to various populations in the criminal justice system also are examined.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B-116
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJHS 420</td>
<td>CASE MANAGEMENT AND SERVICES PROVIDED IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course covers principles, practices, and issues in case management. Students learn about the nature of diagnoses, basic interviewing skills, and how to identify treatment resources in the criminal justice system. Ethics and professional boundaries in case management are also examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJHS 430</td>
<td>COLLABORATIVE SERVICES IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course examines the collaboration between human service professionals and those working in the criminal justice system. Students analyze the roles of mediator, advocate, and agency representatives to include forensic evaluation. Overcoming barriers to effective service delivery through the use of collaboration is also considered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJH 400</td>
<td>HEALTH CARE DELIVERY IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course examines the various ways health care is administered and delivered within criminal justice systems. Students review the evolution of the United States health care system and examine its various functions, provider models, and service delivery systems. Private, public, and criminal justice-based health care sectors are contrasted including ambulatory, acute, mental, and long-term care. Students also consider financial aspects that influence health care delivery and quality.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJH 410</td>
<td>COMMON DISEASE PROCESSES IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course reviews disease processes and trends commonly encountered in criminal justice systems. Students review potential bloodborne pathogens and their transmission. Various methods of protection are also discussed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIH 420</td>
<td>HEALTH CARE LEGAL ISSUES IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE AND SECURITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course examines various legal issues, laws, regulations, and policies that affect health care administration and criminal justice systems. Topics range from patient rights to corporate responsibility and focus on laws relevant to the criminal justice and security professional in a health care setting. Students examine specific health care litigation and the impact of public and private health care regulatory agencies on the operation of health care as a business.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIH 430</td>
<td>FORENSIC HEALTH CARE POLICY: THE PAST AND THE FUTURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course examines complex public policy issues affecting various forensic populations that must receive health care while under the control or custody of various governmental agencies. Students examine the role of political and economic theory, the role of interest groups, and the need for security in medical settings. Students also discuss historical trends and consider future challenges that forensic populations will face in health care delivery.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJS 200</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course is an introduction to the foundational elements of the criminal justice system. Students will begin to examine this system from its influential past to its multi-faceted present to its theorized future. This course gives the student an interactive pathway through the laws that protect the system, through the people that enforce the system, and through the courts that govern this system. It also provides an overview of the correctional systems, their impact, and their roles in our society. Other topics include crime causation, terrorism.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJS 201</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course is an introductory overview of the organization and jurisdictions of local, state, and federal law enforcement, judicial and corrections agencies, and processes involved in the criminal justice systems. It examines the historical and philosophical aspects of the police, the courts, and the correctional system, as well as the philosophy. Additionally, career opportunities and qualifying requirements, terminology and constitutional limitations of the system will also be covered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJS 205</td>
<td>COMPOSITION FOR COMMUNICATION IN THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course prepares students to communicate effectively in both verbal and nonverbal forms. Students explore best practices of investigative reporting and composing written communications, such as administrative reports and memos, interpreting and using body language, and interpersonal interactions within criminal justice settings. This includes interactions with victims, suspects, incarcerated persons, as well as government officials, staff, and civilians.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJS 210</td>
<td>FUNDAMENTALS OF POLICING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course provides students with the opportunity to gain a basic understanding of policing in the United States. It examines the history of the police, the emerging role of private security, and the organizational structure of police departments. This course will also discuss the relationships between the police department and their respective communities. Other topics include recruitment processes, diversity, culture, and laws that govern policing. Students will have the opportunity to research their local police department for a closer look at policing in their community.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJS 211</td>
<td>ETHICS IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course explores the standards and codes of professional responsibility in criminal justice professions. It also explores ethical dilemmas, professional organizations and agencies, ethics and community relations, ethics in criminal justice laws and procedures, and civil responsibility in law enforcement and correctional environments.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJS 215</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO FORENSICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course provides an introduction to forensic science. This survey course is developed specifically for non-science majors to familiarize them with the different forensic science disciplines, the types of examinations crime laboratories conduct, and how forensic science is applied in current American criminal justice systems. Students gain a basic understanding of the principles of science, specifically the scientific method and its application.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJS 220</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINAL COURT SYSTEM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course is an introduction to the fundamental elements of the courts in our criminal justice system. Students will examine the many complexities affecting the court system, from the theory behind the creation of laws to the implementation of such laws. This course provides an in-depth look into the roles and functions of the professionals interacting within the court while outlining the courtroom process. Other topics include punishments, appeals, and plea bargains.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJS 221</td>
<td>CULTURAL DIVERSITY IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course offers a comprehensive, critical, and balanced examination of the issues of crime and justice with respect to race and ethnicity. Procedures and policy in a pluralistic and multicultural society are examined relative to law enforcement, courts, and corrections environments.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJS 225</td>
<td>CRITICAL THINKING IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course introduces the topics of critical and creative thinking. This overview course defines and differentiates the two topics, and helps students explore how personal beliefs are formed and evaluated. Special attention is placed on how critical and creative thinking are used to create solutions to problems encountered by criminal justice and security personnel.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJS 230</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO CORRECTIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course is an introduction to the fundamental elements of the corrections system within the criminal justice field. Students will examine the early implementations of punishment as well as evolving philosophies of sentencing. Students will gain insight into the purpose and functions of jails and prisons, while establishing a connection between prison life and prisoner’s rights. Students will also take an in-depth look into how parole and probation affect our communities. Other topics include correctional management, rehabilitation, and correctional systems in other countries.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJS 231</td>
<td>CRIMINOLOGY</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course highlights the causes of criminal behavior and the theoretical interpretations of such behavior. Students are introduced to criminological methods of inquiry and review several different classifications of crime. Students also consider the public policy implications of various approaches to criminology.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJS 235</td>
<td>VICTIMOLOGY</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the topic of victimology, the scientific study of victims, and an overview of current theory, research, and trends within the context of specific victimization types. Specific crime types, the impact of crime on victims and society, the role of victims within the criminal justice system, specific remedies, and victim rights and services are also examined.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJS 240</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO JUVENILE JUSTICE</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course is a general orientation to the concept of delinquency and the field of juvenile justice. Students will examine the nature of delinquency, as well as a variety of theories and explanations for delinquent behavior. Students will study factors related to delinquency and or prevention including gender, family, peers, school, and drug use. This course will also familiarize students with the evolution of juvenile justice and the roles of the police with juvenile offenders. Additionally, students will develop an understanding of the juvenile court process, as well as juvenile detention, restitution, and treatment.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJS 241</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO POLICE THEORY AND PRACTICES</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of policing theories and practices used in United States law enforcement systems. It surveys the basics of police functions, from individual and organizational roles to the issues faced on a daily basis. This course also examines the procedures and methods of operation of police and critical issues in law enforcement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJS 245</td>
<td>JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEMS AND PROCESSES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course is a general orientation to the field of juvenile justice, including causation theories and the development of system responses to delinquent behavior. The problems facing juveniles today are addressed, and adult and juvenile justice systems are compared, including initial apprehension, referral, and preventive techniques. Specific issues examined include chemical dependency, mental illness, and compulsive and habitual offenders. Special attention is given to the problems inherent in the police handling of juveniles and the function of juvenile courts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJS 250</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO SECURITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course is an introduction to contemporary security practices and programs. Students will study the origins of private security, its impact on our criminal justice system, and the roles of security personnel. Students will also examine the growth and privatization of the security industry, and study the elements of physical security including surveillance and alarm systems. The course will cover legal and liability issues, which determine the extent of private security authority as well as its limitations. This course will also focus on the current and future integration of private security services in law enforcement agencies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJS 251</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINAL COURT SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course is an introduction and overview of the legal system, the participants, the courtroom process, and post conviction process of the course system. It demonstrates the connection among all participants and how they relate to each other. Additionally, the course covers the history of the court system and the different types of court at the state and federal levels.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJS 255</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO CORRECTIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course is an introduction to the various components of the corrections system within the criminal justice system. It provides an overview of corrections, including corrections history, the persons, agencies, and organizations that manage convicted offenders. Other topics that are covered include policy and procedure, sentencing, probation, and rehabilitations of prisoners.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Name</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CISX 250</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO SECURITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course is an introduction to contemporary security practices and programs. Students will study the origins of private security, its impact on our criminal justice system, and the roles of security personnel. Students will also examine the growth and privatization of the security industry, and study the elements of physical security including surveillance and alarm systems. The course will cover legal and liability issues, which determine the extent of private security authority as well as its limitations. This course will also focus on the current and future integration of private security services in law enforcement agencies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIN 400C</td>
<td>UNDERGRADUATE CLINICAL</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This is a non-credit bearing course for the faculty schedulers to use to track faculty supervision of student clinical courses. This course will not be used for students.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMC 220</td>
<td>INFORMATION PRODUCTS AND PRESENTATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>News is presented differently for print, web, and broadcast delivery. This course covers the practical functions of reporting, writing, editing, and designing for those domains. It examines conventions within the culture of journalism and critiques various media from the viewpoint of both the producer and the consumer. Students continue to investigate the affect of news on individuals and society, and to explore career opportunities. This course requires a microphone and speakers or headphones for recording and listening to digital audio files. Students download free Qualcomm Pure Voice® software for recording audio files.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMC 230</td>
<td>COMMUNICATION PROCESSES: YOU'RE A FINE ONE TO TALK</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>In business, the most successful communication process entails what is appropriate and effective for all parties involved so that each can benefit from the outcome. This course prepares students to optimize their relationships within situations of information exchange by analyzing different aspects of message delivery, accommodating cultural as well as situational contexts, and managing control and conflict. It addresses interpersonal communication, small groups, organizational cooperation, public speaking, and mass communication channels, with frequent self-assessment activities.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CMC 240 - INFORMATION STRATEGIES: PUTTING 2 AND 2 TOGETHER

| 3 | College of Humanities and Sciences | Effective communication strategies require effective information strategies. This course focuses on the gathering, analysis, synthesis, and evaluation that comprise information literacy as a standard of modern problem solving. Students will recognize the need for information, formulate meaningful questions to guide their search, access what is cogent, interpret bias, and integrate material for a compelling presentation. They will furthermore do this with an eye toward social responsibility and professional ethics. |

### CMC 250 - INFORMATION SOURCES: WHERE IT'S AT

| 3 | College of Humanities and Sciences | Finding information can be a journalistic challenge, whether it’s an investigative project or a routine report. This course reviews the contribution of primary versus secondary sources, the basics of computer-assisted reporting, international resources, and tools for locating people and documents. Special emphasis is given to tracking information within healthcare, non-profit agencies, the world of the disadvantaged, and each branch of the government. |

### CMC 260 - COMMUNICATION VARIETY: THE SPICE OF LIFE

| 3 | College of Humanities and Sciences | The field of communications underlies virtually every aspect of today's increasing global interdependence. This course addresses how customs, values, and societal systems generate expectations - often tacit - about how communication should occur, and problems - often misunderstood - about how communication is occurring. Students develop greater sensitivity to intercultural and intracultural differences to foster effective information exchange and develop mutually satisfying communication solutions. |

### CMGT 230 - FUNDAMENTALS OF SSCP

<p>| 3 | College of Information Systems and Technology | This course introduces the basics of systems security. Emphasis is placed on access controls, networking, auditing, security operations, and malicious code activity. This course is aligned to the Systems Security Certified Practitioner (SSCP) exam. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>College of Information Systems and Technology</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 232</td>
<td>FUNDAMENTALS OF CYBER SECURITY AND CRYPTOGRAPHY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course introduces the basics of cyber security and cryptography encryption concepts. This course will provide an overview of the various security and encryption methods used in today’s information technology and communication environments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 245</td>
<td>IS SECURITY CONCEPTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course introduces general concepts of information systems security. Content includes governmental views, positions and processes of national security. Coursework explores other concepts, including contingency and business resumption planning, backup schemes and implementation strategies, as well as various types of invasive actions and prevention measures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 400</td>
<td>INTRO TO INFORMATION ASSURANCE &amp; SECURITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course is an introduction to information assurance and security in computing technology. Topics include risk management; protecting information in the enterprise; business continuity and disaster recovery planning; threats and remediation; legal, ethical, and professional issues; and considerations within systems development processes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 410</td>
<td>PROJECT PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course provides the foundation for successful project planning, organization, and implementation within the realm of information technology. The course uses real-world examples and identifies common mistakes and pitfalls in project management. Topics covered include project scoping, estimating, budgeting, scheduling and staffing, tracking and controlling, and software tools for project management.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 413</td>
<td>APPLICATION ACQUISITION AND SOURCING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course examines a number of alternatives to be considered when delivery of an information technology application is needed. The evaluation of alternatives such as build versus buy and in-sourcing or outsourcing are covered along with the considerations for testing and evaluation of information technology decisions. The primary components of a Request for Proposal (RFP) and a Statement of Work (SOW) are examined in this course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 420</td>
<td>INTEGRATED PROJECT MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course helps to prepare students for the Project Management Institute (PMI®) (CAPM®) certification exam. It covers the Project Management Framework, a set of standard terminology and guidelines for project management, and the knowledge areas in managing projects.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 430</td>
<td>ENTERPRISE SECURITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course covers the managerial and technical considerations related to access controls, authentication, external attacks and other risk areas facing the enterprise. This course will also survey the techniques to prevent unauthorized computer and facility access as well the concepts for protecting the hardware and software assets of the enterprise.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 431</td>
<td>INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the concepts of information systems security within the framework of the major security certification, the Certified Information Systems Security Professional (CISSP). It provides an overview of each of the CISSP’s ten domains and prepares students for more detailed work in the subsequent program courses. Those domains include Access Controls; Application Security; Business Continuity and Disaster Recovery; Cryptography; Information Security and Risk Management; Legal, Regulations, Compliance, and Investigation; Security Architecture and Design, Telecommunications and Network Security.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 432</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO CRYPTOGRAPHY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course introduces cryptography and encryption concepts and how they are applied in real-world situations in order to implement strong and reliable security safeguards. This course will survey the various cryptography and encryption methods used in today's information technology and communications environments as well as to review the considerations for selecting commercial products that support encryption technology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 433</td>
<td>CYBER SECURITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course explores the evolution from information security to cyber security, policy and cyber security development and the relationships between business and public private sector organizations in meeting the challenges of cyber security threats. Students will be introduced to the legal and regulatory requirements for internal network and internet security both as they apply to business and personal use. Vulnerabilities of both the organization and the individual will be reviewed as well as the processes and controls for mitigating cyber security threats. The need for an IT audit will also be explored as part of the vulnerability mitigation process as well as the need for development of an organization-wide cyber security policy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 442</td>
<td>INFORMATION SYSTEMS RISK MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course identifies and defines the types of risks that information systems professionals need to consider during the development and implementation of computer based information systems. This course will survey remedies and prevention techniques available to address the risk areas present. Organizational policies and current regulatory considerations will also be examined relative to development, implementation and use of computer based information systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 445</td>
<td>APPLICATION IMPLEMENTATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course will cover the process and issues associated with the implementation of a computer application information system. Topics will include the processes associated with sponsor and stakeholder approvals, end user training, technical staff training, conversion from existing application(s) and integration into the information system production environment. This course will also examine the use of development and testing environments and the testing procedures related to the implementation of a computer application information system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 554</td>
<td>IT INFRASTRUCTURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course focuses on the managerial level of knowledge and terminology for telecommunications and computer networks. This course covers the concepts and application of the internet; server and storage architectures; and regulatory considerations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 555</td>
<td>SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course explores the framework and strategy for creating an environment to develop and engineer software according to the business needs of an organization. The course teaches the techniques of software engineering while focusing on the quality and development and the support of business objectives during the software engineering process.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 556</td>
<td>ENTERPRISE MODELS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course provides a process view of the organization from several perspectives including enterprise resource planning (ERP), supply chain management (SCM), and customer relationship management (CRM) system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 557</td>
<td>EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES &amp; ISSUES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>The course examines how to identify emerging technology, the related issues and their potential impact on the organization. This examination provides an understanding of both the technical and managerial issues including the strategic implications associated with emerging technologies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 575</td>
<td>CIS PROJECT MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course will provide both theory and application of the skills required for Project Management. Topics covered will include: identifying deliverables, determining work breakdown structure, estimating resource and cost requirements, resource management, scheduling techniques, schedule control methods, PERT and Gantt charts. MS Project, a project management application, will be used extensively at this course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 578</td>
<td>CIS STRATEGIC PLANNING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course provides the knowledge and skills to develop effective short, intermediate and long-range strategic information technology plans. Course topics include the need and responsibilities of an information technology steering committee, the relationship of information technology planning to the overall organizational mission, goals, and assessment of the organization's current state, determination of information technology, project and management requirements, and means of prioritizing and selecting information technology projects.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 582</td>
<td>SECURITY &amp; ETHICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>The ethical issues examined in the course will include information privacy, accessibility, and ownership from an organizational perspective. Information laws, regulations and compliance requirements will be examined in this course as well as the considerations for creating a safe digital environment within the organization.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 583</td>
<td>IS INTEGRATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course will focus on the integration of the IS function and the information technology architecture within the enterprise. The alignment of IT with the strategy of the organization will be examined considering the decisions related to information technology architecture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMHC 551</td>
<td>HUMAN SEXUALITY AND SEX THERAPY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>The goal of this course is to learn about the many facets of human sexuality and the treatment of sexual dysfunctions in a safe and respectful environment. Topics include the physiology, psychology, and sociology of sexuality, including the effects of sexual attitudes and functioning on individuals and families. Clinical applications, including the treatment of sexual difficulty and dysfunction will also be explored. Students will develop familiarity with the language and terms of sexology and demonstrate an ability to apply this knowledge to clinical situations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMHC 571</td>
<td>SEMINAR IN MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>The course will integrate mental health foundations and contextual dimensions, and provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary to practice mental health counseling. Current and locally relevant issues involved in the practice of mental health counseling are explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMHC 597C</td>
<td>INTERNSHIP C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mental health counseling internship is a 900-hour clinical experience divided into three parts (A, B, and C), fifteen weeks each. Students are placed at a mental health counseling organization where they provide direct services under the authority of an approved site supervisor. In addition, students meet weekly to review their clinical work and to receive instruction on professional issues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNSL 500</td>
<td>ORIENTATION TO THE COUNSELING PROFESSION</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>CNSL 500 is a 3-week orientation required for specified counseling program applicants. Students will explore the field of counseling and options for a career path to determine their readiness for entry into a graduate program in counseling. Students are required to take a career inventory to examine their interests and aptitude for acquiring the skills needed in the counseling professions. Students also begin to identify their personal motives for a career in the counseling field. Additional topics include orientation to University of Phoenix learning platforms, the online library, graduate-level writing expectations, and the broader idea of navigating graduate school and studies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNSL 502</td>
<td>GRADUATE PORTFOLIO I</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Portfolio I is an admission readiness assessment which samples and evaluates the student's cognitive, affective, and behavioral skills in critical areas of the counselor education process. It is a six-workshop, 24-hour, noncredit assessment that helps determine student appropriateness for the program and gives the potential student the opportunity to evaluate his or her aptitude for the counseling program. Portfolio I must be passed before a student may be admitted to any graduate counseling program in the College of Social Sciences.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNSL 503R</td>
<td>RESIDENCY I</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>This residency course is 2-weeks in length, with the last 3 days of the second week involving face-to-face interaction with faculty and peers at a ground campus is the last requirement for formal admission into the counseling program. The residency is experiential, with organized opportunities for students to observe, practice, and demonstrate fundamental counseling and helping skills. Topics in this course include counselor self-efficacy, oral and written communication skills, basic interviewing skills, application of counseling theory to counseling models and practice, and finally an evaluation of students’ readiness to move forward in the program. (1 credit)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNSL 506</td>
<td>PERSONALITY THEORIES AND COUNSELING MODELS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course is an introduction to primary models of personality theory and counseling practice, such as psychodynamic, affective, cognitive-behavioral, and systems. Students learn to recognize their own belief systems reflective of their personal style. Consideration is given to gender and culturally appropriate therapeutic models and interventions. 3 credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNSL 513R</td>
<td>RESIDENCY II</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>This residency course is 2-weeks in length, with the last 3 days of the second week involving face-to-face interaction with faculty and peers at a ground campus. The 3-day in person residency provides an opportunity for students to observe, practice, and demonstrate competency in intermediate counseling skills. Topics include professional and personal development, oral communication skills, research methodologies, and sensitivity to diversity issues. Students will demonstrate intake, assessment, provisional diagnoses, and treatment planning abilities. Students also practice facilitation of group therapy and demonstrate skills in clinical case staffing. The core of this residency focuses on practicing group work theory and application in a variety of group therapy simulations. The capstone of the residency is staffing a clinical case and role play. (1 credit)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Course Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNSL 516</td>
<td>LEGAL AND ETHICAL ISSUES IN COUNSELING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course covers the legal and ethical responsibilities of the counseling professional. Students learn to interpret and act upon situations appropriately and effectively. Content includes issues such as client rights, confidentiality, duty to warn and protect, dual relationships, supervision and consulting, ethics with special populations, and ethical decision-making models.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNSL 523R</td>
<td>RESIDENCY III</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This residency course is 2-weeks in length, with the last 3 days of the second week involving face-to-face interaction with faculty and peers at a ground campus. The final 3-day in person residency in the Clinical Mental Health Counseling online program focuses on advanced clinical counseling skills and competencies. This residency is used to determine the student's readiness for work with diverse populations during clinical placement in practicum and internship courses. Students demonstrate skills in case conceptualization, diagnosis and rationalization, treatment planning using evidence-based approaches, and cultural and career awareness. Additional counseling topics include crisis and trauma, professional orientation and identity, personal growth and self-care concepts, and completion of a scenario-based exam. (1 credit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNSL 526</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO CLINICAL ASSESSMENT AND DIAGNOSIS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces students to models and tools of assessment and diagnosis for the purpose of developing competency in evaluation and treatment planning for professional counseling practice. Students learn about and practice intake assessment techniques, mental status examinations, using the most current diagnostic manual, outcome-based treatment planning, and behavioral analysis. Emphasis is placed on writing clear, accurate, and useful assessments and treatment plans. Multicultural and ethical issues in assessment are also explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNSL 539</td>
<td>PSYCHOPATHOLOGY: ADVANCED CLINICAL ASSESSMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Students build on the skills gained in CNSL 526 (Introduction to Clinical Assessment), focusing on the more complex or problematic disorders with particular focus on personality disorders. Students enhance their skills by using the current diagnostic manual used in the field for report-writing and treatment plan development. Emphasis is on accepted treatment approaches and outcome-based assessments; the development of critical thinking skills; and on multicultural, legal, and ethical issues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNSL 556</td>
<td>PORTFOLIO II</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Portfolio II assists students in the process of integrating and evaluating their learning in the Master of Science in Counseling Program at this point in both academic and experiential studies. Portfolio II is an assessment process that requires students to draw from and integrate material from previous courses in the program and demonstrate the application of that learning both professionally and personally. Students must successfully pass all areas to move forward in the program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNSL 573</td>
<td>CRITICAL ANALYSIS IN RESEARCH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is an overview of the fundamentals of research and program evaluation for counseling, family therapy, and school counseling. Topics include research methods, statistical analysis, and needs assessment. Emphasis is placed on engaging students in critical analysis of research literature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNSL 588</td>
<td>SEMINAR IN COMMUNITY COUNSELING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course explores the foundations of community counseling, the context within which community counseling takes place, and the knowledge and skills required of those who practice community counseling. Study of the history and development of the mental health movement includes definitions of the professional identity of community counselors, investigation of professional organizations and standards of practice, and exploration of community demography. Students contextualize their learning by gaining familiarity with practice settings, community needs, principles of community intervention, characteristics of human services programs, and the relationship of community counselors to other professionals. Knowledge and skills gained include assessment of needs, multidisciplinary and comprehensive treatment planning, effective use of community resources, and strategies for client advocacy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNSL 592</td>
<td>COUNSELING PRACTICUM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course focuses on the assessment and continuing development of student counseling skills. Students have a variety of opportunities to receive feedback and to evaluate their ability to integrate theory into practice. Students determine their styles and strengths as professional counseling practitioners, as well as identify areas needing further development. Individualized practice sessions and feedback are designed into the course.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B-133
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>College</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CNSL 5920</td>
<td>ORIENTATION TO COUNSELING PRACTICUM</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This class is an orientation to the practicum and internship.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 107</td>
<td>COMMUNICATION SKILLS FOR THE WORKPLACE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides skills needed to communicate effectively in today's workplace. The course introduces communication theories and fundamental interpersonal, written, verbal, and oral communication skills.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 170</td>
<td>ELEMENTS OF UNIVERSITY COMPOSITION AND COMMUNICATION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course addresses the key elements necessary for effective academic writing in college. The course begins with focus on various modes of writing and writing strategies and builds to drafting and revising essays. The course introduces skill development at the sentence and paragraph level.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 170F</td>
<td>ELEMENTS OF UNIVERSITY COMPOSITION AND COMMUNICATION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course addresses the key elements necessary for effective academic writing in college. The course begins with focus on prewriting strategies and builds to drafting and revising essays. In addition, the course includes skill development at the sentence and paragraph level.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College/Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 172</td>
<td>ELEMENTS OF UNIVERSITY COMPOSITION AND COMMUNICATION II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course builds upon the foundations established in COM 170. It focuses on the creation of an effective, college-level research paper that includes the use of outside sources and appropriate formatting. The course includes further skill development at the sentence and paragraph level.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 172F</td>
<td>ELEMENTS OF UNIVERSITY COMPOSITION AND COMMUNICATION II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course builds upon the foundations established in COM 170. It addresses the various rhetorical modes necessary for effective college essays: narration, illustration, description, process analysis, classification, definition, comparison and contrast, cause and effect, and argumentation. In addition, requirements for research essays, including the use of outside sources and appropriate formatting, are considered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 295</td>
<td>BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the foundations of communication in a business setting. After completion of this course, students will be able to identify the types and purposes of various business documents; create messages using appropriate channels for delivery based on context, audience and purpose; understand the needs created by changes in technology such as social media on business communication; and identify ethical, cross-cultural, and multinational issues in business communication.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 320</td>
<td>INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course presents the knowledge, skills and understanding necessary for people to communicate effectively in a variety of personal, social, and professional situations. The course approaches communication as a holistic, culture-laden experience that is non-verbal as well as verbal. Interpersonal communication is examined as a process that is inextricably involved with personal identity, human relationships, and power dynamics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 340</td>
<td>MASS COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course delves into the processes and technology of communication on societal and global levels accomplished through the print and electronic media. Content of communication studied ranges from journalism, entertainment, commerce, advocacy to personal communication on the Internet. The dynamic changes that have taken place and are evolving today in mass media and mass communication will be considered along with predictions about the role of mass communication in the future.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 403</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY COMMUNICATION IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course focuses on the dynamics of human communication across cultures and genders in a multicultural society.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 410</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT, LEADERSHIP, AND COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course focuses on the development of communication styles, strategies, and skills necessary to manage and lead in business and professional situations. Students will analyze communication needs and contexts, devise strategies, and execute them to develop communication styles appropriate for contemporary workforces. The principles and practices of this course apply to non-profit philanthropic and cultural organizations as well as the business sector.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 430</td>
<td>PUBLIC RELATIONS AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Expanding upon the communication model of sender, channel, and receiver, this course explores the communication processes in the public arena, commercial, non-profit, and public interest- based. Professional and ethical foundations will be explored as well as the tools and techniques of these professional practices.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 460</td>
<td>COMMUNICATION FOR TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Effective training is based on effective communication. Essential communication principles must be followed to ensure that effective training outcomes are met. This course focuses on those principles by examining their application in the process of designing and delivering training for adults. Training designed for business, civic, and philanthropic organizations will be considered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 505</td>
<td>COMMUNICATION SKILLS FOR GRADUATES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides new graduate students in University of Phoenix programs with an introduction to strategies for academic success within the University of Phoenix adult learning model. Topics include oral and written communication, methods for finding and evaluating course resources, critical thinking, program standards, stress and time management, and Learning Team processes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 505C</td>
<td>COMMUNICATION SKILLS FOR GRADUATE STUDY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>This course provides new graduate students in University of Phoenix programs with an introduction to strategies for academic success within the University of Phoenix adult learning model. Topics include oral and written communication, methods for finding and evaluating course resources, critical thinking, program standards, stress and time management, and Learning Team processes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 516</td>
<td>PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>This course provides new graduate students in University of Phoenix programs with an introduction to strategies for academic success within the University of Phoenix adult learning model. Topics include oral and written communication, methods for finding and evaluating course resources, critical thinking, the purpose and use of portfolios, program standards, stress and time management, and tools for collaborative learning, in preparation for team assignments in future classes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College/Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 520</td>
<td>Organizational Communication for Adult Education &amp; Training</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>In this course, learners apply written and oral communication principles to their roles as trainers and adult educators. Learners demonstrate how to persuade a variety of stakeholders through applicable communication channels. Learners examine the role of perception, techniques, and business justifications related to effective communication. The course includes topics about oral and written communication, interpersonal and intercultural communication, and tools for collaborative learning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 530</td>
<td>Communications for Accountants</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>In this course, students examine principles and practices of group communication in the context of the organization. Topics include an overview of group communication, culture and conflict, group formation, influence in organizational communication, organizational change, formal communications, and public communications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 537</td>
<td>Organizational Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course prepares graduate students to apply written and oral communication principles to the roles they play as managers. Students will learn how to persuade a variety of stakeholders to commit to a proposal. Other topics include the role of perception in communication, techniques, aligning communication to an audience, business justifications, presenting data, and ethics in organizational communications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 600</td>
<td>Communication Skills for Graduate Study</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides students with an introduction to strategies for academic success at the graduate level. Topics include oral and written communication, methods for finding and evaluating course resources, critical thinking, program standards, stress and time management, and collaborative processes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 705</td>
<td>COMMUNICATION STRATEGIES</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This 3-week, online course provides incoming doctoral students with an introduction to advanced communication strategies to demonstrate their readiness to take next steps in their intellectual doctoral journey through iterative improvements to critical thinking and writing skills by applying faculty feedback, writing resources, and personal insights to a doctoral-level writing assignment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 705A</td>
<td>COMMUNICATION STRATEGIES</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>The purpose of this course is to provide Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) students with an introduction to doctoral level communication strategies for academic success. Topics include self and scholarly discovery, scholarly writing competencies, and peer-collaboration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM PA523</td>
<td>COMMUNICATIONS FOR PUBLIC ADMINISTRATORS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course prepares students to lead change in the public sector. Students will apply leadership theories in the public sector considering the unique role of shared decision making between career, appointed and elected officials in a political environment. Other topics include culture in the public sector, power, group behavior, financial and nonfinancial motivation, and workplace conflict.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM PA530</td>
<td>COMMUNICATIONS FOR PUBLIC ADMINISTRATORS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course prepares students to communicate with multiple stakeholders and public media. Students will apply communication concepts to create messages that are sensitive to the opinions and positions of disparate groups. Other topics, at the state and local level, include uniqueness of public sector communications, public involvement, and internal &amp; external communications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>School</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM TM514</td>
<td>COMMUNICATION FOR MANAGERS OF TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course prepares graduate students to apply communication principles to the roles they play as technology managers. Students learn how to effectively communicate technical issues to non-technical stakeholders in a business environment. Other topics include the role of perception in communication, techniques to enhance group communication, aligning communication to an audience, cross-border communications, and ethics in organizational communications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 102</td>
<td>COMMUNICATION SKILLS FOR CAREER GROWTH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course covers the skills necessary for effective communication in the work environment and modern society. The course provides an orientation to basic communication theories and discusses the fundamentals of interpersonal, written, and oral communication skills. Emphasis will be placed on applying these skills and theories to group processes and professional situations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 110</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO ORAL COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course will provide students with the basic concepts of oral presentations. Students will be able to develop and deliver effective individual and group presentations in classroom and professional settings. The course is also designed to provide a maximum opportunity for practice and evaluation of presentation techniques.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 218</td>
<td>PUBLIC SPEAKING FOR THE IT PROFESSIONAL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course will provide the IT professional with the basic concepts for oral presentations; and enable students to develop and deliver effective individual and group presentations in classroom and professional settings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 251</td>
<td>RHETORIC AND CRITICAL THINKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course in critical thinking and informal logic helps students develop the ability to reason clearly and critically. It includes an introduction to the disciplines of inductive and deductive logic, fallacious reasoning, and problem-solving techniques. Emphasis is placed on the identification and management of the perception process, use of assumptions, emotional influences, and language in various forms of communication.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 310</td>
<td>PUBLIC SPEAKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course addresses how an effective speech is developed and delivered. Techniques for audience targeting and style development, as well as the basic techniques required to communicate effectively on television are also a maximum opportunity for practice and evaluation of speeches and presentation techniques.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 315</td>
<td>DIVERSITY ISSUES IN COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course identifies barriers to effective communication associated with racial, gender, cultural and socioeconomic diversity in the workplace and in the community. Students will develop an understanding of why and how diversity factors influence effective communications. The course will introduce techniques for improving written, oral and interpersonal communication skills in response to diversity concerns.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 400</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT COMMUNICATION SKILLS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course is a study of human interpersonal communications and conflict resolution. Focus and emphasis is on identification and development of interpersonal relations in business organizations, as well as on management communication skills, group process, effective responses, and team building.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College of Study</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 470</td>
<td>COMMUNICATING IN THE VIRTUAL WORKPLACE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course offers guidance and examples on how to communicate effectively in a growing workplace that is dependent upon technology as a means to communicate globally. The course provides students with an understanding of technology mediated communication and how to maximize the use of new media to optimize organizational communications. Intranets, internet, e-commerce, and the impacts upon customer satisfaction of new communications technologies are explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP 295</td>
<td>BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the foundations of communication in a business setting. After completion of this course, students will be able to identify the types and purposes of various business documents; create messages using appropriate channels for delivery based on context, audience and purpose; understand the needs created by changes in technology such as social media on business communication; and identify ethical, cross-cultural, and multinational issues in business communication.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 001</td>
<td>RESOURCES FOR COLLEGE OF NURSING</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This activity introduces the undergraduate nursing student to the School of Nursing. Students will begin to use resources implemented for the undergraduate nursing program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPMGT 300</td>
<td>PROJECT MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course examines project management roles and environments, the project life cycle, and various techniques of work planning, and control and evaluation to achieve project objectives. The tools currently available to project managers are illustrated in this course through the use of Microsoft® Project® software.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Credit</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPMGT 301</td>
<td>STRATEGIC PORTFOLIO AND PROJECT MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Business</td>
<td>This course provides students with insight into the management of an organization’s strategic project portfolio. Students will learn the value of aligning a project’s goals and objectives with the organization’s strategies and stakeholders’ interests. In addition, this course will illustrate how project teams are used to accomplish continuous improvement and to facilitate change within the organization. Students will also examine the characteristics of global and virtual project management.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPMGT 302</td>
<td>PROCUREMENT AND RISK MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Business</td>
<td>This course explores the procurement planning process, contracting methods and phases, outsourcing, contract administration, and the external environment of the procurement management processes. The course also addresses risk management applied to both project and procurement management processes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPMGT 303</td>
<td>PROJECT ESTIMATING AND CONTROL TECHNIQUES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Business</td>
<td>To be successful, project managers must analyze alternative project decisions by relying heavily on project estimating and control tools and techniques. This course provides students with the skills required to plan, baseline, monitor, analyze, and evaluate project performance. Students work in groups to analyze program parameters and work situations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPMGT 304</td>
<td>LEADING PROJECTS IN ORGANIZATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Business</td>
<td>This course provides students with an overview of organizational behavior as it relates to project management. It introduces various techniques and processes that will help students develop effective communication and interpersonal skills to successfully manage project teams. In addition, numerous leadership and motivation theories are presented as well as techniques that minimize stress in the project environment. Furthermore, project decision-making processes and techniques that facilitate effective and efficient project change management are addressed in this course. Students will also examine the influence of globalization, technology, and future trends in project management.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>School</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPMGT 305</td>
<td>PROJECT MANAGEMENT CAPSTONE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course is the capstone of the project management courses. Students will demonstrate project management skills learned via preparation of a project plan and presentation of that plan to the executive board in a role-play environment. Key project management concepts and processes studied in prior five courses will be integrated and applied to the class project.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPSS 210</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is an overview of the organization and jurisdictions of local, state, and federal law enforcement, the judicial system, and corrections agencies involved in the criminal justice system. Special issues affecting the criminal justice system including prevention efforts, recidivism, and evidence-based practices are reviewed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPSS 215</td>
<td>SURVEY OF CORRECTIONS IN THE UNITED STATES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces the various components of the corrections system within the criminal justice system. It provides an overview of corrections, including corrections history and the people, agencies, and organizations who manage convicted offenders. Other topics covered include policies and procedures, sentencing, community supervision, and rehabilitations of prisoners.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPSS 225</td>
<td>SURVEY OF CORRECTIONAL PROGRAM CAREER OPPORTUNITIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the areas in which correctional programs are offered. Students explore the various career opportunities in this diverse field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPSS 235</td>
<td>WORKING WITH THE JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is a general overview of the juvenile justice system. Students address current problems juveniles face and compare adult and juvenile justice systems. The course focuses special attention on the problems inherent in the handling of juveniles, the function of juvenile courts, sentencing, and future juvenile justice system issues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPSS 240</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course highlights the causes of criminal behavior and the theoretical interpretations of such behavior. Students are introduced to the criminological methods of inquiry and review several different classifications of crime. Students also consider the public policy implications of various approaches to criminology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPSS 300</td>
<td>WORKING WITH THE CORRECTIONAL POPULATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of correctional populations and addresses the ethical, legal, and security aspects of the profession, including inmate manipulation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPSS 315</td>
<td>SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides a view of the field of social psychology as it relates to the development of criminogenic factors and criminal behavior. It presents the concepts of social influence and power and exchange in social life. Students explore human thoughts, feelings, and actions as influenced by other people.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPSS 330</td>
<td>ESSENTIALS OF COMMUNICATION IN CORRECTIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course focuses on the principles of effective professional communication. Topics include the broad spectrum of communication requirements and techniques to meet the demands of multiple audiences within the correctional field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPSS 370</td>
<td>INTAKE, ASSESSMENT, AND CLASSIFICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the purpose, philosophy, and functions of intake, assessment, and classification within the correctional system. Students survey multiple tools for determining risk and the needs of incarcerated individuals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPSS 385</td>
<td>CASE PLANNING AND CASE MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>The purpose of this course is to prepare students to develop and manage a case plan for persons in the correctional system, based on each individual’s risk, needs, and resources. Students examine the factors that influence case planning and management.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPSS 395</td>
<td>PROGRAM FACILITATION SKILLS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course identifies the variety of facilitation skills necessary for promoting positive behavioral change in inmates and offenders. Students explore the distinction between paraprofessional and professional program services.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>College of Social Sciences</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPSS 400</td>
<td>INSTITUTIONAL AND COMMUNITY-BASED PROGRAMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the range of programs and interventions in institutional- and community-based settings. Students explore the risk and need assessment process that determines program placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPSS 405</td>
<td>WORKING WITH SEX OFFENDERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides the historical overview of sex crimes and punishment and explores the contemporary challenges of working with sex offenders. Students review treatment types specific to sex offenders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPSS 406</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY ISSUES OF SEX CRIMES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines contemporary and emerging issues regarding sexual offenses, including the effects of politics, public policy, and cultural attitudes on sex offender management and treatment in the criminal justice system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPSS 407</td>
<td>TREATMENT TECHNIQUES AND PROGRAMS FOR SEX OFFENDERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course explores the evolution and variety of sex offender assessment and treatment approaches.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPSS 408</td>
<td>COLLABORATIVE APPROACHES TO SEX OFFENDER MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course presents the development of responses to sexual offenses and the factors that influence sex offender management. Students examine collaborative approaches and strategies to prevent future offenses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPSS 410</td>
<td>OVERVIEW OF MENTAL HEALTH IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide students with an introduction to the theories and research concerning psychopathology. The course addresses topics such as the classification of abnormal behaviors into various diagnostic categories; the etiologies of psychological disorders; and an overview of the major models of prevention, intervention, and treatment of mental health problems in the criminal justice system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPSS 411</td>
<td>MENTAL HEALTH ISSUES IN THE FORENSIC SETTING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines the evolution of national perspectives and current strategies regarding offenders with mental health issues. Students explore the challenges related to assessment and treatment within the system, as well as transition and continuity of care after release from custody.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPSS 412</td>
<td>ORGANIC- AND PHYSIOLOGICALLY-BASED DISORDERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the diagnostic criteria for organic- and physiologically-based disorders. Students examine the intricacies of multiple disorders related to mood, anxiety, and trauma issues. The course addresses the prevalence of these disorders within society, with a special focus on the effects on the criminal justice system. Students learn basic identification and intervention techniques.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPSS 413</td>
<td>CHARACTER- AND PERSONALITY-BASED DISORDERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the diagnostic criteria for character- and personality-based disorders. Students examine the intricacies of multiple disorders related to character and personality issues. The course addresses the prevalence of these disorders within society, with a special focus on the effects on the criminal justice system. Students learn basic identification and intervention techniques.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPSS 415</td>
<td>WORKING WITH JUVENILE OFFENDERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is designed to prepare students to address the challenges of working with juvenile offenders. Students examine the differences between adult and juvenile offenders in supervision strategies, classification systems, and custodial relationships. Students also examine the unique role of the family in juvenile offender cases.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPSS 416</td>
<td>OVERVIEW OF ADOLESCENT DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is designed to familiarize students with developmental milestones, social influences, the process of identity formation, and the moral and ethical development of adolescents. Students also explore the unique challenges adolescents face.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPSS 417</td>
<td>THE ROLE AND INFLUENCE OF THE FAMILY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course allows students to examine the complex correlation between family dynamics and juvenile delinquency. Students explore topics related to prevention, development, and rehabilitation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPSS 418</td>
<td>PREVENTION AND TREATMENT INTERVENTIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces students to basic prevention and treatment models for addressing delinquent behavior. Students survey a variety of interventions and strategies specific to juvenile offenders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPSS 420</td>
<td>ISSUES OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND ADDICTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines the history of substance abuse and addiction, including the effects of addiction on individuals, families, and communities. Topics include national and international perspectives and strategies regarding addiction, as well as their relationship to the judicial system. The course includes an overview of the major models of prevention, intervention, rehabilitation, and maintenance and relapse prevention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPSS 421</td>
<td>ETIOLOGY AND PHYSIOLOGY OF ADDICTIONS DISORDERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines the development of addiction disorders and the factors that influence substance abuse. Students explore the prevalence of co-occurring disorders and addictions in vulnerable population.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPSS 422</td>
<td>ALCOHOL- AND DRUG-RELATED ADDICTIONS DISORDERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the diagnostic criteria for alcohol- and drug-related addictions disorders. Students examine the intricacies of multiple disorders related to substance abuse and dependence and their prevalence in society, with a special focus on the effects on the criminal justice system. Students also survey a variety of other addiction disorders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPSS 423</td>
<td>PREVENTION, SELF-HELP, AND TREATMENT MODELS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces students to different addiction prevention, treatment, self-help, and program models for working with forensic populations. Topics include the progression of criminal justice interventions and strategies to address addiction issues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPSS 430</td>
<td>MAINTAINING BOUNDARIES AND SELF-CARE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces multiple skills and resources that support a fulfilling career in corrections, including processes for setting healthy boundaries, managing conflicts, and developing appropriate coping strategies for professional self-care.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSC 390</td>
<td>CULTURE AND COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Students will be introduced to the interdependent relationship between symbols, rituals, artifacts, and patterns of thought of cultural groups and the communication practices of those groups. They will engage in critical analysis of communication in contemporary society, including culture-based metaphor, nonverbal communication, advertising, print media and television.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSC 391</td>
<td>GEOGRAPHY, CULTURE AND COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course will focus on the ecological and historical approach to cultures and communication and how they have changed within a global and spatial context. Within the context of culture and communication, themes will include human-environmental interaction; exploration of human-environmental systems analysis; diffusion and movement of commerce and urban sprawl; location and spatial patterns of development; identity and the boundaries of place; and selected topics within the scope of human geography.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSC 392</td>
<td>ETHNIC AND CULTURAL DIVERSITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Students in the course will analyze the topics of identity, culture, and diversity as it relates to modern society. Students will be introduced to the conceptual frameworks of racial and ethnic relations, generalizations, stereotypes, prejudices, and adaptations in diverse cultures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSC 475</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY COMMUNICATION IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>The objective of this course is to focus on the dynamics of human and mediated communication across cultures in a multicultural society. Communication styles of various co-cultures will be analyzed, including race, class, gender, sexuality and disability. Students will also analyze communication technology and evaluate how it affects communication in today's society.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSC 476</td>
<td>GENDER COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>The objective of this course is to explore gender communication differences including how traditional and nontraditional gender roles and sexuality factor into these differences. Students will focus on gender communication in business, organizations, family and the media.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSC 477</td>
<td>RACE AND CLASS IN THE MEDIA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Through filmic analysis, cultural history, and media theory, students will explore the ways in which media in the United States participate in and challenge prevailing ideologies toward race, class and difference. Students will examine how various ethnic groups, including Native Americans, Asian Americans, African Americans, Latinos as, and Whites are presented and what those images mean for audiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSS 422</td>
<td>SOFTWARE ARCHITECTURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course is an integrating course in business application software engineering. Integration, migration, and maintenance of enterprise software systems, including legacy systems, are emphasized.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSS 562</td>
<td>PROGRAMMING CONCEPTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTEC 500</td>
<td>OVERVIEW OF CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTEC 501</td>
<td>CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Methods of teaching career and technical education, including interdisciplinary cross-curricular instruction and the integration of Common Core State Standards into the career and technical education (CTE) curriculum are emphasized. Participants design curriculum and instruction to meet the needs of the diverse CTE student. Strategies for incorporating instructional technology, developing employability skills, and generating authentic assessments are also examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>单位</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTEC 502</td>
<td>CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION LEADERSHIP</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course prepares participants to lead Career and Technical Education (CTE) programs. The roles and responsibilities of CTE leadership, standards and legislation that affect CTE programs, program management, and stakeholder relationships are examined. In addition, participants explore current and future trends in CTE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTEL 501</td>
<td>LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>This course examines language structure, second language acquisition theories, the nature of cognitive and affective language development, and sociocultural and political factors affecting language development. An analysis of the theories, models, processes and stages of language acquisition will also be covered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTEL 502</td>
<td>ASSESSMENT AND INSTRUCTION</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>This course discusses instruction in the content areas, using both the first language and the second language, and principles for standards-based assessments, as well as the roles, purposes, and different types of assessments. Effective language and content-area assessments and foundations for programs for English learners and English language literacy are also analyzed. The course also examines ELD and SDAIE such as resources, approaches and methods, listening and speaking, and reading and writing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTEL 503</td>
<td>CULTURE AND INCLUSION</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>This course addresses cultural awareness and effective collaboration among teachers, English learners, their families, paraprofessionals, and the community to improve literacy development and learning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUR 505</td>
<td>SOCIAL AND GLOBAL PERSPECTIVES OF TEACHER LEADERSHIP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Learners in this course have the opportunity to analyze the field of education from a social and global perspective. Learners investigate the implications of the globalization of knowledge on micro and macro educational systems. Multicultural implications, diversity, and the use of technology as a vehicle of pedagogy are explored. Emphasis is on building collaborative organizational communities and empowering teacher leaders to think strategically about school change.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUR 506</td>
<td>THEORIES AND BEST PRACTICES OF CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on applying curricular theory to best practices in the 21st century classroom. Candidates explore the social and political foundations of curriculum and instruction and current research in this area. They analyze curriculum philosophy and planning as well as practical applications and innovations in curriculum design. Special attention is given to the use of technology in the development of effective learning environments and instruction in the 21st century classroom.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUR 507</td>
<td>SOCIAL, POLITICAL, AND CULTURAL CONTEXTS OF SCHOOLS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores the historical, political, social, and cultural constructs of contemporary education. The course includes an investigation of how social, political, and cultural contexts have contributed to the current state of national, state, and local educational settings. Additionally, the course examines how policies influence school decision making and teacher practice. Candidates apply an inquiry-based process to identify individual, social, and cultural contexts in education; explore contemporary issues in diversity and equity in education; and demonstrate an understanding of education in a global community in order to evaluate and determine their individual role in taking action in their local setting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUR 508</td>
<td>SOCIAL, POLITICAL, AND CULTURAL CONTEXTS OF SCHOOLS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores the historical, political, social, and cultural constructs of contemporary education. The course includes an investigation of how social, political, and cultural contexts have contributed to the current state of national, state, and local educational settings. Additionally, the course examines how policies influence school decision making and teacher practice. Candidates apply an inquiry-based process to identify individual, social, and cultural contexts in education; explore contemporary issues in diversity and equity in education; and demonstrate an understanding of education in a global community in order to evaluate and determine their individual role in taking action in their local setting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUR 510</td>
<td>TEACHERS AS LEADERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In this course, teachers define, clarify, and reflect</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>on their role as a leader. They explore leadership</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>processes that utilize collaboration, coaching,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mentoring, and inclusion. Additionally, they examine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>broad educational issues, as well as school-based</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>issues and determine possibilities for initiating,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>sustaining, and building upon systemic change.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUR 515</td>
<td>CRITICAL THINKING AND INNOVATIVE SKILLS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Learners in this course explore the development and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>application of critical thinking skills for all</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>academic content areas in elementary, middle school,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and high school settings. Participants identify the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>educational needs of students by exploring current</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>instructional theories, models, and strategies; and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>state, local, and national standards as they relate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>to developing critical thinking skills in classroom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>teaching. Prospective educators develop skills in</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>selecting and adapting delivery methods and behavior</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>management plans for diverse individual students and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>student populations.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUR 516</td>
<td>CURRICULUM THEORY AND INSTRUCTIONAL DESIGN</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In this course, learners focus on applying theory and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>systematic approaches to design and implementation of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>instruction for diverse adult learners. Learners</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>identify and analyze trends, issues, models, methods,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>various instructional strategies, technology, and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>classroom management strategies in instructional</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>design for adults. In addition, learners design an</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>instructional unit, applying research-based best</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>practices and employing instructional design models.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUR 518</td>
<td>MULTICULTURAL STRATEGIES FOR THE ADULT LEARNER</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In this course, learners acquire a rich and deep</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>framework to understand what diversity means in the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>workplace, in the training and development environment,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and in the higher education classroom. Learners</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>explore dimensions of diversity which include race,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>gender, age, ethnicity, sexual orientation, gender</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>identity and expression, religion, education, and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>socioeconomic status. Learners acquire an awareness</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of diversity and understand how to design, deliver,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and evaluate training and education programs that are</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>sensitive to the challenges and opportunities that a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>multicultural context presents.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUR 520</td>
<td>ADVOCATING FOR LEARNING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Learners examine dispositions and beliefs regarding teaching and learning for all students. This course includes discussions about supportive and engaging learning environments, along with collaboration with other professionals to develop strategies that promote student learning. Using assessment data, learners will differentiate instruction and employ appropriate strategies for students. Learners will explore advocacy through course materials, practical exercises and engaging group activities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUR 525</td>
<td>ETHICAL ISSUES IN EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Learners examine the ethical framework and challenges of teachers and teacher leaders in today's schools. The professional educational leader fosters ethical practices and engages in purposeful ethical decision-making. Learners will ethically respond to social and political issues in education through case studies, field experiences, and other readings and interactions. Ethical leadership and decision-making will be analyzed and discussed to determine how educational leaders will be able to provide support to teachers, students, and other constituents with the purpose of improving current educational practices.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUR 528</td>
<td>ASSESSMENT OF LEARNING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Learners focus on developing the skills necessary to become effective assessors of adult learners in corporate training and in other adult education learning environments. Learners examine the fundamentals of planning, implementing, and learning. Additionally, learners explore purposes and methods of evaluation for courses, programs, and training.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUR 530</td>
<td>ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION MODELS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>In this course, learners use assessment data through a systematic process to make informed decisions and to evaluate classroom and school-wide learning outcomes. Emphasis is placed on the design, implementation, and analysis of formative assessments while other types of assessments are explored. Learners will use this assessment knowledge to design and analyze a comprehensive assessment plan in a K-12 setting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUR 532</td>
<td>FACILITATING ONLINE LEARNING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Learners explore practical strategies for aligning effective principles of instruction with the use of technology in adult learning and training environments. Learners develop the knowledge and skills required for effectively engaging adult learners in distance learning experiences using a variety of web-based course management and information systems. In addition, learners apply and evaluate audio, video, and collaborative technology tools; mobile learning technologies; and corporate online training techniques. Learners discuss essential aspects of learning in online training programs and classrooms such as engagement, time management, reflection, and assessment strategies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUR 535</td>
<td>RESEARCH FOR IMPROVED PRACTICE</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Learners examine the process of conducting their own classroom-based or school-based research. The course provides practical experience with action research components in the educational setting for everyday instruction. Learners will use research and data to enhance the instructional environment and to promote lifelong learning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUR 540</td>
<td>METHODS OF COACHING IN THE INSTRUCTIONAL SETTING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides an examination of how systemic processes, experiential learning, and coaching strategies positively affect teaching and learning outcomes. Learners examine the interchangeable competencies of coaching and mentoring including roles, fostering relationships, ethical guidelines, building learning communities, effective communication, self-reflective problem solving, conflict resolution, facilitating learning, and accountability. Learners will be equipped with content knowledge, real life application opportunities, tools, and specific strategies that can be applied in both instructional leadership and coaching situations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUR 545</td>
<td>USING TECHNOLOGY FOR TEACHING AND LEARNING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Learners evaluate technology use and technology integration for teaching and learning while considering the value of current technologies and tools as part of an interactive experience in a 21st century classroom. Learners will review the considerations and responsibilities of using and maintaining technology in today's schools, including safety, ethics, resources, and financial needs. Using the knowledge gained in this course, learners will determine how they will advocate and be change-agents for technology integration within their districts, schools, classrooms, and the community.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College/Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUR 550</td>
<td>ENGAGING IN COMMUNITIES OF PRACTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Learning communities are a method for the organization and operation of schools that will best meet the academic needs of students. In this course, learners examine the components of developing and maintaining school-based communities of practice to improve student achievement and assist with school improvement planning. Learners will identify resources to help them initiate, plan, and maintain communities of practice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUR 555</td>
<td>PROFESSIONAL LEARNING FOR CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Learners will examine the relationship of professional and personal learning to school, teacher, and student need. Learners will gain an array of effective ideas, strategies, plans, methods, and tools on designing and implementing professional development to promote the intellectual and self-reflective development of teachers, as they collaborate to raise student achievement. Topics include components of high-quality staff development and learning networks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUR 711</td>
<td>DEVELOPMENTAL AND LEARNING THEORIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Theories on the physical, social, emotional, and intellectual development of learners across the lifespan are the focus of this course. These theories and their effect on the educational process and the design and implementation of instructional programs will be examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUR 712</td>
<td>CURRICULUM THEORY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course examines historical, current, and cross-cultural theories of curriculum. With a foundation in the major theorists and tenets of their theories, learners analyze curriculum documents for evidence of the various theories, investigate implications of theories on educational programming, and interpret the interaction of these theories with public policy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUR 713</td>
<td>CURRICULUM, DEVELOPMENTAL, AND LEARNING THEORIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the historical and current theories of curriculum, development, and learning. Students examine the effects these theories have on the educational process, curriculum design, and the implementation of instructional programs. With a foundation in the major theorists and tenets of their theories, students analyze curriculum processes and procedures, investigate implications of the theories for educational programming, and interpret the interaction of these theories with public policy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUR 721</td>
<td>CURRICULUM DESIGN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>In this course, students focus on the creation of systemic models of curriculum design and delivery, including consideration of schedule, structure, stakeholder involvement, and end products. Students will also analyze the implicit, hidden, cultural, and institutional aspects of existing curricular models to inform their own development approach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUR 722</td>
<td>INSTRUCTIONAL MODELS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course analyzes the models and process of instruction. Effective instructional models are explored as they relate to teaching strategies and learner outcomes. Instructional models for diverse populations, improvement of instructional programs, and staff development are of special focus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUR 723</td>
<td>ASSESSMENT OF STUDENT LEARNING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course explores student assessment methods utilized in learning organizations. The merits and faults of these methods are debated. Among the key topics are outcomes-based assessment - such as standardized achievement and criterion assessment, as well as the influence of leadership styles on these outcomes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUR 731</td>
<td>SUPERVISION OF CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course explores the supervision and evaluation of instructional programs. Topics include effective techniques for managing curriculum, effective evaluation instruments, conferencing, classroom management, and recommendations for improvement. Traditional and alternative methods of evaluating student achievement will be discussed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUR 732</td>
<td>PROGRAM EVALUATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>In this course, students explore program evaluation models and methods utilized in learning organizations. Both formative and summative methods are discussed, and their merits and faults are debated. Accreditation issues are among the key topics, and the influence of leadership style on program evaluation methods is examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DBM 280</td>
<td>FUNDAMENTALS OF ACCESS DATABASE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course will cover the use of desktop database software to create small database applications. Emphasis will be placed on creating and managing a database, creating tables, and building forms. Emphasis is placed on hands-on experience in the installation, design, and debugging of desktop database software.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DBM 294</td>
<td>QUERYING A SQL SERVER</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of querying a SQL Server. Emphasis is placed on creating database objects, working and modifying data, and optimizing the database environment. This course addresses the objectives contained in the Microsoft Certified Solutions Associate (MCSA) for querying a Microsoft® SQL server.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DBM 296</td>
<td>ADMINISTERING A SQL SERVER</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course provides an introduction to the installation, configuration, support, availability and recovery of databases. The considerations for database administration addressing the requirements for user access, security, backup and recovery will be covered in this course. This course addresses the objectives contained in the Microsoft Certified Solutions Associate (MCSA) for administering a Microsoft® SQL server database.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DBM 298</td>
<td>IMPLEMENTING A DATA WAREHOUSE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course examines the use of database technology in a variety of information technology applications. Emphasis is placed on implementing, configuring, deploying, and maintaining SQL Server Integration Services (SSIS), Analysis Services (SSAS), and Reporting Services (SSRS) solutions. This course addresses the objectives contained in the Microsoft Certified Solutions Associate (MCSA) for implementing a data warehouse with Microsoft SQL server.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DBM 380</td>
<td>DATABASE CONCEPTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course covers database concepts. Topics include data analysis, the principal data models with emphasis on the relational model, entity-relationship diagrams, database design, normalization, and database administration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DBM 381</td>
<td>DATABASE CONCEPTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course covers health care database concepts. Topics include data analysis, the principal data models with emphasis on the relational model, entity-relationship diagrams, database design, normalization, and database administration within the health care industry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DBM 384</td>
<td>SPECIAL PURPOSE DATABASES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course examines the use of database technology in a variety of information technology applications. The use of text, multimedia, temporal, spatial, and mobile databases will be covered in this course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DBM 460</td>
<td>ENTERPRISE DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course covers distributed computing, middleware and industry standards as relating to the enterprise data repository. Data warehousing, data mining, and data marts are covered from an enterprise perspective.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DBM 502</td>
<td>DATABASE MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>The course focuses on database management systems from a managerial perspective. Emphasis is placed on developing a strategy for managing and organizing corporate data, including data warehousing, to support the business activities of the organization. The course uses Microsoft Access and simulations of Oracle software.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVQA 365</td>
<td>SANITY TEST CLASS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>QA Test Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHA 711</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATION OF COMPLEX HEALTH CARE SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Students will focus on administration of complex health systems rather than singular organizations. Topics include organizational analysis, strategic planning, multi-organizational management issues, and evolving governance structures. Students are expected to discuss and critically analyze theories and methods in health care administration. This course is intended to serve as an arena for discussion and inquiry regarding both current and historical issues in strategic decision-making at the policy and the organizational level. 3 credits.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHA 712</td>
<td>RISK MANAGEMENT IN COMPLEX ORGANIZATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Managing risk in an organization requires demonstration of an understanding of legal, licensure, certification, and accreditation dynamics, as well as litigation management within the context of corporate compliance. The student will apply concepts from labor law, risk financing, contract law, partnership agreements, and professional credentialing. Discussion will also include human subjects research, data security, and biotechnology. 3 credits.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHA 713</td>
<td>MANAGING RESOURCES IN HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Understanding the complexity of managing the vast resources needed to deliver quality health care is essential. Although human resources comprise the majority of needed assets, other resources include facilities and industry suppliers. This course will examine how these resources are interwoven and need to be successfully managed. The course is a combination of theoretical and practical approaches for resource management. 3 credits.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHA 714</td>
<td>HEALTH CARE MARKETING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Survival of health care institutions is primarily dependent on how well marketing succeeds at acquiring market share. This course examines key marketing concepts within the health care industry. Students will examine the financial success of health care institutions from a market share perspective including pricing, promotion, and distribution of services. 3 credits.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHA 715</td>
<td>RISK MANAGEMENT IN COMPLEX HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Managing risk in health care organizations involves strategic resource management to reduce loss, maximize financial stability, and protect assets. Practitioners must have an understanding of insurance and finance principles as well as litigation management within the context of corporate compliance. Students will apply concepts from claims administration, human resource management, and information technology to analyze how integrated resource management promotes operational efficiency, ethical leadership, and employee retention.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHA 721</td>
<td>HEALTH CARE ECONOMICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course focuses on the application of economic theory to the amount, organization, and distribution of health care services in the United States. Students will apply principles such as supply and demand, margin analysis, and cost effectiveness analysis. Students will discuss issues and controversies surrounding the government’s role in financing and regulating health services. 3 credits.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHA 722</td>
<td>POLICY AND REGULATION IN HEALTH CARE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Contemporary administration requires a thorough understanding of the federal policy and regulatory development process. Students analyze the history of health financing legislation, as well as regulatory implications of both the Medicare and Medicaid programs. This course examines the impact of emerging social, ethical, legal, and political issues on the future of the health care system. Emphasis is on the creation of innovative models of health care delivery. 3 credits.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHA 723</td>
<td>EXECUTIVE INFORMATION SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course focuses on the use of financial systems, decision modeling programs, and advanced clinical information systems in formulating the strategic direction of modern health care systems. Practical experience using the University’s information technology partners introduces students to the richness of modern data systems. Simulations include quality improvement applications, including statistical process control methodology. 3 credits.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHA 724</td>
<td>GLOBALIZATION OF HEALTH CARE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course focuses on global health care systems with the objective of improving the US health care systems. Topics include global health issues, advocacy organizations, comparative political processes, and the economics of health financing. Students will understand the role of various international governing structures on health policy development. 3 credits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHA 731</td>
<td>POPULATION HEALTH AND EPIDEMIOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>The science of epidemiology is essential for projecting the population health needs, and appropriate allocation of public and private resources. This course focuses on the utilization of epidemiologic studies and techniques as a basis for health care policy and administrative decision-making. Students will apply this science in the analysis of emerging health epidemics and diseases. 3 credits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHA 732</td>
<td>EVALUATION OF HEALTH CARE PROGRAMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course prepares the contemporary health administrator to utilize research methodologies in making decisions regarding the cost effectiveness of specific health programs. Case studies will be used that incorporate disease-specific programs, community wide health interventions, and population specific care management programs across a variety of health settings. 3 credits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHA 733</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY LEADERSHIP ISSUES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This seminar focuses on the application of new knowledge in creating new policies and models in the administration of health programs. Learners will explore contemporary issues and their impact on emerging leadership and management theory. Learners will demonstrate integration of knowledge. 3 credits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHAX 733</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY LEADERSHIP ISSUES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This seminar focuses on the application of new knowledge in creating new policies and models in the administration of health programs. Learners will explore contemporary issues and their impact on emerging leadership and management theory. Learners will demonstrate integration of knowledge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 700</td>
<td>DEVELOPING THE DOCTORAL IDENTITY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This foundational course is designed to promote active doctoral-level inquiry and establish the School of Advanced Studies' integrated scholarship, practice, and leadership approach. Students participate in structured activities and guided dialogue to strengthen their understanding of the doctoral program requirements and expectations for doctoral-level thinking, research, informed voice, and community building. Students will demonstrate the initiative needed to take next steps in their intellectual doctoral journey through iterative improvements to critical thinking, reading and writing skills by applying faculty feedback, writing resources, and personal insights to a doctoral-level writing assignment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 705R</td>
<td>CREATIVE AND CRITICAL THINKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course challenges the student to become a creative scholar, practitioner, leader and problem-solver and to begin the process of personal transformation by questioning assumptions and traditional patterns of thinking. Throughout the course, students demonstrate characteristics of creative and critical thinking in individual and collaborative situations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 710R</td>
<td>DOCTORAL STUDIES SEMINAR AND WORKSHOP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>As an orientation to doctoral learning, this course provides opportunities for students to engage in a transformational learning process by positioning themselves within their cultural context, the emerging doctoral community, and the larger field of interest. Students will develop their critical consciousness as a scholar earning a Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) in Higher Education Administration or Nursing. Class activities will include critical reading, scholarly writing, dialogic interaction, reflexive practice, and collaborative projects. As an outcome of the course, students will refine their disposition toward the doctoral process and develop plans and practical skills to succeed in the program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 720</td>
<td>PROPOSAL SEMINAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course will assist learners in determining their dissertation topic. Learners will work on their own dissertation prospectus proposal as well as discuss the work of the other learners in the class. Upon completion of this course, learners will develop their problem statement, purpose statement, and determine the most effective research tradition to use for their dissertation. At the end of this course, learners will have incorporated this information to form the first chapter of their dissertation proposal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 720N</td>
<td>PROPOSAL SEMINAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course will assist learners in determining their dissertation topic. Learners will work on their own dissertation prospectus proposal as well as discuss the work of the other learners in the class. Upon completion of this course, learners will develop their problem statement, purpose statement, and determine the most effective research tradition to use for their dissertation. At the end of this course, learners will have incorporated this information to form the first chapter of their dissertation proposal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 720R</td>
<td>DOCTORAL SEMINAR I</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This 3-day residency course begins the formal development of the student’s dissertation. This development will be ongoing throughout the curriculum and result in the dissertation's submission at the end of the program. Topics in the course include problem statements, research questions, hypotheses and testing, samples and populations, and the intended impact of the study on the profession and society. The outcome of this course is a concept paper that articulates a specific goal and plan that will evolve into the student’s dissertation. This course will incorporate students from various doctoral programs disciplines.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 720S</td>
<td>PRECIS SEMINAR</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This seminar is designed to focus on the development of the student’s precis submitted in DOC 720R. The development and revision of the precis will be ongoing throughout this 3-week seminar. Topics in the seminar include problem statements, research questions, hypotheses and testing, and the intended impact of the study on the profession and society. The outcome of this seminar is a revised precis that articulates a specific goal and plan that will evolve into the student’s dissertation. This seminar will incorporate students from various doctoral programs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 721</td>
<td>PROSPECTUS AND PROPOSAL WORKSHOP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course begins the formal development of the learner's dissertation. This development will be ongoing throughout the curriculum and result in the dissertation's submission at the end of the program. Topics in the course include problem statements, research questions, hypotheses and testing, samples and populations, the intended impact of the study on the profession and society. The outcome of this course is a prospectus (or blueprint) that articulates a specific goal and plan that will evolve into the learner's dissertation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 721N</td>
<td>PROSPECTUS AND PROPOSAL WORKSHOP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course begins the formal development of the learner's dissertation. This development will be ongoing throughout the curriculum and result in the dissertation’s submission at the end of the program. Topics in the course include problem statements, research questions, hypotheses and testing, samples and populations, the intended impact of the study on the profession and society. The outcome of this course is a prospectus (or blueprint) that articulates a specific goal and plan that will evolve into the learner's dissertation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 721R</td>
<td>DOCTORAL SEMINAR I</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This three-day residency course begins the formal development of the learner’s Doctoral Project that will be on-going throughout the curriculum and submitted at the end of the program. Topics in the course include research study methods, problem statements, research questions, hypotheses to be tested, samples and populations, the intended impact of the Project on the profession and society. The outcome is a Prospectus (or blueprint) that articulates a specific goal and plan that later in the program evolves into the learner's Doctoral Proposal. 2 credits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 721S</td>
<td>CONCEPT PAPER SEMINAR</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This seminar is designed to focus on the development of the student’s concept paper submitted in DOC 721R. The development and revision of the concept paper will be ongoing throughout this 3-week seminar. Topics in the seminar include problem statements, research questions, hypotheses and testing, samples and populations, and the intended impact of the study on the profession and society. The outcome of this seminar is a revised concept paper that articulates a specific goal and plan that will evolve into the student's dissertation. This seminar will incorporate students from various doctoral programs disciplines.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College of Advanced Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 722</td>
<td>DOCTORAL SEMINAR II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course is designed to focus on the Doctoral Proposal for approval. During this course the Prospectus from the Weekday Residency will be applied to the development of the Proposal. Topics in this course include focused literature review, statistical and qualitative tools, data gathering and data analysis approaches, past research and current theory, proposal chapter format requirements, Human Subjects research requirements, and submission timelines. 3 credits.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 723</td>
<td>DOCTORAL SEMINAR II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course is designed to focus on the Doctoral Proposal for approval. During this course, the work from the Second-Year Residency will be applied to the development of the Proposal. Topics in this course include focused literature review, statistical and qualitative tools, data gathering and data analysis approaches, past research and current theory, proposal chapter format requirements, Human Subjects research requirements, and submission timelines.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 730R</td>
<td>PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND SOCIALIZATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course explores various aspects of daily work in higher education administration with a focus on the professional development of the learner. Topics will include: Grant-writing, program proposal development, scholarship and writing for publication, identifying external funding-sources, involvement in professional associations, and updating or developing a Curriculum Vitae.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 731R</td>
<td>COLLABORATIVE CASE STUDY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This five-day residency course is an exercise in practical, professional management decision-making and is intended to focus the learner on the challenges faced by managers who must balance the needs of customers, shareholders, employees, and other stakeholders. The course requires the learner to synthesize and integrate theory and practice learned and to apply them toward the development of recommended solutions for specific managerial situations found within the organization's environment. 3 credits.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 732R</td>
<td>DOCTORAL SEMINAR III</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This 3-day residency course is designed to facilitate the process through an approved Doctoral Proposal to final submission of the Doctoral Dissertation due at the end of the program, with the final chapters being explored for content and format.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 733</td>
<td>DOCTORAL DISSERTATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This is a chair-guided course for students to finalize their dissertation proposals. The chair and committee members will work with the student to assess and improve readiness and skill preparation for completion of the dissertation proposal in accordance with standards of ethical research. Students receive continued support from chair and committee members to be engaged in communities of scholarship and practice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 733A</td>
<td>DOCTORAL DISSERTATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course is a continuation of DOC 733 for students to finalize their dissertation proposals. The chair and committee members will work with the student to re-assess and improve readiness and skill preparation for completion of the dissertation proposal in accordance with standards of ethical research. Students receive continued support from chair and committee members to be engaged in communities of scholarship and practice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 733B</td>
<td>DOCTORAL DISSERTATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course is a continuation of DOC 733A for students to finalize their dissertation proposals. The chair and committee members will work with the student to re-assess and improve readiness and skill preparation for completion of the dissertation proposal in accordance with standards of ethical research. Enhanced support will be provided to guide students towards completion of the dissertation proposal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 733R</td>
<td>DOCTORAL SEMINAR III</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This 5-day residency course supports the students' professional and scholarly development in their respective discipline through experiential and interactive activities. Students will synthesize and integrate theory and practice to apply them toward the development of leadership in their communities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 734</td>
<td>DOCTORAL PROJECT IV</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This is a chair-guided course for candidates to finalize their dissertation as the significant contribution to the body of knowledge. The candidate prepares and submits the dissertation for University approval and completes the formal oral defense of the dissertation in this course. The chair and committee members will work with the candidate to assess and improve readiness and skill preparation for completion of the dissertation. Candidates receive continued support from chair and committee members to be engaged in communities of scholarship and practice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 734A</td>
<td>DOCTORAL PROJECT IV</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course is a continuation of DOC 734 for candidates to finalize their dissertation as the significant contribution to the body of knowledge. The candidate prepares and submits the dissertation for University approval and completes the formal oral defense of the dissertation in this course. The chair and committee members will work with the candidate to reassess and improve readiness and skill preparation for completion of the dissertation. An approved dissertation is required to complete this class. Candidates receive continued support from chair and committee members to be engaged in communities of scholarship and practice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 734B</td>
<td>DOCTORAL PROJECT IV</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course is a continuation of DOC 734A for candidates to finalize their dissertation as the significant contribution to the body of knowledge. The candidate prepares and submits the dissertation for University approval and completes the formal oral defense of the dissertation in this course. The chair and committee members will work with the candidate to reassess and improve readiness and skill preparation for completion of the dissertation. Enhanced support will be provided to guide students towards completion of the dissertation. An approved dissertation is required to complete this class. Candidates receive continued support from chair and committee members to be engaged in communities of scholarship and practice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Name</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 734R</td>
<td>DOCTORAL SEMINAR IV</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This 3-day residency course is designed to facilitate the process through an approved doctoral proposal to final submission of the doctoral dissertation due at the end of the program, with the final chapters being explored for content and format.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 735</td>
<td>RESEARCH PROPOSAL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Students will work toward completing a draft of the dissertation proposal with their dissertation Chair. While working on their proposals, students will discuss ethical issues associated with conducting research with human participants. Students will discuss, at a conceptual level, the dissertation proposal quality review and the Institutional Review Board review processes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 736A</td>
<td>DISSERTATION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>The purpose of this class is for the learner and dissertation chair to work together, with the dissertation committee to finalize and submit the dissertation proposal for a Quality Review of the research method and an Institutional Review Board (IRB) review. Quality Review of the research method and IRB approval must be received to progress to DOC 737.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 736B</td>
<td>DISSERTATION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This is the second one-on-one chair-guided course for a doctoral student working to complete a dissertation proposal. Students enroll for this course when any of three approvals have not been received, Committee Chair approval, Quality Review Methods approval, or Institutional Review Board IRB approval of ethical treatment within the proposed study. The student chair relationship and the student earning approval of the dissertation proposal from all three groups is the catalyst for the course. Quality Review of the research method and IRB approval must be received to progress to DOC 737.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 736C</td>
<td>DISSERTATION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>The purpose of this class is for the learner and dissertation chair to work together, with the dissertation committee to finalize and submit the dissertation proposal for a Quality Review of the research method. Quality Review of the research method approval must be received to progress to DOC 737.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 736A</td>
<td>DISSERTATION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>The purpose of this class is for the student and dissertation Chair to work together, with the dissertation committee, to finalize and submit the dissertation proposal for approval. Students receive continued support from Chair and committee members to be engaged in communities of scholarship.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 736B</td>
<td>DISSERTATION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>The purpose of this class is for the student and dissertation Chair to work together, with the dissertation committee, to finalize and submit the dissertation proposal for approval. Students receive continued support from Chair and committee members to be engaged in communities of scholarship.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 736C</td>
<td>DISSERTATION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>The purpose of this class is for the student and dissertation Chair to work together, with the dissertation committee, to finalize and submit the dissertation proposal for approval. Students receive continued support from Chair and committee members to be engaged in communities of scholarship.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 736N1</td>
<td>DISSERTATION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>The purpose of this class is for a learner to work with his or her committee to finalize the first three chapters of the dissertation and submit the research proposal for ARB IRB approval. ARB IRB approval must be received to progress to DOC 737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 736N2</td>
<td>DISSERTATION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>The purpose of this class is for a learner to work with his or her committee to finalize the first three chapters of the dissertation and submit the research proposal for ARB IRB approval. ARB IRB approval must be received to progress to DOC 737.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 736N3</td>
<td>DISSERTATION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>The purpose of this class is for a learner to work with his or her committee to finalize the first three chapters of the dissertation and submit the research proposal for ARB IRB approval. ARB IRB approval must be received to progress to DOC 737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 737</td>
<td>DISSERTATION II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Learners enroll in this mentor-guided course while collecting and analyzing data for their dissertation. Learners are expected to finalize their dissertation with their committee during this course. In this course learner mentor agreement serves as the catalyst for completing the study’s research, findings, recommendations, and conclusions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 737I</td>
<td>DISSERTATION II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Students enroll in this dissertation chairperson guided course while collecting and analyzing data for the dissertation. Students are expected to continue the research and writing of the dissertation during this course. In this course the learner chair agreement serves as the catalyst for completing the study's research, findings, recommendations, and conclusions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 737N</td>
<td>DISSERTATION II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Learners enroll in this mentor-guided course while collecting and analyzing data for their dissertation. Learners are expected to finalize their dissertation with their committee during this course. In this course learner mentor agreement serves as the catalyst for completing the study's research, findings, recommendations, and conclusions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 738A</td>
<td>DEFENSE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>In this course, learners, with the guidance of their mentor, will complete the formal oral defense of the dissertation and prepare and submit the study for university approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 738B</td>
<td>DEFENSE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>In this course, learners, with the guidance of their mentor, will complete the formal oral defense of the dissertation and prepare and submit the study for university approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Credit</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 738C</td>
<td>DEFENSE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>In this course, learners, with the guidance of their mentor, will complete the formal oral defense of the dissertation and prepare and submit the study for university approval.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 738IA</td>
<td>DISSERTATION DEFENSE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>During this Dissertation Chair-guided course, the doctoral candidate prepares and submits the doctoral dissertation for final quality review and completes the formal oral defense of the dissertation. Successfully submitting and gaining final quality review approval and passing the oral defense is required to complete this class.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 738IB</td>
<td>DISSERTATION DEFENSE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>During this Dissertation Chair-guided course, the doctoral candidate prepares and submits the doctoral dissertation for final quality review and completes the formal oral defense of the dissertation. Successfully submitting and gaining final quality review approval and passing the oral defense is required to complete this class.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 738IC</td>
<td>DISSERTATION DEFENSE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>During this Dissertation Chair-guided course, the doctoral candidate prepares and submits the doctoral dissertation for final quality review and completes the formal oral defense of the dissertation. Successfully submitting and gaining final quality review approval and passing the oral defense is required to complete this class.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC</td>
<td>Course Type</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 738N1</td>
<td>DEFENSE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>In this course, learners, with the guidance of their mentor, will complete the formal oral defense of the dissertation and prepare and submit the study for university approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 738N2</td>
<td>DEFENSE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>In this course, learners, with the guidance of their mentor, will complete the formal oral defense of the dissertation and prepare and submit the study for university approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 738N3</td>
<td>DEFENSE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>In this course, learners, with the guidance of their mentor, will complete the formal oral defense of the dissertation and prepare and submit the study for university approval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 740R</td>
<td>ANNUAL RENEWAL RESIDENCY</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This non-credit-bearing, 3-day course is required only when a learner has not completed the dissertation within 12 months of completing all courses, excluding DOC 733 and DOC 734. This residency session is designed to allow for concentrated time between the learner and a faculty member, focusing on dissertation completion. This annual renewal residency is required for every full year a learner remains in &quot;all but dissertation&quot; status.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 741</td>
<td>DOCTORAL DISSERTATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This is a chair-guided course for students to finalize their dissertation proposals. The chair and committee members will work with the student to assess and improve readiness and skill preparation for completion of the dissertation proposal in accordance with standards of ethical research. Students receive continued support from chair and committee members to be engaged in communities of scholarship and practice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 741A</td>
<td>DOCTORAL DISSERTATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course is a continuation of DOC 741 for students to finalize their dissertation proposals. The chair and committee members will work with the student to re-assess and improve readiness and skill preparation for completion of the dissertation proposal in accordance with standards of ethical research. Students receive continued support from chair and committee members to be engaged in communities of scholarship and practice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 741B</td>
<td>DOCTORAL DISSERTATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course is a continuation of DOC 741A for students to finalize their dissertation proposals. The chair and committee members will work with the student to re-assess and improve readiness and skill preparation for completion of the dissertation proposal in accordance with standards of ethical research. Enhanced support will be provided to guide students towards completion of the dissertation proposal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 741R</td>
<td>ANNUAL RENEWAL RESIDENCY</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This 3-day residency session is designed to allow for concentrated time between the student and a faculty member, focusing on dissertation completion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Course Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 742</td>
<td>This is a chair-guided course for candidates to finalize their dissertation as the significant contribution to the body of knowledge. The candidate prepares and submits the dissertation for University approval and completes the formal oral defense of the dissertation in this course. The chair and committee members will work with the candidate to assess and improve readiness and skill preparation for completion of the dissertation. An approved dissertation is required to complete this class. Candidates receive continued support from chair and committee members to be engaged in communities of scholarship and practice.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 742A</td>
<td>This course is a continuation of DOC 742 for candidates to finalize their dissertation as the significant contribution to the body of knowledge. The candidate prepares and submits the dissertation for University approval and completes the formal oral defense of the dissertation in this course. The chair and committee members will work with the candidate to re-assess and improve readiness and skill preparation for completion of the dissertation. An approved dissertation is required to complete this class. Candidates receive continued support from chair and committee members to be engaged in communities of scholarship and practice.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 742B</td>
<td>This course is a continuation of DOC 742A for candidates to finalize their dissertation as the significant contribution to the body of knowledge. The candidate prepares and submits the dissertation for University approval and completes the formal oral defense of the dissertation in this course. The chair and committee members will work with the candidate to re-assess and improve readiness and skill preparation for completion of the dissertation. Enhanced support will be provided to guide students towards completion of the dissertation. An approved dissertation is required to complete this class. Candidates receive continued support from chair and committee members to be engaged in communities of scholarship and practice.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 787</td>
<td>This course will allow the student to submit to the Concept Review.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Program</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 788</td>
<td>CONCEPT CONTINUING ENROLLMENT II</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course will allow the student to submit to the Concept Review.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 887</td>
<td>DISSERTATION CONTINUING ENROLLMENT I</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course will allow the student to submit to Quality Review of Methods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 888</td>
<td>DISSERTATION CONTINUING ENROLLMENT II</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course will provide the student time to work with their chair and submit to Quality Review of Methods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 889</td>
<td>DISSERTATION CONTINUING ENROLLMENT I</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course will allow the student to submit to Quality Review of Methods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 890</td>
<td>DISSERTATION CONTINUING ENROLLMENT II</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course will provide the student time to work with their chair and submit to Quality Review of Methods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 891</td>
<td>DISSERTATION CONTINUING ENROLLMENT I</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course will allow the student to submit to Quality Review of Methods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 892</td>
<td>DISSERTATION CONTINUING ENROLLMENT II</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course will provide the student time to work with their chair and submit to Quality Review of Methods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 987</td>
<td>PROJECT CONTINUING ENROLLMENT I</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course will allow the student to submit to Quality Review Final.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 988</td>
<td>PROJECT CONTINUING ENROLLMENT II</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course will provide the student time to work with the chair and submit to Quality Review Final.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 989</td>
<td>PROJECT CONTINUING ENROLLMENT I</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course will allow the student to submit to Quality Review Final.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 990</td>
<td>PROJECT CONTINUING ENROLLMENT II</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course will provide the student time to work with the chair and submit to Quality Review Final.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 991</td>
<td>PROJECT CONTINUING ENROLLMENT I</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course will allow the student to submit to Quality Review Final.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 992</td>
<td>PROJECT CONTINUING ENROLLMENT II</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course will provide the student time to work with the chair and submit to Quality Review Final.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOC 999</td>
<td>DOCTORAL DISSERTATION REVIEW FACULTY</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Test course for doctoral dissertation review faculty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOCX 733</td>
<td>DOCTORAL DISSERTATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This is a chair-guided course for students to finalize their dissertation proposals. The chair and committee members will work with the student to assess and improve readiness and skill preparation for completion of the dissertation proposal in accordance with standards of ethical research. Students receive continued support from chair and committee members to be engaged in communities of scholarship and practice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOCX 733A</td>
<td>DOCTORAL DISSERTATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course is a continuation of DOC 733 for students to finalize their dissertation proposals. The chair and committee members will work with the student to re-assess and improve readiness and skill preparation for completion of the dissertation proposal in accordance with standards of ethical research. Students receive continued support from chair and committee members to be engaged in communities of scholarship and practice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Name</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOCX 733B</td>
<td>DOCTORAL DISSERTATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course is a continuation of DOC 733A for students to finalize their dissertation proposals. The chair and committee members will work with the student to re-assess and improve readiness and skill preparation for completion of the dissertation proposal in accordance with standards of ethical research. Enhanced support will be provided to guide students towards completion of the dissertation proposal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOCX 734</td>
<td>DOCTORAL PROJECT IV</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This is a chair-guided course for candidates to finalize their dissertation as the significant contribution to the body of knowledge. The candidate prepares and submits the dissertation for University approval and completes the formal oral defense of the dissertation in this course. The chair and committee members will work with the candidate to assess and improve readiness and skill preparation for completion of the dissertation. An approved dissertation is required to complete this class. Candidates receive continued support from chair and committee members to be engaged in communities of scholarship and practice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOCX 734A</td>
<td>DOCTORAL PROJECT IV</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course is a continuation of DOC 734A for candidates to finalize their dissertation as the significant contribution to the body of knowledge. The candidate prepares and submits the dissertation for University approval and completes the formal oral defense of the dissertation in this course. The chair and committee members will work with the candidate to re-assess and improve readiness and skill preparation for completion of the dissertation. An approved dissertation is required to complete this class. Candidates receive continued support from chair and committee members to be engaged in communities of scholarship and practice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOCX 734B</td>
<td>DOCTORAL PROJECT IV</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course is a continuation of DOC 734A for candidates to finalize their dissertation as the significant contribution to the body of knowledge. The candidate prepares and submits the dissertation for University approval and completes the formal oral defense of the dissertation in this course. The chair and committee members will work with the candidate to re-assess and improve readiness and skill preparation for completion of the dissertation. Enhanced support will be provided to guide students towards completion of the dissertation. An approved dissertation is required to complete this class. Candidates receive continued support from chair and committee members to be engaged in communities of scholarship and practice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 205</td>
<td>DEVELOPMENTALLY-EFFECTIVE LEARNING ENVIRONMENTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course examines developmentally-effective strategies used to create a positive and active early childhood learning environment for young children, birth through age 8. Topics include classroom management techniques, motivational strategies for young children, family school relationships, instructional planning and assessment, and arranging an effective learning space. Participants develop a classroom management plan for an early childhood setting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 206</td>
<td>CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides a foundation of curriculum and instruction in early childhood education, from a historical and theoretical perspective through the application of current developmentally-appropriate best practices. Participants discover lesson plan development and methodologies for instruction. Additionally, strategies for assessment, diversity of populations, and the importance of collaborative partnerships with family and community are also explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 207</td>
<td>ASSESSMENT IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of assessment techniques used in early childhood education, including assessment of children with special needs. Participants focus on structured observations, use of behavioral rating scales, psycho-educational screening tests, and assessment of parent-child interactions. Formal and informal parent contacts, interviewing techniques, the use of technology in the assessment process, and referrals to school and community resources are also explored. Participants examine developmental and differentiated assessment strategies for children, birth through age eight.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 505</td>
<td>EFFECTIVE INSTRUCTION FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the attributes and pedagogy specific to young children, in addition to theoretical models of curriculum development, instruction, and assessment that optimize teaching and learning in the early childhood setting. Participants examine methods for designing lessons and explore effective teaching strategies to promote learning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 506</td>
<td>LANGUAGE AND LITERACY METHODS IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on theoretical and developmentally appropriate teaching methods in language and literacy for children from birth to age eight. Theories in language development, including second language acquisition, as well as the needs of English Language Learners are examined. Participants will explore research-based early literacy teaching strategies for engaging children in integrated listening, speaking, reading, and writing experiences. There is an emphasis on incorporating content area standards and developing hands-on learning experiences for young children. Additionally, developmentally effective assessments are discussed as a means of guiding instruction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 507</td>
<td>EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSESSMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course examines the role, purpose, and applications of assessment in early childhood education. Participants explore developmentally appropriate assessment techniques and strategies in early childhood education to meet the needs of diverse learners as well as approaches to effectively select, design, and record assessments. Participants examine how to interpret and evaluate assessment outcomes to evaluate student development and to enhance curriculum planning. Additionally, this course provides an overview of collaborative partnerships such as school districts, parents, and community resources in the assessment process.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 508</td>
<td>EARLY CHILDHOOD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the research, theories, and concepts related to early childhood growth and development. Participants examine the physical, motor, cognitive, language, literacy, social and emotional development of diverse children from birth through age eight. Family and cultural influences on early childhood growth and development are also explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 509</td>
<td>FAMILY &amp; COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on family and community involvement in early childhood education. Participants examine strategies for establishing and maintaining collaborative relationships with culturally diverse families and communities. Effective communication, engagement, and school partnerships are also explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 205</td>
<td>EARLY CHILDHOOD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course examines the theories, concepts, and trends related to early childhood growth and development from prenatal development through the early school years. It examines the physical, social, emotional, cognitive, and language development of children from birth through age 8. The course focuses on defining the various stages as they impact instructional practices and decisions in the context of the early learning environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 211</td>
<td>INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the theoretical models that underlie teaching and learning in the early childhood setting. Students examine appropriate methods for teaching all young children, explore lesson plan designs, analyze the most effective, research-based teaching strategies to promote student learning, and develop a lesson plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 300</td>
<td>ORIENTATION TO EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide an orientation to the primary components of the Teacher Education Program for Early Childhood. Students will be introduced to the program's progression and degree completion requirements. Field Experience, E-Portfolio, Student Teaching, Teacher Work Sample, and technology resources will be discussed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 301</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of early childhood education for children, birth through age 8. Topics include theories and history of early childhood education, play theories, program types and models, and public policy trends. The course examines the significance of developmentally effective learning experiences throughout early childhood programs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 302</td>
<td>EXCEPTIONALITIES OF THE YOUNG CHILD</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the exceptional young child in early childhood education who may require accommodations and adaptations. The course focuses on developmentally-effective methods and techniques used for the identification, assessment, and instruction of children with special needs from birth to age 8. Legal structures, public policy, and information related to current practices serving exceptional young children in early childhood are also examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 321</td>
<td>DEVELOPMENTALLY-EFFECTIVE LEARNING ENVIRONMENTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course examines developmentally-effective strategies used in implementing and managing a positive and active learning environment within the framework of a diverse early childhood population. Topics include models of classroom management, establishing expectations and procedures, motivating children, family communication, managing off-task behaviors, technology integration, and materials management and record keeping. Students will develop an individual classroom management plan for an early childhood setting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 390</td>
<td>EARLY CHILDHOOD STUDENT TEACHING SEMINAR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the professional aspects of teaching. Students are introduced to the Teacher Work Sample that will be created during student teaching. Students will engage in self-evaluation to develop their own professional growth plans for inclusion in their portfolios. The character qualifications for becoming a teacher will be assessed through a personal interview, using letters of character reference, and a written reflective paper on the desire and reasons for joining the profession.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 400</td>
<td>ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION IN EARLY CHILDHOOD</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides exposure to a variety of assessment techniques in early childhood education, including children with special needs. There is a focus on structured observations, use of behavioral rating scales, psycho-educational screening tests, and assessment of parent-child interactions. Formal and informal parent contacts, interviewing techniques, the use of technology in the assessment process, and referrals to school and community resources are also explored. Emphasis is placed on developmental and differentiated assessment strategies for children birth through age eight.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 416</td>
<td>METHODS OF TEACHING IN EARLY CHILDHOOD: MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on methodology and assessment strategies that enhance young children’s learning in mathematics. Integration of content, and instructional strategies, as well as curriculum and assessment issues are emphasized. Multiple perspectives of young children as learners of mathematics, along with current research on mathematics pedagogy, are explored. Students evaluate and use instructional methods, curricular materials and resources, and appropriate assessment strategies. Special attention is given to the use of manipulatives in math instruction and to developing children’s problem-solving skills.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 418</td>
<td>COMMUNITY AND FAMILY ENGAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on establishing and maintaining collaborative relationships among families, early childhood learning environments, and communities to support student development and achievement. Candidates explore and discuss issues related to family diversity, relationship building, and community involvement. Emphasis will be placed on creating positive family and community engagement as well as strengthening the connection between home and school.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 420</td>
<td>METHODS OF TEACHING IN EARLY CHILDHOOD: SCIENCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on understanding and using developmentally effective practices to teach and to integrate science concepts and skills in early childhood education (birth through age 8). Developing meaningful curricular content, modifications, hands-on learning experiences, and integration of early childhood content area standards are explored. A foundation in developmentally effective teaching and assessment of the content area is provided.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 430</td>
<td>METHODS OF TEACHING IN EARLY CHILDHOOD: SOCIAL STUDIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides a foundation in content and methodology for the teaching of social studies in early childhood education (birth through age 8). Developing meaningful curricular content, hands-on learning experiences, integration of early childhood content area standards, and the impact of technology are explored. A foundation in developmentally-effective teaching and assessment of the content area is provided.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 435</td>
<td>METHODS OF TEACHING IN EARLY CHILDHOOD: ARTS AND MUSIC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on understanding and using the visual and performing arts to promote growth and development in early childhood education. Emphasis is placed on developmentally-effective practices and integration of art, music, dance, and drama across the curriculum. Assessment, modifications, accommodations, culture, and family involvement through the arts are also explored. A foundation of effective teaching strategies and best practices in early childhood education are provided.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 498</td>
<td>EARLY CHILDHOOD STUDENT TEACHING (BIRTH-PRESCHOOL)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course emphasizes the practical application of early childhood educational theories and methods. The course will focus on the following topics: the student teaching experience, the school culture, the learning environment, and planning, preparing, and implementing the Teacher Work Sample. The course also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 499</td>
<td>EARLY CHILDHOOD STUDENT TEACHING (K THROUGH AGE 8 GRADE 3)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course will focus on the design and implementation of the Kindergarten through Age 8 or through Grade 3 Teacher Work Sample. It also provides students practical guidance in securing a teaching position. Students will examine resumes and cover letters, teaching applications, and interview strategies. Assistance in preparing an employment portfolio will be provided. This seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem-solving based on Kindergarten through Age 8 or through Grade 3 student teaching experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 506</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of early childhood education for children, birth through age eight. Topics include theories and history of early childhood education, play theories, program types and models, and public policy trends. The course examines the significance of developmentally effective learning experiences throughout early childhood programs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 508</td>
<td>INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the theoretical models that underlie teaching and learning. Students examine methods for teaching all students, explore lesson plan designs, analyze the most effective teaching strategies to promote student learning, and develop a lesson plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 513</td>
<td>GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT IN EARLY CHILDHOOD</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course examines the theories, concepts, and trends related to early childhood growth and development from prenatal development through the early school years. It examines the physical, social, emotional, cognitive, and language and literacy development of children from birth through age eight. The course discusses both typical and atypical development of young children of diverse cultural backgrounds. It includes observation and activities to guide teachers and caregivers in providing opportunities that support the physical, social, emotional, language, and cognitive development of children from birth through age eight.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 514</td>
<td>SURVEY OF SPECIAL POPULATIONS</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of exceptionality in early childhood education. It focuses on differentiated methods and techniques used for the identification, assessment, and instruction of students ages birth to grade three who have special needs. Historical perspectives and information related to special education law and current policies and practices are examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 521</td>
<td>MAINTAINING AN EFFECTIVE LEARNING CLIMATE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course examines developmentally effective strategies used in managing a positive classroom environment within the framework of special needs students ages birth to grade three. Topics include models of discipline, establishing expectations and procedures, motivating students, parent communication, managing disruptive students, technology integration, and materials management and record keeping. The course focuses on helping teacher candidates to develop an individual classroom management plan appropriate for an early childhood setting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 522</td>
<td>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>This course provides an awareness of the general interdependence of culture, family, and child. Specific goals and functions of various societies, as well as the impact of social stress on families are examined. The course also focuses on urban problems such as class differences, parental expectations, and academic learning. The development of knowledge and appropriate strategies for planning family and community members' participation in socio-cultural and learning activities are stressed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 523</td>
<td>MAINTAINING AN EFFECTIVE LEARNING CLIMATE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>This course examines developmentally effective strategies used in managing a positive classroom environment within the framework of special needs students ages birth to grade three. Topics include models of discipline, establishing expectations and procedures, motivating students, parent communication, managing disruptive students, technology integration, and materials management and record keeping. The course focuses on helping teacher candidates to develop an individual classroom management plan appropriate for an early childhood setting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 526</td>
<td>METHODS OF TEACHING IN EARLY CHILDHOOD: PHYSICAL EDUCATION</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>This course provides a foundation in content and methodology for the teaching of physical education, including movement and health, for children birth through age eight. It focuses on understanding and using developmentally effective practices in teaching and integrating movement, physical activity, and physical education in early childhood settings. Curricular content, modifications, development of hands-on learning experiences, integration of content area standards, and the impact of new technology are explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 527</td>
<td>METHODS OF TEACHING IN EARLY CHILDHOOD: THE ARTS</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on understanding and using developmentally effective practices to teach and to integrate music, creative movement, dance, drama, and art in early childhood education. Curricular content, modifications, development of hands-on learning experiences, and integration of content area standards are explored. A foundation in effective teaching and assessment methodologies in the early childhood setting is provided.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 529</td>
<td>METHODS OF TEACHING IN EARLY CHILDHOOD: MATHEMATICS &amp; SCIENCE</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on understanding and using developmentally effective practices to teach and to integrate mathematics and science concepts and skills in early childhood education (birth through age eight). Developing meaningful curricular content, modifications, hands-on learning experiences, and integration of early childhood content area standards are explored. A foundation in developmentally effective teaching and assessment of the content area is provided.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 531</td>
<td>METHODS OF TEACHING IN EARLY CHILDHOOD I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides a solid foundation in program content and methodology for the teaching of language and literacy, the arts, and physical activity and physical education to preschool-aged children. Curricular content, modifications, and the impact of cultural and sociopolitical contexts are explored. A foundation in effective teaching methodologies in the content areas is provided.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 532</td>
<td>METHODS OF TEACHING IN EARLY CHILDHOOD: LANGUAGE LITERACY</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on children's language and literacy and literacy development from birth to age eight. Students examine theories of language development, including theories of second language acquisition and the needs of English Language Learners. They also explore strategies for engaging children in integrated listening, speaking, reading, and writing experiences. Integration of content area standards and development of hands-on learning experiences are emphasized. Additionally, developmentally effective assessments are discussed as a means of informing instruction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 533</td>
<td>METHODS OF TEACHING IN EARLY CHILDHOOD II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides a solid foundation in program content and methodology for the teaching of social studies, science, and mathematics to preschool-aged children. Curricular content, development of hands-on learning experiences, and the integration of content area standards are explored. A foundation in effective teaching methodologies in the content areas is provided.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 534</td>
<td>METHODS OF TEACHING IN EARLY CHILDHOOD: SOCIAL STUDIES</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides a solid foundation in program content and methodology for the teaching of social studies. It explores curricular content, modifications, development of hands-on learning experiences, integration of content area standards, and the impact of new technology. Effective instructional methodologies for teaching social studies are addressed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 537</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF EARLY CHILDHOOD CURRICULUM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides a framework for organizing teaching and curriculum in early childhood education. It examines the purpose, function, and impact of curricular models in early childhood education. It examines the educational objectives, content and structure, and assessment procedure for creating learning environments. Also analyzes the role of teacher in relation to curriculum development and implementation for early childhood education. The course will end with the development of a segment of a curriculum model.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 538</td>
<td>METHODS OF TEACHING IN EARLY CHILDHOOD: LANGUAGE LITERACY</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on children's language and literacy development from birth to age eight. Students examine theories of language development, including theories of second language acquisition and the needs of English Language Learners. They also explore strategies for engaging children in integrated listening, speaking, reading, and writing experiences. Integration of content area standards and development of hands-on learning experiences are emphasized. Additionally, developmentally effective assessments are discussed as a means of informing instruction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 539</td>
<td>METHODS OF TEACHING IN EARLY CHILDHOOD: MATH AND SCIENCE</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on understanding and using developmentally effective practices to teach and to integrate mathematics and science concepts and skills in early childhood education (birth through age eight). Developing meaningful curricular content, modifications, hands-on learning experiences, and integration of early childhood content area standards are explored. A foundation in developmentally effective teaching and assessment of the content area is provided.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 542</td>
<td>EARLY CHILDHOOD PLAY THEORIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to increase the understanding of children’s play and how it may be used effectively in early childhood academic programs. Theories of children’s play and how to use play as a foundation for learning are explored. Play is considered in relation to the motor, cognitive, creative, linguistic, social and emotional development of young children.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 546</td>
<td>EARLY CHILDHOOD STUDENT TEACHING, PART A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. The course will focus on the following topics: the student teaching experience, the school culture, the learning environment, and planning, preparing, and implementing the Teacher Work Sample. The course also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 547</td>
<td>EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSESSMENT STRATEGIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides exposure to a variety of assessment techniques in early childhood education. There is a focus on structured observations, use of behavioral rating scales, psycho-educational screening tests, and assessment of parent-child interviewing techniques and referrals to school community resources also are explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 548</td>
<td>EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSESSMENT STRATEGIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides exposure to a variety of assessment techniques in early childhood education, including children with special needs. There is a focus on structured observations, use of behavioral rating scales, psycho-educational screening tests, and assessment of parent-child interactions. Formal and informal parent contacts, interviewing techniques, the use of technology in the assessment process, and referrals to school and community resources are also explored. Emphasis is placed on developmental and differentiated assessment strategies for children birth through age eight.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 556</td>
<td>EARLY CHILDHOOD STUDENT TEACHING, PART B</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course will focus on the design and implementation of the Teacher Work Sample. It also provides students practical guidance in securing a teaching position. Students will examine resumes and cover letters, teaching applications, and interview strategies. Assistance in preparing an employment portfolio will be provided. This seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem-solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 588</td>
<td>EARLY CHILDHOOD ENDORSEMENT STUDENT TEACHING</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course emphasizes the practical application of early childhood educational theories and methods. The course will focus on the following topics: the student teaching experience, the school culture, the learning environment, and planning, preparing, and implementing the Teacher Work Sample. The course also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 598</td>
<td>EARLY CHILDHOOD STUDENT TEACHING, PART A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. The course will focus on the following topics: the student teaching experience, the school culture, the learning environment, and planning, preparing, and implementing the Teacher Work Sample. The course also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 599</td>
<td>EARLY CHILDHOOD STUDENT TEACHING, PART B</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course will focus on the design and implementation of the Teacher Work Sample. It also provides students practical guidance in securing a teaching position. Students will examine resumes and cover letters, teaching applications, and interview strategies. Assistance in preparing an employment portfolio will be provided. This seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem-solving based on early childhood student teaching classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>College/Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECN 522</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF SCHOOL COUNSELING, PART 1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course introduces prospective school counselors to the history, services, roles, and expectations of counselors in elementary and secondary schools in America. Important trends that will continue to influence school counseling programs will be examined. Professional school counseling organizations will also be explored.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECN 523</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF SCHOOL COUNSELING PART II</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course will examine key components of comprehensive school counseling programs, including guidance curriculum, educational and career planning, responsive services, and system support. Professional development will also be considered.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECN 530</td>
<td>STUDENT ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION IN SCHOOL COUNSELING</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide the guidance counselor with a foundation of knowledge in psychometric principles necessary to gain an understanding of instruments and other methods of assessment to make educational counseling decisions. Historical, ethical, and legal issues of assessment are examined and common testing instruments are reviewed. Administration, scoring, and interpretation of standardized tests are described and psychometric principles necessary for development, interpretation, and selection of standardized instruments are presented. The purposes of assessment are considered for placement, planning, and accountability in the educational counseling setting.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECN 545</td>
<td>STUDENT CAREER COUNSELING</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is a study of career counseling from theory to practical application. The focus is on clearly delineated career guidance objectives and strategies for implementing career guidance programs in schools, including the development of individual career life plans for students and adults in transition. The course fosters appropriate use of career counseling tools such as computer-based guidance systems, labor market information, and assessment. It Work K-12 programs. Issues related to career counseling for individuals from specific populations are also addressed 3 credits.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit</td>
<td>College or School</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECN 552</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATION OF SCHOOL COUNSELING PROGRAMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines the essential role of counselors in administering school counseling programs. This includes the processes of designing, implementing, monitoring, and evaluating comprehensive school counseling and guidance programs. The course emphasizes the role of the counselor as a leader and advocate in systemic change.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 212</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course introduces the fundamental theories of microeconomics and macroeconomics. The economic principles studied in this course apply to everyday life as students research an industry, debate issues with trade agreements, discuss the effects of a shift in labor supply and demand, and discuss the strengths and weaknesses of the Consumer Price Index calculation. In particular, students research an industry affected by the economy and perform an economic analysis of the chosen industry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 365</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course provides students with the basic theories, concepts, terminology, and uses of microeconomics. Students learn practical applications for microeconomics in their personal and professional lives through assimilation of fundamental concepts and analysis of actual economic events.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 370</td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course applies the theoretical economics tools to environmental issues. Special emphasis will be devoted to analyzing the role of public policy regarding the economy and the environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Name</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>School of Study</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 372</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course provides students with the basic theories, concepts, terminology, and uses of macroeconomics. Students learn practical applications for macroeconomics in their personal and professional lives through assimilation of fundamental concepts and analysis of actual economic events.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 430</td>
<td>METHODS OF TEACHING IN EARLY CHILDHOOD: SOCIAL STUDIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides a foundation in content and methodology for the teaching of social studies in early childhood education (birth through age 8). Developing meaningful curricular content, hands-on learning experiences, integration of early childhood content area standards, and the impact of technology are explored. A foundation in developmentally-effective teaching and assessment of the content area is provided.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 561</td>
<td>ECONOMICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course applies economic concepts to make management decisions. Students employ the concepts of scarce resources and opportunity costs to perform economic analysis. Other topics include supply and demand, profit maximization, market structure, macroeconomic measurement, money, trade, and foreign exchange.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 561PR</td>
<td>ECONOMICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course applies economic concepts to make management decisions in Puerto Rico. Students employ the concepts of scarce resources and opportunity costs to perform economic analysis. Other topics include supply and demand, profit maximization, market structure, macroeconomic measurement, money, trade, and foreign exchange.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College/Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 572</td>
<td>PUBLIC FINANCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course prepares students to apply the principles of economics to the public sector. Students will create a plan for a public-private partnership to deliver a public good or service. Other topics, at the state and local level, include microeconomics in the public sector, basic macroeconomic variables, monetary policy, income redistribution, multilevel government financing, bond issuance, role of nonprofits, and tax efficiency, equity, and incidence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO GM561</td>
<td>INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course applies economic concepts to make international management decisions. Students employ the concepts of scarce resources and opportunity costs to perform economic analysis in the international environment. Other topics include supply and demand, comparative advantage, profit maximization, market structure, macroeconomic measurement, money, trade, exchange rates, and balance of payments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO HC561</td>
<td>ECONOMICS IN HEALTH CARE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course applies economic concepts to make health care management decisions. Students employ the concepts of scarce resources and opportunity costs to perform economic analysis. Other topics include demand management, concepts of efficiency, production and distribution of health care services, regulation and reimbursement, incentives in health care, macroeconomic policy (including money), and international health markets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDA 518</td>
<td>LEADERSHIP AND COLLABORATIVE PROCESSES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide students with an overview of educational leadership and with an understanding of the issues in educational leadership positions. Students analyze the various styles of leadership and explore how leadership enhances an educational environment. Students examine information on collaborative processes and examine how educational leaders can create high performing teams.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDA 524</td>
<td>SUPERVISION OF CURRICULUM, INSTRUCTION AND ASSESSMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course examines administrative responsibilities related to supervision of curriculum and instruction. Principal candidates will study the relationship among supervision, curriculum design, national and state standards, and effective instructional practice. Principal candidates will also participate in field experiences related to curriculum and instruction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDA 528</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of various federal, state, non-profit, and private funding programs and grants. Candidates study the components and requirements of these programs, practice grant-writing skills, and participate in field experiences related to special programs administration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDA 532</td>
<td>HUMAN RELATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR IN EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course examines the strategies and conditions required to build effective relationships and communications internally and externally for complex organizational structures such as school systems, corporations and similar agencies. It examines internal and external educational organizational structures, and explores relationships among administrators, classroom teachers and students, and the group processes necessary to board relations and the successful involvement of the community in the school system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDA 535</td>
<td>BUSINESS AND FACILITIES MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is a continuation of processes for managing business functions and for school facilities. Principal candidates will study school budgeting and accounting procedures, and they will study issues regarding facilities management. Principal candidates also will participate in field experiences related to business and facilities management.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDA 538</td>
<td>EDUCATION FINANCE AND BUDGETING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course examines the concepts, principles, and techniques of school finance, theory, including financing, capital outlay funding, budgeting, and tax revenues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDA 545</td>
<td>SCHOOL LAW FOR EDUCATORS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course examines legal theory and practice as it relates to school administrators. Legal problems and their impact on the school setting are also surveyed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDA 550</td>
<td>HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT IN EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course covers staff composition, selection, orientation, training compensation, development, and regulations involved in personnel administration in the public schools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDA 555</td>
<td>SCHOOL POLICY AND LAW FOR PRINCIPALS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course allows students to examine legal theory and practice in the context of the educational setting. The constitutional framework, court systems, legal issues, and their subsequent impact on schools are discussed, analyzed, and applied to current educational practices.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDA 560</td>
<td>HUMAN RESOURCES LEADERSHIP MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course will focus on the responsibilities of human resources administration in education. Methods of recruitment, selection, induction, development, compensation, and appraisal will be examined. Strategic planning, employment continuity, employment justice including laws, policies and procedures, and unionism will be analyzed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDA 564</td>
<td>THE ROLE AND FUNCTIONS OF THE PRINCIPAL</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course examines the roles and functions of the principalship and explores educational leadership. Research, theory, and systemic change are studied and integrated to develop principals who are collaborative instructional leaders for schools of the 21st century.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDA 565</td>
<td>SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT PROCESSES</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the use of assessments in K-12 education and in developing school improvement plans from a principal perspective. Students will review the types of assessments that a school leader needs to be familiar with, and they will review how a school leader can use assessments to measure student achievement. Additionally, the model and processes of continuous school improvement are explored.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDA 565CA</td>
<td>SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT PROCESSES</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the use of assessments in K-12 education and in developing school improvement plans from a principal perspective. Candidates review the types of assessments that a school leader needs to be familiar with, and how a school leader can use assessment data to measure student achievement. Additionally, the model and processes of continuous school improvement are explored.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDA 570</td>
<td>EQUITY, DIVERSITY, AND ACCESS IN EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides candidates the opportunity to examine and to reflect upon equity, diversity, and access in education. In particular, it focuses on the equitable participation of students, families, teachers, and staff in school practices, programs, and curriculum. Candidates examine their personal beliefs, as well as issues regarding equity, diversity, and access, in the context of leadership.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDA 575</td>
<td>FAMILY, COMMUNITY, AND MEDIA RELATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course examines tools and models for promoting positive school relations with families, the community, and local media. Candidates will study and practice techniques for involving stakeholders, using conflict resolution and decision making tools, forming business and community partnerships, and using public relations concepts to support school policy. Candidates also will participate in field experiences related to media and community relations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDA 575CA</td>
<td>FAMILY, COMMUNITY, AND MEDIA RELATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the role of the school principal as a catalyst for developing and for maintaining collaborations with families, business and community groups, and the media to support a school’s vision and programs. Candidates analyze the research on school and community relations and its implications for their particular school. They also examine ways of learning about the nature of community resources, interests, and needs; establishing reciprocal relationships; the use of conflict resolution and decision making tools; and ethical issues when working with families, business, community, and media groups. In addition, candidates plan a social action project that involves school, families, community, and the media.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDA 590A</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATIVE INTERNSHIP</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>The practicum experience provides comprehensive field-based training designed to develop competencies needed by school principals. Application of all principles and techniques of planning, managing, leadership, problem-solving, organizing, community relations, program and personnel evaluation, and budgeting will be addressed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDA 590B</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATIVE INTERNSHIP</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>The practicum experience provides comprehensive field-based training designed to develop competencies needed by school principals. Application of all principles and techniques of planning, managing, leadership, problem-solving, organizing, community relations, program and personnel evaluation, and budgeting will be addressed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDA 590C</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATIVE INTERNSHIP</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>The practicum experience provides comprehensive field-based training designed to develop competencies needed by school principals. Application of all principles and techniques of planning, managing, leadership, problem-solving, organizing, community relations, program and personnel evaluation, and budgeting will be addressed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDA 591A</td>
<td>PRINCIPAL INTERNSHIP PART I: INSTRUCTIONAL LEADERSHIP</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This internship experience provides comprehensive field-based training designed to develop competencies needed by school principals with an emphasis on instructional leadership. Application of all principles and techniques of planning and managing curriculum, leadership, problem solving, organizing, and program and personnel evaluation will be addressed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDA 591B</td>
<td>PRINCIPAL INTERNSHIP PART II: ORGANIZATIONAL MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This internship experience provides comprehensive field-based training designed to develop competencies needed by school principals with an emphasis on organizational management. Application of all principles and techniques of planning, managing, leadership, problem solving, organizing, human resource management, and budgeting will be addressed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDA 591C</td>
<td>PRINCIPALS INTERNSHIP PART III: COMMUNITY AND MEDIA RELATION</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This internship experience provides comprehensive field-based training designed to develop competencies needed by school principals with an emphasis on community and media relations. Application of all principles and techniques of planning, managing, leadership, problem solving, organizing, working with the media, and community relations will be addressed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDA 594CCA</td>
<td>PRINCIPAL INTERNSHIP PART III: PROF PERSPECTIVES &amp; REFIN PRAC</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This practicum experience provides comprehensive field-based training designed to develop competencies needed by school principals with an emphasis on community and media relations. Application of all principles and techniques of planning, managing, leadership, problem solving, organizing, working with the media, and community relations will be addressed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDD 544</td>
<td>COMMUNICATION STRATEGIES FOR EDUCATORS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to inform educators about the power of effective communication through awareness, understanding, and implementation. Emphasis is on communication competencies, interpersonal communication, active listening, the use of technology, and written, verbal, and nonverbal communication. Participants analyze instructional strategies and study the effect of ethics, the role of diversity, and effective communication styles for use with students, parents, and other stakeholders to promote a positive learning environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDD 545</td>
<td>COMMUNICATION STRATEGIES FOR ADMINISTRATORS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to help school administrators develop and utilize effective strategies for communicating with internal and external stakeholders to create a positive learning environment. By understanding the power of effective communication, administrators will learn strategies for working with the media, school finance, negotiations, and school bonds and elections creating positive public support. Communication essentials and current critical issues including the use of technology and social media are also explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDD 546</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course examines the major issues in United States education and their historical, social, cultural, and economic basis. Participants examine educational philosophies and develop a personal educational philosophy. The role of cultural diversity in education, the implications of instructing diverse student populations, curriculum design models, and standards are also explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDD 547</td>
<td>CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT FOR EDUCATORS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides participants with strategies designed to assist them in managing their classrooms more effectively. Participants work on personal classroom preparation, setup, and management. Participants learn how to establish and communicate expectations in a classroom, deal with discipline and behavior problems without loss of instructional time, and create a positive learning environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDD 548</td>
<td>CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT AND INSTRUCTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on instructional strategies and curriculum development, including the alignment to state and national standards. Participants examine the history of curriculum development and school reform. Implementation, assessment methods, textbook and material selection, and the adaptation of technology into curriculum are also explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDD 549</td>
<td>CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT AND INSTRUCTION: MIDDLE SCHOOL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to evaluate the unique characteristics of adolescents and the diversity among middle school students and their families. Instructional strategies, standards, technology integration, and assessment are examined. Participants develop curriculum and instruction to engage students and promote learning and achievement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDD 550</td>
<td>TEACHING CRITICAL THINKING SKILLS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course prepares participants to incorporate critical thinking strategies in the classroom. Opportunities are provided to implement critical thinking skills into the curriculum and learning environment. Participants will recognize and respond to reasoning concepts and determine instructional and assessment strategies for thinking critically across disciplines.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDD 553</td>
<td>ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION FOR EDUCATORS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>In this course, students explore the roles and responsibilities of the school administrator and learn how educational leadership emerges. Participants examine leadership as it relates to leadership styles, policy- and decision-making, personnel management, delegation of authority, collaboration, communication, and diversity. Current research in the area of educational leadership and schools as organized systems is also emphasized.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDD 554</td>
<td>ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION FOR EDUCATORS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide P-12 teachers and administrators with a deeper appreciation of the role of assessment in education. Participants develop skills to evaluate the alignment of curriculum, instruction, and assessment for school improvement. Participants will focus on standards-based assessments, data-driven instruction, and accountability to increase achievement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDD 555</td>
<td>COACHING AND MENTORING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide an overview of coaching and mentoring. Participants examine coaching and mentoring theories and models, the roles and responsibilities of the coach and mentor, common elements and issues related to coaching and mentoring strategies, and the development of communicative, nurturing relationships. Feedback, self-evaluation, reflection, and monitoring and evaluating performance are also explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDD 557</td>
<td>THEORIES OF GROWING AND LEARNING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course examines growing and learning theories from birth through adolescence. The stages of life and the developmental domains including physical, language, cognitive, and emotional, social, and moral are emphasized. In addition, participants explore investigative methods and research processes in human development.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDD 559</td>
<td>PROMOTING SAFE SCHOOL ENVIRONMENTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides participants with practical skills in fostering school safety, preventing school violence, promoting digital and cyber security, and preparing for and responding to crisis events that may adversely impact the school community. Current research that outlines professional best practices and provides fundamental information to support a safe school environment is explored. In addition, communication, collaboration, and continuous improvement are addressed. Participants prepare a comprehensive safe school plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDD 560</td>
<td>HUMAN RELATIONS AND MULTICULTURALISM FOR EDUCATORS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course emphasizes the practical application of human relations and multiculturalism in the educational setting. The focus is on building an awareness of diversity, relating effectively with all groups in a pluralistic society, and building respect for human dignity and individual rights. Dealing with dehumanizing biases and translating knowledge of human relations into techniques that result in positive experiences for students is also emphasized.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDD 561</td>
<td>COMMUNITY COLLEGE OVERVIEW</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course examines the history, function, governance, and organization of the community college in the United States. Participants examine funding, student services, and faculty roles. Curriculum and instruction, instructional methodologies and delivery modalities, assessment, diversity, and technology are also explored.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B-210
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>College of Education</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDD 563</td>
<td>OVERVIEW OF ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of theory and research on adolescent development aligned to the following domains: physical, cognitive, emotional, social, moral, and identity. Participants review how adolescents react to and cope with the influence of sociocultural context in society. In addition, participants analyze adolescent interactions with peers and family, gender and multicultural issues, and school and community settings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDD 564</td>
<td>INTEGRATING VISUAL ARTS INTO THE CLASSROOM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide hands-on experience for recognizing, applying, and teaching with the basic elements and principles of visual art. Emphasis is placed on instructional strategies for integrating the visual arts into the core curriculum. Participants write lesson plans using the National Visual Arts Standards, visual arts state standards, and content area standards. Additional focus is placed on classroom and materials management and supply safety concerns.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDD 566</td>
<td>COMMUNICATION STRATEGIES FOR EDUCATORS AND ADMINISTRATORS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to help school educators and administrators develop and implement effective strategies for communicating with internal and external stakeholders to create a positive learning community. Participants explore and apply the communication essentials necessary for working with diverse students, staff, and stakeholders, including active listening; information gathering and delivery; negotiation; persuasion; written, verbal, and nonverbal messages; cultural sensitivity; and the use of technology and social media. Critical issues, common barriers, and ethical questions regarding school communication are also examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDD 567</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO ACTION RESEARCH: DATA DRIVEN DECISION MAKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the foundations of action research. The course will explore research as it impacts decision-making and educational practices. Students will be introduced to the various elements of an action research project, including problem statement and purpose, research design and writing skills, literature review, and action research requirements. Inferential and descriptive measures are examined, and methods for collecting, evaluating and analyzing data are discussed. Students will identify ethical issues related to research, including basic theory and practice, professional code of ethics, confidentiality, and research using human subjects.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDD 568</td>
<td>ACTION RESEARCH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In this course, students learn the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>basic steps required to write an</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>action research project proposal.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Students complete a basic sentence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>outline and Chapters I through IV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of an action research project</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>proposal. The proposal includes an</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>introduction, documentation of the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>problem, a review of the literature,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>a recommended solution strategy,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and methods for analyzing results.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Students will learn about the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>components of Chapter V of an</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>action research project.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDD 570</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATIONAL</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RESEARCH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course focuses on the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>foundations of educational research.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The purpose of research, as it</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>impacts decision-making and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>educational practices, will be</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>explored. Students will be</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>introduced to the various elements</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of an action research project,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>including problem and purpose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>statements, writing style,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>literature review, research design,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>data collection and data analyses.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The steps involved in the process</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of conducting research will be</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>discussed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDD 574</td>
<td>ACTION RESEARCH OUTLINE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Students may begin work on the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>outline component of the action</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>research project upon successful</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>completion of EDD 570 and the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>approval of their problem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>statements and matrices by their</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>faculty member. Students complete</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>a sentence outline of Chapters 1-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for the action research proposal,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>including an introduction,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>documentation of the problem,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>a review of the literature,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>a recommended solution strategy,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and possible methods for analyzing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;anticipated&quot; results. The outline</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>is used as a basis for writing the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>formal proposal.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDD 575</td>
<td>ACTION RESEARCH PROPOSAL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Using the outline as a framework,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>students create an implementation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>proposal for their research project.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The proposal contains the same</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>sections as the outline, but is re-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>written in formal text. A timeline</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of specific actions is included.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Students must obtain faculty</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>approval of their proposal in order</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>to move on to the implementation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>phase.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDD 576</td>
<td>ACTION RESEARCH PRESENTATION</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>The final phase of the research project is the formal report using data you created and proof of outside presentation. Students will analyze their &quot;anticipated&quot; results and rewrite the proposals into report form, including Chapter 5. The final chapter for the action research report includes an analysis of findings and recommendations for change.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDD 581</td>
<td>ACTION RESEARCH AND EVALUATION</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course examines action research and its role in decision-making and in educational practices. Students are introduced to various types of action research and to the elements of the action research process, including identifying a problem, determining a problem statement and a purpose, conducting a literature review, planning for the collection and the analysis of data, and creating a plan of action. Methods for collecting, evaluating, and analyzing data are discussed. Students identify ethical issues related to research as well, including a research using human subjects. In addition, they synthesize and apply the content of the course by writing a proposal for an action research study.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDD 581CA</td>
<td>ACTION RESEARCH AND EVALUATION</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course examines action research and its role in decision-making and in educational practices. Students are introduced to various types of action research and to the elements of the action research process, including identifying a problem, determining a problem statement and a purpose, conducting a literature review, planning for the collection and the analysis of data, and creating a plan of action. Methods for collecting, evaluating, and analyzing data are discussed. Students identify ethical issues related to research as well, including a professional code of ethics, confidentiality, and research using human subjects. In addition, they synthesize and apply the content of the course by writing a proposal for an action research study.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDD 711</td>
<td>SOCIAL CONTEXTS AND CONTEMPORARY ISSUES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course focuses on the historical concepts, demographic trends and current issues of education. An analysis of institutions, unionization, technology, and diversity are of focus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of Study</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDD 712</td>
<td>LEADERSHIP IN CONTEMPORARY ORGANIZATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Theories and models of leadership and adult learning are compared and applied to a variety of organizations, cultures, and work environments. The focus is on preparing educational leaders to enhance their leadership skills and styles to promote success in evolving organizations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDD 713</td>
<td>LIFELONG LEARNING: LEADERSHIP IN THE EDUCATIONAL CONTINUUM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>The concept of lifelong learning and the impact it has on education providers is the focus of this course. Theories of learning, and specifically, adult learning, are examined. The role that P-12 education, higher education, corporate education, training and the military play in instilling a belief in lifelong learning is of focus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDD 714</td>
<td>COMPARATIVE MODELS OF EDUCATIONAL ENVIRONMENTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course examines the various models of educational environments available to students today. Discussion topics range from the wealth of options available for P-12 school students to adults learners to alternative learning environments. Specific focus is placed on distance education modalities for learners of all ages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDD 721</td>
<td>PLANNING AND LEADING CHANGE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course examines the concept of change and its impact on educational organizations. How to manage and lead change, counteract resistance to change, and the politics and economics of change are of special focus. Understanding the dynamics of change and how it influences strategic planning of an institution are explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College or School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDD 722</td>
<td>THE LEGAL CONTEXT OF EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course provides an analysis of the legal issues prevalent in educational systems. Major topics of discussion include accreditation and regulatory issues, Federal and state constituents and laws, and institutional and individual legal issues. Freedom of speech, separation of church and state, and methods of student discipline are examined. Case laws and specific pieces of education legislation are reviewed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDD 723</td>
<td>ETHICS AND VALUES IN LEARNING ORGANIZATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The ethics and values-based decisions that learning organizations are faced with are explored in-depth. Case studies on access, diversity, plagiarism, technology, confidentiality, student-faculty relationships, and harassment are discussed. The roles of values education, codes of conduct, and codes of ethics are debated.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDD 724</td>
<td>INSTRUCTIONAL LEADERSHIP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In this course, students analyze the impact of change on the process of instruction and curriculum development. Effective teaching and learning strategies are explored as they relate to the use of technology, motivating faculty, staff, and students, and creating dynamic learning environments. Leading change in learning environments and also counterbalancing resistance to change for faculty, staff, and students are addressed. The importance of fostering faculty development and building professional learning communities are of special focus.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDD 731</td>
<td>THE ECONOMICS OF EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The principles and theories of the economics of education are examined. The role that federal, state, and local governments play in the economics of education is explored in-depth. Key topics include budget management grants, financial aid, expenditures and revenues, and the rising cost of education. Economic policy analysis is a focus in this course.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDD 732</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY POLICY ANALYSIS AND DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of contemporary education policy analysis and development. The federal, state, local, and institutional levels of policy development are explored. The factors that influence the analysis and development of policy are discussed in depth. The evaluation and revision of policies and future trends and implications are examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDD 733</td>
<td>EVALUATION AND ASSESSMENT METHODS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course explores the evaluation and assessment methods utilized in learning organizations. The merits and faults of these methods are debated. Accreditation issues, outcomes-based assessment, institutional research, and staff and faculty evaluation are key topics. The influence of leadership style on evaluation and assessment methods also is examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDDX 581</td>
<td>ACTION RESEARCH AND EVALUATION</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course examines action research and its role in decision-making and in educational practices. Students are introduced to various types of action research and to the elements of the action research process, including identifying a problem, determining a problem statement and a purpose, conducting a literature review, planning for the collection and the analysis of data, and creating a plan of action. Methods for collecting, evaluating, and analyzing data are discussed. Students identify ethical issues related to research as well, including a professional code of ethics, confidentiality, and research using human subjects. In addition, they synthesize and apply the content of the course by writing a proposal for an action research study.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDL 500</td>
<td>PERSONAL LEADERSHIP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on developing a personal philosophy of leadership. Students engage in self-assessment activities that reveal how individual values and beliefs directly influence personal leadership. Students examine their own organization and stakeholders who may play a role in their journey in school leadership. Aspects of effective communication are also addressed as students explore contemporary leadership theorists and popular beliefs behind organizations and school systems that will help build a foundation for personal growth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDL 501</td>
<td>ORIENTATION TO TEACHER LEADERSHIP</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide an orientation to the primary components of the Teacher Leadership Program. Students will be introduced to the program's degree completion requirements. Course overviews, field experience, E-Portfolios, and technology resources will be discussed. Check with your local campus to see if this course is necessary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDL 505</td>
<td>CULTURAL COMPETENCY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Culturally responsive teachers facilitate and support learning for all students regardless of their diversities. This course deepens candidates' understanding of teaching and learning through examination of the diverse make-up of today's communities, schools, and classrooms. Through personal reflection and identification of theoretically sound and culturally responsive pedagogy, this course prepares the candidate to model, mentor, and lead efforts in creating a school climate that effectively addresses the learning needs of all students.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDL 510</td>
<td>TEACHER LEADERSHIP IN A GLOBAL SOCIETY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on contemporary theories of school reform and effective teacher leadership in a global society. Performance indicators and dispositions as related to evaluation or decision making are explored. Candidates examine components of effective teacher leadership, including empowering others, building collaborative organizational cultures, and making informed decisions for strategic planning, while creating a vision of change. They also explore how effective leadership provides them with multiple opportunities to critically analyze and apply various leadership styles. Course content reflects research-based frameworks on leadership and leadership processes that will assist candidates in becoming effective teacher leaders. Candidate participate in a theoretical and applied learning approach, which incorporates research and reflective writing activities, case studies, self-assessment, and collaborative team projects that are closely aligned with the National Board Professional Teaching Standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDL 515</td>
<td>ORGANIZATIONAL LEADERSHIP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the principles of organizational leadership. It examines the origins and components of effective organizations, as well as frames of leadership. Candidates apply their knowledge of these frames in reflecting on their organization. Additionally, they learn the skills to reframe their organization, provide leadership in turbulent times, and become agents and advocates of change.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDL 520</td>
<td>INSTRUCTIONAL LEADERSHIP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide professional teachers an introduction to instructional leadership. Candidates utilize an instrument of self-assessment and explore opportunities for leadership with reference to theoretical and practical aspects of school improvement. Candidates create a leadership plan that outlines long-term and short-term goals for continuous development of their leadership skills. In addition, they evaluate instructional practices, determine the effectiveness of teaching within the school curriculum, and propose appropriate strategies to improve instructional performance as outlined in research and theory as &quot;best practices.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDL 525</td>
<td>ACCOUNTABILITY AND EVALUATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide teacher leaders with an understanding of assessment, evaluation, and accountability components that are necessary to analyze curriculum, educational resources, test data and current accountability regulations. Students will apply procedures for evaluating and recommending strategies for improving the quality and effectiveness of curriculum and assessment as they relate to instruction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDL 531</td>
<td>MENTORING AND COACHING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides an exploration into how mentoring and coaching improves teaching and learning. This course examines mentoring and coaching competencies, including ethical guidelines, creating collegial relationships, building learning communities, effective communication, problem-solving and conflict resolution, and facilitating learning and accountability. Candidates will be equipped with the knowledge and skills to integrate and apply these competencies in real life and instructional leadership situations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDL 531CA</td>
<td>MENTORING AND COACHING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides an exploration into how mentoring and coaching improves teaching and learning. This course examines mentoring and coaching competencies, including ethical guidelines, creating collegial relationships, building learning communities, effective communication, problem-solving and conflict resolution, and facilitating learning and accountability. Candidates will be equipped with the knowledge and skills to integrate and apply these competencies in real life and instructional leadership situations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDL 535</td>
<td>LEGAL AND ETHICAL ISSUES IN EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides teacher leaders with the opportunity to examine current legal and ethical issues in the educational setting. Legal and ethical issues will be identified through action research activities covering current laws, policies and politics, moral issues, academic integrity, privacy and confidentiality, legal issues involved in grant writing and discrimination and equal protection. These issues will be analyzed and discussed to determine how teacher leaders will be able to provide support to teachers and students with the purpose of improving current educational practices.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLX 531</td>
<td>MENTORING AND COACHING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides an exploration into how mentoring and coaching improves teaching and learning. This course examines mentoring and coaching competencies, including ethical guidelines, creating collegial relationships, building learning communities, effective communication, problem-solving and conflict resolution, and facilitating learning and accountability. Candidates will be equipped with the knowledge and skills to integrate and apply these competencies in real life and instructional leadership situations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDS 799</td>
<td>EDUCATIONAL SPECIALIST CAPSTONE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>The capstone course will require learners to integrate their program of study into an in-depth project that explores and inquires into a contemporary problem within the field of educational administration. The project will be based on library research and or fieldwork and must demonstrate an approach to addressing the problem from a leadership perspective. Additionally, within this course learners will complete a reflective self-assessment of their learning throughout the program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDT 711</td>
<td>EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course explores research on learning with technology. Focal areas include learner control, media preference, motivation, collaborative learning, and computer-mediated communication. Learners formulate conclusions based on refereed studies and consider the relationship between research design and questions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDT 721</td>
<td>INSTRUCTIONAL DESIGN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course is designed to examine the foundations and development of instructional design principles and the learning theories that have impacted the field. Students will explore models and processes applicable to training and learning environments. Students will also examine emerging trends, issues, and the use of technology in instructional design.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDT 722</td>
<td>DISTANCE LEARNING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course traces the development of distance learning, including past, present, and future trends. Students relate social contexts and educational goals to the evolution of technologies and their intended support of learning. Students also explore the delivery of instruction over physical distance, focusing on concepts such as transactional distance, cultural considerations, anonymity, privacy, and accountability.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDT 723</td>
<td>INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA AND DESIGN TECHNIQUES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course examines various types of electronic media used in the development of instructional design projects. Students explore the principles of instructional media design and their applications in content delivery, differentiating instruction, improving student engagement, and enhancing student learning. An emphasis is placed on identifying appropriate media formats and technologies that are purposeful in facilitating learning in multiple environments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDT 731</td>
<td>SYSTEM ANALYSIS AND DESIGN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course follows the phases of needs analysis, planning, implementation, and evaluation that are integral to large-scale instructional technology projects. Learners consider vendor selection, organizational constraints, maintenance, and enhancements in an effort to address learners' present and future needs. Learners focus on developing systemic solutions that avoid the pitfalls of piecemeal technology adoptions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College/Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDT 732</td>
<td>INTEGRATING TECHNOLOGY AND CURRICULUM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course enables students to develop strategies for effective and appropriate leadership, and management for instructional technology projects. Technology selection, vendor selection, maintenance, and the needs of stakeholders are explored in an effort to address present and future organizational learning needs. A running theme of this course is system solutions for technology integration that meets the instructional needs of diverse organizations. A focus of this course is balancing the competing needs of emerging technology integration, stakeholders, and organizational constraints in a learning environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDT 733</td>
<td>TECHNOLOGY LEADERSHIP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course enhances the leadership skills and styles of educational technology leaders to promote success in evolving educational organizations. Students examine leading change through leveraging technology in educational organizations. Methods to lead technological change, manage the procurement process, and counteract resistance to technological changes are addressed. The importance of creating a standardized process and language for the integration of technology is of special focus. Benefits of technology and how they influence the strategic road map for the institution are also explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDTPA 500</td>
<td>TEACHER PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course serves as a resource for teacher candidates who need additional support with edTPA (Teacher Performance Assessment). Participants will focus on the following topics: requirements and expectations for edTPA, academic language, planning instruction, teaching planned lessons, and assessment and evaluation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDTPA 501</td>
<td>REMEDIATION FOR EDTPA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course remediates teacher candidates who have previously been unsuccessful in passing edTPA (Teacher Performance Assessment). Participants focus on the reintroduction of the following topics: requirements and expectations for edTPA, academic language, planning instruction, teaching planned lessons, and assessment and evaluation. Finally, learners will prepare an action plan for the successful completion of the edTPA assessment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 101</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>In this course, learners are introduced to the foundations of education. Topics include the history of education, philosophical perspectives, and societal trends that change education. Learners will explore the characteristics of 21st century students and the use of technology in the classroom. In addition, learners will reflect on reasons for working in the educational setting and create a personal philosophy of education.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 105</td>
<td>DIVERSITY IN EDUCATIONAL SETTINGS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on developing an understanding of multicultural diversity concepts in education and implications for learning and instruction. Learners will examine the relationship of cultural values on the formation of self-concept and learning styles. Learners will also explore the scope of diversity prevalent in classrooms today and the role of prejudice, biases, assumptions, stereotyping, and cultural inequalities in education. Learners will connect these perspectives to instructional strategies that contribute to creating culturally responsive classrooms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 200</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO ASSESSMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>In this course learners are introduced to the role of assessment in education. The purpose and types of assessment are identified including appropriate components in assessment planning. Formative assessment for learning and summative assessment of learning will be examined. Learners will also explore the topics of feedback and grading.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 215</td>
<td>ETHICS AND SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY IN EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course introduces learners to the concepts of ethical reasoning and professional ethics in teaching. Learners will explore how their personal values and dispositions—whether inherited through culture and tradition or consciously adopted—interact with professional codes of ethics and ethical decision-making. Learners will examine ethical theories and the function of ethics in teaching. Ethical dilemmas in the education workplace will also be investigated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 300</td>
<td>ORIENTATION TO TEACHER EDUCATION</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide an orientation to the primary components of the Teacher Education Program. Students will be introduced to the program's progression and degree completion requirements. Field Experience, E-Portfolio, Student Teaching, Teacher Work Sample, and technology resources will be discussed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 300CA</td>
<td>ORIENTATION TO TEACHER EDUCATION</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide an orientation to the primary components of the Teacher Education Program. Students will be introduced to the program's progression and degree completion requirements. Field Experience, E-Portfolio, Student Teaching, Teaching Performance Assessment (TPA), and technology resources will be discussed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 301</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the teaching profession. Historical foundations, professionalism, the role of technology, and trends and issues in education are introduced. Students will examine personal reasons for wanting to teach and will create a personal philosophy of education.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 301CA</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the teaching profession. Historical foundations, professionalism, the role of technology, and trends and issues in education are introduced. Students will examine personal reasons for wanting to teach and will create a personal philosophy of education.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 305</td>
<td>CHILD DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores the development of the child from birth through eighth grade. Physical, cognitive intellectual, social emotional, and moral development will be examined. The course focuses on defining the various stages as they impact instructional practice and decisions in a preK-8 environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 305CA</td>
<td>CHILD DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores the development of the child from birth through eighth grade. Physical, cognitive intellectual, social emotional, and moral development will be examined. The course focuses on defining the various stages as they impact instructional practice and decisions in a preK-8 environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 311</td>
<td>MODELS AND THEORIES OF INSTRUCTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the theoretical models that underlie teaching and learning for all learners. Effective teaching strategies that promote student learning will be examined. Various lesson plan designs will be explored, and students will create an original lesson plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 311CA</td>
<td>MODELS AND THEORIES OF INSTRUCTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the theoretical models that underlie teaching and learning for all learners. Effective teaching strategies that promote student learning will be examined. Various lesson plan designs will be explored, and students will create an original lesson plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 315</td>
<td>LEGAL &amp; ETHICAL ISSUES IN EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course provides students with the opportunity to examine and apply legal and ethical issues within the context of an educational setting. Legal issues and their consequent impact on educators are discussed, analyzed, and applied to current educational practices. Emphasis is placed on the ways ethical and legal issues facing teachers affect student learning, and the critical thinking, decision-making, professional and personal conduct of teachers.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 321</td>
<td>CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course examines the strategies used in managing a positive elementary classroom. Topics include models of discipline, motivation, disruptive students, classroom expectations and procedures, parent communication, and materials management and record keeping. Students will develop an individual classroom management plan.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 321CA</td>
<td>CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course examines the strategies used in managing a positive elementary classroom. Topics include management models, motivation, disruptive students, classroom expectations and procedures, communication, and record keeping. Managing materials and technology will also be addressed. Students will develop an individual classroom management plan.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 330</td>
<td>IMPLEMENTING THE COMMON CORE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course focuses on strategies for implementing and assessing Common Core State Standards in the elementary classroom. Special attention is paid to mathematical practice, determining text complexity, literacy across the genres, use of technology, and differentiating to meet the needs of diverse learners.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 335</td>
<td>CREATING A SAFE SCHOOL ENVIRONMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide students with an understanding of school safety in educational environments. Students will examine potential emergency threats, policies and procedures, intervention strategies, technology safety concerns, bullying, and monitoring techniques.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 340</td>
<td>ORIENTATION TO TEACHER EDUCATION</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This 1-week orientation course introduces the learner to the Program, University, and College resources that foster academic strategies for success. Students will also discuss program requirements and review coursework; which includes a field experience component.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 390</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY EDUCATION SEMINAR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the professional aspects of teaching. Students are introduced to the Teacher Work Sample that will be created during student teaching. Students will engage in self-evaluation to develop their own professional growth plans for inclusion in their portfolios. The character qualifications for becoming a teacher will be assessed through a personal interview, using letters of character reference, and a written reflective paper on the desire and reasons for joining the profession.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 430</td>
<td>IMPLEMENTING THE COMMON CORE IN ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on strategies for implementing and assessing Common Core State Standards in English Language Arts in the classroom. Special attention is paid to the anchor standards, determining text complexity, literacy across the genres, integrating technology and differentiating to meet the needs of diverse learners.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 440</td>
<td>IMPLEMENTING THE COMMON CORE IN MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course focuses on strategies for implementing and assessing Common Core State Standards in Mathematics in the classroom. Special attention is paid to standards of mathematical practice, progression of standards, integrating technology and differentiating to meet the needs of diverse learners.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 450</td>
<td>STRATEGIES AND INNOVATION IN STEM</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course focuses on strategies for implementing Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics concepts in the educational setting. Learners will explore ways to create innovative learning experiences that incorporate content from these areas. Special attention will be given to the integration of Common Core State Standards, Next Generation Science Standards, and applicable technology standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 500</td>
<td>PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>This course provides new graduate students with an introduction to strategies for academic success within the University of Phoenix adult learning model. Topics include oral and written communication, methods for finding and evaluating course resources, the purpose and use of the electronic portfolio, program standards, critical thinking, and stress and time management.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 521</td>
<td>TECHNOLOGIES FOR ONLINE TEACHING</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course prepares teachers to effectively use technology and media in online teaching, including course management systems and student information systems. The benefits and challenges of using audio, video, and collaborative technology tools in the virtual classroom will be examined. Particular emphasis will be given to using web-based tools and promoting 21st-Century skills in the online environment. Current and emerging trends in Internet technology will also be addressed. Each participant must have computer and Internet access for this course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 522</td>
<td>OVERVIEW OF ONLINE TEACHING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>This course introduces participants to the elements of online teaching at the K-12 level. In addition, participants examine a variety of online pedagogical skills and strategies related to teaching and delivering curriculum in the online environment. The national standards and research-supported promising practices for quality online teaching are explored. Copyright and other issues related to academic integrity in the online classroom are also discussed. Each participant must have computer and Internet access for this course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 524</td>
<td>ORGANIZING AND MANAGING THE ONLINE CLASSROOM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>In this course, participants explore the unique issues of classroom organization, management, and discipline in the K-12 online environment. The issues of online student responsibility, engagement, goal setting, and time management are examined. Communication with students, parents, administration, and other key personnel are discussed. Participants develop and articulate a personal philosophy of online classroom management. Each participant must have computer and Internet access for this course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 527</td>
<td>DIFFERENTIATING INSTRUCTION IN THE ONLINE CLASSROOM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on strategies and techniques for differentiating online instruction to meet the learning needs of diverse students. Particular emphasis is on techniques for working online with at risk students and students with special needs. Participants develop appropriate assessments and scoring tools to determine individual student achievement and mastery. Each student must have computer and Internet access for this course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 528</td>
<td>ASSESSMENT IN THE ONLINE CLASSROOM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>This course prepares participants to assess online students effectively. Participants explore how to guide instruction using technology-driven data. Emphasis is placed on examining the validity and reliability of online assessment and learning to assess online teaching. Each participant must have a computer and Internet access for the course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 529</td>
<td>COACHING AND MENTORING FOR ONLINE TEACHING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course prepares participants to coach, support, and mentor online teachers. Participants examine training programs and professional development for novice and veteran teachers. Participants also learn methods to evaluate the effectiveness of online teachers and strategies to support collaboration. Each participant must have computer and Internet access for the course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 536</td>
<td>DIGITAL CITIZENSHIP FOR EDUCATORS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>The primary focus of this course is exploring the foundations and elements of digital citizenship. Participants examine how to plan and to implement a comprehensive digital citizenship program, including lesson planning and modeling digital citizenship behaviors for students. Discovering how digital citizenship extends beyond the classroom is also emphasized.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 537</td>
<td>ORGANIZATIONAL COMMUNICATION FOR ADULT ED. AND TRAINING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>In this course, learners apply written and oral communication principles to their roles as trainers and adult educators. Learners demonstrate how to persuade a variety of stakeholders through applicable communication channels. Learners examine the role of perception, techniques, and business justifications related to effective communication. The course includes topics about oral and written communication, interpersonal and intercultural communication, and tools for collaborative learning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 538</td>
<td>CYBERETHICS FOR EDUCATORS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>In this course, participants study the risk factors for digital and ethical misconduct both inside and outside the classroom. Participants develop a better understanding of the role that technology plays in creating and heightening ethical dilemmas. The course provides participants with the tools to assess their personal risk for ethical misconduct and best practices for minimizing the likelihood of such misconduct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 539</td>
<td>K-12 CYBERTRAPS: STRATEGIES FOR TEACHING DIGITAL CITIZENSHIP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>In this course, participants gain an understanding of the ways in which students are using technology today and the legal and professional risks that can arise from such use. Participants develop instructional strategies, curricular materials, and projects to guide student learning on issues of online behavior and digital citizenship. The course emphasizes the interplay between law and technology, and underscores the potential for students to become unwitting perpetrators. Strategies for minimizing the risk of student misconduct and educating parents are also covered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 545</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF ONLINE TEACHING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course introduces participants to the elements of online teaching at the K-12 level. Participants examine a variety of online instructional skills and strategies related to teaching and delivering curriculum in the online environment. Participants collaborate with others and authentically integrate technology tools, as well as mobile learning technologies. Classroom management, engagement, time management, and assessment strategies are also discussed. Additionally, participants explore the International Association for K-12 Online Learning (INACOL) standards, as well as copyright, FERPA, and other issues related to academic integrity in the online classroom. Each participant must have computer and Internet access for this course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 701</td>
<td>ACADEMIC AFFAIRS ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course introduces and examines the major functions traditionally housed in the academic wing of a given institution. Specifically, the following faculty roles and responsibilities will be addressed: those in institutional governance, those in curriculum development and design, those in curriculum delivery, those in student recruitment and retention, and those in institutional advancement. Delivery methods; relationship between curriculum and finances (subsidizing); selection, development, termination of programs; responsiveness to the marketplace; using data to make curricular decisions; Student learning outcomes (balancing with budgetary constraints); politics and curriculum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 702</td>
<td>HISTORY OF EDUCATION IN THE AMERICAS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>An in-depth analysis of the development of education in Canada, Central America, South American nations, and the United States will form the basis of this course. Topics will include indigenous educational perspectives, the development of education (K-post-secondary), major forces affecting educational development at all levels, and the political, social, economic, and cultural contexts of educational development. Public and private endeavors in education through the 20th century will be presented.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 703</td>
<td>STUDENT AFFAIRS ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course will explore the history, philosophy, and purposes of student affairs administration, examining both its theoretical and practical foundations. Students will investigate issues and problems currently facing student affairs administration in the ever-changing educational climate and focus on the future of the profession.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 704</td>
<td>UNDERSTANDING THE INFRASTRUCTURE OF HIGHER EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course will examine the evolution of the Higher Education Academy from an organizational, political, philosophical, cultural, economic, and policy-oriented point of view. Students will become familiar with the campus culture through the evolution of various campus models that impact how departments function on-campus and work collaboratively to support the institution's mission and educate students.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 705</td>
<td>THE INCLUSIVE CAMPUS: ADDRESSING DIFFERING STUDENT NEEDS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course will provide an overview of the various physical, mental, social, cultural, and economic factors that contribute to the uniqueness of students with individual differing abilities as related to campus culture and climate. Drawing from current topics and research in higher education administration, the behavior of and trends related to the needs of this student population will be examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 706</td>
<td>COMPARATIVE MODELS OF HIGHER EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course will present a comparative perspective of educational systems that exist in today's world. Introducing the relationship between culture and education, the course will present a brief historical analysis of the social, political, economic, and development antecedents to educational systems. Cross-national comparative analysis, educational borrowing and transfer, and current trends and transfer in the British, French, German, Russian, U.S., and hybrid systems that serve as the basic models for higher education throughout the world. In the culmination of this course, learners will investigate the trends in unifying systems into a global synthesis of higher education. China and Eastern philosophy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 709</td>
<td>THE COMMUNITY COLLEGE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In this course, learners study the contexts, systems, and purposes of the community college within the higher education environment.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 711</td>
<td>CORE FUNCTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course examines the major features of the three core functional areas of modern higher education. The course focuses on the administration of higher education institutions and includes the 1) student experience, including student development and learning; 2) faculty and staff issues, including RPT (retention, promotion, and tenure), faculty and staff development, curriculum, governance; and 3) infrastructure concerns, including planning, technology, and facilities.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 712</td>
<td>HISTORY OF EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course will present the learner with a comprehensive survey of the purposes and educational developments from ancient civilizations in Africa (Egypt, Babylonia, Assyria, Persia), Asia (China, Indus Valley), Greece, and Rome through the 20th century. Hindu, Jewish, Muslim, Christian, and Buddhist traditions, Zhou Dynasty, Medieval Renaissance Reformation, Enlightenment, Industrial, and Post-Industrial educational developments will be studied as a prelude to investigating comparative educational systems.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 724</td>
<td>STUDENT DEVELOPMENT THEORY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course will foster an enhanced understanding of college students through an examination of the psychosocial, cultural, cognitive-structural, and identity theories related to college student development. Application and use of theory to everyday practice and a diverse population of students in higher education will be discussed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit</td>
<td>School/College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 732</td>
<td>PLANNING, EVALUATION, &amp; ASSESSMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION ADMIN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course will explore various concepts, theories, and methodologies underlying program planning, development, and assessment. Focusing on higher education administration, course content will address issues of purpose, goals, activities, outcomes, and evaluation in a variety of higher educational endeavors. Campus and off-campus program development, including feasibility, financial planning, staffing, and report management will provide knowledge and skills to effectively undertake campus initiatives.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EED 400</td>
<td>ASSESSMENT IN ELEMENTARY EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course identifies what assessment is and how formative and summative assessments are used in the classroom. The course will include construction of objective and performance assessments, topics on reliability and validity, understanding the uses of standardized assessments, and the framework of assessment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EED 416</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY METHODS: MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on methodology and assessment strategies that enhance learning in mathematics. Integration of content, and instructional strategies, as well as curriculum and assessment issues are emphasized. Multiple perspectives of students as learners of mathematics, along with current research on mathematics pedagogy, are explored. Students evaluate and use instructional methods, curricular materials and resources, and appropriate assessment strategies. Special attention is given to the use of manipulatives in math instruction and to developing students' problem-solving skills.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EED 420</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY METHODS - SCIENCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on methodology and assessment strategies that enhance learning in science. Integrated content, interdisciplinary teaching, classroom management, and curriculum and assessment issues are emphasized. Multiple perspectives of students as learners of science, along with current research on pedagogy, are explored. This course also provides students with an opportunity to develop the ability to evaluate and to use instructional methods, curricular materials and resources, and appropriate assessment strategies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EED 425</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY METHODS-HEALTH PE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the physical education and health state and national standards and provides a context for how these are addressed in elementary schools and classrooms. Instructional approaches for the integration of physical education and health with other content areas are explored.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EED 430</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY METHODS - SOCIAL STUDIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course defines and provides a context for teaching and assessing students in the areas of social science based on scope, sequence, and national and state standards. Instructional approaches for the content area within the framework of an integrated curriculum are explored, including the use of critical thinking skills and study skills. Students develop a variety of data collection tools designed to assess student learning.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EED 435</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY METHODS - FINE ARTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course defines and provides a context for teaching and assessing students in the area of fine arts based on scope, sequence, and national and state standards. An emphasis is placed on integrating art across the curriculum.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EED 436CA</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY METHODS: SOCIAL SCIENCE AND FINE ARTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course focuses on methodology and assessment strategies that enhance learning in social science and fine arts. Integrated content, interdisciplinary teaching, classroom management, and curriculum and assessment issues are emphasized. Multiple perspectives of students as learners of social science and fine arts, along with current research on pedagogy, are explored. This course also provides students with an opportunity to develop the ability to evaluate and to use instructional methods, curricular materials and resources, and appropriate assessment strategies.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EED 438CA</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY METHODS: MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on methodology and assessment strategies that enhance learning in mathematics and science. Integrated content, interdisciplinary teaching, classroom management, and curriculum and assessment issues are emphasized. Multiple perspectives of students as learners of mathematics and science along with current research on pedagogy, are explored. This course also provides students with an opportunity to develop the ability to evaluate and to use instructional methods, curricular materials and resources, and appropriate assessment strategies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EED 444</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY METHODS - INTEGRATION OF HAWAIIAN STUDIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the pedagogy and assessment strategies that enhance student learning of Hawaiian studies. Instructional approaches for the Hawaiian Studies content area within the framework of an integrated curriculum are explored, including the use of critical thinking and study skills. Methods for integrating Hawaiian history, cultural values, and Hawaiian heritage are emphasized. This course provides students with an opportunity to develop the ability to create performance-based activities and assessments, culturally-sensitive instructional methods, curricular materials and resources, and appropriate assessment strategies. Students develop a variety of data-collection tools designed to assess student learning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EED 488</td>
<td>STUDENT TEACHING, PART A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. Participants will focus on the following topics: requirements and expectations for student teaching and teacher performance assessment, the school culture, planning instruction, and teaching planned lessons. The course provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences. Finally, learners will familiarize and prepare Task 1 and 2 of the teacher performance assessment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EED 489</td>
<td>STUDENT TEACHING, PART B</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course will focus on the design and implementation of the teacher performance assessment. It also provides students practical guidance in securing a teaching position. There is a strong emphasis on assessment, the learning environment, and the first year of teaching. This seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem-solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EED 496</td>
<td>STUDENT TEACHING</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. Participants will focus on the following topics: requirements and expectations for student teaching and teacher performance assessment, the school culture, planning instruction, and teaching planned lessons. The course provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences. Finally, learners will prepare and submit Task 1, 2, and 3 of the teacher performance assessment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EED 498</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY STUDENT TEACHING, SEMINAR I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. The course will focus on the following topics: the student teaching experience, the school culture, the learning environment, and planning, preparing, and implementing the Teacher Work Sample. The seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EED 498CA</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY STUDENT TEACHING, SEMINAR I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. The course will focus on the following topics: the student teaching experience, the school culture, the learning environment, and planning, preparing, and implementing assessments in preparation for the CalTPA Task Three: Assessing Learning Task, and developing as a professional educator. The course also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences and the ability to use and apply the Teaching Performance Expectations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EED 499</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY STUDENT TEACHING, SEMINAR II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course will focus on the design and implementation of the Teacher Work Sample. It also provides students practical guidance in securing a teaching position. Students will examine resumes and cover letters, teaching applications, and interview strategies. Assistance in preparing an employment portfolio will be provided. This seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EED 499CA</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY STUDENT TEACHING: SEMINAR II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course will focus on the elements of the CalTPA Task Four: Culminating Teaching Experience Task. The course explores the following topics: school culture and diversity, pedagogical assignments and tasks, self-reflection, and preparation to serve as a beginning teacher in an induction program. It also provides practical guidance in seeking a teaching position. This course will serve as a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences and their ability to use and apply the full-range of Teaching Performance Expectations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EED 527</td>
<td>BRAIN BASICS CONVENTION</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>The purpose of this course is to present the latest brain research in a format which allows for the application of the research. The course will provide the support for the use of movement and activities to increase academic achievement and positive affect on standardized test scores. Students will learn to integrate movement into all content and enhance physiological realities to improve learning, memory, attention span, and attitudes in every classroom at every grade level. This course will offer scientifically researched methods to reduce violence and aggression while improving academic performance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EED 529</td>
<td>BRAIN BASICS CONVENTION II</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>The purpose of this course is to present the latest brain research in a format which allows for the application of the research. The course will provide the support for the use of movement and activities to increase academic achievement and positive affect on standardized test scores. Students will learn to integrate movement into all content and enhance physiological realities to improve learning, memory, attention span, and attitudes in every classroom at every grade level. This course will offer scientifically researched methods to reduce violence and aggression while improving academic performance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELD 502</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF INSTRUCTION FOR ENGLISH LEARNERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the principles of teaching English Learners. It addresses effective collaboration among English Learners, their families, paraprofessionals, and the community to improve learning. Effective instructional techniques, methodologies, resources, and cultural awareness are also explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELD 504</td>
<td>ASSESSMENT OF ENGLISH LEARNERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course discusses standardized and authentic assessments and assessment strategies in the areas of literacy and biliteracy development of English Learners. Issues associated with the interdependent relationship between teaching and assessment are addressed in addition to effective parental and or community involvement in literacy development.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELD 506</td>
<td>UNDERSTANDING LANGUAGE ACQUISITION AND COGNITION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course examines language structure and use, second language acquisition theories, and the nature of cognitive and affective language development to assist the teacher of the English Learner. The course provides the basis for effective instructional strategies including methods, techniques, and materials to be used with linguistically diverse students. It also examines the critical elements of learning issues associated with linguistically diverse students, including the learning styles and interconnected variables that interact in second language learning and thought processes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELD 535</td>
<td>TEACHING READING AND WRITING TO ENGLISH LEARNERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course examines literacy issues related to the acquisition of English and the use of home language by English Learners (EL) in all second language programs. It also presents processes and strategies to enhance the biliteracy skills of English Learners.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC 104P</td>
<td>ELECTIVE COURSE FOR ND PATH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Elective course for ND Pathway program UOPX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC 105P</td>
<td>ELECTIVE COURSE FOR ND PATH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Elective course for ND Pathway program UOPX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC 106P</td>
<td>ELECTIVE COURSE FOR ND PATH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Elective course for ND Pathway program UOPX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC 107P</td>
<td>ELECTIVE COURSE FOR ND PATH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Elective course for ND Pathway program UOPX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC 507</td>
<td>ELECTIVE FOR MAED AE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>ELEC for MAED AE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Program</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC 710</td>
<td>PHD HEA ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Elective courses for the Online Extended Studies in the PhD HEA 001 program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC 711</td>
<td>PHD HEA ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Elective courses for the Online Extended Studies in the PhD HEA 001 program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC 712</td>
<td>PHD HEA ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Elective courses for the Online Extended Studies in the PhD HEA 001 program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC 713</td>
<td>PHD I O ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Elective course for PHD I O program: PSYCH 780 or PSYCH 790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Course Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC 714</td>
<td>DHA ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Placeholder for elective courses in the DHA program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC 723</td>
<td>DOCTORAL EXTENSION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Doctoral Extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC 725</td>
<td>DOCTORAL EXTENSION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Doctoral Extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELL 300</td>
<td>INSTRUCTIONAL METHODS FOR ENGLISH LANGUAGE LEARNERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on instruction for English Language Learners (ELLs). It emphasizes knowledge of and sensitivity to the history and to the culture of other languages and ethnic groups, as well as to multiethnic curriculum and instruction. It provides strategies for effective instruction, including standards-based lesson planning and implementation models, and assessment of linguistically diverse K-12 students. In addition, the course addresses ways in which a learner-centered approach to teaching can provide English Language Learners with a greater opportunity to interact meaningfully with educational materials as they learn subject matter and acquire English.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELM 500</td>
<td>INSTRUCTIONAL METHODS FOR ENGLISH LANGUAGE LEARNERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on instruction for English Language Learners (ELLs). It emphasizes knowledge of and sensitivity to the history and to the culture of other languages and ethnic groups, as well as to multiethnic curriculum and instruction. It provides strategies for effective instruction, including standards-based lesson planning and implementation models, and assessment of linguistically diverse K-12 students. In addition, the course addresses ways in which a learner-centered approach to teaching can provide ELLs with a greater opportunity to interact meaningfully with educational materials as they learn subject matter and acquire English.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELM 519</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY STUDENT TEACHING PART A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods including classroom management, grading, and strategies to increase parent communication and or family and community involvement. In addition, students will receive practical guidance in securing a teaching position, time management, and developing and maintaining relationships with colleagues and parents. This seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELM 520</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY STUDENT TEACHING PART B</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course will focus on the design and implementation of the Teacher Work Sample. It also provides students practical guidance in securing a teaching position. Students will examine resumes and cover letters, teaching applications, and interview strategies. Assistance in preparing an employment portfolio will be provided. This seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem-solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELM 523CA</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY STUDENT TEACHING PART A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. The course will focus on the following topics: the student teaching experience, the learning environment, designing and implementing assessments in preparation for the CalTPA Task Three: Assessing Learning Task, and developing as a professional educator. The course also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences and the ability to use and apply the Teaching Performance Expectations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELM 524CA</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY STUDENT TEACHING PART B</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course will focus on the elements of the CalTPA Task Four: Culminating Teaching Experience Task. The course explores the following topics: school culture and diversity, pedagogical assignments and tasks, self-reflection, and preparation to serve as a beginning teacher in an induction program. It also provides practical guidance in seeking a teaching position. This course will serve as a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences and their ability to use and apply the full-range of Teaching Performance Expectations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELM 525</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY STUDENT TEACHING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. The course will focus on the following topics: the student teaching experience, the school culture, the learning environment, instructional design, implementing assessments, instructional decision making, analyzing learning results, reflection and self-evaluation, and planning, preparing, and implementing the Teacher Work Sample. It also provides students practical guidance in securing a teaching position. Students will examine resumes and cover letters, teaching applications, and interview strategies. Assistance in preparing an employment portfolio will be provided. The course also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELM 545</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY STUDENT TEACHING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. The course will focus on the following topics: the student teaching experience, the school culture, the learning environment, instructional design, implementing assessments, instructional decision making, analyzing learning results, reflection and self-evaluation, and planning, preparing, and implementing the teacher performance assessment. The course also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELM 585</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY STUDENT TEACHING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. The course will focus on the following topics: the student teaching experience, the school culture, the learning environment, instructional design, implementing assessments, instructional decision making, analyzing learning results, reflection and self-evaluation, and planning, preparing, and implementing the Teacher Work Sample. It also provides students practical guidance in securing a teaching position. Students will examine resumes and cover letters, teaching applications, and interview strategies. Assistance in preparing an employment portfolio will be provided. The course also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELM 590</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY STUDENT TEACHING PART A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. The course will focus on the following topics: the student teaching experience, the learning environment, designing and implementing assessments in preparation for the CalTPA Task Three: Assessing Learning Task, and developing as a professional educator. The course also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences and the ability to use and apply the Teaching Performance Expectations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELM 591</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY STUDENT TEACHING SEMINAR II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. The course will focus on the following topics: the student teaching experience, the school culture, the learning environment, and planning, preparing, and implementing the Teacher Work Sample. The seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELM 593</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY STUDENT TEACHING SEMINAR III</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course will focus on the design and implementation of the Teacher Work Sample. It also provides students practical guidance in securing a teaching position. Students will examine resumes and cover letters, teaching applications, and interview strategies. Assistance in preparing an employment portfolio will be provided. This seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELM 595</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY STUDENT TEACHING PART B</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course will focus on the elements of the CalTPA Task Four: Culminating Teaching Experience Task. The course explores the following topics: school culture and diversity, pedagogical assignments and tasks, self-reflection, and preparation to serve as a beginning teacher in an induction program. It also provides practical guidance in seeking a teaching position. This course will serve as a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences and their ability to use and apply the full-range of Teaching Performance Expectations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College/Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELM 598</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY STUDENT TEACHING PART A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods including classroom management, grading, and strategies to increase parent communication and or family and community involvement. In addition, students will receive practical guidance in securing a teaching position, time management, and developing and maintaining relationships with colleagues and parents. This seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELM 599</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY STUDENT TEACHING PART B</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course will focus on the design and implementation of the Teacher Work Sample. It also provides students practical guidance in securing a teaching position. Students will examine resumes and cover letters, teaching applications, and interview strategies. Assistance in preparing an employment portfolio will be provided. This seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem-solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EM 555</td>
<td>ENERGY SECTOR MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course integrates energy technology and management opportunities in the energy sector. Students will apply knowledge of the energy sector value change to identify a business opportunity. Other topics include renewable and non-renewable energy sources, science of energy, communications, energy sector terminology, corporate social responsibility, ethics, and negotiation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EM 565</td>
<td>FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IN THE ENERGY SECTOR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course applies corporate finance concepts to make management decisions in the energy sector. Students analyze the financial merit of opportunities in renewable and non-renewable energy sources. Other topics include cash flows, business valuation, working capital, capital budgets, government sources, long-term financing, risk analysis and management, and financial planning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School/College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EM 575</td>
<td>ENERGY ECONOMICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course applies economic concepts to make management decisions in the energy sector. Students apply concepts of supply and demand to create an economic model of a sub sector of the energy industry. Other topics include scarce resources, opportunity costs, profit maximization, market structure, macroeconomic measurement, money, trade, foreign exchange, regulatory issues, and economic analysis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EM 585</td>
<td>MARKETING ENERGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course prepares students to apply marketing concepts to affect public perception of energy alternatives. Students learn to solve marketing problems in a collaborative environment. Topics include market research, customer relationships, branding, market segmentation, product development, pricing, channels, communications, public relations, and policy formulation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EM 595</td>
<td>STRATEGIC PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATION FOR THE ENERGY SECTOR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This capstone course integrates concepts from all prior courses in the program and the energy management concentration. Students apply the concepts of strategic planning and implementation to create sustainable competitive advantage in an energy organization. Other topics include environmental scanning, strategic analysis, corporate social responsibility, implementation, evaluation, risk management, interdependent organizational relationships, technology adoption, and scenario planning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMC 310</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course will explore the history and evolution of emergency management as well as roles of local, state, regional and national agencies. Topics include roles and organizations comprising emergency management, leadership concepts, and technology and communication challenges.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMC 320</td>
<td>EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS AND PLANNING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course examines the preparation and planning process for emergency and crisis situations from geographical, national and local levels. Topics will include concepts of response and preparedness, recovery and mitigation strategies, hazard analysis, vulnerability assessment, exposure pathways and response capability assessment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMC 330</td>
<td>POLITICAL AND POLICY ISSUES FOR EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course examines the political and policy environment which affects emergency management. The course is intended to help emergency managers develop an understanding of local, state, and federal policies are developed and maintained. In addition, legal issues involving state and Federal law effecting emergency operations will be studied.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMC 340</td>
<td>EMERGENCY SERVICES AND THE COMMUNITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course will look at the social dimensions of community responses to disaster related issues. Emphasis will be placed on examining effective community outreach and preparation programs as well as distribution mechanisms for public information. In addition, students will assess demographic implications and their impact on emergency prevention activities and services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMC 350</td>
<td>MANAGING EMERGENCY RESPONSE OPERATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course focuses on the principles and practices that promote effective disaster response operations in emergency management. Students will examine the roles and responsibilities of the participants in a crisis event, and identify possible problems associated with response operations such as inadequate preparedness measures, safety and site security, and communication. In addition, impact of disaster on response organization and personnel will be discussed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>EFFECTIVE ESSAY WRITING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Students develop academic writing skills. The emphasis is on coherence and correctness in written communication as students use the writing process to craft an expository essay. Students also conduct basic research for the expository essay. Selected readings provide the basis for discussion regarding the difference between fact and opinion. Grammar exercises focus on verb tense, subject-verb and pronoun-antecedent agreement, and pronoun case.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>RESEARCH WRITING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Students focus on gathering research, evaluating and documenting sources, and developing a major research paper. Selected readings prompt discussion regarding bias, rhetorical devices, arguments, and counterarguments. Grammar exercises address commonly confused words, modifiers, parallel structure, and sentence variety.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 106</td>
<td>SURVEY OF LITERARY MASTERPIECES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides students with a survey of literary masterpieces across the ages. Students will gain insight into writing and culture from the content of this course. Topics include Shakespeare, Homer, Dante, Milton, Machiavelli, and Joyce, among other literary authors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 125</td>
<td>LITERATURE IN SOCIETY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces themes in literature and provides guided study and practice in reflecting on themes which describe the human experience across cultural and societal boundaries. The course includes readings from literature in different genres and cultures. Students will study the literature in thematic units and be asked to make connections to their own lives and cultures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 135</td>
<td>Essentials of Contemporary Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course covers the skills necessary for effective written and oral communication in the work environment and in modern society. The course reviews basic communication theories and discusses the fundamentals of interpersonal, written, and oral communication skills. This course emphasizes applying these theories and skills to group processes and professional situations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 147</td>
<td>University Writing Essentials</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This is a course in developing foundational skills necessary for effective and appropriate academic writing. This course reviews the fundamentals of grammar, writing mechanics, style, and proper documentation of sources.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 147OP</td>
<td>University Writing Essentials</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This is a course in developing foundational skills necessary for effective and appropriate academic writing. This course reviews the fundamentals of grammar, writing mechanics, style, and proper documentation of sources.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 157</td>
<td>Multicultural Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides students with an introduction to multicultural literature. Emphasis is placed on increasing students’ awareness and understanding of the values, beliefs, and experiences of people from different cultures through literature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 211</td>
<td>WORLD LITERATURE SURVEY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This class provides a survey of selected world literature across time, civilizations, and genres. Students will engage classics and lesser known works by authors from around the world to explore cultural themes and written human expression.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 215</td>
<td>EFFECTIVE ACADEMIC WRITING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course develops skills used in writing applied research papers for a university-level audience. Students will explore topics such as effective persuasion, rhetorical concepts, and argument analysis. This course may also review elements of grammar, mechanics, style, and proper documentation of sources.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 215CA</td>
<td>EFFECTIVE ACADEMIC WRITING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course develops the skills used in writing applied research papers for a university-level audience. Students will write a variety of papers, including position papers, persuasive essays, and case study analyses. Students will study classical rhetorical concepts of authority and argument analysis, and will evaluate outside sources for objectivity and utility in constructing persuasive arguments. Students practice giving peer feedback and revising essays in response to feedback. The course reviews the elements of grammar, mechanics, style, and proper documentation of outside sources.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 220</td>
<td>UNIVERSITY ACADEMIC WRITING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This is a foundational course in developing the skills necessary for effective and appropriate academic writing. This course reviews the elements of grammar, mechanics, style and proper documentation of outside sources.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 222</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO TECHNICAL WRITING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This is a foundational course designed to introduce students to technical writing fundamentals and the technical writing career field. Topics include what technical writing is and how technical writing differs from other types of writing, technical writing best practices, and the career opportunities in the technical writing field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 223</td>
<td>WORKPLACE WRITING ESSENTIALS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course covers effective writing as an essential function of workplace communication. Emphasis is placed on understanding and applying effective writing skills to achieve clear writing in the workplace through letters, memos, E-mail, resumes, and reports.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 230</td>
<td>MECHANICS OF WRITING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the mechanics of American English grammar as it applies to academic reading and writing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 235</td>
<td>LINGUISTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides an introduction to major areas in linguistic study.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 240</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO CREATIVE WRITING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides a foundation in writing creative fiction and nonfiction works. Students will be expected to produce original creative writings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 250</td>
<td>HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course is a history of the English Language from its roots to Modern Standard English.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 260</td>
<td>FOLKLORE AND FAIRYTALES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course explores the genre of folklore and fairytales and their role as cultural literary artifacts. Students will examine the construction, shaping and use of folklore and fairytales in society.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 265</td>
<td>THE SHORT STORY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines the short story through notable works and writers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 270</td>
<td>LITERARY INTERPRETATION AND ANALYSIS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This is a foundational course in developing the skills necessary for effective and appropriate academic writing. This course reviews the elements of grammar, mechanics, style and proper documentation of outside sources.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 280</td>
<td>RHETORIC AND CRITICAL THINKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces students to rhetoric and critical thinking. Students will apply both formal logic and rhetorical principles to the study and practice of argument and persuasion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 295</td>
<td>CHILDREN'S LITERATURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines literature for children. Through an overview of a variety of genres and topics, students will develop an understanding of literature for young readers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 301</td>
<td>AMERICAN ETHNIC LITERATURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course will survey the literature of the major ethnic groups in the United States (African Americans, Native Americans, Hispanics Latinos, and Asian Americans) as a means to explore ethnic diversity and minority voices. Focusing on contemporary relevance, a wide range of representative literary works and authors will be discussed in their historical, socio-political, and cultural contexts with special consideration of characteristic literary themes and techniques.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 302</td>
<td>20TH CENTURY AMERICAN LITERATURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course will survey major authors, ideologies, and historical contexts of English literature from the 20th century. A diverse range of works, genres, movements, and cultural narratives will be used to explore how cultural pluralism helped shape and reflect the evolution of American thought.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 303</td>
<td>CHAUCER</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course will provide the student with the opportunity to study Chaucer’s literary accomplishments. Students will critically examine the Canterbury Tales and its influence on society.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 304</td>
<td>SHAKESPEARE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course will focus on Shakespearean literature and will cover significant plays still popular today. Students will discuss the influence of Shakespeare on literary, social, and theatrical concepts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 305</td>
<td>LITERARY MASTERPIECES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course is a comparative study of a select number of the great literary masterpieces from the Renaissance to the present. Students will gain a perspective of writing and culture of the time and contrast them with literary greats of today. Topics will include Shakespeare, Herbert, Homer, Dante, Cervantes, Machiavelli, among other literary authors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 306</td>
<td>POETRY AND SOCIETY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course surveys major poetry from a historical and contemporary perspective. Students will analyze and interpret poetry and apply it to modern-day society.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 308</td>
<td>AMERICAN AUTOBIOGRAPHY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Through the use of memoirs, autobiographies, journals, or diaries, students in this course will be introduced to individuals who impacted the social, political, and cultural environments of America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 313</td>
<td>WRITING PROPOSALS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This is a one credit course that introduces students to approaches for developing winning proposals. This course may focus on proposal development processes rather than writing and technical issues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 340</td>
<td>CREATIVE WRITING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces students to creative writing in various genres. The purpose of this course is to develop and expand students’ imaginative writing processes and to develop and expand their understanding of the human experience through creative writing. This would include identifying elements of writing and developing skills and techniques for creative writing in poetry, fiction, and nonfiction writings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 380</td>
<td>APPLIED LINGUISTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the nature of language and the way in which language is acquired and used in society. It also addresses grammatical aspects of language such as syntax, semantics, and pragmatics and changes in language over time. Stages of language acquisition and bilingual development will also be discussed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 437</td>
<td>LITERARY GENRES ACROSS CULTURES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces literary genres that reflect the human experience across cultures. Past and present voices from the literature of majority and minority writers, as expressed in fiction, poetry, drama, and nonfiction, are surveyed. Students analyze literal and symbolic meanings in texts, and examine the elements and conventions of each literary genre. Students think critically, recognize instances of stereotyping and make connections between the literature and their lives.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 437CA</td>
<td>LITERARY GENRES ACROSS CULTURES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces literary genres that reflect the human experience across cultures. Past and present voices from the literature of majority and minority writers, as expressed in fiction, poetry, drama, and nonfiction, are surveyed. Students analyze literal and symbolic meanings in texts, and examine the elements and conventions of each literary genre. Students think critically, recognize instances of stereotyping, and make connections between the literature and their lives.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 480</td>
<td>APPLIED RHETORIC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This is the capstone course for English majors. Through applied rhetoric, students will apply various concepts to their own studies and writing, and to written works from multiple genres and disciplines.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 491</td>
<td>AMERICAN LITERATURE TO 1860</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course will survey major authors, ideologies, and historical contexts of American literature from colonial times until the Civil War era. A diverse range of works, genres, movements, and cultural narratives will be explored. Accounts of early explorers, Puritan sermons, American Indian mythology, slave narratives, political and social writings, and poetry will be read and discussed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 492</td>
<td>AMERICAN LITERATURE SINCE 1860</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course will survey the writings of 150 years in the historical and cultural context of America. The influence of vast social, political, and philosophical changes in America on literary works will be explored. The major literary movements, works, and authors of four distinct time periods will be read and discussed: the late 19th century, the early 20th century, the late 20th century, and the 21st century.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 492CA</td>
<td>AMERICAN LITERATURE SINCE 1860</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course will survey the writings of 150 years in the historical and cultural context of America. The influence of vast social, political, and philosophical changes in America on literary works will be explored. The major literary movements, works, and authors of four distinct time periods will be read and discussed: the late 19th century, the early 20th century, the late 20th century, and the 21st century.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 493</td>
<td>ENGLISH LITERATURE TO 1800</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course will survey major authors, ideologies, and historical contexts of English literature from medieval times until the 18th century. A diverse range of works, genres, movements, and cultural narratives will be explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 494</td>
<td>ENGLISH LITERATURE SINCE 1800</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course will survey major authors, ideologies, and historical contexts of English literature from the 19th century to the present. A diverse range of works, genres, movements, and cultural narratives will be explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 495</td>
<td>ADVANCED CREATIVE WRITING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course explores advanced literary elements of creative writing, focusing on elements of form and craft. Students will write poems, fictional short stories, and one act plays. In the process, students will re-examine all elements of the writing process to deepen their understanding of each stage of the process including prewriting, drafting, editing, and revising, and students will reflect upon differences among genres. A writers’ workshop will be an integral component of this course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 496</td>
<td>AFRICAN AMERICAN LITERATURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course will provide students with an in-depth analysis of African American Literature. Topics include the underlying historical experiences and cultural values of African Americans and how these experiences and values were expressed through various types of literature. Throughout the course, students will be encouraged to examine African American Literature in a socio-historical context.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGP 01</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION PROFICIENCY COURSE</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This proficiency exam, which is a zero credit-bearing course, can be used to fulfill the English Composition Proficiency requirement most commonly satisfied by ENG 220, COMM 215 or comparable coursework. To earn a passing grade, a student must receive a score of 60% or better. This is a pass fail course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 100</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course will provide students with the scientific principles, concepts, and methodologies that are required to identify and analyze risks associated with environmental problems, and examine alternative solutions for resolving or preventing these problems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 310</td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines environmental problems from a local, national, and international perspective. Federal legislation will be reviewed on air pollution and water quality. Students will be introduced to control techniques for treating air and water, and the emerging environmental issues such as global climate changes, bioterrorism, organic pollutants, and industrial ecology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 315</td>
<td>GLOBAL CHANGE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course will examine the impact of human activity on the environment. Students will examine a variety of environmental issues influenced by human activity, including the development and impact of global climate change on Earth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 320</td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL LAW</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course explores the administrative regulations and policies that are requisite to the management of health and safety in the workplace. Federal, state, and local policies will be examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 330</td>
<td>GLOBAL ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course explores the impact of industrialization and development on the global environment. Students will be provided an overview of scientific and policy issues of global environmental health.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 340</td>
<td>ENERGY AND THE ENVIRONMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course will introduce topics covering a wide variety of alternative energy sources, the need for renewable energy, as well as the problems associated with them. Energy sources will include oil, coal, natural gas, hydroelectric, nuclear, wind, solar, geothermal, tidal, and biofuels.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 350</td>
<td>WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course will introduce students to water and wastewater treatment technology. Topics will include drinking-water treatment and distribution, wastewater collection and treatment, and water reuse.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 400</td>
<td>WATERSHED HYDROLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course will introduce students to the water cycle and freshwater management. Topics will include examination of bodies of water, geology and soil properties, the water cycle, groundwater flow, pollution effects, and government involvement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 410</td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL TOXICOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>The purpose of this course is to provide the fundamental knowledge of the effects of environmental chemicals on living systems, and the toxic responses of the human and plant systems. Students will discuss risk, ethics, and social responsibility with regard to environmental toxicology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 420</td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL RISK ASSESSMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the basic concepts of human and ecological risk assessment. Students evaluate various components of risk assessment, including human health, environmental, occupational, ecological, and risk management. Significant case studies are used to illustrate the assessment process.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 430</td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course presents students with the current and emerging technologies that are available for the management of the environment. Environmental factors will be examined for the proper selection and application of these technologies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 431</td>
<td>PUBLIC POLICY ANALYSIS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course will examine the fundamentals of public policy analysis to the environment. Student will explore the management of public policy issues related to land use and urbanization, ecosystem preservation, global analysis, and policy making.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Course Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 300</td>
<td>TEACHING ENGLISH LANGUAGE LEARNERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on education for the English Language Learner (ELL). It emphasizes knowledge of and sensitivity to the history and to the culture of other languages and ethnic groups, as well as to multiethnic curriculum and instruction. It provides strategies for effective instruction, including standards-based lesson planning and implementation models, and assessment of linguistically diverse K-12 students. In addition, the course addresses ways in which a learner-centered approach to teaching can provide English Language Learners with a greater opportunity to interact meaningfully with educational materials as they learn subject matter and acquire English.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 310</td>
<td>WORKPLACE COMMUNICATION FOR ESL LEARNERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course familiarizes students with the communication demands of the modern American workplace, including different methods of communication, styles, and vocabulary. The course expands English fluency by focusing on essential grammar and using stimulating listening, speaking, reading, and writing activities that emphasize the language students need in key areas of business. Through simulation and relevant reading and writing activities, students will develop a foundational skill set and demonstrate greater competence in the expectations of the American workplace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETH 120</td>
<td>CULTURAL DIVERSITY IN THE UNITED STATES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course is designed to educate students about issues of race, ethnicity, gender, disability and other diversity issues in the United States.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETH 125</td>
<td>CULTURAL DIVERSITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course is designed to educate students about issues of race, ethnicity, and gender in the United States by presenting historical and modern perspectives on diversity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College/Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETH 316</td>
<td>ETHICS AND SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides a foundational perspective for ethics and social responsibility in relationship to individuals, organizations, and the community. Emphasis is placed on the inter-related nature of ethics, morality, legal responsibility, and social issues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETH 321</td>
<td>ETHICAL AND LEGAL TOPICS IN BUSINESS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course provides students with an overview of the legal, ethical, and related statutory and regulatory environment in which businesses, organizations, and individuals within them function. After completion of this course, students will be able to understand the general structure of the court systems in the United States, describe the alternative means of resolving disputes and their respective advantages and disadvantages, evaluate the frameworks for regulatory compliance and corporate social responsibility, examine the principle areas of commercial law, and understand the impact of technology on intellectual property rights.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETH 557</td>
<td>ACCOUNTING ETHICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>In this course, students focus on core values of the accounting profession such as ethical reasoning, integrity, objectivity, and independence. Topics include economics, price and consumer behavior, business and accounting issues, ethics and information technology, and professional standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXAM 799</td>
<td>COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>The comprehensive examination is a program requirement for the Doctor of Philosophy degree from University of Phoenix. Examinations are administered online, and a successful grade must be earned for learners to attend the dissertation and elective course work and move to candidacy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 200</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO FINANCE: HARVESTING THE MONEY TREE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course gives students an overview of finance concepts, terminology, and principles. It is an introduction to how finance works with accounting and how it is different from accounting. Topics covered include the role of finance in an organization, careers in finance, and basic financial analysis and planning techniques, cost of producing a product, profit, cash flow, and sources of business financing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 366</td>
<td>FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course will cover financial institutions such as insurance companies, commercial banks, investment banks and savings and loan associations. The risks facing financial institutions and how to measure and manage those risks are analyzed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 370</td>
<td>FINANCE FOR BUSINESS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course introduces the student to the essential elements of finance for business. Emphasis is placed on financial management, financial markets, and the tools, techniques, and methodologies used in making financial decisions. Topics include: Financial planning, working capital management, capital budgeting, long term financing, and international finance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 375</td>
<td>FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IN THE SMALL BUSINESS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course focuses on the role that financial management plays in the development and sustainability of a small business. This course provides a detailed review of forecasting, budgeting, daily cash flow management techniques and monitoring financial performance in small business operations. Specifically, students will address funding, venture capital, and debt management, cash-flow management, financial planning, and capital budgeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 402</td>
<td>INVESTMENT FUNDAMENTALS AND PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course covers the theories and practices of investments including financial markets, risk and return, securities, asset allocation and diversification. Students will utilize analytical techniques available in the investment planning and selection process in the environment in which investment decisions are made. Students will apply finance models and investment strategies to analyze and manage investments for various types of organizations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 410</td>
<td>WORKING CAPITAL MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course covers the basics of working capital management with emphasis on how firms manage current assets and liabilities to ensure the organization has sufficient cash to pay day-to-day bills and meet short-term obligations. The balance between risk and return is emphasized. Some of the basic techniques of financial forecasting, accounts receivable and inventory management will also be explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 415</td>
<td>CORPORATE RISK MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course will provide students with the elements of corporate risk management in a competitive business environment. Emphasis will be placed upon the identification, measurement, management, and planning aspects of risk management, as well as trends and developments in the business environment. Insurance considerations in corporate risk management will also be addressed. Students will utilize newly acquired knowledge and techniques to develop a corporate risk management plan that will maximize value for the organization and stakeholders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 419</td>
<td>FINANCE FOR DECISION MAKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course addresses advanced principles in financial management and decision making. Emphasis is placed on providing relevant theory, best practices, and skills to effectively manage risk, time value of money, working capital, capital structure, the regulatory environment, and evolving issues in financial management.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College/Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 420</td>
<td>PERSONAL FINANCIAL PLANNING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course provides an introduction to personal financial planning. Personal financial goals are examined with a focus on investment risk and returns, markets, and analysis tools useful in assessing financial situations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 422</td>
<td>RETIREMENT AND BENEFIT PLANNING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course provides students with the tools necessary to create a retirement plan. After completion of this course, students will be able to identify the types of retirement plans, understand the implications of federal law on retirement plans, identify retirement plans and participation requirements, calculate tax deduction and contribution limits, and create a full financial plan, including retirement, for an individual.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 428</td>
<td>INSURANCE FOR FINANCIAL PLANNING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course will prepare students to make insurance policy recommendations as part of a financial plan. After completion of this course, students will be able to apply concepts of medical, life, and property insurance to financial planning, and understand concepts underlying risk and insurance management for financial plans.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 444</td>
<td>MERGERS, ACQUISITIONS, AND CORPORATE RESTRUCTURING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course prepares students to analyze merger and acquisition (M&amp;A) opportunities in ways that will maximize corporate value and shareholder wealth in a competitive market environment. Special emphasis is placed on the identification, screening, selection, evaluation, and financing of M&amp;A activities. Additionally, the course examines business failures and restructuring strategies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 467</td>
<td>REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course involves the study of the techniques of real estate investment analysis, including financing, taxes, and decision-making criteria in today's investment environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 486</td>
<td>STRATEGIC FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course gives students the opportunity to integrate previously learned finance and accounting concepts and practices to contemporary business strategies, while improving financial decision-making and problem-solving skills. In addition, students will examine real-world financial management scenarios in order to apply best practices resulting in increased value for various types of organizations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 571</td>
<td>CORPORATE FINANCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course applies corporate finance concepts to make management decisions. Students learn methods to evaluate financial alternatives and create financial plans. Other topics include cash flows, business valuation, working capital, capital budgets, and long-term financing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 575</td>
<td>PROJECT BUDGET AND FINANCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course applies finance concepts to evaluate and manage projects. Students will prepare a plan to obtain funding and manage a project budget. Other topics include return on investment, cost classification, debt and equity financing, and project cash flows.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 580</td>
<td>GLOBAL CAPITAL MARKETS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Business School</td>
<td>This course examines the international financial environment facing firms in a globalized economy. Students will assess the impact of economic policy and financial disturbances on financial markets, exchange rates, and capital flows. Other topics include investment analysis, asset management, capital markets, hedge funds, corporate finance, and international macroeconomics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 585</td>
<td>FINANCIAL CONTROLLING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Business School</td>
<td>This course analyzes several topics concerning financial control. Students will explore design and use of cost management systems, financial performance measures for enhancing firm value, managerial incentive contracts and accounting data, and management accounting. Other topics include managing earnings and financial ratios, use of balanced scorecard to evaluate financial nonfinancial managerial performance, and post-auditing of capital investments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 590</td>
<td>AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Business School</td>
<td>The course emphasizes concepts and principles of auditing and assurance services theory and practice. Students will explore professional standards utilized in providing auditing and other assurance services, and reporting on financial statements. Other topics include securities law and regulatory structure, professional conduct, and ethical and legal issues in securities regulation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 591</td>
<td>REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Business School</td>
<td>This course explores the techniques of real estate investment analysis, including financing, taxes, and decision-making criteria in today's real estate investment environment. Students will analyze the risks and rewards of existing and proposed real estate projects to make specific financing and investment decisions. Other topics include real estate financial analysis and valuation, diversification of real estate assets, real estate taxation, and real estate law.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 592</td>
<td>MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course examines merger and acquisition opportunities to maximize corporate value and shareholder wealth in a competitive market environment. Students will focus on the identification, screening, selection, evaluation, and financing of activities. Other topics include business failures and restructuring strategies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 593</td>
<td>INVESTMENT BANKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course examines investment banking firm organizational structure, products, risks, earnings, regulations, innovations and competition. Students will analyze the functions of the banking business, including equity, bond and convertible financings and sales and trading business. Other topics include investment banking relationships with LBO funds, hedge funds and corporate and institutional clients.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 711</td>
<td>FINANCIAL MEASURES OF VALUE ADDED</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course explores and evaluates research on how businesses measure and could modify their measure of financial value to improve decision-making. Topics include business analysis, valuation tools, and applications; mergers and acquisitions; marketplace valuation of equity; U.S. GAAP IFRS convergence; and the challenges of valuing high growth companies, companies in emerging markets, cyclical companies, and banks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 723</td>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION FINANCE AND ECONOMICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course introduces and examines the major features of the financial functions operative within various types of higher education institutions. The financial functions of various types and sizes of post-secondary institutions will be presented. Specifically, the financial functions of the following kinds of colleges and universities will be compared and contrasted: public and private, non-profit and for-profit entities; small, medium, and large entities; urban, suburban, and rural entities; and unionized and non-unionized entities. In each case, traditional, non-traditional, and emerging income streams will be explored, in conjunction with traditional cost centers, non-traditional cost centers, and emerging cost centers. Strategic financial planning and global market influences, in the context of higher education institutions will be addressed. Traditional, new, and emerging administrative practices being utilized by financial managers to control the economic dynamics engendered by various combinations of the above variables will be discussed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN GM571</td>
<td>INTERNATIONAL CORPORATE FINANCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course applies corporate finance concepts to make international management decisions. Students learn methods to evaluate financial alternatives and create financial plans presented in diverse formats. Other topics include cash flows, business valuation, working capital, capital budgets, long-term financing, hedging mechanisms, cultural approaches to time value of money, and constraints on financial flows.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN HC571</td>
<td>HEALTH CARE FINANCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course applies corporate finance concepts to make management decisions. Students learn methods to evaluate financial alternatives and create financial plans. Other topics include cash flows, business valuation, working capital management, capital budgets, long-term financing, and valuation of the business.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN SB571</td>
<td>SMALL BUSINESS FINANCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course applies finance concepts to make management decisions for a small or start-up business. Students learn methods to evaluate financial alternatives and manage working capital. Other topics include cash flows, business valuation, due diligence, capital budgets, short- and long-term financing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIS 260</td>
<td>FINANCIAL MARKETS AND INSTITUTIONS: YOU CAN BANK ON IT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course examines the operations of financial institutions in the process of financial intermediation. It covers the roles, responsibilities, and regulatory requirements of various types of financial institutions as they connect individuals and organizations to capital markets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College/Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FP 101</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF PERSONAL FINANCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the elements necessary for effective personal financial planning and the opportunity to apply the techniques and strategies essential to this understanding. Primary areas of study include creating and managing a personal budget, understanding and paying taxes, working with financial institutions, wise use of credit cards and consumer loans, financing automobiles and homes, and the use of insurance for protecting one’s family and property.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FP 120</td>
<td>ESSENTIALS OF PERSONAL FINANCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the elements necessary for effective personal financial planning and the opportunity to apply the techniques and strategies essential to this understanding. Primary areas of study include creating and managing a personal budget, understanding and paying taxes, working with financial institutions, wise use of credit cards and consumer loans, financing automobiles and homes, and the use of insurance for protecting one’s family and property.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FP 120F</td>
<td>ESSENTIALS OF PERSONAL FINANCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the elements necessary for effective personal financial planning and the opportunity to apply the techniques and strategies essential to this understanding. Primary areas of study include creating and managing a personal budget, understanding and paying taxes, working with financial institutions, wise use of credit cards and consumer loans, financing automobiles and homes, and the use of insurance for protecting one’s family and property.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GBM 380</td>
<td>GLOBAL BUSINESS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course addresses major forces in the global environment and the impact upon business strategies, operations, and decision making. Special emphasis is placed on developing a global mindset and the intricacies of the global business environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College/Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GBM 381</td>
<td>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course examines the concepts and components of international trade. Emphasis is placed on applying current theories, concepts, and practices in conducting global business transactions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GBM 489</td>
<td>STRATEGIC TOPICS IN GLOBAL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course applies the principles of international trade, global monetary systems, international organizations, and economic development to make effective strategic business decisions. Emphasis is placed on utilizing improved strategic thinking and decision-making capabilities in the global environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN 127</td>
<td>UNIVERSITY STUDIES FOR SUCCESS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This is an academic course focusing on the essential information, skills, tools, and techniques necessary for academic success and personal effectiveness at University of Phoenix. The course develops and applies academic standards, practical knowledge, and study skills immediately relevant to first-year university students.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN 127OP</td>
<td>UNIVERSITY STUDIES FOR SUCCESS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This is an academic course focusing on the essential information, skills, tools, and techniques necessary for academic success and personal effectiveness at University of Phoenix. The course develops and applies academic standards, practical knowledge, and study skills immediately relevant to first-year university students.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN 195</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF UNIVERSITY STUDIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>The essential information, skills, tools, and techniques necessary for academic success and personal effectiveness at the University of Phoenix are introduced in this course. The course develops and applies practical knowledge and skills immediately relevant to first-year university students. Course topics include goal setting and working with personal motivation, understanding and using University resources, developing efficient study habits, making the most of personal learning styles, and how best to manage time and reduce personal stress levels.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN 200</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION AND PROFESSIONAL SUCCESS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This general education course is designed to introduce the intentional learner to communication, collaboration, information utilization, critical thinking, problem solving and professional competence and values. The course uses an interdisciplinary approach for the learner to develop personal, academic strategies in order to reach desired goals and achieve academic success.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN 200CA</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION AND PROFESSIONAL SUCCESS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This general education course is designed to introduce the intentional learner to communication, collaboration, information utilization, critical thinking, problem solving and professional competence and values. The course uses an interdisciplinary approach for the learner to develop personal, academic strategies in order to reach desired goals and achieve academic success.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN 201</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS FOR UNIVERSITY SUCCESS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course transitions students through the foundations of study at University of Phoenix. Students develop personal strategies for achieving educational goals; and develop skills in critical thinking, collaboration, and communication.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN 480</td>
<td>INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Capstone course for business, health and human services, and information technology undergraduate students. The course provides students with the opportunity to integrate and apply learning from their professional programs of study in a comprehensive manner. Students will also assess the impact of their educational experiences on their ethical perspectives and critical thinking skills. Students will reflect on and evaluate their personal and professional growth, the benefits of lifelong learning, and the impact of these elements on their future.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 155</td>
<td>CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course provides students with an introduction to the cultural factors that impact the way in which humans use the environment. Topics include settlement patterns, the modification of the landscape, and resource utilization.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 180</td>
<td>PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the principles of physical geography. Students examine the processes of Earth’s physical environment as well as the human-environment interaction. Topics include plate tectonics, the rock cycle, landscape building, water resources, the relationship between the Earth and Sun, the elements of weather and climate, vegetation and soils, types and uses of maps, and human interaction with the environment.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 215</td>
<td>GEOGRAPHY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course will examine the key concepts of geography and the interactions between human life and the environment. Topics will include population, urbanization, economics and cultural landscapes, physical landscapes, and world climate.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GHS 563</td>
<td>LEADERSHIP AND PUBLIC POLICY IN GLOBAL HOMELAND SECURITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide students with an understanding of how public organizations deal with the threat of various forms of terrorism. Leadership and management responsibilities are considered. Students will understand the importance of interdisciplinary security in developing comprehensive protection plans and policies designed to reduce the vulnerability associated with deliberate violent acts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GHS 573</td>
<td>INTELLIGENCE INTEGRATION IN GLOBAL HOMELAND SECURITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course allows students to explore the collaboration of intelligence and law enforcement communities (intelligence-led policing) for human welfare and safety in global and homeland environments. Students will review the development and implementation of counterterrorism initiatives based on terrorism intelligence and emerging threats to homeland security. Students will also examine recommendations of the Global Intelligence Working Group (GIWG) and evaluate operational expectations of law enforcement and federal intelligence analysts, law enforcement administrators, and first responding officers responsible for global and homeland security. Students will also explore the importance of keeping local law enforcement intelligence and national security intelligence separate, but recognize methods for federal, state, and local law enforcement agencies to share and dispense intelligence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GHS 583</td>
<td>MULTI-DISCIPLINARY GLOBAL AND HOMELAND SECURITY ISSUES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course explores current and future issues in global and homeland security. Students will evaluate domestic border security and global immigration control. Students will understand the importance of planning for the prevention of domestic and international terrorism acts and other critical incidents and develop an understanding of gathering, using, and sharing appropriate intelligence. They will explore the collaboration and development of partnerships with private security organizations. Students will develop methods for coordinating emergency management efforts and discuss the psychological and sociological effects of terrorism and other critical incidents. The new skills and knowledge gained will add to the protection, safety, and security of our society.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GHS 593</td>
<td>CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE ANALYSIS AND PROTECTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course focuses on systems analysis in the context of critical infrastructure protection. The course provides a strategic perspective of the Critical Infrastructure Protection (CIP) efforts in the United States. This includes preparation and response to critical events. Practical approaches to CIP are considered including threat assessment and vulnerability identification. Risk assessment methodologies, physical protection system design, cybersecurity, and emergency response protocols are also discussed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLG 101</td>
<td>GEOLOGY WITH LAB</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course gives an overview of physical geology by introducing concepts such as plate tectonics and geologic time. Students gain familiarity with the processes that shape the earth’s surface and recognize the relevance of studying geology. Topics include the rock cycle, weathering, formation of geological features, and preservation of geological resources. This course includes a lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLG 150</td>
<td>EXPLORATION OF THE EARTH SCIENCES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course focuses on the dynamic forces impacting Earth’s environment. It is a study of the major constructs in geology, oceanography, meteorology, and astronomy collectively called Earth Science. A scientific approach will be used in orienting students to develop an understanding of the interconnectivity of each of these sciences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLG 220</td>
<td>PHYSICAL GEOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course will introduce the key concepts of geology by examining the Earth and the processes that take place within it. Topics will include historical geology, rocks and minerals, plate tectonics, igneous activity, mass wasting, weathering and erosion systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLG 240</td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the study of environmental geology. Students examine the connection between geological processes and resource management. Topics include Earth’s internal structure and processes, hydrological and geological resources, geomorphology, natural hazards, waste management, policies and regulations, and the impact of human activity on natural resources.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMGT 510</td>
<td>GLOBAL BUSINESS ORGANIZATION AND CULTURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course examines the organizational and cultural framework within which global business is conducted. Topics include a systems approach to culture, effective communication across cultures, managing diversity, transitions and relocations, and effective leadership.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMGT 520</td>
<td>EXTERNAL ENVIRONMENT OF GLOBAL BUSINESS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course explores issues and institutions that affect global business outside the direct control of the organization. Topics include country risk assessment, basis for trade and capital flows, exchange rate determination, international, national, and local organizations, regional integration, and conflict resolution of global trade disputes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMGT 530</td>
<td>INTERNAL ENVIRONMENT OF GLOBAL BUSINESS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course examines issues and functions that global business faces within control of the organization. Topics include organizational forms of entry and exit, legal issues, marketing, finance, human resources, and risk management.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMGT 540</td>
<td>GLOBAL STRATEGY FORMULATION AND IMPLEMENTATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course develops strategy for global implementation. Topics include the role of global strategy in the organization, the current state and strategy choices, strategy selection, implementation and control issues, portfolio management, and case analysis.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HCA 210  INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH CARE: RIDING THE FOURTH WAVE  3  College of Health Sciences and Nursing

This course provides a broad overview of the United States health care system. The historical evolution of the business of health care is examined. The student will explore management concepts and workforce opportunities within the health care industry.

HCA 210C  INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH CARE  3  College of Health Sciences and Nursing

This course provides a broad overview of the United States health care system. The historical evolution of the business of health care is examined. The student will explore management concepts and workforce opportunities within the health care industry.

HCA 220  THE LANGUAGE OF HEALTH CARE  3  College of Health Sciences and Nursing

This course offers the student engagement and interaction with the dynamic language of health care. Through comprehensive discussions and activities, the student will have the opportunity to be immersed in the words used in health care. This course requires a microphone and speakers or headphones for recording and listening to digital audio files.

HCA 220C  THE LANGUAGE OF HEALTH CARE  3  College of Health Sciences and Nursing

This course offers the student engagement and interaction with the dynamic language of health care. Through comprehensive discussions and activities, the student will have the opportunity to be immersed in the words used in health care.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HCA 230</td>
<td>COMMUNICATION SKILLS FOR HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course offers the student the foundational knowledge and skills to communicate effectively in a variety of health care workplace settings. The student will discuss social and cultural influences on communication efforts, examine channels of communication including internal, external, and technology related communication, and the impact of consumer and interdisciplinary communication.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCA 230C</td>
<td>BUSINESS COMMUNICATION SKILLS FOR HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course offers the student the foundational knowledge and skills to communicate effectively in a variety of health care workplace settings. The student will discuss social and cultural influences on communication efforts, examine channels of communication including internal, external, and technology related communication, and the impact of consumer and interdisciplinary communication.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCA 240</td>
<td>HEALTH &amp; DISEASES: UNDERSTANDING PATHOS OF PATHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course introduces the student to the basic principles of illness and disease commonly seen in the health care environment. Topics may include infectious and noninfectious diseases, environmental health, and the promotion of good health practices. In addition, students will be introduced to common disease and medical procedure terminology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCA 250</td>
<td>THE PSYCHOLOGY OF HEALTH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>In this course, the student is introduced to the psychological factors that relate to maintaining a healthy workplace. The course also exposes the student to management elements of cultural diversity, collaboration, and healthy behaviors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCA 260</td>
<td>HEALTH CARE'S LAW AND ETHICS ENVIRONMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course is designed as an introduction to the laws and ethics of providing health care services. The course is also intended to familiarize the student with state and federal health regulation. Since ethics and laws are both dynamic, emphasis is placed on discussing some of the dramatic changes in health care delivery, such as managed care, patient self-determination, medical record keeping, and various laws that impact health care employment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCA 260C</td>
<td>THE REGULATORY ENVIRONMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course is an introduction to the regulatory aspects of providing health care services. Students will become familiar with state and federal health regulations. Emphasis is placed on various contemporary characteristics regarding the laws and ethics of health care delivery and the rules that impact health care employment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCA 270</td>
<td>FINANCIAL MATTERS FOR HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course is designed as an introduction to the terminology, processes, functions, and financial reports commonly encountered in health care operations. This course introduces the concepts of basic managerial financial functions, such as budgeting, reimbursement methods, and the responsibilities of health care financial management.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCI 500</td>
<td>CONCEPTS OF HEALTH CARE INFORMATICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course will introduce the student to the basic concepts of health care informatics and health information management. It will build on a historical foundation of informatics and roles of the informatics specialist.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCI 510</td>
<td>SYSTEMS LIFE CYCLE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course will focus on the selection and implementation of an information system within a health facility. The course will review the phase phases of the life cycle: planning, analysis, design, implementation and evaluation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCI 520</td>
<td>DATA MANAGEMENT AND DESIGN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course will provide an overview of the understanding of how data, information and knowledge provides the foundation for healthcare information systems. The course will focus on the concepts of information and knowledge in relation to databases, systems operations and information systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCIS 140</td>
<td>FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORDS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the fundamentals of electronic heath records (EHR) utilized in the health care environment. Students will receive an overview of information systems, workflows, health information accessibility, as well as health care transactions and billing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCIS 245</td>
<td>FUNDAMENTALS OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course introduces the fundamentals of computer systems and the role of information processing in today’s health care environment. An overview is presented of information systems, systems development, operating systems and programming, database management, networking and telecommunications, the Internet, and how these resources are applied in the health care industry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCIS 245C</td>
<td>FUNDAMENTALS OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course introduces the fundamentals of computer systems and the role of information processing in today's health care environment. An overview is presented of information systems, systems development, operating systems and programming, database management, networking and telecommunications, the Internet, and how these resources are applied in the health care industry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCIS 250</td>
<td>STRUCTURE, DESIGN, AND TOOLS OF ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORDS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Students will learn about the evolving functions and uses of technology to support the documentation of vital health information contained in a patient's electronic health record. This course will introduce students to software applications, claims and reimbursement information, as well as regulatory compliance requirements. Students will examine forms, routing, and reporting of patient records in a variety of health care settings. Students will use an electronic health record (EHR) software to reinforce quality and data management of patient information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCIS 255</td>
<td>STRUCTURE AND DESIGN OF ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORDS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Students will learn about the evolving function and use of technology to support the documentation of vital health information contained in a patient's medical history. This course will introduce students to the general software applications, insurance and coding information, and regulatory compliance requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCIS 255C</td>
<td>STRUCTURE AND DESIGN OF ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORDS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Students will learn about the evolving function and use of technology to support the documentation of vital health information contained in a patient's medical history. This course will introduce students to the general software applications, insurance and coding information, and regulatory compliance requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCIS 265</td>
<td>MEDICAL HEALTH INFORMATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course focuses on the documentation of medical data and how managing data can be vital to the treatment and care of individuals in the health care system. Students will examine development, forms, routing, filing, and storage of patient’s records in a variety of health care settings. Students will also review issues related to quality and data management, as well as privacy and security compliance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCIS 265C</td>
<td>MEDICAL HEALTH INFORMATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course focuses on the documentation of medical data and how managing data can be vital to the treatment and care of individuals in the health care system. Students will examine development, forms, routing, filing, and storage of patient’s records in a variety of health care settings. Students will also review issues related to quality and data management, as well as privacy and security compliance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCIS 270</td>
<td>APPLICATION OF ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORDS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Students in the capstone course for the electronic health records (EHR) concentration will continue to use an EHR software to apply foundational skills related to administrative tasks, data charting, insurance and billing, and regulatory compliance and reporting. Students will demonstrate mastery processing an electronic health record.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCIS 275</td>
<td>PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORDS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Students in the capstone course will use case studies and an electronic health record (EHR) software application to develop foundational skills related to data charting, usage, and application.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCIS 275C</td>
<td>PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORDS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Students in the capstone course will use case studies and an electronic health record (EHR) software application to develop foundational skills related to data charting, usage, and application.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCIS 410</td>
<td>PROJECT PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATION IN HEALTH CARE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course provides the foundation for understanding the broad concepts of successful planning, organization, and implementation within the realm of health care information technology. This course uses real-world examples to support and expand a student's skills in project management. Topics covered include project scoping, estimating, budgeting, scheduling, tracking and controlling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCIS 420</td>
<td>INFORMATION SYSTEMS RISK MANAGEMENT IN HEALTH CARE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course identifies and defines the types of risks that information systems professionals need to consider during the development and implementation of health care information systems. This course will survey remedies and prevention techniques available to address risk and security management. Health care organizational policies and current regulatory considerations will also be examined relative to development, implementation and use of computer based information systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCP 210</td>
<td>INTRO TO PHARMACY PRACTICE: THE ALCHEMY OF HEALTH CARE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course provides students the opportunity to explore fundamental career skills and knowledge associated with pharmacy procedures. Courses include pharmacy ethics, terminology, route and dosage formulations, and operations in community and institutional settings. A review of the 200 most commonly distributed medications includes origins, therapeutic usage, generic names, and naming systems. Students examine basic procedures and equipment requirements for compounding and sterile preparation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCP 220</td>
<td>PHARMACY CALCULATIONS: JUST FOR GOOD MEASURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Fundamental math skills required in pharmaceutical calculations are covered in this course. Topics review basic math skills-number systems, fractions, decimals, ratios, proportion, and percents- and conversion of measurement systems-metric, apothecary, avoirdupois and household. Students interpret prescriptions, analyze drug labeling, calculate drug dosages, and distinguish procedures and equipment for oral, injectable, and intravenous medications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCR 201</td>
<td>MEDICAL BILLING AND CODING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide students with a framework for managing the application of clinical data to the patient record. Students will examine predominant medical billing and coding manuals and will demonstrate use of codes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCR 202</td>
<td>MEDICAL INSURANCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide students with an understanding of health care reimbursement systems. Students will become familiar with various medical insurance plans offered by health care payors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCR 203</td>
<td>MEDICAL CLAIMS PROCESSING AND COMPLIANCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide students with an understanding of the management of patient records through the practices and processes of filing claims. Students will focus on the knowledge and skills essential for completing insurance claim forms in the health care setting. Security and compliance requirements will also be covered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Credit</td>
<td>Institution</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCR 210</td>
<td>PATIENT RECORDS: KEEPING IT REAL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Documenting patients’ health information is central to the continuity of medical care and the collection of medical data. This course examines the content, development, format, routing, filing, and storage of patient records. Settings include hospitals, physicians’ offices and alternate care facilities. Students review uses of health data and legal aspects of health information management.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCR 210C</td>
<td>PATIENT RECORDS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Documenting patients’ health information is central to the continuity of medical care and the collection of medical data. This course examines the content, development, format, routing, filing, and storage of patient records in a variety of settings. Students are introduced to uses of health data and legal aspects of records management.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCR 220</td>
<td>CLAIMS PREPARATION I: CLEAN BILLS OF HEALTH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Medical records processing revolves around insurance and reimbursement. This course focuses on the background, knowledge and skills related to basic billing duties, HIPAA regulations, patient encounters, and the preparation, compliance, and transmission of claims. Students are introduced to the history, current state and future direction of the major diagnostic and procedural coding systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCR 230</td>
<td>CLAIMS PREPARATION II: FOOTING THE BILLS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course continues medical records processing instruction. Topics focus on the background, knowledge and skills related to private payers, Medicare, Medicaid, Tricare, Champva, workers compensation and disability. Claims processing includes payments, appeals, and secondary claims; patient billing and collections; hospital billing and reimbursement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCR 240</td>
<td>COMPUTERIZING MED DATA: PAPER CHASE GOES TECHNO</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This medical records capstone course enables students to develop career skills in computerizing data through application of a software program widely used in health care. While popular for medical billing and collections, MedisoftTM also applies to managing patients' health care information, scheduling, correspondence, and a variety of reports. This course requires a PC with Windows 2000 or Windows XP operating system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 120</td>
<td>MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY FOR HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course offers students engagement and interaction with the dynamic language of health care. Through comprehensive discussions and activities, students will have the opportunity to be immersed in the words used in health care.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 131</td>
<td>BUSINESS COMMUNICATION SKILLS FOR HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course offers students the foundational knowledge and skills to communicate in a variety of workplace settings. Students will focus on business writing correspondence, communication technologies, and effective communication strategies for the health care industry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 182</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL CONCEPTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course introduces students to fundamental financial concepts related to the health care industry. Students will learn about basic insurance procedures, bookkeeping processes, and budgets commonly used in a variety of health care settings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 208</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH CARE INDUSTRY TERMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course provides students with a foundational set of basic health care vocabulary that relates to a variety of health care work settings. Students will review terms and concepts related to the structure and professions within the health care delivery systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 212</td>
<td>HEALTH CARE VOCABULARY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course provides students with a foundational set of basic health care vocabulary that relates to a variety of health care work settings. Students will review terms and concepts related to the structure and professions within the health care delivery systems. In addition, students will also explore terminology related to body systems and common diseases and treatments associated with these systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 214</td>
<td>ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course is designed to introduce students to basic terminology, roles, and diseases related to the cardiovascular, respiratory, gastrointestinal, and urinary systems. The content provides a fundamental baseline for coding and billing applications to help build a foundation for students who are pursuing the medical coding and billing track.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 216</td>
<td>ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course is designed to introduce students to basic terminology, roles, and diseases related to the nervous, endocrine, musculoskeletal, reproductive, and dermatological systems. The content provides a fundamental baseline for coding and billing applications to help build a foundation for students who are pursuing the medical coding and billing track.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 219</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH CARE FINANCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course is designed as an introduction to the terminology, processes, functions, and financial reports commonly encountered in health care. Students will explore the concepts of basic managerial financial functions, such as budgeting, reimbursement methods, and the use of financial documents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 221</td>
<td>FACILITY OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide a foundation for the health care manager as it relates to the operation of a facility. Concepts regarding equipment acquisition and maintenance as well as facility acquisition and maintenance are introduced. Topics: Supplies; personnel; office equipment; office space; contracts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 224</td>
<td>HEALTH CARE OFFICE MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide students with the knowledge and skills needed for the administrative operations of a health care facility. Concepts regarding office procedures, resources and supplies, and compliance and risk management requirements will be explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 235</td>
<td>HEALTH CARE DELIVERY IN THE U. S.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course provides a broad overview of the various functions of the United States health care system. The historical evolution of health care is examined. The student is introduced to the various forms of provider models and service delivery systems found in private and public health sectors, including ambulatory, acute, mental, and long-term care. The financing aspects of health care and their influence on health care delivery and quality are outlined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 245</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH AND DISEASE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 260</td>
<td>PHARMACOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 265</td>
<td>THE MANAGERIAL ENVIRONMENT OF HEALTH CARE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 301</td>
<td>UNDERGRADUATE NURSING STUDIES</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course introduces students to the basic principles of illness and disease as well as the impact of disease trends on the delivery of services. The clinical manifestations of diseases commonly seen in the health care environment will be reviewed. The impact of health promotion and wellness program perspectives will be presented.

This course examines the pharmacodynamics of major drug classes and methods of calculating dosages. A review of safe administration of medication is provided. Emphasis is placed on nursing assessment and the management of therapeutics, particularly the toxic effects of pharmacotherapeutic interventions.

This course introduces students to basic management concepts and regulations within the health care industry. Students will become familiar with regulatory compliance and ethical issues in the health care business. The application of human resource concepts will also be discussed.

The course is designed to aid adult learners in acquiring or improving critical thinking, teamwork, research, and communication skills, which are necessary at the University of Phoenix. Students will develop strategies for achieving educational goals that will help them be successful in the undergraduate program as well as in their professional development. Students will also be introduced to the University library and the Center for Writing Excellence and learn how to access those resources successfully.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>College</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HCS 301C</td>
<td>UNDERGRADUATE NURSING STUDIES</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>The course is designed to aid adult learners in acquiring or improving critical thinking, teamwork, research, and communication skills, which are necessary at the University of Phoenix. Students will develop strategies for achieving educational goals that will help them be successful in the undergraduate program as well as in their professional development. Students will also be introduced to the University Library and the Center for Writing Excellence and learn how to access those resources successfully.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 305</td>
<td>HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the diverse spectrum of the health care industry. Topics will include an overview of the program student learning outcomes, professional organizations, scope of career opportunities, and planning for the future.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 310</td>
<td>HEALTH CARE DELIVERY IN THE UNITED STATES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course provides a broad overview of the various functions of the United States health care system. The historical evolution of health care is examined. The student is introduced to the various forms of provider models and service delivery systems found in private and public health sectors, including ambulatory, acute, mental, and long-term care. The financing aspects of health care and their influence on health care delivery and quality are outlined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 320</td>
<td>HEALTH CARE COMMUNICATION STRATEGIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course offers students the foundational knowledge and skills to communicate effectively in a variety of health care workplace settings. Students will review basic medical terminology, discuss the influences of gender and culture, examine channels of communication including the development of interpersonal and technology related communication, and the impact of consumer and interdisciplinary communication.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 325</td>
<td>HEALTH CARE MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>The course explores fundamental concepts of management theory as applied to healthcare. Students will examine the organizational structure of the health care delivery system and administrative processes such as planning, problem solving, decision making, and quality productivity improvement. Emphasis will also be placed on the major issues and problem areas confronting health service administrators.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 330</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH AND DISEASE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the basic principles of illness and disease as well as the impact of disease trends on the delivery of services. The clinical manifestations of diseases commonly seen in the health care environment will be reviewed. The impact of health promotion and wellness program perspectives will be presented.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 335</td>
<td>HEALTH CARE ETHICS AND SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course identifies ethical issues in health care. It is designed to encourage students to clarify their personal ethic with regard to health care issues. The various responsibilities involving the management of populations whose ethics may be divergent are identified.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 341</td>
<td>HUMAN RESOURCES IN HEALTH CARE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course examines the complexities and multiple issues involved in Human Resources management in health care organizations. Students will examine the strategic role of human resource management in response to changes in the health care industry. In addition, issues such as recruitment, retention, performance management, organizational development, and employee relations are examined. Federal, state, and professional regulatory requirements specific to health care are emphasized.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Institution</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 350</td>
<td>HEALTH CARE COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course will focus on professional communication related to the role of the registered nurse. This course is designed to explore the knowledge and skills required to communicate therapeutically with clients and communicate effectively with other professionals of a health care team. The art of delegation will be examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 370</td>
<td>ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course focuses on the dynamics of individual and group behaviors and processes that impact and shape organizations. Topics will include organizational theories, decision making, group dynamics, change and conflict negotiation, and organizational culture and design.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 380</td>
<td>HEALTH CARE ACCOUNTING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course provides an understanding of the fundamental concepts of accounting applied in the health care environment. Students will examine accounting practices and procedures to support managerial decision making within the health care organizations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 385</td>
<td>HEALTH CARE FINANCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the financial economics of health care. Concepts such as payments systems, economic trends, financial statements and budgets are covered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 405</td>
<td>HEALTH CARE FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course provides an understanding of the general principles of accounting applied in the health care environment. It includes an overview of sources of revenue for various health care entities. The fundamentals of financial planning, cost concepts, capital budgeting and management analysis are applied in the health care environment. Issues surrounding the development and management of budgets are also examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 429CA</td>
<td>PATHOPHYSIOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course presents an introduction to human pathophysiology. Emphasis will be placed on explaining the mechanisms and clinical manifestations associated with specific infectious diseases. The course will examine cellular activity, organs, and systems that affect the health of the human body.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 430</td>
<td>LEGAL ISSUES IN HEALTH CARE: REGULATION AND COMPLIANCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course covers the broad range of topics affected by law and regulation ranging from patient rights to corporate responsibilities. Health care regulatory agencies and state and federal agencies are examined as well as their impact on the operation healthcare as a business. Legal issues ranging from professional malpractice to corporate wrongdoing are also discussed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 433</td>
<td>DIMENSIONS OF HEALTH AND THE OLDER ADULT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course examines the basic principles and concepts of the aging process, including the physical, social, emotional, and mental components of health. Benefits of health promotion and preventive action for the older adult are also explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 436</td>
<td>PATHOPHYSIOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course presents an introduction to human pathophysiology. Emphasis will be placed on explaining the mechanisms and clinical manifestations associated with specific infectious diseases. The course will examine cellular activity, organs and systems that affect the health of the human body.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 437</td>
<td>LONG-TERM CARE ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course introduces students to the organization and management of long-term care. The impact of state and federal regulations are analyzed, as well as issues surrounding funding services are discussed. Students will examine the health services needed for current and future populations needing long-term care.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 438</td>
<td>STATISTICAL APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>The emphasis in this statistical applications course is on thinking about research issues in a statistically sound and practical fashion. Students will learn how to formulate and ask the right questions, how to collect data effectively, how to summarize and interpret information, and how to understand the limitations of statistical inferences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 440</td>
<td>ECONOMICS: THE FINANCING OF HEALTH CARE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the economics of healthcare. The various payers are examined, including private, state, and federal entities. Issues such as the cost effectiveness of prevention, the management of patients and their diseases, as well as the cost of treatment settings are discussed. Third party reimbursement from various sources, ranging from for-profit insurance carriers to charitable donations, are reviewed. The health care system’s use of grant funding and research dollars is described.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 446</td>
<td>FACILITY PLANNING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course will introduce students to the legal and regulatory challenges of facility planning and development. Students will analyze facility designs, discuss further health care consumer utilization trends, and as well as examining the regulatory compliance requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 449</td>
<td>HEALTH ADMINISTRATION CAPSTONE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Students in this course summarize their learning and formulate strategies to manage various challenges they will encounter in the healthcare environment. Students will also assess the impact of their educational experiences on their ethical perspectives and critical thinking skills. Students will reflect on and evaluate their personal and professional growth, the benefits of lifelong learning, and the impact of these elements on their future.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 451</td>
<td>HEALTH CARE QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND OUTCOMES ANALYSIS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course examines the relationships between health care quality and organizational performance management. The student is introduced to the rationale for performance management and quality improvement tools used in health care. Methods for assuring quality in process and outcome management are described. Changing trends in the provision and reimbursement of health care services are reviewed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 455</td>
<td>HEALTH CARE POLICY: THE PAST AND THE FUTURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course examines the role of federal, state, and local government in the development of health care policy and regulation involving both the private and public sectors. The resulting impact of policy and regulation on healthcare systems is discussed. The role of health care systems will be reviewed as well as the various aspects involving the delivery of services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 456</td>
<td>RISK MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course introduces students to issues related to risk management in health care. Concepts will include the tasks of the risk manager, regulatory requirements, and risk factors unique to the health care industry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 457</td>
<td>PUBLIC AND COMMUNITY HEALTH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course provides health care students with an introduction to the development of the public health system and through the epidemiological model students will examine the impact of environmental factors on disease trends as well as communicable disease controls. Students will develop beginning skills in community assessment and health promotion strategies. The course also reflects the advances in population health in the community health field. This course represents the concept that many populations of concern in health programs are not solely defined by geographic location.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 465</td>
<td>HEALTH CARE RESEARCH UTILIZATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the purpose and process of research as applied to health care. Students will examine the role of statistics and various research methods. In addition students will analyze the key elements evidence based research within health care.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 475</td>
<td>LEADERSHIP AND PERFORMANCE DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>The course provides students with an overview of leadership theories to assist in the development of effective leadership skills. Students will discuss workplace change and the leader’s role in the change process as well as examining and analyzing effective performance indicators for staff and organizational goals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 478</td>
<td>HEALTH LAW AND ETHICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>The legal and ethical aspects of the nurse's role in the delivery and management of health care are examined in this course. This course will introduce ethical responsibilities and decision making models related to various health care situations while exploring legal accountability to the individual, clinical, and health care providers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 482</td>
<td>HEALTH CARE INFORMATICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course is designed to examine computer and electronic modalities that assist patient and client management. The automation of data management through information systems, expert systems, and telecommunications will be examined in the context of health care informatics. The use of technology to help make decisions and to improve the health status of the individual, family, and community will be emphasized.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 483</td>
<td>HEALTH CARE INFORMATION SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>The course provides an overview of the integration of technology in the health care setting. Students will examine the processes used in the selection, application and evaluation of computer software and hardware. Methods and processes to make informed business decisions related to the application and use of technology in health care will be discussed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 490</td>
<td>HEALTH CARE CONSUMER - TRENDS AND MARKETING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>In this course students will have the opportunity to examine the traits, trends and needs of today's health care consumer. Students will examine current consumer information for readability, implications for the selection of products and services and differentiation of health care web sources.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 499</td>
<td>HEALTH CARE STRATEGY CAPSTONE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This capstone course examines the techniques and perspectives of strategic planning in the health care industry. Students will be required to demonstrate mastery of program Student Learning Outcomes through the strategic planning process by formulating strategies to manage various challenges encountered in the dynamic health care environment.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 504</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO GRADUATE STUDY IN HEALTH SCIENCES NURSING</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>This course provides new graduate students in the college with an introduction to strategies for success within the University's adult learning model. Topics include program standards and objectives, graduate-level oral and written communication, locating, evaluating, and citing scholarly resources, and purposes and use of portfolios.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 507</td>
<td>ADVANCED PHARMACOTHERAPEUTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide the nurse practitioner student with the information and skills to initiate and monitor drug therapy. This course will integrate advanced knowledge regarding the clinical application of pharmacology and pharmacokinetics, techniques and methods of drug prescribing, approaches to data collection, and problem solving with discussions about drug therapy for common acute and chronic diseases. Emphasis will be on the practical application of important concepts used in clinical practice for clients across the life span.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 510</td>
<td>ADVANCED PATHOPHYSIOLOGY</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>This course provides students with advanced anatomy, physiology, and pathophysiology of systems in relation to an individual's health across the lifespan. Focus is given to the physiological and biological manifestations and adaptive and maladaptive changes that occur. The knowledge gained in this course lays a foundation for the management of primary care issues of the family and its members.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 514</td>
<td>MANAGING IN TODAY'S HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course focuses on the adaptation of organizational management to evolving health systems. Students will examine organizational theory, organizational performance, structure, change management and human resource management. Students apply various organizational theories to contemporary issues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 525</td>
<td>LEADERSHIP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course examines organizational leadership in the context of the health care organization. Principles, theories and models of leadership are explored. Collaborative relationships, concepts of power and professional culture are explored. Students will articulate a personal vision of leadership and ways of providing direction within today's complex health care system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 529</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY HEALTH CARE FACILITY DESIGN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course will provide students the opportunity to analyze and create plausible designs for a health care organization. Students will discuss current and future health care consumer utilization trends and environmental impacts, as well as examine the regulatory compliance requirements. Practical application of design and planning for a health care facility will be demonstrated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 531</td>
<td>HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS AND DELIVERY SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course is a comprehensive approach to health care delivery systems that provides the student with an in-depth understanding of health systems and organizations. Students will examine historical evolutions of the health care industry and recent impacts that influence the delivery of health care.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 533</td>
<td>HEALTH INFORMATION SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course provides administrators and managers an overview of the information systems used in the health care industry. The effective use of data requires an understanding of how the data is captured as well as the HIPAA and security issues related to this confidential material. The course provides students with a general background to communicate more effectively with technical personnel and provide general management oversight of information systems within health care organizations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 535</td>
<td>CONCEPTS OF POPULATION HEALTH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course addresses the epidemiological and sociological perspectives and techniques for analyzing the health status of populations. Topics focus on disease trends, distribution and detriments of health and disease, models and concepts of health and wellness, and the development of a proactive response to community health issues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 539</td>
<td>MARKETING FOR HEALTH CARE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course examines marketing principles as they are applied within various health delivery systems. Special attention is focused on consumer behavior, market segmentation, environmental scanning, and identification of new market opportunities. The role of social marketing, data base research, and evaluation design and interpretation are addressed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 542</td>
<td>HEALTH CARE RESEARCH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course focuses on the application of health care research methods. Emphasis will be placed on using evidenced based concepts to analyze current health care workplace issues, including the development of an effective research question, literature reviews, and concepts related to data design and collection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 545</td>
<td>HEALTH LAW AND ETHICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Students analyze current ethical and bioethical issues in healthcare and the legal foundations of the health industry. Students will explore topics that include legal aspects of legislation, regulation, and ethics and their impact on stakeholders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 548</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF GERONTOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the field of gerontology and focuses on the aspect of aging. Emphasis will be placed on the basic conceptual and theoretical perspectives on aging using a multidisciplinary framework. Students will uncover the myths and stereotypes of aging, demographic changes occurring in the U.S., available programs and services, and current issues affecting older adults.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 549</td>
<td>EVALUATION METHODOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course provides the student with the research methodology for health services research. Models of evaluation are examined and components such as stakeholder analysis, cost benefit effectiveness, decision-modeling, and statistical techniques are applied to decision making in health care organizations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 550</td>
<td>HEALTH CARE POLICY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course will provide students with an understanding of how health care policy influences systems and the delivery of care. Policymakers who influence the health status of a society will be identified as well as the role of economic health, interest groups, and the various levels of government involved in policymaking will be examined. Challenges, stakeholder impact, and organizational behavior, all caused by policy requirements, will be identified.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 551</td>
<td>BILOGICAL AND PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF AGING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course examines the physical process of aging and the effects on physical and mental health. These topics are applied to disease prevention, health maintenance, and selected disorders that effect health and independent living. Public policy and program development issues will also be addressed to promote the health of the aging population.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 552</td>
<td>HEALTH CARE ECONOMICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course focuses on the application of macro and micro economic tools to the health care industry. Content includes demand management; concepts of efficiency, production and distribution of health care services; impact of regulation and reimbursement; and economic incentives in health care. Students apply principles to a variety of business models.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 557</td>
<td>SOCIAL AND CULTURAL ASPECTS OF AGING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course examines the social and cultural perspectives on aging. Public and personal aspects of aging will be addressed through historical, theoretical, cultural, and social venues. Topics will include work and retirement, social policy, older people as social and political forces, care needs, diversity, economics, social support, and disability.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 565</td>
<td>ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT OF AGING SERVICES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course examines a variety of services currently available for aging adults and their families. Students will learn the basic principles for planning, organizing, implementing, and coordinating programs and services intended for maturing adults. Topics include community programs, policy, institutional services, religious-based and other nonprofit resources, contracted service providers, and residential facilities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 567</td>
<td>ENTREPRENEURSHIP IN HEALTH CARE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course will set up the context of entrepreneurship and new business development; examine the characteristics of entrepreneurs, identifying and quantifying market opportunities in the health care market, as well conceptualizing the resources and capabilities needed. Topics include opportunity assessment, regulated industry implications and requirements, as well as the challenges of expansion within an existing enterprise.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 571</td>
<td>FINANCIAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Processes of budget preparation, analysis, and monitoring are essential for analyzing the financial performance of an organization, service, or system. Concepts of financial accounting and reporting, as well as basic economic principles, are applied. Students use budgetary and economic concepts and principles for financial decision-making for a health care service or unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 577</td>
<td>FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IN HEALTH CARE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course presents the concepts of financial accounting important to the understanding of the financial environment of the health care industry. Students interpret financial statements, prepare analyses of financial data necessary to make decisions, describe the different third party payment methods, experiment with cost finding and price setting, and conduct break-even analyses. The course provides students with experience in capital and operating budgets, and financial forecasts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 578</td>
<td>ETHICAL, LEGAL, AND REGULATORY ISSUES IN HEALTH CARE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Ethical principles and decision-making models are used to address and understand complex health care issues. Legal concepts and regulatory agency and other public policies influence the direction and financing of health care.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 586</td>
<td>HEALTH CARE STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This is the capstone course for the graduate health care programs. The development and presentation of health care organization’s strategic plan will demonstrate mastery of the critical content as the principles relate to the health care industry. Special emphasis is placed upon consumer demand, market volatility, regulatory and fiscal constraints from the perspective of strategic management. The learner will demonstrate understanding of the critical importance of strategic management and planning within the dynamic, complex, and evolving nature of the health care industry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 587</td>
<td>CREATING CHANGE WITHIN ORGANIZATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Diffusion of innovations models in health care systems use principles of planned change within a dynamic organizational environment. Communication skills, such as negotiation and conflict resolution, help leaders analyze and respond to health care needs while using resources efficiently.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 588</td>
<td>MEASURING PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Quality improvement initiatives rely upon data from monitoring program implementation and evaluating program outcomes to determine achievement of program objectives. The processes of developing and revising monitoring and outcome measures are used to help determine progress toward meeting accreditation and regulatory standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 589</td>
<td>HEALTH CARE STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This is the capstone course for the graduate health care programs. The development and presentation of health care organization’s strategic plan will demonstrate mastery of the critical content as the principles relate to the health care industry. Special emphasis is placed upon consumer demand, market volatility, regulatory and fiscal constraints from the perspective of strategic management. The learner will demonstrate understanding of the critical importance of strategic management and planning within the dynamic, complex, and evolving nature of the health care industry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 591</td>
<td>CREATING A SUSTAINABLE HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course explores the challenges faced by health care organizations as they create an environment focused on sustainability. Understanding sustainability, assessing institutional practices, supporting behavioral change, organizational leadership, and exploring innovation are examined.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 593</td>
<td>ECONOMICS OF SUSTAINABILITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course examines the economic issues related to the management of resources in the creation of lean green environmentally focused organizations. Topics include financial implications, economic analysis of sustainable goods and resources, as well as measures collaborating with external programs and services.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCS 596</td>
<td>ISSUES IN ENVIRONMENTAL SUSTAINABILITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sustainability strategies are evolving and transforming the landscape of health care. This course will explore the impact of technology, regulations, societal and community interactions, and use of evidenced based knowledge to support environmental sustainability.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEA 500</td>
<td>LEADERSHIP AND PROFESSIONAL IDENTITY</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course is the first step in developing a professional identity in a higher education leadership position. Students will begin the program by reflecting on their personal traits and career goals while exploring various higher education administrative roles to gain insight about their professional direction. Students will also acquire graduate-level academic writing and research skills necessary for success in a graduate program. Finally, students will investigate professional associations that will provide them with networking opportunities and professional resources.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEA 520</td>
<td>LEADERSHIP FOR THE FUTURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course prompts students to investigate the past, pay attention to the present, and envision and anticipate the future of higher education. Students will examine and differentiate between trends and shifts in higher education, and they will practice preparing for transformation in various administrative aspects such as institutional mission, organizational structure, policy, advocacy, and delivery models.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEA 530</td>
<td>LEADERSHIP AND THE LAW</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course examines the state and federal laws governing higher education. Learners will deconstruct current policies in higher education and apply this knowledge to case studies of current issue in higher education administration.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEA 540</td>
<td>LEADERSHIP AND COMMUNITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course focuses on the interconnectedness of higher education institutions and local and global communities. Learners will analyze the role of the higher education administrator in building partnerships with various local stakeholders, and the social and economic impact these partnerships will have on industry and the local community.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEA 550</td>
<td>LEADERSHIP AND LEARNING</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course focuses on the administrator as the instructional leader in higher education. Learners will examine theories of adult learning and how they impact curriculum choices. Learners will analyze and evaluate various instructional and assessment strategies and delivery models to address the needs of a diverse adult student population.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEA 560</td>
<td>LEADERSHIP AND STUDENT SUCCESS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the administrator’s role in empowering and engaging students of a higher education institution through the support systems and services dedicated to student success. Learners will apply leadership principles to these service areas to create a safe, welcoming environment for diverse populations and help students successfully manage their education. Learners will examine strategies for recruiting and retaining traditional and nontraditional students.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEA 570</td>
<td>LEADERSHIP AND RESOURCES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Learners will investigate and analyze the budgetary process in higher education. The decision making process and the influence of financial aid, grants, major stakeholders, and personnel in higher education administration will be discussed and evaluated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEA 580</td>
<td>LEADERSHIP AND YOU</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course will challenge learners to further develop their professional identity by reflecting on their communication skills and leadership style, and the effect that these personal qualities will have on the organizational culture. Learners will analyze various conflict management strategies, change management models, and decision making models, and apply them to relevant higher education administration situations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEA 590</td>
<td>LEADERSHIP IN ACTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Learners will apply problem-solving strategies to real-world higher education administration scenarios. Reflective and critical decision making practices will be applied to case studies as learners work on building leadership and team strategies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEA 711</td>
<td>HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF HIGHER EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course presents the historical origins and development of higher education and its influence on the development of postsecondary education in the United States. Through ontological and epistemological lenses, students will examine the philosophical perspectives on cultural values, beliefs (both secular and non-secular), and goals of education from classical times through modern American higher education.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEA 712</td>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION LAW, POLICY AND THE REGULATORY ENVIRONMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>In this course, students will evaluate how higher education institutions operate within a regulatory framework created by local, state and federal statutory law, case law, policies created by governmental agencies as well as various accrediting bodies. Major topics include systems of higher education governance, faculty, administrator and staff employment issues, student rights and conduct, technology, intellectual property and risk management. The impact of social and political constructs and stakeholder perspectives will be evaluated as it relates to the creation of a comprehensive ethical and legal approach to problem solving and policy development.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEA 713</td>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND STRATEGIC PLANNING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course introduces and examines the major features of the financial operations and functions, and decision making within various types of higher education institutions. Strategic financial planning and global market influences, in the context of higher education institutions will be addressed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEA 721</td>
<td>ORGANIZATIONAL THEORY, INNOVATION AND CHANGE MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>In this course, students will analyze the factors that have resulted in contemporary innovative changes in higher education. The course will focus on leadership influences in the evaluation and application of change management models, strategies, and tactics that promote effective institutional innovation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEA 722</td>
<td>ACADEMIC AND STUDENT AFFAIRS ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>In this course, major functions housed in the academic division of colleges and universities will be analyzed. Major functions of student affairs administration will also be analyzed. Emerging issues in the academic and student affairs profession will be evaluated as they relate to the achievement of the institutional mission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEA 731</td>
<td>STUDENT DEVELOPMENT, ADULT EDUCATION, AND STUDENT DIVERSITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course will provide an understanding of college students through an examination of the psychosocial, cultural, cognitive-structural, and identity theories related to college student development.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEA 732</td>
<td>CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT, ASSESSMENT, AND PROGRAM EVALUATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course will focus on curriculum development, evaluation of programs and student learning assessment. Students will also address contemporary curriculum issues such as the balance between general education courses and major courses and the articulation and transfer of credits. There will also be a focus the program course curriculum development or change process as well the approval processes required from various constituent groups.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEA 733</td>
<td>GLOBAL MODELS AND INTERNATIONAL ISSUES IN HIGHER EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course will provide a comparative perspective of higher education systems in countries around the world. The relationship between educational systems and historical, social and political factors will be evaluated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIFISIMWK</td>
<td>NURSING LAB SIMULATION</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Students will be involved in High Fidelity Simulation experience at the Nursing Center under the direction of Simulation Faculty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 110CA</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY TO 1865</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course recounts the story of the United States by looking at the experiences of the many diverse races and nationalities. When woven together, these diverse races and nationalities have created this country. Students will learn to appreciate the contributions of various peoples which have made contributions to the American culture. Particular emphasis will be placed on America's colonial origins, the American Revolution and the creation of a republican government under the Constitution. Emphasis is also placed on westward expansion, sectional divisions over slavery and causes consequences of the Civil War.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 115</td>
<td>US HISTORY TO 1865</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course surveys social, political, and economic events that shaped the United States from its first inhabitants to 1865. Students delve into historical events in North American history ranging from Spanish and English colonization to the fight for an individual, American independence, culture, and government, to the Civil War. This course equips students with a general understanding of important early historical events that have played a role in our current social, political, and economic environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 120CA</td>
<td>U.S. HISTORY 1865 TO 1945</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course recounts the story of our country by looking at the experiences of the many diverse races and nationalities that, woven together, have created the United States of America. Students will learn to appreciate the contributions various peoples have made to the American culture. Emphasis will be placed on how both compromise and conflict have played major parts in American history.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 125</td>
<td>US HISTORY FROM 1865 TO 1945</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines U.S. social, political, and economic events between 1865 and 1945. Students will learn to appreciate the significance of key historical events and figures, including the rise of big business, urbanization, World War I, the Great Depression, and World War II. This course equips students with a general understanding of how important historical events impact future development of the United States.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 135</td>
<td>THE AMERICAN EXPERIENCE SINCE 1945</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course is an overview of the principal social, political, economic, and global events which have shaped the American experience since World War II. Understanding modern American history is a necessity in today’s ever-changing world. This course aims to supply the tools for understanding current political, social, cultural, and economic problems in the US by applying an historical perspective to analyze contemporary issues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 207</td>
<td>HISTORY OF PUERTO RICO</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides students with an overview of the history of Puerto Rico from the Pre-Columbian Age to the 21st century. The content of the course analyzes the causes and results of different milestones in the political, economic, and social history of Puerto Rico.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 265</td>
<td>HAWAII: HISTORY AND CULTURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This is a survey course in the history of Hawaii from Polynesian origins to contemporary multi-cultural society. This course traces the impact of major events, historical figures, and cultures on the development of Hawaii; and considers the Hawaiian response to these forces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 276CA</td>
<td>GLOBAL CIVILIZATIONS 1400-1700</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the establishment of world civilizations during the European Middle Ages through the 1700s. The principle social, cultural, political, economic, and global developments that influenced multiple civilizations during this period will be explored. The framework of this course will provide a societal understanding by applying historical perspectives to contemporary issues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 301</td>
<td>UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course is a five-week introduction to the historical, political, philosophical, and economic roots of the U.S. Constitution. It first reviews the philosophical arguments of the Federalists and the Anti-Federalists, those that supported and opposed ratification of the Constitution. The course then examines milestone Supreme Court decisions and their evolving interpretations of the Constitution. This course focuses on the first ten amendments of the Constitution known as the Bill of Rights as well as later amendments and the issues of slavery and civil rights as seen through major court decisions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 305</td>
<td>CALIFORNIA STATE HISTORY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides students with the political, economic, and social history of California. Topics include Pre-Columbian California; the early exploration and founding of California; the Gold Rush, the Railroad Era, and current challenges faced by the state.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 310</td>
<td>COLONIAL AND REVOLUTIONARY HISTORY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course discusses the development of the American colonies and the origins of the American Revolution.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 311</td>
<td>NEVADA AND U.S. CONSTITUTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course is a study of the history and development of the Nevada and U.S. Constitutions, particularly during the 20th century. The historical, political, economic, and social foundations upon which the U.S. Constitution was built and the philosophies of the proponents and opponents of its adoption are analyzed. Selected provisions of the Nevada Constitution and, in particular, Article 1 of the Declaration of Rights are also analyzed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 321</td>
<td>CIVIL WAR HISTORY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course explores the era of the American Civil War from 1848-1877. Course topics include the growth of sectionalism and the causes of the war, the course of the conflict, and the impact of the war on social, political, and economic issues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 335</td>
<td>EUROPE AND THE WORLD WARS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course discusses the causes and history of World War I, the interwar era, and World War II, with a particular emphasis upon social, political, and economic developments during the period.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 341</td>
<td>ANCIENT WORLDS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides students with the opportunity to study the historical and cultural developments of Ancient Worlds including Egypt, Greece, and Rome.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 345</td>
<td>THE ANCIENT WORLD: ROME</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides students with an overview of Rome's history from its beginnings to 6th century A.D. Course topics include the expansion of Rome, military changes, social organization, relations with foreign peoples, and religion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 349</td>
<td>THE HISTORY OF MODERN CHINA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides students with a survey of the final century of dynastic rule and the rise to power of the Nationalist and Communist parties. Social and cultural developments, the impact of Western imperialism, and the evolution of revolutionary ideologies are highlighted throughout the course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 353</td>
<td>THE HISTORY OF MODERN GERMANY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines the political, diplomatic, economic, and social events that have helped to create modern Germany. Topics include the impact of the French Revolution and Napoleon, the rise of nationalism, the social impact of industrialization, political unification under Bismarck, the two world wars and their effects on Germany, and the division of Germany following World War II and its reunification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 355</td>
<td>THE HISTORY OF MODERN MEXICO</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course presents an analysis of the historical, cultural social, economic, and political development of Mexico from 1821 to the present.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 356</td>
<td>THE HISTORY OF AFRICA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines the events and processes leading up to the colonization of Africa, and the subsequent changes in African society under colonial rule and after independence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 357</td>
<td>THE HISTORY OF MODERN AFRICA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>The course examines the events and processes leading up to the colonization of Africa, and the subsequent changes in African society under colonial rule and after independence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 403</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides students with a review of U.S. diplomatic relations with Europe, Latin America, and Asia from the Declaration of Independence to the First World War.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 458</td>
<td>HISTORY OF HUMAN DISCOVERY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course seeks to provide an interdisciplinary approach to human discovery by investigating the minds, hearts, and actions of some of the significant people and events in the history of human development.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 501.X</td>
<td>U.S. CONSTITUTION</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>This course provides a brief history to establish a foundation of understanding of the U.S. Constitution. An actual study of the U.S. Constitution takes place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 510</td>
<td>AZ CONSTITUTION</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of Arizona history from its preterritorial days to the present. Participants examine the original intent and current influence of the Arizona Constitution and the constitutional issues impacting Arizona. The organization of Arizona schools, including funding, is addressed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 511</td>
<td>U.S. CONSTITUTION</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>This course is a study of the creation, application, and viability of the United States Constitution. Participants examine the Constitution’s historical and philosophical origins to better understand its original intent, evolution, and current usage, specifically through its interpretation in changing social and political climates. Emphasis is on the Constitution's influence on education in the United States.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 512</td>
<td>NV CONSTITUTION</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to meet the Nevada teacher licensure requirements aligned to Nevada school law and Constitution. Participants are introduced to educational law and related research, fundamental law concepts including state and federal case briefings of significant court decisions, and Nevada statutory and regulatory materials. Codes of ethics and morality related to educational law are also addressed. This is a Nevada-specific course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>College/School</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 500</td>
<td>HEALTH AND NUTRITION FOR EDUCATORS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of health and nutrition education for the K-12 classroom teacher. Topics include wellness and nutrition, cardiovascular health and exercise, stress management, the use and abuse of alcohol, tobacco, and drugs, and sexually transmitted diseases. Participants assess personal health habits through health assessments and reflections. Plans and resources for sharing important health and nutrition information with students are also explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HM 370</td>
<td>HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the fundamental concepts that make up the hospitality industry. Students will gain a current perspective and understanding of the impact of travel and tourism while examining hospitality issues, trends, e-business implications, and operational structures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HM 475</td>
<td>HOSPITALITY DECISION ANALYSIS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This capstone course integrates the principles and concepts of hospitality operations management. Upon completion of this course, students will be able to prepare a service delivery model, conduct financial analyses, and develop sales and marketing strategies within a hospitality organization.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPE 270</td>
<td>PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND HEALTH FOR EDUCATORS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course will help students identify the importance of a healthy lifestyle with the knowledge of human movement and motor skills. Students will explore the principles of exercise science and its impact on health, while developing self-confidence and self-worth. This course also defines and provides a context for the classroom teacher to teach and assess K-8 students in the area of physical education and health based on state and national standards. This course includes framework-based teaching strategies effective in helping K-8 students develop a variety of motor skills and abilities, recognize the importance of a healthy lifestyle and the goals of lifelong health, gain knowledge of human movement, understand growth and development, and learn the rules and strategies of games and sports. Instructional approaches for the integration of physical education and health with other content areas are explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 300</td>
<td>FUNDAMENTALS OF HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course explores the critical role of human achieving resources in business results. The course will help students to have a solid understanding of the fundamentals of human resource management and its strategic relevance in business today. This course will provide students with a critical perspective on the development of human capital in the context of a unified system of attracting, retaining and developing talent that creates and supports the vision and values of the organization. Students will develop an understanding of the critical business implications for human resource professionals today.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 310</td>
<td>CHANGE MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course examines both the human and organizational aspects of change. Topics include identifying the types and sources of change, human and organizational resistance to change, theories of managing change, and developing skills that will enable the student to lead, implement, and sustain change.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 324</td>
<td>TOTAL COMPENSATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course explores topics in basic total compensation design and decision-making. It will provide the student with knowledge and skills required for planning, developing, and administering total compensation programs that are compliant with government laws and regulations. Topics include: wage decisions, budgeting, benefits, incentive plans, and retirement plans.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 326</td>
<td>EMPLOYEE DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course explores the role and relevance of employee development in today's business environment. This course will also provide students with a thorough understanding of the legalities impacting employee development, the strategic role that employee development plays in an organization, and the impact education has on employee motivation. The course will also explore methods of program design, development, and assessment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>Course Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 350</td>
<td>INTERNATIONAL HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course is an overview of international human resources management practices with emphasis on human resources challenges and opportunities facing global business enterprises. Students will examine human resources management in the global business environment. Upon completion of this course, students will be able to identify, and evaluate global HR strategies and practices to increase organizational effectiveness and efficiency.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 420</td>
<td>HUMAN RESOURCE RISK MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course introduces students to risk management in a human resources department context. The course introduces basic risk management concepts that the student can apply to HR responsibilities of an organization to avoid or mitigate potential liabilities. Topics will health and safety, security, crisis management, legal compliance, employment and discrimination issues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 498</td>
<td>STRATEGIC HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND EMERGING ISSUES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course focuses on strategic HR management and key issues that are opportunities and challenges for the HR function. The course explores how to align human resource management (HRM) with business strategies, and the emerging issues facing business. Students will evaluate the HRM competencies and leadership skills needed for a strategic HRM plan. Students will examine what strategic HRM planning is and how to do it, as well as learning how to manage the necessary change in emerging business environments. The course will define the new roles and expectations of companies for the HRM functions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 531</td>
<td>HUMAN CAPITAL MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course prepares students to address the concepts of personnel development as managers. Students learn criteria for developing effective job analysis, appraisal systems, and appropriate career development plans for employees. Other topics include personnel selection, employee compensation, benefits, training, workplace diversity, discipline, employee rights, unions, and management behaviors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 531PR</td>
<td>HUMAN CAPITAL MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course prepares students to address the concepts of personnel development as managers in Puerto Rico. Students learn criteria for developing effective job analysis, appraisal systems, and appropriate career development plans for employees in Puerto Rico. Other topics include personnel selection, employee compensation, benefits, training, workplace diversity, discipline, employee rights, unions, and management behaviors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 532</td>
<td>HUMAN CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course prepares students to apply human capital development concepts in a public sector. Students will create plans for managing human capital in an environment of political appointment. Other topics, at the state and local level, include recruitment, development &amp; retention of employees, motivation, performance evaluation, employee employer relationship, personnel policies &amp; politics, and public service ethic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 546</td>
<td>HUMAN RESOURCE LAW</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course prepares human resource managers to comply with human resource laws and regulations across all jurisdictions. Students learn how to manage human resource functions within a regulatory environment. Other topics include laws and regulations related to the following: workforce planning and employment, human resource development activities, compensation and benefits, labor relations, and workplace safety.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 548</td>
<td>RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION PRACTICES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course prepares students to evaluate and develop a workforce to attain organizational goals. Students learn to develop total reward strategies that attract and retain the best employees. Other topics include recruitment strategies, workforce planning and assessment, relocation practices, right sizing, negotiation, employment policies, and global compensation practices.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 552</td>
<td>ORGANIZATIONAL TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course applies development and training concepts to enhance organizational performance. Students develop an employee engagement strategy. Other topics include training program development &amp; delivery, employee relations, organizational development theories and applications, behavioral issues, and performance management.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 554</td>
<td>OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course applies health and safety principles to reduce hazards to a productive work environment. Students create a prevention program to promote occupational safety and health. Other topics include injury and illness compensation, safety risks, security risks, workplace violence, health and safety practices, emergency response plans, and issues related to substance abuse.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 558</td>
<td>RESEARCH IN HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course applies research methods to human resource functions. Students learn to use quantitative analysis and secondary research to recruit and select employees to meet organizational goals. Other topics include forecasting, evaluation of selection tests, application of selection tests, interviewing techniques, techniques to assess training program effectiveness, job evaluation methods, and external labor market analysis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 595</td>
<td>HUMAN RESOURCE CAPSTONE COURSE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This content area capstone course applies human resource concepts to improve organizational effectiveness within the framework of employment laws and regulations. Students apply existing professional standards and theories to human resource management. Other topics include the alignment of human resource strategy with the organization, global workforce planning, career and leadership development, and performance analysis and appraisal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM PA533</td>
<td>HUMAN CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course prepares students to apply human capital development concepts in a public sector. Students will create plans for managing human capital in a public and political environment. Other topics, at the state and local level, include recruitment, development &amp; retention of employees, compensation, motivation, performance evaluation, employee employer relationship, personnel policies &amp; politics, and public service ethic, union management relations, employee employer relations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS 205</td>
<td>HUMAN SERVICE HELPING PROCESS AND SELF-CARE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course overviews the foundations of human services as the field applies to community assistance and support. Student will identify the skills necessary to help people. Emphasis will be placed on developing healthy relationships with clients, identifying, and improving helping skills. Student will examine techniques of self-care and support for the human service worker, to include stress management, crisis and shock techniques and ways to not internalize some of the difficult work of human service professionals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS 215</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO THE HUMAN SERVICES PROFESSION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course focuses on the depth in which the human service profession affects our nation's communities. Student will define what community is and outline the needs of communities related to children, seniors and families as a whole. Special attention will be given to events that shaped human services in the last 20 years.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS 225</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO CASE MANAGEMENT AND HELPING STRATEGIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course assists in the discovery process of case management and what it means to help. Students will gain a better understanding of the roles, responsibilities, and the planning required in successfully managing caseloads involving clients. Students will deepen their perception of what it means to intervene, monitor and react to behaviors, successfully implement problem solving techniques, and the differences between giving advice and rendering action plans to human service clients.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS 235</td>
<td>PUBLIC POLICY, SOCIAL WELFARE, AND RESEARCH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course describes the task of assessing needs in a community. Students will learn the meaning and perception of the term welfare and examine national and state data to understand the tenets of need, and how communities are charged with helping individuals navigate through program requirements and guidelines. Students will review public policy as it relates to welfare. A final research activity will be completed to show student comprehension of these complex topics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS 245</td>
<td>FUNDAMENTALS OF WORKING WITH PEOPLE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide students an overview to understand the multi-tiered outlook required to effectively understand people. Emphasis will be placed on the notion of people being different, and one solution does not fit everyone. Students will evaluate how race, gender, social class and religious contexts influence a person’s ability to accept help. Students will have an opportunity to look at their own biases and develop methods to not use bias while working with special populations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS 255</td>
<td>HUMAN SERVICE CAPSTONE COURSE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is a culmination of the human services program content, integrating students’ education and experiences from previous courses. Students will construct a portfolio to include a personal philosophy as it relates to their desire to work in human services, a summation of how needs are assessed in communities, what was learned during human service agency and community observations, a case management case study synopsis, and a mission statement and executive summary of the personal understanding of the helping profession and people.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSM 210</td>
<td>HUMAN SERVICES IN THE UNITED STATES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is a foundation for studies of human services in the United States. It provides an overview of the evolution of American human services delivery systems, including historical perspectives, as well as current and future trends. It covers the role of human services workers, how needs are determined and met, and factors that affect the delivery of services such as theoretical perspectives, social policies, and government regulations. Community advocacy, prevention techniques, contemporary issues, and careers in the human services industry are also examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSM 220</td>
<td>HUMAN SERVICES ADMIN: SO YOU WANT TO HELP PEOPLE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course discusses the roles and responsibilities of administrators in human services organizations. It covers recent studies related to the changing contexts of human services delivery, leadership, organizational culture, human resource management, financial management, strategic planning, working with boards, marketing and public relations, social entrepreneurship, partnership, and collaboration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSM 230</td>
<td>ETHICAL ISSUES IN HUMAN SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course explores the legal and ethical environments of human service organizations. Students consider tools and traditions for ethical decision-making, the role of the leader, and the role of organizational culture in sustaining a moral vision, and the design of and need for legal and ethical oversight. Students analyze current ethical and legal dilemmas and controversies through case studies and debate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSM 240</td>
<td>PUBLIC POLICY DEVELOPMENT IN HUMAN SERVICES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course focuses on the formation and execution of public policy and programs by government and private organizations within human services. Emphasis is placed on evaluative and analytical approaches for determining positive and negative characteristics of policies and programs. Students will learn to analyze and critique organizations and the policies and programs within those organizations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSM 260</td>
<td>FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT FOR HUMAN SERVICE MANAGERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course focuses on the conceptual understanding and practice of financial management as it applies to human service agencies. Students complete the course with a better understanding of basic accounting concepts, budgets and budgeting systems, how to create performance measures, and the ability to analyze financial statements for the purpose of cost analysis and forecasting. Aspects of setting fees, funding and risk management are also covered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>College of</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSM 270</td>
<td>PROGRAM PLANNING AND GRANT PROPOSAL WRITING IN HUM SERV</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides practical knowledge in program planning, grant proposal writing, and program evaluation. Students will examine the planning process from conceptualization to implementation and evaluation. Also discussed is how to locate private and public funding for human service programs and agencies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSM 280</td>
<td>TECHNOLOGIES IN HUMAN SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course surveys the use of technology in human services. It covers how technology is affecting the delivery of human services and the use of technology in service delivery. Students will examine the ways in which information systems impact agency and administrative systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN 251</td>
<td>CRITICAL THINKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This five-week course in critical thinking and informal logic helps students develop the ability to reason clearly and critically. It includes an introduction to the disciplines of inductive and deductive logic, fallacious reasoning, and problem-solving techniques. Emphasis is placed on the identification and management of the perception process, use of assumptions, emotional influences, and language in various forms of business communication.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN 300</td>
<td>PHARMACOLOGY I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course examines the registered nurse’s role in safe medication administration. Students develop skills and techniques for calculating medication dosages and interpreting physician orders, medical records, and medication labels. Patient education is also addressed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN 302</td>
<td>UNDERGRADUATE NURSING STUDIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course is designed to aid learners in critical thinking, teamwork, basic research, and oral and written communication skills. Students will develop strategies for achieving educational goals in the undergraduate nursing program as well as in professional development. Students will be introduced to University of Phoenix resources, including the Online Learning System, Centers for Math and Writing Excellence, and University Library. This course will include an orientation to the partnering educational institution.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN 310</td>
<td>PHARMACOLOGY II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course builds on the knowledge and skills of Pharmacology I. This course provides basic pharmacological principles and therapeutics of medications. The course emphasizes evidence-based treatment guidelines in the application of pharmacology to nursing practice with a focus on safe patient care.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN 375</td>
<td>INFORMATICS FOR PATIENT-CENTERED CARE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course examines electronic modalities that assist in patient-centered health care management. Topics include informatics, automation of data management, and evaluation of information systems. A key focus is the relationship between technology in health care delivery and patient safety.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN 470</td>
<td>HEALTH POLICY, LAW, AND ETHICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course examines the interrelationships of legal decisions, health policy development, legislation, and regulation in the context of contemporary issues to the RN generalist role. Students will analyze legislative impact on nursing practice, ethical issues, ANA Code of Ethics and regulatory governance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Course Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN 475</td>
<td>HEALTH POLICY AND FINANCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course examines the role of the nurse as an influential leader in health care. Topics include advocacy, financial accountability, and social responsibility at local, national, global levels. A key concept is the interrelationships among health policy, legislation, regulation, finance, and practice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN 505</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO GRADUATE STUDIES IN NURSING</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course presents the University of Phoenix model and learning goals. A key focus of this course is an introduction to the role of masters'-prepared nurses in professional practice. Topics include working in learning teams, academic honesty, graduate-level oral and written communication, APA guidelines, and professional presentations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN 507</td>
<td>ADVANCED PHARMACOTHERAPEUTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide the nurse practitioner student with the information and skills to initiate and monitor drug therapy. This course will integrate advanced knowledge regarding the clinical application of pharmacology and pharmacokinetics, techniques and methods of drug prescribing, approaches to data collection, and problem solving with discussions about drug therapy for common acute and chronic diseases. Emphasis will be on the practical application of important concepts used in clinical practice for clients across the lifespan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN 511</td>
<td>ADVANCED PATHOPHYSIOLOGY</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course provides a firm foundation in the pathophysiology of the human body. It starts with the process of taking a health history, reviews based concepts of cellular function, then reviews the anatomical, physiological, and pathophysiological mechanisms of each major body system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN 525</td>
<td>RESEARCH METHODOLOGIES FOR THE NURSE ADMINISTRATOR</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course introduces the role of the nurse administrator in health care organizations. Topics include organizational theory, performance, and structure; change management; systematic processes; and human resource management. This course requires 20 hours of clinical practicum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN 540</td>
<td>TEACHING AND LEARNING STRATEGIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course will focus on the concepts of learning, cognitive, and psychomotor learning, and the principles of adult learning. Selection and development of teaching strategies that enhance and facilitate learning will be explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN 544</td>
<td>DESIGN AND PROCESS OF CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Development of curriculum for programs in higher education settings are examined. This course focuses on curriculum planning and design, as well as development of individual courses and their relationship to program mission, objectives, and outcomes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN 548</td>
<td>ROLE OF THE HEALTH CARE NURSING EDUCATOR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Responsibilities of faculty within various higher education settings are explored. Trends and issues that impact the educator role within changing health care and educational environments are discussed. Topics such as technological, legal, ethical, and professional dynamics are included.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN 552</td>
<td>ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION OF LEARNING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Methods of assessing learning in higher education are analyzed and applied in different learning situations. Process and problems related to course learning assessments as well as evaluating programmatic outcomes are examined. Designing measures to evaluate learner and curricular outcomes are addressed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN 555</td>
<td>HUMAN RESOURCES IN HEALTH CARE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course examines principles of human resource management and personnel development needs in health care organizations. Topics include job analysis, appraisal systems, employee development and evaluation, forecasting of workforce needs, and legal considerations. This course requires 20 hours of clinical practicum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN 560</td>
<td>ORGANIZATIONAL SYSTEMS AND INFORMATICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course focuses on the integration of informatics in health care organizations. Topics include organizational effectiveness, systems management, and ethical considerations in data management. This course requires 20 hours of clinical practicum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN 565</td>
<td>ORGANIZATIONAL CHANGE AND NEGOTIATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>The course examines the role of the nurse leader during organizational change. A key focus is the effect of change on health care delivery. Topics include principles and models of change, communication skills, and allocation of organization resources. This course requires 20 hours of clinical practicum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN 570</td>
<td>FINANCIAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course examines financial resource management as used in health care organizations. Topics include budgeting, financial forecasts, analysis of financial performance, and business plan design. This course requires 20 hours of clinical practicum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSN 575</td>
<td>QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND OUTCOMES</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course focuses on quality management initiatives for improving health care delivery outcomes. Topics include models and theories of quality improvement, evaluation methods, and regulatory and accreditation standards. This course requires 20 hours of clinical practicum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 112</td>
<td>WESTERN CIVILIZATION I: PREHISTORY TO MIDDLE AGES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the principle cultural, political, and economic, developments that shaped Western civilization from prehistory to the Middle Ages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 113</td>
<td>WESTERN CIVILIZATION II: MIDDLE AGES TO FRENCH REVOLUTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the principle social, cultural, political, economic, and global developments that shaped Western civilization from the Middle Ages to the French Revolution.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 114</td>
<td>WESTERN CIVILIZATION III: FRENCH REVOLUTION TO MODERN ERA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the principle social, cultural, political, economic, and global developments that shaped Western civilization from the French Revolution to the Modern Era.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 155</td>
<td>U. S. HISTORY TO 1865</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the social, political, economic, and global events that have shaped the American scene from colonial times through the Civil War period.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 165</td>
<td>U. S. HISTORY 1865 TO 1945</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the social, political, economic, and global events affecting U.S. history from the Civil War through World War II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 175</td>
<td>THE AMERICAN EXPERIENCE SINCE 1945</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course is an overview of the principle social, political, economic, and global events which have shaped the American experience during the Cold War Era.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Course Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 205</td>
<td>ASIA HISTORY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides a historical survey of Asia including India, China, Southeast Asia, Korea, and Japan. Emphasis is placed on the political, economic and social developments, and international relations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 206</td>
<td>LATIN AMERICA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides an historical survey Latin America with emphasis on political, economic and social developments, and international relations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 275</td>
<td>GLOBAL CIVILIZATIONS TO 1500</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course surveys the establishment of civilizations throughout the world to the 1500s. Emphasis is on the principle social, cultural, political, economic, and global developments that influenced multiple civilizations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 276</td>
<td>GLOBAL CIVILIZATIONS SINCE 1500</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course surveys global civilizations from Africa and the Americas to Eurasia to explore changes in communication, communities, demography, economics, environment, politics, religion, technology, warfare, and women.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 290</td>
<td>HISTORIANS AND HISTORY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces the study of history as a scholarly discipline emphasizing significant historians, sub-disciplines of the field, and the foundational methodological and theoretical tools of historians for History majors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 320</td>
<td>HISTORY RESEARCH METHODS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course focuses on research methods used in historical research and writing, and application of theories and methodologies to the analysis of historical materials. Emphasis is placed on research, writing, and critical thinking in historical contexts. For History majors only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 337</td>
<td>MODERN EUROPE HISTORY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course discusses the growth and development of European nations from the Early Modern Era to the present, with a focus on Europe’s social, political, and economic history.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 343</td>
<td>THE MIDDLE EAST</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines the history of the Middle East emphasizing the influence of the West and modernization on the socio-cultural, political, and economic dynamics of the Middle East in the 19th and 20th centuries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 359</td>
<td>MODERN RUSSIA AND THE SOVIET UNION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides students with an overview of the history of modern Russia and the Soviet Union, including the decline of Imperial Russia, the Revolution of 1917, and collapse of the Soviet Union.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 408</td>
<td>COLONIAL AMERICA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines the colonial period of American history to 1763. Emphasis is on the political, economic, social, and cultural history of the English colonies, with some consideration of Spanish, French, and other colonial regions in North America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 409</td>
<td>AMERICAN REVOLUTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines the American Revolutionary period from 1763 to 1789. Emphasis is on the political, economic, social, and cultural history of the American Revolution, the military course of the war, the political administration of the conflict, and the cultural impact on all Americans; concluding with the development of the Constitution.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 440</td>
<td>VIETNAM WAR: THE AMERICAN EXPERIENCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines the American experience in the Vietnam War from 1945-1975. Building on a brief exploration of the colonial context that starts the war, the course will focus on the diplomatic and political course of the American war in Vietnam as well as the domestic consequences it wrought in the United States.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College/School</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 498</td>
<td>HISTORY CAPSTONE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This capstone experience focuses on demonstrating history as a mode of discourse. Emphasis is placed on producing a capstone project that employs historical content, evidence, interpretation, and judgment using research methods, application of theories, critical reasoning, and precise historical writing. For History majors only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTT 200</td>
<td>HOSPITALITY: FOOD, SHELTER, AND FUN AWAY FROM HOME</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course is an overview of the history, current trends, and general organizational structure of the hospitality industry. Additionally, the course covers topics such as recreational entertainment, economic impact of hospitality, and service standards. The course also gives students the opportunity to examine careers in tourism, foodservice, and lodging industries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTT 201</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO HOSPITALITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course is an overview of the history, current trends, and general organizational structure of the hospitality industry. Additionally, the course covers topics such as recreational entertainment, economic impact of hospitality, and service standards. The course also gives students the opportunity to examine careers in tourism, foodservice, and lodging industries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTT 210</td>
<td>TRAVEL &amp; TOURISM: WORK, PLEASURE, FOREVER ENRICHING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course introduces the tourism industry and its major components such as the travel mart, surface travel, air travel, business travel, cruises, and recreation. It covers current issues in tourism and their effect on the hospitality industry as a whole including economic, political, and cultural forces, and quality of life impacts on host locals. Career opportunities within travel and tourism are also discussed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTT 211</td>
<td>HOSPITALITY, TRAVEL, AND TOURISM, SUPERVISION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTT 220</td>
<td>IT IN H, T, AND T: WHEN DISTRIBUTION JOINS AUTOMATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTT 221</td>
<td>IT IN HOSPITALITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTT 230</td>
<td>FINANCE FOR HOSP PROFESSIONALS: BED &amp; BALANCE SHEETS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course introduces the tourism industry and its major components such as the travel mart, surface travel, air travel, business travel, cruises, and recreation. It covers current issues in tourism and their effect on the hospitality industry as a whole including economic, political, and cultural forces, and quality of life impacts on host locals. Career opportunities within travel and tourism are also discussed.

This course explores the impact of information and communications technology on the structure and operations of the hospitality, travel, and tourism industry. It covers topics dealing with the interaction between consumers, intermediaries, operatives, and management through rapidly changing technologies. Effects on service quality, productivity, efficiency, and profitability will be examined.

This course explores the impact of information and communications technology on the structure and operations of the hospitality, travel, and tourism industry. It covers topics dealing with the interaction between consumers, intermediaries, operatives, and management through rapidly changing technologies. Effects on service quality, productivity, efficiency, and profitability will be examined.

This course focuses on conceptual awareness and practice of financial management as it applies to hospitality, travel, and tourism industries. It covers the basics of accounting, budgets and budgeting systems, performance measures creation, and financial statement evaluation for the purpose of cost analysis and planning. Aspects of setting prices, funding, and risk management are also covered.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>School of Business</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HTT 231</td>
<td>FINANCE FOR HOSPITALITY PROFESSIONALS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course focuses on conceptual awareness and practice of financial management as it applies to hospitality, travel, and tourism industries. It covers the basics of accounting, budgets and budgeting systems, performance measures creation, and financial statement evaluation for the purpose of cost analysis and planning. Aspects of setting prices, funding, and risk management are also covered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTT 240</td>
<td>FOOD &amp; BEVERAGE MANAGEMENT: EAT, DRINK, &amp; BE HEALTHY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course integrates the basic concept and practical skills related to foodservice operations, from the front office to the kitchen. It covers basic principles of purchasing and cost management of food and beverage, as well as menu planning, institutional food service, and quality control.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTT 241</td>
<td>FOOD AND BEVERAGE MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course integrates the basic concept and practical skills related to foodservice operations, from the front office to the kitchen. It covers basic principles of purchasing and cost management of food and beverage, as well as menu planning, institutional food service, and quality control.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTT 250</td>
<td>LODGING AND RESORT OPERATIONS: THERE'S ROOM IN THE INN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course studies the lodging industry, its history, growth, development, and future direction. It covers front office procedures and interpersonal dynamics from reservations through the night audit. The course also examines career opportunities in lodging and resorts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTT 251</td>
<td>HOSPITALITY OPERATIONS</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course studies the lodging industry, its history, growth, development, and future direction. It covers front office procedures and interpersonal dynamics from reservations through the night audit. The course also examines career opportunities in lodging and resorts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 100</td>
<td>INTRO TO THE HUMANITIES I- THE ANCIENT WORLD TO MEDIEVAL TIME</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>An introduction to the arts through their expression in dominant themes of western culture. Concepts of nature and the individual in society are examined in the artistic works from the ancient world to medieval times. The course provides a framework for understanding and evaluating contemporary artistic endeavors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 102</td>
<td>INTRO TO THE HUMANITIES II RENAISSANCE TO THE PRESENT</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>An introduction to the arts through their expression in dominant themes of Western culture. Concepts of nature and the individual in society are examined in the artistic works from Renaissance to the present. This course provides a framework for understanding and evaluating contemporary artistic endeavors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 105</td>
<td>WORLD MYTHOLOGY</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of mythology and its relationship to ancient cultures and culture today. The course covers the purposes and types of myths; development of myths and mythological characters; the common elements of mythological structures; the predominant characteristics of heroes in myth; the conflicts heroes encounter, and how ancient heroes relate to heroes today.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 111</td>
<td>CRITICAL AND CREATIVE THINKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course focuses on developing the critical and creative thinking skills necessary to analyze and solve problems, make decisions, implement strategies, and formulate well supported points of view on key academic, social, and professional issues. The principles of creative thinking are essential to critical thinking skills. Students will learn how to evaluate their ideas and how to communicate their points of view persuasively.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 114</td>
<td>CRITICAL THINKING AND CREATIVE PROBLEM SOLVING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course focuses on developing the critical and creative thinking skills necessary to analyze and solve problems, make decisions, implement strategies, and formulate well supported points of view on key academic, social, and professional issues. The principles of creative thinking are essential to critical thinking skills. Students will learn how to evaluate their ideas and how to communicate their points of view persuasively.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 115</td>
<td>CRITICAL THINKING IN EVERYDAY LIFE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This is a critical thinking skills course focusing on developing the necessary tools and skills to analyze problems, make decisions, formulate well-supported points of view on key academic, social, and professional issues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 115OP</td>
<td>CRITICAL THINKING IN EVERYDAY LIFE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This is a critical thinking skills course focusing on developing the necessary tools and skills to analyze problems, make decisions, formulate well-supported points of view on key academic, social, and professional issues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 130</td>
<td>RELIGIONS OF THE WORLD</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course studies the major religions of the world. Topical areas include Buddhism, Christianity, Confucianism, Hinduism, Indigenous Cultures, Islam, Judaism, and Taoism. Students will be objectively studying the origins and major figures and comparing and contrasting each of the major religions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 150</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO FILM STUDIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Introduction to Film Studies is designed to provide students with an overview of film history and the skills necessary to analyze and critique film. Students will learn about film theory, aesthetics, genres, and basic film criticism. Students will analyze film through an examination of cinematography, editing, acting, scenes, and sound to allow students to view films critically, to develop a systematic and convincing interpretation of the films they watch, and to acquire the ability to analyze films in well-constructed and persuasive essays.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 176</td>
<td>MEDIA AND AMERICAN CULTURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>The course provides an introduction to the most prominent forms of media that influence and impact social, business, political, and popular culture in contemporary America. It explores the unique aspects of each medium as well as interactions across various media that that combine to create rich environments for information sharing, entertainment, business, and social interaction in the U.S. and around the world.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 186</td>
<td>MEDIA INFLUENCES ON AMERICAN CULTURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>The course provides an introduction to the most prominent forms of media that influence and impact social, business, political, and popular culture in contemporary America. It explores the unique aspects of each medium as well as interactions across various media that combine to create rich environments for information sharing, entertainment, business, and social interaction in the U.S. and around the world.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 205</td>
<td>WORLD CULTURE AND THE ARTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Culture and the arts play a complex role in enriching the human experience. This course will analyze the social role of the arts in the early civilizations through the present day. Learners will explore the key contributions in visual art, architecture, literature, and music of the civilizations presented in this course. In particular, learners will construct a virtual museum comprised of various artifacts representing several cultures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 300</td>
<td>THE GLOBAL VILLAGE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course is an overview of the humanities in the twentieth century. The course covers the fine arts, war, philosophy, and social movements reflecting the developments of the information age as it moves to the communication age.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 375CA</td>
<td>INTEGRATIVE STUDIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the concept of integrative study, which involves connecting the liberal arts to multiple subject education and integrating disciplines through the curriculum development process. Emphasis is placed on thinking critically and creatively about the relationships that exist among the disciplines of language arts, art, physical education, math, social studies, and science.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICT 300</td>
<td>INFORMATION COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course provides the student with mastery of the application of several information communication technologies, including IP multimedia systems, machine to machine technologies, and voice over LTE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICT 400</td>
<td>GLOBAL NETWORKS AND THE INTERNET OF THINGS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>In this course, students will apply information communication technologies to connect people and devices across global networks. The course includes concepts and skills used to connect devices of all types in the internet of things.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICT 470</td>
<td>COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY CAPSTONE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This is the capstone course for information communication technology. The course provides students with the opportunity to integrate and apply learning from their program of study in a comprehensive manner. Students will demonstrate competency and skills in communications and networking technologies and systems analysis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICT 475</td>
<td>COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY INTERNSHIP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This is the capstone course for information storage management. The course provides students with the opportunity to integrate and apply learning from their program of study in a comprehensive manner within an internship or job placement site. Students will demonstrate competency and skills in communications and networking technologies and systems analysis in an internship or job placement site.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM 300</td>
<td>DATA ORGANIZATION ARCHITECTURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course provides an introduction to how data is architected and organized. It discusses the different data models used to store data, outlines several schemas that drive how data is structured, and provides other database concepts relating to the design and architecture of data.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B-343
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>School/College</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IM 305</td>
<td>DATA MODELING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course provides an in-depth look at several intermediate design and architecture concepts. The course covers the design method used in the creation of a relational database, the required steps to reengineer a database, and several tools and techniques used through the database design process.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IND 701</td>
<td>INDEPENDENT STUDY I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>The content and assessment of independent study courses will be determined via a learning contract between the learner and a requested faculty member. This learning contract will be forwarded to the program's chair for review. Independent studies can be either concept or methods-based, and regardless of content they must culminate with the development of a major project that demonstrates learning at the doctoral level. Examples of major projects include publication-quality papers, complete chapter drafts of the dissertation proposal, or other rigorous demonstrations of learning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INT 626</td>
<td>CAPSTONE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>Students will select and examine (with instructor approval) a critical area of redress in the intelligence community (IC). Students will develop and produce a capstone position paper that identifies, critically analyzes, and makes appropriate recommendations that addresses the identified issues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISCOM 305</td>
<td>SYSTEMS OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course outlines the main components of effective systems operations management. This includes effectively managing data collection, inventory optimization, operational procedures, information technology resources, and operational components for effective decision making.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>Course Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISCOM 361</td>
<td>PURCHASING AND PROCUREMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course addresses the relationship between supply chain management and procurement. This includes overview of both the procurement process and commodity markets. Students will address procurement from a strategic perspective as well as at the operational level.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISCOM 370</td>
<td>STRATEGIC SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course will provide an overview of the strategic elements and functional relationships within manufacturing and service supply chains. Emphasis is placed on the integration of strategic planning, sourcing, operations, and logistics to achieve a sustainable competitive advantage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISCOM 374</td>
<td>INTEGRATED LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course prepares students to strategically plan, implement, and control the efficient and effective flow and storage of goods, service, and related information from a point-of-origin to a point-of-consumption. This course also focuses on transportation, inventory management, warehousing, and customer services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISCOM 383</td>
<td>GLOBAL VALUE CHAIN MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course describes value chain activities between buyers and sellers in international business. Emphasis is placed on global sourcing, procurement of materials and services, and on business-to-business cultural differences between countries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISCOM 386</td>
<td>SERVICE OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>The course presents structured techniques for evaluating operating efficiency and effectiveness in the service sector. Special emphasis is placed on key service principles. Students learn how to manage service operations through a series of case studies and applications, inventory control, waiting time management, project management, site selection, performance evaluation, and scoring systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISCOM 424</td>
<td>END-TO END SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course prepares students to be effective managers in end-to-end supply chain management. This refers to tracking all segments of the supply chain beginning with capturing customer requirements to customer consumption and disposal. Special emphasis is placed on enhancing supply chain efficiencies through problem-solving methodologies including Six Sigma, Lean management. Students will also apply the principles of Supplier Relationship Management (SRM) and Customer Relationship Management (CRM) to make effective end-to-end supply chain decisions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISCOM 472</td>
<td>LEAN ENTERPRISE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of lean manufacturing practices within a company and its supply chain. It addresses fundamental practices including flowcharting of business processes, collection, and analysis of process performance data and the removal of those activities that are determined to be wasteful or non-essential.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISCOM 473</td>
<td>GLOBAL SOURCING AND PROCUREMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the changing world of purchasing and its relationship to supply chains. It addresses purchasing operations and structures, strategic sourcing processes and the critical supply chain elements of managing supply chain inventory, information systems, as well as performance measurement and evaluation.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B-346
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ISCOM 476</td>
<td>INTEGRATED SUPPLY CHAIN APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the importance of a strategic plan and its interaction with, and impact on, supply chain applications. Students will understand the processes of supply change creation and improvement, and as a result, the effects it has on competition. Students will be able to select and apply a set of metrics to the supply chain which demonstrate performance standards are achieved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IST 710</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course surveys the major content areas of information systems management that will be examined at various organizational levels of the Information Systems and Technology Specialization of the Doctor of Management program. The major content areas (IT domains) to be surveyed include information technology management, networking, Web, database, programming, and systems development. Upon completion of this course, the learners will be prepared to analyze, define, and research the unique management considerations of each domain within various organization levels.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IST 721</td>
<td>KNOWLEDGE WORKER INFORMATION SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>In this course, the learner will research and evaluate the information systems and technology tools necessary to support the individual knowledge worker in today’s environment. This analysis of the systems and tools will be conducted from the viewpoint of the program domains and how the individual worker must be supported to create a productive and efficient environment. The scope of this course will include hardware and software product considerations for management.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IST 722</td>
<td>INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY FOR TEAMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Learners in this course will further evaluate the application of the domains studied in IST 721 and how those domains are applied in a team setting. The application of the program domains will be examined in the context of support necessary to implement various organizational team models ranging from co-located teams to geographically distributed virtual teams. Upon completion of this course, the learner will be prepared to define and analyze issues related to the management and support of information technology necessary for organizational teams’ operations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IST 723</td>
<td>DEPARTMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course will continue the analysis of the application of the domains used by individuals and teams studied in previous content courses. The student will evaluate the application of the program domains to departmental operations and strategy. The student will research and evaluate information systems support techniques, both internal and external to the departmental interfaces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IST 724</td>
<td>ORGANIZATIONAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course will build upon the considerations examined in the prior IST courses. Upon completion of this course, the learner will be prepared to evaluate and develop integrated strategies for the implementation of the IT domains within an organization.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IST 731</td>
<td>PARTNERSHIP AND INDUSTRY INFORMATION SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course extends the learning from previous intra-company relationships to external IS organizational relationships. Upon completion of this course, the learner will be prepared to define, evaluate, and plan the application of IT domains that must be considered when developing partnerships and common industry relationships.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IST 732</td>
<td>GLOBAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course extends the examination of the IT domains studied throughout the program to the global level. The learner will examine the application of the IT domains in the setting of a global economy and international business environment. The learners will be prepared to define the common IS management approaches for the development of business systems that can support global information systems requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IST 733</td>
<td>INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT ARCHITECTURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Upon completion of this course, learners will be prepared to manage and lead the analysis and planning of strategic and tactical information systems that address the considerations of all IST domains examined in the IST specialization courses. Additionally, this course will include an examination of potential dissertation topics from the domains and spectrum of organizational levels explored in this program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 200</td>
<td>DIGITAL SKILLS FOR THE 21ST CENTURY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>Digital Skills for the 21st Century is a course focus on the impact of digital technology on today's businesses, the economy, and society. Rapid advances in technologies are creating benefits and efficiencies for those businesses that recognize their advantages and pitfalls, and harness them to its advantages; those who can't are left behind with competitive disadvantages. Today's workforce need to understand these trends, recognize key differences among features and approaches of these technologies, and apply them effectively. Specific topics in this course includes cloud computing, unified communication platforms, cyber security, social media and mobile computing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 205</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the world of information technology. Students will examine the technology concepts included in business systems, networking, and project management and explore the systems development life cycle. Specific topics for the course include: hardware components, software applications, operating systems, databases, programming, as well as the security, privacy, and safety issues associated with information technology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 206</td>
<td>PC APPLICATIONS SUPPORT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course will prepare students to support Microsoft Office applications. The student will learn the product features of Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Outlook and Access. This course is based on the requirements of the Microsoft Office Specialist certification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 210</td>
<td>FUNDAMENTALS OF PROGRAMMING WITH ALGORITHMS AND LOGIC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course provides students with a basic understanding of programming practices. Concepts covered include flowcharting, pseudocode methodologies, and an understanding of programming practices. Students will learn how these concepts, when properly applied, improve program design.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 215</td>
<td>JAVA PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>JAVA has rapidly become the language of choice for platform independent implementations. This course provides a general introduction to programming, data structures and object-oriented programming in particular. The syntax and semantics of the JAVA language are addressed, as well as related topics which include object-oriented programming concepts, terminology, and notation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 218</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO C C++</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course introduces the student to C C++ programming. The syntax and semantics of the C C++ programming language are used to produce simple computer programs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 230</td>
<td>COMPUTER NETWORKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>The fundamentals of networking and telecommunications are introduced in this course. Topics include the rationale of networking and its benefits and utilization within a business environment. Data and voice communications are covered broadly, as are connectivity protocols, including Transmission Control Protocol Internet Protocol (TCP IP). The Open Systems Interconnection (OSI) Reference Model, networking standards, and rationale are also presented. Primary network topologies of local area networks (LANs) and their connectivity to larger enterprise wide area networks (WANs) are studied within a business context.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 235</td>
<td>IMAGE EDITING AND IMPLEMENTATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>Design elements such as basic composition, style, use of color, textures, graphic manipulation, photographic re-touching and text font design are introduced. File formats, sizing and packaging for export are covered in this class. Concepts such as pre-press production and printing are introduced. Imaging program, Adobe Photoshop Elements is required for this class.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 236</td>
<td>INTRO TO WEB DESIGN I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>Introduction to web design concepts are taught, with an emphasis on producing viable web pages in a business and e-business contexts. Topics such as web page construction, layout, ease of navigation and performance are combined in the production of esthetically appealing web pages that implement artistic qualities in their use of style and color. The concept of XML coding and its linkage with HTML coded outputs are covered. The program, Macromedia Studio MX 2004 with Flash Pro MX 2004 Pro is used for the assignments in this class.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 237</td>
<td>INTRO TO WEB DESIGN II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>Webpage creation using Hypertext markup language (HTML) will be employed. Focus will be on creating robust, well formatted, esthetically pleasing text-based web pages. Discussion of how to publish completed page to the web as well as advertisement of this page on the web will be covered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 238</td>
<td>WEB SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course builds upon a foundational understanding of Web design and examines professional Web development technologies. Topics include dynamic hypertext markup language (DHMTL), interactive technologies, advanced use of presentational technologies and Web 2.0. Emphasis is placed upon the appropriate use of Web programming tools and professional development standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 240</td>
<td>INTRO TO LAN TECHNOLOGIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This foundational course covers local area network (LAN) topics including rationale for networking, Open Systems Interconnection (OSI) models, common network topologies and architecture, client server concepts, basic hardware devices and usage, basic networking security concepts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 241</td>
<td>INTRO TO W-LAN TECHNOLOGIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>Concepts of wireless networking systems include wireless networking topologies, hardware protocols, hardware selection and implementation, interface with MAN, LAN and WAN networks, basic wireless security and integration concepts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 242</td>
<td>INTRO TO WAN TECHNOLOGIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course covers Wide Area Networking Enterprise networking concepts and its interface with metropolitan area networks (MAN) and local area networks (LAN). The course will cover telecommunication technologies, backbone technologies, hardware device protocol, hardware selection and usage, and basic WAN security considerations and planning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 244</td>
<td>INTRO TO IT SECURITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>Concepts of General IT security and its rationale will be introduced. Content includes contingency planning and business resumption planning, backup schemes and implementation strategies, as well as an introduction to various types of invasive actions and prevention measures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 260</td>
<td>INTRO TO DESKTOP DATABASES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course will cover the use desktop database software to create small database applications. Emphasis will be placed on creating databases and forms. Hands-on experience in the installation, design, and debugging of desktop database software will be included in this course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 261</td>
<td>ADVANCED DESKTOP DATABASES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course is a continuation in the study of desktop database software. Emphasis will be placed on database design, reporting, queries and data analysis using desktop database software.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 264</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO SQL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course provides an introduction to the Structured Query Language (SQL) that provides a unified language that lets you query, manipulate, or control data in a business applications environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 265</td>
<td>MANAGING THE DATABASE ENVIRONMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course provides an introduction to the installation, configuration, support, availability and recovery of databases. The considerations for database administration addressing the requirements for user access, security, backup and recovery will be covered in this course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 280</td>
<td>COMPUTER HARDWARE FUNDAMENTALS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course is an introduction to computer support fundamentals of personal computer (PC) hardware architecture, components, networking, configuration, upgrading, and repair.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 282</td>
<td>COMPUTER SOFTWARE FUNDAMENTALS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course is an introduction to the fundamentals of the Vista and legacy Windows Operating Systems (98 ME, 2000 XP) for computer software configuration, file management, performance monitoring, optimization, maintenance, recover and security. Activities that are critical to this course include remote access to hands-on LiveLabs and Scenarios.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 284</td>
<td>ENTERPRISE COMPUTER SUPPORT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course is an introduction to the roles, responsibilities, and skills required to become a professional computer support PC Technician and provide exceptional computer support service. This includes the fundamentals of customer service, effective questioning, verbal and non-verbal communication, on-site support, telephone support, remote e-commerce support, and dealing with difficult customers. This course includes remote access to hands-on, real-world customer support issues and Scenarios.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 286</td>
<td>COMPUTER MAINTENANCE AND TROUBLESHOOTING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course is an introduction to computer hardware and software maintenance and troubleshooting. Each Module of the course will focus on typical problem scenarios, diagnostics, procedures and solutions. The final Module of this course provides you with a problem scenario to demonstrate your understanding of diagnostic skills and solution implementation. This course includes remote access to hands-on LiveLabs and Scenarios.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRN 310</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO JOURNALISM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course is the introduction to the journalism concentration. The role of the journalist will be described from its origin to the emergence of the modern-era journalist. Key journalistic theories and principles will be discussed. Special attention will be given to influences in journalism and qualities that exemplify journalistic writing. The concepts of journalistic writing, research, technology, ethics, and personal responsibility will be introduced. Controversial issues faced by journalists will be highlighted throughout the course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRN 320</td>
<td>RESEARCH FOR JOURNALISM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course focuses on the research methods employed in journalistic writing and reporting. The goal of this course is to enhance the understanding of the characteristics of credible sources and accurate information. Information will be assembled and evaluated to support journalistic goals by interpreting information needs, choosing accurate and unbiased sources, and selecting relevant and reliable information. The importance of employing ethical practices to research techniques is emphasized throughout the course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRN 330</td>
<td>JOURNALISTIC WRITING I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course focuses on understanding journalistic writing styles. The course begins by categorizing historical media and associating past writing styles with current 21st century styles. Differences will be identified in writing for various audiences and for print, digital, and broadcast media. The rationale for using certain writing styles will be illustrated and expressed. Throughout the course, the roles of research, editing, and ethics in journalistic writing will be emphasized.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRN 340</td>
<td>JOURNALISTIC WRITING II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course focuses on the application of the diverse journalistic writing techniques used by today’s changing media landscape. The goal is to enhance storytelling skills by informing and engaging audiences using various delivery methods. Written media messages will be designed and assessed by determining which writing styles should be utilized given the target audience. Within the new convergent media landscape, credible resources will be identified, materials evaluated, and details of written work summarized. The association between research and responsible writing will be explored, as writing strategies to craft effective messages are developed. The role of ethics in journalism is emphasized throughout the course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College/Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRN 350</td>
<td>CONTROVERSIAL ISSUES IN JOURNALISM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines the rise of social media and the immediacy in which controversial issues are communicated in journalism. This course focuses on developing the writer reporter’s ability to critically examine and react to specific media elements, including public opinion, trends, celebrity commentary, and the public’s need to know. Emphasis is placed on understanding the nature and characteristics of thought-provoking mass media occurrences. Concepts of idea generation and storytelling in an ethical and personally responsible manner are highlighted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRN 360</td>
<td>STORYTELLING: A MULTIMEDIA APPROACH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course focuses on the role of technology and its impact on news delivery. The use of technologically advanced multimedia formats will be explored. Stories will be adapted to various media outlets to realize the full range appeal to targeted audiences. The goal of this course is to provide students with experiences in storytelling that are delivered through the use of advanced convergent technologies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 421</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY BUSINESS LAW</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course reviews the US legal system, common law and its development, organizational structures, and the regulatory environment pertinent to business. Students will learn to critically examine torts, crimes, and business ethics; contracts; business associations (agency, partnerships, corporations); wills, estates, trusts, and other legal entities; securities regulations; and investor protection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 531</td>
<td>BUSINESS LAW</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course prepares students to evaluate the legal risks associated with business activity. Students will create proposals to manage an organization’s legal exposure. Other topics include the legal system, alternative dispute resolution, enterprise liability, product liability, international law, business risks, intellectual property, legal forms of business, and governance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW</td>
<td>COURSE TITLE</td>
<td>CREDITS</td>
<td>DEPARTMENT</td>
<td>COURSE DESCRIPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531PR</td>
<td>BUSINESS LAW</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course prepares students to evaluate the legal risks associated with business in Puerto Rico. Students will create proposals to manage a Puerto Rican organization's legal exposure. Other topics include the legal system, alternative dispute resolution, enterprise liability, product liability, international law, property, intellectual property, legal forms of business in Puerto Rico, and governance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562</td>
<td>LAW AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course prepares students to apply legal concepts in public administration. Students will analyze legislative and judicial processes in the administration of state and local governments. Other topics, at the state and local level, include enabling laws, regulatory review, open-meeting sunshine provisions, adjudication, and the Administrative Procedures Act.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>575</td>
<td>BUSINESS LAW FOR CONSULTANTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course prepares students to evaluate the legal risks associated with business consulting. Students will create proposals to manage an individual's legal exposure when performing consulting work. Other topics include the legal system, alternative dispute resolution, enterprise liability, international law, business risks, intellectual property, legal forms of business, and governance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>731</td>
<td>LEGAL ASPECTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course provides an analysis of the legal issues prevalent in higher education institutions. Major topics of discussion include accreditation and regulatory issues, federal and state constituents and laws, institutional and individual legal issues, student rights, employment agreements, and the legal aspect of technology. Learners review case laws and specific pieces of education legislation to provide a basis for their legal decisions and policy making.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW PA513</td>
<td>LAW AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course prepares students to apply legal concepts in public administration. Students will analyze legislative and judicial processes in the administration of state and local government jurisdictions. Other topics, at the state and local level, include enabling laws, regulatory review, open-meeting sunshine provisions, adjudication, and the Administrative Procedures Act.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCO 336</td>
<td>ORGANIZATIONAL COMMUNICATION THEORY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course identifies the nature of organizational communication and provides seminal organizational communication theories within the context of the traditional, interpretive, and critical perspectives. Students will gain knowledge of core theories along with the organizational dynamics of culture, diversity, and ethics. They will understand the effects of technology and innovation, along with power, conflict, organizational structure, and the need for organizations to develop informed organizational communication strategies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCO 348</td>
<td>ADVANCED GROUP COMMUNICATION AND LEADERSHIP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course focuses on the issues of group dynamics and leadership encountered when dealing with complex, strategic, and critical public or corporate entities. It will build on the fundamentals of group dynamics and leadership, which were covered in previous courses, and provide advanced work in theory of groups and theory of leadership. Students will explore and analyze effective group interaction in task-oriented situations, and consider small-group structures and communication styles that influence the problem-solving process.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCO 360</td>
<td>LEADERSHIP COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines strategies and best practices in communication as the core driver of effective leadership. Students will identify essential characteristics of leadership, understand leadership theories, and apply this knowledge in assessing their own leadership communication abilities, and developing and understanding of how content, channel, and leadership style affect and impact internal and external audiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College/School</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCO 372</td>
<td>LEADERSHIP COMMUNICATION ETHICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course will focus on the ethical challenges and responsibilities of being a competent leader and communicator in a diverse and changing world. Students will learn to apply ethical and moral leadership theory and reasoning to a variety of organizational communication processes and contexts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCO 465</td>
<td>CONFLICT MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course we will explore advanced methods for dealing with intrapersonal, interpersonal and group conflict. Students will investigate and apply the theoretical and practical aspects of situation assessment, conflict management, negotiation, and mediation, giving them opportunities to improve their communication, critical thinking, and problem solving skills.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCO 480</td>
<td>SOCIAL MEDIA AND THE ORGANIZATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course will focus on the strategic implementation of social media tools as they relate to a firm's integrated marketing communication strategies. Students will learn how to effectively use social media to improve external communication, marketing and advertising by studying and analyzing websites, social media sites, and affiliate sites to determine how successful companies utilize social media to improve their communication and attract their target audience to achieve their business goals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDR 300</td>
<td>INNOVATIVE LEADERSHIP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course provides a foundation of understanding of leadership and its role in managing people and systems. This course will cover key leadership elements such as effective leadership behavior, power and influence, the differences between leadership and management, leading change, intrapreneurship, and how an innovative mindset impacts people and systems in a continually changing global and virtual environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>School of</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDR 531</td>
<td>ORGANIZATIONAL LEADERSHIP</td>
<td>Business</td>
<td>This course prepares students to apply leadership principles to the roles they play as managers. Students will discover more about themselves and learn more about the connection between the individual and the organization. Other topics include organizational culture, structure, group behavior, motivation, power, politics, organizational change, and workplace conflict.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDR 532</td>
<td>LEADING ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR</td>
<td>Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course prepares students to lead change in the public sector. Students will apply leadership theories in the bureaucratic public sector considering the unique role of power and politics. Other topics, at the state and local level, include culture in the public sector, group behavior, financial and nonfinancial motivation, and workplace conflict.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDR 535</td>
<td>LEADING CHANGE</td>
<td>Business</td>
<td>This course applies leadership concepts to create organizational change. Students will create a plan to lead an organizational change in which they have no direct authority over necessary decisions. Other topics include leadership theories, organizational theory, levels of organizational change, and transformation leadership.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDR 706</td>
<td>LEADERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, AND SUPERVISION</td>
<td>Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course investigates building teamwork and commitment, coaching and mentoring, collective bargaining and contract negotiations, and delegating. Upon completion of this course, learners will have the following competencies: the ability to plan work teams and increase the effectiveness of their work, use coaching to improve the work of the underachiever as well as continued growth of all employees, arrange and participate in collective bargaining and contract negotiations, and delegate work to subordinates.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDR 711A</td>
<td>LEADERSHIP THEORY AND PRACTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>In this course students explore their role as a scholar, practitioner, and leader from historical, theoretical, and applications-based content and framework—all within the context of critical reasoning, writing, and research. Students will develop doctoral-level critical analysis, evaluation, and synthesis skills as these apply in leadership practices within their organizations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDR 721</td>
<td>ETHICAL LEADERSHIP AND THE LEGAL LANDSCAPE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course evaluates research on how legal environments in the global economy shape decision-making and ethical issues that emerge from disparate legal systems and practices. Topics include contemporary legal and ethical issues that impact the environment and workplace such as technology, social media, advertising, harassment, and diversity. The relationships among the law, corporate ethical standards and global business practices are analyzed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDR 722</td>
<td>ETHICAL LEADERSHIP AND THE LAW IN THE GLOBAL ENVIRONMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course evaluates ethical and risk management issues emerging from disparate legal systems and practices in the global environment, with an emphasis on current world events. Topics include decision-making, cultural implications, and the management of economic, financial, and political risk. The relationships among the law, corporate ethical standards, and global business practices are analyzed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDR 726</td>
<td>THE DYNAMICS OF GROUP AND TEAM LEADERSHIP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Upon completion of this course, learners will be prepared to use advanced leadership strategies for group communications, team building, and coaching skills to attain organizational objectives. Learners explore large group and smaller team dynamics and the ways in which the role of a leader is required to affect behavior. Emphasis is placed on the growing dependency on self-directed work teams in the workplace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>School of Study</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDR 731</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY ISSUES IN LEADERSHIP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course explores successful and controversial issues surrounding how and why senior leaders set and deploy organizational values, short and long-term directions, and performance expectations that create a balanced value in global organizations. The focus is on business results that encompass organizational learning; stakeholder satisfaction; and overall budgetary, financial, and market performance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDR 736</td>
<td>ARCHITECTURE OF LEADERSHIP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Upon completion of this course, learners will be prepared to develop and maintain a strong orientation to the future and a commitment to improvement and innovation in creating and establishing new business models for attaining organizational goals, setting new short- and long-term directions, and achieving performance excellence. This course includes an assessment of how leaders address current and future impacts on society in a proactive manner and how leaders establish and accomplish ethical practices in all stakeholder interactions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEO 563</td>
<td>LAW ENFORCEMENT INTELLIGENCE OPERATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course examines the basic tools utilized in addressing criminal activity and security issues, relating to the gathering of intelligence. This course provides students with knowledge and resources to effectively identify, gather, and analyze information obtained through either human or electronic means. Students will comprehend the resources available for conducting investigations. Through examination of organizations comprising the intelligence community students will recognize how public and private sector partnerships can promote efficiency and effectiveness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEO 573</td>
<td>ORGANIZATIONAL PERFORMANCE, ANALYSIS, AND DECISION MAKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course explores methods to track and measure an organization's overall performance and how to use the data collected to align and actuate future decisions. Topics include empirical practices in performance measurement, mining, and filtering data; effectively communicating research results, and application of innovative knowledge for future decision making. Students also study modern evaluation methods to analyze neoteric organizational decisions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEO 583</td>
<td>STRATEGIC PLANNING FOR THE LAW ENFORCEMENT SECTOR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course will introduce students to the tools and practical measures for successfully designing and implementing a strategic plan for law enforcement organizations. Students will learn strategic approaches that allow evaluation and measurement of fiscal responsibility, accountability, productivity, customer satisfaction, and cohesiveness of mission, with the intent of identifying best practices and overall organizational effectiveness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEO 593</td>
<td>TECHNOLOGY FOR THE LAW ENFORCEMENT EXECUTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course examines technologies that affect the operations and administrative responsibilities of the law enforcement executive. The course provides students with an understanding of the relationship between technologies and critical incident management. Upon completion of this course, students will have knowledge and skills that will assist them with their career goals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 210</td>
<td>WORLD LITERATURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course covers fiction, drama, poetry, and essay by major world authors throughout history. Students will focus on literary devices and conventions of each literary genre through the following activities: matching exercises and literary matrices, short essays and literature evaluations on specified literature selections, and a final comparative essay of any two pieces of literature covered in the course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 235</td>
<td>SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE TO 1798</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course is a survey of English literature through 1798.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 245</td>
<td>SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE SINCE 1798</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course is a survey of English literature since 1798.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 255</td>
<td>SURVEY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE TO 1860</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course is a survey of American literature through 1860.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 265</td>
<td>SURVEY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE SINCE 1860</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course is a survey of American Literature since 1860.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 304</td>
<td>SHAKESPEARE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines Shakespearean literature with a focus on significant plays still popular today. Students will discuss the influence of Shakespeare on literary, social, and theatrical concepts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 305</td>
<td>MAJOR AMERICAN NOVEL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines the American novel through major genres and authors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 315</td>
<td>AMERICAN AUTOBIOGRAPHY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines the American experience through the reading and interpretation of memoirs, autobiographies, journals, and diaries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 325</td>
<td>MODERN THEATRE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines modern plays that represent the evolution of the theatre from Ibsen to the present day. Through analysis of significant works, students will explain the importance of the theatre to culture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 330</td>
<td>MODERN POETRY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines poetry from the early 20th century to today. Through reading significant works of the modern period, students will be able to explain poetry as an expression of culture and its importance to society.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 340</td>
<td>AFRICAN AMERICAN LITERATURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course explores African American literature. Topics may include the underlying historical experiences and cultural values of African Americans and how these express themselves in various literary forms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 375</td>
<td>LITERARY THEORY AND CRITICISM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces students to major literary theories in the discipline, from Structuralism to Post-modernism, for use in critical analysis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 410</td>
<td>LITERATURE OF THE FANTASTIC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines the genre of science fiction and fantasy through notable authors and works.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 420</td>
<td>COMIC BOOKS AND GRAPHIC NOVELS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines the genre of comic books and graphic novels using analytical skills and literary theory to explore the development and impact of this medium on society.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 430</td>
<td>THE ROMANTIC POETS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides a more focused study of Romantic-era poets, such as Byron, Keats, and Shelley. Students will analyze Romantic authors using historical contexts and literary frameworks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIT 450</td>
<td>WOMEN WRITERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines women writers of poetry, short stories, and novels with a special emphasis on what distinguishes gender perspectives, and analytical frameworks in literature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC 310</td>
<td>SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY RELATED PROGRAMS AND SERVICES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of programs and products related to our rapidly expanding long-term care populations. Services designed to support the growing needs of long-term care populations and their support networks will be examined. The impact of health care trends on the future of the long-term care industry will be explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC 315</td>
<td>ALTERNATIVE LIVING ENVIRONMENTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course focuses on the various alternative living environments available for long-term care populations. Students will focus on understanding the continuum of care and alternative living environments available to meet the evolving needs of long-term care populations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC 328</td>
<td>LEGAL PERSPECTIVES IN AGING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course will focus on the legal and regulatory issues related to today’s long-term care populations. Topics will include age discrimination, advocacy and autonomy, fraud and abuse, major life transitions, and end of life decision making.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 001</td>
<td>MATH PLACEMENT EXAM A</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This placement exam, which is not credit-bearing, is a pass fail course that can be used to satisfy the content of MAT 116 or MTH 208, fulfilling the prerequisite needed for taking MAT 117 or MTH 209. To earn a passing grade, a student must receive a score of 60% or better.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 002</td>
<td>MATH PLACEMENT EXAM B</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This placement exam, which is not credit-bearing, is a pass fail course that can be used to satisfy the content of MAT 117 or MTH209, fulfilling the mathematics proficiency requirement. To earn a passing grade, a student must receive a score of 60% or better.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 003</td>
<td>MATH PLACEMENT EXAM C</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This placement exam, which is not credit-bearing, is a pass fail course that can be used to satisfy the content of MAT 220 or MTH 220, fulfilling the mathematics proficiency requirement. To earn a passing grade, a student must receive a score of 60% or better.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 109</td>
<td>HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This one-credit course introduces students to a survey of the history of mathematics, including the background of famous mathematicians from ancient to modern times and their specific contributions to mathematics. The format and content of the course is conceptual rather than technical.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 116</td>
<td>ALGEBRA 1A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces basic algebra concepts and assists in building skills for performing specific mathematical operations and problem solving. Students will solve equations, evaluate algebraic expressions, solve and graph linear equations and linear inequalities, graph lines, and solve systems of linear equations and linear inequalities. These concepts and skills will serve as a foundation for subsequent business coursework. Applications to real-world problems are also explored throughout the course. This course is the first half of the college algebra sequence, which is completed in MAT 117, Algebra 1B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 117</td>
<td>ALGEBRA 1B</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course explores advanced algebra concepts and assists in building the algebraic and problem solving skills developed in Algebra 1A. Students will solve polynomials, quadratic equations, rational equations, and radical equations. These concepts and skills will serve as a foundation for subsequent business coursework. Applications to real-world problems are also explored throughout the course. This course is the second half of the college algebra sequence, which began with MAT 116, Algebra 1A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 205</td>
<td>FINITE MATH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces the concepts of finite mathematics, with a focus on real-world application. Students will explore linear functions and equations, linear programming, and the use and application of matrices. Mathematical applications of finance, statistics, and probability are also reviewed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 207</td>
<td>FUNDAMENTALS OF GEOMETRY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course is designed to have students demonstrate the ability to use fundamental concepts of geometry including definitions, tools of geometry, and to recognize geometry as an axiomatic system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 219</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO COLLEGE ALGEBRA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces algebraic concepts providing a solid foundation for college algebra. Topics range from properties of real numbers, the order of operations, and algebraic expressions to solving equations and inequalities. Additional topics include polynomials, factoring methods, rational and radical expressions as well as graphing and functions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 220</td>
<td>COLLEGE ALGEBRA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course presents traditional concepts in college algebra. Topics include linear, polynomial, rational, radical, exponential and logarithmic functions, systems of equations, sequences, and series.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 230</td>
<td>STATISTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course surveys descriptive and inferential statistics with emphasis on practical applications of statistical analysis. The principles of collecting, analyzing, and interpreting data are covered. It examines the role of statistical analysis, statistical terminology, the appropriate use of statistical techniques, and interpretation of statistical findings through applications and functions of statistical methods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 504</td>
<td>ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course provides an overview of adolescent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>development, including the biological, cognitive,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and social changes during the period between</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>childhood and adulthood. The psychosocial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>developmental period is explored, and current</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>trends and methods of teaching and learning in a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>middle school are examined and practiced.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 538</td>
<td>MIDDLE SCHOOL FOUNDATIONS AND PHILOSOPHY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course examines middle level education. It</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>evaluates the structure of middle schools and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>their characteristics, including curriculum,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>instruction, and learning in middle level</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>education. It also addresses issues such as</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>managing the middle level environment. Students</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>in this course will demonstrate knowledge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>through application, analysis, and observation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of middle level environments.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 500</td>
<td>MATHEMATICS: CURRICULUM AND ASSESSMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course explores curriculum, instructional</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>techniques, and assessment strategies related to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mathematics instruction. Participants identify</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>the educational needs of students by investigating</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>current instructional theory, National Council</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of Teachers of Mathematics Standards, and social</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>issues that impact the mathematics classroom.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Participants also develop skills in selecting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and adapting instruction for diverse student</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>populations with emphasis on classroom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>management skills as they relate to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mathematics instruction.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 501</td>
<td>MATHEMATICS: LINEAR ALGEBRA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The purpose of this course is to provide an</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>introduction to linear algebra, a branch of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mathematics dealing with matrices and vector</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>spaces. This course describes the use of linear</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>algebra as a compilation of diverse, but</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>interrelated ideas that provide a way of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>analyzing and solving problems in many</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>applied fields. Linear algebra has three sides:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>computational techniques, concepts, and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>applications. One of the goals of this course</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>is to help you master all facets of the subject</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and see the interplay among them. The material</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>presented in this course involves theorems,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>proofs, formulas, and computations of various</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>kinds.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>College of</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 502</td>
<td>MATHEMATICS: GEOMETRY</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to have students demonstrate the ability to use fundamental concepts of geometry including definitions, basic constructions, tools of geometry, and to recognize geometry as an axiomatic system.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 503</td>
<td>MATHEMATICS: STATISTICS</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>This course surveys descriptive and inferential statistics with emphasis on practical applications of statistical analysis. The principles of collecting, analyzing, and interpreting data are covered in this course. It examines the role of statistical analysis, terminology, the appropriate use of techniques, and interpretation of statistical findings through the applications and functions of statistical methods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBL 200</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF MOBILE DEVICE</td>
<td>Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course covers the basics of mobile device management and security. This course is aligned to the CompTIA Mobility+ certification and provides a foundational knowledge in the areas of disaster recovery and trouble shooting, mobile device trends and solutions, and over the air technologies.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBL 400</td>
<td>MOBILE FUNDAMENTALS</td>
<td>Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course is an introduction to mobile application development. Participants will learn about industry standards, how to select an application platform and architecture, and current trends in mobile application development. Additionally, the course covers HTML 5, CSS, and JavaScript for mobile devices. Upon completion, participants will be able to plan, design and create simple mobile applications.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Name</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBL 402</td>
<td>ANDROID MOBILE DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course will cover the basics of coding for Android. Topics include use of the Android APIs, persistent data retrieval and storage, testing, and publishing. Upon completion of the course, participants will be able to develop, test, debug and publish working mobile applications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBL 404</td>
<td>ANDROID MOBILE IMPLEMENTATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course will continue to build on the fundamentals covered in Android Mobile Development. Topics include security, multithreading, and monetization. Upon completion of the course, participants will be able to both develop useful mobile applications and implement monetization strategies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBL 406</td>
<td>IOS MOBILE DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course will cover the basics of coding for iOS. Topics include Objective-C, persistent data retrieval and storage, testing, and publishing. Upon completion of the course, participants will be able to develop, test, debug and publish working mobile applications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBL 408</td>
<td>IOS MOBILE IMPLEMENTATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course will continue to build on the fundamentals covered in iOS Mobile Development. Topics include security, multithreading, and monetization. Upon completion of the course, participants will be able to both develop useful mobile applications and implement monetization strategies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit</td>
<td>College of Specialization</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBL 410</td>
<td>WINDOWS MOBILE DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course will cover the basics of coding mobile applications for Windows Phone. Topics include use of XAML, the Windows Phone APIs (through C# or VB.NET), persistent data retrieval and storage, testing, and publishing. Upon completion of the course, participants will be able to develop, test, debug and publish working mobile applications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBL 412</td>
<td>WINDOWS MOBILE IMPLEMENTATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course will continue to build on the fundamentals covered in Windows Mobile Development. Topics include security, multithreading, and monetization. Upon completion of the course, participants will be able to both develop useful mobile applications and implement monetization strategies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDT 520</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF MEDIATION I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This is the first part of the foundation course for the Mediation Conflict Management program that is designed to provide students with knowledge of the basic standards, principles, and skills needed for the practice of mediation. This course focuses on personal communication skills and the impact of conflict, emotions, and diversity on individual perceptions as they relate to the practice of mediation. This course combines lecture with a variety of application exercises in dyads and small groups, including mediation role-plays and related assessments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDT 521</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF MEDIATION II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This is the second segment of the foundation course for the Mediation Conflict Management program that is designed to provide students with knowledge of the basic standards, principles, and skills needed for the practice of mediation. This course focuses on specific stages in the mediation process including the opening statement, storytelling, issue identification, agenda setting, negotiation techniques, dealing with impasse, and creating a mediation agreement. In addition, ethics in mediation is addressed. This course combines lecture with a variety of application exercises in dyads and small groups, including mediation role-plays and related assessments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDT 522</td>
<td>CULTURAL AND GENDER DYNAMICS IN MEDIATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDT 523</td>
<td>LEGAL AND ETHICAL ISSUES IN MEDIATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 543</td>
<td>TEACHING METHODS: REMEDIAL MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 551</td>
<td>TEACHING METHODS: ELEMENTARY ART</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course is an introduction to the complex ways in which cultural and gender issues impact mediation practice. Students will increase their understanding of cultural and gender-based challenges in the field of peacemaking and conflict resolution. They will enhance their communication and mediation skills to more effectively facilitate dispute resolution processes.

Students will examine the differences and similarities between practicing mediation and other professions, such as law and psychological counseling. Students will focus on the legal and ethical issues in mediation, especially conflicts of interest, mediator neutrality, confidentiality, mediator liability, and enforceability of mediation agreements. The course will address state licensing and certification requirements, statutes, and case law as they pertain to the professional and community-based volunteer mediators. Additionally, students will examine mediation codes of conduct and standards of practice.

This course is designed to provide participants with knowledge of standards-based pedagogical instructional practices to facilitate and enhance learning for students who struggle with mathematics. Participants examine diagnostic information on mathematics difficulties and strategies for systematic intervention and remediation. The assessment and evaluation of progress and meeting diverse learning needs is also explored.

This course is designed to prepare participants to integrate the visual arts across elementary curriculum. The elements of art and principles of design, art methods, lesson planning, and classroom management techniques, with particular emphasis on diverse students, are examined. Participants draw, paint, make prints, and create sculptures appropriate for the elementary setting.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>College of Education</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MED 552</td>
<td>TEACHING METHODS: ELEMENTARY LANGUAGE ARTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>In this course, participants explore the theories, models, and strategies for teaching and learning the components of the language arts program for elementary school. Participants are provided opportunities to acquire knowledge and to apply strategies for teaching reading, writing, listening, speaking, viewing, and visual representing. Assessment in language arts is also examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 553</td>
<td>TEACHING METHODS: ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course emphasizes content and process standards and pedagogical instruction that enhance learning in P-8 mathematics. Participants explore teaching mathematics through research-based practices, problem-solving, and developmentally effective instructional strategies. Participants also examine assessment techniques, technology tools, instructional leadership, diverse learning needs, and materials management.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 554</td>
<td>TEACHING METHODS: ELEMENTARY SCIENCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>The purpose of this course is to prepare teachers to develop a balanced and articulated elementary school science program that promotes inquiry. An evaluation of texts and reference materials, development of hands-on activities and assessments, and the use of teacher-made materials and technology are among the topics discussed. Participants also evaluate resources for effective instructional strategies, including safety best practices.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 555</td>
<td>TEACHING METHODS: ELEMENTARY SOCIAL STUDIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This methods course is designed for elementary educators who teach social studies in the K-8 classroom. Participants learn to facilitate student-centered, differentiated learning. Participants explore hands-on strategies for designing and implementing cross-curricular work, integrating literacy, creating assessments, and incorporating 21st-century technology to engage learners.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 556</td>
<td>TEACHING METHODS: ELEMENTARY TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>The primary focus of this course is the integration of educational technology, particularly the identification of instructional technology to support student learning in an elementary setting. Participants explore, evaluate, select, and integrate the most effective forms of technology resources for student achievement. Another emphasis is on the role of the teacher as a technology leader.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 560</td>
<td>SECONDARY TEACHING METHODS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on enhancing learning at the secondary level. Current trends and issues affecting the secondary classroom are examined, including communication, collaboration, creativity, and critical thinking. Participants develop and evaluate standards-based instruction, curricular materials, and assessment strategies aligned to 21st-century skills.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 561</td>
<td>TEACHING METHODS: SECONDARY ART</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to explore secondary art instruction. Participants learn to create relevant art lesson plans and assessments for diverse learners. Analyzing art, incorporating art from diverse perspectives, using technology for art instruction, and managing art activities in the classroom is also explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 563</td>
<td>TEACHING METHODS: SECONDARY MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides participants with the knowledge of research and standards-based pedagogical instructional practice that facilitate learning in the secondary mathematics classroom. Participants explore diversity and equity, mathematics standards and curriculum, and technology integration, as critical components of planning for and implementing mathematics instruction and assessment. In addition, participants examine the importance of teacher reflection, instructional leadership, and professional development to continuously improve one's teaching of mathematics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 564</td>
<td>TEACHING METHODS: SECONDARY SCIENCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to prepare students to teach science at the secondary school level. To meet this objective, students explore the instructional methods in science content areas in middle level and high school settings. Participants identify the educational needs of secondary students by exploring current instructional theory; national, state, and local standards; and social issues that affect the science classroom. The course also helps prospective educators develop skills in selecting and adapting instruction and management plans for diverse student populations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 565</td>
<td>TEACHING METHODS: SECONDARY HISTORY SOCIAL STUDIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores the application of basic instructional methods and strategies of teaching social studies in middle school and high school settings. Participants identify the educational needs of secondary students by exploring current instructional and assessment theory; national, state, and local standards; and social issues that are found in various social studies courses. The course also helps prospective educators develop skills in selecting and adapting delivery methods and behavior management plans for diverse individual students and student populations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 566</td>
<td>TEACHING METHODS: SECONDARY TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>The primary focus of this course is the integration of educational technology, particularly the identification of instructional technology to support student learning in a secondary setting. Participants explore, evaluate, select, and integrate the most effective forms of technology resources for student achievement. Another emphasis is on the role of the teacher as a technology leader.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 570</td>
<td>TEACHING METHODS: READING THROUGH THE ARTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>During this course, participants address ways to incorporate the arts into the classroom in order to motivate students and to meet the needs of all learners. Emphasis is placed on supporting and enhancing student learning in English, language arts, and reading through integration of the arts. By investigating a variety of resources and techniques, participants develop methods to communicate creatively with and through the arts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 571</td>
<td>TEACHING METHODS: MATHEMATICS THROUGH THE ARTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed for the elementary classroom, the mathematics lab, and some high school classrooms. This course examines how the different art disciplines apply to processing mathematics concepts. Participants learn to integrate the arts into mathematics instruction, create and adapt lessons for diverse populations, and utilize technology tools and resources for instruction. Participants create materials for use in their respective classrooms and grade levels.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED 575</td>
<td>TEACHING METHODS: MATHEMATICS ASSESSMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course promotes the understanding of instructional methods for student assessment in the K-8 mathematics classroom. Participants select, develop, manage, and evaluate assessment tools aligned to Common Core State Standards and mathematical practices. Particular emphasis is given to implementing timely, relevant, and thoughtful assessment and providing ongoing feedback.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFCC 536</td>
<td>CHILD THERAPY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course exposes students to a variety of models in the treatment of children and adolescents, including the developmental variables that may have an effect on behavior and family intervention. Systemic approaches to treatment of chronic illness, incest, delinquent behavior, adolescent chemical dependency, child suicide, psychosomatic disorders, families in crisis, fire setting, school phobia, and other behavior and learning problems are explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFCC 537</td>
<td>CHILD AND ADOLESCENT COUNSELING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course exposes students to a variety of models in the treatment of children and adolescents, including the developmental variables that may have an effect on behavior and family intervention. Systemic approaches to treatment of chronic illness, incest, delinquent behavior, adolescent chemical dependency, child suicide, psychosomatic disorders, families in crisis, fire setting, school phobia, and other behavior and learning problems are explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFCC 551</td>
<td>LEGAL AND ETHICAL ISSUES IN MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course covers legal and ethical responsibilities of the marriage and family counselor, including codes of ethics and laws governing mental health professionals. Emphasis is placed on the principles governing client rights, duty to warn and protect, multiple relationships, and application in special situations and with special populations; students learn how to interpret and act appropriately in a wide variety of situations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFCC 551CA</td>
<td>LEGAL AND ETHICAL ISSUES IN MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course covers legal and ethical responsibilities of the marriage and family counselor, including California state laws governing mental health professionals. Emphasis is placed on the current legal patterns and trends governing client rights, duty to warn, duty to protect, treatment of minors, parent consent, multiple relationships, and application in special situations and with special populations. Students learn how to interpret and act appropriately in a wide variety of ethical situations as well as recognize and explore the relationship between a practitioner’s sense of self and human values and his or her professional behavior and ethics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFCC 552</td>
<td>LEGAL AND ETHICAL ISSUES IN MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course covers legal and ethical responsibilities of the marriage and family counselor, including codes of ethics and laws governing mental health professionals. Emphasis is placed on the principles governing client rights, duty to warn and protect, multiple relationships, and application in special situations and with special populations; students learn how to interpret and act appropriately in a wide variety of situations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFCC 556</td>
<td>FAMILY SYSTEMS THEORY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the development of family systems theory as a discipline and the therapeutic approaches that have emerged. Fundamental assumptions and concepts of general systems theory are introduced and contrasted with individual theories of psychology. The historic development of family systems thinking is explored. Evolving therapeutic models are introduced and contrasted with family systems concepts. In this course, students will explore the major systems theories’ approaches to diagnosis, treatment, and change and explore ethnic differences in family patterns and attitudes toward therapy. Critiques of systems theory and research issues are discussed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFCC 561</td>
<td>FAMILY INTERVENTIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces fundamental concepts and practices that underlie couples and family therapy in human systems. It teaches an integrative approach to the treatment of the broad range of presenting problems that arise within marriage and family relationships. The course will introduce culture-specific interventions used for the treatment of culturally different families.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFCC 562</td>
<td>COUPLES COUNSELING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides students with intensive skill building in working with couples using current developmental and systemic modes. The relationship between theory, interventions, and treatment goals are addressed including communication strategies, managing stress and conflict, and effectively promoting decision-making and problem-solving strategies. Students have opportunities to practice and demonstrate these skills using culturally-diverse case studies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFCC 566</td>
<td>ADVANCED MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course requires students to apply marriage and family theory and skills acquired throughout the program and allows them to gain a deeper understanding of working with diverse families. Students will go through the process, from intake to termination, of working with a family in a role-play setting incorporating practical applications of assessment, treatment planning, therapeutic interventions, progress notes, and termination summaries. Family interventions will be emphasized, including interventions for families in acute and chronic crisis, and for various ethnic family systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFCC 567</td>
<td>SEMINAR IN MARRIAGE AND FAMILY COUNSELING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course requires students to apply marriage and family theory and skills acquired throughout the program and allows them to gain a deeper understanding of working with diverse families. Students will go through the process, from intake to termination, of working with a family in a role-play setting incorporating practical applications of assessment, treatment planning, therapeutic interventions, progress notes, and termination summaries. Family interventions will be emphasized, including interventions for families in acute and chronic crisis, and for various ethnic family systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFCC 591</td>
<td>PRE-PRACTICUM IN MARRIAGE AND FAMILY COUNSELING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course focuses on the assessment and continuing development of student counseling and clinical documentation skills. Students have a variety of opportunities to receive feedback and to evaluate their ability to integrate theory into practice. Students determine their styles and strengths as professional counseling practitioners, as well as identify areas needing further development. Individualized practice sessions, case management skills, and feedback are designed into the course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFCC 591O</td>
<td>ORIENTATION TO PRACTICUM IN MARRIAGE AND FAMILY COUNSELING</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course is an orientation to the pre-practicum and practicum courses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFCC 592</td>
<td>PRACTICUM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course focuses on the assessment and continuing development of student counseling skills. Students have a variety of opportunities to receive feedback and to evaluate their ability to integrate theory into practice. Students determine their styles and strengths as professional counseling practitioners, as well as identify areas needing further development. Individualized practice sessions and feedback are designed into the course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFCC 597A</td>
<td>INTERNSHIP A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>The Marriage Family Child Counseling Internship is a clinical experience required of all MFCC students. The internship is divided into two sections, each lasting 15 weeks. The internship experience comprises Portfolio III of the counseling portfolio series. Students are placed in community agencies where they provide clinical marriage family child counseling services to clients under the direction of an approved licensed site supervisor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFCC 597B</td>
<td>INTERNSHIP B</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>The Marriage Family Child Counseling Internship is a clinical experience required of all MFCC students. The internship is divided into two sections, each lasting 15 weeks. The internship experience comprises Portfolio III of the counseling portfolio series. Students are placed in community agencies where they provide clinical marriage family child counseling services to clients under the direction of an approved licensed site supervisor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFCC 597C</td>
<td>INTERNSHIP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Students in Arizona, Hawaii, and Nevada must take a third component course to complete the 300-hour (minimum) clinical experience, which has been divided into three fifteen-week parts (A, B, and C), and which comprises Portfolio III of the counseling portfolio series. Student interns are placed in an approved mental health site and receive supervision from an approved site supervisor. In addition, interns meet weekly with their faculty supervisor and internship group to review their clinical work and to receive instruction and share information on related professional issues, including the role and function of supervision, clinical intakes, terminations, case notes, case presentations, and services offered by their internship sites. Interns will also evaluate their growth through the internship and develop a professional resume.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFCC 599A</td>
<td>PRACTICUM IN MARRIAGE AND FAMILY COUNSELING A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>The Marriage Family Child Counseling Internship is a clinical experience required of all MFCC students. The internship is divided into two sections, each lasting 15 weeks. The internship experience comprises Portfolio III of the counseling portfolio series. Students are placed in community agencies where they provide clinical marriage family child counseling services to clients under the direction of an approved licensed site supervisor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFCC 599B</td>
<td>PRACTICUM IN MARRIAGE AND FAMILY COUNSELING B</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>The Marriage Family Child Counseling Internship is a clinical experience required of all MFCC students. The internship is divided into two sections, each lasting 15 weeks. The internship experience comprises Portfolio III of the counseling portfolio series. Students are placed in community agencies where they provide clinical marriage family child counseling services to clients under the direction of an approved licensed site supervisor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College/Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFCC 599C</td>
<td>PRACTICUM IN MARRIAGE AND FAMILY COUNSELING C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>The Marriage Family Child Counseling Internship is a clinical experience required of all MFCC students. The internship is divided into two sections, each lasting 15 weeks. The internship experience comprises Portfolio III of the counseling portfolio series. Students are placed in community agencies where they provide clinical marriage family child counseling services to clients under the direction of an approved licensed site supervisor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 230</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT THEORY AND PRACTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course explores the rich field of management in theory and practice, and as both a science and an art. Students learn to apply management concepts to current workplace issues. Other topics include increasing competitive forces, expectations for successful performance of employees and organizations, and achieving desired business goals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 312</td>
<td>ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR FOR MANAGERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course prepares students to understand the influence that behavior has on leading and managing organizations. After completion of this course, students will be able to describe the role of a manager within an organization, summarize key concepts and terminology related to organizational behavior, explain the influence of leadership styles on individual performance, examine the roles and interaction of group and team members, describe the relationship between job fit, job satisfaction, and job performance, and the relationship between the human resource function and organizational development.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 314</td>
<td>HOSPITALITY ENTREPRENEURSHIP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the managerial and entrepreneurial skills needed to operate and manage a small business in the hospitality industry. Special emphasis is placed on business planning, marketing, financial management, and the regulatory environment.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B-384
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGT 317</td>
<td>CRITICAL SKILLS IN MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course provides students with fundamental knowledge and skills necessary to make important management decisions. This course places emphasis on general managerial knowledge and skills required for effective personal, interpersonal, and group leadership regarding the direction of daily business affairs in a global business environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 330</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT THEORY, PRACTICE, AND APPLICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course explores the rich field of management in theory and practice, and as both a science and an art. The course also addresses the role of managers in the current world of rapid change, increased competitive forces, and increased expectations for the successful performance of employees and organizations. The focus is on some of the ways and means of achieving desired goals. The student will leave this course with a solid background in the nature and work of management and managers. Applications of concepts to current workplace issues will be stressed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 360</td>
<td>GREEN AND SUSTAINABLE ENTERPRISE MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of sustainable management techniques from an economic, social, and corporate environmental responsibility perspective. Special emphasis is placed on production principles, innovative and sustainable practices, and the importance of managing the bottom line in business.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 371</td>
<td>LODGING MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course provides students with the opportunity to examine various lodging options within the hospitality industry from a managerial perspective. Special emphasis will be placed on guest services and on room division management.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 373</td>
<td>EVENTS AND RECREATION MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course explores the dynamic field of convention management and recreation businesses. Convention related topics include meeting planning, exhibit management, and event management. Recreation and leisure topics include sporting events and activities, resort offerings, and entertainment. Upon completion of this course students will be able to plan recreational programs and events.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 380</td>
<td>ORGANIZATIONAL CHANGE MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course prepares students to be effective agents for change in the business community. This includes a step-wise framework for understanding, designing, and implementing change successfully. Special emphasis is placed on organizational change, program design, change processes, and successfully implementing both short-term and long-term change within the organization.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 401</td>
<td>SMALL BUSINESS: STRUCTURE, PLANNING, FUNDING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the small business from concept through funding. Emphasis is placed on designing a competitive business model, crafting the business plan, forms of ownership and exploring funding options.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 411</td>
<td>INNOVATIVE AND CREATIVE BUSINESS THINKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course provides students with the skills and knowledge necessary for using innovative and creative thinking strategies to improve managerial decision making and problem solving. Emphasis is placed upon learning critical skills to identify and facilitate innovative behavior and collaboration within the organization that will increase sustainable business growth and strengthen abilities to respond to organizational changes and challenges. Course lectures, reading and projects will span theory and practice and draw upon examples from multiple industry sectors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 418</td>
<td>EVALUATING NEW BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course focuses on evaluating the benefits and risks associated with new business opportunities. This includes reviewing the projected return on investment, the role of risk, investor considerations, strategic planning, and modeling techniques to analyze possible business ventures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 420</td>
<td>MANAGING QUALITY IN THE SUPPLY CHAIN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course provides a detailed look at quality management in the company and the supply chain. It addresses the differing theories of quality to include product and process design as well as customer driven quality. This course includes managing supply chain quality through supplier alliances and development in both the services and manufacturing industries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 426</td>
<td>MANAGING CHANGE IN THE WORKPLACE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of methods and techniques required of supervisory and management personnel responsible for managing change. As a result of the course, students will be able to identify and develop strategies for managing the following: organizational aspects of change, including shifts in leadership, reorganizations, working conditions, technologically imposed change and workforce issues. In addition to developing strategies, students will gain expertise in applying communication strategies that effectively deal with change.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 434</td>
<td>EMPLOYMENT LAW</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of federal statutes and state regulated areas that impact the personnel function. Among the topics addressed are EEO and Affirmative Action, OSHA, ERISA, FMLA, and ADA; employee privacy issues (polygraph testing, drug and alcohol testing, employer searching and monitoring); and wrongful discharge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 445</td>
<td>ORGANIZATIONAL NEGOTIATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of negotiations in an organizational setting. Students will learn negotiation processes and strategies, the role of stakeholder interests in negotiation, and how to apply these concepts to the workplace. Students will also examine conflict management techniques as well as emerging negotiation trends in globalization and technology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 448</td>
<td>GLOBAL BUSINESS STRATEGIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>The manager’s perspective in the fields of international payments, international trade, and investment are analyzed. Emphasis is given to the materials and concepts that illuminate the strategies, structure, practices and effects of multinational enterprises. (3 credits; 5 weeks) Prereq: none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 455</td>
<td>RISK MANAGEMENT IN THE HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course provides a framework for assessing risk from the hospitality management perspective. Students will evaluate various risk evaluation tools as appropriate for different components of the hospitality industry. Special emphasis is placed on the assessing risk, the risk management process, risk evaluation, preventative planning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 465</td>
<td>SMALL BUSINESS AND ENTREPRENEURIAL PLANNING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course focuses on the development of a strategic business plan applicable for the needs of a small business or entrepreneurial venture. This will include the strategic and integrative application of financial planning, capital management, marketing, people management, and leadership. Special emphasis is placed on adapting business planning requirements to the realistic needs of small business owners and entrepreneurs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of Study</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 470</td>
<td>SUSTAINABLE ENTERPRISE PLANNING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course provides an integrative discussion on sustainable enterprise planning. Special emphasis is placed on applying environmental science, systems analysis, environmental economics, resource allocation, and the regulatory environment to developing a sustainable business plan for the future.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 498</td>
<td>STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course gives students the opportunity to integrate management concepts and practices to contemporary business strategies, while discussing the theories of strategic management. This course will focus on improving management decision-making and problem-solving skills. Students will create a strategic management plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 521</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course applies the tools available to University of Phoenix graduate students and the competencies of successful managers to understand the functions of business. Students develop an increased awareness of their own perceptions and values in order to manage and communicate with others more effectively. Other topics include graduate business program goals, argument construction, decision making, collaboration, and academic research.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 522</td>
<td>PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION- INSTITUTIONS AND PROCESSES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course applies the tools available to UOP graduate students and the competencies of successful managers to understand the functions of public administration. Students will distinguish the dichotomy between the political system and public administration in the creation and implementation of public policy. Other topics, at the state and local level, include executive &amp; legislative branches of government, the evolution of public administration, intergovernmental relationships, and fiscal sources &amp; uses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Course Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 527</td>
<td>CONSULTING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course applies the tools available to University of Phoenix graduate students and the competencies of successful individuals who exercise influence within an organization but have no direct authority to make changes or implement programs. Students learn their own perceptions and values to communicate more effectively with others. Other topics include Master of Management program goals, argument construction, decision making, collaboration, and academic research.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 538</td>
<td>MANAGING IN A CROSS-CULTURAL ENVIRONMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course prepares students to persuade decision makers across global dimensions of culture. Students will create a training plan for enhancing cultural awareness and tolerance within a cross-boarder organization. Other topics include cross-cultural communication, differences in decision making, values, motivation, and leadership.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 557</td>
<td>NEGOTIATION, POWER, AND POLITICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course prepares students to achieve organizational objectives through formal and informal channels. Students will create a plan to achieve a goal by applying negotiation skills within the formal and informal structures of an organization. Other topics include coalitions, types of power, liaison roles, and persuasion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 567</td>
<td>ETHICS AND SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course prepares students to align an organization’s social responsibility initiatives with its values. Students will create a proposal for an organization that aligns corporate social initiatives with its values. Other topics include ethics, values awareness, and evaluating the results of social initiatives.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B-390
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>College/Department</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGT 572</td>
<td>PUBLIC POLICY PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course prepares students to trace the development of a public policy. For a selected policy, students will analyze the policy making process and the challenges that accompany each stage. Other topics, at the state and local level, include public policy planning, policy evaluation, and stakeholder conflicts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 582</td>
<td>PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION APPLIED PROJECT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This capstone course prepares students to improve existing policies. Students will evaluate existing policy and recommend improvements and recommend changes to improve efficiency and effectiveness. Other topics, at the state and local level, include policy creation, policy evaluation, and nontraditional innovative solutions in the public sector.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 598</td>
<td>CONSULTING PROJECT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course applies student understanding of organizations and project management to the development of a consulting project. The course requires students to synthesize and integrate theory and practice from all prior courses in the program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 711</td>
<td>STRATEGIC OPPORTUNITIES IN AN INTERNET-BASED GLOBAL ECONOMY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course evaluates models for creating economically viable global businesses using the technology of the Internet. Topics include assessing successful e-business and management models, evaluating and summarizing the macroeconomic and societal factors that contribute to the success of business strategy in a global environment. Outcomes include developing a strategic e-business plan and creating solutions and recommendations for global e-businesses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 716</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT PHILOSOPHIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Completion of this research-based course will empower learners to explore, analyze, and critically evaluate historical and current management philosophies and theories. The course focus is on understanding, designing, and executing sustainable management strategies that meet the demands of domestic and global competition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 721</td>
<td>MANAGING THE RISKS IN A GLOBAL ENVIRONMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course evaluates alternative practices to manage risk in a global environment. Topics include measuring cultural implications, as well as economic, financial, and political risks. Students will utilize models to evaluate instruments of global investment and predict where to invest internationally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 726</td>
<td>EMERGING MANAGERIAL PRACTICES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Upon completion of this course, learners will be prepared to implement emerging managerial practices designed to develop organizational agility and responsiveness. Additionally, they will be able to adapt best practices, implement high-performance work teams, and build advanced strategies for effective global communications. Emphasis is placed on how organizations are encouraged to develop and demonstrate creative, adaptive, and flexible business approaches.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 736</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Upon completion of this course, learners will be prepared to manage and lead complex organizations through strategic decision making, resulting in business plans. Learners focus on extended systems and theoretical and practical frameworks for systematically managing organizations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT TM562</td>
<td>LEVERAGING TECHNOLOGY IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course prepares students to leverage technology in support of effective and efficient administration of government. Students will apply technology concepts to enhance self-service tools for citizens while providing data security and respecting privacy concerns. Other topics, at the state and local level, include mobility, database interconnectivity, Internet, intranet &amp; extranet, and data maintenance &amp; retrieval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGTP 312</td>
<td>ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR FOR MANAGERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course prepares students to understand the influence that behavior has on leading and managing organizations. After completion of this course, students will be able to describe the role of a manager within an organization, summarize key concepts and terminology related to organizational behavior, explain the influence of leadership styles on individual performance, examine the roles and interaction of group and team members, describe the relationship between job fit, job satisfaction, and job performance, and the relationship between the human resource function and organizational development.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGTX 572</td>
<td>PUBLIC POLICY PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course prepares students to trace the development of a public policy. For a selected policy, students will analyze the policy making process and the challenges that accompany each stage. Other topics, at the state and local level, include public policy planning, policy evaluation, and stakeholder conflicts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGTX 582</td>
<td>PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION APPLIED PROJECT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This capstone course prepares students to improve existing policies. Students will evaluate existing policy and recommend improvements and recommend changes to improve efficiency and effectiveness. Other topics, at the state and local level, include policy creation, policy evaluation, and nontraditional innovative solutions in the public sector.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 310</td>
<td>PERSONAL SELLING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course provides students with the tools and techniques necessary to understand the personal sales process. After completion of this course, students will be able to create a personal sales presentation, describe sales negotiations, compare and contrast the categories of prospect objections, summarize the elements of the closing process, and identify ethical frameworks associated with sales professional associations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 320</td>
<td>BUSINESS-TO-BUSINESS SALES MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course provides students with an understanding of the business-to-business selling relationship and the challenges associated with maintaining these relationships. After the completion of this course, students will be able to describe the complexities of business-to-business selling relationships, create numerous presentations to address the variety of audiences in the business-to-business setting, examine legal issues associated with business-to-business selling, and evaluate the ethical considerations of relationship building behavior within a business-to-business sales relationship.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 360</td>
<td>SALES FORCE MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course provides students with an overview of the functions and activities related to managing a sales force. After the completion of this course, students will be able to summarize the responsibilities of a sales manager, evaluate the techniques used to recruit sales force candidates, describe sales territory strategies, examine the methods used in lead generation, and explain the approaches used to forecast sales performance information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 411</td>
<td>GREEN MARKETING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course applies the principles of sustainability and the philosophy of being environmentally green to the area of marketing. Special emphasis is placed on sustainable product design; awareness and cause marketing; public relations and green-washing; and emerging going-green marketing trends.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 421</td>
<td>MARKETING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course involves an analysis of the role of marketing within the organization. Other topics include analyzing consumer behavior, identifying marketing variables, creating marketing strategies, and describing challenges of international marketing issues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 431</td>
<td>SMALL BUSINESS MARKETING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>Knowing your customer, growing your customer base and creating a consumer driven culture are key drivers of sustainability in the small business. This course focuses on the functions of evaluating opportunities, creating value, and developing effective pricing and advertising strategies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 435</td>
<td>CONSUMER BEHAVIOR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This is an introductory course in analyzing consumer and purchasing behaviors as basic considerations in the development of a marketing mix. Economic, social, psychological, and cultural factors are considered as they relate to the development of marketing programs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 438</td>
<td>PUBLIC RELATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course provides an introduction to the field of public relations. Topics covered are media relations; promotion; tools used in developing public relations and publicity, and improving customer satisfaction; relationship building strategies; and ethics and public relations. (3 credits; 5 weeks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 440</td>
<td>FUNDAMENTALS OF DIGITAL MARKETING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course provides a high-level view of the impact of technology on the marketing of goods and services. After completion of this course, students will be able to understand the structure of the Internet, compare and contrast strengths and weaknesses of various digital marketing tools, identify common terminology used in digital marketing, analyze ethical issues in public presentation of information, and evaluate the integration of digital media into a marketing plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 441</td>
<td>MARKETING RESEARCH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course covers basic research methodology applied to marketing issues. Students will study methods and techniques for collection, analysis, and interpretation of primary and secondary data for consumer business marketing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 443</td>
<td>SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>The course provides an opportunity for students to examine social networks, social media, and online advertising techniques. After completion of this course, students will be able to identify interactive marketing opportunities, understand the use of social media marketing on customer loyalty, apply social media tactics to the appropriate target market, and apply concepts of micropayments in social media setting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 444</td>
<td>HOSPITALITY MARKETING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course applies the general tools of marketing to the specific needs of the hospitality management industry. Special emphasis is placed on the global, regional, individual, and ethical considerations when building customer-relationships through marketing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 446</td>
<td>SEARCH ENGINE OPTIMIZATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course will provide students with the tools to apply concepts used in search engine optimization. After completion of this course, students will be able to design an architecture, keyword search and competitive analysis, create website building strategies, techniques and tools to enhance search results, and optimize mobile content to enhance website visibility.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 447</td>
<td>ADVERTISING AND CREATIVE STRATEGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of advertising in the context of integrated marketing. Topics include the development of advertising objectives, creative guidelines, media selection and scheduling, budgeting, and performance evaluation.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 448</td>
<td>WEB ANALYTICS FOR DIGITAL MARKETING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course prepares students to understand the appropriate web analytics technologies associated with digital marketing and the key performance indicators and metrics used to determine performance. After completion of this course, students will be able to determine appropriate key performance indicators, apply analytics to segmented strategies, create web analytics reports, and understand research and testing in social media analytics.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 455</td>
<td>INTERNET MARKETING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course examines the impact of the Internet on traditional marketing methods and how it has transformed the contemporary marketing landscape. Emphasis will be placed upon the uses of the Internet for the marketing of goods, services, information, and the impact of Internet technology on marketing strategy and practices. The course examines strategies for Internet marketing and analyzes customer relationship management models and applications in the B2B (business to business) and B2C (business to consumer) environments.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 468</td>
<td>CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course provides students with an understanding of the importance of building and enhancing customer relationships by utilizing best practices and customer relationship management strategies. After completion of this course, students will be able to summarize market segmentation methods, evaluate the strategies of customer acquisition and retention, identify effective customer service techniques, and understand the use of relational databases and customer relationship management software in maintaining customer loyalty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 498</td>
<td>INTEGRATED MARKETING STRATEGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course provides students with an in depth study of Integrating Marketing Communications (IMC). Emphasis will be placed on strategic roles and the integration of marketing communication tools including advertising, public relations, sales, promotion, event management, media selection, and marketing management.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 544</td>
<td>INTEGRATED MARKETING COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course prepares students to apply integrated marketing communications as part of a strategic marketing plan. Students evaluate how marketing communication tools build brand value. Topics include advertising, promotions, public relations, sales, and direct marketing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 552</td>
<td>TECHNOLOGY APPLICATIONS &amp; E-MARKETING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course prepares students to integrate technology in marketing functions. Students design the organization and content of a website to accomplish one or more marketing objectives. Topics include basics of the World Wide Web, bandwidth, servers and storage, e-Marketing, e-Commerce, and targeting customers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 554</td>
<td>CONSUMER BEHAVIOR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course prepares students to apply buyer behavior theories in the marketplace. Students evaluate how demographic, psychological, and socio-cultural issues contribute to buyer behavior. Topics include consumer preference, brand perception, attitude formation, persuasion, motivation, and consumer protection.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 562</td>
<td>ADVANCED INTERNATIONAL MARKETING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course prepares students to develop and manage a marketing strategy in an international business environment. Students evaluate case studies of previous product launches and current research to create a launch strategy for a specific country. Topics include distribution systems, socio-cultural perspectives, business customs, product and service adaptations, and pricing issues.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 571</td>
<td>MARKETING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course prepares students to apply marketing concepts to create and sustain customer value. Students learn to solve marketing problems in a collaborative environment. Topics include market research, customer relationships, branding, market segmentation, product development, pricing, channels, communications, and public relations.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 575</td>
<td>MARKETING STRATEGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course prepares students to evaluate marketing and strategic choices of an organization. Students will analyze a series of case studies to recommend changes needed to achieve organizational marketing goals and strategy. Other topics include generic &amp; grand strategies, strategic analysis, competitive advantage, consumer behavior, and branding.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School/Program</td>
<td>Course Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 578</td>
<td>PUBLIC RELATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course prepares students to evaluate the use of public relations in meeting organizational objectives. Students will create a response to a given public relations challenge. Other topics include media relations; promotion; public relations tools, publicity, and ethics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 593</td>
<td>PRODUCT DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>In this content area capstone course students design an innovative product or service that satisfies an unmet consumer need. Students use research methods to identify opportunities or new product features that reflect the latest market trends. Topics include market environmental analysis, marketing strategy, the marketing process, product development, ethics and social responsibility, innovation and diffusion, pricing strategy, and strategic marketing issues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 711</td>
<td>MARKETING AND MANAGING THE CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course evaluates how decision makers manage their relationship with their customers and apply their marketing knowledge to the development of products and services. Topics include the prediction of demand in global markets, managing product development, and the role of Internet-based customer information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT GM571</td>
<td>INTERNATIONAL MARKETING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course prepares students to apply international marketing concepts to create and sustain customer value. Students learn to solve marketing problems in a collaborative environment presented across international borders. Topics include global market research, customer relationships, branding, market segmentation, product development, pricing, channels, communications, and public relations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College of Business</td>
<td>Course Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT SB571</td>
<td>SMALL BUSINESS MARKETING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course prepares students to apply marketing concepts to create sustainable customer value. Students learn to solve small business marketing problems in a collaborative environment. Topics include market research, customer relationships, branding, market segmentation, product development, pricing, channels, communications, and public relations within limited budgets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT TM571</td>
<td>MARKETING HIGH TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course prepares students to apply marketing concepts to create and sustain customer value. Students learn to solve marketing problems in a collaborative environment. Students will also create business and ethical justifications for products that are technologically possible. Other topics include technology and market research, customer relationships, branding, market segmentation, product development, pricing, channels, communications, and public relations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLFC 560</td>
<td>HISTORICAL AND CULTURAL PERSPECTIVES OF THE MILITARY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course focuses on understanding the historical and cultural perspectives of the military. The unique characteristics of military life, the effect on individuals in military families, and the differences between required service during the draft and voluntary service since the early 1970s are presented. Issues such as military jargon, differences between the services, rank and pay-grade categories, and culture are covered. In addition, the course provides an overview of the need for additional mental health services and trained mental health professionals who can work with military families. Ethical and legal issues involved in counseling military families are also introduced.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLFC 561</td>
<td>DEPENDENCY AND ADDICTIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course addresses addiction concepts and counseling practices. Topics include an overview of dependency theories, major substances of abuse, assessment, diagnosis, treatment modalities, special topics, and working with diverse populations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLFC 565</td>
<td>FAMILY, COUPLE AND CHILD COUNSELING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is an overview of models in the intervention and treatment of children, adolescents, and families. Students address integrative approaches to assessment and diagnosis in family therapy and explore systemic approaches to treatment of issues common to families and children in clinical settings. Additionally, students contrast fundamental assumptions of systems theory with intrapsychic theories.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLFC 566</td>
<td>GRIEF LOSS AND TRANSITION ISSUES FOR MILITARY FAMILIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course focuses on the transitions that military family members face regularly and discusses the experiences of bereavement and grief usually associated with these transitions. Frequent family disruptions, such as the deployment cycle and its effect on the family, are reviewed. A foundational model is presented where all transitions are understood by clinicians and by the families with which they are working. Coping and counseling strategies are presented to assist families through the cycles and transitions. Trauma and posttraumatic stress issues are also presented.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLFC 567</td>
<td>COUNSELING MILITARY FAMILIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course focuses on the strengths, vulnerabilities, and capabilities of a military family, including the unique aspects of guard and reserve families. The family systems model is used to address issues that different family members face, including spouses, children, and families of unmarried service members. Parenting issues relevant to military families are also addressed. During the course, local resources are explored to assist families throughout their military service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLFC 568</td>
<td>ASSESSMENT AND INTERVENTION STRATEGIES FOR MILITARY FAMILIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>The focus of this course is on the assessments and interventions used to work with military families. When providing assessments and interventions, it is crucial to understand that the military has a distinct culture. This course explores how professionals can address the stigma associated with service members seeking mental health care, which may deter them from receiving therapy. Ethically and culturally appropriate, theory-based assessment and interventions strategies are explored. In addition, current research on best practices is considered, and case conceptualizations are required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLF-CN 560</td>
<td>MILITARY FAMILY COUNSELING: MILITARY HISTORY AND CULTURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is designed to focus on understanding the historical and cultural perspectives of the military. Participants examine the unique characteristics of military life, the effect on individuals in military families, and the differences between required service during the draft and voluntary service since the early 1970s. Topics such as military jargon, differences between the services, rank and pay-grade categories, and other basic information related to military culture are covered. In addition, participants explore the need for additional mental health services and trained mental health professionals who can work with military families. Ethical and legal issues involved in counseling military families are also addressed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPA 503</td>
<td>PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION INSTITUTIONS AND PROCESSES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course applies the tools available to UOPX graduate students and the competencies of successful managers to understand the functions of public administration. Students will understand the relationship between the political system and public administration in the creation and implementation of public policy. Other topics, at the state and local level, include executive &amp; legislative branches of government, the evolution of public administration, intergovernmental relationships, and fiscal sources &amp; uses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPA 533</td>
<td>LEADING ORGANIZATIONAL CHANGE IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course prepares students to lead change in the public sector. Students will apply leadership theories in the public sector considering the unique role of shared decision making between appointed and elected officials in a political environment. Other topics include culture in the public sector, power, group behavior, financial and nonfinancial motivation, and workplace conflict.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPA 543</td>
<td>DATA ANALYSIS FOR PUBLIC POLICY AND MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course prepares students to analyze information and present it appropriately to diverse stakeholder groups. Students will collect and analyze primary and secondary data to measure effectiveness and efficiency in the delivery of public sector goods and services. Other topics, at the state and local level, include pretesting, post testing, correlation, and forecasting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPA 553</td>
<td>PUBLIC FINANCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course prepares students to apply the principles of economics to the public sector. Students will create a plan for a public-private partnership to deliver a public good or service. Other topics include, at the state and local level, revenue sources, income redistribution, multilevel government financing, bond issuance, role of nonprofits, and basic micro- and macroeconomic variables.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPA 563</td>
<td>PUBLIC BUDGETING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>In this course students learn the accounting and budgeting tools and theories used in the public sector. Students will analyze the relationship between public policy and the public budget process. Other topics include budgetary decision making, basics of government and not-for-profit accounting, reporting, capital and operating expenditures, and inter-period equity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPA 573</td>
<td>PROGRAM EVALUATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course prepares students to apply techniques to evaluate public sector programs. Students will be evaluating public sector programs using analytical tools. Other topics, at the state, county and local level, include measures of effectiveness, benchmarks, baselines, performance standards, and customized stakeholder communication and collaboration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPA 583</td>
<td>PUBLIC POLICY PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course prepares students totrace the development of a public policy. For a selected policy, students will analyze the policy-making process and the challenges that accompany each stage. Other topics, at the state and local level, include public policy planning, policy alternative evaluation, and stakeholder conflicts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College/Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPA 593</td>
<td>PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION APPLIED PROJECT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Students are required to apply the knowledge learned in the MPA program to a cumulative project.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPA TM543</td>
<td>LEVERAGING TECHNOLOGY IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course prepares students to leverage technology in support of effective and efficient administration of government. Students will apply technology concepts to enhance self-service tools for citizens while providing data security and respecting privacy concerns. Other topics, at the state and local level, include mobility, database interconnectivity, Internet, intranet and extranet, and data maintenance and retrieval.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSA 501</td>
<td>MANAGING THE BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course begins an introductory sequence to ensure students are successful in their graduate business program. The topics include a broad overview of the business environment, including the concepts of management and operations, organizational behavior, human resources, information systems, ethics and the legal environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSA 502</td>
<td>THE EXTERNAL FACTORS THAT IMPACT BUSINESS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course examines the functions and issues that business managers need to address in order to compete in an increasingly global market. Topics include an overview of the global environment of business, doing business ethically, quantitative research, business strategy, and marketing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>School Name</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSA 503</td>
<td>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DECISION MAKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course provides students with the basic theories, concepts, terminology, and uses of economics, accounting, and business finance. Students learn practical applications for economics, accounting, and business finance in their professional lives through the integration of fundamental concepts and the analysis of actual business events.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 500</td>
<td>ORIENTATION TO THE SPECIAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION PROGRAM</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide an orientation to the primary components of the Special Education Certificate Program. Students will be introduced to the program’s certificate completion requirements. Field Experience, E-Portfolio, and technology resources will be discussed. Check with your local campus to see if this course is required as part of the special education certificate program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 501</td>
<td>THE ART AND SCIENCE OF TEACHING</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course introduces teaching as both an art and a science. Topics for discussion include an historical overview, basic philosophies, professionalism, legal ethical ramifications, in addition to trends and issues in education. Students will reflect on their motivations to teach and will begin developing a personal philosophy of education.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 502</td>
<td>ORIENTATION TO THE CTEL PROGRAM</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide an orientation to the primary components of the California Teachers of English Learners (CTEL) Program. Students will be introduced to the program’s components and completion requirements. Electronic Resources, Field Experience, and E-Portfolio will be discussed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 503</td>
<td>ORIENTATION TO ALT PATHWAY CERTIFICATE</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide an orientation to the primary components of the Teacher Education Program. Students will be introduced to the program’s progression and degree completion requirements. Field Experience, Electronic Resources, E-Portfolio, Student Teaching, and the Student Teacher Performance Assessment will be discussed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 504</td>
<td>ASSESSMENT OF EFFECTIVE TEACHING</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on assessing the skills necessary for effective teaching. Candidates will plan for instruction, use engaging strategies, and assess student learning, while providing necessary artifacts to support and display the candidate’s content knowledge of teaching.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 505</td>
<td>CHILD AND ADOLESCENT DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores the range of issues related to human development from birth through age 18. The focus of the course is on defining the various stages as they impact instructional practice and decisions in a K-12 environment. Emotional, intellectual, physiological, social, and cultural factors are discussed. Peer and family influences, along with issues related to media themes and gender bias, are examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 506</td>
<td>CHILD AND ADOLESCENT DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores the range of issues related to human development from birth through age 18. The focus of the course is on defining the various stages as they impact instructional practice and decisions in a K-12 environment. Emotional, intellectual, physiological, social, and cultural factors are discussed. Peer and family influences, along with issues related to media themes and gender bias, are examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 506CA</td>
<td>CHILD AND ADOLESCENT DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores the range of issues related to human development from birth through age 18. The focus of the course is on defining the various stages as they impact instructional practice and decisions in a K-12 environment. Emotional, intellectual, physiological, social and cultural factors are discussed. Peer and family influences, along with issues related to media themes and gender bias, are examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 507</td>
<td>ORIENTATION TO TEACHER EDUCATION</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide an orientation to the primary components of the Teacher Education Program. Students will be introduced to the program’s progression and degree completion requirements. Field Experience, Electronic Resources, E-Portfolio, Student Teaching, and Teacher Work Sample will be discussed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 507CA</td>
<td>ORIENTATION TO TEACHER EDUCATION</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide an orientation to the primary components of the Teacher Education Program. Students will be introduced to the program’s progression and degree completion requirements. Field Experience, Electronic Resources, E-Portfolio, Student Teaching, and Teacher Work Sample will be discussed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 518</td>
<td>MODELS, THEORIES AND INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the theoretical models that underlie teaching and learning. Students examine methods for teaching all students, explore lesson plan designs, analyze the most effective teaching strategies to promote student learning, and develop a lesson plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 518CA</td>
<td>MODELS, THEORIES, AND INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the theoretical models that underlie teaching and learning. Students examine methods for teaching all students, explore lesson plan designs, analyze the most effective teaching strategies to promote student learning, and develop a lesson plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 520</td>
<td>MAINTAINING AN EFFECTIVE LEARNING CLIMATE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course examines the strategies used in managing a positive classroom environment within the framework of today's diverse student population. Topics include models of discipline, establishing expectations and procedures, motivating students, parent communication, managing disruptive students, and materials management and record keeping. The course focuses on helping teacher candidates to develop an individual classroom management plan appropriate for their targeted grade levels and needs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 520CA</td>
<td>MAINTAINING AN EFFECTIVE LEARNING CLIMATE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course examines the strategies used in managing a positive classroom environment within the framework of today's diverse student population. Topics include models of discipline, establishing expectations and procedures, motivating students, parent communication, managing disruptive students, and materials management and record keeping. The course focuses on helping teacher candidates to develop an individual classroom management plan appropriate for their targeted grade levels and needs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 522</td>
<td>MAINTAINING AN EFFECTIVE LEARNING CLIMATE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course examines the strategies used in managing a positive classroom environment within the framework of today's diverse student population. Topics include models of discipline, establishing expectations and procedures, motivating students, parent communication, managing disruptive students, and materials management and record keeping. The course focuses on helping teacher candidates to develop an individual classroom management plan appropriate for their targeted grade levels and needs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 522CA</td>
<td>MAINTAINING AN EFFECTIVE LEARNING CLIMATE FOR ELEM SETTINGS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course examines the strategies used in managing a positive classroom environment within the framework of today's diverse student population. Topics include models of discipline, establishing expectations and procedures, motivating students, parent communication, managing disruptive students, and materials management and record keeping. The course focuses on helping teacher candidates to develop an individual classroom management plan appropriate for their targeted grade levels and needs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 523</td>
<td>MAINTAINING AN EFFECTIVE LEARNING CLIMATE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course examines the strategies used in managing a positive classroom environment within the framework of today's diverse student population. Topics include models of discipline, establishing expectations and procedures, motivating students, parent communication, managing disruptive students, and materials management and record keeping. The course focuses on helping teacher candidates to develop an individual classroom management plan appropriate for their targeted grade levels and needs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 523CA</td>
<td>MAINTAINING AN EFFECTIVE LEARNING CLIMATE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course examines the strategies used in managing a positive classroom environment within the framework of today's diverse student population. Topics include models of discipline, establishing expectations and procedures, motivating students, parent communication, managing disruptive students, and materials management and record keeping. The course focuses on helping teacher candidates to develop an individual classroom management plan appropriate for their targeted grade levels and needs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 528CA</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONSTRUCTS AND ASSESSMENT: VISUAL ARTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores the theory, application, and strategies of teaching visual art in middle and secondary school. Participants identify the educational needs of students by exploring current instructional theory, national and state standards, assessment practices, aesthetic valuing, artistic perception, and historical and cultural origins that impact art. The course also helps prospective educators develop skills in adapting delivery methods and behavior management plans for individual students and diverse populations. The course will also emphasize classroom management skills and use of technology as they relate to visual art instruction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 529</td>
<td>READING AND PHONOLOGICAL THEORY</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course expounds upon the basic premise that systematically integrated phonics instruction is a fundamental component of effective reading programs. Students will study the relevant research and applications that support principles of sequential phonics instruction and phonological awareness and review traditional and contemporary phonics approaches.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 531</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONST &amp; ASSMT: HISTORY SOCIAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course defines and provides a context for teaching and assessing K-8 students in the areas of history and social science based on scope, sequence, and national and state standards. Instructional approaches for the content area within the framework of an integrated curriculum are explored, including the use of critical thinking skills and study skills. Students develop alternative assessments and traditional testing tools based on clear criteria, which are designed to yield accurate information on student progress.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 531CA</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONST &amp; ASSMT: HISTORY AND SOCIAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course defines and provides a context for teaching and assessing K-8 students in the areas of history and social science based on scope, sequence, and national and state standards. Instructional approaches for the content area within the framework of an integrated curriculum are explored, including the use of critical thinking skills and study skills. Students develop alternative assessments and traditional testing tools based on clear criteria, which are designed to yield accurate information on student progress.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 532</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONSTRUCTS AND ASSESSMENT: SCIENCE &amp; MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the pedagogy and assessment strategies that enhance learning in science and mathematics. Integrated content, interdisciplinary teaching, and curriculum and assessment issues are emphasized. Multiple perspectives of students as learners of math and science are explored. This course provides students with an opportunity to develop the ability to evaluate and use instructional methods, curricular materials and resources, and appropriate assessment strategies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 532CA</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONSTRUCTS AND ASSESSMENT: SCIENCE &amp; MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the pedagogy and assessment strategies that enhance learning in science and mathematics. Integrated content, interdisciplinary teaching, and curriculum and assessment issues are emphasized. Multiple perspectives of students as learners of math and science are explored. This course provides students with an opportunity to develop the ability to evaluate and use instructional methods, curricular materials and resources, and appropriate assessment strategies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 533</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONSTRUCTS AND ASSESSMENT: SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the pedagogy and assessment strategies that enhance learning in science and mathematics. Integrated content, interdisciplinary teaching, and curriculum and assessment issues are emphasized. Multiple perspectives of students as learners of math and science are explored. This course provides students with an opportunity to develop the ability to evaluate and use instructional methods, curricular materials and resources, and appropriate assessment strategies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 533CA</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONSTRUCTS AND ASSESSMENT: SCIENCE AND MATH</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the pedagogy and assessment strategies that enhance learning in science and mathematics. Integrated content, interdisciplinary teaching, and curriculum and assessment issues are emphasized. Multiple perspectives of students as learners of math and science are explored. This course provides students with an opportunity to develop the ability to evaluate and use instructional methods, curricular materials and resources, and appropriate assessment strategies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 534</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONST &amp; ASSMT: VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course defines and provides a context for teaching and assessing students in the area of visual and performing arts based on scope, sequence, and national and state standards. An emphasis is placed on integrating art across the curriculum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 534CA</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONST &amp; ASSMT: VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course defines and provides a context for teaching and assessing students in the area of visual and performing arts based on scope, sequence, and national and state standards. An emphasis is placed on integrating art across the curriculum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 536</td>
<td>CHILDREN'S LITERATURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course will examine the use of children's literature in the elementary school classroom. Various genres will be studied, as well as the application of children's literature to instruction and assessment in reading. Methods for incorporating the use of children's literature in all content areas will also be examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 537</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONST &amp; ASSMT: PHYSICAL EDUCATION and HEALTH</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course defines and provides a context for the classroom teacher to teach and assess K-8 students in the area of physical education and health based on a scope and sequence, and on state and national standards. This course includes framework-based teaching strategies effective in helping K-8 students develop a variety of motor skills and abilities, recognize the importance of a healthy lifestyle, gain knowledge of human movement, learn the rules and strategies of games and sports, and develop self-confidence and self-worth. This course also includes framework-based teaching strategies effective in helping K-8 students achieve the goals of lifelong health; understand growth and development; and utilize health-related information, products, and services. Instructional approaches for the integration of physical education and health with other content areas are explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 537CA</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONST &amp; ASSMT: PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND HEALTH</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course defines and provides a context for the classroom teacher to teach and assess K-8 students in the area of physical education and health based on a scope and sequence, and state and national standards. This course will include framework-based teaching strategies effective in helping K-8 students develop a variety of motor skills and abilities, recognize the importance of a healthy lifestyle, gain knowledge of human movement, learn the rules and strategies of games and sports, and develop self-confidence and self-worth. This course will also include framework-based teaching strategies effective in helping K-8 students achieve the goals of lifelong health; understand growth and development; and utilize health-related information, products, and services. Instructional approaches for the integration of physical education and health with other content areas are explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 539</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONST &amp; ASSMNT: SECONDARY METHODS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the methodology and assessment strategies that enhance learning at the secondary level. Integrated content, interdisciplinary teaching, and curriculum and assessment issues are emphasized. Multiple perspectives of students as learners of secondary content, along with current research on pedagogy, are explored. This course provides students with an opportunity to develop the ability to use and evaluate instructional and curricular materials and appropriate assessment strategies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 541</td>
<td>LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT FOR SECONDARY SETTINGS</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course examines second language acquisition theories, strategies, and the nature of cognitive and affective language development to assist the secondary teacher of the English Language Learner student. The course focuses on language acquisition development within alternative language service programs, and it provides the basis for effective instructional strategies including methods, techniques, and materials to be used with linguistically diverse secondary students. It examines the critical elements of learning issues associated with linguistically diverse students, including the learning styles and interconnected variables that interact in second language learning, thought processes, and the relationship to content mastery. The course also focuses on the structure and use of the English language to ensure oral and written accuracy and correct punctuation and intonation for those working with linguistically diverse secondary populations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 541CA</td>
<td>LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT FOR SECONDARY SETTINGS</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course examines second language acquisition theories, strategies, and the nature of cognitive and affective language development to assist the secondary teacher of the English Language Learner student. The course focuses on language acquisition development within alternative language service programs, and it provides the basis for effective instructional strategies including methods, techniques, and materials to be used with linguistically diverse secondary students. It examines the critical elements of learning issues associated with linguistically diverse students, including the learning styles and interconnected variables that interact in second language learning, thought processes, and the relationship to content mastery. The course also focuses on the structure and use of the English language to ensure oral and written accuracy and correct punctuation and intonation for those working with linguistically diverse secondary populations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 543</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONST &amp; ASSMNT: SECONDARY VISUAL &amp; PERFORMING ART</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores the application of basic instructional met content areas and strategies of teaching the visual and performing arts in middle school and high school. Participants identify the educational needs of secondary students by exploring current instructional theory, National and state standards, assessment practices, and social issues that impact the arts in the classroom. The course also helps prospective educators develop skills in adapting delivery methods and behavior management plans for individual students and diverse populations. The course will also emphasize classroom management skills as they relate to visual and performing arts instruction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 544</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONSTRUCTS AND ASSESSMENT: SECONDARY MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores the secondary mathematics classroom, curriculum, and teaching and assessment strategies. Participants identify the educational needs of secondary students by exploring current instructional theory, National Council of Teachers of Mathematics Standards, state standards, and social issues that impact the mathematics classroom. The course also helps prospective educators develop skills in selecting and adapting instruction for diverse student populations. The course will also emphasize classroom management skills as they relate to mathematics instruction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 544CA</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONSTRUCTS AND ASSESSMENT: SECONDARY MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores the secondary mathematics classroom, curriculum, and teaching and assessment strategies. Participants identify the educational needs of secondary students by exploring current instructional theory, National Council of Teachers of Mathematics Standards, state standards, and social issues that impact the mathematics classroom. The course also helps prospective educators develop skills in selecting and adapting instruction for diverse student populations. The course will also emphasize classroom management skills as they relate to mathematics instruction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 546</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONST &amp; ASSMT: SECONDARY ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores the application of basic instructional methods to the content area of English language arts in middle level and high school settings. Participants identify the educational needs of middle level and secondary students by exploring current instructional theory, models, and strategies; state, local, and national standards as they relate to instruction, assessment, and accountability; and social issues that impact reading, listening, speaking, and writing in the classroom. The course also helps prospective educators develop skills in selecting and adapting delivery methods and behavior management plans for diverse individual students and student populations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 546CA</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONST &amp; ASSMT: SECONDARY ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores the application of basic instructional methods to the content area of English language arts in middle school and high school settings. Participants identify the educational needs of middle level and secondary students by exploring current instructional theory, models, and strategies; state, local, and national standards as they relate to instruction, assessment, and accountability; and social issues that impact reading, listening, speaking, and writing in the classroom. The course also helps prospective educators develop skills in selecting and adapting delivery methods and behavior management plans for diverse individual students and student populations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 547</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONST &amp; ASSMT: SECONDARY HISTORY SOCIAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores the application of basic instructional methods and strategies of teaching social studies in middle school and high school settings. Participants identify the educational needs of secondary students by exploring current instructional and assessment theory; national, state, and local standards; and social issues that are found in various social studies courses. The course also helps prospective educators develop skills in selecting and adapting delivery methods and behavior management plans for diverse individual students and student populations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 547CA</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONST &amp; ASSMT: SECONDARY HISTORY SOCIAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores the application of basic instructional methods and strategies of teaching social studies in middle school and high school settings. Participants identify the educational needs of secondary students by exploring current instructional and assessment theory; national, state, and local standards; and social issues that are found in various social studies courses. The course also helps prospective educators develop skills in selecting and adapting delivery methods and behavior management plans for diverse individual students and student populations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 548</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONST &amp; ASSMT: SECONDARY SCIENCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to prepare students to teach science at the secondary school level. To meet this objective, students will explore the instructional methods in science content areas in middle level and high school settings. Participants will identify the educational needs of secondary students by exploring current instructional theory; national, state, and local standards; and social issues that impact the science classroom. The course also helps prospective educators develop skills in selecting and adapting instruction and management plans for diverse student populations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 548CA</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONSTRUCTS AND ASSESSMENT: SECONDARY SCIENCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to prepare students to teach science at the secondary school level. To meet this objective, students will explore the instructional methods in science content areas in middle level and high school settings. Participants will identify the educational needs of secondary students by exploring current instructional theory; national, state, and local standards; and social issues that impact the science classroom. The course also helps prospective educators develop skills in selecting and adapting instruction and management plans for diverse student populations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 549</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONST &amp; ASSESSMENT: DISTANCE EDU METHODS FOR SEC SCHL</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course examines methods for incorporating distance learning into middle and high school settings. Various instructional and assessment strategies are explored, along with ethical issues related to the distance education environment. Students are given the opportunity to participate in an interactive, online environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 550</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONSTRUCTS AND ASSESSMENT: GLOBAL LANGUAGES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores the application of basic instructional methods to the content area of Global Languages in middle school and high school settings. Participants identify the educational needs of middle level and secondary students by exploring current instructional theory, models, and strategies; state, local, and national standards as they relate to instruction, assessment, and accountability; and cultural issues in the teaching of foreign languages. The course also helps prospective educators develop skills in selecting and adapting delivery methods and behavior management plans for diverse individual students and student populations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 550CA</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONSTRUCTS AND ASSESSMENT: GLOBAL LANGUAGES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores the application of basic instructional methods to the content area of Global Languages in middle school and high school settings. Participants identify the educational needs of middle level and secondary students by exploring current instructional theory, models, and strategies; state, local, and national standards as they relate to instruction, assessment, and accountability; and cultural issues in the teaching of foreign languages. The course also helps prospective educators develop skills in selecting and adapting delivery methods and behavior management plans for diverse individual students and student populations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 551</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONSTRUCTS AND ASSESSMENT: PHYSICAL EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores the secondary physical education classroom, professionalism, curriculum, and teaching and assessment strategies. Participants identify the educational needs of secondary students by exploring current instructional theory, national and state standards including the developing motor skills through activities, developing levels of physical fitness, understanding principles of human movement, and developing and practicing social skills and the value of fair play in games and sports. The course also helps prospective educators develop skills in selecting and adapting instruction for diverse student populations. The course will also emphasize classroom and sport field management skills and safety as they relate to physical education instruction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 551CA</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONSTRUCTS AND ASSESSMENT: PHYSICAL EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores the secondary physical education classroom, professionalism, curriculum, and teaching and assessment strategies. Participants identify the educational needs of secondary students by exploring current instructional theory, national and state standards including the developing motor skills through activities, developing levels of physical fitness, understanding principles of human movement, and developing and practicing social skills and the value of fair play in games and sports. The course also helps prospective educators develop skills in selecting and adapting instruction for diverse student populations. The course will also emphasize classroom and sport field management skills and safety as they relate to physical education instruction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 559</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONSTRUCTS AND ASSESSMENT: SECONDARY METHODS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the methodology and assessment strategies that enhance learning at the secondary level. Integrated content, interdisciplinary teaching, and curriculum and assessment issues are emphasized. Multiple perspectives of students as learners of secondary content, along with current research on pedagogy, are explored. This course provides students with an opportunity to develop the ability to use and evaluate instructional and curricular materials and appropriate assessment strategies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 560</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONSTRUCTS &amp; ASSESSMENT: SECONDARY HEALTH SCIENCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores the application of instructional methods to the content area of Health Science in middle school and high school settings. Participants explore the contexts of societal issues, and of state, local, and national standards for the teaching of health science. They also examine current instructional theory, models, and strategies as they relate to instruction, assessment, and accountability. The course helps prospective educators to identify the educational needs of middle level and secondary students, and to develop skills in selecting and adapting delivery methods, external resources, and behavior management plans for diverse students.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 560CA</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONST &amp; ASSMT: SECONDARY HEALTH SCIENCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores the application of instructional methods to the content area of Health Science in middle school and high school settings. Participants explore the contexts of societal issues, and of state, local, and national standards for the teaching of health science. They also examine current instructional theory, models, and strategies as they relate to instruction, assessment, and accountability. The course helps prospective educators to identify the educational needs of middle level and secondary students, and to develop skills in selecting and adapting delivery methods, external resources, and behavior management plans for diverse students.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 561</td>
<td>ACTION RESEARCH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the foundations of educational research. The purpose of research as it impacts decision-making and educational practices will be explored. Students are introduced to the various elements of an action research proposal including problem and purpose statements, writing style, literature review, research design, data collection, and data analysis. The purpose of statistics, as applied to educational research, is introduced; inferential and descriptive measures are examined. Students also identify ethical issues related to research including basic theory and practice, professional codes of ethics, government regulations, confidentiality, and research using human subjects.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 561 CA</td>
<td>ACTION RESEARCH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the foundations of educational research. The purpose of research as it impacts decision-making and educational practices will be explored. Students are introduced to the various elements of an action research proposal including problem and purpose statements, writing style, literature review, research design, data collection, and data analysis. The purpose of statistics, as applied to educational research, is introduced; inferential and descriptive measures are examined. Students also identify ethical issues related to research including basic theory and practice, professional codes of ethics, government regulations, confidentiality, and research using human subjects.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 562</td>
<td>ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on developing the skills necessary to become effective assessors. It provides the fundamentals of a variety of classroom assessments, including formative and summative traditional as well as authentic assessments. Learners will focus on using a variety of assessment tools to assist in making instructional decisions. Additionally, the purposes, the methods, and the reporting of evaluations are explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 562 CA</td>
<td>ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on developing the skills necessary to become effective assessors. It provides the fundamentals of a variety of classroom assessments, including standardized, formative and summative, traditional, and performance classroom assessments. Learners focus on using a variety of assessment tools and construct objective and performance assessments. Additionally, the purposes, the methods, and the reporting of evaluations are explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 564</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONSTRUCTS AND ASSESSMENT: SECONDARY MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores the secondary mathematics classroom, curriculum, and teaching and assessment strategies. Participants identify the educational needs of secondary students by exploring current instructional theory, National Council of Teachers of Mathematics Standards, state standards, and social issues that impact the mathematics classroom. The course also helps prospective educators develop skills in selecting and adapting instruction for diverse student populations. The course will also emphasize classroom management skills as they relate to mathematics instruction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 564CA</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONSTRUCTS AND ASSESSMENT: SECONDARY MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores the secondary mathematics classroom, curriculum, and teaching and assessment strategies. Participants identify the educational needs of secondary students by exploring current instructional theory, National Council of Teachers of Mathematics Standards, state standards, and social issues that impact the mathematics classroom. The course also helps prospective educators develop skills in selecting and adapting instruction for diverse student populations. The course will also emphasize classroom management skills as they relate to mathematics instruction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 566</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONST &amp; ASSMT: SECONDARY ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores the application of basic instructional methods to the content area of English language arts in middle level and high school settings. Participants identify the educational needs of middle level and secondary students by exploring current instructional theory, models, and strategies; state, local, and national standards as they relate to instruction, assessment, and accountability; and social issues that impact reading, listening, speaking, and writing in the classroom. The course also helps prospective educators develop skills in selecting and adapting delivery methods and behavior management plans for diverse individual students and student populations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 566CA</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONST &amp; ASSMT: SECONDARY ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores the application of basic instructional methods to the content area of English language arts in middle school and high school settings. Participants identify the educational needs of middle level and secondary students by exploring current instructional theory, models, and strategies; state, local, and national standards as they relate to instruction, assessment, and accountability; and social issues that impact reading, listening, speaking, and writing in the classroom. The course also helps prospective educators develop skills in selecting and adapting delivery methods and behavior management plans for diverse individual students and student populations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 567</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONST &amp; ASSMT: SECONDARY HISTORY SOCIAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores the application of basic instructional methods and strategies of teaching social studies in middle school and high school settings. Participants identify the educational needs of secondary students by exploring current instructional and assessment theory; national, state, and local standards; and social issues that are found in various social studies courses. The course also helps prospective educators develop skills in selecting and adapting delivery methods and behavior management plans for diverse individual students and student populations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 567CA</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONST &amp; ASSMT: SECONDARY HISTORY SOCIAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores the application of basic instructional methods and strategies of teaching social studies in middle school and high school settings. Participants identify the educational needs of secondary students by exploring current instructional and assessment theory; national, state, and local standards; and social issues that are found in various social studies courses. The course also helps prospective educators develop skills in selecting and adapting delivery methods and behavior management plans for diverse individual students and student populations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 569</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONSTRUCTS AND ASSESSMENT: SECONDARY SCIENCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to prepare students to teach science at the secondary school level. To meet this objective, students will explore the instructional methods in science content areas in middle level and high school settings. Participants will identify the educational needs of secondary students by exploring current instructional theory; national, state, and local standards; and social issues that impact the science classroom. The course also helps prospective educators develop skills in selecting and adapting instruction and management plans for diverse student populations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 569CA</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONSTRUCTS AND ASSESSMENT: SECONDARY SCIENCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to prepare students to teach science at the secondary school level. To meet this objective, students will explore the instructional methods in science content areas in middle level and high school settings. Participants will identify the educational needs of secondary students by exploring current instructional theory; national, state, and local standards; and social issues that impact the science classroom. The course also helps prospective educators develop skills in selecting and adapting instruction and management plans for diverse student populations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 571</td>
<td>INTERNSHIP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This internship course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. The first internship course will focus on the following topics: the internship experience, the school culture, the learning environment, instructional design, implementing assessments, instructional decision making, analyzing learning results, reflection and self-evaluation. The course also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on internship classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 572</td>
<td>INTERNSHIP II</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This internship course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. The second internship will build upon the following topics: the internship experience, the school culture, the learning environment, instructional design, implementing assessments, instructional decision making, analyzing learning results, reflection and self-evaluation. The course also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on internship classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 573</td>
<td>INTERNSHIP III</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This internship course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. The third internship will conclude the following topics: the internship experience, the school culture, the learning environment, instructional design, implementing assessments, instructional decision making, analyzing learning results, reflection and self-evaluation. The course also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on internship classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 580</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONSTRUCTS &amp; ASSESSMENT: SECONDARY BUS &amp; MKTNG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on instruction and assessment strategies to provide secondary students background and knowledge in business marketing content and careers, employment and workplace skills, applied academics, and leadership skills through participation in career and technical student organizations (CTSOs). This course will provide teacher candidates the opportunity to develop the ability to evaluate and use appropriate instructional methods, curricular materials and resources, and assessment strategies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 583</td>
<td>STUDENT TEACHING</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. Participants will focus on the following topics: requirements and expectations for student teaching and teacher performance assessment, the school culture, planning instruction, and teaching planned lessons. The course provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences. Finally, learners will prepare and submit Task 1, 2, and 3 of the teacher performance assessment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 586</td>
<td>STUDENT TEACHING, PART A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. This course will focus on the student teaching experience and the design and implementation of the Teacher Work Sample. This seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem-solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 587</td>
<td>STUDENT TEACHING, PART B</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course will focus on the design and implementation of the Teacher Work Sample. It also provides students practical guidance in securing a teaching position. Students will examine resumes and cover letters, teaching applications, and interview strategies. Assistance in preparing an employment portfolio will be provided. This seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem-solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 588</td>
<td>STUDENT TEACHING: PART A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. This course will focus on the student teaching experience and the design and implementation of the Teacher Work Sample. This seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem-solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 589</td>
<td>STUDENT TEACHING: PART B</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course will focus on the design and implementation of the Teacher Work Sample. It also provides students practical guidance in securing a teaching position. Students will examine resumes and cover letters, teaching applications, and interview strategies. Assistance in preparing an employment portfolio will be provided. This seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem-solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B-424
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>College</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTE 590</td>
<td>STUDENT TEACHING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. The course will focus on the following topics: the student teaching experience, the school culture, the learning environment, and planning, preparing, and implementing the Teacher Work Sample. The course also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 598</td>
<td>STUDENT TEACHING PART A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. This course will focus on the student teaching experience and the design and implementation of the Teacher Work Sample. This seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem-solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTE 599</td>
<td>STUDENT TEACHING PART B</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course will focus on the design and implementation of the Teacher Work Sample. It also provides students practical guidance in securing a teaching position. Students will examine resumes and cover letters, teaching applications, and interview strategies. Assistance in preparing an employment portfolio will be provided. This seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem-solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTEP 562</td>
<td>ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on developing the skills necessary to become effective assessors. It provides the fundamentals of a variety of classroom assessments, including formative and summative traditional as well as authentic assessments. Learners will focus on using a variety of assessment tools to assist in making instructional decisions. Additionally, the purposes, the methods, and the reporting of evaluations are explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 110</td>
<td>HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This one-credit course introduces students to a survey of the history of mathematics, including the background of famous mathematicians from ancient to modern times and their specific contributions to mathematics. The format and content of the course is conceptual rather than technical.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 156</td>
<td>MATH FOR ELEMENTARY TEACHERS I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is the first course of a two-part series designed for K-8 pre-service teachers to address the conceptual framework for mathematics taught in elementary school. The focus of part one will be on real number properties, patterns, operations and algebraic reasoning and problem solving. The relationship of the course concepts to the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics Standards for K-8 instruction is also addressed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 157</td>
<td>MATH FOR ELEMENTARY TEACHERS II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is the second course in a two-part series designed for K-8 pre-service teachers to address the conceptual framework for mathematics taught in elementary school. The focus of part two will be on measurement, geometry, probability and data analysis. The relationship of the course concepts to the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics Standards for K-8 instruction is also addressed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 208</td>
<td>COLLEGE MATHEMATICS I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course begins a demonstration and examination of various concepts of basic algebra. It assists in building skills for performing specific mathematical operations and problem solving. These concepts and skills serve as a foundation for subsequent quantitative business coursework. Applications to real-world problems are emphasized throughout the course. Specific applications to disciplines such as statistics, accounting, finance, and economics are demonstrated and discussed. A variety of other applications, such as geometry, personal finance, science, and engineering are also presented. Math is a language of logical thinking using symbols and numbers to quantify. This course is the first half of the college algebra sequence, which is completed in MTH 209: College Mathematics II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 209</td>
<td>COLLEGE MATHEMATICS II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course continues the demonstration and examination of various algebra concepts that was begun in MTH 208: College Mathematics I. It assists in building skills for performing more complex mathematical operations and problem solving than in earlier courses. These concepts and skills should serve as a foundation for subsequent quantitative business coursework. Applications to real-world problems are emphasized throughout the course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 210</td>
<td>FUNDAMENTALS OF GEOMETRY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course is designed to have students demonstrate the ability to use fundamental concepts of geometry including definitions, basic constructions, tools of geometry, and to recognize geometry as an axiomatic system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 211</td>
<td>QUANTITATIVE REASONING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This applications-driven course prepares students to critically analyze and solve problems using quantitative reasoning. Students will learn the importance of mathematics and its value to society. Applications to real-world situations are emphasized throughout the course including economics, finance, and statistics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 212</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO FINITE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course is an introduction to the mathematics available for the study of social and behavioral sciences, and for application in business. Emphasis is placed on the comprehension of problem-solving techniques for the real world. Specific applications in statistics, accounting, finance, and economics are demonstrated and discussed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATHEMATICS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 213</td>
<td>Mathematics for Elementary Educators I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This is the first course of a two-part series designed for K-8 pre-service teachers to address the conceptual framework for mathematics taught in elementary school. The focus of part one will be on real number properties, patterns, operations and algebraic reasoning and problem solving.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 214</td>
<td>Mathematics for Elementary Educators II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This is the second course in a two-part series designed for K-8 pre-service teachers to address the conceptual framework for mathematics taught in elementary school. The focus of part two will be on measurement, geometry, probability and data analysis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 215</td>
<td>QUANTITATIVE REASONING I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This applications-driven course prepares students to critically analyze and solve problems using quantitative reasoning. Students approach real-world scenarios using numerous reasoning skills and mathematical literacy to draw conclusions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 216</td>
<td>QUANTITATIVE REASONING II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Students apply advanced quantitative reasoning skills to solve real-world problems. This course emphasizes modelling skills, statistical methods, and probability to create, analyze, and communicate solutions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 217</td>
<td>STATISTICS I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Students apply elementary probability theory, descriptive and inferential statistics, and reasoning to real-world situations. The course embeds foundational skill into topics including probability, statistics, and reasoning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 218</td>
<td>STATISTICS II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Students collect, analyze, and interpret data as they examine the role of statistical analysis and statistical terminology. Students also apply appropriate statistical techniques and analytical reasoning in real-world problems to communicate logical arguments and models. The course topics includes probability, statistics, and quantitative reasoning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 219</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO COLLEGE ALGEBRA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces algebraic concepts providing a solid foundation for college algebra. Topics range from properties of real numbers, the order of operations and algebraic expressions to solving equations and inequalities. Additional topics include polynomials, factoring methods, rational and radical expressions as well as graphing and functions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 220</td>
<td>COLLEGE ALGEBRA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course presents traditional concepts in college algebra. Topics include linear, polynomial, rational, radical, exponential and logarithmic functions, systems of equations sequences, and series.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 221</td>
<td>DISCRETE MATH FOR INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Discrete mathematics is of direct importance to the fields of Computer Science and Information Technology. This branch of mathematics includes studying areas such as sophisticated forms of counting (combinatorics, etc), set theory, logic, relations, graph theory, and analysis of algorithms. This course is intended to provide students with an understanding of these areas and their use in the field of Information Technology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 225</td>
<td>PRE-CALCULUS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course prepares students for success in calculus. A brief review of college algebra topics is presented including linear, polynomial, radical, rational and absolute value, functions and equations. Students also examine systems of equations, exponential, logarithmic, and trigonometric functions as well as analytic geometry. In addition, students are introduced to sequences and series.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 231</td>
<td>STATISTICS FOR THE LIFE SCIENCES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course will examine the concepts of statistics leading to the application of these concepts to the life sciences. Topics will include populations and samples, random sampling, probabilities, distributions, and confidence intervals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 233</td>
<td>STATISTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course surveys descriptive and inferential statistics with emphasis on practical applications of statistical analysis. The principles of collecting, analyzing, and interpreting data are covered. It examines the role of statistical analysis, statistical terminology, the appropriate use of statistical techniques, and interpretation of statistical findings through the applications and functions of statistical methods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 240</td>
<td>ADVANCED QUANTITATIVE REASONING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Students apply advanced quantitative reasoning skills to solve real world problems. This course emphasizes modelling skills, statistical methods, and probability to create, analyze, and communicate solutions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 280</td>
<td>CALCULUS I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course is an introduction to differential calculus. Students explore limits and continuity. They examine the basic concept of differentiation and practice differentiation techniques. Students develop competence applying differentiation to solve problems. Students also examine simple antiderivatives.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 290</td>
<td>CALCULUS II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines integral calculus topics. Students are presented with integration techniques for functions of one variable and more applications of definite integrals. Students explore numerical techniques of integration. Students also examine the area function, Riemann sums and indefinite integrals, and apply these to real-life problems. The course concludes with the fundamental theorem of calculus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 330</td>
<td>MATHEMATICAL REASONING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course presents an introduction to advanced mathematical concepts and applications. Students examine truth tables and develop competence with formal logical proof techniques. Students investigate number systems and also explore mathematical language, functions, and trigonometry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 360</td>
<td>LINEAR ALGEBRA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides a survey of the concepts related to linear algebra. Students examine the geometry of vectors, matrices, and linear equations, including Gauss-Jordan elimination. Students explore the concepts of linear independence, rank, and linear transformations. Vector spaces, bases, and change of bases are discussed, including orthogonality and the Gram-Schmidt process. In addition, students investigate determinants, eigenvalues, and eigenvectors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 380</td>
<td>CALCULUS III</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course builds on the concepts presented in MTH 310 Calculus I and MTH 320 Calculus II. Students examine functions of more than one variable, curves in space, and Newtonian mechanics in three-dimensions. Students explore partial derivatives and differentials as well as local and global extrema. In addition, students use differentiation techniques for functions of many variables.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 463</td>
<td>APPLIED STATISTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course surveys descriptive and inferential statistics with emphasis on practical applications of statistical analysis. The principles of collecting, analyzing, and interpreting data are covered. In addition, this course examines the role of statistical analysis, statistical terminology, the appropriate use of statistical techniques, and interpretation of statistical findings through the applications and functions of statistical methods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 506</td>
<td>METHODS OF TEACHING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the methodology and assessment strategies that enhance learning in preschool through eighth-grade mathematics. Topics include an overview of mathematics content and process standards, developmentally effective instructional strategies, assessment, and classroom and materials management.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 530</td>
<td>LINEAR ALGEBRA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>The purpose of this course is to provide an introduction to linear algebra, a branch of mathematics dealing with matrices and vector spaces. This course describes the use of linear algebra as a compilation of diverse, but interrelated ideas that provide a way of analyzing and solving problems in many applied fields. Linear algebra has three sides: computational techniques, concepts, and applications. One of the goals of this course is to help you master all of these facets of the subject and see the interplay among them. The material presented in this course involves theorems, proofs, formulas, and computations of various kinds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 535</td>
<td>GEOMETRY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to have students demonstrate the ability to use fundamental concepts of geometry including definitions, basic constructions, tools of geometry, and coordinate geometry to recognize geometry as an axiomatic system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 540</td>
<td>STATISTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course surveys descriptive and inferential statistics with emphasis on practical applications of statistical analysis. The principles of collecting, analyzing, and interpreting data are covered in this course. It examines the role of statistical analysis, statistical terminology, the appropriate use of statistical techniques, and interpretation of statistical findings through the applications and functions of statistical methods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 575</td>
<td>MATHEMATICS INSTRUCTION FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the methodology and assessment strategies that enhance learning in mathematics for exceptional learners. Attention is given to an overview of mathematics content and process standards. Emphasis is placed on ranges of abilities and needs, modifications and accommodations, instructional strategies, and classroom management.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 250</td>
<td>MUSIC APPRECIATION</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course is a survey of music and its intersections with history and culture covering how music functions as an emotional force as both a universal language of expression and construction of individual identity. Through an appreciation focusing on musical genres from Western classical to rock and roll, important figures and themes illuminate the importance of music in history and cultural identity.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 320</td>
<td>THE MUSIC BUSINESS TODAY</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>Guided by music industry luminary Randy Jackson, this course begins by introducing the song as the foundational component of today’s music business model. Each week, students are exposed to the key elements of the music business with emphasis on case studies, industry roles, the way revenue flows, and the current use and impact of technology. The course provides students with a firm grasp of the realities of today’s music industry. Students complete relevant individual and learning team activities that prompt them to consider how they might engage with the music industry’s ecosystem.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRP 505</td>
<td>ROLE OF ADVANCED PRACTICE NURSE</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course emphasizes the history and development of advanced practice nursing roles and competencies, as well as the organizational and regulatory scope of practice requirements expected in these roles. Students examine the impact and evolution of this role transition, certification, and professional activities as these relate to advanced practice nursing.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRP 516</td>
<td>ADVANCED HEALTH ASSESSMENT</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Emphasis is placed on the advanced practice of history taking, conducting a physical examination, and obtaining and assessing diagnostic data for patients across the life span. Students will learn to justify actual and potential health problems through interpretation and integration of the history, health assessment, and laboratory data. This course incorporates 45 hours of supervised practice laboratory experience, allowing students to utilize the techniques and equipment to perform physical examinations.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRP 517</td>
<td>ADVANCED HEALTH ASSESSMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Emphasis is placed on the advanced practice of history taking, conducting a physical examination, and obtaining and assessing diagnostic data for clients across the life span. Students will learn to justify actual and potential health problems through interpretation and integration of the history, health assessment, and laboratory data. This course incorporates 45 hours of supervised practice laboratory experience, allowing students to utilize the techniques and equipment to perform physical examinations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRP 517C</td>
<td>ADVANCED HEALTH ASSESSMENT EVALUATION</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This clinical course incorporates 45 hours of supervised practice laboratory experience, allowing students to utilize the techniques and equipment to perform physical examinations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRP 527</td>
<td>ETHICS, HUMAN DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL ISSUES</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course focuses on the ethics involved in advanced practice health care decision making, culturally sensitive care, and developing an appreciation for human diversity in health and illness. Students will address the ethical issues in advanced practice nursing to explore personal value, increase sensitivity to others and to develop ethical reasoning abilities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRP 540</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT OF PEDIATRIC AND ADOLESCENT POPULATIONS</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course focuses on the management of normal and common pathological conditions for children from birth through adolescence, as an individual and as a family member. The course combines theory and clinical experiences to emphasize assessment, prevention, and management utilizing a holistic model of care. Growth and development, anticipatory guidance, and behavioral theories are emphasized. Identification and application of pharmacological therapies are incorporated. The effects of culture on development, parenting, and health care practices are also evaluated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRP 541</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT OF PEDIATRIC AND ADOLESCENT POPULATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course focuses on the management of normal and common pathological conditions for children from birth through adolescence, as an individual and as a family member. The course discusses theory and case studies to emphasize assessment, prevention, and management utilizing a holistic model of care. Growth and development, anticipatory guidance, and behavioral theories are emphasized. Identification and application of pharmacological therapies are incorporated. The effects of culture on development, parenting, and health care practices are also evaluated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRP 542</td>
<td>PEDIATRIC AND ADOLESCENT CLINICAL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This 60 hour clinical course provides students with clinical experiences needed to develop and broaden clinical skills and judgments which focuses on the prevention, detection, assessment, planning, and collaborative practice in pediatrics. Emphasis is placed on developing a systematic approach in the management of normal and common pathological conditions that occur in pediatrics. Students will consolidate and refine their acquired skills in assessment and management in order to attain a level of competency and proficiency that will allow them to function independently in the nurse practitioner role.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRP 545A</td>
<td>ADULT AND GERIATRIC MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This two-part, combined theory and clinical course focuses on management of common pathological conditions related to the cardiovascular, respiratory, endocrine and neurovascular systems for adults and geriatric patients including implications for the individual as well as the family. Theory and clinical experiences emphasize prevention, disease management, and evaluation of patient outcomes. Identification and application of pharmacological therapies are incorporated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRP 545B</td>
<td>ADULT AND GERIATRIC MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This two-part, combined theory and clinical course focuses on management of common pathological conditions related to the musculoskeletal, gastrointestinal, hematological, neurological, and genitourinary systems for adults and geriatric patients including implications for the individual as well as the family. In addition, management of psychiatric issues and skin pathology will be discussed. Theory and clinical experiences emphasize prevention, disease management, and evaluation of patient outcomes. Identification and application of pharmacological therapies are incorporated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRP 546</td>
<td>ADULT AND GERIATRIC MANAGEMENT 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This two-part, theoretical foundations course focuses on health promotion, disease management and prevention of common pathological conditions related to the cardiovascular, respiratory, endocrine, and neurovascular systems for adults and geriatric patients including implications for the individual as well as the family. Emphasis is on standards of care, evidenced based practice, and evaluation of patient outcomes. Identification and application of pharmacological therapies are incorporated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRP 547</td>
<td>ADULT AND GERIATRIC CLINICAL 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This 45-hour precepted clinical course in the population of adults and geriatrics provide students with clinical experiences needed to develop and broaden their clinical skills and judgments. Students will consolidate and refine their acquired skills in assessment and management in order to attain a level of competency and proficiency that will allow them to function independently in the nurse practitioner role.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRP 548</td>
<td>ADULT AND GERIATRIC MANAGEMENT 2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This second of a two-part, theoretical foundations course focuses on health promotion, disease management, and prevention of common pathological conditions related to the musculoskeletal, gastrointestinal, hematological, neurological, and genito-urinary systems for adults and geriatric patients including implications for the individual as well as the family. Additionally management of psychiatric issues and skin pathology will be discussed. Emphasis is on standards of care, evidenced based practice, and evaluation of patient outcomes. Identification and application of pharmacological therapies are incorporated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRP 549</td>
<td>ADULT AND GERIATRIC CLINICAL 2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This 45-hour precepted clinical course in the population of adults and geriatrics provide students with clinical experiences needed to develop and broaden their clinical skills and judgments. Students will consolidate and refine their acquired skills in assessment and management in order to attain a level of competency and proficiency that will allow them to function independently in the nurse practitioner role.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRP 552</td>
<td>CLINICAL PROCEDURES</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course provides the theoretical foundation for common office procedures encountered in primary care. Included will be ECG, X-ray, spirometry interpretation, and diagnostic imaging as well as minor surgery and orthopedic procedures. Supervised practice will be provided for selected skills.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRP 553</td>
<td>ADVANCED CLINICAL PROCEDURES 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course provides the theoretical foundation and clinical competencies for common office procedures encountered in primary care. Included will be basic ECG interpretation, toenail removal, basic suturing, mole removal, biopsy, Incision and drainage, Cryotherapy, and Fishhook removal. Supervised practice will be provided for selected skills.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRP 554</td>
<td>ADVANCED CLINICAL PROCEDURES 2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course provides the theoretical foundation and clinical competencies for common office procedures encountered in primary care. Included will be Joint injection, Trigger points, Splinting, and Complex suturing. Supervised practice will be provided for selected skills.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRP 560</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT OF WOMEN’S HEALTH ISSUES</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This combined theory and clinical course focuses on management of normal and common pathological conditions that occur in women’s health across the lifespan. Special emphasis is placed on disease prevention, reproductive health issues, contraceptive therapies, and normal OB. Students develop a systematic approach to women’s health issues based on physiology and pharmacology. Appropriate educational and collaborative skills for the individual and their families will be explored. Management of pharmacological issues will also be addressed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRP 561</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT OF WOMEN’S HEALTH ISSUES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This 45-hour precepted clinical course provides students with clinical experiences needed to develop and broaden their clinical skills and judgments which focuses on management of normal and common pathological conditions that occur in women’s health across the lifespan.  Special emphasis is placed on disease prevention, reproductive health issues, contraceptive therapies, and normal OB. Students develop a systematic approach to women’s health issues based on physiology and pharmacology. Provide students with clinical experiences needed to develop and broaden their clinical skills and judgments. Students will consolidate and refine their acquired skills in assessment and management in order to attain a level of competency and proficiency that will allow them to function independently in the nurse practitioner role.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRP 562</td>
<td>WOMEN’S HEALTH CLINICAL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This 45-hour precepted clinical course provides students with clinical experiences needed to develop and broaden their clinical skills and judgments which focuses on management of normal and common pathological conditions that occur in women’s health across the lifespan. Special emphasis is placed on disease prevention, reproductive health issues, contraceptive therapies, and normal OB. Students develop a systematic approach to women’s health issues based on physiology and pharmacology. This clinical experience will provide students with clinical experiences needed to develop and broaden their clinical skills and judgments. Students will consolidate and refine their acquired skills in assessment and management in order to attain a level of competency and proficiency that will allow them to function independently in the nurse practitioner role.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRP 566</td>
<td>PRECEPTORSHIP</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This 480-hour precepted clinical course provides students with clinical experiences needed to develop and broaden their clinical skills and judgments. Students will consolidate and refine their acquired skills in assessment and client management in order to attain a level of competency and proficiency that will allow them to function independently in the nurse practitioner role.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRP 567</td>
<td>FINAL PRECEPTORSHIP</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This 480-hour precepted clinical course provides students with clinical experiences needed to develop and broaden their clinical skills and judgments. Students will consolidate and refine their acquired skills in assessment and client management in order to attain a level of competency and proficiency that will allow them to function independently in the nurse practitioner role.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRPX 516</td>
<td>ADVANCED HEALTH ASSESSMENT</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Emphasis is placed on the advanced practice of history taking, conducting a physical examination, and obtaining and assessing diagnostic data for patients across the life span. Students will learn to justify actual and potential health problems through interpretation and integration of the history, health assessment, and laboratory data. This course incorporates 45 hours of supervised practice laboratory experience, allowing students to utilize the techniques and equipment to perform physical examinations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRPX 566</td>
<td>PRECEPTORSHIP</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This 480-hour precepted clinical course provides students with clinical experiences needed to develop and broaden their clinical skills and judgments. Students will consolidate and refine their acquired skills in assessment and client management in order to attain a level of competency and proficiency that will allow them to function independently in the nurse practitioner role.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSCI 280</td>
<td>ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I is the first of a two- course sequence examining the terminology, structure, function, and interdependence of the human body systems. This course includes a study of the cells, chemistry, tissues, integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, and endocrine systems. In conjunction with classroom instruction, the anatomy and physiology online lab component for this course requires students to apply knowledge from the classroom to online experiments and critical thinking application exercises.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSCI 281</td>
<td>ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology II is the second in a two course sequence examining the terminology, structure, function, and interdependence of systems within the human body. This course includes a study of circulatory, cardiovascular, lymphatic, immune, respiratory, digestive, urinary, and reproductive systems. Discussion includes the application of nutrition, fluid, electrolyte and acid base balance, and genetics as applicable to the weekly course content. In conjunction with the classroom instruction, the anatomy and physiology online lab component for this course requires students to apply knowledge learned regarding the systems through online experiments and critical thinking application exercises.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSE 721</td>
<td>THEORIES OF NURSING EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course examines historical and current theories as a basis for the nursing education curriculum. With a foundation based in major theorists and tenets of the theories, learners analyze select curricula for evidence of the various theories, investigate implications of the theories applied to nursing education and interpret the interaction of the theories with current and evolving public policy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSE 722</td>
<td>INSTRUCTIONAL DESIGN AND CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course analyzes the models and processes of instruction in nursing education programs. Effective instructional models explore the relationship of theories, standards, teaching strategies and learner outcomes. The importance of curriculum design, delivery, and evaluation are related to program outcomes. Instructional models for diverse populations, improvement of programs, and staff development are a special focus. Learners synthesize systemic teaching-learning models that include schedule, structure, stakeholder involvement, and curricular outcomes. Explication of implicit, hidden, cultural, and institutional aspects of curriculum design and delivery inform the learner’s development approach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSE 723</td>
<td>MEASUREMENT AND EVALUATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course explores program measurement and evaluation models and methods utilized in nursing education and learning organizations. Both formative and summative methods are discussed along with a debate of the merits and faults that apply to each evaluation method. Accreditation issues for nursing programs are a key topic. The influence of leadership style on program evaluation methods is examined. Assumptions of program evaluation and factors affecting reliability and validity are key topics presented and are integral to the measurement and evaluation processes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 300</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO THE SCHOOL OF NURSING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This introductory course to the School of Nursing is designed to orient students to the nursing curriculum and program. Students will receive an introduction to the simulation laboratory. Students will develop strategies for achieving educational goals that assist them to be successful in the undergraduate program. Strategies for success will include improving test-taking skills, utilizing case studies, and studying test questions that are similar to those of the NCLEX-RN Examination.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 301</td>
<td>TRANSITION TO BACCALAUREATE STUDIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course introduces baccalaureate students to the nursing program and curriculum. Topics include critical thinking, collaboration, research, academic honesty, APA guidelines, and communication skills. A key focus is introducing students to professional nursing resources and university resources designed for student success.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 320</td>
<td>PROFESSIONAL NURSING ROLE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of nursing and is designed for the practical vocational nurse to begin transitioning into professional nursing. Historical influences on professional nursing are explored. Critical thinking, clinical judgment, and professional values and responsibilities are examined in the context of the scope of practice for the professional nurse. The nursing process and concepts crucial to role transition are introduced, along with behaviors related to professional and academic accountability. Benner’s Theory of novice to expert and the role of the generalist will be explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 330</td>
<td>PHYSICAL ASSESSMENT</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course builds from previous practical or vocational nursing competencies, knowledge, and skills. It provides the nursing student with the skills in physical, psychosocial, and spiritual assessment of patients across the life span. History taking and data collection are emphasized. Laboratory experiences are included to develop an application of anatomy and physiology concepts to body systems under the supervision of a qualified faculty member. This course includes 30 clinical hours and 8 lab hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 340</td>
<td>MEDICAL SURGICAL NURSING I: ACUTE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course builds on previous nursing knowledge and skills to expand into the professional nursing roles related to the medical surgical client experiencing acute health care problems. Management of safe patient care using the nursing process and Watson’s Theory of Human Caring is addressed. Watson’s Theory will be used by the student to apply critical thinking pathways to individual health problems. Students are required to successfully complete 75 clinical hours to pass the course that includes immersive simulation learning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Course Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 345</td>
<td>MEDICAL SURGICAL NURSING II: COMPLEX AND GERIATRICS</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course focuses on the care of patients with chronic complex medical surgical conditions. Students will develop their role of the generalist RN in assessing and managing the continuum of care with the adult and geriatric patient. Students are required to successfully complete 75 clinical hours to pass the course that includes immersive simulation learning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 391</td>
<td>PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course focuses on the professional role and discipline of nursing. Students will examine the image of nursing and develop strategies for improvement. Standards of professional practice will be discussed in relation to the profession, role, and value behavior.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 397</td>
<td>PROFESSIONAL NURSING ROLE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course introduces the School of Nursing's philosophical framework for professional practice and the interrelated roles of the nurse as practitioner, leader, and researcher. Topics include critical thinking, clinical judgment, and professional values and responsibilities. A key focus is the behaviors necessary for professional and academic accountability.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 400</td>
<td>THEORETICAL BASIS FOR NURSING PRACTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course focuses on the conceptual and theoretical aspects of professional nursing practice within the unifying framework of Watson's Theory of Human Caring and its practical applications to practice. The taxonomies of Nursing Diagnosis, Nursing Interventions Classification (NIC), and Nursing Outcomes Classifications (NOC) are introduced. The course examines the application of theories to nursing practice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 410</td>
<td>PSYCHIATRIC AND MENTAL HEALTH NURSING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>The focus of this course is the provision of nursing care to the client with alteration in mental health. Watson’s Theory of Human Caring will be used to apply critical thinking pathways to the individual with acute and chronic mental health problems. Students are required to successfully complete 45 clinical hours to pass the course that includes immersive simulation learning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 415</td>
<td>THEORY-BASED NURSING PRACTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course focuses on behaviors, attitudes, and values necessary for theory-based professional nursing practice. The roles of the generalist nurse are presented within the frameworks of Watson’s theory of human caring and Benner’s theory of novice to expert.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 420</td>
<td>COMMUNITY AND FAMILY NURSING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course provides the foundation for developing and utilizing theory-based practice for managing the continuum of care required for families. Based on Watson’s Theory of Human Caring, the nursing process, and evidence-based practice, the student develops the skills to provide family-centered outcomes. Students will demonstrate the ability to recognize the dimensions of multicultural diversity within the community and how it affects the family. Students are required to successfully complete 45 clinical hours to pass the course that includes immersive simulation learning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 425</td>
<td>NURSING ETHICS AND PROFESSIONALISM</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course addresses ethical aspects of the professional nurse’s role in health care delivery and management. Topics include interprofessional collaboration and communication, ethical and professional responsibilities, state Nurse Practice Acts, and decision-making models. Students are required to successfully complete 45 clinical hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 430</td>
<td>EVIDENCE-BASED PRACTICE &amp; INFORMATION TECH IN HEALTH CARE</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Students will compare and contrast nursing research and evidence-based practice. The focus of the course examines nursing practices related to patient safety and quality of patient care. The effect of technology in health care delivery will be explored in relation to patient safety. Students are required to successfully complete 15 clinical hours to pass the course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 435</td>
<td>MATERNAL - CHILD NURSING</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course focuses on the use of Watson’s Theory of Human Caring in the care of the material-child dyad and family. Students are required to successfully complete 60 clinical hours to pass the course to include immersive simulation learning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 440</td>
<td>PEDIATRIC NURSING</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course focuses on the utilization of Watson’s Theory of Human Caring with patients from birth to 18 years. Students will examine the management of acute and chronic illness in the pediatric patient in a variety of settings. The understanding of human growth and development is the foundational framework for the course. Students are required to successfully complete 60 clinical hours to pass the course that includes immersive simulation learning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 450</td>
<td>EPIDEMIOLOGY AND GLOBAL HEALTH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Epidemiology provides the basis for significant public and global health decisions. Through the use of global statistics and the exploration of epidemiology, students will track the natural history of a disease and identify its frequency, distribution, and cause for the purpose of understanding issues related to global and public health. Students are required to successfully complete 45 clinical hours to pass the course that includes immersive simulation learning.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B-445
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSG 455</td>
<td>EVIDENCE-BASED PRACTICE AND STATISTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course emphasizes the role of evidence-based practice in the nursing profession. Topics include formulating research questions; collecting, summarizing, and interpreting data; and understanding the elements of research designs. The key concept is the role of the nurse as researcher.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 467</td>
<td>INFLUENCING QUALITY IMPROVEMENT</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course examines quality management processes, functions, and tools that improve health systems and outcomes. Topics include nursing-sensitive indicators, core measures, Quality &amp; Safety Education for Nurses (QSEN) competencies, and legislative mandates. Key concepts are patient safety, quality improvement, and accountability. Students are required to successfully complete 45 clinical hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 470</td>
<td>NURSING LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course emphasizes leadership and management theory including systems theory, leadership styles, and organizational change in a variety of health care settings. The course provides students with tools to assume various responsibilities in delegation, managing change, and patient advocacy. Students are required to successfully complete 60 clinical hours to pass the course that includes immersive simulation learning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 478</td>
<td>PROMOTING HEALTHY COMMUNITIES</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course addresses the role of nursing in community and public health. Topics include theories and models of community and public health nursing, diversity, advocacy, family and community assessment, and health education. A key focus is health promotion and preventive care of individuals, families, and communities. Students are required to successfully complete 45 clinical hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 480</td>
<td>NURSING SYNTHESIS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This capstone course provides opportunities for students in their final course of study to analyze and synthesize content and experience from all nursing courses. This course requires the student to prepare, practice, and test for the national examination for registered nurses. This course prepares the student for the application process for RN licensure.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 485</td>
<td>PUBLIC HEALTH: HEALTH PROMOTION AND DISEASE PREVENTION</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course explores public and global health issues relevant to professional nursing practice. Topics include social responsibility and determinants of health; epidemiology, disease prevention, and health promotion for populations at risk; and national and global health organizations. A key focus is the application of public health principles. Students are required to successfully complete 45 clinical hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 495</td>
<td>SENIOR LEADERSHIP PROJECT</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>In this capstone course, students integrate and synthesize the content and experiences from all nursing courses into a final leadership project. Students are required to successfully complete 45 clinical hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 500</td>
<td>AN INTEGRATED APPROACH TO PATHOPHYSIOLOGY AND PHARMACOLOGY</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course presents an integrated approach to pathophysiology, pharmacokinetics, and pharmacodynamics of medications throughout the life span. A key focus is developing clinical decision-making skills essential to safe and effective pharmacological intervention based on pathophysiology. Topics include a holistic approach to changes associated with disease states, improving physiological status through nursing interventions, and the nurse’s role in health promotion and disease management.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 505</td>
<td>COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSESSMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course presents theories and techniques for performing and documenting comprehensive health assessments across the life span. Topics include physiological, psychological, spiritual, sociocultural, and developmental variables of patients. This course requires 10 lab hours allowing students to demonstrate a complete health assessment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 510</td>
<td>THEORETICAL FOUNDATIONS OF NURSING ROLES AND PRACTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course introduces the School of Nursing’s philosophical framework for professional practice. Topics include theories and models of the interrelated roles of the nurse as researcher, practitioner, and leader.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 515</td>
<td>NURSING RESEARCH AND EVIDENCE-BASED PRACTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course focuses on research and evidence-based practice in nursing science. A key focus is the process of translating knowledge influenced from quantitative and qualitative research into clinical guidelines. Topics include research methodologies and designs, statistical measures, and the role of the nurse as scientist.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 520</td>
<td>NURSING LEADERSHIP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course integrates the principles, theories, and models of leadership used in advanced nursing roles. A key focus is determining one’s personal identity as a nurse leader. Topics include complexities in global health care, delivery systems, leadership in the current health care environment, and the future of nursing. Students begin developing a project to be finalized and presented in the capstone course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 525</td>
<td>ROLE OF THE NURSE EDUCATOR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course examines the role of the nurse educator in research, education, community, service, and practice. Topics focus on emerging trends and issues that influence nursing education and the rights and responsibilities inherent in educational positions. This course requires 20 hours of clinical practicum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 530</td>
<td>THEORY AND PRINCIPLES OF NURSING EDUCATION</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course focuses on andragogy, educational frameworks, and learning theories. A key focus is for nurse educators to understand how students acquire knowledge. Topics include teaching strategies in diverse settings for nursing education. This course requires 20 hours of clinical practicum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 535</td>
<td>CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course focuses on curriculum design and development theories and research. A key focus is preparing educators to meet learning needs of students in changing social, cultural, and technological environments. Topics focus on aligning curriculum and course design to program mission, objectives, and outcomes. This course requires 20 hours of clinical practicum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 540</td>
<td>INSTRUCTIONAL DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course examines instructional design and development theories and research as a necessary foundation for meeting goals of outcome-based curriculum. Topics include current instructional design models and learning theories. Students apply the systematic process of analysis, design, development, implementation, and evaluation to create instructional products and solutions. This course requires 20 hours of clinical practicum.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B-449
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>College</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSG 545</td>
<td>ASSESSMENT, MEASUREMENT, AND EVALUATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>The course presents the use of statistical designs, qualitative data, and quantitative data in determining educational outcomes. A key focus is on assessment, measurement, and evaluation of clinical practice and nursing curriculum. This course requires 20 hours of clinical practicum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 550</td>
<td>ROLE OF THE NURSE ADMINISTRATOR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course introduces the role of the nurse administrator in health care organizations. Topics include organizational theory, performance, and structure; change management; systematic processes; and human resource management. This course requires 20 hours of clinical practicum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 580</td>
<td>PRACTICUM</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This capstone course integrates and synthesizes concepts addressed throughout the program. Students finalize and present a completed project including an implementation and evaluation plan. This course requires 80 hours of clinical practicum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTC 245</td>
<td>FOUNDATION OF LOCAL AREA NETWORKS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This foundational course covers local area network topics including rationale for networking, Open Systems Interconnection (OSI) models, common network topologies and architecture, client server concepts, basic hardware devices and usage, and basic networking security concepts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Course Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTC 247</td>
<td>WIRELESS NETWORKING CONCEPTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course explores concepts of wireless networking systems, including wireless networking and topologies; hardware protocols; hardware selection and implementation; interfaces with local-area network (LAN), metropolitan area network (MAN), and wide-area network (WAN) networks; basic wireless security and network integration concepts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTC 300</td>
<td>CLOUD TECHNOLOGIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course provides an introduction to how data is architected and organized. It discusses the different data models used to store data, it outlines several schemas that drive how data is structured, and provides other database concepts relating to the design and architecture of data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTC 302</td>
<td>NETWORK WEB SERVICES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course focuses on Network Web Services with a specific focus on Amazon Web services. The courses will help an IT professional identify and gather requirements in order to define a Web Services solution to be built using architecture best practices and to be capable of providing guidance on architectural best practices to developers and system administrators throughout the lifecycle of the web services project.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTC 320</td>
<td>NETWORK DESIGN ASSOCIATE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course provides an intensive workshop where the student will gain the hands-on experience required to help pass the CISCO CCDA: Cisco Certified Design Associate certification exam. Topics include: understanding the methodology used to design a network; describing network structure and modularity; and designing enterprise campus networks, enterprise edge and remote network modules, IP addressing and routing protocols, and network services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Unit Credit</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Course Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTC 324</td>
<td>WINDOWS SERVER CONFIGURATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary to install and configure Windows Servers 2012. The course covers Server Roles Configuration, Server Virtualization Configuration, Network Services Configuration, and Directory Services Administration &amp; Group Policy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTC 326</td>
<td>ADMINISTERING WINDOWS SERVER</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary to administer Windows Servers. The course covers Server Maintenance, Print and File Services Configuration, Manage Network Services, Server Policy Infrastructure, and Manage Directory Services &amp; Group Policy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTC 328</td>
<td>ADVANCED WINDOWS SERVICES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary to configure advanced Windows services. The course covers High Availability, Server File and Storage, Business Continuity, Advanced Network Services and Directory Infrastructure &amp; Access Solutions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTC 332</td>
<td>WINDOWS SERVER INFRASTRUCTURE DESIGN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary to design, implement, and maintain a Windows Server infrastructure in an enterprise scaled, highly virtualized environment. The course covers planning and deploying a server infrastructure; designing and implementing network infrastructure services; designing and implementing network access services; and designing and implementing an Active Directory infrastructure. This course provides an intensive workshop where the student will gain hands-on experience aligned to the 70-413: Designing and Implementing a Server Infrastructure certification exam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTC 334</td>
<td>WINDOWS SERVER INFRASTRUCTURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course covers the use of Windows Server to implement an advanced server infrastructure. Coursework includes managing, designing, planning, and implementing networking services and virtualization solutions. This includes server, enterprise, and virtualization infrastructure, as well as implementing identity and access solutions. This course provides an intensive workshop where the student will gain hands-on experience aligned to the 70-414: Implementing an Advanced Server Infrastructure certification exam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTC 340</td>
<td>DESKTOP VIRTUALIZATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>The Desktop Virtualization course covers the skills and abilities required in implementing, installing, and configuring a virtual environment. This course will help student obtain skills and abilities across both vSphere and VMware View knowledge domains and can be used to help candidates prepare for VMware certification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTC 345</td>
<td>CLOUD VIRTUALIZATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>The Cloud Virtualization course covers the skills and abilities required in installing, configuring and administering a VMware vCloud® environment. This course will help student obtain skills and abilities that can be used to help candidates prepare for VMware certification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTC 350</td>
<td>DATA CENTER VIRTUALIZATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>The Data Center Virtualization course covers installation, configuration and management of VMware vSphere, which consists of VMware ESXi and VMware vCenter Server. This course will help student obtain skills and abilities that can be used to help candidates prepare for VMware certification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTC 361</td>
<td>NETWORK AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS CONCEPTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of telecommunication systems in a business environment. Topics covered include voice communications, standards, transmission, networks, and internetworking.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTC 362</td>
<td>FUNDAMENTALS OF NETWORKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course provides a foundation in the basic telecommunications and networking technologies fundamental to the industry and to the broad field of telecommunications. Analog, digital, and radio frequency technologies are covered. Also covered in this course is an introduction to the OSI protocol model, network-switching systems, basics of wireless communications, and network security.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTC 405</td>
<td>TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND NETWORKING I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide the fundamentals of basic telecommunications including an introduction to standards, organizations, and governing bodies, and concepts such as TCP IP, modulation or demodulation, and terminology for telecommunications and computer networks. The basics of analog and digital circuits are analyzed. Complex digital equipment, such as multiplexers, is introduced. The course is completed with an overview and analysis of various network topologies and network operating systems explaining how the electronic concepts assist in network troubleshooting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTC 406</td>
<td>TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND NETWORKING II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>NTC 406 provides analysis of the seven levels of the OSI model as the basis for analysis and discussion of network protocols. Each level of the OSI model is analyzed in detail the related theory being applied to specific applications in the industry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTC 409</td>
<td>GLOBAL NETWORK ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course addresses the fundamentals of network design and analysis with an emphasis on network traffic. The network design techniques necessary for LAN and WAN implementations are covered. The concept of service levels, the provisioning of and importance of service levels are analyzed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTC 411</td>
<td>GLOBAL NETWORK MANAGEMENT, SUPPORT AND SECURITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>NTC 411 broadens network design and analysis to include global considerations for an enterprise network configuration. This course introduces the topic of overall end-to-end network management, the concepts and the available tools to the network designer. The development and management of the relationships between the enterprise and the WAN providers is discussed. Network security, Disaster Recovery, and Business Continuity planner is also address in this course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTC 412</td>
<td>DATA CENTER VIRTUALIZATION ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Data Center Virtualization Administration course explores the skills and abilities required in installing, configuring and administering large and more complex virtualized environments. This course will help student obtain skills and abilities that can be used to help candidates prepare for VMware certification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTC 414</td>
<td>DATA CENTER VIRTUALIZATION DESIGN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Data Center Virtualization Design course explores the skills and abilities required in designing and integrating multi-site, large enterprise virtualized environments. This course will help student obtain skills and abilities that can be used to help candidates prepare for VMware certification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTC 415</td>
<td>NETWORK INTEGRATION PROJECT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>The focus of this course is the application of network design and performance concepts. The design considerations for a global network, including LANs and WANs with both wired and wireless functionality will be applied. End-to-end performance criteria and service levels guarantees will be examined as part of network design project. Network capabilities to handle varying types of traffic from low speed data to large image files and streaming video and digital voice will be explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 310</td>
<td>THEORETICAL BASES FOR NURSING PRACTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course focuses on the conceptual and theoretical aspects of professional nursing practice within the unifying framework of Orem's self-care model. Nursing process is applied in the context of self-care deficits and therapeutic self-care demand. The taxonomies of Nursing Diagnosis, Nursing Interventions Classifications (NIC), and Nursing Outcomes Classifications (NOC) are introduced. The role of the nurse as a change agent in facilitating behavioral changes in individuals is reinforced. Key competencies in collaborative care are explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 391</td>
<td>PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course focuses on the professional role and discipline of nursing. Students will examine the image of nursing and develop strategies for improvement. Standards of professional practice will be discussed in relation to the profession, role, and value behavior.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 403</td>
<td>THEORIES AND MODELS OF NURSING PRACTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course is designed to focus baccalaureate students on the behaviors, attitudes, and values necessary for theory-based professional nursing practice. Concepts of professional nursing are presented within the unifying framework of Jean Watson’s Theory of Human Caring.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B-456
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 405</td>
<td>HEALTHY COMMUNITIES: THEORY AND PRACTICE</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course will examine the role of nursing in community health and create conditions that promote healthy living. Theories of community health and nursing practice will be explored though concepts of health promotion and preventative care of individuals, families, and communities. Students will complete 50 clinical hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 405CC</td>
<td>HEALTHY COMMUNITIES: THEORY AND PRACTICE</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course will examine the role of nursing in community health and create conditions that promote healthy living. Theories of community health and nursing practice will be explored though concepts of health promotion and preventative care of individuals, families, and communities. Students will complete 50 clinical hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 408</td>
<td>EPIDEMIOLOGY: GLOBAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Epidemiology provides the basis for significant public and global health decisions. This course will explore key issues related to public and global health relevant to professional nursing practice. Through the use of epidemiology methods, students will track the natural history of a disease, identify its frequency, distribution, and cause. This course contains 50 hours of clinical experience.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 408CC</td>
<td>EPIDEMIOLOGY: GLOBAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Epidemiology provides the basis for significant public and global health decisions. This course will explore key issues related to public and global health relevant to professional nursing practice. Through the use of epidemiology methods, students will track the natural history of a disease and identify its frequency, distribution, and cause. This course contains 50 hours of clinical experience.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B-457
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 427</td>
<td>HEALTH AND CHRONIC DISEASE MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course focuses on pathophysiology, principles of motivation, learning theories, and their application to disease processes. A review of diseases from a systems approach will be stressed along with discussions regarding the impact of diversity, delivery of patient education, complementary and alternative therapies, and community resources.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 429PN</td>
<td>ISSUES AND STRATEGIES IN NURSING: RESEARCH UTILIZATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course develops the basic skills of critically analyzing research findings. Research methods are introduced with emphasis placed upon analyzing key elements of research reports.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 431</td>
<td>CARE OF THE GERIATRIC CLIENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course is designed to explore current theories and practices in gerontologic nursing. The primary focus of the course is to explore the role of the nurse in assessing and managing the continuum of care with the aging client and family within a community. Students must successfully complete 45 clinical hours in order to pass the course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 440</td>
<td>HEALTH ASSESSMENT AND PROMOTION FOR VULNERABLE POPULATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course is designed to assist professional nurses in developing interviewing skills, refinement of a health assessment, and preventative health interventions when working with diverse and vulnerable populations. The importance of therapeutic communication in performing a health assessment is emphasized.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 440CC</td>
<td>HEALTH ASSESSMENT AND PROMOTION FOR VULNERABLE POPULATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course is designed to assist professional nurses in developing interviewing skills, refinement of a health assessment, and preventative health interventions when working with diverse and vulnerable populations. The importance of therapeutic communication in performing a health assessment is emphasized.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 443</td>
<td>EVIDENCE-BASED NURSING RESEARCH AND PRACTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course will focus on current review of nursing research literature and research utilization through evidence-based practice. Three areas of research competencies will be examined which include interpreting and using research in nursing practice, evaluating research, and conducting research.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 443CC</td>
<td>EVIDENCE-BASED NURSING RESEARCH AND PRACTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course will focus on current review of nursing research literature and research utilization through evidence-based practice. Three areas of research competencies will be examined which include interpreting and using research in nursing practice, evaluating research, and conducting research.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 473PN</td>
<td>CLINICAL INTEGRATION: PARTNERSHIP IN COMMUNITY PRACTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course focuses on the utilization of theory-based practice to promote the care of population aggregates and communities. Students complete 45 hours of practicum, which provides experiences with aggregates in a variety of settings in order to develop the professional roles of caregiver, teacher, and manager of care. Through the clinical practicum, the student develops beginning skills in community education, coalition building, community assessment, and the use of computerized databases. Violence as a health care problem and health care financing are examined as examples of current issues affecting communities. Social responsibility as a professional value is also covered. Clinical integration and application of theories introduced in the community course are the frameworks for this course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>ước</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 478PN</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY ISSUES AND HEALTH POLICY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course examines the interrelationships of legal decisions, health policy development, legislation, and regulation in the context of contemporary issues. Activities explore the impact of health policy changes on the individual nursing practice and the delivery of health care to consumers. Nursing ethics are explored in relation to health policy and decision-making.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 482</td>
<td>NURSING LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT IN HEALTH CARE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course emphasizes leadership and management theory including systems theory in nursing and health care applications. Course content assists the professional nurse in adjusting to various nursing responsibilities such as delegation, change management, and client advocacy. Students are required to successfully complete 45 clinical hours to pass the course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 492</td>
<td>SENIOR PRACTICUM: LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course will provide the student the opportunity to synthesize previous knowledge and skills in a supervised practicum experience with the guidance and approval of the faculty. The final project will integrate the academic and practical knowledge the students have acquired in their program. This course contains 25 hours of clinical experience.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 492CC</td>
<td>SENIOR PRACTICUM: LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course will provide the student the opportunity to synthesize previous knowledge and skills in a supervised practicum experience with the guidance and approval of the faculty. The final project will integrate the academic and practical knowledge the students have acquired in their program. This course contains 25 hours of clinical experience.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 499</td>
<td>CRITICAL SYNTHESIS APPLICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This capstone course provides opportunities for students in their final course of study to analyze and synthesize content and experience from all nursing courses. This course requires the student to prepare, practice, and test for the national examination for registered nurses. Based on prior assessment testing, an individualized national examination preparation plan will be developed in collaboration with faculty. Weekly topics and objectives provide a forum for discussion and review.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 513</td>
<td>THEORETICAL FOUNDATIONS OF PRACTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course focuses on the critical components of contemporary nursing knowledge, including concepts, statements, metaparadigms, philosophies, conceptual models, and theories. Students evaluate the variety of ways to organize nursing knowledge and explore the implications of their application. Through the clinical application of the course content, students examine the use of theory and nursing knowledge in professional environments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 518</td>
<td>ANALYSIS OF RESEARCH REPORTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Evidence-based practice relies upon analyzing the scientific merit of nursing research reports and integrating the results from valid studies into care. Published reports using quantitative and qualitative methods are examined to determine the validity of study findings and their readiness for implementation into practice. Ethics in research is also considered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 531</td>
<td>INFLUENCING THE FUTURE OF NURSING AND HEALTH CARE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>The role of advanced practice nurses in today's health care environment provides numerous opportunities and responsibilities. Nursing's potential for improving the health of individuals, families, groups, and communities is examined. Strategies for involvement in shaping health care policy are developed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 542</td>
<td>DYNAMICS OF FAMILY SYSTEMS</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Family systems theories and models are used to understand the impact of nuclear families on professional and personal relationships, as well as on society. These theories and models are used as well to develop strategies for promoting and monitoring the health of families.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 544</td>
<td>POPULATION-FOCUSED HEALTH CARE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Theories, principles, and strategies of population-based health care are used to design, implement, and evaluate services and plans of care to promote, maintain, and restore health in a defined population. Students focus on population aggregates in structured or unstructured settings across care environments. Strategies to evaluate health outcomes and costs of care are emphasized.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 550</td>
<td>ISSUES IN ADVANCED PRACTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course addresses the changes in health care and their implications for advanced practice nursing. The impact of health care policy, managed care, as well as concepts related to financial responsibility within the health care delivery systems will be examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 551</td>
<td>POLICY, ORGANIZATION, AND FINANCING OF HEALTH CARE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course is designed to prepare a graduate to provide quality cost-effective care, to participate in the design and implementation of care in a variety of health care systems, and to assume a leadership role in the management of human, fiscal, and physical health care resources.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 587</td>
<td>LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT IN NURSING AND HEALTH CARE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Ways of using leadership and management concepts, principles, theories, and models in advanced nursing practice and executive roles are explored. Skills that facilitate collaborative relationships and decisions consistent with stewardship of resources are examined. Students articulate a personal vision of leadership and ways of providing direction within today's complex health care system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 588</td>
<td>DEVELOPING AND EVALUATING EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Identifying learning needs provides the foundation for designing health care educational programs for individuals, families, groups, or communities. Students select and develop teaching strategies and explore ways of monitoring and evaluating teaching methods and learner outcomes. Roles of educators in organizations, communities, and higher education settings are examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 590A</td>
<td>NURSING PRACTICUM-A</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This capstone course is designed to provide students with opportunities to integrate and apply previously learned knowledge and skills in a 60-hour practicum. Students develop specific learning objectives that are approved by faculty. Objectives are achieved as a result of working with a nurse mentor and various experts during the practicum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 590B</td>
<td>NURSING PRACTICUM-B</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This capstone course is designed to provide students with opportunities to integrate and apply previously learned knowledge and skills in a 60-hour practicum. Students develop specific learning objectives that are approved by faculty. Objectives are achieved as a result of working with a nurse mentor and various experts during the practicum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 598</td>
<td>RESEARCH UTILIZATION PROJECT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This is a graduate research course that focuses on the use of a body of nursing knowledge and scientific knowledge in the nursing practice setting. Students develop a proposal to address a problem or concern in the nursing practice, propose a evidence-based solution, develop an implementation and evaluation plan, and describe implementation strategies for the proposed solution.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 700</td>
<td>PROFESSIONAL NURSING LEADERSHIP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course surveys theories, skills, risks, and rewards related to professional nursing leadership and innovation. This course also examines the dynamic of change and how it influences strategic planning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 701</td>
<td>PHILOSOPHY OF NURSING SCIENCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course examines the philosophical underpinnings associated with the science of nursing. The learner will critique philosophical views of science that have influenced the process of knowledge development and discovery.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 702</td>
<td>THEORY CONSTRUCTION AND CONCEPT ANALYSIS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Learners will identify phenomena of interest, conduct a concept analysis, and develop components of a theoretical framework.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 703</td>
<td>THEORETICAL APPLICATIONS IN EVIDENCE-BASED PRACTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course examines the application of theoretical frameworks to different areas of nursing practice. Learners will demonstrate acquired competencies to evaluate and generate research at the doctoral level. Learners will be able to use research and evidence-based data to support decision-making processes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 721</td>
<td>COMPONENTS OF GRANT WRITING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Learners will understand the process and application of developing research, educational, and service grants through the development of a proposal. Learners will examine the process of identifying funding sources.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 725</td>
<td>METHODS FOR CLINICAL RESEARCH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Learners will understand the process and application of developing research, educational, and service grants through the development of a proposal. Learners will examine the process of identifying funding sources.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURLAB 001</td>
<td>NURSING LAB</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This clinical course is a supplemental laboratory course that provides students the opportunity to practice and test clinical skills.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College/School</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURSKILWK</td>
<td>NURSING LAB SIMULATION</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Students will be involved in Nursing Skills Practice experience in Nursing Center with Nursing Faculty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OI 365</td>
<td>KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT AND INTELLECTUAL CAPITAL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>In this course, students are provided the knowledge and skills necessary for effective knowledge management present in today’s increasingly innovative and global business environment. Students will be asked to consider a variety of topics critical to an organization’s long-term success including, but not limited to innovation, intellectual capital, goodwill, brand recognition, organizational partnerships, and organizational culture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OI 466</td>
<td>ORGANIZATIONAL INNOVATION INTEGRATED PROJECT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This project-based course integrates knowledge and skills from previous organizational innovation coursework and requires business students to demonstrate their innovative, creative, and inspirational capacity to solve a real life business problem or opportunity. Using design principles, practices, and theory, students will be asked to create innovative solutions to problems or opportunities in the areas of strategy, process, product, and service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPS 571</td>
<td>OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course applies planning and controlling concepts to increase the value of the supply chain. Students learn to evaluate and improve processes. Other topics include process selection, process design, theory of constraints, project implementation, capacity planning, lean production, facility location, and business forecasting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPS GM571</td>
<td>INTERNATIONAL OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course applies planning and controlling concepts to increase the value of the global supply chain. Students learn to evaluate and improve processes across international borders. Other topics include process selection, process design, theory of constraints, project implementation, global capacity planning, lean production, global facility location, business forecasting, and logistics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPS HC571</td>
<td>HEALTH CARE OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course applies planning and controlling concepts to increase the value of the supply chain. Students learn to evaluate and improve processes. Other topics include process selection, process design, theory of constraints, project implementation, capacity planning, lean production, facility location and business forecasting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPS TM571</td>
<td>OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT IN TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course applies planning and controlling concepts to increase the value of the supply chain. Students learn to evaluate and improve processes in technology. Other topics include project tools, process selection and design, theory of constraints, project management and implementation, capacity planning, lean production, facility location, business forecasting, and resource management.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORG S81</td>
<td>ORGANIZATIONAL DESIGN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course prepares students to design organizations that adapt to environmental changes through innovation. Students will prepare a plan to incorporate innovation into organizational design to align an organization with a change in strategy. Other topics include the learning organization, authority &amp; control, specialization &amp; coordination, intrapreneurship, and lateral organizations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORG 707</td>
<td>ADVANCED SYSTEMS THINKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>With organizational change a certainty and no quick fix the problems of these organizations, this course will assist learners in dealing with uncertainty in the workplace and making decisions when neither the problems nor goals are clear. Upon completion of this course, learners will be able to think and act holistically to see connections among systems and how decisions in one area might affect the rest of the system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORG 711</td>
<td>21ST CENTURY ISSUES IN ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course evaluates research on issues that organizations face in optimizing their performance. Students will gain insight on organizational theory and leadership, organizational behavior and globalization, people systems, and emerging trends and issues in organizations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORG 714</td>
<td>ORGANIZATIONAL THEORY AND DESIGN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>The history of organizational theory and design, and the three primary theories used to study organizations - classical, neoclassical, and systems theory - and the application of each theory to modern organizations are examined. Additionally, this course focuses on design issues, including organizational, departmental, and job considerations. Finally, the course examines pressing issues for current organizations, including culture, innovation, and learning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORG 716</td>
<td>ORGANIZATIONAL THEORY AND DESIGN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Upon completion of this course, learners will be prepared to analyze and select appropriate paradigms to guide organizational research. Additionally, learners will have the ability to systematically apply organizational theories to enrich existing models or develop new models to increase performance and effectiveness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORG 721</td>
<td>21ST CENTURY ISSUES IN ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>The focus of this course is on human behavior in 21st century global organizations and the practices and systems that encourage or impede effective performance. Students will engage in cutting edge thinking on emerging topics in organizational behavior and development and learn practical methods for analyzing, understanding, and improving individual, team, and organizational performance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORG 722</td>
<td>ORGANIZATIONAL THEORY, PLANNING, AND CHANGE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course examines the structure of higher education organizations and the ways in which leaders manage these organizations through change. Learners will focus on the cultural aspects of educational organizations, the ways in which organizational strategies are designed and implemented, as well as the organizational contexts that affect structure and change.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORG 726</td>
<td>THE IMPACT OF TECHNOLOGY ON ORGANIZATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>In this course, students evaluate the relationships between technology, structure, and behavior to inform strategic organizational decisions. In addition, students assess the benefits and challenges surrounding technology integration and develop implementation strategies to strategically manage and promote organizational performance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORG 727</td>
<td>ORGANIZATIONAL DIAGNOSIS AND INTERVENTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Upon completion of this course, learners will be prepared to optimize organizational performance through the judicious implementation of performance interventions utilizing organization theory, organization design, and technology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRN</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORG 730</td>
<td>ORGANIZATION DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course examines theory and research relevant to changing individuals, groups, and organizations to enhance and improve their overall effectiveness. OD interventions are discussed, specifically examining the role of the IO psychologist, type of change, and focus of intervention (individual, group, or organization). Furthermore, learners will learn how to integrate psychological theories regarding small group theory as related to leadership, motivation, interpersonal influence, group effectiveness, conformity, conflict, role behavior, and group decision making.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORIENT 001</td>
<td>ORIENTATION</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This information only course is designed to provide an orientation to the primary components of the Nurse Practitioner program. Students will be introduced to the program’s progression and degree completion requirements. Clinical expectations, including documentation and regulatory requirements, clinical placement processes, and explanation of clinical hour and program requirements will be discussed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORIENT 002</td>
<td>ORIENTATION</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This information only course is designed to provide an orientation to the primary components of the Nurse Practitioner program clinical experience. Students will be introduced to performance expectations when entering a clinical setting. Clinical forms, faculty site visits and preceptor evaluation for family nurse practitioner competencies, and requirements of documentation into the nurse practitioner student tracking system will be discussed. Population focus of each clinical class will be reviewed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORIENT 003</td>
<td>ORIENTATION</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This information only course is designed to provide an orientation to the primary components of the Nurse Practitioner program’s Final Preceptorship course. Students will be introduced to clinical and didactic requirements for the extended clinical course. Required documentation for graduation and family nurse practitioner clinical competencies for entry into practice will be discussed. Clinical hour requirements including family practice hour requirements will be reviewed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAR-ED 201</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF READING AND WRITING INSTRUCTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>The purpose of this course is to introduce foundational reading and writing instruction for the paraprofessional. Participants prepare for the reading and writing sections of the Educational Testing Services (ETS®) ParaPro Assessment by learning strategies to increase literal and inferential comprehension of text and various graphics, practicing grammar and word usage, and identifying how to support students in reading and writing instruction and assessment. Sitting for the ETS® ParaPro exam is not a requirement of this course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAR-ED 202</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF MATHEMATICS INSTRUCTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>The purpose of this course is to offer instruction in foundational mathematics for the paraprofessional. Participants prepare for the mathematics sections of the Educational Testing Services' (ETS®) ParaPro Assessment by practicing basic skills in algebra, geometry, and data analysis. Participants also learn how to support students in math instruction and assessment. Sitting for the ETS® ParaPro exam is not a requirement of this course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAR-ED 203</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO PARAEDUCATORS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to examine the basic characteristics and evolution of paraeducators. Emphasis is placed on identifying terminology and roles and responsibilities, accessing curriculum resources, and aligning state and local content standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAR-ED 204</td>
<td>HUMAN DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Participants examine fundamental concepts in human growth and development for school-aged individuals to determine developmentally appropriate classroom interventions and expectations. Identification and discussion of major theories and perspectives as they relate to physical, cognitive, language, and psychosocial aspects of development are explored. Participants also discuss factors related to developmental delays.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAR-ED 205</td>
<td>TEACHING AND LEARNING</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Participants learn specific strategies to provide effective support in the classroom. Strategies include objective observation of students, data record-keeping, development of appropriate modifications, and integration of appropriate instructional strategies to support math and reading instruction. Additionally, participants increase their understanding of the assessment process.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAR-ED 206</td>
<td>CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Participants learn specific strategies for promoting positive learning behaviors, defining behavior terms, and developing methods for observing behavior functions. Focal points during the course include identification and utilization of appropriate proactive behavior learning strategies. Additionally, participants learn effective reinforcement strategies.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAR-ED 207</td>
<td>SAFETY AND LEGAL ISSUES</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Participants gain an understanding of the legal and safety requirements of the paraprofessional. The primary emphasis is the review of mandates from the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) to ensure appropriate classroom support. Additionally, participants create proper safety procedure plans for students with a variety of disabilities.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAR-ED 208</td>
<td>TEACHING DIVERSE POPULATIONS</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Participants analyze diversity within the classroom and discuss ways to promote positive student contributions. By identifying common characteristics of disabilities often found in a general education classroom, participants gain an understanding of students with disabilities. Additionally, participants determine specific intervention strategies to address identified disabilities.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 105</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>In this course, philosophical thinking and reasoning are introduced through the evaluation of the historical development, key contributors, and principle issues of philosophy. Topical areas include both Western and Eastern philosophy, moral and political philosophy, religious philosophy, as well as feminism. Student activities include, but are not limited to, creating campaign ads for fictional political parties, writing a letter in persona of a historical philosopher, and creating a PowerPoint® presentation that expresses personal philosophies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHL 215</td>
<td>PHILOSOPHY: METHODS AND APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course offers an intensive introduction to philosophic problems and methodologies as developed by major figures in the history of philosophy. Applications of philosophic methods to problem-solving, decision making, ethical thought, and strategic thinking are considered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHL 220</td>
<td>AESTHETICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course focuses on aesthetics as one of the most central and enduring philosophical themes. Emphasis is placed on critical analysis, reasoning, and independent thought regarding beauty, taste, and interpretation of artistic expression across epochs as students develop and analyze reasoned opinions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHL 251</td>
<td>CRITICAL THINKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This five-week course in critical thinking and informal logic helps students develop the ability to reason clearly and critically. It includes an introduction to the disciplines of inductive and deductive logic, fallacious reasoning, and problem-solving techniques. Emphasis is placed on the identification and management of the perception process, use of assumptions, emotional influences and language in various forms of business communication.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Institute</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHL 310CA</td>
<td>CRITICAL THINKING ACROSS DISCIPLINES</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course in critical thinking helps students develop the ability to reason clearly and critically. It includes an introduction to inductive and deductive logic, fallacious reasoning, assumptions, and problem solving techniques. Students will apply critical thinking skills in confirming knowledge, producing new ideas, research, and making connections across disciplines.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHL 320</td>
<td>CRITICAL THINKING AND DECISION MAKING IN BUSINESS</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course addresses foundational skills in the analysis, synthesis, prescription, and application of critical thinking and decision making in business environments. Emphasis is placed on thinking critically, creatively, and ethically, and decision making outcomes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHL 323</td>
<td>ETHICS IN MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides opportunities for the analysis and synthesis of the role of ethics in the organization. Emphasis is placed on the way ethics affect thinking, relationship development, policy formation, and professional conduct in the workplace. Students develop the skills to understand and integrate constructive ethics into practices that support the success of the employee and the organization.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHL 410</td>
<td>CLASSICAL LOGIC</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This is a systematic course in the use of argument and logic in formal constructs. As logic is applied in various aspects of human reasoning including from deductive inference to mathematical proofs, this course will demonstrate the skills of deduction, validity, and symbols to determine the strengths and soundness of argument and conclusions.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College/Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHL 458</td>
<td>CREATIVE MINDS AND CRITICAL THINKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>In this course students will analyze the thinking process from a critical and creative perspective. The lives of prominent creative thinkers will be examined to identify the social, historical, psychological, and cultural elements that influenced their development. The salient aspects of creativity will be assessed along with the relationship between creativity and critical thinking. Students will apply critical thinking skills to contemporary creative and scientific thought.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHL 464</td>
<td>HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHICAL THOUGHT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course analyzes the history of human consciousness in the Western world. Students will investigate the human effort to understand the world and will appraise the changing ways men and women seek to find meaning in their lives through the &quot;three grand epochs of seeking.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHL 700P</td>
<td>CREATIVE AND CRITICAL THINKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course challenges the student to become a creative leader or problem-solver and to begin the process of personal transformation by questioning assumptions and conventional patterns of thinking. Throughout the course, students demonstrate characteristics of creative and critical thinking in individual and collaborative situations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHL 700R</td>
<td>CREATIVE AND CRITICAL THINKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course helps learners understand the purpose of inquiry and the wide spectrum of epistemological assumptions and values that underlie scholarly research and the definitions and uses of knowledge in the workplace. Learners clarify their individual philosophies regarding the definition, purpose, acquisition, and application of knowledge through an exploration of diverse theoretical approaches to the nature of knowledge and cognition and representative concrete examples of the application of epistemology to various professions, management theories, and fields of human endeavor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHL 713</td>
<td>PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Why educate? This course will commence with basic questions that underlie the purposes of formal and non-formal education. Global perspectives on values, beliefs, cultural referents, and goals of education will be examined from ancient days through current theorists. The course will culminate with the student’s developing a personal philosophy of education that emerges from the study of various philosophies, both formal and non-formal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHL 716</td>
<td>KNOWLEDGE OF THEORY AND PRACTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course helps learners understand the purpose of inquiry and the wide spectrum of epistemological assumptions and values that underlie scholarly research and the definitions and uses of knowledge in the workplace. Learners clarify their individual philosophies regarding the definition, purpose, acquisition, and application of knowledge through an exploration of diverse theoretical approaches to the nature of knowledge and cognition and representative concrete examples of the application of epistemology to various professions, management theories, and fields of human endeavor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHL 717</td>
<td>CONSTRUCTING MEANING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>The postmodern world is an amalgam of our beliefs, physical sensory interpretations, psychological projections of our wants needs fantasies, a cultural interpretation of existence meaning purpose, a moral sense of right and wrong, a religious or spiritual interpretation of responsibility, and the sense of the relationship we have to each other. Learners explore the concept of postmodernism through the writings of some of the classic thinkers. Learners will also undertake an examination of the way they personally construct their world - what it means and what is meaningful at a personal level, with some insight into why that is the case for them. This information will be explored and learners will use this to inform their leadership behavior and explain their style.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHL 736</td>
<td>POLITICAL ACUMEN AND ETHICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Upon completion of this course, learners will possess an insight into how leaders address current and future impacts on society and how leaders influence organizational commitment toward proactively addressing risk factors as well as legal, regulatory, and governmental requirements. Topics include public responsibility, organizational community involvement, and attaining and maintaining American corporation ethical standards in local and global environments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Name</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College/Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 101</td>
<td>FUNDAMENTALS OF PHYSICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course is designed to introduce physics at an entry level by examining the principal laws of physics leading to a conceptual understanding of how these principles relate to everyday life. The topics in this course include Newton's laws, properties of matter, heat and thermodynamics. Students will apply these principles using practical examples, facilitated discussions, and experiments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM 571</td>
<td>PROJECT MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course integrates the five processes that define project management. Students will design a project management plan to accomplish an organizational objective. Other topics include project initiation, budgeting, communications, execution, team management, control, and closure.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM 582</td>
<td>PROJECT LEADERSHIP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course prepares students to lead a project to successful conclusion. Students will create a plan to lead change during project execution. Other topics include integrated change control, work breakdown structures, human resource planning, performance reporting, managing stakeholders, negotiation, conflict resolution, and cultural diversity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM 584</td>
<td>PROJECT RISK MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course applies risk management concepts to project execution. Students will create contingency plans for a project. Other topics include risk identification, qualitative analysis, quantitative analysis, response planning, monitoring &amp; control, and proactive planning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>College/School</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM 586</td>
<td>PROJECT QUALITY MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course applies quality control techniques to project development and implementation. Students will create a continuous quality improvement plan for projects within an organization. Other topics include scheduling, quality planning, quality assurance, scope management, schedule control, and quality control.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM 598</td>
<td>PROJECT MANAGEMENT CAPSTONE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>In this concentration capstone course, students will design a project to meet an organizational need. Students will collaboratively create a project plan using Microsoft® Project software. Other topics include Project Management Professional (PMP) certification preparation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMHC 500</td>
<td>GRADUATE STUDIES IN PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides students with an introduction to strategies for academic success at the graduate level. Topics include an orientation to the counseling program, an overview of University of Phoenix learning platforms, the online library, graduate-level writing expectations, and collaborative processes. Special focus is given to counselor self-efficacy and professional counselor identity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMHC 504</td>
<td>INDIVIDUAL AND FAMILY DEVELOPMENT ACROSS THE LIFESPAN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course presents students with theoretical frameworks to foster an understanding of the various dimensions of human development. Emphasis is placed on biological, cognitive, and psychosocial development within the context of gender, family systems, social roles, and culture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMHC 506</td>
<td>PERSONALITY THEORY AND COUNSELING MODELS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course enables students to differentiate between the primary theoretical models of personality theory and counseling practice, including psychodynamic, affective, cognitive behavioral, humanistic, interpersonal, multicultural, and systems theory. A focus on evidence-based practices that incorporate diversity issues is a significant feature of this course. Students have opportunities to establish a strong theoretical foundation as the basis of clinical practice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMHC 511</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONAL COUNSELING SKILLS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This introductory counseling skills course introduces students to fundamental helping skills. Students will develop a range of basic communication patterns to facilitate a healthy therapeutic relationship between counselor and client. Students learn counseling and communication skills such as, attending behaviors, eliciting, structuring, and summarizing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMHC 515</td>
<td>LEGAL, ETHICAL, AND PROFESSIONAL ISSUES IN COUNSELING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course covers the legal and ethical responsibilities of the counseling professional. Students learn to interpret and act upon legal and ethical situations appropriately and effectively. Content includes issues such as client rights, confidentiality, duty to warn and protect, dual relationships, supervision and consulting, ethics with special populations, and ethical decision-making models.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMHC 525</td>
<td>RESEARCH METHODS FOR MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the fundamentals of research and evaluation in the counseling profession. Topics include critical analysis of research literature, statistical analysis, qualitative and quantitative research methods, needs assessment, and program evaluation. Emphasis is placed on understanding connections between research design theories, and the use of results in the professional practice of counseling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMHC 540</td>
<td>CAREER AND VOCATIONAL COUNSELING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course provides the student with a comprehensive overview of vocational theory and career counseling. It includes the historical foundations of vocational theory and their relationship to skills and techniques used in career counseling and vocational development practices. Vocational and career counseling is examined as an integral component of the overall assessment and treatment of clients representing diverse populations. Emphasis is placed on the examination of adults in transition and the nature of work in a changing world. Students develop competencies necessary to provide career and vocational counseling to clients across the lifespan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMHC 547</td>
<td>CLINICAL ASSESSMENT AND PSYCHOMETRICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course introduces students to models and tools of clinical assessment, including tests and test reports used in counseling and behavioral analysis. Students practice writing intake assessments, mental status examinations, and outcome-based treatment planning. Special focus is placed on psychometric properties of test, test selection criteria, administration, interpretation, and reporting of test results. Multicultural and ethical issues in assessment and psychometrics are also explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMHC 548</td>
<td>PSYCHOPATHOLOGY: ADVANCED CLINICAL ASSESSMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Students build on clinical assessment skills, focusing on the more complex or problematic disorders with particular focus on personality disorders. Emphasis is on accepted treatment approaches and outcome based assessments, understanding specific disorder classifications, and identifying behaviors indicative of psychological disorder. Students enhance their skills by practicing report-writing and treatment plan development.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMHC 551</td>
<td>INDIVIDUAL COUNSELING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course provides intensive skill building in counseling diverse clients. Students focus on the integration of strategies in the counseling process. Key elements of this course include role-play and case conceptualization. Emphasis is placed on effective treatment planning, professional ethics, and differentiated interventions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMHC 558</td>
<td>CRISIS INTERVENTION AND TRAUMA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides students with an in-depth evaluation of crisis and trauma counseling, including emergency and disaster situations. Students examine crisis theory, methods of crisis response, psychological effects associated with trauma, assessment strategies, and intervention models. Students analyze theoretical approaches as they relate to crisis management and trauma counseling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMHC 561</td>
<td>DEPENDENCY AND ADDICTIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course addresses addiction concepts and counseling practices. Topics include an overview of dependency theories, major substances of abuse, assessment, treatment modalities, special topics, and working with diverse populations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMHC 565</td>
<td>FAMILY, COUPLE, AND CHILD COUNSELING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is an overview of models in the intervention and treatment of children, adolescents, and families. Students analyze family systems theory; address integrative approaches to assessment in family therapy; and explore systemic treatment approaches for families, couples, and children.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMHC 568</td>
<td>GROUP COUNSELING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides students with intensive knowledge, awareness, and skill-building in group counseling. Content emphasizes such areas as different types of groups, group dynamics, norms and boundaries, leadership styles, leading and co-leading, and treatment plans. Confidentiality, selection procedures, ethics, and diversity are included as key components of effective group counseling practice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 110</td>
<td>AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the constitutional foundations and governing institutions of the federal government. Throughout the course, students address common political themes, such as the nature and scope of governance, democracy, and patterns of political behavior.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 115</td>
<td>AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the constitutional foundations and governing institutions of the federal government. Throughout the course, students address common political themes, such as the nature and scope of governance, democracy, and patterns of political behavior.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 215</td>
<td>STATE AND LOCAL POLITICAL PROCESSES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines the structure and operation of state and local governments and the ways in which governments respond to social, political and public policy challenges.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 443</td>
<td>WEALTH AND POWER IN AMERICA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides an opportunity for the presentation and discussion of ideas concerned with the distribution of wealth and power in America, and the validity of those ideas tested against accepted rules of investigation and evidence. Conflicting ideas, including publications and public statements, will be examined and tested for validity and reason. The techniques of misinformation and disinformation will be discussed, and their use in arousing irrational or emotional responses will be examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 221</td>
<td>WINDOWS SERVER CONFIGURATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course is a survey of Windows Server Administration. Topics emphasize the structure and the various applications supported by Windows Server. The course includes remote, hands-on access to Windows lab exercises.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 355</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO OPERATING SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course provides an introduction to operating systems. Topics covered include operating system concepts, program execution, and operating system internals such as memory, processor, device, and file management. A variety of operating systems are compared and contrasted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 408</td>
<td>.NET I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course introduces object-oriented programming in the context of business applications development. It develops the skills and knowledge necessary to produce beginning event-driven programs with graphical user interfaces (GUI). Topics include standard Windows compatible forms, controls, and procedures. The course uses Visual Basic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 409</td>
<td>.NET II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course extends the facilities of the .NET family of languages. The course focuses on the C# language. Topics covered include designing C# applications, writing and debugging programs, data files and database connectivity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Name</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 410</td>
<td>SQL FOR BUSINESS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course covers Structured Query Language (SQL) that provides a unified language that lets you query, manipulate, or control data in a business applications environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 433</td>
<td>UNIX NETWORKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course is a survey of the UNIX operations. The student will gain an understanding of the internal operations of the UNIX system, which enables the user to make efficient use of files, file systems, and processes. Commands for efficient management of UNIX system files, file systems and process, systems administration and security are also examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRG 211</td>
<td>ALGORITHMS AND LOGIC FOR COMPUTER PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course provides students with a basic understanding of programming development practices. Concepts covered include the application of algorithms and logic to the design and development of procedural and object oriented computer programs to address the problem solving requirements associated with business information systems. This course will cover procedural programming concepts including data types, controls structures, functional decomposition, arrays, and files, classes and objects.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRG 215</td>
<td>JAVA PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Java has rapidly become the language of choice for platform independent implementations. This course provides a general introduction to programming, data structures and object-oriented programming. The syntax and semantics of the Java language are addressed, as well as related topics which include object-oriented programming concepts, terminology, and notation. This class requires the Java 2 Platform Development Kit, Standard Edition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRG 218</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO C++</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course introduces the student to C C++ programming. The syntax and semantics of the C C++ programming languages are used to produce simple computer programs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRG 280</td>
<td>PROGRAMMING IN HTML5 WITH JAVASCRIPT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course provides students an introduction to HTML5 with JavaScript and CSS3. Concepts covered include the creation and formatting of web pages using HTML5 and CSS3, development of web forms, and implementing program logic and validating user input using JavaScript.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRG 281</td>
<td>WINDOWS APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT USING HTML5 AND JAVASCRIPT I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course cover enhanced HTML5 concepts using CSS3 and JavaScript. This includes use of canvas and different HTML API, exposure to and Windows Event Listener creating and validating dynamic presentation slideshow that responds to mobile and desktop layouts enhancing web presentations using Audio and video features.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRG 282</td>
<td>WINDOWS APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT USING HTML5 AND JAVASCRIPT 2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course covers developing web applications using HTML 5, CSS3, JQuery and JavaScript. This includes use of different advanced JavaScript API such as Drag-and-drop API, Web storage API, Geo-location API, Web socket API, Web SQL, and Document Object Model (DOM) components</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Name</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRG 410</td>
<td>C++ PROGRAMMING I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course introduces the student to C++. Topics include C++ basics, selection and repetition structures, sequential files, arrays, and C++ libraries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRG 420</td>
<td>JAVA PROGRAMMING I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course introduces object-oriented programming in the content of business applications development. The basics of the Java programming language are covered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRG 421</td>
<td>JAVA PROGRAMMING II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course continues the subject in PRG420, Java Programming I. Topics include designing complex applications and the use of data files</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 103</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of basic psychological principles that underlie human behavior and reactions to everyday life. Students are provided an opportunity to apply critical-thinking skills to psychological problems and issues. The basic tenets of psychology are presented from a historical perspective, with attention to research-based behavioral science.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 201</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course overviews the foundations of psychology as the field applies to everyday life. The physical and mental aspects of psychology are traced through lifespan development with emphasis on psychological health and wellness. Further study focuses on personality; thinking, learning and memory; motivation and emotions; and gender and sexuality. Based in various historical traditions, the course is set in the context of contemporary psychological principles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 202</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course overviews the foundations of psychology as the field applies to everyday life. The physical and mental aspects of psychology are traced through lifespan development with emphasis on psychological health and wellness. Further study focuses on personality; thinking, learning and memory; motivation and emotions; and gender and sexuality. Based in various historical traditions, the course is set in the context of contemporary psychological principles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 203</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course overviews the foundations of psychology as the field applies to everyday life. The physical and mental aspects of psychology are traced through lifespan development with emphasis on psychological health and wellness. Further study focuses on personality; thinking, learning and memory; motivation and emotions; and gender and sexuality. Based in various historical traditions, the course is set in the context of contemporary psychological principles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 205</td>
<td>LIFE SPAN HUMAN DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course focuses on a historical view of human development leading to the current life span approach to form an understanding of the developing individual, and it explores influences on human development, ranging from individual models to cross-cultural groups. Emphasis is given to personality, social, intellectual, and physical development, and the major theories used to describe how people change throughout their life span.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 210</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY: WHY WE DO WHAT WE DO</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides a general introduction to the vast and fascinating field of psychology as well as an understanding into why people behave the way they do. This course covers psychology's basic subject matter in a meaningful and relevant fashion. It also provides a discussion of the ways in which psychological knowledge is applied to improve the quality of individual and shared life. This course is an excellent gateway to more advanced courses in psychology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 211</td>
<td>ESSENTIALS OF PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course overviews the foundations of psychology as the field applies to everyday life. The physical and mental aspects of psychology are traced through lifespan development with emphasis on psychological health and wellness. Further study focuses on personality; thinking, learning and memory; motivation and emotions; and gender and sexuality. Based in various historical traditions, the course is set in the context of contemporary psychological principles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 215</td>
<td>CAREERS IN PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide students with an orientation to the field and assist students in planning for a career in psychology. Emphasis will be placed on exploring the different branches of psychology, to identify key resources for exploring careers in psychology and to classify skills and experiences relevant to achieving career goals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 220</td>
<td>POSITIVE PSYCHOLOGY: WHAT'S RIGHT WITH ME</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>How much control does a person have over his or her thoughts, feelings, and behaviors? What does it mean to be &quot;free&quot;? PSY 220 offers students a contemporary and relevant approach to the study of psychology and the opportunity to learn more about themselves in the process. In this course, students evaluate, understand, and build on their psychological strengths and those of others.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 225</td>
<td>POSITIVE PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>How much control do we have over our thoughts, feelings, and behaviors? What does it mean to be “free”? This course offers the student a contemporary and relevant approach to the study of psychology and, in the process, the opportunity to learn more about themselves. In the course, students will evaluate, understand, and build on their psychological strengths and those of others.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 230</td>
<td>THEORIES OF PERSONALITY: I THINK, THEREFORE WHO AM I?</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>What is theory? What is personality? What is your theory of your personality? This course introduces the student to a number of personality theorists, their personalities, and their views in offering insight into the question of the self. Psychoanalytic, social behavioral, traits, biological, humanistic, and cognitive are some of the theories that will be discussed in this course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 240</td>
<td>THE BRAIN, THE BODY, AND THE MIND: ALL TOGETHER NOW</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides an introduction to the investigation of physiological and neurological basis for human behavior. The student will be able to study and discuss various influences on personality development, such as pre-natal maternal behavior; gender; nature versus nurture; brain development; genetic composition; sensory motor interactions; learning disabilities; drug impacts; and neurological diseases.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 245</td>
<td>SURVEY OF RESEARCH AND STATISTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is designed to introduce basic principles and methods of statistics, reasoning, and understanding of psychological data. Statistical and research concepts will be reviewed, and students will be introduced to statistical analysis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 250</td>
<td>PSYCHOLOGY OF PERSONALITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is an introduction to the study of personality. An examination of classic theoretical explorations of personality development, including analysis of how factors such as trauma, mental disorders, intelligence, creativity, and family structure affect personality. Focus is on approaches psychology has developed for understanding personality with applications for personal growth, interpersonal relationships, and organizational processes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 265</td>
<td>PSYCHOLOGY OF HUMAN SEXUALITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is a comprehensive view of the psychosocial and physiological aspects of sexual health in our contemporary society. The student will have opportunities to explore numerous relevant topics including love, intimacy, and relationships; sex and marketing; sexual diseases; sexual abuse; gender identity and sex roles; and socio-cultural influences and values in decision making. The course is designed for the student to understand attitudes and behaviors as they relate to sexual well-being and integrity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 270</td>
<td>ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY: ABUSE, ADDICTION, AND DISORDERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces the study of major psychological disorders as defined in the DSM-IV- TR, including their diagnoses, causes, and treatments. It covers such subjects as depression, bipolarity, anxiety, panic, somatoform, dissociation, substance abuse, anorexia, schizophrenia, and childhood disorders, as well as gender and cultural differences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 275</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces the study of major psychological disorders as defined in the DSM 5, including their diagnoses, causes, and treatments. It covers such subjects as depression, bipolarity, anxiety, panic, somatoform, dissociation, substance abuse, anorexia, schizophrenia, and childhood disorders, as well as gender and cultural differences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 280</td>
<td>HUMAN GROWTH &amp; DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is a study of the development of the individuals from conception through adulthood. Theories and factual content underlying current thinking and research are examined, as well as the processes and influences affecting the developing person. The focus is on biological, social, emotional, and intellectual aspects across the lifespan, and individual application is emphasized.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 285</td>
<td>SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY: WHY CAN'T WE ALL JUST GET ALONG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides a comprehensive introduction to the study of social psychology—how people interact with and think about others. Students are able to explore and discuss topics such as self-concept, social perception and cognition, attitudes, social identity, interpersonal attractions, social influence, human aggression, and applications of social psychology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 300</td>
<td>GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>General Psychology is a survey course which introduces the student to the major topics in scientific psychology as applied to human behavior. Applications of these principles will be made to the human experience.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 301</td>
<td>EMOTIONAL INTELLIGENCE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines the concepts and practical applications of emotional intelligence. Emotional intelligence is the ability to manage one’s own internal emotional environment and one’s ability to participate in relationships with others in such a way as to maximize individual success in life as a functioning human being and member of society. Through a highly interactive format, the course will focus on how to assess basic skills in emotional intelligence, how to develop strategies to improve and enhance basic skill levels, and how to experiment with techniques that facilitate dealing with others of varying emotional backgrounds and competency levels.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B-491
### PSY 305 PROFESSIONAL ORIENTATION IN PSYCHOLOGY

This course is designed for students to explore issues professionals face in the field of psychology. Specifically, the course emphasizes legal and ethical concerns in psychological research and in practice. Emphasis will also be placed on knowledge of APA Ethical Principles and the integration of selected core competencies for professions related to psychology.

### PSY 310 HISTORY AND SYSTEMS IN PSYCHOLOGY

The purpose of this course is to familiarize the student with the various methods of inquiry, terminologies, and theoretical systems that comprise the history of psychology. A broader view is used to introduce the modern era of psychology and its use. These include: structuralism, functionalism, Gestalt, behaviorism, psychoanalysis, and phenomenological existential approaches.

### PSY 315 STATISTICAL REASONING IN PSYCHOLOGY

This is an introductory course in applied statistics, with particular emphasis in psychology. Both descriptive and inferential statistics are included. In addition, this course provides the basic statistical background and understanding needed.

### PSY 320 HUMAN MOTIVATION

This course seeks to synthesize the many theories of human motivation with the practical application of motivating employees. To this end, the course will examine historical theories as well as recent developments in the field of motivation and their relationship to management practices. The primary concepts of goals, quality of work, and rewards will be examined and applied to the workplace.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>College of Social Sciences</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 335</td>
<td>RESEARCH METHODS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course covers the fundamentals of research and evaluation in the field of psychology. Topics include critical analysis of research literature, quantitative methodologies, and an introduction to qualitative methods. Emphasis will be placed on understanding connections between research design, theories, and the application of results in psychology. Legal and ethical issues pertaining to research with human subjects will also be covered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 340</td>
<td>BIOLOGICAL FOUNDATIONS IN PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is designed to expose you to the underlying physiological mechanisms of behavior. Physiological psychology is a complex but fascinating field of study. It explores the relationship between our biological systems and behavior. Structure and function of the nervous system from the neuron to the brain, as well as the interrelationships between the brain and such behaviors as eating, sleeping, learning, memory, emotion, and mental disorders will be discussed using examples from the behavior of both humans and lower organisms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 345</td>
<td>SENSATION AND PERCEPTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is designed to explore the five major human sensory systems (vision, hearing, smell, touch, and taste) and perceptual experiences related to these senses as they occur in the human brain. The course examines the anatomical, physiological, and neural connections that influence sensation and perception. Emphasis will be placed on theories and concepts of sensation and perception as a means of understanding human behavior.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 355</td>
<td>MOTIVATIONAL PROCESSES IN HUMAN PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines theories and research results pertaining to the structures (self, person, role, and event schemas) and processes (expectations, attributions, and inferences) underlying self and person perception.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 360</td>
<td>COGNITIVE PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course will present an overview of cognitive psychology and its findings, theories, and approach. Cognitive psychology deals with how we acquire and use knowledge so the course will cover topics such as perception, attention, memory, language, reasoning, and problem solving.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 375</td>
<td>LIFE SPAN HUMAN DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course focuses on a historical view of human development leading to the current lifespan approach to form an understanding of the developing individual, and it explores influences on human development, ranging from individual models to cross-cultural groups. Emphasis is given to personality, social, intellectual, and physical development, and the major theories used to describe how people change throughout their lifespan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 390</td>
<td>LEARNING AND COGNITION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course concerns the study of learning from the most basic associationistic ideas to complex cognitive behaviors such as problem solving and thinking. Various ideas regarding the nature of the mind are presented along with the fundamental concepts of learning and conditioning. Strengths and weaknesses of the memory system are discussed as they relate to higher cognitive processes such as language, problem solving, and eyewitness identification. Neurophysiological correlates of cognitive phenomena and memory disorders are also discussed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 400</td>
<td>SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides a unified view of the field of social psychology organized around the concepts of social influence and power and exchange in social life and explores in-depth human thoughts, feelings, and actions as influenced by other people. Specific topics include socialization, perception of self and others, pro-social and anti-social behavior, attitudes, interpersonal attraction, social influence, and group behavior.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 405</td>
<td>THEORIES OF PERSONALITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course surveys the field of personality from a scientific perspective, examining the general approaches to understanding personality. The key theorists and concepts associated with each perspective are highlighted, along with the strengths and limitations of the different approaches.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 410</td>
<td>ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide students with an introduction to theories and research concerning abnormal behavior (psychopathology). The course will address such topics as the incidence (frequency) of abnormal behavior of various types; how abnormal behaviors are classified into various diagnostic categories; the etiologies (causes) of psychological disorders; and the variety of methods employed in the treatment of abnormal behavior.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 420</td>
<td>THEORIES OF BEHAVIOR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is an introduction to principles of learning and behavior analysis and how they relate to the profession of psychology. Topics to be covered include conditioning, social learning, and philosophical and historical antecedents of behaviorism. The environmental influences of behavior, to understand the antecedent-consequence link and functions of behaviors, will also be covered. An emphasis will be placed on behavior-analytic strategies in a variety of settings including business and industry, education, and health and human services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 425</td>
<td>CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY IN THE WORKPLACE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Using an issues-based approach, this course examines drugs of abuse and the impact of abuse on the individual, family, and society with an emphasis on the employer and work environment. Legal and ethical implications of chemical dependency in the workplace are addressed, and the hallmarks of creating drug-free workplace programs are examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 428</td>
<td>ORGANIZATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is concerned with analyzing the external and internal system dynamics that maximize performance excellence through individual and work groups. The course applies psychological factors to enhance work outcomes. Understanding external customer relationships is also explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 430</td>
<td>TEAM DYNAMICS FOR MANAGERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides an exploration into how managers and employees work in groups for the completion of organizational objectives. Emphasis of the growing dependency on self-directed work teams is provided. This course equips students with the ability to work in teams successfully, to manage work teams, and to obtain results via team dynamics. Impacts upon customer satisfaction are explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 435</td>
<td>INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is designed to introduce the student to the field of industrial organizational psychology. The emphasis is on the psychological principles and how they can be applied in a work context. Topics will include legal issues in employment, selection of employees, performance appraisal, training, leadership, motivation, and group behavior.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 450</td>
<td>DIVERSITY AND CULTURAL FACTORS IN PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is a study of the issues and influences related to gender, sexual orientation, and the major racial ethnic and cultural groups in the United States and how they affect theoretical and research paradigms in psychology and clinical and counseling practices. The course expands the students' frame of reference concerning human diversity and applies this knowledge to counseling and research issues in psychology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 460</td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>In this course students will learn about the interaction between people and their environments; how our behavior affects our environment, and how that environment, in turn, influences our own behavior. An emphasis will be placed on developing behavioral solutions for environmental problems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 475</td>
<td>PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course will cover the basic principles, research, and theories on testing and measurement of psychological constructs. It is expected that students complete the course with knowledge of various techniques for psychological testing; a familiarity of several professionally developed tests; the ability to develop, administer, and interpret certain tests; and knowledge of measurement theory which includes reliability and validity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 480</td>
<td>ELEMENTS OF CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is intended to provide the beginning psychology student with an overview of the theory and practice of clinical and counseling psychology. The course includes reference to major theories of personality, assessment, and psychotherapy. Topics include psychodynamic, cognitive behavioral, and biological theories of normal and abnormal psychological processes, and the assessment of behavior, abilities, and personality. Therapies covered include a variety of psychoanalytic approaches, and humanistic, biological, cognitive behavioral, and child and family therapies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 485</td>
<td>SERVICE LEARNING EXPERIENCE: PSYCHOLOGY IN THE COMMUNITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>In this course, students will be required to complete a service learning project at a community organization. Examples of appropriate placements include but are not limited to homeless shelters, shelters for abuse survivors, outpatient mental health clinics, juvenile justice facilities, assisted living facilities and hospice centers. Students will learn about the practice of psychology in the community by shadowing qualified professionals, observing interventions, and investigating community services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 490</td>
<td>CAPSTONE COURSE IN PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This is the capstone course for undergraduate psychology students. The course provides students with the opportunity to integrate and apply learning from their psychology program of study in a comprehensive manner. Students will also assess the impact of their educational experiences on their ethical perspectives and critical thinking skills. Students will reflect on and evaluate their personal and professional growth, the benefits of lifelong learning, and the impact of these elements on their future.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 500</td>
<td>LIFESPAN DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course presents students with theoretical frameworks to foster an understanding of the various dimensions of human development across the life span. Emphasis is placed on biological, cognitive, and psychosocial development within the context of gender, family systems, social roles, and culture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 504</td>
<td>PERSONALITY THEORIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course enables students to differentiate among the primary theoretical models of personality theory, such as psychodynamic, affective, cognitive-behavioral, and systems theory. Emphasis is on the importance of students recognizing belief systems and the underlying assumptions inherent in various personality models that accurately reflect their own personal perspectives. Students also learn to recognize strategies and approaches in psychology that reflect identified personality theories as a foundation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 515</td>
<td>ADVANCED ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course covers a wide range of definitions and models that focus on the complex or problematic psychological disorders and conditions of psychopathology. Emphasis is on learning accepted conceptualizations of such disorders along with contemporary treatment approaches. Students are introduced to the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM) and the basis of diagnosis and classification of psychopathology. Critical thinking skills are emphasized, as are multicultural, legal, and ethical issues involved in the field of abnormal psychology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 525</td>
<td>MEASUREMENTS AND STATISTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides students with a foundation in statistical methods and principles of measurement and assessment necessary for competency in research, evaluation, and treatment planning for professional psychology practice applications. Students learn statistical models, procedures, and measurement practices that are relevant to the mastery of examination procedures in psycho-educational assessment, organizational assessment, and clinical examinations that use standardized testing instruments, criterion based assessments and the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 535</td>
<td>MULTICULTURAL PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides students with an in depth focus on cultural factors and cross-cultural perspectives in the field of psychology. Students learn to identify and consider cultural variables in the application of psychological theories and practices. Multicultural issues and valued diversity are the main content focus throughout the course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 540</td>
<td>RESEARCH METHODOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is an overview of the fundamentals of research methods applicable to the broad field of psychology. Topics include research design, quantitative and qualitative forms of analysis, ethical issues in research, and appropriate documentation of research processes and outcomes. Students become critical evaluators of research, with emphasis placed on engaging the students in analytical reading of research literature in psychology and the application of skills in conducting primary behavioral research.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 545</td>
<td>SURVEY OF PROFESSIONAL PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course surveys various professional activities in psychology and the legal and ethical responsibilities of the psychology professional. Students learn underlying ethical principles relevant to a broad range of issues in the field of psychology, as well as to interpret and act upon various situations appropriately and effectively. Content includes issues such as subject and client rights, confidentiality, duty to warn and protect, dual relationships, supervision and consulting, ethics with special populations, and ethical decision-making models.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 550</td>
<td>PSYCHOLOGY OF LEARNING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines major theories of learning with relevance to instrumental and classical (Pavlovian) conditioning, cognitive learning processes, motivation, affect, and memory. The students will explore relevant research on traditional and contemporary issues in learning, with an emphasis on human learning from both behavioral and cognitive perspectives.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 555</td>
<td>SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course covers the basic theoretical foundations and recurrent themes in social psychology, including attitudes, stereotyping, conformity, power, aggression, prosocial behavior, the social self, emotions, group dynamics, and inter-group relations. Emphasis is on recent empirical and theoretical developments and includes models of social cognition that are a focus of contemporary social psychological theories.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 560</td>
<td>COGNITIVE PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course surveys what modern cognitive psychology says about problem solving and reasoning, memory, language, imagery, and the processes and pathology of language and thought. Cognitive models of information processing in humans and animals are reviewed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 570</td>
<td>ORGANIZATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is an in-depth look at organizational psychology and therefore covers the organizational side of the field, including the impact of the organizations on the individual and on groups of individuals. The dynamics and cultural characteristics of organizations are identified and described in-depth, and organizational development and change are given particular emphasis as well.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 575</td>
<td>PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is a survey of biological and biochemical correlates of behavior, focusing on the structure and function of the central nervous system, the autonomic nervous system, and the endocrine system as they relate to psychological processes of sensation, drive, emotion, learning, and memory.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 600</td>
<td>DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines biological and environmental influences on human development across the lifespan. The biological foundations of human growth and development are presented along with major theories of cognitive, social and emotional development. Current research in developmental psychology is presented as students explore both opportunities and challenges that people face as they age. Social, cultural, systemic and ethical issues related to research and practice are also addressed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 610</td>
<td>RESEARCH METHODS IN PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is an overview of the fundamentals of research methods applicable to the broad field of psychology. Topics include research design, quantitative and qualitative forms of analysis, ethical issues in research, and appropriate documentation of research processes and outcomes. Students will learn to critically read and evaluate psychological studies and apply their knowledge of research design and methodology to a variety of problems and issues in the field of psychology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 620</td>
<td>MULTICULTURAL AND SOCIAL ISSUES IN PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides students with an in-depth investigation of cross-cultural issues and perspectives in the field of psychology. Students learn to identify and consider cultural and systemic variables in psychological theory, research and practice. Multicultural issues, social dynamics, social justice and valued diversity are emphasized.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 625</td>
<td>STATISTICS FOR THE BEHAVIOR SCIENCES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course presents fundamental statistical concepts and tools for understanding and analyzing data from studies in the social and behavioral sciences. Topics include measures of central tendency and dispersion, probability theory, data distributions, significance testing and statistical inference. Students will learn how to analyze and interpret data from psychological studies using descriptive statistics, correlational methods, t-tests and analysis of variance procedures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 626</td>
<td>ELEMENTS OF HEALTH PSYCHOLOGY AND BEHAVIORAL HEALTH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is an overview of the field of health psychology and the origins of the biopsychosocial model from a historical perspective, including the biological, psychological and social contexts of the science. It provides students with information about the biological foundations of health and illness, as well as current research in health psychology. The dangers of &quot;unscientific&quot; applications and the importance of using critical thinking and evidence-based research when formulating strategies are described.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 627</td>
<td>ILLNESS PREVENTION AND HEALTH PROMOTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines research on the basic relationships between behavior and health, including stress, eating and obesity, substance abuse, and chronic illness such as cardiovascular disease, cancer and HIV-AIDS. Students will learn the major concepts of illness prevention and health promotion, with a focus on both personal behavioral factors and sociocultural determinants. Special attention will be given to the disparities in health status and prevention efforts with regard to race, gender, ethnicity, and socioeconomic status.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 628</td>
<td>EVIDENCE-BASED INTERVENTIONS IN BEHAVIORAL HEALTH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides a description of those therapeutic interventions which are based on outcome studies. Students will learn practical assessment and intervention strategies for the major disorders where health psychology plays a role, including chronic stress and pain, obesity and eating disorders, substance abuse, HIV and AIDS, diabetes and hypertension, insomnia and cancer. Methods will include self-monitoring, relaxation and meditation techniques, stimulus control, self-management, and cognitive-behavioral therapies. Complementary and alternative therapies which have shown clinical efficacy will also be described.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 629</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In this course, students will be introduced to the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>domains of the Industrial Organizational (I-O)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psychology concentration. Topics include an overview</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of the four primary domains of I-O psychology,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>human resource management, factors influencing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>employee performance, organization development, and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>research relevance within the I-O field of study.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Students will gain an understanding of the evolution</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of the I-O field of study from the foundations of the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>field to the present day, the various ways that I-O</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>psychologists contribute to organizations, the unique</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>contributions of I-O psychology to the broader</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>scientific community, and the main ethical issues</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>likely to be encountered in the field. This course</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>covers a wide variety of topics with the goal of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>exposing students to the main issues influenced by</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I-O psychologists.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 630</td>
<td>PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course emphasizes the biological and biochemical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>correlates of behavior, focusing on the structure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and function of the central nervous system, the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>autonomic nervous system, and the endocrine system</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>as they relate to the psychological processes of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>sensation, drive, emotion, learning, and memory.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 635</td>
<td>PSYCHOLOGY OF LEARNING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course examines major theories of learning,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>covering topics such as classical conditioning,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>operant conditioning, shaping and chaining,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>reinforcement schedules, punishment, one-trial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>learning, and cognitive and social processes in</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>learning. Students will examine research from</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>animal and human studies, emphasizing basic and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>complex models of acquired behavior, motivation and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>memory.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 640</td>
<td>COGNITIVE PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course surveys contemporary research and theory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>in the field of cognitive psychology, including</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>problem solving and reasoning, attention, memory,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>knowledge representation, language, and imagery.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Strategies and methods for investigating cognition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>are presented along with future trends involving</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>interdisciplinary research in this growing field.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 642</td>
<td>PERSONNEL PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Students in this course will gain an appreciation for the processes I O psychologists use to recruit, select, place, and develop employees, managers, and executives. This includes discussions about tests, assessment centers, interviews, succession planning, and departure. Students will examine the role of the I O psychologist in awareness, preparedness, and response to behavioral problems or issues in the workplace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 645</td>
<td>PERSONALITY THEORIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course enables students to differentiate among the primary theoretical approaches to the study of personality, including psychodynamic, affective, cognitive-behavioral, and systems theories. Students examine the underlying assumptions inherent in various personality models and learn how the tenets of these models are investigated through empirical research.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 647</td>
<td>HUMAN PERFORMANCE, ASSESSMENT, AND FEEDBACK</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>In this course students are familiarized with behaviors associated with the accomplishment of expected, specified, or formal role requirements on the part of individual organizational members as well as means for appraising and providing feedback to employees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 650</td>
<td>PSYCHOPATHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course will introduce students to the major categories of psychopathology as presented in the most recent edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM). Mental disorders and their etiologies will be conceptualized from different perspectives, including cultural, biological, psychodynamic, cognitive-behavioral, existential and systemic. Ethical issues related to research and practice in the field will be addressed. Students will be challenged to consider various definitions of normality abnormality, the process of rendering a diagnosis, and the symptoms, causes and interventions for commonly occurring mental disorders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 655</td>
<td>PSYCHOMETRICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course will introduce students to the science and practice of psychological testing and assessment. Students will learn to evaluate the quality of various psychological tests and develop an understanding of the complex process of test development. Social, cultural and ethical issues will be addressed as students examine the psychometric properties and appropriate applications of commonly used educational, intelligence and personality assessment instruments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 657</td>
<td>HUMAN PERFORMANCE, ASSESSMENT, AND FEEDBACK</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 658</td>
<td>WORK MOTIVATION AND JOB ATTITUDES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Students will evaluate various theories of motivation and develop a familiarity and understanding of pertinent research in the field. Students will be able to adapt motivational constructs to the enhancement of employee attitudes, effectiveness, and well-being across a range of organizational contexts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 660</td>
<td>ETHICS AND PROFESSIONAL ISSUES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course surveys various professional activities in psychology with emphasis on the legal and ethical responsibilities of psychological researchers and practitioners. Students will study the APA Code of Ethics and analyze case studies involving assessment, research and practice in psychology. Topics include ethics in research, the purpose and function of internal review boards (IRBs), participant and client rights, informed consent, confidentiality, duty to warn and protect, dual relationships, supervision, consultation, ethical considerations when working with diverse populations, and the application of ethical decision-making models.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College/Program</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 665</td>
<td>INTEGRATIVE CAPSTONE: PSYCHOLOGY PAST AND PRESENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course will trace the historical progression of ideas and concepts in Psychology with emphasis on pivotal experiments that influenced our understanding of human behavior. Students will select a specific area of study and explore the historical roots of their selected topic. Students will conduct a comprehensive literature review of a contemporary issue or problems related to their selected topic and develop either an applied project or research proposal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 670</td>
<td>MASTER'S THESIS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Only those students who have developed a detailed and manageable research proposal in PSYCH 665 may enroll in this course. During the course, the student will implement a small-scale or quantitative study, analyze the data and document the research in an APA style manuscript.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 700</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO I O</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This survey course introduces the domains of the Industrial Organizational (I-O) PhD program. The topics include an overview of the four primary domains of I-O psychology: human resource management, factors influencing employee performance, organization development, and research relevance within the I-O field of study. Furthermore, the learner will gain a firm understanding of: The evolution of the I-O field of study from the foundations of the field to the present day; the various ways that I-O psychologists contribute to organizations; the unique contributions of I-O psychology to the broader scientific community; and the main ethical issues likely to be encountered in the field. The survey course covers a wide variety of topics, with the goal of exposing students to the main issues influenced by I-O psychologists. Students will be engaged in academic writing and APA style.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 701</td>
<td>HISTORY AND SYSTEMS OF PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>In this course learners examine the history of and different systems in psychology, the development of the discipline of psychology, and key factors that guided its evolution into present form. Different aspects of natural science, including rational and paradigmatic approaches, and how these aspects relate to social science are also examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 702</td>
<td>SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course covers the basic theoretical foundations and recurrent themes in social psychology (including attitudes, stereotyping, conformity, power, aggression, pro-social behavior, the social self, emotions, group dynamics, and inter-group relations). The emphasis is on recent empirical and theoretical developments and includes models of social cognition that are a focus of contemporary social psychological theories.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 703</td>
<td>PERSONALITY THEORIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course enables students to differentiate among the primary theoretical models of personality theory, such as psychodynamic, affective, cognitive-behavioral, and humanistic theories. Emphasis is on the importance of learners recognizing belief systems and underlying assumptions inherent in various personality models that accurately reflect their own personal perspectives and to recognize strategies and approaches in psychology that reflect identified personality theories as foundation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 704</td>
<td>CURRENT AND FUTURE TOPICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Learners explore current issues facing the I O professional, such as stress and conflict in the workplace, the impact of technology on employee morale, changing dynamics of the employee, and socio-economic factors within the globalized work environment. Additional topics will be added based on the current focus of the literature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 705</td>
<td>PERSONNEL PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Learners gain an appreciation for the processes I O psychologists use to recruit, select, place, and develop employees managers executives, including discussions about tests, assessment centers, and interviews. Furthermore, the course examines the role of the I O psychologist in awareness, preparedness, and response to behavioral problems or issues in the workplace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 706</td>
<td>HUMAN PERFORMANCE, ASSESSMENT, AND FEEDBACK</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>In this course learners are familiarized with basic models of learning, as well as the different approaches to training, design, delivery, and measurement, that are necessary for organizational development programs. A key emphasis of the class concerns designing essential and effective training objectives that are aligned with an organization's mission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 707</td>
<td>LEADERSHIP THEORY AND MANAGEMENT THEORY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Learners examine major theoretical leadership and management models, distinguish between leadership and management, and assess the impact of each on the work setting. Application of the various perspectives on leadership and management and how these perspectives play a vital role in the achievement of organizational, group, and team goals is discussed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 708</td>
<td>WORK MOTIVATION AND JOB ATTITUDES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course will allow learners to evaluate various theories of motivation and develop a familiarity and understanding of pertinent research in the field. Learners will be able to relate motivational theories to enhance employee attitudes, effectiveness, and well being in the midst of organizational stressors, health and safety issues, and outsourcing downsizing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 709</td>
<td>ETHICAL, LEGAL, AND PROFESSIONAL CONTEXTS OF I/O PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Learners will review pertinent legal and ethical issues for I/O psychologists that are related to the different roles that these professionals take in the workplace. Learners will gain the tools necessary to develop an initial ethical framework for making decisions within an organizational structure, and this framework will be expounded upon in future classes.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### PSYCH 710  MASTER’S PROJECT

| 1 | School of Advanced Studies | The Master’s Project will require learners to integrate their program of study with an in-depth exploration of an interest area that spans all four I O program domains: human resource management, factors influencing employee performance, organization development, and research relevance. The project will be based on library research and or fieldwork and must demonstrate a significant contribution to the I O psychology field. |

### PSYCH 720R  DISSERTATION PROCESS

| 3 | School of Advanced Studies | Learners will develop a foundational understanding about the composition of the dissertation, including research, analysis, and writing. To facilitate individual interests, learners will develop interest papers about three topics, each of which can be examined as a dissertation, including the general problem to be researched and supporting literature. |

### PSYCH 740  JUDGMENT AND DECISION MAKING

| 3 | School of Advanced Studies | Learners will develop knowledge about decision theory, judgment, and problem-solving research related to areas such as vigilance behavior, employee selection, choice behavior, and human performance in complex environments. This course examines Brunswik's lens model, Bayesian inference, subjective expected utility, prospect theory, and the cognitive information-processing paradigm. |

### PSYCH 750  CONSULTING AND BUSINESS SKILLS

<p>| 3 | School of Advanced Studies | This course focuses on developing business presentation, including the development and presentation of information to a business audience that clearly articulates key messages in terms the audience can understand; skills in presenting and responding to questions; and the ability to deliver ideas, proposals, and requests in a fashion that leads to their acceptance and organizational movement in desired directions. |
| PSYCH 760R | CONSULTING PROCESSES IN I O | School of Advanced Studies | The purpose of this residency is for learners to build competencies related to consulting as an internal and external I O professional. |
| PSYCH 770 | ATTITUDE THEORY MEASUREMENT AND CHANGE | School of Advanced Studies | Students will gain an understanding of attitudes, opinions, and beliefs in relation to behavioral intentions and behaviors of individuals in the workplace. Areas include job satisfaction (general and various facets), job involvement, organizational commitment, and perceptions of fairness. |
| PSYCH 780 | CONSUMER BEHAVIOR | School of Advanced Studies | The relation between the producers (or distributors) and consumers (actual or potential recipients) of goods and services will be discussed, based on the application of a variety of social science research methodologies. |
| PSYCH 790 | INDEPENDENT STUDY | School of Advanced Studies | The content and assessment of the independent study course will be determined via a learning contract between the student and the faculty member. The independent study can be either concept or methods-based, and regardless of content, it must culminate with the development of a major project that demonstrates learning at the doctoral level. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>School/College</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 799</td>
<td>COMPREHENSIVE EXAM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>The comprehensive exam provides an opportunity for students to demonstrate competence in I-O psychology content, practice and leaderships, and research. Students will demonstrate a requisite understanding of previous course work, will be assessed on their knowledge and skill as an I-O psychology consultant, and will demonstrate the capability of generating research at the doctoral level.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYX 270</td>
<td>ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY: ABUSE, ADDICTION, AND DISORDERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces the study of major psychological disorders as defined in the DSM-IV-TR, including their diagnoses, causes, and treatments. It covers such subjects as depression, bipolarity, anxiety, panic, somatoform, dissociation, substance abuse, anorexia, schizophrenia, and childhood disorders, as well as gender and cultural differences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PXTP 1030</td>
<td>PRAXIS CORE TEST PREP - READING</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>In this course, participants review the concepts and topics found on the Praxis Core Reading exam. Participants take practice tests, review test questions, analyze correct and incorrect answers, and create a plan to prepare for the exam beyond the conclusion of this course. Participants receive information on testing strategies, vocabulary, and other subject-specific material required in the following content categories: Content Category I: Key Ideas and Details Content Category II: Craft, Structure, and Language Skills Content Category III: Integration of Knowledge and Ideas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PXTP 1035</td>
<td>PRAXIS CORE TEST PREP - WRITING</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>In this course, participants review the concepts and topics found on the Praxis Core Writing exam. Participants take practice tests, review test questions, analyze correct and incorrect answers, and create a plan to prepare for the exam beyond the conclusion of this course. Participants receive information on testing strategies, vocabulary, and other subject-specific material from the following content categories: Content Category I: Text Types, Purposes, and Production Content Category II: Language and Research Skills for Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PXTP 1040</td>
<td>PRAXIS CORE TEST PREP - MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>In this course, participants review the concepts and topics found on the Praxis Core Mathematics exam. Participants take practice tests, review test questions, analyze correct and incorrect answers, and create a plan to prepare for the exam beyond the conclusion of this course. Participants receive information on testing strategies, vocabulary, and other subject-specific information required in the following content categories: -Content Category I: Number and Quantity -Content Category II: Algebra and Functions -Content Category III: Geometry -Content Category IV: Statistics and Probability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PXTP 2015</td>
<td>PRAXIS II TEST PREPARATION - MATHEMATICS CONTENT KNOWLEDGE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>In this course, participants review the math concepts and topics found on the Praxis II Mathematics Content Knowledge exam. Participants practice working timed math problems by hand, quickly and correctly. Additionally, opportunities to determine personal strategies for successful test-taking are provided. Participants receive information on testing strategies, vocabulary, formulas, and other subject-specific information required in the following domains: - Domain I: Algebra and Number Theory - Domain II: Measurement, Geometry, and Trigonometry - Domain III: Functions and Calculus - Domain IV: Data Analysis and Statistics, and Probability - Domain V: Matrix Algebra and Discrete Mathematics Opportunities to take practice tests, to review test questions by analyzing both correct and incorrect answers, and to use the information gathered from analysis and practice assessments help students prepare for the exam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PXTP 2020</td>
<td>PRAXIS II ELEMENTARY ED CONTENT KNOWLEDGE TEST PREP</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course prepares students for the Praxis II® Elementary Education Test by reviewing key social studies, language arts, science, and mathematics topics. Students review the specific areas of study found on the exam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PXTP 2025</td>
<td>PRAXIS II TEST PREPARATION - ELEMENTARY ED CONTENT KNOWLEDGE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>In this course, participants review the concepts and topics found on the Praxis II® Elementary Ed Content Knowledge exam. Participants practice for the exam by reviewing key social studies, language arts, science, and mathematics topics. Participants receive information on testing strategies, vocabulary, formulas, and other subject-specific information required in the following domains: - Domain I - Reading Language Arts - Domain II - Mathematics - Domain III - Social Studies - Domain IV - Science Opportunities to take practice tests, to review test questions by analyzing both correct and incorrect answers, and to use the information gathered from analysis and practice assessments help students prepare for the exam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QNT 273</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS STATISTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course introduces the techniques used for the visualization of numerical data and descriptive statistics in business. Topics will include an introduction to probabilities and sampling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QNT 275</td>
<td>STATISTICS FOR DECISION MAKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course introduces the techniques used for the visualization of numerical data and descriptive statistics in business. After completion of this course, students will be able to explain how to obtain a suitable sample of business data and evaluate its validity and reliability for statistical inferences, produce tables and charts to organize and display qualitative and quantitative business data, interpret numerical business data using measures of central tendency and dispersion, apply fundamental concepts probability theory for inferential decision making for business, and perform a linear regression for trend analysis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QNT 351</td>
<td>QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS FOR BUSINESS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course integrates applied business research and descriptive statistics. Students will learn to apply business research and descriptive statistics in making better business decisions. Other topics include examination of the role of statistics in research, statistical terminology, the appropriate use of statistical techniques, and interpretation of statistical findings in business and research.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QNT 561</td>
<td>APPLIED BUSINESS RESEARCH &amp; STATISTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course prepares students to apply statistics and probability concepts to business decisions. Students learn criteria for developing effective research questions, including the creation of appropriate sampling populations and instruments. Other topics include descriptive statistics, probability concepts, confidence intervals, sampling designs, data collection, and data analysis - including parametric and nonparametric tests of hypothesis and regression analysis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QNT 562</td>
<td>DATA ANALYSIS FOR PUBLIC POLICY AND MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course prepares students to analyze information and present it appropriately to diverse stakeholder groups. Students will design research instruments and collect data to measure and analyze effectiveness and efficiency in the delivery of public sector goods and services. Other topics, at the state and local level, include pre-testing, post testing, correlation, and forecasting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QNT 565</td>
<td>RESEARCH METHODS, DESIGN, AND ANALYSIS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course applies research and probability concepts to project management decisions. Students will evaluate feasibility, manage risk, and measure outcomes for a project. Other topics include measures of central tendency &amp; dispersion, program evaluation, research design, data sampling, and analysis &amp; presentation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QNT HC561</td>
<td>APPLIED BUSINESS RESEARCH &amp; STATISTICS IN HEALTH CARE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course prepares students to apply statistics and probability concepts to business decisions. Students learn criteria for developing effective research questions, including the creation of appropriate sampling populations and instruments. Other topics include descriptive statistics, probability concepts, confidence intervals, sampling designs, data collection, and data analysis - including parametric and nonparametric tests of hypothesis and regression analysis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QNT TM561</td>
<td>RESEARCH AND STATISTICS FOR PROCESS CONTROL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course prepares graduate students to apply communication principles to the roles they play as technology managers. Students learn how to effectively communicate technical issues to non-technical stakeholders in a business environment. Other topics include the role of perception in communication, techniques to enhance group communication, aligning communication to an audience, cross-border communications, and ethics in organizational communications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College/Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QNTX 562</td>
<td>DATA ANALYSIS FOR PUBLIC POLICY AND MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course prepares students to analyze information and present it appropriately to diverse stakeholder groups. Students will design research instruments and collect data to measure and analyze effectiveness and efficiency in the delivery of public sector goods and services. Other topics, at the state and local level, include pre-testing, post testing, correlation, and forecasting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QRB 501</td>
<td>QUANTITATIVE REASONING FOR BUSINESS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course applies quantitative reasoning skills to business problems. Students learn to analyze data using a variety of analytical tools and techniques. Other topics include formulas, visual representation of quantities, time value of money, and measures of uncertainty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 201CA</td>
<td>READING AND WRITING CONCEPTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course builds a foundation in language acquisition and development to examine the concepts of reading, writing, spelling, and concepts of reading, writing, spelling, and handwriting. Students explore children's development in these areas and the implications for instruction. They also observe and reflect on language arts interactions and activities in a classroom setting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 350</td>
<td>CHILDREN'S LITERATURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course will examine the use of children's literature in the elementary school classroom. Various genres will be studied as well as the application of children's literature to instruction and assessment in reading. Methods for integrating the use of children's literature in all content areas will be examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 350CA</td>
<td>CHILDREN'S LITERATURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>This course will examine the use of children’s literature in the elementary school classroom. Various genres will be studied as well as the application of children’s literature to instruction and to assessment in reading. Methods for integrating the use of children’s literature in all content areas will be examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 351</td>
<td>EARLY CHILDHOOD LITERACY DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on creating an environment in the early childhood setting that promotes literacy skill development. This course will help teachers create developmentally effective learning environments that promote listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 410FE</td>
<td>READING FIELD EXPERIENCE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>Students will complete reading field experience activities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 412</td>
<td>SCIENTIFICALLY BASED LITERACY INSTRUCTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on scientifically-based research as the foundation for classroom reading instruction. It examines the work of the National Reading Panel, as well as the mandates of The Colorado Reading to Ensure Academic Development Act (2012) and state reading and language arts standards. In addition, it focuses on the five major areas of reading: phonemic awareness, phonics, fluency, vocabulary, and comprehension. The elements and the application of techniques for organizing and implementing explicit, systematic instruction in each of these areas, and methods of regularly assessing children's performance in reading and language arts are also emphasized.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 415</td>
<td>DIAGNOSIS AND REMEDIATION OF READING DIFFICULTIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course addresses the use of reading assessments to determine classroom intervention and instructional strategies. It provides foundational information about stages of reading acquisition, factors that impact reading success or failure, and the nature of reading difficulties. This information serves as a context for learning about the selection, administration, and interpretation of formal and informal classroom assessments for the purposes of screening, diagnosing difficulties, monitoring progress, and evaluating instruction. In addition, a final diagnostic and instructional recommendations report will be developed based on student test data provided.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 416</td>
<td>METHODS OF TEACHING IN EARLY CHILDHOOD LANGUAGE AND LITERACY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on children's language and literacy development from birth to age 8. Students examine theories of language development, including theories of second language acquisition and the needs of English Language Learners. They also explore strategies for engaging children in integrated listening, speaking, reading, and writing experiences. Integration of content area standards and development of hands-on learning experiences are emphasized. Additionally, developmentally-effective assessments are discussed as a means of informing instruction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 418</td>
<td>PHONOLOGICAL THEORY AND READING INSTRUCTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on scientifically based instruction in phonological awareness, linguistic skills, and phonics as fundamental to implementing an effective reading program. Students examine scientific research and distinguish it from non-scientific claims. In addition, they study the applications of scientific research to classroom instruction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 420</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY METHODS - READING LANGUAGE ARTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on current research, theory, methods, and state standards related to reading instruction. It provides students with the background knowledge in language arts necessary to prepare comprehensive standards-based lesson plans and integrated units of instruction. Effective instructional and assessment techniques are modeled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 420CA</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY METHODS:</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on current research, theory, methods, and state standards related to reading instruction. It provides students with the background knowledge in language arts necessary to prepare comprehensive standards-based lesson plans and integrated units of instruction. Effective instructional and assessment techniques are modeled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>READING AND LANGUAGE ARTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 420FE</td>
<td>READING FIELD EXPERIENCE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Students will complete reading field experience activities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 500</td>
<td>SCIENTIFICALLY BASED</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on scientifically based research as the foundation for classroom reading instruction. It examines the work of the National Reading Panel, as well as the mandates of No Child Left Behind and state reading language arts standards. In addition, it focuses on the five major areas of reading: phonemic awareness, phonics, fluency, vocabulary, and comprehension. The elements and the application of techniques for organizing and implementing explicit, systematic instruction in each of these areas, and methods of regularly assessing children's performance in reading and in the language arts are also emphasized.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>READING INSTRUCTION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 501</td>
<td>ORIENTATION TO THE CURRICULUM &amp;</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide an orientation to the primary components of the Curriculum and Instruction-Reading program. Candidates are introduced to the program's progression and degree completion requirements Field experience, the practicum, the teacher work sample, and completion of an e-portfolio are discussed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INSTRUCTION READING PROGRAM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 502</td>
<td>DIAGNOSIS AND REMEDIATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide participants with practice in current research-based assessment, diagnosis, and intervention and accommodations for struggling readers and diverse learners with literacy difficulties. Participants explore informal and formal assessments for progress monitoring. In addition, participants examine assessment results and create assessment reports with recommendations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 503</td>
<td>PHONOLOGICAL THEORY AND APPLICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course addresses the linguistic, neurological, cognitive, and socio-cultural factors that influence readers and writers. The No Child Left Behind (NCLB) Act, national and state standards in literacy, and high stakes assessments have resulted in more attention placed on the role of phonics in students’ reading and writing achievement. Participants study relevant research, theories, and instructional approaches, including technology and multimedia, to support phonics as a fundamental component of effective reading, writing, and spelling programs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 504</td>
<td>THEORETICAL AND RESEARCH FOUNDATIONS OF LANGUAGE &amp; LITERARY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides students with foundational knowledge in the study and application of research into critical issues in the field of literacy. Topics include research on the development and expansion of literacy, sociocultural influences on literacy, how research informs literacy instruction, and models of the reading process.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 522</td>
<td>READING AND WRITING INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES FOR ELEMENTARY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course considers the guiding principles of literacy development of children kindergarten through 6th grade. It examines diversity and the role of culture, community, family, and language in children’s growth as readers and writers. In addition, it considers the influence of assessment, technology, and print choices on children’s reading and writing development.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 523</td>
<td>CONTENT AREA READING AND WRITING FOR ELEMENTARY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on methods and materials for teaching diverse elementary children to read and write well in various content areas. Candidates examine current critical issues affecting content area reading and writing, including state and national assessments. Effective reading and writing strategies, classroom management techniques, technology tools, media, and print materials which enhance children’s reading and writing in content areas are also examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 524</td>
<td>TEACHER LEADERSHIP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course prepares participants to define, clarify, and reflect on their roles as educational leaders in diverse school communities. Participants explore leadership strategies for collaboration, coaching and mentoring, communication, and lifelong learning. Defining trends in teacher leadership, building a leadership supportive culture, and becoming a change agent are examined. Participants create a model for collaborating with school and community stakeholders to foster positive change in the school environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 525</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY READING AND WRITING STRATEGIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course empowers participants to support diverse elementary students to read and write with ease and confidence. Participants explore the principles, theories, and standards that help students read and write well. In particular, participants explore reading and writing materials, instructional tools and strategies, and assessment techniques.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 526</td>
<td>ADOLESCENT LITERATURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on evaluating, selecting, and integrating adolescent literature in 6th- 12th grade classrooms. Participants investigate gender, language, and other individual preferences in literature. Participants analyze various techniques for teaching diverse learners using an array of culturally responsive, age-appropriate, classic, contemporary, and award-winning literature. Participants examine the use of text sets, choice books, technology links, audio books, author studies, performance assessments, and book-to-film features to incorporate across the curriculum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 527</td>
<td>CONTENT AREA READING AND WRITING FOR ADOLESCENTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>In this course, participants explore the teaching of reading and writing in 6-12 content area classrooms. Participants learn instructional strategies, comprehension strategies, and techniques for using reading and writing to learn. Also, methods for differentiating reading and writing for adolescents are examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 528</td>
<td>READING ASSESSMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on K-12 reading assessment. Participants examine various types of assessment for use in the classroom, the school, the district, and the state. Participants explore objective tests, performance assessments, and standardized testing. Topics include evaluation of curriculum and assessment, data-driven decision making, Response to Intervention for struggling readers, diversity and assessment, and ethical and legal considerations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 529</td>
<td>CHILDREN'S LITERATURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course prepares participants to use culturally diverse literature to improve speaking, reading, and writing skills. Participants learn to judge the literary quality and cultural authenticity of diverse literature, create and share learning activities, and explore communication opportunities. An additional focus is the design of instructional strategies that emphasize multicultural and gender-sensitive literature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 530</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONST &amp; ASSMT.: READING AND LANGUAGE ARTS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the most current research, theory, and methods of reading instruction, while providing students with the background knowledge in language arts necessary to prepare an integrated unit of instruction. Various instructional and assessment techniques, including research-based phonics, are modeled. A practical application project, based on work with a student in a K-8 school setting, is incorporated into the course requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 530CA</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONST &amp; ASSMT: READING AND LANGUAGE ARTS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the design and delivery of a comprehensive reading language arts program of systematic instruction in reading, writing, listening, and speaking in multiple subject classrooms. Emphasis is placed on instructional planning, design, delivery and assessment as well as universal access and differentiated instruction. Candidates use this knowledge to prepare an integrated unit of instruction. Guided field experience, based on work with a student in a K-8 school setting, is incorporated into the course requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 530FE</td>
<td>READING FIELD EXPERIENCE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Students will complete reading field experience activities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 531</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONSTRUCTS &amp; ASSMNT: ENGL LANG ARTS &amp; READING 4-8</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the knowledge, skills, texts, and instructional settings that are unique to students in grades 4-8. It emphasizes best practices in the instruction and in the assessment of oral language, word study, vocabulary, comprehension, fluency, research and study skills, writing, viewing and presenting representing. Varied strategies for developing critical thinking, reading, and writing skills that facilitate learning in content areas are explored. Differentiating instruction is examined as a means of addressing the diverse cultures, strengths, and needs of students in 4-8 classrooms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 532</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONSTRUCTS &amp; ASSMNT: ENGL LANG ARTS &amp; READING 4-8</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the knowledge, skills, texts, and instructional settings that are unique to students in grades 4-8. It emphasizes best practices in the instruction and in the assessment of oral language, word study, vocabulary, comprehension, fluency, research and study skills, writing, viewing and presenting representing. Varied strategies for developing critical thinking, reading, and writing skills that facilitate learning in content areas are explored. Differentiating instruction is examined as a means of addressing the diverse cultures, strengths, and needs of students in 4-8 classrooms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 533</td>
<td>READING AND WRITING INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES FOR ADOLESCENTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the most current research for teaching reading and writing to students at the middle and secondary levels. Various comprehension strategies, technology lessons, and assessment techniques are modeled. The connection between reading and writing is analyzed. Critical issues in reading are researched and debated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 534</td>
<td>CONTENT AREA READING AND WRITING FOR ADOLESCENTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on strategies for teaching reading and writing to 7-12 students in content area classrooms. Various vocabulary and comprehension strategies, study techniques, and writing to learn techniques are studied. Print and non-print texts are analyzed. Issues in reading and writing in content areas are examined and debated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 535</td>
<td>DIAGNOSIS AND REMEDIATION OF READING DIFFICULTIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course addresses instructional reading or language arts strategies, student activities, and resources that can be utilized, based on students’ contextual information and assessment results. It provides foundational information about stages of reading, factors that impact reading ability, and the nature of reading difficulties. This information serves as a context for learning about the administration and interpretation of formal and informal classroom assessments for the purposes of screening, diagnosing difficulties, monitoring progress, and evaluating instruction. In addition, a final case study report and intervention plan is developed based on student data provided.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 536</td>
<td>READING METHODS: PRIMARY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores current theories and methods to support the literacy development of pre-kindergarten through third grade children. Participants explore foundations of language and literacy, children’s transitions from oral language to concepts of print, and the techniques, technology, and texts to build a community of readers and writers using a balanced, integrated approach. Participants analyze effective ways to plan for, differentiate, extend, and assess children’s literacy learning while respecting differences in experiential background, language, culture, and special learning needs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 537</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONST AND ASSMT: READING AND LANGUAGE ARTS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the most current research, theory, and methods of reading instruction, while providing students with the background knowledge in language arts necessary to prepare an integrated unit of instruction. Various instructional and assessment techniques, including research-based phonics, are modeled. A practical application project, based on work with a student in a K-8 school setting, is incorporated into the course requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 537CA</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONST AND ASSMT: READING AND LANGUAGE ARTS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the design and delivery of a comprehensive reading language arts program of systematic instruction in reading, writing, listening, and speaking in multiple subject classrooms. Emphasis is placed on instructional planning, design, delivery and assessment as well as universal access and differentiated instruction. Candidates use this knowledge to prepare an integrated unit of instruction. Guided field experience, based on work with a student in a K-8 school setting, is incorporated into the course requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 537FE</td>
<td>READING FIELD EXPERIENCE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Students will complete reading field experience activities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 538</td>
<td>READING METHODS: ELEMENTARY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide an integrated approach to the teaching of reading. Participants explore specific strategies designed to help construct meaning across the curriculum and across instruction. Word identification using semantic, syntactic, and graphophonic cueing systems is addressed. In addition, emphasis is placed on prereading techniques, vocabulary development, writing, universal access, motivational issues, and technology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Course Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 539</td>
<td>READING SKILLS AND PRACTICUM (K-8)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of current instructional approaches and theories regarding the teaching of reading for K-8 classroom teachers. Participants examine literacy as it relates to emergent readers, struggling readers, and English language learners. The topics of decoding, vocabulary, fluency, and comprehension are explored. Emphasis is placed on acquiring new strategies for instruction and assessment, which are practiced during the course practicum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 540</td>
<td>READING SKILLS AND PRACTICUM (K-5)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of current instructional approaches and theories regarding the teaching of reading for K-5 classroom teachers. Participants examine literacy as it relates to emergent readers and English language learners. The topics of decoding, vocabulary, fluency, and comprehension are explored. Emphasis is placed on acquiring new strategies for instruction and assessment, which are practiced during the course practicum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 541</td>
<td>READING SKILLS AND PRACTICUM (6-12)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of current instructional approaches and theories regarding the teaching of reading for 6-12 classroom teachers. Participants examine literacy as it relates to struggling readers and English language learners. The topics of decoding, vocabulary, fluency, and comprehension are explored. Emphasis is placed on acquiring new strategies for instruction and assessment, which are practiced during the course practicum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 542</td>
<td>CURR CONST AND ASSMT: READING METHODS FOR SECONDARY SETTINGS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the most current research on the design, delivery, and assessment of content-based literacy strategies (pre-reading, guided reading, post-reading, and writing) in single subject classrooms at the secondary level. Candidates use this knowledge to prepare a comprehensive content area lesson plan. Guided field experience, based on work in a single subject content area classroom, is incorporated into the course requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 542CA</td>
<td>CURR CONST AND ASSMT: READING METHODS FOR SECONDARY SETTINGS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the design and delivery of content-based literacy strategies (reading, writing, listening and speaking) in single subject classrooms. Emphasis is placed on instructional planning, design, and delivery; assessment; universal access and differentiated instruction. Candidates use this knowledge to prepare a comprehensive content area lesson plan. Guided field experience, based on work in a single subject content area classroom, is incorporated into the course requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 542FE</td>
<td>READING FIELD EXPERIENCE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Students will complete reading field experience activities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 543</td>
<td>READING METHODS: SECONDARY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course emphasizes literacy and learning in grades 6-12. Various influences on reading and writing are analyzed, including new literacies, information and communication technologies, diversity, schema, resources, and student skill level. Participants examine state and national standards, instructional strategies, active engagement techniques, fluency, vocabulary development, and assessment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 544</td>
<td>RESEARCH FOUNDATIONS OF LANGUAGE AND LITERACY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides participants with foundational knowledge on the study of research and how it is applied to critical issues in the field of language and literacy. Participants examine research on developing and expanding literacy, sociocultural influences on literacy, how research informs literacy instruction, and models of the reading process.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 545</td>
<td>CULTURALLY RESPONSIVE READING METHODS AND MATERIALS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on reading and writing instructional methods that respond to the needs of culturally and linguistically diverse learners and the selection of materials to support that instruction. Candidates select methods that meet the needs of the school and community, evaluate the materials for suitability, and create a plan for communicating instructional methods and materials selection to the community.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 546</td>
<td>CONTENT AREA READING AND WRITING FOR ELEMENTARY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on methods and materials for teaching diverse elementary children to read and write well in various content areas. Participants examine current critical issues affecting content area reading and writing, including state and national assessments. Effective reading and writing strategies, classroom management techniques, and technology tools, media, and print materials used to enhance children's reading and writing in the content areas are also explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 547</td>
<td>ADOLESCENT READING AND WRITING STRATEGIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course covers current research on teaching reading and writing to students at the middle and secondary levels. Participants examine various comprehension strategies, technology lessons, and assessment techniques. The connection between reading and writing and critical issues in reading and writing instruction for adolescents are also explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 548</td>
<td>CULTURALLY RESPONSIVE METHODS AND MATERIALS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on reading and writing instructional methods for culturally and linguistically diverse learners and on selecting materials to support that instruction. Participants select methods that meet the needs of the school and community, evaluate the materials for suitability, and create a plan for communicating instructional methods and materials selected to the community.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Course Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 549</td>
<td>READING AND LANGUAGE ARTS INSTRUCTION FOR DIVERSE LEARNERS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the most current research, theory, and methods of reading instruction, including instructional methods that respond to the needs of culturally and linguistically diverse learners, while providing students with the background knowledge in language arts necessary to prepare an integrated unit of instruction. Various instructional and assessment techniques, including research-based phonics, are modeled. A practical application project, based on work with a student in a K-8 school setting, is incorporated into the course requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 553</td>
<td>READING AND LANGUAGE ARTS INSTRUCTION FOR DIVERSE LEARNERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the most current research on the design, delivery, and assessment of content-based literacy strategies (pre-reading, guided reading, post-reading, and writing) that respond to the needs of culturally and linguistically diverse learners in single subject classrooms at the secondary level. Candidates use this knowledge to prepare a comprehensive content area lesson plan. Guided field experience, based on work in a single subject content area classroom, is incorporated into the course requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 555</td>
<td>DIAGNOSIS AND REMEDIATION OF READING &amp; WRITING DIFFICULTIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on assessing and addressing students' strengths and needs in the areas of reading and writing. Topics include identifying appropriate assessments, managing implementation of assessments, and communicating assessment results to students and parents. In addition, selecting, planning, and implementing research-based instruction, selecting appropriate instructional materials, and using technology effectively are covered. The course includes a practical application project based on work with a student in a K-12 school setting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 560</td>
<td>READING PRACTICUM</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>In this supervised practicum, candidates apply their knowledge of language and literacy theories, research, and best practices to an ongoing assessment-instruction process. Candidates work intensively with one or more primary or intermediate struggling readers at a public, charter, or parochial school daily for six weeks. They create a supportive literacy environment, assess a student's strengths and needs, develop an individualized instructional plan that utilizes appropriate text and electronic resources, and implement sound instructional practices via their reading and writing lessons. In addition, candidates critically reflect on their practice in a journal, and submit a final report that synthesizes their instruction and their student's performance, reflects on the process, and makes recommendations for teachers who work with the student and for parents. The seminar also provides a forum for open discussion of goals and problem solving based on practicum experience.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 570</td>
<td>CURRICULUM CONST AND ASSMT: READING AND LANG ARTS FOR SPE</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the most current research, theory, and methods of reading instruction, while providing students with the background knowledge in language arts necessary to prepare an integrated unit of instruction. Various instructional and assessment techniques, including research-based phonics, are modeled. A practical application project, based on work with a student in a K-8 school setting, is incorporated into the course requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READ 501</td>
<td>ORIENTATION TO THE CURRICULUM AND INSTR. READING PROGRAM</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide an orientation to the primary components of the Curriculum and Instruction-Reading program. Candidates are introduced to the program's progression and degree completion requirements. Field experience, the practicum, the teacher work sample, and completion of an e-portfolio are discussed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READ 504</td>
<td>THEORETICAL AND RESEARCH FOUNDATIONS OF LANG. AND LITERACY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides students with foundational knowledge in the study and application of research into critical issues in the field of literacy. Topics include research on the development and expansion of literacy, sociocultural influences on literacy, how research informs literacy instruction, and models of the reading process.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READ 522</td>
<td>READING AND WRITING INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES FOR ELEMENTARY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course considers the guiding principles of literacy development of children kindergarten through 6th grade. It examines diversity and the role of culture, community, family, and language in children's growth as readers and writers. In addition, it considers the influence of assessment, technology, and print choices on children's reading and writing development.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READ 523</td>
<td>CONTENT AREA READING AND WRITING FOR ELEMENTARY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on methods and materials for teaching diverse elementary children to read and write well in various content areas. Candidates examine current critical issues affecting content area reading and writing, including state and national assessments. Effective reading and writing strategies, classroom management techniques, technology tools, media, and print materials which enhance children’s reading and writing in content areas are also examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READ 533</td>
<td>READING AND WRITING INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES FOR ADOLESCENTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the most current research for teaching reading and writing to students at the middle and secondary levels. Various comprehension strategies, technology lessons, and assessment techniques are modeled. The connection between reading and writing is analyzed. Critical issues in reading are researched and debated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READ 534</td>
<td>CONTENT AREA READING AND WRITING FOR ADOLESCENTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on strategies for teaching reading and writing to 7-12 students in content- area classrooms. Various vocabulary and comprehension strategies, study techniques, and writing to learn techniques are studied. Print and non-print texts are analyzed. Issues in reading and writing in content areas are examined and debated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READ 545</td>
<td>CULTURALLY RESPONSIVE READING METHODS AND MATERIALS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on reading and writing instructional methods that respond to the needs of culturally and linguistically diverse learners and the selection of materials to support that instruction. Candidates select methods that meet the needs of the school and community, evaluate the materials for suitability, and create a vision for a culturally responsive classroom.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READ 555</td>
<td>DIAGNOSIS AND REMEDIATION OF RDG. AND WRITING DIFFICULTIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on assessing and addressing students' strengths and needs in the areas of reading and writing. Topics include identifying appropriate assessments, managing implementation of assessments, and communicating assessment results to students and parents. In addition, selecting, planning, and implementing research-based instruction, selecting appropriate instructional materials, and using technology effectively are covered. The course includes a practical application project based on work with a student in a K-12 school setting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READ 560</td>
<td>READING PRACTICUM</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>In this supervised practicum, candidates apply their knowledge of language and literacy theories, research, and best practices to an ongoing assessment-instruction process. Candidates work intensively with one or more primary or intermediate struggling readers at a public, charter, or parochial school daily for six weeks. They create a supportive literacy environment, assess a student's strengths and needs, develop an individualized instructional plan that utilizes appropriate text and electronic resources, and implement sound instructional practices via their reading and writing lessons. In addition, candidates critically reflect on their practice in a journal, and submit a final report that synthesizes their instruction and their student's performance, reflects on the process, and makes recommendations for teachers who work with the student and for parents. The seminar also provides a forum for open discussion of goals and problem solving based on practicum experience.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 133</td>
<td>WORLD RELIGIOUS TRADITIONS I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course offers a survey of the major historical developments, structural cosmology, symbolic interpretation, and values of the Hindu, Buddhist, Taoist, Confucian, and Shinto traditions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 134</td>
<td>WORLD RELIGIOUS TRADITIONS II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides a survey of the major historical developments, structural cosmology, symbolic interpretation, and values of the Judaic, Christian, and Islamic religious traditions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 320</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF RESEARCH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This is a course introducing the foundations of research. Research principles and the scientific method are applied to professional situations. The course is designed to equip students with an understanding of commonly employed research methodologies that can be utilized to improve productivity and increase customer satisfaction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 351</td>
<td>BUSINESS RESEARCH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course evaluates the process of conducting business research for improving decision making within an organization. Students will learn to apply an understanding of commonly employed business research techniques to improve a situation, solve a problem, or change a process. Other topics include problem framing, data collection, data analysis, and data presentation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 404</td>
<td>HISTORICAL RESEARCH METHODS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides students with the opportunity to learn and apply various types of research methods used in historical research. Emphasis is placed on research, writing, and critical thinking in a historical context.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 562</td>
<td>PROGRAM EVALUATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course prepares students to apply techniques to evaluate public sector programs. Students will evaluate policy alternatives using analytical tools. Other topics, at the state and local level, include measures of effectiveness, benchmarks, baselines, performance standards, and customized stakeholder communication.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 700</td>
<td>STATISTICS ENTRANCE ASSESSMENT</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This statistics assessment, which is not credit-bearing, is a pass fail course that can be used to demonstrate a foundation of educational exposure to research, statistics or quantitative reasoning, fulfilling the academic progression requirement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 708</td>
<td>APPLIED RESEARCH IN HIGHER EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>In this advanced research course, learners analyze and create data presentation strategies that translate complex research finding into actionable policy decisions. Building on their practical knowledge of research methodologies, learners study the conceptual aspects of research and the ways in which these aspects aid in the production of meaningful change within educational institutions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 709</td>
<td>RESEARCH CONCEPTUALIZATION AND DESIGN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of social science research methodologies and their application in context to the student's degree program. Foundational concepts include the examination and application of theoretical frameworks, critical analysis of scholarly literature and interpretation of data through a theoretical lens. Students also explore quantitative, qualitative and mixed research methods and the core elements of an effective research plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 710</td>
<td>STATISTICAL RESEARCH METHODS AND DESIGN I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course surveys a broad range of quantitative research methods to prepare learners to apply them to resolving a variety of researchable problems. Topics include an overview of descriptive and inferential statistics including nonparametric statistics.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### RES 711 
**FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES OF SOUND RESEARCH**
3 School of Advanced Studies

RES 711 emphasizes epistemologies and ontologies of research, along with similarities and differences between the major research approaches. Learners will develop an understanding of the foundations and origins of research, the nature of research, paradigms underlying different major research approaches, the process of research, quantitative and qualitative research basics, and critical issues in conducting research.

### RES 713 
**STATISTICS**
3 School of Advanced Studies

This course provides learners with a foundation in the design of statistical research. This course builds on the material covered in Quantitative Methods and Statistical Analysis by elaborating on the various statistical techniques used in the analysis of data generated by empirical research. The course includes both descriptive and inferential statistical methods and spans parametric and non-parametric statistical methods including multi-variant research designs.

### RES 714 
**QUANTITATIVE METHODS AND STATISTICAL ANALYSES**
3 School of Advanced Studies

This course is designed to provide students with an overview of quantitative research approaches and their application to decision making in higher education. Various methodologies for data collection and statistical analyses will be discussed, with an emphasis on the ways in which quantitative analyses are utilized in educational settings.

### RES 714A 
**QUANTITATIVE METHODS AND STATISTICAL ANALYSIS**
3 School of Advanced Studies

This course is designed to provide students with an overview of quantitative research approaches and their application to decision making in higher education institutions. Students will apply critical thinking skills to address research problems. Various quantitative methods for data collection and statistical analyses will be explored, with an emphasis on ways in which quantitative analyses are utilized in higher education settings.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>School of Advanced Studies</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RES 715</td>
<td>QUALITATIVE METHODS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide students with an overview of qualitative research approaches and the application to work in higher education. Various methods for data collection and analyses will be discussed including: ethnography, grounded theory, case studies, discourse analysis, and phenomenology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 715A</td>
<td>QUALITATIVE METHODS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide students with an overview of qualitative research approaches and the application to higher education institutions. Various theoretical and philosophical frameworks will be discussed including design and methodologies for all core elements of major qualitative designs. Frequently applied qualitative designs include ethnography, grounded theory, case studies, and phenomenology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 720</td>
<td>STATISTICAL RESEARCH METHODS AND DESIGN II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>The course builds on the student’s foundational knowledge in research methods and statistics. The importance of how to select appropriate measures for a study, different research designs - experimental, quasi-experimental, and correlational, and threats to reliability and validity are discussed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 722A</td>
<td>RESEARCH DESIGN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide students with an overview of qualitative and quantitative research approaches and the application to work in different types of organizational and institutional settings. Various qualitative and quantitative research designs are discussed. Students learn about the elements of a research plan and how to develop and align them within a given research method and design to address a given problem in their field of study.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 723</td>
<td>ADVANCED STATISTICAL RESEARCH METHODS AND DESIGN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>The course builds on the foundational knowledge in research methods and statistics. The importance of how to select appropriate measures for a study, different research designs - experimental, quasi-experimental, and correlational, and threats to reliability and validity are discussed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 723A</td>
<td>ADVANCED STATISTICAL RESEARCH METHODS AND DESIGN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Advanced Statistical Research Methods and Design was developed for advanced PhD in Higher Education Administration students. It provides information on paradigms of quantitative research and their application in higher education. This course builds on the students' foundational knowledge of quantitative methods and statistical analyses. Students will make connections between research and practice with a focus on statistical analysis and interpretation of data in the context of problems and practices found in higher education.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 724</td>
<td>QUALITATIVE METHODS AND DESIGN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This class presumes some basic understanding of the foundations and underlying assumptions in the field of qualitative research as well as examples of practice. Building upon this pre-existing foundational understanding the purpose of the class is to enhance students' understanding and craft through reading, writing, and reflecting on the practice of qualitative inquiry. Specific focus is on the design and development of qualitative research studies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 724A</td>
<td>QUALITATIVE METHODS AND DESIGN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Qualitative Methods and Design was developed for advanced PhD in Higher Education Administration students. The course builds on students' understanding of qualitative methods and various research designs. The purpose of the class is to discuss framing qualitative research questions, differences and applications for appropriate methodologies, and data collection and analysis within the context of higher education administration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 725</td>
<td>DESCRIPTIVE AND COMPARATIVE DATA ANALYSIS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course focuses on statistical analysis methods and reporting of results when describing and comparing data from groups. Learners will explore the assumptions, advantages, limitations, and appropriate applications of these quantitative approaches. The methods covered will include comparison of means for various forms of data including multiple means using methods of basic and advanced factorial ANOVA. Multivariate comparisons will also be explored under conditions of multiple independent and dependent variables using techniques including Hoetelling’s T, MANOVA and related techniques. Depending on the learners' needs other approaches may be covered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 726</td>
<td>CORRELATIONAL METHODS OF ANALYSIS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course focuses on statistical approaches to analysis and reporting when examining bivariate and multivariate relationships among variables. Learners will explore the underlying assumptions, advantages, limitations and appropriate application of correlation regression based approaches to data analysis. The course will cover basic correlation methods, simple and multiple regression techniques, and advanced multivariate procedures including factor analysis and structural equation models. Depending on the learners' needs, other approaches may be covered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 727</td>
<td>APPROACHES TO PHENOMENOLOGICAL INQUIRY AND DATA ANALYSIS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide advanced graduate students with instruction in qualitative phenomenological approaches as applied to social science research. The course will emphasize individual and group interviewing as techniques for phenomenological data collection. Focus is placed on analysis approaches appropriate for and relevant to phenomenological research.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 728</td>
<td>QUALITATIVE CASE STUDY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide advanced graduate students with instruction in qualitative case study research approaches as applied to social science research. The course will emphasize individual and group interviewing as techniques for qualitative case study data collection. This course is particularly useful for advanced doctoral students who plan to conduct a qualitative dissertation. Focus is placed on analysis approaches appropriate for and relevant to case study research.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 729</td>
<td>ETHNOMETHODOLOGY AND THE STUDY OF CULTURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>In this course, students will build knowledge of and competence with data analysis techniques developed in the anthropological tradition of ethnography. Integrating data from multiple collection methods (e.g. observational field notes, interviews, analyses of cultural artifacts), students will develop coding thematic grouping protocols as well as strategies to develop findings into comprehensive interpretation of a particular culture. The course will conclude with a comprehensive overview of the process and practice of writing up ethnographic texts, centering largely on &quot;thick description&quot; as a critical mode of representation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 731</td>
<td>RESEARCH METHODS AND STATISTICS IN I O (I)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course provides learners with a foundation in the design of psychological research. The importance of how to select appropriate measures for a study, different research designs - experimental, quasi-experimental, and correlational, and threats to reliability and validity are discussed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 732</td>
<td>RESEARCH METHODS AND STATISTICS IN I O (II)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course builds on the material covered in Research Methods and Statistics I by elaborating on the various statistical techniques used in the analysis of data generated by empirical research. The course includes both descriptive and inferential statistical methods and spans parametric and non-parametric statistical methods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 733</td>
<td>CRITERION DEVELOPMENT, PERFORMANCE EVALUATION, AND APPRAISAL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course focuses on key issues related to the development of measurement criterion in organizations. Theoretical and practical issues related to performance evaluation and appraisal are also discussed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of Study</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 741</td>
<td>TESTING AND MEASUREMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>A comprehensive overview of the psychological tests and measurements used by I-O psychology practitioners. Basic psychometric principles, such as reliability, validity, and standardization, will be explored. Students will also learn about the steps involved in test development and considerations surrounding the interpretation of test scores. Professional and ethical standards and guidelines for testing are reviewed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 745</td>
<td>GROUNDED THEORY METHODS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide advanced graduate students with instruction in qualitative approaches as applied to social science research, where the research objective is the development of theory. Building upon an existing understanding of qualitative inquiry, students explore the concept of data within grounded theory as well as the techniques and processes traditionally found within grounded theory, such as the constant comparative method. Focus is placed on the steps and procedures for analyzing data within a grounded theory context.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 746</td>
<td>MIXED METHODS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>The Mixed-Methods course focuses on both conceptual issues surrounding the use of mixed methods in business, education, nursing and social science research and the analysis of data using mixed methods. The course will involve scrutiny of published mixed-method research throughout, and uses published research for reference purposes throughout the course. Students are expected to develop skills in mixed-method research by engaging in actual analysis of data using mixed methods. Thus, the course will blend conceptualization, design, and analysis. Content of the course represents a clear recognition of the importance of mixed methods in research and the growing importance of a solid knowledge of both quantitative and qualitative approaches -- and their blending -- to actually design and conduct meaningful doctoral level research.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 750</td>
<td>APPROACHES TO RESEARCH: QUANTITATIVE QUALITATIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>In this course, students will learn about foundational quantitative and qualitative research designs and their appropriateness for achieving a study’s objectives. Topics include research methods and design, the development of problem statements, purpose statements, research questions, and hypotheses. Learners will create the foundational components of a concept paper for the two topics identified by the student during PSYCH 720R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 751</td>
<td>APPROACHES TO RESEARCH: QUANTITATIVE QUALITATIVE II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>In this course, students will critically evaluate the two research topics developed into draft concept papers during RES 750 to determine which topic is most viable for their dissertation study. After selecting a topic, students will more deeply examine quantitative and qualitative research designs, including key methodological approaches. They will continue to develop key components of their dissertation concept paper and focus on a brief review of the literature, a summary of the theoretical or conceptual framework, and a justification of their research methods and design choices.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 752</td>
<td>RESEARCH CONSTRUCTS AND DESIGN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>In this course, students will synthesize the cumulative knowledge gained in RES 750 and RES 751 to prepare their dissertation concept paper for final review and evaluation. The concept paper will be expanded to ensure a brief discussion of the study population, the sampling strategy, and the methodological approach of data collection and analysis. The contents of the concept paper will be critically reviewed by the student for alignment with the School of Advanced Studies Dissertation Criteria and Rating Scale.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 760</td>
<td>MEASUREMENT OF CONSTRUCTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>The purpose of this course is to guide learners in the integration of information learned in previous courses (i.e., residency, research courses, testing and measurement) that relates to measurement and dissertation issues and apply the information to the initial working draft of the dissertation (developed in Research Constructs and Design). The final outcome of this course will be used as an initial draft of the introduction and literature review of the dissertation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 765</td>
<td>MULTIVARIATE STATISTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This course focuses on statistical approaches that simultaneously examine multiple variables. Students will explore the assumptions, limitations, advantages, and applications of each approach. The approaches will include correlation and regression, discriminant function and analysis, multidimensional scaling, MANOVA, factor analysis, and path analysis and structural equation modeling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College/Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES 770</td>
<td>PSYCHOMETRICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Learners will be exposed to theoretical and applied research issues for three areas of psychometrics: classical test theory, generalizability theory, and item response theory. These three theories will be examined based on I O topics of interest to the students, such as leadership, individual differences, selection, and teamwork.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHET 300</td>
<td>RHETORICAL THEORIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines major rhetorical theories and theorists from a range of cultures and periods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHET 450</td>
<td>ADVANCED LINGUISTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course offers an overview of advanced topics in linguistics. Topics may include semantics and pragmatics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHET 470</td>
<td>STUDIES OF AMERICAN RHETORIC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines American rhetoric from a variety of genres and a range of historical periods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHET 475</td>
<td>RHETORIC AND SOCIAL MEDIA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course explores the use of rhetoric in contemporary social media.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTI 500</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF RESPONSE TO INTERVENTION (RTI)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides participants with the background and history of Response to Intervention. Participants explore school-wide screening, data-based decision making, progress monitoring, and culturally responsive assessment practices. Participants also analyze the characteristics of Tiers I, II, and III, recommend evidence-based interventions, and describe the roles of school personnel in Response to Intervention implementation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHC 505</td>
<td>HUMAN DEVELOPMENT AND FAMILY CHANGE ACROSS THE LIFESPAN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course presents students with theoretical frameworks to foster an understanding of the various dimensions of human development. Emphasis is placed on biological, cognitive, and psychosocial development within the context of gender, family systems, social roles, and culture. Students evaluate school based situations, consider prevention strategies and assess potential interventions in the school context.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHC 505C</td>
<td>HUMAN DEVELOPMENT AND FAMILY CHANGE ACROSS THE LIFESPAN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course presents students with theoretical frameworks to foster an understanding of the various dimensions of human development. Emphasis is placed on biological, cognitive, and psychosocial development within the context of gender, family systems, social roles, and culture. Students evaluate clinical situations and assess potential therapeutic interventions in context.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHC 506</td>
<td>SCHOOL COUNSELING THEORIES AND PERSONALITY MODELS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course enables students to differentiate among the primary theoretical models of personality theory and counseling practice, including psychodynamic, affective, cognitive-behavioral, and systems theory. Emphasis is on the importance of students recognizing belief systems that accurately reflect their own personal style and also recognizing strategies and approaches likely to be most successful with a particular school population. Students have opportunities to establish a strong theoretical foundation as the basis of school practice and to evaluate and assess educational situations for implementation of therapeutic interventions that are gender and culturally appropriate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHC 510</td>
<td>HUMAN DIVERSITY AND SPECIAL POPULATIONS IN SCHOOL COUNSELING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is designed for school counselors as a foundation for understanding diversity among the school age population in a pluralistic society. Emphasis will be on integrating awareness, knowledge, and skills related to counseling differences and similarities based on age, race, ethnicity, national origin, religious affiliations, gender identification, sexual orientation, physical mental limitations, social class, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHC 510PR</td>
<td>MULTICULTURAL ISSUES IN SCHOOL COUNSELING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is designed for school counselors as a foundation for understanding diversity among the school age population in a pluralistic society. Emphasis will be on integrating awareness, knowledge, and skills related to counseling differences and similarities based on age, race, ethnicity, national origin, religious affiliations, gender identification, sexual orientation, physical mental limitations, social class, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHC 515</td>
<td>LEGAL AND ETHICAL ISSUES IN COUNSELING AND SCHOOLS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course covers the legal and ethical responsibilities of the counseling professional, particularly related to counseling in schools. Students learn to interpret and act upon situations appropriately and effectively. Content includes issues such as client rights, confidentiality, duty to warn and protect, dual relationships, supervision and consulting, ethics with special populations, and ethical decision-making models.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHC 517</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF SCHOOL COUNSELING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces prospective school counselors to the history, services, settings, roles, and competencies of counselors in elementary and secondary schools in America. Pertinent laws and ethical standards will be explored. Important trends that will continue to influence school counseling programs will also be examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHC 519</td>
<td>DELIVERY OF SERVICES IN SCHOOL COUNSELING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is aligned with the national school counseling model by introducing the student to the delivery components of effective school counseling programs including the guidance curriculum, individual planning, responsive services and system support. Students will learn how these services are appropriately delivered at the different school levels from kindergarten through high school.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHC 525</td>
<td>INDIVIDUAL COUNSELING: CHILDREN AND ADOLESCENTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides students with foundational professional skills in counseling, with a focus on individual counseling techniques with children and adolescents. Particular emphasis is given to the application of these skills in the school-based environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHC 537</td>
<td>RESEARCH AND DATA ANALYSIS IN SCHOOL COUNSELING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the fundamentals of research and evaluation in the counseling profession. Topics include research methods, statistical analysis, needs assessment, program evaluation, and data driven research necessary in the school setting. Emphasis is placed on understanding connections between research design and data analysis related to school counseling.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B-544
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCHC 544</td>
<td>CLINICAL ASSESSMENT AND STUDENT EVALUATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces students to models and tools of assessment and evaluation necessary to work within a school environment. Students will have a basic knowledge of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM) and understand the historical, ethical and legal issues regarding assessment. Administration, scoring and interpretation of standardized tests are described as well as the purposes of assessment in an educational counseling setting. Students will develop competency in intervention, referral, and after care procedures for professional school counseling practice in situations such as abuse and neglect, substance abuse, and suicide, as well as participating as a member of a multi-disciplinary team for special education planning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHC 554</td>
<td>GROUP COUNSELING: CHILDREN AND ADOLESCENTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides students with intensive knowledge, awareness, and skill-building in group counseling within a school setting. Content emphasizes such areas as different types of groups, group dynamics, group norms and boundaries, leadership styles, leading and co-leading, and development of appropriate school based counseling group plans. Confidentiality, selection procedures, ethics, and multicultural diversity are included as key components of effective group counseling practice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHC 556</td>
<td>PORTFOLIO II</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Professional Counseling Assessment Portfolio II helps students integrate and evaluate their learning in the Master of Science in School Counseling program at midpoint. Like an assessment center, Portfolio II provides an integrative experience requiring the student to bring together all of what he or she has learned in previous courses in the program and to demonstrate how that learning has been applied both personally and professionally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHC 562</td>
<td>STUDENT VOCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND CAREER COUNSELING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is a study of career counseling from theory to practical application. The focus is on clearly delineated career guidance objectives and strategies for implementing career guidance programs in schools, including the development of individual career life plans for students. The course fosters appropriate use of career counseling tools such as computer-based guidance systems, labor market information, and assessment. It provides a historical perspective of current College Tech Prep and K-12 programs. Issues related to career counseling for individuals from specific populations are also addressed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHC 571</td>
<td>SCHOOL COUNSELING ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines the essential role of counselors in administering school counseling programs. This includes the processes of designing, implementing, monitoring, and evaluating comprehensive school counseling and guidance programs. The course emphasizes the role of the counselor as a leader and advocate in systemic change.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHC 592</td>
<td>PRACTICUM IN SCHOOL COUNSELING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>The Practicum is designed to help students make a transition from the academic study of school counseling concepts to the practical application of these concepts in the school setting. Students are closely supervised as they develop skills in the comprehensive school counseling areas of responsive services, guidance curriculum, individual planning, and system support. The practicum experience includes on campus classroom hours and 100 Practicum hours at a school site.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHC 592O</td>
<td>ORIENTATION TO SCHOOL COUNSELING PRACTICUM</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is an orientation to the practicum and internship.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHC 597A</td>
<td>SCHOOL COUNSELING INTERNSHIP A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Counseling Internship is a 600-hour clinical experience required of all Master of Counseling students. Divided into 300 hour sections, each lasting 15 weeks, SCHC 597 A and B comprise Portfolio III of the counseling portfolio series. Students work in a K-12 school setting for 20-30 hours per week where they provide school counseling services under the direction and supervision of an approved school counselor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHC 597B</td>
<td>SCHOOL COUNSELING INTERNSHIP B</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Counseling Internship is a 600-hour clinical experience required of all Master of Counseling students. Divided into 300 hour sections, each lasting 15 weeks, SCHC 597 A and B comprise Portfolio III of the counseling portfolio series. Students work in a K-12 school setting for 20-30 hours per week where they provide school counseling services under the direction and supervision of an approved school counselor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCH-CN 517</td>
<td>SCHOOL COUNSELING: FOUNDATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Participants examine the history, services, settings, roles, and competencies of counselors in K-12 schools in the United States. Laws and ethical standards related to school counseling are explored. In addition, participants also examine important trends that continue to influence school counseling programs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCH-CN 519</td>
<td>SCHOOL COUNSELING: DELIVERY OF SERVICES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Aligned with the national school counseling model, the primary focus of this course is on guidance curriculum, individual planning, responsive services, and system supports that advocate for every student's academic, career, personal, and social success. Delivery components of effective K-12 school counseling programs are examined. Participants analyze current strategies, interventions, and trends to promote constructive partnerships and student wellness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCH-CN 571</td>
<td>SCHOOL COUNSELING: ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Participants examine the roles and responsibilities of administering school counseling programs. The processes of designing, implementing, monitoring, and evaluating comprehensive school counseling and guidance programs are analyzed. Emphasis is placed on the role of the school counselor as a leader and advocate in systemic change.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 100</td>
<td>PARADIGMS OF HEALTH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the key components of comprehensive wellness. Based on a preventive model, the course will allow learners to explore choices that promote wellness with goals of living longer and better.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 151</td>
<td>ASTRONOMY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course is designed to introduce students to the science of astronomy, utilizing current concepts of the Earth, the solar system, and the universe. In addition, historical developments in astronomy from ancient mythology to modern science will be covered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 162</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course reinforces the concept that learning effectively and living well involves both the mind and body. It presents the fundamentals of wellness and preventive health including strategic planning to attain and maintain personal optimal health. In addition, physical and mental diseases are discussed along with the dangers of environmental pollution, stress, addiction, and other negative factors that can affect personal health.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 163</td>
<td>ELEMENTS OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the key components of comprehensive wellness. Based on a preventive model, the course will allow learners to explore choices that promote wellness with goals of living longer and better.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 201</td>
<td>SURVEY OF ALTERNATIVE MEDICINE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines the traditions and recent developments within the field of alternative medicine, and includes a comparison of Western and Eastern diagnostic systems. Through a highly interactive and experiential format, participants will overview a comprehensive range of physical, psychological, and energy therapies resulting in insight, awareness, and appreciation for diverse approaches to medicine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 209</td>
<td>OCEANOGRAPHY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines the linkages between the evolution of earth and water masses. Students will focus on the physical, chemical, biological and geological aspects of the ocean processes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 220</td>
<td>HUMAN NUTRITION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces the basic concepts of food and nutrition to highlight ways that students can integrate good nutrition into their lifestyles. Principles of digestion and absorption, the function of nutrients, lifecycle nutritive needs, disease prevention, diet modifications, and weight management are covered. Practical application of these principles to the students' lives is emphasized.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 230</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO LIFE SCIENCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces the student to scientific ideologies and concepts that not only shape our biological world, but also shape us as humans. Through a variety of comprehensive assessments and relevant discussions, students examine the scientific method, the dynamics of inheritance, and the affect humans have on the environment. Topics include the biology of cells, energy systems, and evolution.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Credit</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 241</td>
<td>NUTRITION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>SCI 241 introduces students to the world of human nutrition. Students examine the components included in a healthy, balanced diet, and develop strategies to meet their changing nutritional needs throughout the various stages of life. Specific topics for the course include: the digestion process, functions and health benefits of specific nutrients, weight management and fitness, and the effects of nutritional deficiencies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 250</td>
<td>MICROBIOLOGY</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course will instruct students on the fundamentals of microbiology. Topics will include introduction to the biology of microorganisms, including structure, function, metabolism, growth, genetics, diversity and host-parasite relationships. Also, examples of how microorganisms are relevant to the needs, activities, and role of the health of individuals is discussed. Students will explore principles of applied microbiology and apply these scientific principles to case studies and lab experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 256</td>
<td>PEOPLE, SCIENCE AND THE ENVIRONMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This in-depth environmental science course examines how people use science to understand how they relate to the environment. The course explores relationships between people and ecosystems, and the science behind how ecosystems work. It reviews the historical development of the environmental movement, interactions between humans and natural ecosystems, and more specifically, the role of a growing population and associated pressures on natural resources. This course further examines how economics, natural systems, and conservation are interrelated. The many forms of pollution as well as types of energy resources are addressed. This course challenges students to consider the impact of lifestyle choices on environmental sustainability.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 275</td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course focuses on the causes, impacts, and solutions to environmental issues. Students will identify global environmental issues, as well as develop and critique environmental action plans. Topics addressed include ecosystems, energy, populations, resources, pollution, and sustainability.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 362</td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES AND ETHICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course applies scientific, philosophical, economic, and ethical principles to current and future environmental issues. Students will analyze the cumulative impact of human activities on global ecosystems, as well as responsibilities to the natural world, in terms of the complex interrelationships humans have with their environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 100</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO SECURITY MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>Introduction to the basics of corporate security management, including the development, documentation, and implementation of policies and procedures for protecting corporate assets. Identifies security management procedures that support information classification, risk assessment, and risk analysis to identify threats, categorize assets, and rate system vulnerabilities. Course also introduces concepts that will be further developed in the next five courses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 110</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM AND PATRIOT ACT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>An overview of the criminal justice system in the United States. Insights will be provided on the history, philosophy and social development of both federal and state criminal justice systems and the impact of the Patriot Act on these systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 120</td>
<td>CORPORATE SECURITY ESSENTIALS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>Introduction to the systems and processes that identify and effectively mitigate activities that may threaten the resilience and continued survival of an enterprise. Overview of corporate activities that oversee and manage the close coordination of all functions within a company that are concerned with security, continuity and safety.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 130</td>
<td>PRIVATE SECURITY ISSUES AND CONFLICTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>Introduction to private security guidelines that are essential to the success and safety of individuals and professional private policing organizations. Course also examines, through case study, examples of private security firm failures and successes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 140</td>
<td>INCIDENT COMMUNICATION PLANS AND SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>Overview of plans that swiftly and effectively communicate incident details and subsequent response actions. Course also introduces concepts to pre-plan standardized methods and notification procedures that will allow companies to rapidly communicate in the event of a crisis condition. Course will establish that well planned communication procedures will streamline anticipated methods and assure messages are received promptly during a crisis situation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 150</td>
<td>INSIDER THREATS FUNDAMENTALS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>Course provides an overview of threats to an organization that come from people within the organization, such as employees, former employees, contractors or business associates, who have inside information concerning the organization's security practices, data and computer systems. Insider threats may involve fraud, the theft of confidential or commercially valuable information, the theft of intellectual property, or the sabotage of computer systems, either directly or through indirect access.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 200</td>
<td>EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND RESPONSE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>Introduction to the development of an emergency response plan which includes conducting risk assessments to identify potential emergency scenarios. Course will provide insights on potential threats and the need to respond with appropriate resources. Course will also review actual corporate emergency plans that include building evacuation (&quot;fire drills&quot;), sheltering from severe weather such as tornadoes, &quot;shelter-in-place&quot; from an exterior airborne hazard such as a chemical release and lockdown procedures when confronted with an act of violence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 210</td>
<td>PHYSICAL ASSET PROTECTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course introduces students to examining physical assets and evaluating risk as a result of associated threats and identified vulnerabilities. Based on a risk analysis model, students will evaluate assets, prioritize threats, and apply critical thinking to countermeasures with consideration for a cost-benefit analysis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 215</td>
<td>ORGANIZATIONAL SECURITY AND SECURITY SPECIALIZATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course is an overview of the principles of security management and the consequences of failure to adequately protect business assets. The course includes an introduction to technology, legal issues, ethics, vulnerability assessments, criminal and terrorist activity, interagency cooperation and loss prevention and risk management. In addition this course identifies and contrasts the benefits of proprietary and contract security operations and introduces the student to a variety of security specializations including corporate, academic, transportation, and government. It also examines the purposes, objectives, procedures, risks, and types of organizations associated with the respective specializations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 219</td>
<td>COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION PROCESSING IN SECURITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course introduces the fundamentals of information systems and the role of information management and protection in today's security environment. An overview is presented of information systems, hardware and software, data information management, networking and telecommunications, the Internet, and systems development.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 220</td>
<td>CRITICAL THINKING IN SECURITY MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>Course addresses the development of critical thinking skills that facilitate improved security management decision making. Overview of the importance of developing critical and creative thinking skills and technologies in the 21st century.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 221</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO SECURITY SERVICES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course will explore the various workplace sectors where security services are utilized. Students will also be introduced to security principles and concerns unique to specific sectors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 222</td>
<td>PRIVATE SECURITY MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course will examine private security management concerns by exploring the organizational structure, leadership styles, training and education, establishing policies and procedures, and evaluating employee performance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 223</td>
<td>LEGAL, LIABILITY &amp; ETHICAL CONCERNS IN SECURITY SERVICES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course examines legal, liability, and ethical issues that security personnel encounter on a regular basis. Students will explore such concepts as equal employment opportunity, diversity, use of force, powers of arrest, incident scene preservation, ethics, and honesty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 224</td>
<td>WORKPLACE SAFETY FOR SECURITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course provides students with an overview of general industry safety concepts necessary for security practitioners. It will examine safety awareness, the critical components of an emergency evacuation plan, required record keeping, and effective management tools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 225</td>
<td>BUDGETING AND FINANCE FOR SECURITY SERVICES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course provides students with an introduction to the tools necessary to understand guard force scheduling, budget development, and finance concerns, as they relate to daily operations of security services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 230</td>
<td>HOMELAND SECURITY AND PUBLIC SAFETY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course introduces the theoretical underpinnings of homeland security risk management and presents principles and practices that support public safety programs. Homeland security and public safety involves a variety of operating environments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 232</td>
<td>INDUSTRIAL SAFETY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course provides the student with an overview of safety issues that could be experienced by security personnel as first responders in various work environment emergencies. It includes a review of OSHA, EPA and Fire Code safety regulations and provides methods for identifying and correcting environmental risk factors related to hazardous materials, fire and other potential safety hazards. The course is also intended to provide the student with knowledge that will assist with the initial response to and investigation of work related accidents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 240</td>
<td>LOSS PREVENTION AND SUPPLY CHAIN SECURITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course is an introduction and general overview of loss prevention and supply chain security strategies and programs. Students will learn the basic principles and methodologies involved with the prevention of shrinkage or loss. Students will be introduced to basic theories and concepts, key terms and definitions and current critical issues. Additionally this course provides an overview of situational crime prevention the crime risk management process, and the stages necessary to designing an effective supply chain security program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>Course Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 250</td>
<td>CYBER SECURITY FUNDAMENTALS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>Review of the need to secure enterprise-wide information systems to mitigate the threat presented by cyberterrorists. The role of DHS Sector Coordinating Councils and its impact on corporate responsibilities. Includes the impact of federal regulations on secure mobile and other information technology devices.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 300</td>
<td>FUNDAMENTALS OF HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT IN SECURITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course explores the critical role of human achieving resources in security oriented business results. The course will help students to have a solid understanding of the fundamentals of human resource management and its strategic relevance in current security organizations. This course will provide students with a critical perspective on human capital development for security in the context of a unified system of attracting, retaining and developing talent that creates and supports the vision and values of the organization. Students will develop an understanding of current critical business implications for human resource professionals and how they relate to and security.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 310</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO ORGANIZATIONAL SECURITY AND MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course is an overview of the principles of security management and the consequences of failure to adequately protect business assets. The course includes an introduction to loss prevention and risk management. It provides an overview of the contingencies that influence modern security management: e.g., technology, legal issues, ethics, vulnerability assessments, criminal and terrorist activity, and interagency cooperation. The course also introduces the various dimensions of security, i.e.: Corporate, Academic, Transportation, Government, etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 311</td>
<td>SECURITY MANAGEMENT FUNDAMENTALS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course is an overview of the principles of security management and the consequences of failure to identify and adequately protect business assets. The course includes an introduction to loss prevention and risk management. It provides an overview of the contingencies that influence modern security management, such as technology, legal issues, ethics, vulnerability assessments, criminal and terrorist activity, and interagency cooperation. The course also introduces various security specializations including corporate, academic, transportation, and government.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 319</td>
<td>COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION PROCESSING IN SECURITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course introduces the fundamentals of information systems and the role of information management and protection in the modern security environment. Students will explore and develop their skills in critical thinking and problem-solving of information systems, networking communication, information utilization from the Internet, and information management and security collaboration. Learners will also nurture their professional competence and values by learning how to handle information ethically.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 320</td>
<td>SURVEY OF SECURITY SPECIALIZATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course identifies and contrasts the benefits of proprietary and contract security operations and introduces the student to a variety of security specializations. It also examines the purposes, objectives, procedures, risks, and types of organizations associated with the respective specializations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 321</td>
<td>SURVEY OF SECURITY SPECIALIZATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course identifies and contrasts the benefits of proprietary and contract security operations and introduces the student to a variety of security specializations. It also examines the purposes, objectives, procedures, risks, and types of organizations associated with the respective specializations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 330</td>
<td>INDUSTRIAL SAFETY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course provides the student with an overview of safety issues that could be experienced by security personnel as first responders in various work environment emergencies. It includes a review of OSHA, EPA and Fire Code safety regulations and provides methods for identifying and correcting environmental risk factors related to hazardous materials, fire and other potential safety hazards. The course is also intended to provide the student with knowledge that will assist with the initial response to and investigation of work related accidents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 331</td>
<td>INDUSTRIAL SAFETY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course provides the student with an overview of safety issues that could be experienced by security personnel as first responders in various work environment emergencies. It includes a review of OSHA, EPA and Fire Code safety regulations and provides methods for identifying and correcting environmental risk factors related to hazardous materials, fire and other potential safety hazards. The course is also intended to provide the student with knowledge that will assist with the initial response to an investigation of work related accidents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 340</td>
<td>CRIMINOLOGY AND THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course identifies various types of criminal activity and provides the student with an understanding of the causes of criminal behavior and the societal response to crime. It also identifies and discussed the various elements of the American criminal justice system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 341</td>
<td>CRIMINOLOGY AND THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course identifies the theories of criminology and its influence on society from social, political, individual and theoretical perspectives. The course examines types of criminal activity and provides students with an understanding of the causes of criminal behavior and the societal response to crime. The course also identifies and discusses the various elements of the American criminal justice system and related current trends of social media and perceived disparities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 350</td>
<td>LEGAL AND REGULATORY ISSUES IN SECURITY MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course examines legal, regulatory, ethical and policy issues that influence the work performance of security personnel and it also discusses the potential consequences of non-compliance for individuals and institutions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 351</td>
<td>LEGAL AND REGULATORY ISSUES IN SECURITY MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course examines legal, regulatory, ethical, and policy issues that influence the work performance of security personnel. It also discusses the potential consequences of non-compliance for individuals and institutions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 352</td>
<td>ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR AND MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course encompasses the study of individual and group behavior in organizational settings, with special emphasis on those that are security-oriented. Management methods for organizational processes and change are presented along with leadership applications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 360</td>
<td>INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course prepares the student to communicate effectively in written and verbal form. It provides principles for effective investigative reporting and incident documentation as well as techniques for interviewing and understanding verbal and non-verbal communication.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 361</td>
<td>INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course prepares the student to communicate effectively in written and verbal form. It provides principles for effective investigative reporting and incident documentation, as well as techniques for interviewing and understanding verbal and nonverbal communication.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 362</td>
<td>FINANCE AND BUDGETING PRACTICES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course provides the student with an understanding of the various elements of a program budget; the process of budget development, justification, and presentation; and principles of contract preparation. Special emphasis is given to these processes, procedures, and practices in relation to security-oriented environments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 370</td>
<td>THE ADMINISTRATION PROCESS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course provides the student with an understanding of the various elements of a program budget, the process of budget development, justification and presentation and principles of contract preparation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 371</td>
<td>FINANCE AND BUDGETING PRACTICES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course provides the student with an understanding of the various elements of a program budget and the process of budget development, justification, and presentation. Special emphasis is given to these procedures, practices, and liabilities in relation to security-oriented environments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 372</td>
<td>LABOR RELATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the contemporary trends in employee-management relations and examines the history of labor relations, the nature of the workplace, and the economic foundations of work organizations. Students explore the legal, social, and economic aspects of labor relations and the techniques and attitudes essential for developing and leading employee-management relations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 382</td>
<td>SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY AND LEADERSHIP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course presents analysis of historical concepts regarding leadership with a focus on social responsibility and leadership ethics associated with the security industry. The course examines techniques for leading individuals and teams and explores the concept and management of corporate and public social responsibility.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 390</td>
<td>ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR AND MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course encompasses the study of individual and group behavior in organizational settings. Management methods for organizational processes and change are presented along with leadership applications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 391</td>
<td>ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR AND MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course encompasses the study of individual and group behavior in organizational settings, with special emphasis on those that are security-oriented. Management methods for organizational processes and change are presented along with leadership applications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 392</td>
<td>LEGAL AND REGULATORY ISSUES IN SECURITY MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Social Sciences</td>
<td>This course examines legal, regulatory, ethical, and policy issues that influence the work performance of security personnel. It also discusses the potential consequences of noncompliance for individuals and institutions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Course Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 400</td>
<td>THREAT AND VULNERABILITY MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice</td>
<td>This course prepares students to conduct comprehensive threat assessments with respect to physical facilities, personnel, equipment or operating systems and enables students to evaluate and manage vulnerabilities in terms of potential threats.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 401</td>
<td>THREAT AND VULNERABILITY MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice</td>
<td>This course highlights a methodical approach to security management. Students will learn the steps necessary to carrying out a comprehensive security risk assessment with consideration for physical facilities, personnel, equipment, and operating systems. Students will evaluate techniques and current trends for identifying and managing security risks and vulnerabilities associated with potential threats.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 402</td>
<td>OVERVIEW OF STRATEGIC INTELLIGENCE IN SECURITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice</td>
<td>This course provides students with an integrative foundation in the field of strategic intelligence at the operational, tactical, and strategic levels. Students explore the process of collecting and analyzing various data, applying data to mission-critical security operations, using data to meet special organizational or divisional requirements. The main objective is for students to develop knowledge and expertise on selecting, developing, and deploying information to assist in decision making.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 410</td>
<td>PHYSICAL SECURITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice</td>
<td>This course provides the student with an understanding of the various levels of security that can be employed for the protection of people, property and data housed in physical facilities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 411</td>
<td>PHYSICAL SECURITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>Review of facilities physical security measures, including active and passive protection systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 412</td>
<td>THREAT AND VULNERABILITY MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course prepares students to conduct comprehensive threat assessments with respect to physical facilities, personnel, equipment, or operating systems and enables students to evaluate and manage vulnerabilities in terms of potential threats.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 420</td>
<td>PERSONAL SECURITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course provides the student with an understanding of the procedures, techniques and technology associated with the protection of executives, employees, customers and the general public from intentional harm, accidents and naturally occurring emergencies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 421</td>
<td>PERSONNEL SECURITY AND EXECUTIVE PROTECTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>Review of personal security measures, including employee, general public and VIP protection systems and methods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 422</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT AND PRINCIPLES OF INVESTIGATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide students with an understanding of investigation principles and techniques. Students explore aspects of the security manager’s responsibilities, such as investigating criminal activity, verifying employment applicant backgrounds, and analyzing internal organizational security issues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 430</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF INVESTIGATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>Investigation of criminal activity, employment applicant backgrounds and internal organizational issues are an integral part of the security manager’s responsibilities. This course is designed to provide the student with an understanding of the principles and techniques of investigation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 431</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF INVESTIGATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>Investigation of criminal activity, employment applicant backgrounds, and internal organizational security issues are an integral part of the security manager’s responsibilities. This course is designed to provide the student with an understanding of the principles and techniques of investigation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 432</td>
<td>SECURITY OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course provides students with an understanding of the security issues associated with computer network systems. Students identify security measures that are intended to protect the software, hardware, and data associated with computer systems and learn practices that security professionals can employ to reinforce their organization’s information systems against attack.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 440</td>
<td>SECURITY OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course provides the student with an understanding of the security issues associated with computer systems. The course also identifies security measures that are intended to protect the software, hardware and data associated with computer systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 441</td>
<td>SECURITY OF NETWORKS AND ENTERPRISE SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course provides the student with an understanding of the security issues associated with computer network systems. The course also identifies security measures that are intended to protect the software, hardware, and data associated with computer systems and include practices that security professionals can employ to harden their organization's information systems against attack.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 442</td>
<td>PHYSICAL SECURITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course provides students with an understanding of the various levels of security that can be employed for protecting people, property, and data housed in physical facilities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 450</td>
<td>GLOBAL SECURITY ISSUES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course evaluates world interests and the changing dimensions of security. It helps the student understand the dynamic nature of global factors that significantly influence security strategies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 451</td>
<td>GLOBAL SECURITY ISSUES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>Course provides an overview of the &quot;General Security Risk Assessment Guideline.&quot; Also addresses global socioeconomic, political, and environmental issues. As well an introduction to the US State Department International Traffic in Arms Regulation (ITAR) and the US Commerce Department Export Administrative Regulations (EAR) on global business operations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 452</td>
<td>PERSONAL SECURITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course provides students with an understanding of the procedures, techniques and technology associated with protecting executives, employees, customers and the general public from intentional harm, accidents, and naturally occurring emergencies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 460</td>
<td>TERRORISM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course helps the student understand of the causes of domestic and international terrorism and the psychological and economic effects of terrorist acts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 461</td>
<td>TERRORISM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course helps the student understand the causes of domestic and international terrorism and the psychological and economic effects of terrorist acts. Additionally, student learn how to assess terrorist risks as they relate to the private sector and how to prepare for and handle the incident and business continuity planning for recovery.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 462</td>
<td>GLOBAL SECURITY ISSUES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the evolutionary changes to the global security environment. The course will help students understand the dynamic nature of global factors influencing security strategies and how domestic security policy integrates these global strategies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 470</td>
<td>HOMELAND SECURITY AND INTERAGENCY RESPONSE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course examines the establishment and mission of the Department of Homeland Security, the agencies contained in the department, other federal agencies involved with homeland security, the USA PATRIOT Act and intelligence gathering, and the role of the military, local and state agencies, and the private sector in homeland security.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 471</td>
<td>CRITICAL INCIDENT MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the process of critical incident management, encompassing a variety of events that impact justice and security organizations. This course will discuss prevention, planning and recovery, as well as inter-agency coordination and response.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 472</td>
<td>TERRORISM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course helps students understand the causes of domestic and international terrorism and the psychological and economic effects of terrorist acts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Course Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 480</td>
<td>CAPSTONE COURSE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This is the capstone course for Organizational Security and Management undergraduate students. The course provides students with the opportunity to integrate and apply specific program knowledge and learning in a comprehensive manner. Students will evaluate and demonstrate their professional growth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 482</td>
<td>HOMELAND SECURITY AND INTERAGENCY RESPONSE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course examines the USA PATRIOT Act, the establishment and mission of the Department of Homeland Security, and the role of local, state, and private agencies in homeland security.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 492</td>
<td>SECURITY CAPSTONE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This is the capstone course for Organizational Security Management undergraduate program. The course provides students with the opportunity to integrate and apply specific program knowledge and learning in a comprehensive manner with regard to the areas of risk and threat assessment, physical, personal, and information system(s) security, emergency and critical incident response, and organizational administration and management. Students will evaluate and demonstrate their professional growth with the development of an effective organizational security plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 493</td>
<td>SURVEY OF SECURITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Criminal Justice and Security</td>
<td>This course is a survey which explores proprietary and contract security operations and differentiates the benefits of each within organizational security, as well as provides an introduction to various areas of security. Other topics that are covered include the purposes, objectives, procedures, risks, and types of organizations associated with the respective security specializations. Additionally, it examines security trends pertaining to Homeland Security and security technology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 508</td>
<td>MODELS, THEORIES AND STRATEGIES FOR SECONDARY EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the theoretical models that underlie teaching and learning. Students examine methods for teaching all students, explore lesson plan designs, analyze the most effective teaching strategies to promote student learning, and develop a lesson plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 508CA</td>
<td>MODELS, THEORIES AND STRATEGIES FOR SECONDARY EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the theoretical models that underlie teaching and learning. Students examine methods for teaching all students, explore lesson plan designs, analyze the most effective teaching strategies to promote student learning, and develop a lesson plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 518</td>
<td>SECONDARY STUDENT TEACHING SEMINAR I: THE PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the professional aspects of teaching. Students are introduced to the Teacher Work Sample that will be created during student teaching. Students will engage in self-evaluation to develop their own professional growth plans for inclusion in their portfolios. The character qualifications for becoming a teacher will be assessed through a personal interview, using letters of character reference, and a written reflective paper on the desire and reasons for joining the profession.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 519</td>
<td>SECONDARY STUDENT TEACHING PART A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. The course will focus on the following topics: the student teaching experience, the school culture, the learning environment, and planning, preparing, and implementing the Teacher Work Sample. The course also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 520</td>
<td>SECONDARY STUDENT TEACHING PART B</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course will focus on the design and implementation of the Teacher Work Sample. It also provides students practical guidance in securing a teaching position. Students will examine resumes and cover letters, teaching applications, and interview strategies. Assistance in preparing an employment portfolio will be provided. This seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 523CA</td>
<td>SECONDARY STUDENT TEACHING PART A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. The course will focus on the following topics: the student teaching experience, the learning environment, designing and implementing assessments in preparation for the CalTPA Task Three: Assessing Learning Task, and developing as a professional educator. The course also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences and the ability to use and apply the Teaching Performance Expectations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 524CA</td>
<td>SECONDARY STUDENT TEACHING PART B</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course will focus on the elements of the CalTPA Task Four: Culminating Teaching Experience Task. The course explores the following topics: school culture and diversity, pedagogical assignments and tasks, self-reflection, and preparation to serve as a beginning teacher in an induction program. It also provides practical guidance in seeking a teaching position. This course will serve as a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences and their ability to use and apply the full-range of Teaching Performance Expectations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 525</td>
<td>SECONDARY STUDENT TEACHING</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. The course will focus on the following topics: the student teaching experience, the school culture, the learning environment, instructional design, implementing assessments, instructional decisionmaking, analyzing learning results, reflection and self-evaluation, and planning, preparing, and implementing the Teacher Work Sample. It also provides students practical guidance in securing a teaching position. Students will examine resumes and cover letters, teaching applications, and interview strategies. Assistance in preparing an employment portfolio will be provided. The course also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 545</td>
<td>SECONDARY STUDENT TEACHING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. The course will focus on the following topics: the student teaching experience, the school culture, the learning environment, instructional design, implementing assessments, instructional decisionmaking, analyzing learning results, reflection and self-evaluation, and planning, preparing, and implementing the teacher performance assessment. The course also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 585</td>
<td>SECONDARY STUDENT TEACHING</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. The course will focus on the following topics: the student teaching experience, the school culture, the learning environment, instructional design, implementing assessments, instructional decisionmaking, analyzing learning results, reflection and self-evaluation, and planning, preparing, and implementing the Teacher Work Sample. It also provides students practical guidance in securing a teaching position. Students will examine resumes and cover letters, teaching applications, and interview strategies. Assistance in preparing an employment portfolio will be provided. The course also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 590</td>
<td>SECONDARY STUDENT TEACHING PART A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. The course will focus on the following topics: the student teaching experience, the learning environment, designing and implementing assessments in preparation for the CaITPA Task Three: Assessing Learning Task, and developing as a professional educator. The course also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences and the ability to use and apply the Teaching Performance Expectations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 592</td>
<td>SECONDARY STUDENT TEACHING SEMINAR II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. The course will focus on the following topics: classroom management, design and implementation of the Teacher Work Sample, and strategies to increase parent communication and or family and community involvement. This seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 594</td>
<td>SECONDARY STUDENT TEACHING SEMINAR III</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides students practical guidance in securing a teaching position. Students will develop resumes and cover letters, and obtain final letters of recommendation. The program’s e-portfolio overall rating will be completed during this course. Assistance in preparing a professional portfolio for employment will be provided. Student rating using the Program Rubric will be determined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 595</td>
<td>SECONDARY STUDENT TEACHING PART B</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course will focus on the elements of the CalTPA Task Four: Culminating Teaching Experience Task. The course explores the following topics: school culture and diversity, pedagogical assignments and tasks, self-reflection, and preparation to serve as a beginning teacher in an induction program. It also provides practical guidance in seeking a teaching position. This course will serve as a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences and their ability to use and apply the full-range of Teaching Performance Expectations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 596</td>
<td>SECONDARY STUDENT TEACHING</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. Participants will focus on the following topics: requirements and expectations for student teaching and teacher performance assessment, the school culture, planning instruction, and teaching planned lessons. The course provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences. Finally, learners will prepare and submit Task 1, 2, and 3 of the teacher performance assessment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 598</td>
<td>SECONDARY STUDENT TEACHING: PART A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. The course will focus on the following topics: the student teaching experience, the school culture, the learning environment, and planning, preparing, and implementing the Teacher Work Sample. The course also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEC 599</td>
<td>SECONDARY STUDENT TEACHING: PART B</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course will focus on the design and implementation of the Teacher Work Sample. It also provides students practical guidance in securing a teaching position. Students will examine resumes and cover letters, teaching applications, and interview strategies. Assistance in preparing an employment portfolio will be provided. This seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEI 300</td>
<td>STRUCTURED ENGLISH IMMERSION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course will introduce students to the concept of and methods for instructing in a Structured English Immersion (SEI) environment. Students will learn about assessment of K-12 students, state standards, research-based instructional activities, and lesson planning and implementation models. Students will study how a learner-centered approach to teaching can provide English Language Learners (ELL), as well as native English speakers, with a greater opportunity to interact meaningfully with educational materials as they learn subject matter and ELL's acquire English.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEI 301</td>
<td>ADVANCED STRUCTURED ENGLISH IMMERSION METHODS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course addresses Structured English Immersion (SEI) instruction and assessment of K-12 English Language Learners (ELLs), and is designed to meet the standards set by the Arizona Department of Education. It examines the legal, historical, and educational reasons for SEI, as well as theoretical principles of language acquisition and the role of culture in learning. It also emphasizes the alignment of ELL Proficiency Standards to Arizona's Academic Standards and their application to lesson planning. The Arizona English Language Learner Assessment (AZELLA), use of alternative assessments, analysis of data, and the application of data to instruction, are emphasized as well. A final project synthesizes the concepts and instructional strategies taught in the course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEI 500</td>
<td>STRUCTURED ENGLISH IMMERSION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course will introduce students to the concept of and methods for instructing in a Sheltered English environment. Students will study how a learner-centered approach to teaching can provide English Language Learners, as well as native English speakers, with a greater opportunity to interact meaningfully with educational materials as they learn subject matter and ELL students acquire English. This course will introduce students to the concept of and methods for instructing in a Structured English Immersion (SEI) environment. Students will learn about assessment of K-12 students, state standards, research-based instructional activities, and lesson planning and implementation models. Students will study how a learner-centered approach to teaching can provide English Language Learners (ELL), as well as native English speakers, with a greater opportunity to interact meaningfully with educational materials as they learn subject matter and EL Learners acquire English.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEI 501</td>
<td>STRUCTURED ENGLISH IMMERSION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course will introduce students to the concept of and methods for instructing in a Structured English Immersion (SEI) environment. Students will learn about assessment of K-12 students, state standards, research-based instructional activities, and lesson planning and implementation models. Students will study how a learner-centered approach to teaching can provide English Language Learners (ELL), as well as native English speakers, with a greater opportunity to interact meaningfully with educational materials as they learn subject matter and EL Learners acquire English.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEI 502</td>
<td>ADVANCED SEI METHODS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course addresses Structured English Immersion (SEI) instruction and assessment of K-12 English Language Learners (ELLs), and is designed to meet the standards set by the Arizona Department of Education. It examines the legal, historical, and educational reasons for SEI, as well as theoretical principles of language acquisition and the role of culture in learning. It also emphasizes the alignment of ELL Proficiency Standards to Arizona’s Academic Standards and their application to lesson planning. The Arizona English Language Learner Assessment (AZELLA), use of alternative assessments, analysis of data, and the application of data to instruction, are emphasized as well. A final project synthesizes the concepts and instructional strategies taught in the course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEI 503</td>
<td>ADVANCED STRUCTURED ENGLISH IMMERSION METHODS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course addresses Structured English Immersion (SEI) instruction and assessment of K-12 English Language Learners (ELLs), and is designed to meet the standards set by the Arizona Department of Education. It examines the legal, historical, and educational reasons for SEI, as well as theoretical principles of language acquisition and the role of culture in learning. It also emphasizes the alignment of ELL Proficiency Standards to Arizona’s Academic Standards and their application to lesson planning. The Arizona English Language Learner Assessment (AZELLA), use of alternative assessments, analysis of data, and the application of data to instruction are emphasized as well. A final project synthesizes the concepts and instructional strategies taught in the course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEM 700AR</td>
<td>DOCTORAL PROGRAM ORIENTATION SEMINAR</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>SEM 700AR introduces the Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) in Higher Education Administration and Nursing programs. Students will be exposed to doctoral level inquiry and the process of discovery. During SEM 700AR, students participate in structured activities and guided dialogue to strengthen their understanding of the doctoral program requirements and expectations for doctoral-level thinking, theoretical research, and building a community of scholars.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEM 700IR</td>
<td>DOCTORAL PROGRAM ORIENTATION SEMINAR</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>SEM 700IR is designed to promote doctoral-level inquiry and reinforce the integrated scientist-practitioner approach of I-O psychology and include the leadership emphasis of the UOPX School of Advanced Studies. During SEM 700IR, learners participate in structured activities and guided dialogue to strengthen their understanding of the doctoral program requirements and expectations for I-O related doctoral-level thinking, research, and community building. On completing SEM 700IR, students are well positioned to transition to their first content-based doctoral course with a vision for successfully completing the remainder of the program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEM 700R</td>
<td>DOCTORAL PROGRAM ORIENTATION SEMINAR</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>SEM 700R is designed to promote active doctoral-level inquiry and reinforce the School of Advanced Studies' integrated scholarship, practice, and leadership approach. During SEM 700R, students participate in structured activities and guided dialogue to strengthen their understanding of the doctoral program requirements and expectations for doctoral-level thinking, research, and community building.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEM 701R</td>
<td>COMMUNICATE IN AN ONLINE ENVIRONMENT</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This is a seminar to assist DM learners in their understanding and use of Outlook Express.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEM 702R</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO OUTLOOK EXPRESS</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This is a seminar to assist DM learners in their understanding and use of Outlook Express.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEM 703R</td>
<td>ORIENTATION LIBRARY TRAINING</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This is a seminar to assist DM learners in understanding and use of the University of Phoenix library.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEM 704R</td>
<td>BRIEFING ON DOC 701 - A PHILOSOPHY OF KNOWLEDGE</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This is a seminar to assist DM learners to transition to their first online course - DOC 701.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEM 705R</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO THE APA STYLE MANUAL</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>This is a seminar to assist DM learners in their understanding and use of the APA Style Manual.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Description</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIM 100</td>
<td>SIMULATION LAB PRACTICE</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course is designed to develop basic clinical skills under the supervision of a clinical faculty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIM 400</td>
<td>IMMERSIVE LEARNING</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>College of Health Sciences and Nursing</td>
<td>This course is designed to facilitate immersive learning, develop critical think skills, and advance clinical judgment, under the supervision of a clinical faculty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 100</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course is an introduction to the set of perspectives on human life that allows us to understand how our personal lives are affected by our place in society. It explores ways of looking at the world that allow us to understand how the events and experiences of our lives are part of group dynamics, of social institutions, and of cultural meanings. It allows us to see personal events and meanings as affected by historical forces and to see how historical events may be shaped by personal choices.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 110</td>
<td>TEAMWORK, COLLABORATION, AND CONFLICT RESOLUTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides an applied approach to teambuilding, collaboration, and conflict resolution. Students must understand and apply these concepts within academic and professional settings. Students develop structures, processes, and strategies to create and maintain effective teams. Gender, cultural, and individual considerations in team dynamics are also explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 110F</td>
<td>TEAMWORK, COLLABORATION, AND CONFLICT RESOLUTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides an applied approach to teambuilding, collaboration, and conflict resolution. Students must understand and apply these concepts within academic and professional settings. Students develop structures, processes, and strategies to create and maintain effective teams. Gender, cultural, and individual considerations in team dynamics are also explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 262</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN SOCIETY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Students in this course will explore the implications of ethnicity, culture, and diversity within the context of society. Students will be introduced to racial and ethnic relations, prejudice, stereotypes, discrimination and adaptation and conflict in diverse cultures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 315</td>
<td>CULTURAL DIVERSITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course focuses on the issues, challenges and opportunities presented by U.S. population diversity. Emphasis is placed on workplace issues related to employee diversity in terms of gender, race ethnicity, socioeconomic class and cultural background.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 333</td>
<td>GENDERS IN SOCIETY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>The objective of this course is to explore gender differences and communication. This course introduces students to gender inclusiveness and sensitivity through the examination of the roles of genders in society. Students will focus on gender communication in business, organizations, family and the media. Additionally, students will explore communication traits of men and women and the impact of miscommunication between genders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 335</td>
<td>THE PEOPLES AND CULTURES OF ASIA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides students with an overview of the cultural traditions and contemporary development of Asian countries. Course topics include the geography, history, politics, economic development, and social conditions of Asian countries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 337</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY LATIN AMERICAN SOCIETY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces the cultural perspectives of Latin America. Students will explore cultural geography, ethnicity, class and culture, gender, and challenges facing Latin America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 338</td>
<td>THE AFRICAN AMERICAN EXPERIENCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course serves as an introduction to the African American experience. This course will explore the social construction of identity, culture, and the inequalities African Americans face in popular American culture. Race, class, and gender of the African American people will be explored from a historical to modern day perspective.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 339</td>
<td>THE ASIAN AMERICAN EXPERIENCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides students with a comparative examination of the social, economic, and political experiences of Asian immigrants and their descendants in the United States from the 1840s to the present.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 341</td>
<td>CULTURE AND HISTORY OF NATIVE NORTH AMERICA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides students with an overview of Native American history and studies. Topics explored in this course include the history, art, and cultural traditions of the Native Americans.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 343</td>
<td>CULTURE AND HISTORY OF THE MIDDLE EAST</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides students with an overview of the political, social, and economic currents of the Middle East. Emphasis is placed on the historical background and development of current problems in the region. Topics explored in this course include imperialism, nationalism, religion, class formation, and the Arab-Israeli crisis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 345</td>
<td>CULTURE AND HISTORY OF AFRICA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course provides students with a history of the peoples, cultures, and societies of Africa. Emphasis is placed on modern-day Africa, including themes of imperialism, nationalism, and Islamic reform.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 374</td>
<td>EUROPEAN SOCIETY AND CULTURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course will provide students with an overview of the intellectual and artistic movements that have developed in Europe since the Enlightenment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 721</td>
<td>SOCIAL, POLITICAL, &amp; ETHICAL ASPECTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Advanced Studies</td>
<td>Learners will undertake research into the intertwined aspects of social and political constructs as they impact ethical decision-making in higher education administration. Stakeholders, economics, political agendas, beliefs, values, cultures, and religions will be examined within a framework of ethical theories of problem-solving and resolution strategies. Students will conclude the course with a personal assessment of ethical philosophy as it applies to the realm of higher education.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 110</td>
<td>CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>SPAN 110 is an introductory course in conversational Spanish. The objective of the course is to teach students basic vocabulary and grammar, with an emphasis in the meaningful use of the language and an introduction to Hispanic cultures. Upon completion of the course, students should be able to communicate effectively in Spanish, using basic words and phrases learned during the course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 114</td>
<td>CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>SPAN 114 is the second course in a two-course sequence presenting topics in conversational Spanish. The objective of the course is to teach students Spanish vocabulary and grammar, with an emphasis in the meaningful use of the language and an introduction to Hispanic cultures. Upon completion of the course, students should be able to communicate effectively in Spanish, using basic words and phrases learned during the course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 504</td>
<td>SPANISH FOR EDUCATORS, BASIC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>In this course, participants are introduced to simple Spanish grammar and knowledge of the Hispanic culture. Educators who are beginning Spanish-language learners are instructed on how to communicate with English language learners and their parents. Emphasis is on basic communication skills associated with real-life situations, the classroom environment, student praise and encouragement, school personnel, and school terminology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 505</td>
<td>SPANISH FOR EDUCATORS, INTERMEDIATE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course prepares educators to effectively communicate with students and parents in Spanish. Participants focus on real-life situations, the classroom, and school terminology using complex grammatical structures, verb tenses, and conjugations. In addition, participants analyze the sociolinguistic aspect of the Spanish language to better comprehend cultural differences. Basic understanding and knowledge of Spanish, as gained through an introductory Spanish for Educators course, is required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 300</td>
<td>ORIENTATION TO THE EXCEPTIONAL CHILD</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the categories of exceptionality for elementary age students with special needs. The course focuses on differentiated methods and techniques used for the identification, assessment, and instruction of diverse populations. Historical perspectives and information related to special education law, and current policies and practices are examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 300CA</td>
<td>ORIENTATION TO THE EXCEPTIONAL CHILD</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the categories of exceptionality for elementary age students with special needs. The course focuses on differentiated methods and techniques used for the identification, assessment, and instruction of diverse populations. Historical perspectives and information related to special education law, and current policies and practices are examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 300FE</td>
<td>SPECIAL EDUCATION FIELD EXPERIENCE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Students will complete special education field experience activities.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B-582
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPE 350</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF RESPONSE TO INTERVENTION (RTI)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides students with the foundational concepts of Response to Intervention (RTI). Participants will explore the background, history and principles of RTI to include components of the program. An emphasis will be placed on the roles school personnel play in data collection, implementation, and intervention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 511</td>
<td>SPECIAL EDUCATION METHODS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of methodologies used in teaching learners with special needs from early childhood on, with an emphasis on students with learning disabilities, mental retardation, and emotional handicaps. Students explore the relationship between individual student characteristics and the development of the Individualized Education Program, instructional implications of special education categories, characteristics of various service delivery models, task analysis, unit and lesson development, instructional strategies, classroom organization and management, behavior management, crisis prevention, and transition planning career counseling. Communication through consultation and collaboration and professional ethical practices are also considered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 512</td>
<td>SPECIAL EDUCATION ASSESSMENT AND INTERPRETATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the task of assessing the exceptional child, with an emphasis on measuring a child's abilities and diagnosing his or her strengths and needs. Commonly used tests and evaluation systems used in public school special education programs are examined. The course also addresses specific diagnostic procedures and the link between interpretation and the instructional process. Basic instructional, assessment, and behavioral recommendations are discussed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 513</td>
<td>ORIENTATION TO THE EXCEPTIONAL CHILD</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the different categories of exceptionality. Students will be introduced to special education laws and their implications for delivery systems, transition plans, and identification and placement procedures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 514</td>
<td>SURVEY OF SPECIAL POPULATIONS</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the categories of exceptionality for school-age students with special needs. The course focuses on differentiated methods and techniques used for the identification, assessment, and instruction of diverse populations. Historical perspectives and information related to special education law, and current policies and practices are examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 514CA</td>
<td>SURVEY OF SPECIAL POPULATIONS</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the categories of exceptionality for school-age students with special needs. The course focuses on differentiated methods and techniques used for the identification, assessment, and instruction of diverse populations. Historical perspectives and information related to special education law, and current policies and practices are examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 514FE</td>
<td>SPECIAL EDUCATION FIELD EXPERIENCE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Students will complete special education field experience activities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 537</td>
<td>CHARACTERISTICS OF LEARNING DISABILITIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course examines the characteristics of students with learning disabilities. Causes attributed to learning disabilities. Causes attributed to learning disabilities, the referral process, and available program service delivery options are examined. Various assessment and remediation techniques, as well as the utilization of appropriate classroom materials, are analyzed, and evaluative and curricular modifications for students in inclusive settings are explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 544</td>
<td>CHARACTERISTICS OF EMOTIONAL &amp; BEHAVIORAL DISORDERS</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides an in-depth examination of students with emotional and behavioral difficulties. Attention is given to federal and state regulations, possible causes such as traumatic brain injury, learner characteristics, student identification, and program models. Emphasis is placed on behavioral techniques, classroom management skills, and instructional practices.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 546</td>
<td>SPECIAL EDUCATION METHODS</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of methodologies used in teaching exceptional learners from early childhood on, with an emphasis on students with specific learning disabilities, developmental disabilities, and emotional disabilities. Students explore the relationship between individual student characteristics and the development of the Individualized Education Program, instructional implications of special education categories, characteristics of various service delivery models, task analysis, unit and lesson development, instructional strategies, classroom organization and management, behavior management, crisis prevention, and transition planning or career counseling. Communication through consultation and collaboration and professional and ethical practices are also considered.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 556</td>
<td>CHARACTERISTICS OF PHYSICAL &amp; HEALTH DISABILITIES</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the unique characteristics, learning styles, and challenges faced by individuals with physical and health disabilities including students with traumatic brain injury, other health impairments, and orthopedic impairments. Attention is given to federal and state regulations as they pertain to qualifying these individuals for special education services within schools. Various program models available through public, private, and hospital settings will be reviewed. Supports, accommodations, and curricular modifications will be explored. The impact of inclusive education and self-contained placements on this population will be analyzed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 557</td>
<td>COLLABORATION WITH FAMILIES OF STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the interrelationships of varied services for students with disabilities. Emphasis is placed on meeting the academic and social-emotional needs of students with disabilities by working with parents, professionals, and community services to develop collaborative and productive professional relationships.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 558</td>
<td>TRANSITION PLANNING FOR ADOLESCENTS WITH DISABILITIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the role of the special education teacher as he/she transitions adolescents with disabilities into adult living. The course examines student transition between the educational setting, the home environment, and employment and community environments. Emphasis is placed on the needs of adolescents with cognitive and behavioral disorders in secondary school special education programs. Strategies to improve academic, social, career vocational, and transition skills are also discussed. Students will learn skills and concepts in working with students with special needs, parental involvement, and the community.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 559</td>
<td>CHARACTERISTICS OF LEARNING DISABILITIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course examines the foundations of special education and characteristics of learning disabilities. Causes attributed to learning disabilities, the referral process, and available programs or service delivery options are examined. Various assessment and remediation techniques, as well as the use of appropriate classroom materials, are analyzed and evaluated. Curricular modifications for students in inclusive settings are also explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 573</td>
<td>CHARACTERISTICS OF EXCEPTIONALITIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the characteristics of students with varying exceptionalities. Students will be introduced to legal foundations, learner characteristics, and instructional considerations. Emphasis is placed on collaborating with families of children with exceptionalities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 574</td>
<td>CHARACTERISTICS OF INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course examines issues related to the instruction of students with intellectual and developmental disabilities. Individuals with a traumatic brain injury will be considered among this population. Attention is given to legal foundations, learner characteristics, and instructional considerations. Emphasis is placed on collaborating with families of children with intellectual and developmental disabilities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 575</td>
<td>INCLUSION STRATEGIES OF THE SPECIAL EDUCATOR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course examines the roles of special educators when including students with disabilities into general education classrooms. Options for success that consider peer relationships, systematic instruction, behavior management, and collaboration are explored. This course focuses on inclusion strategies and collaborative activities that enable special educators, general classroom teachers, and administrators to successfully provide an optimal educational environment for students with disabilities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 576</td>
<td>CHARACTERISTICS OF AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This introductory course is designed to assist teacher candidates in developing strategies and techniques to support students with Autism Spectrum Disorders (ASD). This class is designed to familiarize teacher candidates with the complexity of ASD. The course provides theoretical background and practical instructional strategies needed for working with students with ASD. Participants will gain a better understanding of key issues related to inclusive instructional practices, adjust behavioral challenges, as well as foster communication and social-perceptual thinking skills.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 577</td>
<td>SPECIAL EDUCATION STUDENT TEACHING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. The course will focus on the following topics: the student teaching experience, the school culture, the learning environment, instructional design, implementing assessments, instructional decision-making, analyzing learning results, reflection and self-evaluation, and planning, preparing, and implementing the teacher performance assessment. The course also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 578</td>
<td>MODELS, THEORIES AND INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES FOR SPE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the theoretical models that underlie teaching and learning. Students examine methods for teaching all students, explore lesson plan designs, analyze the most effective teaching strategies to promote student learning, and develop a lesson plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 582</td>
<td>SPECIAL ED ST TEACHING: CROSS CATEGORICAL,</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. The course will focus on the following topics: the student teaching experience, the school culture, the learning environment, and planning, preparing, and implementing the Teacher Work Sample. The seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 583</td>
<td>SPECIAL ED ST TEACHING: CROSS CATEGORICAL,</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course will focus on the design and implementation of the Teacher Work Sample. It provides students practical guidance in securing a teaching position. Students will examine resumes and cover letters, teaching applications, and interview strategies. Assistance in preparing an employment portfolio will be provided. This seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 584</td>
<td>LEARNING DISABILITIES AND LANGUAGE AND DEVEL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course examines the characteristics of students with learning disabilities and language and development disorders. Emphasis is placed on classroom management, instructional strategies, assessment, and augmentative and alternative technologies. Attention is given to the referral process, and available program or service delivery options.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 588</td>
<td>SPECIAL EDUCATION STUDENT TEACHING, PART A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course emphasizes the practical application This course focuses on the role of the special education teacher as he she transitions adolescents with disabilities into adult living. The course examines student transition between the educational setting, the home environment, and employment and community environments. Emphasis is placed on the needs of adolescents with cognitive and behavioral disorders in secondary school special education programs. Strategies to improve academic, social, career vocational, and transition skills are also discussed. Students will learn skills and concepts in working with students with special needs, parental involvement, and the community.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B-588
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>College</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPE 589</td>
<td>SPECIAL EDUCATION STUDENT TEACHING: PART B</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course will focus on the design and implementation of the Teacher Work Sample. It also provides students practical guidance in securing a teaching position. Students will examine resumes and cover letters, teaching applications, and interview strategies. Assistance in preparing an employment portfolio will be provided. This seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem-solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 590</td>
<td>CHARACTERISTICS OF EXCEPTIONALITIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course examines teaching and managing students with mild disabilities. Special emphasis is placed on learning disabilities, mental retardation, and emotional disabilities. The etiology, characteristics, philosophies, service delivery models available, methods of instruction, and behavior management techniques of each disability area are discussed in depth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 591</td>
<td>CHARACTERISTICS OF EXCEPTIONALITIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course examines teaching and managing students with mild disabilities. Special emphasis is placed on specific learning disabilities, intellectual and developmental disabilities, and emotional disturbance. The etiology, characteristics, philosophies, service delivery models available, methods of instruction, and behavior management techniques of each disability area are discussed in depth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 594</td>
<td>SPECIAL EDUCATION STUDENT TEACHING: PART A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. The course will focus on the following topics: the student teaching experience, the school culture, the learning environment, and planning, preparing, and implementing the Teacher Work Sample. The seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 595</td>
<td>SPECIAL EDUCATION STUDENT TEACHING: PART B</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course will focus on the design and implementation of the Teacher Work Sample. It also provides students practical guidance in securing a teaching position. Students will examine resumes and cover letters, teaching applications, and interview strategies. Assistance in preparing an employment portfolio will be provided. This seminar also provides a forum for open discussion and problem-solving based on student teaching classroom experiences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 596</td>
<td>SPECIAL EDUCATION STUDENT TEACHING</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course emphasizes the practical application of educational theories and methods. Participants will focus on the following topics: requirements and expectations for student teaching and teacher performance assessment, the school culture, planning instruction, and teaching planned lessons. The course provides a forum for open discussion and problem solving based on student teaching classroom experiences. Finally, learners will prepare and submit Task 1, 2, and 3 of the teacher performance assessment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPED 500</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO LEARNERS WITH SPECIAL NEEDS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide an overview for working with exceptional learners, ages 3 years to 21 years. Participants explore methods to instruct and assess learners with special needs and create individualized education programs. Historical perspectives, special education law, and current policies and practices are examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPED 501</td>
<td>SPECIAL EDUCATION IN EARLY CHILDHOOD</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course helps prepare participants to support the development and learning of young and diverse students with special needs. Participants learn the basic foundations and principles of early childhood special education, including diagnosis and monitoring, ethics, and assessment. Best practices for classroom management, behavior modification techniques, and effective ways to communicate with families.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPED 502</td>
<td>MAINSTREAMING AND INCLUSION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>The focus of this course is mainstreaming and inclusion of students with special needs in regular classrooms. Participants explore the history and evolution of special education, including federal legislation and related standards. Identification and referral, lesson planning, modifications and accommodations, communication and collaboration, and assessment are also examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPED 503</td>
<td>SPEECH AND LANGUAGE DISORDERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides educators with an overview of speech and language disorders. Participants examine language acquisition and development; speech, articulation, and phonological disorders; voice, swallowing, and fluency disorders; and hearing disorders. Classroom management, instructional strategies, assessment, and augmentative and alternative technologies are also explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPED 504</td>
<td>OVERVIEW OF SEVERE DISABILITIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides K-12 educators with an overview of severe disabilities. Participants examine the categories and characteristics of severe disabilities including impairments, injuries, and disorders. Special education laws, teaching strategies, assessment, placement options, augmentative and assistive technology, communication and collaboration among stakeholders, and cultural considerations are also explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPED 505</td>
<td>TEACHING GIFTED AND TALENTED LEARNERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>In this course, participants explore the characteristics of and methods to identify gifted and talented learners, including underrepresented students. Programs, strategies, and supports for the diverse needs of gifted and talented learners are examined. Participants develop lessons and assessments to accommodate and foster the academic, social, and emotional development of gifted and talented learners.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title and Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPED 506</td>
<td>GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING OF GIFTED AND TALENTED LEARNERS</td>
<td>This course explores guidance and counseling of gifted and talented learners. Participants examine acceleration and enrichment, support services, academic counseling, career counseling, and social skills development. Underachievement, motivation, and the role of families in the guidance and counseling process are also addressed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPED 507</td>
<td>ENHANCING CREATIVITY IN GIFTED AND TALENTED LEARNERS</td>
<td>This course explores creativity in gifted and talented learners. Participants use the creative process to examine creativity theories, levels of creativity, and ways to foster creativity. Classroom design and instructional strategies for creativity, measuring and assessing creativity, and communication and collaboration with stakeholders and families are also addressed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPED 508</td>
<td>CRITICAL THINKING SKILLS FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED LEARNERS</td>
<td>This course prepares participants to enhance critical thinking skills in gifted and talented learners. Participants explore theories, instructional strategies, technology, and assessment related to critical thinking. Combining critical thinking with creativity, twice exceptional learners, and student engagement is also addressed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPED 509</td>
<td>CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED LEARNERS</td>
<td>This course focuses on curriculum and instruction for gifted and talented learners. Instructional strategies, diversity, higher-level thinking skills, technology, and assessment are explored. Participants examine curriculum development and implementation, classroom environment, and instructional materials for gifted and talented learners.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPED 510</td>
<td>LEARNING STRATEGIES FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED LEARNERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to explore different types of learning models for gifted and talented learners and to examine the unique needs of gifted and talented learners. Different types of curriculum models are considered. Participants identify ways to help meet gifted and talented learners' needs in the classroom through specific programs, enrichment opportunities, and differentiated instruction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPED 511</td>
<td>ASSESSMENT FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED LEARNERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of evaluation methods and assessment of gifted and talented learners. Participants interpret different evaluation and assessment tools, identifying the pros, cons, and limitations of multiple assessments. Participants explore solutions and alternative assessments in the identification of gifted and talented learners. Strategies in the ongoing assessment process of gifted and talented learners are also examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPED 512</td>
<td>SPECIAL POPULATIONS OF GIFTED AND TALENTED LEARNERS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of special populations of gifted and talented learners, including historically underrepresented learners from diverse backgrounds. Participants examine learner characteristics, identification, and causes of underachievement. Effective programs, instructional strategies, and parental involvement are also explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPED 520</td>
<td>MATHEMATICS INSTRUCTION FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on the vertical alignment of national, state, and local mathematical standards used to deliver content instruction in the area of mathematics to learners with exceptional learning needs. In addition, this course will provide the candidates the opportunity to examine and analyze strategies that support learner development, learner differences, content knowledge, application of content, assessment, planning instruction, and professional practices.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPED 525</td>
<td>SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHING METHODS</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of teaching methods used in the K-12 special education classroom, with an emphasis on students with specific learning disabilities, emotional disabilities, and other mild to moderate disabilities. Participants explore the relationship between individual student characteristics and the development of an Individualized Education Program, as well as instructional implications of special education categories, characteristics of various service delivery models, lesson planning, instructional strategies, classroom organization and management, crisis prevention, and transition planning or career counseling. Communication through consultation and collaboration, and professional and ethical practices are also examined.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPED 526</td>
<td>SPECIAL EDUCATION ASSESSMENT</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of assessment in the K-12 special education classroom. Participants focus on assessing learners with special needs, with an emphasis on measuring a learner’s abilities and diagnosing his or her strengths and needs. Commonly used tests and evaluation systems used in public school special education programs are examined. Participants review guidelines and procedures for developing the individualized education program and evaluate the use of progress monitoring assessments to assess student performance. The special education referral process, the use of response to intervention for assessment and remedial purposes, and basic remediation principles and strategies are also discussed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPED 560</td>
<td>TEACHING LEARNERS WITH DISABILITIES</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed for educators to investigate current disabilities and strategies for a variety of different content areas in order to implement best practices. Participants investigate different teaching methods correlating with various disabilities abilities in the PK-12 setting. Participants have the opportunity to specifically gear their learning based on interests, content area, and grade level with specific emphasis on best practices and current trends.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEAM 501</td>
<td>CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION IN STEAM EDUCATION</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on researching, analyzing, and applying curricular theory and philosophy of best practices in the 21st century classroom for implementing STEAM education. Special attention is given to STEAM-specific instructional strategies such as project-based assessment, inquiry-based learning, and conceptual change. Participants focus on planning and practical applications, differentiated instruction, collaboration, the use of technology, and inclusion of the arts in the development of effective K-12 learning environments that involve creating solutions to real-world problems.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEAM 503</td>
<td>ASSESSMENT STRATEGIES FOR STEAM EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores the assessment and evaluation of K-12 student learning outcomes in STEAM. The focus is on using a variety of assessments for evaluating integrated STEAM standards education. Various assessment types are compared for STEAM processes, products, and performances (content). Special consideration is given to both formative and summative assessments. Participants prepare STEAM assessments and tools for processes, products, and performances (content) in current classroom settings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEM 500</td>
<td>OVERVIEW OF STEM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course presents a very broad overview of Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM) integration into K-12 instruction. Foundational concepts of national and international influences leading to the creation of STEM are explored. Participants examine integration of Common Core State Standards, Next Generation Science Standards, and applicable technology standards to various content areas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEM 501</td>
<td>CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION IN STEM EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course focuses on researching, analyzing, and applying curricular theory and philosophy of best practices in the 21st century classroom for implementing STEM education. Special attention is given to STEM specific instructional strategies such as project based assessment, inquiry based learning, and conceptual change. Participants focus on planning and practical applications, differentiated instruction, collaboration, and the use of technology in the development of effective K-12 learning environments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEM 502</td>
<td>CRITICAL THINKING IN STEM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides participants with the skills to evaluate and use instructional methods, curricular materials, and resources for critical thinking development in STEM. Multiple perspectives of K-12 students as learners of STEM related content areas are explored. Participants identify the needs of students by exploring instructional models to develop skills in selecting and adapting delivery methods for diverse students.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College/School</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEM 503</td>
<td>ASSESSMENT STRATEGIES FOR STEM EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores the assessment and evaluation of K-12 student learning outcomes in STEM. The focus is on using multiple assessment tools and the construction of performance and project-based assessments. Participants examine a variety of data to inform instructional practice as well as evaluate the effectiveness of the assessment tools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STR 581</td>
<td>STRATEGIC PLANNING &amp; IMPLEMENTATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course integrates concepts from all prior courses in the program. Students apply the concepts of strategic planning and implementation to create sustainable competitive advantage for an organization. Other topics include environmental scanning, strategic analysis, corporate social responsibility, implementation, evaluation, and risk management.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STR GMS81</td>
<td>INTERNATIONAL STRATEGIC PLANNING &amp; IMPLEMENTATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This capstone course integrates international concepts from all prior courses in the program. Students apply the concepts of internationalizing strategic planning and implementation to create sustainable competitive advantage for an organization presented across borders. Other topics include environmental scanning, strategic analysis, corporate social responsibility, implementation, evaluation, risk management, and direct foreign investment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STR SBS81</td>
<td>IMPLEMENTING BUSINESS STRATEGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course integrates concepts from all prior courses in the program. Students apply the concepts of strategic planning and implementation to develop a business plan for a small or start-up business. Other topics include environmental scanning, strategic analysis, social responsibility, implementation, evaluation, and risk management.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRM581</td>
<td>STRATEGIC PLANNING &amp; IMPLEMENTATION IN A TECH. ENVIRONMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This content area capstone course integrates concepts from all prior courses in the program. Students apply the concepts of strategic planning and implementation to create sustainable competitive advantage for a technical organization. Other topics include environmental scanning, strategic analysis, corporate social responsibility, implementation, evaluation, risk management, portfolio management, and the business case for commercializing technology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUS 300</td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL SUSTAINABILITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>Students will be presented with a broad treatment of the preservation and efficient use of resources as well as methods of reversing current resource consumption. Topics will include sustainable practices, population growth, hydrologic cycle, water treatment processes, waste management, alternative energies, and sustainable design.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUS 310</td>
<td>INDUSTRIAL ECOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the field of industrial ecology. Students examine the interaction of industrial activities and the management of resources to minimize the negative impact on the environment due to these activities through the promotion of sustainability. Emphasis is placed on the flow of materials and energy through industrial and technological systems. Topics include technology and society, sustainability, biological and industrial ecology, cost analysis, and life-cycle assessment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUS 330</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces principles in sustainable agriculture as it relates to environmental and socioeconomic issues. Students evaluate the environmental impact of conventional agriculture, and the solutions that sustainable agriculture provides. Students examine the principles and effectiveness of sustainable agriculture and its ability to meet the global demand for food. Upon completion of the course, students are able to analyze issues regarding sustainable agriculture and its effects on society and the environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUS 350</td>
<td>GREEN BUILDING AND URBAN PLANNING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the practices of green building design and urban planning. Students examine the principles of green building with a focus on land use and urban design and development. Upon completion of the course, students are able to evaluate sustainable design considerations, including economic analysis, environmental policies and strategies, land and energy usage, resource and waste reduction, transportation, and urbanization.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUS 370</td>
<td>SUSTAINABLE ECOSYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>In this course, students evaluate the principles of sustainable practices in aquatic and terrestrial environments. Students analyze the factors that govern ecosystems sustainability which include density-dependent regulations, mechanisms of biodiversity, invasive species, and equilibrium dynamics. The impact of human activities and management practices on the environment is examined. Emphasis is placed on applying ecological theory to restore and manage habitats and populations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUS 380</td>
<td>SUSTAINABLE PLANNING AND LAND USE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>In this course, students evaluate strategies that lead to the promotion of sustainable development, planning, and land use. Students develop a sustainable land use plan for natural and human-dominated landscapes and its impact on socioeconomic issues. Upon completion of the course, students are able to apply management strategies and relevant land use practices to achieve sustainability.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUS 385</td>
<td>SUSTAINABLE OCEAN USE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>In this course, students evaluate the principles of sustainable ocean use. Students analyze the environmental and economic role of the oceans. The sources and impact of ocean environmental degradation are examined. Topics include fisheries, aquaculture, natural resources and uses, and pollution. Sustainable management practices are analyzed by examining global environmental policies and regulations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECH 503</td>
<td>TECHNOLOGY SURVIVAL FOR EDUCATORS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides educators with survival strategies when incorporating technology into the P-12 classroom. Managing and integrating portable devices, cloud computing, and web-based applications are introduced. Participants examine basic computer maintenance and troubleshooting, personal and professional productivity, and issues regarding the safe and ethical use of technology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECH 504</td>
<td>MULTIMEDIA FOR EDUCATORS</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>In this course, participants select, use, and design multimedia resources that enhance teaching and student learning. Multimedia categories such as still images, text, audio, video, and interactive components are explored. Participants also evaluate differentiated instructional delivery methods to promote a student-centered learning environment that meets the needs of a diverse student population. In addition, participants learn strategies for teaching students to create their own presentations. Legal and ethical considerations, such as copyright and fair use, are also addressed in the course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECH 505</td>
<td>PRESENTATION TECHNOLOGY FOR EDUCATORS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>In this course, participants explore various presentation tools for creating effective presentations. Participants develop presentations and instructional materials to enhance their students' learning. The course emphasizes the integration of features such as animation, speaker notes, multimedia, charts, Web 2.0 tools, and the Internet. Presentation design and delivery best practices are also covered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECH 507</td>
<td>TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATION FOR EDUCATORS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to prepare educators to integrate technology for engaging and effective P-12 student learning across the content areas. Participants incorporate technology-based instructional strategies into student-centered learning, using the National Educational Technology Standards and fair use guidelines. Digital tools and resources, software applications, and assessment are also examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECH 508</td>
<td>USING SOCIAL MEDIA IN THE CLASSROOM</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course introduces classroom teachers and building administrators to effective and responsible social media implementation in K-12 classrooms. The emergence of social media as a viable tool for learning will be explored, and implementation considerations will be determined. Legal and ethical issues regarding social media use in schools will be examined. Participants will devise a social media application plan for school-wide integration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECH 509</td>
<td>USING WEB TOOLS IN THE CLASSROOM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course introduces K-12 teachers to a variety of web tools that can be used to enhance instruction. The evolution of the Internet to an interactive tool for collaboration and information sharing is examined. Tools for collaborating and sharing as well as tools that can be used to enhance classroom management are explored. Participants design instructional activities that incorporate a variety of web tools to enhance learning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECH 510</td>
<td>USING APPS IN THE CLASSROOM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course introduces K-12 teachers to the use of apps in the classroom. A variety of apps to supplement classroom instruction are examined. Tools to support students and teachers in creating original apps are also explored. Participants design an original app to supplement instruction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECH 511</td>
<td>USING GOOGLE TOOLS IN THE CLASSROOM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course introduces K-12 teachers to the use of Google tools in the classroom. A variety of Google tools to support classroom communication and collaboration are examined. Tools for learning, creating, and solving problems are also explored. Participants create original instructional products and lesson plans using Google tools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECH 512</td>
<td>BECOMING A CONNECTED EDUCATOR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides participants with strategies for using digital tools to make course information readily available and to connect with other educators, parents, and communities. Participants also examine applications of online platforms, such as blogs and social media, for participating in a professional learning network (PLN). Digital citizenship and school branding are also explored in this course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TESOL 503</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF INSTRUCTION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed to introduce historical, legal, and theoretical frameworks of education for English language learners in the United States. Participants identify effective English language learner instructional approaches and strategies with emphasis on content area instruction. Evaluation and assessment strategies for English language learners are also addressed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TESOL 504</td>
<td>INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNIQUES AND METHODS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides educators with an overview of techniques and methods that support the instruction of English language learners. Participants examine culturally responsive practices for instruction and assessment. Teaching in the content areas, honoring cultural diversity, and involving parents guardians and community are also explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TESOL 505</td>
<td>ASSESSMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides educators with a foundational understanding of assessment practices for English language learners. Participants examine the relationship between language acquisition and assessment and its affect on teaching and learning. Content area instruction, reading instruction, and writing instruction as they relate to assessment are also explored.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College/School</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TESOL 508</td>
<td>TEACHING READING AND WRITING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course provides educators with a foundational awareness and understanding of best practices for teaching reading and writing to English language learners. Language acquisition and literacy development as it relates to teaching reading and writing is explored. Participants create reading and writing instruction and assessment for integration across the curriculum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TESOL 509</td>
<td>APPLIED LINGUISTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course introduces K-12 educators to the nature, structure, and acquisition of language. Participants study the first and second language acquisition process, the cultural implication of language and classroom instruction, and the integration of theory and practices including assessment. Participants apply linguistic theory through instructional methods to support the English language learner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TESOL 510</td>
<td>CROSS-CULTURAL COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course explores cross-cultural communication and global awareness in multicultural education. Participants learn and apply the principles of culturally responsive teaching and multicultural and global education with particular attention to English language learners.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMGT 540</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT OF R&amp;D AND INNOVATION PROCESSES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course explores the role of Research &amp; Development (R&amp;D) as a means to provide future survival and growth for the organization as the lifecycle of existing products and or services matures to obsolescence. Also introduced are techniques used to stimulate and manage innovation in the workplace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>School</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMGT 550</td>
<td>TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER IN THE GLOBAL ECONOMY</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course introduces the student to the concept of multi-national enterprises and the role of technology in the strategic management of these enterprises. This course focuses on opportunities to utilize technology transfer within a global business to meet the goals of the strategic plan.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMGT 590</td>
<td>APPLICATIONS OF TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This is an integrative course and the capstone for the MBA TM program. The outcome is to apply a range of skills from the individual courses in the technology management program to develop a change management plan to implement, build, and initiate a technology product or infrastructure in an organization.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPA 001</td>
<td>SUBJECT SPECIFIC PEDAGOGY</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course addresses California’s Teaching Performance Assessment: Principles of Content-Specific and Developmentally Appropriate Pedagogy. Students will review the elements of this assessment and will demonstrate their knowledge of principles of content-specific pedagogy and developmentally appropriate pedagogy. Through this assessment process, students will learn the importance of their performance with K-12 students in mastering the knowledge, skills and abilities required of a beginning teacher, as exemplified in the Teacher Performance Expectations.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPA 002</td>
<td>DESIGNING INSTRUCTION</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course addresses the second task of California’s Teaching Performance Assessment: Designing Instruction, Connecting Instructional Planning to Student Characteristics for Academic Learning. Students will review the elements of the Designing Instruction Teaching Performance Assessment and will demonstrate their ability to learn important details about a classroom of students, an English learner, and a student who presents a different instructional challenge. Students will focus on how instructional planning connects to student characteristics of a whole class and to two focus students who present a different instructional challenge.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TXTP 1025</td>
<td>TEXES TEST PREPARATION - MATHEMATICS 4-8 EXAM</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course supports students seeking Texas State Board of Education certification in 4-8 Mathematics. Participants learn test-taking strategies, stress reduction, and information required for the following domains of the TEEXS Mathematics 4-8 exam: Domain I: Number Concepts Domain II: Patterns and Algebra Domain III: Geometry and Measurement Domain IV: Probability and Statistics Domain V: Mathematical Processes and Perspectives Domain VI: Mathematical Learning, Instruction, and Assessment Participants take practice tests, review test questions, analyze correct and incorrect answers, and create plans to further prepare for the exam.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TXTP 1045</td>
<td>TEXES TEST PREPARATION - SCIENCE 4-8 EXAM</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed for students seeking teaching certification in the area of 4-8 Science, as required by the Texas State Board of Education. Students will receive information on testing strategies, vocabulary, formulas, and other subject-specific information required in: Domain I: Scientific Inquiry and Processes Domain II: Physical Science Domain III: Life Science Domain IV: Earth and Space Science Domain V: Science Learning, Instruction and Assessment Opportunities to take practice tests, to review test questions by analyzing both correct and incorrect answers, and to use the information gathered from analysis and practice assessments help prepare students for the exam.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TXTP 1065</td>
<td>TEXES TEST PREPARATION - SPECIAL EDUCATION EXAM</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed for students seeking teaching certification in the area of Special Education, as required by the Texas State Board of Education. Students will receive information on testing strategies, vocabulary, formulas, and other subject-specific information required in: Domain I: Understanding Individuals with Disabilities and Evaluating Their Needs Domain II: Promoting Student Learning and Development Domain III: Promoting Student Achievement in English Language Arts and Reading and in Mathematics Domain IV: Foundations and Professional Roles and Responsibilities Opportunities to take practice tests, to review test questions by analyzing both correct and incorrect answers, and to use the information gathered from analysis and practice assessments help prepare students for the exam.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TXTP 1075</td>
<td>TEXES TEST PREPARATION - PRINCIPAL EXAM</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed for students seeking teaching certification in the area of principal, as required by the Texas State Board of Education. Students will receive information on testing strategies, vocabulary, formulas, and other subject-specific information required in: Domain I: School Community Leadership Domain II: Instructional Leadership Domain III: Administrative Leadership Opportunities to take practice tests, to review test questions by analyzing both correct and incorrect answers, and to use the information gathered from analysis and practice assessments help students prepare for the exam.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TXTP 1085</td>
<td>TEXES TEST PREPARATION - PPR EC-12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed for participants seeking teaching certification in the area of Pedagogy and Professional Responsibility, as required by the Texas State Board of Education. Participants receive information on testing strategies, vocabulary, formulas, and other subject-specific information required in the following domains: Domain I: Designing Instruction and Assessment to Promote Student Learning Domain II: Creating a Positive, Productive Classroom Environment Domain III: Implementing Effective, Responsive Instruction and Assessment Domain IV: Fulfilling Professional Roles and Responsibilities Opportunities to take practice tests, to review test questions by analyzing both correct and incorrect answers, and to use the information gathered from analysis and practice assessments help students prepare for the exam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TXTP 1115</td>
<td>TEXES TEST PREPARATION - CORE SUBJECTS 4-8 EXAM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course supports students seeking Texas State Board of Education certification in the area of Core Subjects 4-8. Participants learn test-taking strategies, stress reduction, and information required for the following domains of the TExES Core Subjects 4-8 exam: Subject Test - English Language Arts and Reading (806) Subject Test - Mathematics (807) Subject Test - Social Studies (808) Subject Test - Science (809) Participants take practice tests, review test questions, analyze correct and incorrect answers, and create plans to further prepare for the exam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TXTP 1135</td>
<td>TEXESTM TEST PREPARATION - MATHEMATICS 7-12 EXAM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course supports participants seeking Texas State Board of Education certification in 7-12 Mathematics. Participants learn test-taking strategies, stress reduction, and information required for the following domains of the TExES Mathematics 7-12: Domain I: Number Concepts Domain II: Patterns and Algebra Domain III: Geometry and Measurement Domain IV: Probability and Statistics Domain V: Mathematical Processes and Perspectives Domain VI: Mathematical Learning, Instruction, and Assessment Participants take practice tests, review test questions, analyze correct and incorrect answers, and create plans to further prepare for the exam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TXTP 1155</td>
<td>TEXESTM TEST PREPARATION - SCIENCE 7-12 EXAM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>This course is designed for participants seeking teaching certification in the area of 7-12 Science, as required by the Texas State Board of Education. Participants receive information on testing strategies, vocabulary, formulas, and other subject-specific information required in the following domains: Domain I: Scientific Inquiry and Processes Domain II: Physics Domain III: Chemistry Domain IV: Cell Structure and Processes Domain V: Heredity and Evolution of Life Domain VI: Diversity of Life Domain VII: Interdependence of Life and Environmental Systems Domain VII: Earth's History and the Structure and Function of Earth Systems Domain IX: Components and Properties of the Solar System and the Universe Domain X: Science Learning, Instruction, and Assessment Opportunities to take practice tests, to review test questions by analyzing both correct and incorrect answers, and to use the information gathered from analysis and practice assessments help students prepare for the exam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US 101</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO UNIVERSITY STUDIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>The essential information, skills, tools, and techniques necessary for academic success and personal effectiveness at the University of Phoenix are introduced in this course. The course develops and applies practical knowledge and skills immediately relevant to first-year university students. Course topics include goal setting and working with personal motivation, understanding and using University resources, developing efficient study habits, making the most of personal learning styles, and how best to manage time and reduce personal stress levels.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCT 231</td>
<td>VIDEO COMMUNICATION FUNDAMENTALS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course introduces the tools and techniques used in video post-production. This includes examining post-production workflow, use of graphics and audio to enhance video clips, and preparing video communication content for a professional audience.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCT 236</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO IMAGE EDITING AND FORMATTING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course is an introduction to image editing and its role in the disciplines of web design, electronic publishing and multimedia development. An overview is presented on image editing software applications, file formats, composition, color, text design, retouching, and manipulation of graphic and photographic images.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCT 241</td>
<td>ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING FUNDAMENTALS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course introduces the role of electronic publishing in the delivery of information to businesses and consumers. Emphasis is placed on the methods and techniques involved in the electronic publishing of professional materials, reports, and digital content.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCT 251</td>
<td>GRAPHIC DESIGN AND ILLUSTRATION FUNDAMENTALS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course introduces the tools and techniques used in graphic design and illustration. This includes utilizing drawing tools, color manipulation, design techniques, and formatting content for a professional audience.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCT 305</td>
<td>DIGITAL DESIGN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course presents principles of digital design. An overview of digital design is presented that includes designing and developing creative presentations across various Medias including print, video, web, and mobile platforms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCT 315</td>
<td>3D DESIGN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course provides an introduction to how data is architected and organized. It discusses the different data models used to store data, it outlines several schemas that drive how data is structured, and provides other database concepts relating to the design and architecture of data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCT 330</td>
<td>IMAGE EDITING WITH PHOTOSHOP®</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course provides an intensive workshop where the student will gain the hands-on experience required to help pass the ACE: Photoshop CS6 certification exam. Topics include: Photoshop fundamentals; using Adobe Bridge; using Camera Raw; editing images; use of selections, layers and adjustments; working with video; and outputting for web, print and mobile.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCT 335</td>
<td>3D PRINTING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course provides an intensive workshop where the student will gain hands-on experience with 3D printing. Topics include: 3D modeling and printing fundamentals using Adobe Photoshop, Autodesk 123D and Autodesk Inventor; working with cameras to quickly create 3D images for printing; and 3D printing resources, including service bureaus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCT 340</td>
<td>WEB DESIGN WITH DREAMWEaver</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course provides an intensive workshop where the student will gain the hands-on experience required to help pass the ACE: Dreamweaver CS6 certification exam. Topics include: Dreamweaver fundamentals - navigating the workspace, defining and creating a website; page layout, handling links and formatting text; integrating rich media; using templates and writing HTML and CSS code; and launching to the web and to mobile.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCT 345</td>
<td>GRAPHIC DESIGN WITH ILLUSTRATOR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course applies advanced graphic design tools and techniques to develop creative visual content in Adobe® Illustrator®. This includes utilizing drawing tools, color manipulation, design techniques, and formatting content for a professional audience.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCT 350</td>
<td>DESKTOP PUBLISHING WITH ACRONBAT PROFESSIONAL®</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course provides an intensive workshop where the student will gain the hands-on experience required to help pass the ACE: Adobe Acrobat XI Pro certification exam. Topics include: viewing, navigating, creating, modifying and enhancing PDF documents; working with actions; reviewing, collaborating and commenting; creating forms and collecting data; managing security; and print production.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCT 360</td>
<td>ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING WITH INDESIGN®</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course provides an intensive workshop where the student will gain the hands-on experience required to help pass the ACE: InDesign CS6 certification exam. Topics include: establishing layouts, creating and managing text, working with graphics, working with colors and transparency, and publishing documents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCT 380</td>
<td>IMAGE MANAGEMENT WITH LIGHTROOM®</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course provides an intensive workshop where the student will gain the hands-on experience required to help pass the ACE: Lightroom 5 certification exam. Topics include: Photoshop Lightroom 5 fundamentals; importing assets; working with the Develop module; exporting media; and outputting for print, slideshows and the web.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCT 390</td>
<td>VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS WITH PREMIERE PRO</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course provides an intensive workshop where the student will gain the hands-on experience required to help pass the ACE: Premiere Pro CC certification exam. Topics include: planning and designing Premiere Pro projects; video editing and transitions, working with graphics and effects, handling audio, and publishing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VTC 420</td>
<td>MULTIMEDIA DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course introduces the fundamentals of developing interactive, multimedia enriched content for delivery across alternative platforms such as the Internet, CDs and handheld devices. The focus is on the integration of animation, audio and video content to maximize communication.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEB 240</td>
<td>WEB DESIGN FUNDAMENTALS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course introduces development tools and techniques used to publish web pages on the World Wide Web. Students use basic hypertext markup language, scripting, and presentational technologies to create websites with the aid of a software authoring application. Topics include HTML5, CSS, JavaScript®, server hosting, site publication, site maintenance, and search engine optimization.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEB 401</td>
<td>WEB DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course covers topics such as designing dynamic web pages and an introduction to Java and Java applets. Emphasis is placed upon the appropriate use of web programming tools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEB 407</td>
<td>ADVANCED WEB DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course focuses on existing and emerging web development technologies. Topics include specialized web markup languages, server-side backend databases, server-side programming, web services, enterprise web development, and web applications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEB 436</td>
<td>MOBILE COMMERCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems and Technology</td>
<td>This course explores the concept of mobile commerce from the perspective of an advanced web developer or development manager. Students will focus on E-Commerce principles, M-Commerce websites and apps, security, ethics and emerging technologies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEB 437</td>
<td>WEB COMMERCIALIZATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems</td>
<td>This course builds upon a professional understanding of web design and development, emphasizing the trend towards website commercialization. Topics of this course include strategy and e-commerce planning, online supply chain management, e-commerce tools and techniques, marketing strategies, customer experience and service, and search engine optimization.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEB 475</td>
<td>WEB AND DESIGN INTERNSHIP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems</td>
<td>This is the capstone course for web design. The course provides students with the opportunity to integrate and apply learning from their program of study in a comprehensive manner within an internship or job placement site. Students will demonstrate competency and skills in web and mobile development, internet systems architecture, and apply best practices in IT design in an internship or job placement site.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEB 480</td>
<td>WEB AND DESIGN CAPSTONE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Information Systems</td>
<td>This is the capstone course for web design. The course provides students with the opportunity to integrate and apply learning from their program of study in a comprehensive manner. Students will demonstrate competency and skills in web and mobile development, internet systems architecture, and apply best practices in IT design.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRIT 310</td>
<td>CREATIVE WRITING: PERSONAL ESSAYS AND CREATIVITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course in creative writing offers practice and criticism in the reading, analysis, and composition of personal essays and nonfiction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRIT 320</td>
<td>ADVANCED COMPOSITION FOR THE ENGLISH MAJOR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course in advanced composition is for students who want to develop advanced writing skills. While focus and subject matter may vary, a rhetorical emphasis will guide the writing tasks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRIT 350</td>
<td>WRITING FOR SOCIAL MEDIA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course explores the varied styles of writing for social media. Students will analyze multiple examples of social media and practice writing for these media.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRIT 410</td>
<td>CREATIVE WRITING: POETRY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course in poetry writing offers practice and criticism in the reading, analysis, and composition of poetry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRIT 415</td>
<td>CREATIVE WRITING: SHORT STORY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course in writing short story offers practice and criticism in the reading, analysis, and composition of the short story.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRIT 420</td>
<td>CREATIV WRITING: ONE ACT PLAY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course in writing one act plays offers practice and criticism in the reading, analysis, and composition of the one act play.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XACC 210</td>
<td>ACCOUNTING INFORMATION SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course introduces accounting students to the use of technology and real-world applications. Areas of study include fundamental concepts and technologies (what computers can do for a business), the Internet, intranets, electronic commerce, information systems development, basic project management principles, decision support systems, and the benefits of computer and human synergy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XACC 280</td>
<td>FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING CONCEPTS AND PRINCIPLES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course covers the fundamentals of financial accounting as well as the identification, measurement, and reporting of the financial effects of economic events on the enterprise. Financial information is examined from the perspective of effective management decision making with special emphasis on the planning and controlling responsibilities of practicing managers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XACC 290</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course covers the fundamentals of financial accounting as well as the identification, measurement, and reporting of the financial effects of economic events on an enterprise. Students will learn to examine financial information from the perspective of management. Other topics include decision-making, planning, and controlling from the perspective of a practicing manager.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XACC 291</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course introduces accounting concepts in a business environment. Students learn to create and apply accounting documents in making better business decisions. Other topics include plant assets, liabilities, accounting for corporations, investments, statements of cash flows, financial statement analysis, time value of money, payroll accounting, and other significant liabilities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XBCOM 230</td>
<td>BUSINESS COMMUNICATION FOR ACCOUNTANTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the foundations of communication in a business accounting setting. Students are exposed to various topics related to interpersonal and group communications within the context of applications to the accounting field. Students will develop skills in the forms of written communication, including memos, emails, business letters, and reports. Other topics include communication ethics, collaboration, information utilization, critical thinking, and professional competence and values.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XBCOM 275</td>
<td>BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS AND CRITICAL THINKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the foundations of communication in a business setting. Students will develop skills in critical thinking and decision making through the forms of written communication, including memos, emails, business letters, and reports. Other topics include communication ethics and cross-cultural communications, personal communication styles, solving organizational problems, and the evaluation of an organization's strategic direction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XBIS 219</td>
<td>BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of Business Information Systems. This includes a broad foundation for both technical and non-technical business professionals. Special emphasis is placed on how information is used by different types of businesses across different industries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XBIS 220</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER APPLICATIONS AND SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of Business Information Systems. Students learn to apply Microsoft Office tools including word processing, spreadsheet, database, and presentation software to accomplish business objectives. Other topics include uses of application software and the Internet for effective problem solving, exploration of relevant emerging technologies, and how information is used across different industries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XCOM 100</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course is an introduction to the field of communication with emphasis on the history of communication study, theories important to all areas of communication, the contexts in which communication occurs, and the issues that must be faced by students of communication. The course serves as an introduction to the strands of communication: interpersonal, small groups and teams, mass communication, organization, intercultural, and rhetoric.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XCOM 200</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course includes the application of communication principles, theory, and research to the process of interpersonal communication; includes verbal, nonverbal, listening, conflict management, and communication skills most relevant to a broad range of interpersonal settings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XCOM 225</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF MASS COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course is a survey of the basic theories upon which our scientific understanding of mass communication is based. Ethical and related problems of mass communication will be studied from contemporary and historical viewpoints, as well as a critical analysis of the performance of the mass media.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>College/School</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XCOM 285</td>
<td>ESSENTIALS OF MANAGERIAL COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the foundations of communication in a business setting. Students are exposed to various topics related to interpersonal and group communication with an eye toward applications in an office or virtual office setting. Students will develop skills in various forms of written communication, including memos, emails, business letters, and reports. Communication ethics and cross-cultural communications are also explored. Upon completing the course, students will have an awareness of their personal communication style and be able to identify areas for further exploration of communication as a business skill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XECO 212</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course introduces the fundamental theories of microeconomics and macroeconomics. The economic principles studied in this course apply to everyday life as students research an industry, debate issues with trade agreements, discuss the effects of a shift in labor supply and demand, and discuss the strengths and weaknesses of the Consumer Price Index calculation. In particular, students research an industry affected by the economy and perform an economic analysis of the chosen industry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XMGT 216</td>
<td>ORGANIZATIONAL ETHICS AND SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course provides a foundational perspective for socially responsible management practices in business. Special emphasis is placed on the interrelated nature of ethics, moral, legal, and social issues in managing individuals, groups, and the organization within a business environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XMGT 230</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT THEORY AND PRACTICE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>This course explores the rich field of management in theory and practice, and as both a science and an art. Students learn to apply management concepts to current workplace issues. Other topics include increasing competitive forces, expectations for successful performance of employees and organizations, and achieving desired business goals.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>